

i) Effective date for all parts except those indicated in (ii)	1st day of the month
ii) Effective date for specific provisions in specified parts	N/A
iii) Date of publication	1st day of the month

TO: General Medical Practitioners, Pharmacy Contractors, Appliance Contractors

## PREFACE

### AMENDMENTS TO THE DRUG TARIFF

### November 2024

1. In accordance with regulation 89(3) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 ("the 2013 Regulations"), the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and in accordance with regulation 41(4) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2013, the Welsh Ministers\* as respects Wales have amended the Drug Tariff and determinations made in respect of the amendments to the Drug Tariff shall have effect from 1 August 2015.

For England, by virtue of regulation 91(1) of the 2013 Regulations, the NHS Commissioning Board ("the Board") has been appointed as a determining authority in relation to the pharmaceutical remuneration listed Schedule 8 to the 2013 Regulations (ie types of service remuneration) and remuneration for advanced services. This means that both the Secretary of State and the Board are able to determine remuneration in these areas, although if the Secretary of State determines remuneration in these areas, he is required to notify the Board of his intention to do so before doing so. As part of a phased transfer of responsibilities between the Secretary of State and the Board, the Board will be acting as the lead determining authority in relation to the following Parts:

- Part IIIA
- Part IIIB
- Part VIA
- Part VIB
- Part VIC (up to Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013)

By virtue of Part VII, the Board is also a determining authority for England for the remuneration for enhanced services and acts as the lead determining authority in that area.

The Secretary of State is the sole determining authority for all other Parts.

Part XI, XIV, XVIII and XXI are rescinded in this edition of the Drug Tariff.

Before the Secretary of State, NHS Commissioning Board and the Welsh Ministers make further determinations they will consult with such organisations as appear to be representative of persons to whose remuneration the determination would relate and such other persons as they consider appropriate in respect of determinations which relate to persons providing pharmaceutical services, or a category of such services in accordance with section 165 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and section 89 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006, regulations made under those sections and under section 164 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and section 88 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006.

---

**PREFACE**

---

2. Each month, a new Drug Tariff will be made available online and will continue to incorporate any amendments. All entries showing a change in price are not specifically included in this preface but are indicated in the Drug Tariff by  $\nabla$  for price reduction and  $\triangle$  for price increase; changes to the text relating to code, product description, or the inclusion of a new product are indicated by a vertical line in the margin.
3. While every effort is made to ensure that each monthly publication of the Drug Tariff includes all amendments made by the Secretary of State and the Welsh Ministers to the price applicable to the relevant period, the need to observe publishing deadlines sometimes defeats those efforts. Any omitted amendments will be effective from the date on which they came into force, even if publication of the details is unavoidably delayed.

\* Functions of the National Assembly for Wales have transferred to Welsh Ministers in accordance with section 162 of and paragraph 30 of Schedule 11 to the Government of Wales Act 2006.

**4. ADVANCE NOTICE****4.1 ADDITIONS TO DECEMBER 2024 DRUG TARIFF****4.1.1 ADDITIONS TO PART VIII A EFFECTIVE FROM 1 DECEMBER 2024**

Demeclocycline 300mg capsules	28	Category C <i>Drugsrus Ltd</i>
Fluoxetine 10mg tablets	30	Category C <i>Neuraxpharm UK Ltd</i>
Primidone 125mg tablets	50	Category C <i>SERB</i>
Roxadustat 20mg tablets	12	Category C <i>Evrenzo</i>
Roxadustat 50mg tablets	12	Category C <i>Evrenzo</i>

**4.2 DELETIONS FROM DECEMBER 2024 DRUG TARIFF****4.2.1 DELETIONS FROM PART VIII A EFFECTIVE FROM 1 DECEMBER 2024**

Ephedrine hydrochloride 15mg / Chlorphenamine 10mg tablets	10	Category C <i>Haymine</i>
Sulindac 200mg tablets	56	Category C <i>Viatrix UK Healthcare Ltd</i>

**4.2.2 DELETIONS FROM PART IX EFFECTIVE FROM 1 DECEMBER 2024**

See page: 501, 507, 571, 575, 657, 982, 983, 984

---

---

**PREFACE**

---

**5. CHANGES TO NOVEMBER 2024 DRUG TARIFF****5.1 PART IIIB - SCALE OF FEES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)**

Contractors should note changes made to the Professional Fee.

**5.2 PART VIB - PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)**

Contractors should note changes made to Infrastructure Payments.

**5.3 PART VIC - PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)**

Contractors should note the changes made to the Clinical Pathway consultations element of the NHS Pharmacy First Service.

**5.4 PART VIII E - RESTROSPECTIVE TOP-UP PAYMENT FOR CONCESSIONARY PRICES**

Contractors should note changes made to this part.

**5.5 ADDITIONS TO NOVEMBER 2024 DRUG TARIFF****5.5.1 PART II - REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****PAGE 23 - DRUGS FOR WHICH DISCOUNT IS NOT DEDUCTED**

Individual Items  
Atogepant tablets (ALL)

**5.5.2 PART VIIIA - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**

\* This pack only (others already available)

■ Special Container

**PAGE 299**

Atogepant 10mg tablets	28	18216	C	<i>Aquipta</i>
Atogepant 60mg tablets	28	18216	C	<i>Aquipta</i>

**PAGE 314**

* Clarithromycin 500mg modified-release tablets	14	1323	C	<i>Xetinin XL</i>
---	----	------	---	-------------------

**PAGE 324**

Desmopressin 120microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	30	1669	C	<i>Molecule Pharma Ltd</i>
Desmopressin 240microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	30	3337	C	<i>Molecule Pharma Ltd</i>
Desmopressin 60microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	100	2779	C	<i>Molecule Pharma Ltd</i>

**PAGE 374**

* Metronidazole 0.75% cream	■	50 g	1235	C	<i>Rozex</i>
-----------------------------	---	------	------	---	--------------

---

**PREFACE**
**5.5.3 PART VIII B - ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**
**PAGE 425**

Benzyl benzoate 25% application	STD	100ml	41750	1
---------------------------------	-----	-------	-------	---

**PAGE 426**

Chlorothiazide 250mg/5ml oral solution	STD	100ml	7721	15
--	-----	-------	------	----

**PAGE 427**

Entacapone 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD	300ml	89178	1
--------------------------------------	-----	-------	-------	---

**5.5.4 PART IX A - APPLIANCES****PAGE 570 - HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT**

Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors

Apollo BV Pen Needles				pack of 100
		4mm/32 gauge		245
		5mm/31 gauge		245

**PAGE 574**

Lancets - Sterile, Single-Use

Apollo Tri-Plus Safety Lancets (Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd)	1.3mm/1.8mm/2.3mm /23 gauge	200	995
	1.3mm/1.8mm/2.3mm /28 gauge	200	995

Glucoject Lancets Extra  
(A. Menarini Diagnostics)

0.20mm/33 gauge	200	550
-----------------	-----	-----

**PAGE 591 - LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

Euroform 3 Sense - Custom made for the lower limb

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Below Knee	EF3SAD	4074
Thigh High with Grip Top	EF3SAG	5897
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	EF3SH	6540
Tights Open Toe	EF3SAT	17691
Capri pants	EF3SCP	13402
Bermuda pants	EF3SBP	10807

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Adhesive Border	ES2	701
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	647
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	647
Closed Toe	ES1	54
Fly	ES3	1079
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	626
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	647

---

**PREFACE**


---

**PAGE 592**

Eurostar 2 Sense - Custom made for the lower limb

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Foot with open toe	ES2SFP	4825
Below Knee	ES2SAD	3753
Thigh High with Grip Top	ES2SAG	5361
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	ES2SH	6218
Tights Open Toe	ES2SAT	15546
Capri pants	ES2SCP	12759
Bermuda pants	ES2SBP	10293

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Adhesive Border	ES2	701
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	647
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	647
Closed Toe	ES1	54
Fly	ES3	1079
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	626
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	647

**PAGE 625**

Juzo Fascination

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 1 (10-15mmHg)			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2600
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5100
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5100
Class 2 (15-20mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2600
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5100
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5100
Class 3 (20-36mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2600
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5100
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5100

**PAGE 628**

Juzo Move - Custom made for the lower limb

Style	Price per piece
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	
Below Knee Open Toe	2894
Below Knee Closed Toe	2894
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	3304
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	3304
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	4369
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	4369
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border	4369
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Balance Border	4369

	Price per piece
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)	
Below Knee Open Toe	2944
Below Knee Closed Toe	2944
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive	3354
Border	
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive	3354
Border	
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive	4419
Border	
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive	4419
Border	
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border	4419
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Balance	4419
Border	

	Price per piece
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)	
Below Knee Open Toe	2994
Below Knee Closed Toe	2994
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive	3404
Border	
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive	3404
Border	
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive	4469
Border	
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive	4469
Border	
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border	4469
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Balance	4469
Border	

**PAGE 666 - PROTECTIVES**

Limb

LimbO Waterproof Protector

Adult elbow

MP45

MP85

Extra slim

1316

Extra large

1316

**5.5.5 PART IXB - INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**○ **Sheath with self-adhesive liner****PAGE 715 - INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**

B. Braun Medical Ltd ○ Urimed Vision self-adhesive silicone sheath (non-latex)

Type I - Standard

25mm	2962530	30	4830
29mm	2962930	30	4830
32mm	2963230	30	4830
36mm	2963630	30	4830
41mm	2964130	30	4830

Type II - Specific

25mm	2982530	30	4830
29mm	2982930	30	4830
32mm	2983230	30	4830
36mm	2983630	30	4830
41mm	2984130	30	4830

Type III - Ultra

25mm	2972530	30	4830
29mm	2972930	30	4830
32mm	2973230	30	4830
36mm	2973630	30	4830
41mm	2974130	30	4830

---

**PREFACE**

---

**5.5.6 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES****PAGE 871 - ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**

B. Braun Medical Ltd	<b>Softima Active Convex High Flow</b> 1 piece high output drainable pouch with soft convex skin protector, filter and protective cover Beige split cover Midi	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4632716E	10	4889
	<b>Softima Active Convex Roll'Up</b> 1 piece drainable pouch with soft convex skin protector, filter and protective cover Beige split cover Maxi	cut-to-fit 15-35mm	4622715E	10	5027

**PAGE 903**

Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option</b> - Drainable Standard Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex pouch with filter, window, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure Opaque				
	28mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 15-28mm	LPSC28-4115KV	20	9535	
	pre-cut 20mm	LPSC28-4120KV	20	9535	
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSC28-4125KV	20	9535	
	40mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 15-40mm	LPSC40-4115KV	20	9535	
	pre-cut 30mm	LPSC40-4130KV	20	9535	
	pre-cut 35mm	LPSC40-4135KV	20	9535	
	47mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 15-47mm	LPSC47-4115KV	20	9535	
	pre-cut 40mm	LPSC47-4140KV	20	9535	
	pre-cut 45mm	LPSC47-4145KV	20	9535	

**PAGE 992 - UROSTOMY BAGS**

B. Braun Medical Ltd	<b>Softima Active Convex</b> 1 piece urostomy pouch with soft convex skin protector and protective cover Beige split cover Midi	cut-to-fit 15-35mm	4642715E	10	6290
----------------------	---	--------------------	----------	----	------

**5.5.7 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****PAGE 1087 - LIST A**

## Paravit-Mod capsules

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a cystic fibrosis specialist.

## Paravit-Mod liquid

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a cystic fibrosis specialist.

**5.6 DELETIONS FROM NOVEMBER 2024 DRUG TARIFF****5.6.1 PART II - REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****PAGE 37 - DRUGS FOR WHICH DISCOUNT IS NOT DEDUCTED**

## Individual Items

Pamidronate disodium 90mg/6ml solution for infusion ampoules

**PAGE 38**

Potassium chloride 15% (potassium 20mmol/10ml) solution for infusion 10ml ampoules

---



**5.6.2 PART VIII A - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS****■ Special Container**\* **This pack only (others still available)****PAGE 294**

Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/ 0.5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	2699	C	<i>Emerade</i>
---	---	---	------	---	----------------

**PAGE 320**

Co-simalcite 125mg/500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		500 ml	600	C	<i>Altacite Plus</i>
--	--	--------	-----	---	----------------------

**PAGE 325**

* Diclofenac 0.1% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free		5	400	C	<i>Voltarol Ophtha</i>
--	--	---	-----	---	------------------------

**PAGE 340**

Fluocinolone acetonide 0.00625% cream	■	50 g	484	C	<i>Synalar 1 in 4 Dilution</i>
--	---	------	-----	---	------------------------------------

**PAGE 349**

* Hydrocortisone 1% / Miconazole 2% cream	■	30 g	249	C	<i>Daktacort</i>
--	---	------	-----	---	------------------

**PAGE 355**

* Ipratropium bromide 21micrograms/dose nasal spray	■	180 dose	654	C	<i>Rinaspray</i>
---	---	----------	-----	---	------------------

**PAGE 374**

* Metronidazole 0.75% cream	■	40 g	988	C	<i>Rozex</i>
-----------------------------	---	------	-----	---	--------------

**PAGE 378**

Nalmefene 18mg tablets		14	4242	C	<i>Selincro</i>
------------------------	--	----	------	---	-----------------

**PAGE 391**

Povidone-Iodine 10% antiseptic solution		500 ml	861	C	<i>Videne</i>
--	--	--------	-----	---	---------------

**PAGE 402**

* Simeticone 100mg capsules		8	115	C	<i>WindSetlers</i>
-----------------------------	--	---	-----	---	--------------------

**PAGE 403**

Sodium chloride 0.9% infusion 1litre polyethylene bottles	■	1	474	C	<i>Polyfusor S</i>
--	---	---	-----	---	--------------------

Sodium chloride 0.9% infusion 500ml polyethylene bottles	■	1	357	C	<i>Polyfusor S</i>
---	---	---	-----	---	--------------------

---

**PREFACE**

---

**5.6.3 PART IXA - APPLIANCES****PAGE 455 - BANDAGES**

Suspensory Bandage, Cotton

Note: type supplied to be endorsed.

Type 2

Cotton net bag with elastic edge and webbing waistband

Small	210
Medium	216
Large	224
Ex-large	233
Medium	227
Large	227
Ex-large	234

Type 3

Cotton net bag with elastic edge and webbing waistband with insertion of elastic centre-front

**PAGE 468 - CATHETERS, URINARY, URETHRAL**(B)(ii)(a)Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult  
Bard Ltd

Bard Bardex I.C. with silver alloy coating and a pre-filled syringe of sterile water			pack of 1
(Female)	(D236912S-D236916S)	10	12-16
			1065

**PAGE 477 - CHIROPODY APPLIANCES**

Animal Wool BP 1988

(Syn: Animal Wool for Chiropody)

(Long Strand Lamb's Wool for Chiropody)

25g 110

**PAGE 479 - DETECTION SENSOR, INTERSTITIAL FLUID FOR GLUCOSE**GlucoMen Day CGM Sensor  
(contains 2 sensors)

1 6700

**PAGE 479 - DOUCHES**

Vaginal fittings

Douche can and fittings white polypropylene, complete with two piece fittings, tube and instructions, singly packed - no rectal fittings)

1 litre 517

**PAGE 520 - DRESSINGS**

Wound Management Dressings

Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile

Suprasorb Liquacel

Square

5cm x 5cm	91
10cm x 10cm	218
15cm x 15cm	409
2cm x 45cm	227

Rope

**PAGE 558 - EYE PRODUCTS**

Eye Baths

Squat shape, with finger grips, rigid plastics smooth inner surface and base, rounded rim

28

**PAGE 564**

Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate

Thealoz Duo UD

(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)

718

**PAGE 566**

Eye Shades

Plastics, semi-rigid, non flam., perforation along top for ventilation, to fit either eye

36

---

**PREFACE**


---

**PAGE 566 - FINGER STALLS**

Plastic	Portia Clear - with adjustable elastic wristband	Medium & Large	29
	Portia Blue - with wrist tie	Medium & Large	19

**PAGE 567 - HEAD LICE DEVICE**

Portia Head Lice Comb			40
-----------------------	--	--	----

**PAGE 688 - SYRINGES**

Ear			
Portia Rubber Ear Syringe	60ml		218
Enema Higginson's:			743

**PAGE 705 - TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES**

Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors			pack of 2
SpiroTect Universal Shower Protector	PTA101		1045

**5.6.4 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES****PAGE 843 - COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Peak Medical Ltd  
Colomate 1-piece closed soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter  
Transparent

Medium/Large	pre-cut	38mm	CMLTC138	10	3533
Large	pre-cut	38mm	CLTC138	10	3533
		41mm	CLTC141	10	3533

**PAGE 844**

Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch Beige non-woven front and back and high capacity filter

Medium	pre-cut	38mm	CMB138	30	9382
--------	---------	------	--------	----	------

**PAGE 946 - SKIN PROTECTORS**

Peak Medical Ltd  
Varimate hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive wedges

	Small		VMW60	60	3208
Varimate Resist double-sided adhesive washers	Eye Shaped starter hole 18-35mm		VMR EYE	10	2693

**PAGE 960 - TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Coloplast Ltd  
SenSura Mio Click 2-piece closed bags with full-circle filter and mechanical coupling

Maxi Transparent				
50mm coupling		11214	30	5202
60mm coupling		11223	30	5202
70mm coupling		11226	30	5202

**5.6.5 PART IXR - CHEMICAL REAGENTS****PAGE 1029 - DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR GLUCOSE**

Biosensor Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter			
GlucoMen Day (glucose)		50	995

---

**PREFACE**

---

**5.6.6 PART XVI - NOTES ON CHARGES****PAGE 1154 - EXAMPLES OF APPLICATION OF PRESCRIPTION CHARGE ARRANGEMENTS SET OF APPLIANCES OR DRESSINGS**

	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
Douche	1	1	-
Higginson's Enema Syringe	1	1	-

**5.7 OTHER CHANGES TO NOVEMBER 2024 DRUG TARIFF****5.7.1 PART II - REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****PAGE 37 - DRUGS FOR WHICH DISCOUNT IS NOT DEDUCTED**

Individual Items

PaediaSure Plus fibre tube feed liquid vanilla

**Now Reads**

PaediaSure Plus fibre tube feed liquid

**5.7.2 PART VIIIA - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS****PAGE 314**

Clarithromycin 500mg modified-release tablets	7	672	C
---	---	-----	---

**Now Reads**

Clarithromycin 500mg modified-release tablets	7	672	C	<i>Xetinin XL</i>
---	---	-----	---	-------------------

**5.7.3 PART IXA - APPLIANCES**

- These products must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags
- ★ These product codes will change in the February 2025 Drug Tariff

**PAGE 694 - TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES**

Tracheostomy Breathing Aids

■ Passy-Muir Tracheostomy Ventilator & Swallowing and Speaking Valve			each
Aqua		TRPMV0002	6355
Clear		TRPMV1002	6355
Purple		TRPMV1003	6355

**Now Reads**

★ ■ Passy-Muir Tracheostomy Ventilator & Swallowing and Speaking Valve			each
Aqua		TRPMV0002	6355
Clear		TRPMV1002	6355
Purple		TRPMV1003	6355

**5.7.4 PART IXB - INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES****PAGE 723 - INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**

Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	Comfort Plus Latex Free Urinary Sheath (formerly Comfort Plus Latex Free Urinary Sheath with hydrocolloid double sided adhesive liner)
----------------------	--

**Now Reads**

Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	Comfort Plus Latex Free Urinary Sheath
----------------------	--

**5.7.5 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES**

- ★ These product codes will change in the February 2025 Drug Tariff
- ❖ These product codes will change in the November 2024 Drug Tariff
- ▲ These products qualify for the stoma customisation fee

**PAGE 764 - ADHESIVE REMOVERS**

Peak Medical Ltd	Offmate Stoma Adhesive Remover	OM 50	50ml spray	528
<b>Now Reads</b>	★Offmate Stoma Adhesive Remover	OM 50	50ml spray	528

**PAGE 843 - COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Peak Medical Ltd	❖Colomate 1-piece closed oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter Transparent Large starter hole 13-44x29mm	CLTCO113-44	10	3499
	Extra Large starter hole 13-54x37mm	CLTCO113-54	10	3499
<b>Now Reads</b>	Colomate 1-piece closed oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter Transparent Large starter hole 13-44x29mm	421954	10	3499
	Extra Large starter hole 13-54x37mm	421955	10	3499
	❖Colomate 1-piece closed soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter Transparent Medium/Large starter hole 13-35mm	CMLTC113-35	10	3533
	13-44mm	CMLTC113-44	10	3533
	pre-cut 25mm	CMLTC125	10	3533
	28mm	CMLTC128	10	3533
	32mm	CMLTC132	10	3533
	35mm	CMLTC135	10	3533
	Large starter hole 13-35mm	CLTC113-35	10	3533
	13-44mm	CLTC113-44	10	3533
	pre-cut 25mm	CLTC125	10	3533
	28mm	CLTC128	10	3533
	32mm	CLTC132	10	3533
	35mm	CLTC135	10	3533
	Extra Large starter hole 13-54mm	CXLTC113-54	10	3516
<b>Now Reads</b>	Colomate 1-piece closed soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter Transparent Medium/Large starter hole 13-35mm	421942	10	3533
	13-44mm	421943	10	3533
	pre-cut 25mm	421944	10	3533
	28mm	421945	10	3533
	32mm	421946	10	3533
	35mm	421947	10	3533

---

**PREFACE**


---

Large				
starter hole	13-35mm	421956	10	3533
	13-44mm	421957	10	3533
pre-cut	25mm	421958	10	3533
	28mm	421959	10	3533
	32mm	421960	10	3533
	35mm	421961	10	3533
Extra Large				
starter hole	13-54mm	421963	10	3516

**PAGE 844**

❖ Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch Beige non-woven front and back and high capacity filter				
Medium				
starter hole	13mm	CMB113	30	9382
pre-cut	25mm	CMB125	30	9382
	28mm	CMB128	30	9382
	35mm	CMB135	30	9382

**Now Reads**

Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch Beige non-woven front and back and high capacity filter				
Medium				
starter hole	13mm	421948	30	9382
pre-cut	25mm	421949	30	9382
	28mm	421950	30	9382
	35mm	421976	30	9382

❖ Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter				
Large				
starter hole	13mm	CLT113	30	9382
pre-cut	32mm	CLT132	30	9382

**Now Reads**

Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter				
Large				
starter hole	13mm	421973	30	9382
pre-cut	32mm	421974	30	9382

❖ Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch, oval 70mm x 110mm hydrocolloid barrier, transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter				
Extra Large				
starter hole	10-110mm	CXLT110	30	9342

**Now Reads**

Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch, oval 70mm x 110mm hydrocolloid barrier, transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter				
Extra Large				
starter hole	10-110mm	421952	30	9342

❖ Colomate Closed Anatomical 1-piece pouch with beige needle-pin split cover and high capacity bar filter				
Transparent				
Medium/Large				
starter hole	13-60mm	CMLT113	30	9275

**Now Reads**

Colomate Closed Anatomical 1-piece pouch with beige needle-pin split cover and high capacity bar filter				
Transparent				
Medium/Large				
starter hole	13-60mm	421981	30	9275

---

---

**PREFACE**


---

**PAGE 939 - SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES**

Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd	Sorbaderm Barrier Cream	2g sachet	3026	20	631
			3027	28g	340
			3028	92g	688
	Sorbaderm No-Sting Barrier Film Spray		3020	28ml	572
	Sorbaderm No-Sting Barrier Film Foam Applicators (Sterile)	(1ml)	3021	5	425
	(3ml)	3022	5	688	

**Now Reads**

H & R Healthcare Ltd (includes products formerly listed under Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd)	Sorbaderm Barrier Cream	2g sachet	3026	20	631
			3027	28g	340
			3028	92g	688
	Sorbaderm No-Sting Barrier Film Spray		3020	28ml	572
	Sorbaderm No-Sting Barrier Film Foam Applicators (Sterile)	(1ml)	3021	5	425
	(3ml)	3022	5	688	

**PAGE 942**

Smith &amp; Nephew Healthcare Ltd

**Now Reads**

Smith &amp; Nephew Healthcare Ltd (see also under H &amp; R Healthcare Ltd)

**PAGE 946 - SKIN PROTECTORS**

Peak Medical Ltd	Varimate hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive wedges	Large	VMW40	40	3208
	Small	VMR 5018	20	4120	
	Large	VMR 7025	20	5385	

**Now Reads**

★ Varimate hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive wedges				
Large	VMW40	40	3208	
★ Varimate Resist hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive washers				
Small	VMR 5018	20	4120	
Large	VMR 7025	20	5385	

**PAGE 982 - TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Peak Medical Ltd	▲ <b>Combimate</b> oval soft convex flange 70mm flange	starter hole 13mm	FSCO7013-54	5	2408

**Now Reads**

▲ <b>Combimate</b> oval soft convex flange				
★ 70mm flange				
starter hole 13mm	FSCO7013-54	5	2408	

**PAGE 983**

	▲ <b>Combimate SuperFlex</b> 2-piece Flange 38mm flange	starter hole 13mm	FFB3813	5	2138

**Now Reads**

★ 38mm flange				
starter hole 13mm	FFB3813	5	2138	

---

**PREFACE**


---

<b>Now Reads</b>	70mm flange starter hole 13mm	FFB7013	5	2138
	★ 70mm flange starter hole 13mm	FFB7013	5	2138
<b>Now Reads</b>	▲ <b>Combimate Supersoft</b> flange 38mm flange 13mm starter hole	FSS3813	5	2138
	▲ <b>Combimate Supersoft</b> flange 38mm flange ★ 13mm starter hole	FSS3813	5	2138
<b>PAGE 984</b>				
<b>Now Reads</b>	▲ <b>Combimate Supersoft</b> flange with shallow convexity 38mm flange 13mm starter hole	FC3813	5	2458
	▲ <b>Combimate Supersoft</b> flange with shallow convexity 38mm flange ★ 13mm starter hole	FC3813	5	2458
<b>Now Reads</b>	▲ <b>Combimate Supersoft</b> flange with deep convexity 70mm flange 13mm starter hole	FXC7013	5	2458
	▲ <b>Combimate Supersoft</b> flange with deep convexity ★ 70mm flange 13mm starter hole	FXC7013	5	2458

**5.7.6 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****PAGE 1093 - LIST A**

Survimed OPD 1.5kcal (cappuccino flavour)

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

**Now Reads**

Survimed OPD 1.5kcal (cappuccino and vanilla flavours)

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

---



---

**CONTENTS**


---

Definitions .....	3
Part I Requirements for the Supply of Drugs, Appliances and Chemical Reagents .....	4
Part II Requirements Enabling Payments to be made for the supply of Drugs, Appliances and Chemical Reagents .....	17
Part IIIA Professional Fees (Pharmacy Contractors) .....	47
Part IIIB Scale of Fees (Appliance Contractors) .....	49
Part IV Consumables and Containers .....	50
Part V Deduction Scale (Pharmacy Contractors) .....	51
Part VIA Payment for Essential Services (Pharmacy Contractors) .....	55
Part VIB Payment for Essential Services (Appliance Contractors) .....	68
Part VIC Advanced Services (Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors)(England) .....	71
Part VID National Community Pharmacy and Appliance Contractor Services (Wales) .....	230
Part VIE Enhanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors) (England) and Additional Clinical Services (Pharmacy Contractors) (Wales) .....	261
Part VIIA Pharmacy Quality Scheme (England) .....	267
Part VIIB Collaborative Working Scheme (Wales) .....	280
Part VIIC Quality and Safety Scheme (Wales) .....	284
Part VIID Support for Workforce Development (Wales) .....	287
Part VIIIA Basic Prices of Drugs .....	289
Part VIIIB Arrangements for payment for Specials and Imported Unlicensed Medicines with a Price Per Unit Above a Minimum Quantity .....	423
Part VIIIC Arrangements of Payment for Products Supplied Free of Charge or Products with a Nominal Price (England) .....	434
Part VIIID Arrangements for payment for Specials & Imported Unlicensed Medicines with Prices Determined Relative to a Commonly Identified Pack Size .....	435
Part VIIIE Retrospective top-up payment for Concessionary prices .....	438
Part IX Appliances (Approved list of Appliances - Notes) .....	439
Part IX Appliances (List of Technical Specifications) .....	440
Part IXA Appliances .....	441
Part IXB Incontinence Appliances .....	712
Part IXC Stoma Appliances .....	759
Part IXR Chemical Reagents .....	1028
Part X Home Oxygen Therapy Service .....	1032
Part XI Rescinded - Intentionally Blank .....	1038
Part XIIA Pharmacy Access Scheme (England) .....	1039
Part XIIIB Essential Small Pharmacies Scheme (ESPS)(Wales) .....	1044
Part XIII Payments in Respect of Foundation Trainee Pharmacists (formerly Pre-Registration Trainees) .....	1047
Part XIVA Reward Scheme - Fraudulent Prescription forms .....	1048
Part XIVB Arrangements for Contractors Concerning Prescription Pricing Errors .....	1051
Part XIVC Devolving the Global Sum - Temporary Safeguarding Payments .....	1054
Part XIVD Dispensing Compensation Payment (Wales) .....	1056
Part XV Borderline Substances .....	1057
Part XVI Notes on Charges .....	1136
Part XVIIA Dental Prescribing .....	1158
Part XVIIIB(i) Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners (in Wales District Nurses and Health Visitors) .....	1160
Part XVIIIB(ii) Non-Medical Independent Prescribing (Nurses, Pharmacists, Optometrists, Physiotherapists and Chiroprodists/Podiatrists) .....	1162
Part XVIIIC National out-of-hours formulary .....	1163
Part XVIIIIA Drugs, Medicines and Other Substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract .....	1167

---

---

**CONTENTS**

---

Part XVIII B	Drugs, Medicines and Other Substances that may be ordered only in certain circumstances.....	1189
Part XVIII C	Criteria notified under the Transparency Directive.....	1198
Part XVIII D	The National Health Service Litigation Authority (Pharmaceutical Remuneration - Payment Disputes) (England) Directions 2022 .....	1199
Part XIX	Payments to Chemists Suspended by the NHS Commissioning Board or by Direction of the First-Tier Tribunal.....	1203
Part XX	Requisitions and Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs.....	1208
Part XXI	Rescinded - Intentionally Blank .....	1210

---

## DEFINITIONS

---

- (a) Except where the context otherwise requires, the terms to which a meaning is assigned by the Regulations or the Terms of Service have the same meaning in this Tariff.
- (b) The term 'contractor' has for Wales the same meaning as 'chemist' as defined in the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992 and for England the same meaning as 'NHS chemist' as defined in the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013. LPS chemists will also need to be paid at least part of their remuneration (depending on the terms of their scheme) in accordance with the Drug Tariff, and so at least some references to 'contractor' will apply equally to them.
- (c) A pharmacy contractor is a person with whom the NHS Commissioning Board (NHSCB) for England and Local Health Board (LHB) for Wales has made arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services in respect of the supply of drugs, appliances and chemical reagents.
- (d) An appliance contractor is a person with whom the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales has made arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services so far as it relates to the supply of appliances included within Part IXA/B/C of this Tariff.
- (e) The term persons includes a body of persons corporate or unincorporate.
- (f) The term Pricing Authority means, as the case may require, the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) or the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP).
- (g) The term appliances as used in this Tariff includes dressings.
- (h) The term prescription refers to an item on a prescription form or dispensed in accordance with a repeatable prescription.
- (i) The term prescription form includes, where appropriate, a repeatable prescription.
- (j) The term pharmacy means any premises where drugs are provided by a pharmacist or pharmacy business as part of pharmaceutical services under section 126 (arrangements for pharmaceutical services) for England of the National Health Service Act 2006 and Section 80 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006.
- (k) Specials are unlicensed medicinal products manufactured in the UK for human use which have been specially prepared to meet a prescription ordered for individual patients without the need for the manufacturer to hold a marketing authorisation for the medicinal product concerned.
- (l) Imported products are unlicensed medicinal products sourced from outside the UK under an importers licence issued by the MHRA. These products have been specially sourced to meet a prescription ordered for individual patients without the need for the importer to hold a marketing authorisation for the medicinal product concerned.

In the preparation of this Tariff the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers have consulted Community Pharmacy England.

---

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****CLAUSE 1 DRUGS**

Any drug included in this Tariff or in the British National Formulary including the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary, Dental Practitioner's Formulary, European Pharmacopoeia, British Pharmacopoeia or the British Pharmaceutical Codex, supplied as part of pharmaceutical services, must comply with the standard or formula specified therein unless the prescriber has indicated to the contrary. Any drug supplied which is not so included must be of a grade or quality not lower than that ordinarily used for medicinal purposes.

**CLAUSE 2 APPLIANCES**

The only appliances which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXA/ B/C, and Part X (see Clause 4 below), of the Tariff and which comply with the specifications therein. The items within Part IXA which are **not** prescribable on Forms FP10(CN) and FP10(PN) are annotated ☒

**CLAUSE 3 CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

The only chemical reagents which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXR of the Tariff. The items within Part IXR which are **not** prescribable on forms FP10(CN) and FP10(PN) are annotated ☒

**CLAUSE 4 DOMICILIARY OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**

The requirements for the supply of domiciliary oxygen and its associated appliances together with the arrangements for reimbursement of those contractors included on the NHSE or ICB (where that responsibility has been delegated) for England and LHB's for Wales lists of contractors authorised to provide this service, are set out in Part X of the Tariff.

**CLAUSE 5 PAYMENTS FOR PROVIDING PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES****CLAUSE 5A CLAIMS FOR PAYMENTS****Claims for payment for England only**

1. Paper prescriptions - contractors must:

- (a) Endorse prescription forms<sup>1</sup> as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff; and
- (b) Dispatch the prescription forms to the relevant division of the NHS Business Service Authority: NHS Prescription Services for England:
  - (i) sorted as appropriate;
  - (ii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
  - (iii) not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made<sup>2</sup>.
- (c) Populate the appropriate claim form on the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform to reflect claims for paper prescription and submit it electronically by no later than the 5th day of the following month in which the supply was made<sup>2</sup>. Contractors must also include the Account Identifier Document provided to contractors by the NHSBSA and dispatch it alongside the paper prescriptions as per Clause 5A 1 (b).

2. Repeat dispensing services - contractors must:

- (a) endorse batch issues as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff. In addition, batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed must be stamped with the contractor's stamp and dated with the date on which the items were dispensed.
- (b) dispatch the batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed to the NHS Prescription Services for England:
  - (i) sorted as appropriate;
  - (ii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
  - (iii) by no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> For the purpose of Part I of the Drug Tariff, wherever prescriptions, prescription forms or batch issues are mentioned, this includes prescription forms where supply was made in accordance with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP).

<sup>2</sup> Where one or more bank holiday occurs within the first five days of the month, dispatch must be secured by the 6th of that month.

Note: The requirement to submit EREMs within the first 5 days remains unchanged.

Note: For May 2022 prescriptions, contractors must secure dispatch by 7 June 2022.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

- 
- (c) destroy any batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which are not required, or which should not be dispensed because the contractor has been notified to that effect by the doctor who issued them or because the relevant repeatable prescription has expired; and
  - (d) populate the appropriate claim form on the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform to reflect repeat dispensing services and submit it by no later than the 5th day of the following month in which the supply was made<sup>2</sup>. Contractors must also include the Account Identifier Document provided to contractors by the NHSBSA and submit it alongside paper prescriptions as per Clause 5A 1 and 2.
3. Prescriptions via the Electronic Prescription Service - contractors must:
- (a) ensure that the Electronic Reimbursement Endorsement Messages (EREMs)<sup>3</sup> include the endorsement requirements as required by Clause 9, Part II, and submit the EREMs via EPS to NHS Prescription Services for England for receipt at the Pricing Authority by no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made<sup>4</sup>. Contractors should note that any EREMs sent after the 5th of the following month in which supply was made will be priced with next month's claim. EREMs sent later than 180 days after the Dispense Notification was sent, will not be subject to payment; and
  - (b) annotate the number of submitted EREMs on the appropriate claim form on the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform as per Clause 5A 1 and 2<sup>5</sup>; and
  - (c) all EPS tokens must be:
    - (i) sorted separately from FP10 paper prescription forms with the exception of age exempt and any other tokens specified on the FP34C which must not be submitted (unless there is an exemption under Part XVI); and
    - (ii) dispatched in the same parcel as per Clause 5A 1 and 2.

Contractors should note that EPS tokens may be checked against claims for payment for audit purposes and possible enforcement action. The legal position is that payment will be made against the EREM, not the EPS token, and so prescription charges will be deducted, even if there is a failure to properly record an exemption that the patient can properly claim in the EREM, and if the EPS token correctly records this, unless contractors request a recheck under Part XIVB.

It is a condition of entitlement to exemption from prescription charges that the patient or their representative claiming exemption must make and duly complete a declaration of entitlement unless an automatic exemption applies<sup>6</sup>. Where applicable, the contractor must ensure that the patient declaration is recorded on the system.

In the case of automatic exemptions<sup>6</sup>, electronic prescriptions and paper prescriptions are similar, in that regardless of the exemption or charge information populated either by the patient/representative or the contractor, it will be disregarded (i.e. even if there is an error on the EREM, or the paper prescription states that a prescription charge was taken or if it is on a prescription with an additional chargeable item, the charge will not be deducted).

<sup>3</sup>Pharmacy contractors should note that the Dispense Notification must be sent before the EREM.

<sup>4</sup>Pharmacy contractors are encouraged to submit EREMs throughout the month.

<sup>5</sup>Where one or more bank holiday occurs within the first five days of the month, dispatch must be secured by the 6th of that month.

Note: The requirement to submit EREMs within the first 5 days remains unchanged.

Note: For May 2022 prescriptions, contractors must secure dispatch by 7 June 2022.

<sup>6</sup>This includes age exempt prescriptions, prescription forms with only free-of-charge sexual health medication and/or contraceptives, where Real Time Exemption Checking (RTEC) confirms an exemption and where a smaller quantity (in comparison with the prescription) of a drug is supplied in accordance with an SSP.

4. Claims in exceptional circumstances preventing the contractor from submitting the FP34C form as outlined in Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3.
- (a) In exceptional circumstances, where the contractor through no fault of their own, is unable to submit the FP34C form through the MYS portal, contractors are advised to contact the NHSBSA either through email [mys@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:mys@nhsbsa.nhs.uk) or by contacting the MYS helpdesk number (0300 330 1368). Contractors should note that this route is available only for emergencies, which are directly related to the contractor (for example internet outage in the contractor's area) and not related to the MYS platform itself (in case of the MYS platform being down there will be instructions for contractors on the NHSBSA's website on what to do);

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

- (b) Contractors, who will be using the email route, are advised that they must apply an advanced electronic signature to the email to secure payment; and
- (c) Contractors, who will be using the telephone route, are advised that the NHSBSA will contact the contractor via a preferred email address for the contractor, which the contractor has shared with them during the phone call conversation, for them to confirm that the claim the NHSBSA noted via the phone call was correct, and the contractor must apply an advanced electronic signature to the confirmation email to secure payment.

**Claims for payment for Wales**

## 5. Paper prescriptions - contractors must:

- (a) Endorse prescription forms<sup>7</sup> as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff; and
- (b) Dispatch the prescription forms to the relevant division of the Primary Care Services (PCS):
  - (i) with the appropriate claim form;
  - (ii) sorted<sup>8</sup> as appropriate;
  - (iii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
  - (iv) for receipt by no later than the 8th working day of the month following that in which the supply was made.

## 6. Repeat dispensing services - contractors must:

- (a) endorse batch issues as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff. In addition, batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed must be stamped with the contractor's stamp and dated with the date on which the items were dispensed.
- (b) dispatch the batch issues (in the same parcel as per Clause 5A 5) relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed to the PCS:
  - (i) with the appropriate claim form;
  - (i) sorted<sup>8</sup> as appropriate;
  - (ii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
  - (iii) for receipt by no later than the 8th working day of the month following that in which the supply was made.
- (c) destroy any batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which are not required, or which should not be dispensed because the contractor has been notified to that effect by the doctor who issued them or because the relevant repeatable prescription has expired; and
- (d) retain repeatable prescriptions until they have expired or are no longer required and then dispatch them to the PCS for Wales:
  - (i) sorted<sup>8</sup> as appropriate separate from the batch issues;
  - (ii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
  - (iii) in the month following that in which they expired, or the contractor became aware that they were no longer required.

<sup>7</sup> For the purpose of Part I of the Drug Tariff, wherever prescriptions, prescription forms or batch issues are mentioned, this includes prescription forms where supply was made in accordance with a Serious Shortage protocol (SSP).

<sup>8</sup> Minimum Standard for Submission of Monthly Account.

1. To ensure the accurate and timely payment of accounts each month prescriptions must meet minimum submission standards. Details of minimum submission standards can be found on the [Shared Services Partnership website](#).
2. Contractors are responsible for training staff involved in the preparation of prescriptions for transit and submission. Further supporting information and training material can be found on the [Shared Services Partnership website](#).

Failure to submit accounts in a timely manner may result in advance payments not being processed. In addition, accounts that fail to meet the minimum standards set out at 1 above may be subject to financial penalty.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

## 7. Prescriptions via the Electronic Prescription Service - contractors must:

- (a) ensure that the Electronic Reimbursement Endorsement Messages (EREMs)<sup>9</sup> include the endorsement requirements as required by Clause 9, Part II, and submit the EREMs via EPS to the relevant division of the Primary Care Services (PCS) for receipt by no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made<sup>10</sup>. Contractors should note that any EREMs sent after the 5th of the following month in which supply was made will be priced with next month's claim. EREMs sent later than 180 days after the Dispense Notification was sent, will not be subject to payment; and
- (b) annotate the number of submitted EREMs and paper claims on the appropriate claim form as per Clause 5A 5 and 6; and
- (c) Welsh Prescriber code EPS tokens must not be submitted to the relevant division of the Primary Care Services (PCS)
- (d) English Prescriber code EPS tokens must be:
  - (i) sorted as appropriate and kept separate from WP10 or FP10 paper prescription forms.
  - (ii) dispatched in the same parcel as per Clause 5A 5 and 6.

NB: Exempt tokens<sup>11</sup> must not be submitted.

Contractors should note that EPS tokens may be checked against claims for payment for audit purposes. The legal position is that payment will be made against the EREM, not the EPS token.

For English electronic prescription types, it is a condition of entitlement to exemption from prescription charges that the patient or their representative claiming exemption must make and duly complete a declaration of entitlement unless an automatic exemption applies<sup>11</sup>. Where applicable, the contractor must ensure that the patient declaration is recorded on the system.

In the case of automatic exemptions<sup>11</sup>, electronic prescriptions and paper prescriptions are similar, in that regardless of the exemption or charge information populated either by the patient/representative or the contractor, it will be disregarded (i.e. even if there is an error on the EREM, or the paper prescription states that a prescription charge was taken or if it is on a prescription with an additional chargeable item, the charge will not be deducted).

<sup>9</sup>Pharmacy contractors should note that the Dispense Notification must be sent before the EREM.

<sup>10</sup>Pharmacy contractors are encouraged to submit EREMs throughout the month.

<sup>11</sup>This includes age exempt prescriptions, prescription forms with only free-of-charge sexual health medication and/or contraceptives, where Real Time Exemption Checking (RTEC) confirms an exemption and where a smaller quantity (in comparison with the prescription) of a drug is supplied in accordance with an SSP.

**CLAUSE 5B \*\*CALCULATION OF PAYMENTS****1. Pharmacy Contractors**

Payment for services provided by pharmacy contractors in respect of the supply of drugs, appliances and chemical reagents supplied against prescriptions at each separate place of business shall comprise:-

- (i) (a) The total of the prices of the drugs, appliances and chemical reagents so supplied calculated in accordance with the requirements of this Tariff.  
LESS  
\*(b) An amount, based on the total of the prices at (i)(a) above, calculated from the table at Part V ("Deduction Scale").  
AND
- (ii) The appropriate professional fee as set out in Part IIIA  
AND
- (iii) The allowance for consumables and containers as set out in Part IV.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****\*NOTE 1**

No deduction will be made in respect of prescriptions for items listed in Part II for which the contractor has not been able to obtain a discount.

**\*\*NOTE 2**

(Wales only) Payments in respect of October 1999 to March 2000.

Contractors in agreement with LHBs in Wales who have notified the LHB that they accept the revised basis of calculation of payments for the period 1 October 1999 to 31 March 2000 set out in the National Assembly's offer letters on 20 November 2000 and 3 April 2001 shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of these letters.

**\*\*\*NOTE 3**

(Wales only) Payments in respect of 1 October 2008 to 31 October 2008.

Contractors in agreements with LHBs in Wales will be paid in accordance with the provisions of:

Part VIA - Payment for Essential Services (Pharmacy Contractors),

Part VIC - Advanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors), Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service, and

Part XIII - Payments in respect of Pre Registration Trainees

of the October 2008 edition of this Tariff as they apply in relation to England.

**2. England only - Pharmacy Contractors - calculation of payments in exceptional circumstances**

- (a) Calculation of payment for pharmacy contractors which submit FP34C and submit paper prescriptions after the 5th of the following month in which supply was made but before the date outlined in the following link – [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#)
- (i) Payment will be calculated as per Clause 5B1;
  - (ii) From April 2022 (March 2022 prescriptions), the contractor will be contacted by the NHS Prescription Services for England, and unless the contractor provides evidence that the appropriate claim form was submitted as per Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3 and that the paper prescriptions were dispatched in line with Clause 5A 6, an administrative deduction of £25 will be made. This deduction reflects the administrative costs involved in NHSBSA calculating and making these payments.
  - (iii) To prevent the administrative deduction mentioned above being made, the contractor must provide evidence, as outlined in Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3, of compliance with the submission requirements. Where evidence is submitted, no administrative deduction will be made. If no evidence is provided within this time, then the administrative deduction will be made from the next Schedule of Payment.
  - (iv) In instances where the contractor does not provide the evidence, but the claiming process was followed as outlined in Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3, the contractor will have the opportunity to apply to have NHSBSA's decision to make the administrative deduction mentioned in sub-paragraph (ii) above, overturned, by providing evidence and submitting it alongside an appropriate form available on NHSBSA's website ([Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#)). The contractor will need to submit the evidence and the appropriate form no later than one month after the month in which the administrative deduction was made.
- (b) Payment timetable for pharmacy contractors that submitted FP34C and paper prescriptions after the date outlined in the following link – [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#).
- (i) Payment will be calculated as per Clause 5B1; and
  - (ii) Where submitted, any paper prescriptions which do not arrive before the date outlined in the following link [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#), will be priced using the Drug Tariff for the month that is currently being processed at the time they arrive, and will be paid to the contractor at the earliest possibility.
- (c) Referred-back forms and Disallowed prescription forms
- (i) Referred-back forms that have been submitted for payment will be priced using the Drug Tariff for the month that is currently being processed in the month in which they are submitted.



**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

- (ii) Disallowed prescription forms that have been challenged successfully will be priced using the Drug Tariff for the month that is currently being processed in the month in which they are submitted.
- (iii) From 1 February 2024 all prescriptions that have been referred back or disallowed must be completed and returned to the NHSBSA no later than 18 months from the date they are first sent to the pharmacy. This includes:
  - Prescription returns via MYS; if contractors have not completed and returned any outstanding referred back or disallowed forms, they will be deleted from the system after the 18-month deadline has passed.
  - All paper referred-back and disallowed forms ceased in July 2022. Therefore, any paper referred-back or disallowed forms sent to pharmacies prior to July 2022 will not be accepted by the NHSBSA if they are submitted after the prescription submission deadline for the dispensing month of January 2024.

**3. Appliance Contractors**

Payment for services provided by appliance contractors in respect of the supply of appliances so supplied against prescriptions at each separate place of business, shall comprise:-

- (i) The total of the prices of the appliances, calculated in accordance with Part IXA/B/C  
PLUS
- (ii) The appropriate professional fee as set out in Part IIIB  
PROVIDED THAT
  - (a) Where prescription forms are received by the Pricing Authority from two or more contractors whose names are separately entered on the pharmaceutical list for the supply of appliances only in respect of the provision of services at the same place of business, all such prescription forms shall be aggregated for the purpose of the calculation as at (ii) above and the professional fees so calculated shall be applied to the total number of appliances supplied by each of those persons.
  - (b) A contractor's name shall not be entered on the Pharmaceutical List separately for the same place of business in respect of (1) the supply of appliances, (2) the supply of drugs and appliances, or (3) the supply of drugs, except in the case of a contractor for whom separate entries on the Pharmaceutical List relating to the same place of business were allowed prior to the first day of November 1961.
  - (c) Where a contractor's name is entered on the Pharmaceutical List in respect of the provision of services at more than one place of business, the calculation as at (ii) above shall be made separately in respect of prescriptions received in respect of the services provided at each place of business.
- PLUS
- (iii) The appropriate fees as set out in Part IIIB  
PLUS
- (iv) An infrastructure payment as set out in Part VIB.

**CLAUSE 5C TIMETABLE FOR PAYMENTS FOR ENGLAND****1. Pharmacy Contractors****England only-**

Pharmacy Contractors will be paid monthly via NHSBSA. Payments will be detailed in the FP34 Schedule of Payment, which pharmacy contractors will receive approximately 5 working days before payment.

- (a) Payment timetable for pharmacy contractors that submit their batches and where the FP34C declaration is submitted via MYS by no later than the 5th of the month\* following that in which the supply was made.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Pharmacy contractors will receive:

- (i) Advance Payment – 100% advance payment for prescriptions dispensed one month earlier paid from day 8 of the month the prescriptions and the appropriate claim form are submitted for pricing as per Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3 (see Table 3 below).

This payment is based on the total items declared on the FP34C submission document and the latest available average Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) for that pharmacy, less the value of prescription charges collected and declared on the FP34C submission document.

Formula for calculating estimated advance payment:

Average Net Ingredient Cost of the prescriptions \* x number of items declared on the submission document less the value of prescription charges declared as collected at the rate payable on the date of dispensing.

- (ii) Reconciliation Payment –

- Positive reconciliation – pharmacy contractors will be paid the reconciliation payment on the 1st working day of the month two months after they have submitted the appropriate claim form and prescriptions for pricing.
- Negative reconciliation – NHSBSA will recover the value of the overestimate from the 100% advance payment paid circa 6 working days later than the positive reconciliation (for exact dates see Table 3 below).

*Table 3 Payment timetable - From November 2021 (October 2021 prescriptions) for submissions made via MYS*

Advance for dispensed prescriptions	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov
Planned advance payment date (4 working days after the submission/dispatch deadline*)	11 Jan 24	9 Feb 24	11 Mar 24	11 Apr 24	10 May 24	11 Jun 24	11 Jul 24	9 Aug 24	11 Sep 24	10 Oct 24	11 Nov 24	11 Dec 24
Reconciliation month for dispensed prescriptions	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct
** Pay date for reconciled prescriptions - Payment due	1 Feb 24	1 Mar 24	2 Apr 24	1 May 24	31 May 24	1 Jul 24	1 Aug 24	30 Aug 24	1 Oct 24	1 Nov 24	29 Nov 24	31 Dec 24

\*Note - Where one or more bank holiday occurs within the first five days of the month, dispatch / submission must be secured by the 6th of that month. As a consequence, this will have an impact on the payment date i.e. it will be 4 working days from the submission/dispatch date deadline.

\*\*Negative reconciliation will be recovered from the next advance payment due.

- (b) Payment timetable in exceptional circumstances

- (i) Payment timetable for pharmacy contractors that submit their batches after the 5th of the following month\* in which supply was made but before the date outlined in the following link – [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#):

Payments will be made monthly and comprise of the following elements:

1. An estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted one month earlier (dispensed two months earlier). This payment is based on the total items declared on the FP34C submission document and the latest available average Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) for that pharmacy, less the value of prescription charges collected and declared on the FP34C submission document;

Formula for calculating estimated advance payment

Average Net Ingredient Cost of the prescriptions \* x number of items declared on submission document less the value of prescription charges declared as collected at the rate payable on the date of dispensing

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

2. plus the full value of the priced prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier);
3. minus the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment paid the previous month related to the prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier).

For example, August's payment will comprise the 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in July (dispensed in June) with the full value of the priced prescriptions less the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in June (dispensed in May).

*Table 4 Payment timetable in exceptional circumstances - From November 2021 (October 2021 prescriptions)*

Advance for dispensed prescriptions	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov
Planned advance payment date	1 Feb 24	1 Mar 24	2 Apr 24	1 May 24	31 May 24	1 Jul 24	1 Aug 24	30 Aug 24	1 Oct 24	1 Nov 24	29 Nov 24	31 Dec 24
Reconciliation month for dispensed prescriptions	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct
Pay date for reconciled prescriptions - Payment due	1 Feb 24	1 Mar 24	2 Apr 24	1 May 24	31 May 24	1 Jul 24	1 Aug 24	30 Aug 24	1 Oct 24	1 Nov 24	29 Nov 24	31 Dec 24

- (ii) Payment timetable for pharmacy contractors that submitted their batches after the date outlined in the following link – [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#):

Pharmacy contractors will receive payment with the next reconciliation payment (i.e. there will be no advance payment). For example:

Example 1 - for prescriptions dispensed in November if the FP34C was submitted on 29 December, the pharmacy contractor would not receive the advance payment for November's prescriptions on 1 January, instead they would receive the reconciliation payment for November's prescriptions on 1 February.

Example 2 - for prescriptions dispensed in November if the paper prescriptions arrive at the NHSBSA on 29 December the pharmacy contractor would receive payment for these paper prescriptions according to the payment timetable for the reconciliation payment for December's prescriptions i.e. on 1 March.

Note - Where one or more bank holiday occurs within the first five days of the month, dispatch / submission must be secured by the 6th of that month. As a consequence only batches submitted after the 6th will be processed in line with exceptional circumstances timetable.

Note: For May 2022 prescriptions, contractors must secure dispatch by 7 June 2022, only batches submitted after 7 June will be processed in line with exceptional circumstances timetable.

### **Wales only**

Pharmacy contractors will be paid monthly via NHSBSA. Payments will be detailed in the FP34 Schedule of Payment, which pharmacy contractors will receive approximately 5 working days before payment.

- (c) Payments will be made monthly and comprise of the following elements:

1. An estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted one month earlier (dispensed two months earlier). This payment is based on the total items declared on the paper FP34C submission document (note - FP34C submitted via MYS applies to this payment timetable up to and including October 2021 claims) and the latest available average Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) for that pharmacy, less the value of prescription charges collected and declared on the FP34C submission document;

[Formula for calculating estimated advance payment](#)

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Average Net Ingredient Cost of the prescriptions \* x number of items declared on submission document less the value of prescription charges declared as collected at the rate payable on the date of dispensing

2. plus the full value of the priced prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier);
3. minus the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment paid the previous month related to the prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier).

For example, August's payment will comprise the 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in July (dispensed in June) with the full value of the priced prescriptions less the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in June (dispensed in May).

NOTE: for the purposes of explanation, part 1 of the payment will be called 'the advance payment' and parts 2 and 3 together will be called 'the reconciliation'.

- (d) From April 2013, contractors will be paid according to either of two payment timetables available. All pharmacy contractors will be paid to timetable outlined in Table 1 unless they have enrolled in the Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme.

**Timetable A:**

Pharmacy contractors will be paid a single payment, which will comprise of all the elements outlined above.

*Table 1 Payment timetable for July 2021 to April 2022*

Payment month	July 2021	Aug 2021	Sept 2021	Oct 2021	Nov 2021	Dec 2021	Jan 2022	Feb 2022	Mar 2022	Apr 2022
Planned payment date	1 July	30 July	1 Sept	1 Oct	1 Nov	1 Dec	31 Dec	1 Feb	1 Mar	1 Apr
Advance for dispensed prescriptions	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb
Quantum of estimated advance	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Reconciliation for dispensed prescriptions	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan

**(e) Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (PEPS)**

- (i) Pharmacy contractors, that are signed up to the Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (the 'Scheme'), should note that the Scheme will be terminated on 1 November 2021. Their last PEPS payment as outlined in Clause 5C1(c)(iii) will be paid on 1 October 2021.
- (ii) On 1 November 2021 a period of a 12-month transition arrangement will start for pharmacy contractors, who are signed up to PEPS, to bring them over to the timetable outlined in Clause 5C (d) or (e). As part of the transition arrangement pharmacy contractors, who are signed up to the Scheme, will receive on 1 November 2021 a one-off payment to bridge the gap between the current PEPS payment timetable and the timetable outlined in Clause 5C (d) or (e). The one-off payment will be set at 92% of the PEPS pharmacy contractor's payment which the contractor will have received on 1 October 2021. This one-off payment will be recovered in equal parts over 11 months, i.e. the last recovery will be on 30 September 2022.
- (iii) Pharmacy contractors, who are enrolled on the Scheme will receive the following payment up until October 2021:
  - The NHSBSA will calculate a 100% advance payment to be paid to pharmacy contractors on the 1st of the month in respect of the items they expect to dispense in that month. This calculation will be based on the average number of items over the latest available 5 months, the average item value over the latest available 12 months and the prescription charge proportion from the latest

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

available month (i.e. the percentage amount by which that month's payment is reduced due to prescription charges).

For example, April's advance notice will be calculated using the average number of items from September 2020 to January 2021; the average item value from February 2020 to January 2021 and the prescription charge proportion from January 2021.

- Batches must be received by the 5th day of the following month after dispensing as outlined in Clause 5A 1. For example, April's batch must be sent to the NHSBSA by the 5th May. Failure to send a batch as described above may result in the contractor being removed from the PEPS Scheme and being therefore transferred to Timetable A.
- Pharmacy contractors must immediately notify the NHSBSA of any adverse or anticipated changes pertaining to the pharmacy business.
- Reconciliation payment – Pharmacy contractors will be paid the reconciliation payment according to Timetable A outlined above.

*Table 2 This table provides an overview of payment and reconciliation that will apply for the PEPS Scheme from July 2021.*

Dispensing month	July 2021	Aug 2021	Sept 2021	Oct 2021
Advance payment*	1 July	2 Aug	1 Sept	1 Oct
Reconciliation for dispensed prescriptions	1 Oct	1 Nov	1 Dec	31 Dec

\* If days referred to above fall on a weekend or bank holiday, the next available working day will be applied.

## 2. Appliance Contractors

Appliance contractors will be paid as outlined in Clause 5B(ii) on the first day of every month unless the payment date falls on a weekend or bank holiday. In these instances, the payment date is brought forward to the nearest working day except when 1 April falls on a weekend or bank holiday. In this instance, the payment date is moved to be the first working day of April.

## 3. Uplift to Advance Payment between 1 April 2020 and 1 July 2020

- (i) On 1 April 2020 pharmacy contractors received an uplift of 30.1% to their February's advance payment which across all pharmacy contractors amounted to a figure in excess of £200 million. Pharmacies, which submitted their February's batches late, might have had their uplift calculated based on January's batch. Pharmacies, which closed in March, did not receive the payment on 1 April. Pharmacies, which opened in March, but did not receive the uplift in subsequent months in line with Table 1, should contact the NHSBSA by using the following form: <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/sites/default/files/2020-07/Uplift%20to%20advance%20claim%20form.docx>, to make representations as to why they think they should have received the payment, or as to why they think the payment which they have received, has not been sufficient (for example mergers, i.e. F-code of a pharmacy with a lower dispensing volume was retained). This appeal process will be open until 5 November 2020. Forms put forward by contractors will be considered by the Secretary of State on a monthly basis to the following schedule: if a form is submitted by 5 August it will be considered during the month of August for payment to be made on 1 September, if appropriate. Any missing information on the form may cause delay to the process / payment by a month.
- (ii) On 1 May 2020 pharmacy contractors received an uplift of 13.2% to their March's advance payment, which across all pharmacy contractors amounted to a figure in excess of £100 million. Pharmacies, which submitted their March's batches late, might have had their uplift calculated based on February's batch. Pharmacies, which closed in April, did not receive the payment. Pharmacies, which opened in April, but did not receive the uplift in subsequent months in line with Table 1, should contact the NHSBSA by using the following form: <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/sites/default/files/2020-07/Uplift%20to%20advance%20claim%20form.docx>, to make representations as to why they think they should have received the payment, or as to why they think the payment which they have received, has not been sufficient (for example mergers, i.e. F-code of a pharmacy with a lower dispensing volume was retained). This appeal process will be open until 5 November

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

2020. Forms put forward by contractors will be considered by the Secretary of State on a monthly basis to the following schedule: if a form is submitted by 5 August it will be considered during the month of August for payment to be made on 1 September, if appropriate. Any missing information on the form may cause delay to the process / payment by a month.

- (iii) On 1 June 2020 pharmacy contractors received an uplift of 6.71% to their April's advance payment which across all pharmacy contractors amounted to a figure in excess of £50 million. Pharmacies, which submitted their April's batches late, might have had their uplift calculated based on March's batch. Pharmacies, which closed in May, did not receive the payment. Pharmacies, which opened in May, but did not receive the uplift in subsequent months in line with Table 2, should contact the NHSBSA by using the following form: <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/sites/default/files/2020-07/Uplift%20to%20advance%20claim%20form.docx>, to make representations as to why they think they should have received the payment, or as to why they think the payment which they have received, has not been sufficient (for example mergers, i.e. F-code of a pharmacy with a lower dispensing volume was retained). This appeal process will be open until 5 November 2020. Forms put forward by contractors will be considered by the Secretary of State on a monthly basis to the following schedule, if a form is submitted by 5 August it will be considered during the month of August for payment to be made on 1 September, if appropriate. Any missing information on the form may cause delay to the process / payment by a month.
- (iv) On 1 July 2020 pharmacy contractors received an uplift of 2.82% to their May's advance payment which across all pharmacy contractors amounted in excess of £20 million. Pharmacies, which submitted their May's batches late might have had their uplift calculated based on April's batch. Pharmacies, which closed in June, did not receive the payment. Pharmacies, which opened in June, but did not receive the uplift in subsequent months in line with Table 3, should contact the NHSBSA by using the following form: <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/sites/default/files/2020-07/Uplift%20to%20advance%20claim%20form.docx>, to make representations as to why they think they should have received the payment or as to why they think the payment which they have received, has not been sufficient (for example mergers, i.e. F-code of a pharmacy with a lower dispensing volume was retained). This appeal process will be open until 5 November 2020. Forms put forward by contractors will be considered by the Secretary of State on a monthly basis to the following schedule: if a form is submitted by 5 August it will be considered during the month of August for payment to be made on 1 September, if appropriate. Any missing information on the form may cause delay to the process / payment by a month.
- (v) The £370 million uplift will not be reconciled out until further notice.
- (vi) The payments have not been separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments. However, the NHSBSA has sent out letters to pharmacy contractors to inform them of the payment made to them.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Table 1

	Pharmacy opened in March and submitted FP34C for March	Pharmacy opened in March and did not submit FP34C for March but did so in April	Pharmacy opened in March and did not submit FP34C for March and April, but did so in May	Pharmacy opened in April and submitted FP34C for April	Pharmacy opened in April and did not submit FP34C for April but did so in May
How the uplift should be calculated for the pharmacy?	Must get the average each prescription got from £300 million for each prescription they dispensed in March	Must get the average each prescription got from the £100 million for each prescription they dispensed in April. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in March but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift based on £300 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above).	No uplift. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in March and / or April but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift either based on £300 million or £100 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above).	Must get the average each prescription got from the £100 million for each prescription they dispensed in April.	No uplift. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in April but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift based on £100 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above).

Table 2

	Pharmacy opened in May and submitted FP34C for May	Pharmacy opened in May and did not submit FP34C for May but did so in June
How the uplift should be calculated for the pharmacy?	Must get the average each prescription got from £50 million for each prescription they dispensed in May.	No uplift. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in May but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift based on £50 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above).

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Table 3

	Pharmacy opened in June and submitted FP34C for June	Pharmacy opened in June and did not submit FP34C for June but did so in July
How the uplift should be calculated for the pharmacy?	Must get the average each prescription got from £20 million for each prescription they dispensed in June.	No uplift. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in June but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift based on £20 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above).



---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**CLAUSE 6 INFORMATION RELATING TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRESCRIBER**

Where a contractor provides the drugs or appliances ordered on any NHS prescription form, except forms issued by a Dental Practitioner, the Pricing Authority may return the prescription form to the contractor (as a referred back) if there is no prescriber code(s) present on the prescription form and request that the contractor seek the appropriate code(s).

Where the contractor is able to identify the appropriate code(s), they shall endorse the prescription with the code and return it to the Pricing Authority. Where the contractor is unable to identify the appropriate code(s), they shall endorse the prescription to indicate that they have been unable to locate the code and return it to the Pricing Authority to be paid. Returned prescriptions shall be priced using the Drug Tariff relevant to the month in which the prescription is returned to the Pricing Authority.

**CLAUSE 7 PAYMENTS FOR DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

- A The price on which payment is based for a quantity of a drug, appliance or chemical reagent supplied is calculated proportionately from the basic price (see Clause 8 - Basic Price).
- B Subject to the provisions of Clause 10 (Quantity to be supplied) payment will be calculated on the basis that the exact quantity ordered by the prescriber has been supplied, apart from any supply made under a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP) for a reduced or increased quantity.
- C Where a prescription form has been returned to the contractor for endorsement or elucidation and it is returned to the Pricing Authority unendorsed, or incompletely endorsed, or without further explanation, then the price for the drug, appliance or chemical reagent which it orders shall be determined by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers.

**CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE**

- A The basic price for those drugs, appliances and chemical reagents ordered by a name, or a synonym of that name, included in Parts VIII or IX shall be the price listed in the Drug Tariff.
- B In exceptional circumstances, where, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers, there is no product available to contractors, at the price in Part VIII, claims for reimbursement for a product with a higher price than that listed may be accepted. Such claims shall be made by endorsement as set out in Clause 9C but only in the circumstances described in that Clause. If the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers are satisfied that the contractor was not able reasonably to obtain the product at a lower price, the basic price shall be the list price, for supplying to contractors, of the product and pack size so used, or such other price (the 'concessionary price') as the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers shall determine. The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers will publish details of any preparations to which this applies and the month(s) in which it applies. The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers may in addition specify the products for which endorsement will be accepted.
- C The basic price for a drug which is not listed in Part VIII of the Tariff shall be the list price, for supplying to contractors, of the pack size to be used for a prescription for that quantity, published by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier. In default of any such list price, the price shall be determined by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers.
- D For SSP reimbursement and remuneration, refer to Clause 14.
- E Retrospective top-up payment for Concessionary prices.

Every quarter, where considered appropriate by the Department of Health and Social Care in consultation with Community Pharmacy England, a retrospective top-up payment to the concessionary prices granted three quarters before will be paid. The top-up will be applied automatically\* for the products listed in Part VIII E each quarter by the NHS Business Services Authority, according to the volume the contractor was paid for, in the month that the margin survey indicates the concessionary price paid that month was such an under payment compared to the average price paid by contractors to suppliers that it warrants 'topping up'. The table below shows which payment will reflect which months activity.

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

Items dispensed in the following months	Top-up payment month
April - June	January in the following year
July - September	April in the following year
October - December	July in the following year
January - March	October of the same year

\*The contractor has to be on the NHS pharmaceutical list, in both the month the determination of the retrospective top-up payment is made and the month in which the retrospective top-up payment applies. As such where the pharmacy ceased trading before the determination for the retrospective top-up payment is made but they were trading in the month the retrospective top-up payment applies, then the NHS Business Services Authority will not make that payment.

**CLAUSE 9      ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS**

- A      Contractors shall endorse prescription forms for drugs, appliances and chemical reagents listed in this Tariff as required by this Clause and when so required by the provisions of Part II Clauses 10 (Quantity to be Supplied) and 11 (Broken Bulk), Part III (Fees), Notes to Part VIII B, Notes to Part VIII D and Note 2 to Part IX A/B/C (Appliances).
- B      Prescriptions for drugs not listed in Part VIII of the Tariff shall be endorsed by the contractor with the pack size from which the order was supplied and, if the order is in pharmacopoeial or 'generic' form, with the brand name or the name of the manufacturer or wholesaler from whom the supply was purchased. Where the preparation is in Part VIII A of the Tariff, endorsement of pack size is not necessary except for products in Category C that have more than one pack size listed. Where additional specific endorsement is necessary, contractors shall endorse prescription forms when so required by the provisions of Part II Clauses 10 (Quantity to be Supplied) and 11 (Broken Bulk), Part III (Fees) and Notes to Part VIII B and Part VIII D.
- C      Where the preparation is in Part VIII of the Tariff and, as described in Clause 8B, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers there is no product available to contractors at the appropriate price, endorsements of brand name or of manufacturer or wholesaler of the product and pack size so used may be accepted. Contractors shall not so endorse unless they have made all reasonable efforts to obtain the product at the appropriate price but have not succeeded. The endorsement shall be initialled and dated by or on behalf of the contractor, and shall be further endorsed "no cheaper stock obtainable" or "NCSO" to indicate that the contractor has taken all such responsible steps.
- D      Where a contractor supplies a quantity at variance with that ordered. i.e. under the provisions set out in Clause 10 (Quantity to be Supplied), the prescription shall be endorsed with the quantity supplied.
- E      From February 2022 (i.e. for February's prescriptions claimed by 5 March), where a contractor supplies a product in accordance with a single dispensed product SSP (where a prescribed product is replaced by one product), the contractor must, in respect of -
- a      non - electronic prescription forms - endorse the prescription form with "SSP" and the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP to indicate that a supply was made in accordance with a SSP, in addition to any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C); and
  - b      electronic prescription forms - pharmacy contractors must indicate that a supply was made in accordance with a SSP on the Electronic Reimbursement Endorsement Message (EREM) by selecting "SSP", entering the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP and endorsing the appropriate dispensed product and quantity, in addition to any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C).

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

From February 2022, where a contractor supplies a product in accordance with a multiple dispensed product SSP (where a prescribed product is replaced by two or more products), the contractor must, in respect of -

- c non - electronic prescription forms - endorse the prescription form with "SSP" and the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP to indicate that a supply was made in accordance with a SSP, in addition to any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C) for all products supplied under the SSP; and
  - d electronic prescription forms - pharmacy contractors must indicate that a supply was made in accordance with a SSP on the EREM by selecting "SSP", entering the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP endorsing the appropriate dispensed products and quantities, in addition to any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C), for each of the products dispensed under that SSP. Where the endorsement functionality does not allow for all replacement products to be endorsed, contractors should endorse by selecting "SSP" and entering the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP, in addition to any other information as required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C), for only one product (in the event that a non-Part VIII product is one of the replacement SSP products, this product must be the one endorsed in accordance with Clause 9 - apart from Clause 9C). The Pricing Authority for England will reimburse pharmacy contractors for the remaining products in the SSP.
- F Where insufficient information is available to enable the Pricing Authority to process the prescription, including where it was submitted for a SSP payment, the form (or a copy of the original form) shall be returned to the contractor who shall endorse the prescription form (or copy) with the information requested. Returned prescriptions shall be priced using the Drug Tariff relevant to the month in which the prescription form (or copy) is returned to the Pricing Authority.

**CLAUSE 10 QUANTITY TO BE SUPPLIED**

- A Subject to the requirements of the Weights and Measures (Equivalents for Dealing with Drugs) Regulations, 1970, with regard to the supply in metric quantities of orders expressed in imperial quantities, payment will normally be calculated on the basis that the exact quantity ordered by the prescriber has been supplied, except only in the case of a SSP, and of those preparations referred to in B below:

**B Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special Containers.**

Where the quantity ordered by the prescriber does not coincide with that of an original pack and the drug or chemical reagent is:

- (i) Sterile
- (ii) Effervescent or hygroscopic, or
- (iii) (a) Liquid preparations for addition to bath water  
(b) Coal Tar preparations  
(c) Viscous external preparations
- (iv) Packed in a castor, collapsible tube, drop-bottle, pressurised aerosol, puffer pack, roll-on bottle, sachet, shaker, spray, squeeze pack, container with an integral means of applications, or any other container from which it is not practicable to dispense the exact quantity:
- (v) Licensed preparations of Semisodium Valproate, Sodium Valproate, Valproic Acid \*\*:

the contractor shall supply in the special container or containers the quantity nearest to that ordered and endorse the prescription form with the number and size of those containers. Although payment will normally be based on the quantity nearest to that ordered, some items are available in a larger size pack or container than that normally required pursuant to orders on prescription forms. Where the amount ordered on a prescription form, or the frequency of supply, justifies supply from such larger size pack or container, payment will be based on the cost of that larger size in the absence of endorsement. However, for valproate/valproic acid prescriptions, the "quantity nearest" rule will always apply.

If the ordered quantity lies exactly halfway between two different pack sizes, payment will be based on the smaller pack size. The exception to this are products that require reconstitution where the payment will be based on the nearest pack or number of packs necessary to cover the quantity ordered.

\* Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed on page 45 and page 46.

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

\*\* The Human Medicines (Amendment Relating to Original Pack Dispensing) (England and Wales and Scotland) Regulations 2023 mandating whole pack dispensing of semisodium valproate, sodium valproate, valproic acid will come into effect on 11 October 2023.

**CLAUSE 11 BROKEN BULK**

- A This clause applies to drugs (including ingredients used when preparing a special under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968 on the pharmacy premises), incontinence and stoma appliances in Part IXB and IXC, chemical reagents, with the following exceptions: items supplied in special containers covered by Clause 10B, drugs listed in Category A and M whose smallest pack size has a price of less than £50 and specials and imported products covered by Part VIII B.
- B When the quantity ordered on a prescription form is other than the minimum quantity the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier is prepared to supply and the contractor, having purchased such minimum quantity as may be necessary to supply the quantity ordered cannot readily dispose of the remainder, payment will be made for the whole of the quantity purchased. Subsequent prescriptions, received during the next six months, will be deemed to have been supplied from the remainder and no further payment will be made to drug costs other than fees and consumables and container allowances until that remainder has been or is deemed to have been used up. Thereafter, contractors must endorse prescription forms to indicate when a claim for payment is being made. The prescription form must be endorsed 'BB' and with the pack size supplied to claim payment.
- C For products listed in Part VIID, when the quantity ordered on a prescription form is other than the minimal pack size listed in the Drug Tariff and the contractor, having purchased such minimum quantity as may be necessary to supply the quantity ordered cannot readily dispose of the remainder, where the contractor endorses the prescription form 'BB', payment will be made for the nearest pack size or multiple of the pack size(s) listed in the Drug Tariff sufficient to supply the quantity prescribed. Subsequent prescriptions, received during the next six months, will be deemed to have been supplied from the remainder and no further payment will be made to drug costs other than fees and consumables and container allowances until that remainder has been or is deemed to have been used up. In exceptional circumstances, where, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care, the pack size(s) listed in Part VIID are not available to contractors for Broken Bulk claims, the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care will publish details of any pack sizes which will be accepted for Broken Bulk claims and preparations to which this applies and the month(s) in which it applies. This will not affect the basic price.

**CLAUSE 12 OUT OF POCKET EXPENSES**

Where, in exceptional circumstances, out-of-pocket expenses have been incurred in obtaining a drug, appliance or chemical reagent other than those priced in Part VIIIA Category A and M, Part VIIIB, Part VIID, Part IXA, Part IXR of the Tariff and all other specials and imported products not listed and not required to be frequently supplied by the contractor, or where out-of-pocket expenses have been incurred in obtaining oxygen from a manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier specially for supply against a prescription, where such expenses on any occasion exceed 50p payment of the full amount may be made where the contractor sends a claim giving particulars to the Pricing Authority on the appropriate prescription form. The endorsement shall be 'XP' or 'OOP' to indicate the contractor has taken all reasonable steps to avoid claiming. An exception to this will be made for Cefuroxime 5% preservative free eye drops, for which there will be an additional fixed out-of-pocket expense payment of £50 automatically applied without the need for any 'XP' or 'OOP' endorsements. This payment will also be retrospectively applied to all prescriptions for this item dispensed between the months of April 2023 to February 2024. Other applicable fees and allowances will continue to be paid as usual.

**CLAUSE 13 RECONSTITUTION OF CERTAIN ORAL LIQUIDS**

- A This clause applies to antibacterial, antiviral or antifungal preparations listed in 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 (except 5.3.1) of the British National Formulary (BNF), which are for oral administration and requires reconstitution from granules or powder.
- B When the quantity reconstituted from an original pack or packs is unavoidably greater than the quantity ordered and it has not been possible for the contractor to use the remainder for or towards supplying against another prescription, payment will be calculated from the Basic Price of the preparation and will be based on the nearest pack or number of packs necessary to cover the quantity ordered.

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**CLAUSE 14      SERIOUS SHORTAGE PROTOCOL - REIMBURSEMENT AND REMUNERATION**

- A      Any drugs, appliances or chemical reagents, which are supplied in line with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP), are to be reimbursed and remunerated as if they were dispensed in line with a prescription with the exception that items supplied in line with a SSP will attract an additional fee as per Part IIIA. To that end where a prescription or a prescription item is referred to in the Drug Tariff in the context of reimbursement or remuneration for dispensed drugs, appliances or chemical reagents, this is to be treated as applying to supply in line with a SSP.

Up until end of May 2023, a VAT allowance was also paid for the reimbursement price of the product supplied in accordance with a SSP. From June 2023, this VAT allowance will no longer be paid as products supplied in accordance with a SSP is to be considered VAT zero-rated. Further guidance will be issued by HMRC in due course.

- B      If, as a consequence of supplying in accordance with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP), there is a requirement for an additional drug or Part IX appliance to be provided to a patient, any drugs or Part IX appliances which are supplied in line with a SSP are to be reimbursed and remunerated as if they were dispensed in line with a prescription.

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Contractors who have not received discount in respect of the following products need not endorse the prescription. The prescription price reimbursement will have no discount deduction applied.

**GROUP ITEMS**

Cold Chain Storage (ALL)  
 Concessionary Price products (applicable only for the dispensing month(s) for which the product is on concession)  
 Controlled Drugs in schedules 1, 2 and 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001  
 Cytotoxic or Cytostatic items (ALL)  
 Immunoglobulins (ALL)  
 Insulins for Injection (ALL)  
 Vaccines and Antisera (ALL)  
 Unlicensed medicines not listed in Part VIII B where the product has been sourced from a supplier holding a MHRA special or importers licence (prescriptions must be endorsed with invoice price less discount/rebate)

**INDIVIDUAL ITEMS**

Abilify Maintena 400mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Abilify Maintena 400mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection vials  
 Acarizax 12 SQ-HDM oral lyophilisates  
 Acetic acid 33% solution  
 Acetic acid dilute 420microlitres/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Acetic acid glacial  
 Acetone liquid  
 Acetylcysteine 200mg oral powder sachets  
 Acetylcysteine 2g/10ml solution for infusion ampoules  
 Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin powder) powder  
 Aciclovir 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Acitretin 25mg capsules  
 Aclasta 5mg/100ml infusion bottles  
 Acumor XL 16mg capsules  
 Acumor XL 24mg capsules  
 A-CYS 600mg capsules  
 A-CYS 600mg effervescent tablets  
 A-CYS 600mg tablets  
 Adartrel 2mg tablets  
 Adcirca 20mg tablets  
 Adefovir 10mg tablets  
 Adempas tablets (ALL)  
 Adoport capsules (ALL)  
 Adrenaline (base) (1 in 10,000) dilute solution for injections ampoules (ALL)  
 Adrenaline (base) 10mg/10ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules  
 Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/0.5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules  
 Adrenaline (base) 5mg/5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules  
 Adrenaline (base) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices (ALL)  
 Advagraf 1mg modified-release capsules  
 Advagraf 3mg modified-release capsules  
 Advagraf 5mg modified-release capsules  
 Aldara 5% cream 250mg sachets  
 Alimemazine 10mg tablets  
 Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution  
 Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution  
 Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Alimentum powder  
 Alitretinoin capsules (ALL)  
 Alkindi granules in capsules for opening (ALL)  
 Almuriva 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches  
 Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Altraplen Compact Starter Pack liquid  
 Altraplen Protein liquid

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Altrapren Protein Starter Pack liquid  
 Altrashot 120ml bottles  
 Altrashot Starter Pack liquid  
 Alzest 13.3mg/24hours transdermal patches  
 Amantadine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Ambrisentan tablets (ALL)  
 Amiloride 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Amiloride 5mg / Bumetanide 1mg tablets  
 Aminophylline 250mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Amisulpride 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Amlodipine 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Ammonaps 500mg tablets  
 Ammonia solution strong  
 Ammonium bicarbonate powder  
 Ammonium chloride powder  
 Ampicillin 250mg capsules  
 Ampicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials  
 Anagrelide 500microgram capsules  
 Anise water concentrated  
 APO-go PEN 30mg/3ml solution for injection  
 APO-go PFS 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes  
 APO-go 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Apomorphine 100mg/20ml solution for infusion vials  
 Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection cartridges  
 Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices  
 Apomorphine 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes  
 Apomorphine 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Apraclonidine 1% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free  
 Apremilast 30mg tablets  
 Aprepitant 125mg capsules  
 Aprepitant 125mg capsules and Aprepitant 80mg capsules  
 Aptamil Pepti 1 powder  
 Aptamil Pepti 2 powder  
 Aptamil Pepti-Junior powder  
 Aquipta tablets (ALL)  
 Arachis oil 130ml enema  
 Arava 10mg tablets  
 Arava 20mg tablets  
 Arimidex 1mg tablets  
 Aripiprazole 1mg/1ml oral solution sugar free  
 Aripiprazole 400mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Aripiprazole 400mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
 Arixtra solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
 Arnica tincture  
 Aromasin 25mg tablets  
 Arpoya 10mg tablets  
 Arpoya 5mg tablets  
 Aspirin suppositories (ALL)  
 Atogepant tablets (ALL)  
 Atomoxetine 4mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Atomoxetine capsules (ALL)  
 Atorvastatin 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Atovaquone 750mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Atropine 1% eye drops  
 Atropine 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Atropine 3mg/10ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Aubagio 14mg tablets  
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy powder 85g sachets  
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack powder  
 Azilect 1mg tablets  
 Baraclude tablets (ALL)

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Baraclude 0.05mg/ml oral solution  
Baricitinib tablets (ALL)  
Basecal200 oral powder 43g sachets  
Beclometasone 0.025% cream  
Beclometasone 0.025% ointment  
Beclometasone 5mg gastro-resistant modified-release tablets  
Benzocaine powder  
Benzoic acid powder  
Benzoin compound tincture  
Benzoin tincture  
Benzyl benzoate 25% application  
Benzyl benzoate crystals  
Berinert 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
Betaferon 300microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
Betaine oral powder  
Betaloc I.V. 5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clioquinol 3% cream  
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clioquinol 3% ointment  
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% cream  
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% ointment  
Biktarvy 50mg/200mg/25mg tablets  
Bismuth subnitrate powder  
Borax powder  
Boric Acid powder  
Bramox 10mg tablets  
Bramox 5mg tablets  
Branched-Chain Amino Acid Module powder  
Bricanyl 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
Brilique 90mg orodispersible tablets  
Brilique tablets (ALL)  
Brivaracetam 100mg tablets  
Brivaracetam 25mg tablets  
Brivaracetam 50mg tablets  
Brivaracetam 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Brivaracetam 75mg tablets  
Briaviact 100mg tablets  
Briaviact 10mg/ml oral solution  
Briaviact 25mg tablets  
Briaviact 50mg tablets  
Briaviact 75mg tablets  
Bromocriptine 2.5mg tablets  
Bronchitol 40mg inhalation powder capsules with two devices  
Budenofalk 3mg gastro-resistant capsules  
Budenofalk 9mg gastro-resistant granules sachets  
Budesonide orodispersible tablets sugar free (ALL)  
Budesonide 1mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials  
Budesonide 2mg/100ml enema  
Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant capsules  
Budesonide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials  
Budesonide 9mg gastro-resistant granules sachets  
Budesonide 9mg modified-release tablets  
Bumetanide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Buserelin 150micrograms/dose nasal spray  
Byannli prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Cabaser 1mg tablets  
Cabaser 2mg tablets  
Cabergoline 1mg tablets  
Cabergoline 2mg tablets  
Caffeine citrate powder  
Calamine and coal tar ointment  
Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream

---



---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Calcipotriol 50micrograms/ml scalp solution  
 Calcium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free  
 Calcium Resonium powder  
 Calogen emulsion  
 Calogen Extra emulsion  
 Calogen Extra Shots emulsion  
 Camellia sinensis extract 10% ointment  
 Camphor racemic powder  
 Camphor water concentrated  
 Capexion 0.5mg capsules  
 Capimune 100mg capsules  
 Capimune 50mg capsules  
 Capsaicin 179mg cutaneous patches  
 Capsicum tincture  
 Capsorin 100mg capsules  
 Captopril oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Carbamazepine suppositories (ALL)  
 Carbimazole 15mg tablets  
 Cardamom compound tincture  
 Carnitor 1g chewable tablets  
 Casodex tablets (ALL)  
 Catephen 10% ointment  
 Caverject 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Ceftriaxone 2g powder for solution for injection vials  
 CellCept 1g/5ml oral suspension  
 CellCept 250mg capsules  
 CellCept 500mg tablets  
 Celsentri 150mg tablets  
 Celsentri 300mg tablets  
 Cenobamate tablets (ALL)  
 Ceptava gastro-resistant tablets (ALL)  
 Cetrimide powder  
 Chenodeoxycholic acid 250mg capsules  
 Chloral hydrate 143.3mg/5ml oral solution BP  
 Chloral hydrate 500mg/5ml oral solution  
 Chloral hydrate crystals  
 Chloramphenicol 250mg capsules  
 ChloroPrep solution 26ml applicators  
 ChloroPrep with Tint solution 26ml applicators  
 Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.5% solution  
 Chlorhexidine gluconate 4% solution  
 Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 26ml applicators  
 Chlorocresol powder  
 Chloroform and morphine tincture  
 Chloroform liquid  
 Chloroform spirit  
 Chloroform water concentrated  
 Chloroquine phosphate 80mg/5ml oral solution  
 Chlortalidone 50mg tablets  
 Cholestagel 625mg tablets  
 Cialis 2.5mg tablets  
 Cialis 5mg tablets  
 Cialis 10mg tablets  
 Ciclosporin 0.1% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose  
 Cinacalcet tablets (ALL)  
 Ciprofibrate 100mg tablets  
 Citric acid monohydrate powder  
 Citronella oil liquid  
 Clarithromycin 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials  
 Clexane 300mg/3ml solution for injection multidose vials  
 Clexane Forte solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Clexane 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Clexane 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Clexane 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Clexane 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Clindamycin 300mg capsules  
 Clipper 5mg gastro-resistant modified-release tablets  
 Clobazam 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Clobazam 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Clobetasol 500microgram / Neomycin 5mg / Nystatin 100,000units/g cream  
 Clonazepam oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Clonidine 50micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Clove oil liquid  
 Clozaril 100mg tablets  
 Coal tar solution  
 Coal tar solution strong  
 Co-danthramer oral suspension sugar free (ALL)  
 Co-danthrusate 50mg/60mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Colesevelam 625mg tablets  
 Colistimethate 1,662,500unit inhalation powder capsules  
 Colistimethate 1million unit powder for solution for injection vials  
 Colistimethate 2million unit powder for solution for injection vials  
 Colobreathe 1,662,500unit inhalation powder capsules  
 Colomycin 2million unit powder for solution for injection vials  
 Combivir 150mg/300mg tablets  
 Compleat paediatric  
 Complete Amino Acid Mix Powder  
 Copper sulfate pentahydrate powder  
 Cortiment 9mg modified-release tablets  
 CosmoFer 500mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Creon 25000 gastro-resistant capsules  
 Creon Micro Pancreatin 60.12mg gastro-resistant granules  
 Cresemba 100mg capsules  
 Crystal violet powder BP 1980  
 Cystadane oral powder  
 Cystagon capsules (ALL)  
 Cystine500 oral powder sachets  
 Dabigatran etexilate 150mg capsules  
 Dabigatran etexilate 75mg capsules  
 Dabigatran etexilate granules sachets sugar free (ALL)  
 Dacepton 100mg/20ml solution for infusion vials  
 Dacepton 30mg/3ml solution for injection cartridges  
 Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium 100,000units/4ml solution for injection vials  
 Dalteparin sodium 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium 15,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium 18,000units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium solution for injection ampoules (ALL)  
 Dapsone tablets (ALL)  
 Darunavir 800mg tablets  
 DDAVP 0.1mg tablets  
 Decapeptyl SR powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials (ALL)  
 Deferasirox tablets (ALL)  
 Deferiprone 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Deferiprone 1g tablets  
 Degarelix powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Demeclocycline capsules (ALL)  
 Descovy tablets (ALL)  
 Denzapine 100mg tablets

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Desferal 500mg powder for solution for injection vials  
Desitrend 1000mg granules sachets  
Desitrend 500mg granules sachets  
Desitrend 500mg/5ml concentrate for solution for infusion ampoules  
Desizon 20mg/ml oral suspension  
Desmopressin 100microgram tablets  
Desmospray 10micrograms/dose nasal spray  
Dexamethasone 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Dexamethasone 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Dexamethasone 4mg tablets  
Dexcom One CGM System  
Dexcom One Sensor  
Dexcom One Transmitter  
Dexcom One+ Sensor  
Deximune 100mg capsules  
Deximune 50mg capsules  
Diacomit capsules (ALL)  
Diacomit oral powder sachets (ALL)  
Dialamine powder  
Diazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Diazepam 2mg/5ml oral suspension  
Diazoxide 50mg tablets  
Dicycloverine tablets (ALL)  
Dicycloverine 10mg/5ml oral solution  
Diethylstilbestrol 1mg tablets  
Difliclr 200mg tablets  
Difliclr 40mg/ml oral suspension  
Diflucan 200mg capsules  
Diflucan 200mg/5ml oral suspension  
Dimethyl fumarate 120mg gastro-resistant tablets  
Dipyridamole oral suspension sugar free (ALL)  
Dithranol powder  
D-mine Infset subcutaneous drug delivery device 80cm tubing 8mm needle 28 gauge  
D-mine Pen injection pen reusable for 3ml cartridge  
D-mine Pump Reservoir  
DocOmega oral powder 4g sachets  
Docusate 120mg/10g enema  
Dolutegravir 50mg tablets  
Domperidone 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free  
Donepezil 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
Donepezil orodispersible tablets (ALL)  
Dovato 50mg/300mg tablets  
Doxepin 10mg capsules  
Doxepin 25mg capsules  
Doxepin 50mg capsules  
Doxylamine 10mg / Pyridoxine 10mg gastro-resistant tablets  
Dronedarone 400mg tablets  
Duocal Super Soluble powder  
Dynastat 40mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
Dynastat 40mg powder for solution for injection vials  
EAA Supplement oral powder 12.5g sachets  
Easiphen liquid  
E-Caps 200unit capsules  
E-Caps 400unit capsules  
Eduurant 25mg tablets  
Efmody modified-release capsules (ALL)  
EleCare powder  
Elemental 028 Extra liquid  
Elemental 028 Extra powder  
Elmino XL 16mg capsules  
Elmiron 100mg capsules

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---



---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Eltrombopag tablets (ALL)  
 Emend 125mg and 80mg capsules  
 Emend 125mg oral powder sachets  
 Emerade (1 in 1,000) solution for injection auto-injectors (ALL)  
 Emeside 250mg/5ml syrup  
 Emsogen powder  
 Emtricitabine / Tenofovir alafenamide tablets (ALL)  
 Energivit powder  
 Enoxaparin sodium 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 120mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 300mg/3ml solution for injection vials  
 EN-Selenium 200microgram tablets  
 Enshake oral powder 96.5g sachets  
 Ensure Compact liquid  
 Ensure liquid  
 Ensure Plus Advance liquid  
 Ensure Plus Commence liquid  
 Ensure Plus Creme  
 Ensure Plus Fibre liquid  
 Ensure Plus Juice liquid  
 Ensure TwoCal liquid  
 EN-Taurine 500mg capsules  
 Entecavir 50micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Entocort 2mg/100ml enema  
 Entresto tablets (ALL)  
 Epclusa 400mg/100mg tablets  
 Ephedrine hydrochloride tablets (ALL)  
 Epilim Chronosphere MR 100mg granules sachets  
 Epilim Chronosphere MR 250mg granules sachets  
 Epilim Chronosphere MR 500mg granules sachets  
 Epilim Chronosphere MR 50mg granules sachets  
 Epilim Chronosphere MR 750mg granules sachets  
 Epilim Intravenous 400mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 EpiPen 300micrograms/0.3ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection auto-injectors  
 EpiPen Jr. 150micrograms/0.3ml (1 in 2,000) solution for injection auto-injectors  
 Episenta 300mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Epivir tablets (ALL)  
 Erastig 13.3mg/24hours transdermal patches  
 Esbriet 801mg tablets  
 Esmya 5mg tablets  
 Essential Amino Acid Mix powder  
 Ethanol 70% duty paid  
 Ethanol 90% including duty  
 Ethanol Absolute Duty Paid  
 Ethosuximide 250mg capsules  
 Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution  
 Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Ether solvent  
 Etonogestrel 68mg implant  
 Eucalyptus oil liquid  
 Eudemine 50mg tablets  
 Exjade tablets (ALL)  
 Extavia 300microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Famciclovir 250mg tablets  
 Famciclovir 500mg tablets  
 Fampyra 10mg modified-release tablets  
 Famvir 125mg tablets

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Fareston 60mg tablets  
Femara 2.5mg tablets  
Feracru 30mg capsules  
Ferinject 100mg/2ml solution for injection vials  
Ferinject 500mg/10ml solution for injection vials  
Ferric chloride solution  
Ferric maltol (iron 30mg) capsules  
Ferriprox 1000mg tablets  
Ferriprox 100mg/ml oral solution  
Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate powder  
Fidaxomicin 200mg tablets  
Fingolimod 500microgram capsules  
Firmagon powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
Flexible collodion methylated  
Fidaxomicin 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free  
Flixotide 2mg/2ml Nebules  
Flixotide 500micrograms/dose Accuhaler  
Flucloxacillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials  
Flucloxacillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials  
Fluconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension  
Fluconazole 200mg/100ml solution for infusion vials  
Fluoxetine 10mg capsules  
Flutamide 250mg tablets  
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Formoterol 10micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free  
Fluticasone 2mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials  
Fluticasone propionate 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler  
Flutiform 250micrograms/dose / 10micrograms/dose inhaler  
Folic acid 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Follitropin alfa 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
Fondaparinux sodium solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Formaldehyde solution  
Forticare liquid  
Forticreme Complete dessert  
Fortijuice liquid  
Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre liquid  
Fortini Compact Multi Fibre liquid  
Fortini Creamy Fruit Multi Fibre  
Fortini liquid  
Fortini Multi Fibre liquid  
Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre liquid  
Fortisip 2kcal liquid  
Fortisip Compact Fibre liquid  
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack liquid  
Fortisip Compact Protein liquid  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack liquid  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack liquid  
Fortisip Extra liquid  
Fortisip Yogurt Style liquid  
Fortum 1g powder for solution for injection vials  
Fortum 2g powder for solution for injection vials  
Fosrenol chewable tablets (ALL)  
Fosrenol oral powder sachets (ALL)  
Fostimon powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
Fragmin 10,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Fragmin 100,000units/4ml solution for injection vials  
Fragmin 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Fragmin 15,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Fragmin 18,000units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Fragmin 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Fragmin 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Fragmin Graduated Syringe 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Fragmin solution for injection ampoules (ALL)  
 Frebini Energy Drink  
 Frebini Energy Fibre liquid  
 Frebini Energy Fibre tube feed liquid unflavoured  
 Frebini Energy liquid  
 Frebini Original Fibre liquid  
 Frebini Original liquid  
 FreeStyle Libre 2 Sensor  
 FreeStyle Libre 2 Plus Sensor  
 FreeStyle Libre 3 Sensor  
 Fresubin 1000 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 1200 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 1500 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 1800 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 2250 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 2kcal Fibre drink  
 Fresubin 5kcal shot drink  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre liquid  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre tube feed liquid unflavoured  
 Fresubin Energy liquid unflavoured  
 Fresubin Energy tube feed liquid unflavoured  
 Fresubin HP Energy liquid  
 Fresubin Original Fibre liquid  
 Fresubin Original liquid unflavoured  
 Fresubin Soya Fibre liquid  
 Fresubin Thickened Level 2  
 Fresubin Thickened Level 3  
 FruitiVits oral powder 6g sachets  
 Furosemide 250mg/25ml solution for injection ampoules  
 GA amino5 oral powder 6g sachets  
 GA explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets  
 GA gel oral powder 24g sachets  
 GA1 Anamix Infant powder  
 GA1 Anamix Junior oral powder 18g sachets  
 GA1 Maxamum powder  
 Galactomin 19 powder  
 Galsya XL capsules (ALL)  
 Gamolenic acid capsules (ALL)  
 Gastrografin oral solution  
 Gilenya capsules (ALL)  
 Ginger tincture strong  
 Glecaprevir 100mg / Pibrentasvir 40mg tablets  
 Glucagon solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices (ALL)  
 Gluchon-S Glucosamine sulfate 400mg / Chondroitin 100mg capsules  
 Gluchon-S Glucosamine sulfate 500mg / Chondroitin 400mg tablets  
 GlucoRx AiDEX Sensor  
 Glycopyrronium bromide powder for solution for iontophoresis  
 Glycopyrronium bromide tablets (ALL)  
 Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Glycopyrronium bromide 400micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Glycosade oral powder 60g sachets  
 Glytactin BetterMilk 15 oral powder sachets  
 Glytactin Build 10 oral powder 16g sachets  
 Glytactin Build 20/20 oral powder sachets  
 Glytactin Complete 15 81g bars  
 Glytactin RTD 15 liquid  
 Glytactin RTD Lite 15 liquid  
 Gonal-f 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Gosachew 1500mg chewable tablets  
 Gosachew 500mg/400mg chewable tablets  
 Gosa-S 500mg capsules

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Goserelin 10.8mg implant pre-filled syringes  
Goserelin 3.6mg implant pre-filled syringes  
Granisetron 3.1mg/24hours transdermal patches  
Granisetron 3mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules  
Granocyte powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Grazax 75,000 SQ-T oral lyophilisates  
Griseofulvin 125mg tablets  
Guaifenesin powder  
Haloperidol 200micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free  
Haloperidol 500microgram tablets  
Halkid 200micrograms/ml oral solution  
HealthAid Mega CO-Q-10 120mg capsules  
HCU Anamix Infant powder  
HCU Anamix Junior LQ liquid  
HCU Anamix Junior oral powder 36g sachets  
HCU cooler liquid  
HCU explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets  
HCU express15 oral powder 25g sachets  
HCU express20 oral powder 34g sachets  
HCU gel oral powder 24g sachets  
HCU Lophlex LQ 20 liquid  
HCU-LV oral powder 27.8g sachets  
Heparin sodium 10,000units/10ml solution for injection ampoules  
Heparin sodium 20,000units/20ml solution for injection ampoules  
Heparin sodium 25,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
Heparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection ampoules  
Heparin sodium 5,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
Heparin sodium 5,000units/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
Heparon Junior powder  
Hepsera 10mg tablets  
Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment  
Hydrocortisone 10mg soluble tablets sugar free  
Hydrocortisone 2.5% cream  
Hydrocortisone 2.5% ointment  
Hydrocortisone 2.5mg tablets  
Hydrocortisone modified-release tablets (ALL)  
Hydrocortisone granules in capsules for opening (ALL)  
Hydrocortisone modified-release capsules (ALL)  
Hydrocortisone powder  
Hydrogen peroxide 35% solution  
Hydrogen peroxide 6% solution  
Hydrogen peroxide 9% solution  
Hyoscine 1mg/72hours transdermal patches  
Iasibon 50mg tablets  
Ibandronic acid 3mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Ichthammol liquid  
Icosapent 998mg capsules  
Idebenone 150mg tablets  
Ikervis 0.1% eye drops emulsion 0.3ml unit dose  
Imigran tablets (ALL)  
Imigran 20mg nasal spray  
Imigran Radis 100mg tablets  
Imigran Subject 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device  
Imigran Subject 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill pack  
Imipramine 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Imiquimod cream 250mg sachets (ALL)  
Inclisiran 284mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Indoramin 25mg tablets  
Industrial methylated spirit 70%  
Industrial methylated spirit 70%/Glycerol 1% gel  
Industrial methylated spirit 95%

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Industrial methylated spirit 99%  
 Infatrini liquid  
 Infatrini Peptisorb liquid  
 Infatrini tube feed liquid  
 Innohep 10,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep 12,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep 14,000units/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep 16,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep 18,000units/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep 8,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Iodine alcoholic solution  
 Iodine aqueous oral solution  
 Iodine solution strong  
 Iodoform compound paint BPC 1954  
 Iodoform powder BPC 1954  
 Iopidine 1% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose  
 Ipecacuanha liquid extract  
 Iron dextran 500mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Isentress tablets (ALL)  
 Isocarboxazid 10mg tablets  
 Isoleucine50 oral powder 4g sachets  
 Isoniazid 100mg tablets  
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Hydrogen peroxide 0.125% liquid  
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Hydrogen peroxide 0.125% spray  
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Triclosan 0.5% topical solution  
 Isopropyl alcohol (ALL)  
 Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release tablets  
 Ivabradine 2.5mg tablets  
 Jaydess 13.5mg intrauterine device  
 Jevity 1.5kcal liquid  
 Jevity liquid  
 Jevity Plus liquid  
 Jevity Plus HP gluten free liquid  
 Jevity Promote liquid  
 Jext solution for injection auto-injectors (ALL)  
 Jorveza orodispersible tablets (ALL)  
 Jyseleca tablets (ALL)  
 K.Flo liquid  
 K.Quik liquid  
 K.Vita liquid  
 K.Yo semi-solid food 100g pots  
 Keppra 100mg/ml oral solution  
 Keppra 500mg/5ml concentrate for solution for infusion vials  
 Keppra 1g tablets  
 Keppra 500mg tablets  
 Keppra 750mg tablets  
 KetoCal 2.5:1LQ liquid  
 KetoCal 3:1 powder  
 KetoCal 4:1 powder  
 KetoCal 4:1 LQ liquid  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Breakfast porridge  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Meal  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Savoury meal  
 Ketoconazole 200mg tablets  
 KetoVie 4:1 liquid  
 KetoVie Peptide 4:1 liquid  
 KeyOmega oral powder 4g sachets  
 Kyleena 19.5mg intrauterine device  
 Kigabeq soluble tablets (ALL)  
 Kindergen powder



---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Kivexa 600mg/300mg tablets  
Klaricid IV 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials  
L-Arginine powder (Nutricia Ltd)  
Lacosamide 100mg tablets  
Lacosamide 150mg tablets  
Lacosamide 200mg tablets  
Lactic acid liquid  
Lamictal dispersible tablets (ALL)  
Lamictal 100mg tablets  
Lamictal 200mg tablets  
Lamivudine tablets (ALL)  
Lamotrigine 2mg dispersible tablets sugar free  
Lanthanum carbonate chewable tablets (ALL)  
Lanthanum carbonate oral powder sachets (ALL)  
Lavender oil liquid  
Leflunomide 15mg tablets  
Lemon spirit  
Lenalidomide 10mg capsules  
Lenalidomide 15mg capsules  
Lenalidomide 25mg capsules  
Lenalidomide 5mg capsules  
Lenalidomide 7.5mg capsules  
Lenograstim powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Leucine 100 oral powder sachets  
Leuprorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes  
Levetiracetam 1g granules sachets sugar free  
Levetiracetam 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
Levetiracetam 500mg granules sachets sugar free  
Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules  
Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion vials  
Levocarnitine 1g chewable tablets  
Levocarnitine 1.5g/5ml oral solution paediatric  
Levocarnitine 1.5g/5ml oral solution paediatric sugar free  
Levomepromazine 6mg tablets  
Levomepromazine 6.25mg tablets  
Levomepromazine hydrochloride 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Levonorgestrel 13.5mg intrauterine device  
Levonorgestrel 19.5mg intrauterine device  
Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  
Levorol 5mg/ml oral solution  
Levorol 6.25mg tablets  
Levosert 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  
Levothyroxine sodium 100micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Levothyroxine sodium 125micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Linezolid 100mg/5ml oral suspension  
Linezolid 600mg tablets  
Liothyronine 10microgram capsules  
Liothyronine 10microgram tablets  
Liothyronine 20microgram capsules  
Liothyronine 20microgram tablets  
Liothyronine 5microgram capsules  
Liothyronine 5microgram tablets  
Lipistart powder  
Liquigen emulsion  
Lisinopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Lithium carbonate 250mg tablets  
Locasol powder  
Lofepamine 70mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
Lokelma oral powder sachets (ALL)  
Lophlex powder 27.8g sachets  
Loprofin SNO-PRO drink

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Lorenzo's oil  
 Lotprosin XL capsules (ALL)  
 Macusan tablets  
 Mag-4 (magnesium 97.2mg (4mmol)) capsules  
 Magenta powder  
 Magnesium sulfate 10% (magnesium 0.4mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules  
 Malarivon 80mg/5ml syrup  
 Malarone 250mg/100mg tablets  
 Mannitol 40mg inhalation powder capsules with two devices  
 Maraviroc 150mg tablets  
 Maraviroc 300mg tablets  
 Mastic compound paste  
 Maviret 100mg/40mg tablets  
 Mayzent 0.25mg tablets  
 Mayzent 2mg tablets  
 MCTprocal oral powder 16g sachets  
 Mebeverine 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Medrone 100mg tablets  
 Medroxyprogesterone 400mg tablets  
 Mefenamic acid 50mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Meglumine amidotrizoate 3.3g/5ml / Sodium amidotrizoate 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Melatonin 1mg modified-release tablets  
 Melatonin 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Melatonin 2mg capsules  
 Melatonin 3mg capsules  
 Melatonin 5mg capsules  
 Melatonin 5mg modified-release tablets  
 Memantine 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Menadiol 10mg tablets  
 Menopur 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Menopur 150unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Menthol crystals  
 Merional powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Mercaptamine 150mg capsules  
 Mercaptamine 50mg capsules  
 Meronem powder for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Mesalazine 1g/application foam enema  
 Mesalazine 1g gastro-resistant tablets  
 Mesalazine 1.6mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Mesalazine 400mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Mesalazine 800mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Metformin oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Methyl salicylate 25% liniment  
 Methyl salicylate 50% ointment  
 Methylidopa 125mg tablets  
 Methylaltraxone bromide 12mg/0.6ml solution for injection vials  
 Methylprednisolone 100mg tablets  
 Methylprednisolone sodium succinate 1g powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Metoclopramide 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Metolazone 5mg tablets  
 Metopirone 250mg capsules  
 Metronidazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Metyrapone 250mg capsules  
 Mevalia PKU Motion 10 liquid  
 Mevalia PKU Motion 20 liquid  
 Mexiletine 100mg capsules  
 Mexiletine 50mg capsules  
 Mexiletine hydrochloride 200mg (Mexiletine 167mg) capsules  
 Mianserin 30mg tablets  
 Midodrine 10mg tablets  
 Midodrine 5mg tablets  
 Mimpara tablets (ALL)

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Mineralised methylated spirit  
 Mirena 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  
 Mirtazapine 15mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Misoprostol 400microgram tablets  
 MMA / PA Anamix Junior oral powder 18g sachets  
 MMA / PA amino5 oral powder 6g sachets  
 Modafinil tablets (ALL)  
 Modigraf granules for oral suspension sachets (ALL)  
 Modisal XL 40mg tablets  
 Modulen IBD powder  
 Monogen powder  
 MSUD Aid 111 powder  
 MSUD amino5 oral powder 6g sachets  
 MSUD Anamix Infant powder  
 MSUD Anamix Junior oral powder sachets  
 MSUD cooler liquid  
 MSUD explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets  
 MSUD express15 oral powder 25g sachets  
 MSUD express20 oral powder 34g sachets  
 MSUD gel 24g sachets  
 MSUD Lophlex LQ 10 liquid  
 MSUD Lophlex LQ 20 liquid  
 MSUD Maxamum powder  
 Multaq 400mg tablets  
 Mycobutin 150mg capsules  
 Mycophenolate mofetil 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Mycophenolic acid gastro-resistant tablets (ALL)  
 Myfenax 250mg capsules  
 Myfenax 500mg tablets  
 Myfortic gastro-resistant tablets (ALL)  
 Nafarelin 200micrograms/dose nasal spray  
 Nalcrom 100mg capsules  
 Namuscla 167mg capsules  
 Naproxen 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Naproxen 250mg effervescent tablets sugar free  
 Nebido 1000mg/4ml solution for injection vials  
 Nebivolol 2.5mg tablets  
 Nemdatine 20mg tablets  
 Neocate Advance powder  
 Neocate Junior powder  
 Neocate LCP powder  
 Neocate Spoon powder  
 Neocate Syneo powder  
 Neotigason 25mg capsules  
 Nepro HP liquid  
 Nepro HP tube feed liquid vanilla  
 Neupro transdermal patches (ALL)  
 Nexplanon 68mg implant  
 Nifedipine 10mg capsules  
 Nitrazepam 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Nitrofurantoin 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Nizatidine 300mg capsules  
 Norgalax 120mg/10g enema  
 Nortriptyline 50mg tablets  
 Nortriptyline oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Noxafil 40mg/ml oral suspension  
 Noxafil 100mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Noyada oral solution (ALL)  
 Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3 custard  
 Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3 liquid  
 Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Nutramigen 1 with LGG powder  
 Nutramigen 2 with LGG powder  
 Nutramigen 3 with LGG powder  
 Nutramigen PurAmino powder  
 Nutricia Flavour Modjul powder  
 Nutricrem dessert  
 Nutricrem Starter Pack dessert  
 Nutrini Energy liquid  
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre liquid  
 Nutrini liquid  
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre liquid  
 Nutrini Multifibre liquid  
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy liquid  
 Nutrini Peptisorb liquid  
 Nutriprem 2 liquid  
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre liquid  
 Nutrison 1000 Complete Multi Fibre liquid  
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre liquid  
 Nutrison Concentrated liquid  
 Nutrison Energy liquid  
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre liquid  
 Nutrison liquid  
 Nutrison Low Sodium liquid  
 Nutrison Multi Fibre liquid  
 Nutrison Protein Intense liquid  
 Nutrison Protein Plus liquid  
 Nutrison Protein Plus Energy liquid  
 Nutrison Protein Plus Multifibre liquid  
 Nutrison Soya liquid  
 Nutrison Soya Multi Fibre liquid  
 Octasa 1600mg MR gastro-resistant tablets  
 Odefsey 200mg/25mg/25mg tablets  
 Ofloxacin 400mg tablets  
 Ogluo solution for injection pre-filled pens (ALL)  
 Olanzapine 20mg orodispersible tablets  
 Olanzapine embonate 210mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
 Olanzapine oral lyophilisates sugar free (ALL)  
 Olsalazine 250mg capsules  
 Olsalazine 500mg tablets  
 Olumiant tablets (ALL)  
 Omeprazole oral suspension sugar free (ALL)  
 Ondansetron oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Ondansetron orodispersible films sugar free (ALL)  
 Ondansetron orodispersible tablets (ALL)  
 Ondansetron 4mg oral lyophilisates sugar free  
 Ondansetron 8mg oral lyophilisates sugar free  
 Ondansetron 8mg tablets  
 Ongentys 50mg capsules  
 Ontozry tablets (ALL)  
 Ontozry 12.5mg/25mg tablets treatment initiation pack  
 Opicapone 50mg capsules  
 Opsumit 10mg tablets  
 Optifast shake oral powder sachets  
 Orange tincture BP 2001  
 Orphenadrine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Osmolite 1.5kcal tube feed liquid  
 Osmolite HP liquid  
 Osmolite liquid  
 Osmolite Plus liquid  
 Otezla 30mg tablets  
 Otezla tablets treatment initiation pack

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Oxcarbazepine 600mg tablets  
Oxybutynin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
PaediaSure Compact liquid  
PaediaSure fibre liquid  
PaediaSure fibre tube feed liquid  
PaediaSure liquid  
PaediaSure Peptide liquid  
PaediaSure Peptide tube feed liquid  
PaediaSure Plus liquid  
PaediaSure Plus fibre liquid  
PaediaSure Plus fibre tube feed liquid  
PaediaSure Plus Juce liquid  
PaediaSure Plus tube feed liquid  
PaediaSure tube feed liquid  
Paliperidone prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Pancrex V oral powder  
Pantoprazole 40mg powder for solution for injection vials  
Paracetamol 240mg suppositories  
Parecoxib 40mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
Parecoxib 40mg powder for solution for injection vials  
Paricalcitol 1microgram capsules  
Paricalcitol 2microgram capsules  
Parvolex 2g/10ml concentrate for solution for infusion ampoules  
Passio disposable collection kit - PAS-10  
Penicillamine 125mg tablets  
Pentacarinat 300mg powder for solution for injection vials  
Pentamidine 300mg powder for solution for injection vials  
Pentosan polysulfate sodium 100mg capsules  
Peppermint oil liquid  
Peppermint water concentrated  
Peptamen AF liquid  
Peptamen HN liquid  
Peptamen Junior 0.6 liquid  
Peptamen Junior 1.5 liquid  
Peptamen Junior Advance liquid  
Peptamen Junior liquid  
Peptamen Junior PHGG tube feed liquid  
Peptamen Junior powder  
Peptamen liquid  
Peptamen liquid unflavoured  
Peptamen tube feed liquid unflavoured  
Peptisorb liquid  
Perative liquid  
Perfalgan 1g/100ml solution for infusion vials  
Pericyazine 10mg/5ml oral solution  
Phenindione tablets 10mg  
Phenindione tablets 25mg  
Phenol crystals  
Phenol liquefied  
Phenoxybenzamine 10mg capsules  
Phenoxyethanol BP  
Phenylalanine50 oral powder sachets  
Phenylbutazone 100mg tablets  
Phenytoin sodium 250mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
Phenytoin sodium 300mg capsules  
Phlexy-10 drink mix  
Phlexy-10 tablets  
Phlexy-Vits powder  
Phlexy-Vits tablets  
Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml long tube  
Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml standard tube

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Piperacillin / Tazobactam powder for solution for infusion vials (ALL)  
Pitolisant tablets (ALL)  
PK Aid 4 powder  
PKU Air15 liquid  
PKU Air20 liquid  
PKU Anamix First Spoon oral powder 12.5g sachets  
PKU Anamix Infant powder  
PKU Anamix Junior LQ liquid  
PKU Anamix Junior Powder  
PKU cooler10 liquid  
PKU cooler15 liquid  
PKU cooler20 liquid  
PKU Easy microtabs  
PKU explore10 oral powder 25g sachets  
PKU explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets  
PKU express plus15 powder  
PKU express plus20 powder  
PKU gel powder  
PKU GMPPro LQ liquid  
PKU GMPPro oral powder 33.3g sachets  
PKU Lophlex powder 28g sachets  
PKU Lophlex LQ 10 liquid  
PKU Lophlex LQ 20 liquid  
PKU Lophlex Select 20 liquid  
PKU Lophlex Sensation 20  
PKU Maxamum oral powder sachets  
PKU Maxamum powder  
PKU sphere15 oral powder  
PKU sphere20 liquid  
PKU sphere20 oral powder 35g sachets  
PKU squeeze liquid 85g pouches  
PKU start powder  
PKU Synergy oral powder 33g sachets  
Plenadren modified-release tablets (ALL)  
Podophyllum resin powder  
Politid XL 150mg capsules  
Polyfusor W water for injection bottles (ALL)  
Posaconazole 100mg gastro-resistant tablets  
Posaconazole 40mg/ml oral suspension  
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate 13.6% (potassium 10mmol/10ml) solution for infusion 10ml ampoules  
Potassium iodide powder  
Potassium para-aminobenzoate 3g oral powder sachets  
Potassium permanganate 400mg tablets for cutaneous solution  
Potassium permanganate powder  
Pradaxa capsules (ALL)  
Pramipexole 350microgram tablets  
Prednisolone 20mg/application foam enema  
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 5mg suppositories  
Prezista 100mg/ml oral suspension  
Prezista 800mg tablets  
Primidone tablets (ALL)  
Pro-Cal shot  
Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
Procyclidine 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules  
Procyclidine oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
Proflavine hemisulfate powder  
Prograf capsules (ALL)  
Proguanil 100mg / Atovaquone 250mg tablets  
Promazine 25mg/5ml oral solution  
Promazine 50mg/5ml oral solution  
Prometax 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Propiverine 15mg tablets  
Propranolol oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
Propylthiouracil 50mg tablets  
ProSource liquid 30ml sachets  
ProSource jelly  
ProSource Plus liquid 30ml sachets  
Prostap 3 DCS 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes  
Provera 400mg tablets  
ProZero liquid  
Psytixol 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
Pyrazinamide 500mg tablets  
Pyrid-10 tablets  
Pyrid-20 tablets  
Pyridostigmine bromide 12mg/1ml oral solution sugar free  
Qtern 5mg/10mg tablets  
Quetiapine 300mg modified-release tablets  
Quetiapine 400mg modified-release tablets  
Quinagolide 50microgram tablets and Quinagolide 25microgram tablets  
Quinagolide 75microgram tablets  
Qutenza 179mg cutaneous patches  
Ralnea XL 4mg tablets  
Ralnea XL 8mg tablets  
Raltegravir tablets (ALL)  
Rapamune tablets (ALL)  
Raponer XL 8mg tablets  
Raxone 150mg tablets  
Relistor 12mg/0.6ml solution for injection vials  
Renagel 800mg tablets  
Renapro powder  
Renapro Shot 60ml bottles  
Renastart powder  
Renastep liquid  
Renilon 7.5 liquid  
Renvela 800mg tablets  
Renvela oral powder sachets (ALL)  
ReQuip 1mg tablets  
ReQuip 2mg tablets  
ReQuip 5mg tablets  
ReQuip XL 8mg tablets  
Resonium A powder  
Resource Energy liquid  
Resource Fibre 2.0 liquid  
Resource Junior complete sip feed  
Respifor milkshake style liquid  
Revatio 10mg/ml oral suspension  
Revatio 20mg tablets  
Revlimid 10mg capsules  
Revlimid 15mg capsules  
Revlimid 25mg capsules  
Revlimid 5mg capsules  
Revlimid 7.5mg capsules  
Revolade tablets (ALL)  
Rezolsta 800mg/150mg tablets  
Rifabutin 150mg capsules  
Rifampicin 150mg capsules  
Rifaximin tablets (ALL)  
Rilutek 50mg tablets  
Riluzole 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
Rimegepant 75mg oral lyophilisates sugar free  
Rinvoq modified-release tablets (ALL)  
Riociguat tablets (ALL)

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Risedronate sodium 30mg tablets  
 Risperidone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Risperidone 4mg orodispersible tablets sugar free  
 Rivaroxaban 10mg tablets  
 Rivaroxaban 15mg tablets and Rivaroxaban 20mg tablets  
 Rivaroxaban 2.5mg tablets  
 Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution  
 Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Roaccutane 20mg capsules  
 Rocephin 2g powder for solution for injection vials  
 Ropinirole 2mg tablets  
 Ropinirole 5mg tablets  
 Ropiquat XL 4mg tablets  
 Rose water liquid  
 Rotigotine transdermal patches (ALL)  
 Rupatadine 10mg tablets  
 Rybelsus tablets (ALL)  
 Sabril 500mg granules for oral solution sachets  
 Sacubitril/Valsartan tablets (ALL)  
 Salbutamol 2mg tablets  
 Salbutamol 4mg tablets  
 Salbutamol 5mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules  
 Salicylic acid 12% collodion  
 Salicylic acid powder  
 Saline 0.9% nebuliser liquid 2.5ml Steri-Neb unit dose ampoules  
 Salofalk 1g gastro-resistant tablets  
 Salofalk 1g/application foam enema  
 Salvacyl 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
 Samsca tablets (ALL)  
 Sancuso 3.1mg/24hours transdermal patches  
 Sandimmun 100mg/ml oral solution  
 Sandimmun capsules (ALL)  
 Saxagliptin 5mg / Dapagliflozin 10mg tablets  
 Scandishake Mix oral powder 85g sachets  
 Scopoderm 1.5mg patches  
 Selenase 100micrograms/2ml oral solution 2ml unit dose ampoules  
 Selenase 500micrograms/10ml oral solution unit dose vials  
 Selenase 500micrograms/10ml solution for injection vials  
 Selenium 100micrograms/2ml oral solution unit dose ampoules  
 Semaglutide tablets (ALL)  
 Seroquel 100mg tablets  
 Seroquel 200mg tablets  
 Seroquel 300mg tablets  
 Seroquel XL 150mg tablets  
 Seroquel XL 300mg tablets  
 Seroquel XL 400mg tablets  
 Setofilm orodispersible films (ALL)  
 Sevelamer 2.4g oral powder sachets sugar free  
 Sevelamer 800mg oral powder sachets sugar free  
 Sevelamer 800mg tablets  
 Sialanar 320micrograms/ml oral solution  
 Sildenafil 10mg/ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Sildenafil 20mg tablets  
 Silver nitrate powder  
 Similac High Energy liquid  
 Simple eye ointment  
 Simvastatin oral suspension sugar free (ALL)  
 Sirolimus tablets (ALL)  
 Sitagliptin 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Skilarence 120mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Slenyto modified-release tablets (ALL)



---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

SMA Alfamino powder  
SMA Althera powder  
SMA High Energy liquid  
SOD Anamix Infant powder  
Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 100ml bottles  
Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules  
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 50ml vials  
Sodium chloride 30% solution for infusion vials (ALL)  
Sodium chloride 30% solution for injection 10ml ampoules  
Sodium cromoglicate 100mg/5ml oral solution 5ml unit dose ampoules sugar free  
Sodium oxybate 500mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
Sodium phenylbutyrate 500mg tablets  
Sodium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free  
Sodium salicylate powder  
Sodium valproate 100mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free  
Sodium valproate 250mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free  
Sodium valproate 50mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free  
Sodium valproate 750mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free  
Sodium valproate solution for injection ampoules (ALL)  
Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate oral powder sachets (ALL)  
Solgar CoQ-10 100mg capsules  
Solian 100 tablets  
Solian 400 tablets  
Solian 100mg/ml oral solution  
Solu-Medrone 1g powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
Sondate XL 200mg tablets  
Souvenaid liquid  
Spiroco XL 8mg tablets  
Squill liquid extract  
Stiripentol capsules (ALL)  
Stiripentol oral powder sachets (ALL)  
Stirlescent 250mg effervescent tablets  
Strattera 4mg/1ml oral solution  
Strattera capsules (ALL)  
Strontium ranelate 2g granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free  
Sucralfate 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
Sulfadiazine 500mg tablets  
Sulfasalazine 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
Sulfur precipitated powder  
Sulfur sublimed powder  
Sulpiride 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Sumatriptan 20mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose  
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices  
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled pen  
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device  
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill  
Supportan drink  
Suprecur 150micrograms/dose nasal spray  
Surgical spirit  
Survimed OPD HN liquid  
Survimed OPD liquid  
Survimed OPD tube feed liquid  
Symtuza 800mg/150mg/200mg/10mg tablets  
Synarel 200micrograms/dose nasal spray  
Syrisal 292.5mg/5ml (1mmol/ml) oral solution  
Tacrolimus 1mg modified-release capsules  
Tacrolimus 2mg capsules  
Tacrolimus 3mg modified-release capsules  
Tacrolimus 5mg modified-release capsules  
Tacrolimus 750microgram capsules  
Tacrolimus granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free (ALL)

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Tafinlar 75mg capsules  
Tamoxifen 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Tamoxifen 10mg tablets  
Tamoxifen 40mg tablets  
Tapclob 10mg/5ml oral suspension  
Tapclob 5mg/5ml oral suspension  
Targaxan 550mg tablets  
Tartaric acid powder  
Tasmar 100mg tablets  
Tazocin powder for solution for infusion vials (ALL)  
Tecfidera gastro-resistant capsules (ALL)  
Teglutik 5mg/1ml oral suspension  
Tenofovir disoproxil 123mg tablets  
Tentri Energy liquid  
Tentri Energy Multifibre liquid  
Tentri liquid  
Tentri Multifibre liquid  
Terbutaline 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
Testosterone enantate 250mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection ampoules  
Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection vials  
Thalidomide BMS 50mg capsules  
Thamcarb 84mg/1ml oral solution  
Ticagrelor 90mg orodispersible tablets sugar free  
Ticagrelor tablets (ALL)  
Timolol 10mg / Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets  
Timolol 10mg tablets  
Timothy grass pollen allergen extract 75,000 SQ-T oral lyophilisates sugar free  
Tinzaparin sodium 4,500units/0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Tinzaparin sodium 8,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Tinzaparin sodium 10,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Tinzaparin sodium 12,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Tinzaparin sodium 14,000units/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Tinzaparin sodium 16,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Tinzaparin sodium 18,000units/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Tinzaparin sodium solution for injection vials (ALL)  
Tivicay 50mg tablets  
Tobi Podhaler 28mg inhalation powder capsules with device  
Tobramycin 28mg inhalation powder capsules with device  
Tobramycin 240mg/6ml solution for injection vials  
Tobramycin 300mg/5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules  
Tocofersolan 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
Toctino capsules (ALL)  
Tolbutamide 500mg tablets  
Tolcapone 100mg tablets  
Tolvaptan 7.5mg tablets  
Topiramate 50mg capsules  
Topogyne 400microgram tablets  
Toremifene 60mg tablets  
Tranlycypromine 10mg tablets  
Trazodone oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
Trevicta prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Triamterene 50mg capsules  
Trientine 200mg capsules  
Trifluoperazine 5mg tablets  
Trifluoperazine oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
Trihexyphenidyl 5mg/5ml oral solution  
Trimipramine 50mg capsules  
Trimipramine tablets (ALL)  
Triptorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
Triptorelin acetate 3mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Triptorelin embonate 22.5mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
 Triumeq 50mg/600mg/300mg tablets  
 Truvada 200mg/245mg tablets  
 Turpentine oil liquid  
 TwoCal liquid  
 TwoCal Bolus liquid  
 TYR Anamix Infant powder  
 TYR Anamix Junior LQ liquid  
 TYR Anamix Junior oral powder sachets  
 TYR cooler liquid  
 TYR explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets  
 TYR express15 oral powder 25g sachets  
 TYR express20 oral powder 34g sachets  
 TYR gel oral powder 24g sachets  
 TYR Lophlex LQ 10 liquid  
 TYR Lophlex LQ 20 liquid  
 TYR Maxamum powder  
 Uard 180XL capsules  
 Uard 240XL capsules  
 UCD amino5 oral powder 6.6g sachets  
 Ulipristal 5mg tablets  
 Urofollitropin powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Ursodeoxycholic acid 300mg tablets  
 Ursofalk 250mg capsules  
 Ursofalk 500mg tablets  
 Valaciclovir 250mg tablets  
 Valcyte 450mg tablets  
 Valcyte 50mg/ml oral solution  
 Valganciclovir 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Valine50 oral powder 4g sachets  
 Valsartan 40mg tablets  
 Valtrex tablets (ALL)  
 Vancomycin powder for solution for infusion vials (ALL)  
 Vancomycin capsules (ALL)  
 Vanquoral 100mg capsules  
 Vanquoral 50mg capsules  
 Vazkepa 998mg capsules  
 Vedrop 50mg/ml oral solution  
 Vemlidy 25mg tablets  
 Venlafaxine oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Ventolin 5mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules  
 Verapamil 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Verkazia 0.1% eye drops emulsion 0.3ml unit dose  
 VFEND 40mg/ml oral suspension  
 VFEND tablets (ALL)  
 Vigabatrin 500mg granules for oral solution sachets sugar free  
 Vigabatrin soluble tablets sugar free (ALL)  
 Vimpat 100mg tablets  
 Vimpat 150mg tablets  
 Vimpat 200mg tablets  
 Viread 123mg tablets  
 Viread 245mg tablets  
 Vital 1.5kcal liquid  
 Vital 1.5kcal tube feed liquid vanilla  
 Voleze 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches  
 Volibris tablets (ALL)  
 Voractiv tablets  
 Voriconazole tablets (ALL)  
 Voriconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Vydura 75mg oral lyophilisates  
 Wakix tablets (ALL)

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Warfarin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free  
Water for injections 100ml vials  
Water for injections 1litre bottles  
Water for injections 500ml bottles  
Wellvone 750mg/5ml oral suspension  
White liniment  
Wilzin 25mg capsules  
Wilzin 50mg capsules  
Wynzora 50micrograms/g / 0.5mg/g cream  
Xagrid 500microgram capsules  
Xaqua 5mg tablets  
Xarelto 10mg tablets  
Xarelto 15mg/20mg treatment initiation pack  
Xarelto 2.5mg tablets  
Xeljanz 5mg tablets  
Xeomin 100unit powder for solution for injection vials  
Xepion prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Xifaxanta 200mg tablets  
XMET Homidon powder  
XMTVI Asadon powder  
Xonvea 10mg/10mg gastro-resistant tablets  
XPhe jump 10 liquid  
XPhe jump 20 liquid  
Xyrem 500mg/ml oral solution  
Zalasta 20mg tablets  
Zeffix 100mg tablets  
Zemplar 1microgram capsules  
Zemplar 2microgram capsules  
Zinamide 500mg tablets  
Zinc acetate 25mg capsules  
Zinc acetate 50mg capsules  
Zinc oxide powder  
Zing 220mg capsules  
Zofran 4mg/5ml syrup  
Zofran Flexi-amp 4mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules  
Zofran Melt oral lyophilisates (ALL)  
Zofran tablets (ALL)  
Zoladex 3.6mg implant SafeSystem pre-filled syringes  
Zoladex LA 10.8mg implant SafeSystem pre-filled syringes  
Zolmitriptan 5mg tablets  
Zometa 4mg/100ml infusion bottles  
Zometa 4mg/5ml solution for infusion vials  
Zonegran 100mg capsules  
Zonegran 50mg capsules  
Zonisamide 100mg capsules  
Zonisamide 100mg/5ml oral suspension  
Zonisamide 50mg capsules  
Zovirax 200mg/5ml oral suspension  
Zovirax Double Strength 400mg/5ml oral suspension  
Zyclara 3.75% cream 250mg sachets  
Zypadhera 210mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
Zyprexa 10mg tablets  
Zyprexa 15mg tablets  
Zyprexa 20mg tablets  
Zyprexa 5mg tablets  
Zyprexa 7.5mg tablets  
Zyprexa Velotabs (ALL)  
Zytiga 500mg tablets  
Zyvox 100mg/5ml granules for oral suspension  
Zyvox 600mg tablets

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

**PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN CLAUSE 10B(iii)**

**Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed below.**

Liquid preparations for external use:

<b>SubPara</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Pack(s)</b>
(c)	Alphosyl Shampoo 2 in 1	(250ml)
(c)	Aveeno Body Wash	(500ml)
(c)	Aveeno Lotion	(500ml)
(c)	Aveeno Moisturising Creamy Oil	(300ml)
(a)	Balneum Bath Oil	(500ml and 1000ml)
(a)	Balneum Plus Bath Oil 82.95%/15%	(500ml)
(b)	Capasal Therapeutic Shampoo	(250ml)
(c)	Ceanel Concentrate	(150ml and 500ml)
(a)	Cetraben Bath Oil	(500ml)
(c)	Dentinox Cradle Cap Shampoo	(125ml)
(a)	Dermalo Bath Emollient	(500ml)
(c)	Dermol 200 Shower Emollient	(200ml)
(c)	Dermol 500 Lotion	(500ml pump)
(c)	Dermol 600 Bath Emollient	(600ml)
(c)	Dermol Wash cutaneous emulsion	(200ml)
(a)	Doublebase Emollient Bath Additive	(500ml)
(a)	E45 Emollient Bath Oil	(500ml)
(c)	E45 Lotion	(200ml and 500ml pump)
(c)	E45 Shower Creme Emollient	(200ml)
(c)	E45 Emollient Wash Cream	(250ml)
(c)	Eczmol 1% Cream	(250ml)
(a)	Emulsiderm Emollient	(300ml and 1 litre)
(b)	Exorex Lotion	(100ml and 250ml)
(a)	Hydromol Bath and Shower Emollient	(350ml, 500ml and 1 litre)
(c)	Hydromol Intensive 10% Cream	(30g and 100g)
(b)	Neutrogena T/Gel Shampoo for Dry Hair	(125ml and 250ml)
(b)	Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic Shampoo	(125ml and 250ml)
(a)	Oilatum Bath Formula	(150ml and 300ml)
(c)	Oilatum Cream	(150g, 500ml and 1050ml)
(a)	Oilatum Emollient	(500ml)
(a)	Oilatum Junior Bath Additive	(150ml, 300ml and 600ml)
(c)	Oilatum Junior Cream	(150g and 350ml)
(a)	Oilatum Plus Bath Additive	(500ml)
(c)	Oilatum Scalp Intensive Shampoo	(100ml)
(c)	Oilatum Scalp Treatment Shampoo	(100ml)
(c)	Oilatum Shower Gel Fragrance Free	(150g)
(b)	Psoriderm Bath Emulsion	(200ml)
(b)	Psoriderm Cream	(225ml)
(b)	Psoriderm Scalp Lotion Shampoo	(250ml)

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed below.**

Liquid preparations for external use:

<b>SubPara</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Pack(s)</b>
(a)	QV Bath Oil	(500ml)
(c)	QV Cream	(100g and 500g)
(c)	QV Lotion	(250ml)
(c)	Selsun Shampoo	(50ml, 100ml and 150ml)
(c)	Skin Salvation Ointment	(30ml, 60ml and 120ml)
(c)	Stellisept med 1% skin cleanser	(100ml and 500ml)
(a)	Zeroneum Bath Emollient	(500ml)

---

**PROFESSIONAL FEES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---



---

**See Part I, Clause 5B 1 (ii) (page 7)**


---

- \* Endorsements under this heading apply only to claims for the appropriate professional fee. The endorsement codes to be used are:  
 ED= Preparations prepared under the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968  
 MF= Measured and Fitted  
 SP= Preparations manufactured under an MHRA specials licence or sourced under an MHRA importers licence  
 Further endorsement may be necessary for other purposes eg Part II "CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE", "CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS" and Notes to Part VIIIA, VIIIB and VIID (pages 289, 423 and 435)

	*Fee per prescription p	Endorsements required by contractors
1. <b>ALL PRESCRIPTIONS</b> dispensed by Welsh Pharmacy Contractors attract a Professional Fee with a value of:	101 <sup>1</sup>	NIL
<b>ALL PRESCRIPTIONS</b> dispensed by English Pharmacy Contractors attract a Single Activity Fee <sup>2,3</sup> with a value of:	127	NIL

<sup>1</sup> The professional fee includes 1p to support printing costs associated with the transition to the Electronic Prescription Service (EPS) in Wales agreed from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2026.

<sup>2</sup> The single activity fee includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010.

<sup>3</sup> Pharmacists undertaking repeat dispensing should undertake appropriate training which includes successful completion of the Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education's NHS repeat dispensing 'focal point' programme.

2. **ADDITIONAL FEES:**

A. UNLICENSED MEDICINES

(a) Preparations manufactured under a MHRA specials licence or sourced under a MHRA importers licence	2000	SP
(b) Preparations prepared under the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968	2000	ED

B. APPLIANCES

(a) Elastic Hosiery (Compression Hosiery) requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(b) Trusses requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(c) Para stomal garments (belts and girdles) where size is not indicated in the Drug Tariff requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(d) Home delivery of Part IXA qualifying items <sup>4</sup> (excluding catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters), Part IXB and Part IXC	340	NIL
(e) Home delivery of catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters	930	NIL

<sup>4</sup> Part IXA (qualifying items) include: catheters (urinary and urethral), laryngectomy and tracheostomy, catheter accessories, catheter maintenance solutions, anal irrigation system, vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction, and wound drainage pouches.

---

**PROFESSIONAL FEES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---



---

**See Part I, Clause 5B 1 (ii) (page 7)**


---

	Fee per prescription p	Endorsements required by contractors
C. All prescriptions for oral liquid methadone attract a payment	250	NIL
D. Where the quantity dispensed to the patient for a prescription for oral liquid methadone covers more than one dose and the contractor has packaged each dose separately	55	PD(n)*
E. Where the prescription is for a Controlled Drug in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001		
Schedule 2 drug	128	NIL
Schedule 3 drug	43	NIL
F. Expensive Prescription Fee A fee equivalent to 2% of the net ingredient cost will be payable on all prescriptions over £100.		
Note - Expensive Prescription Fee is not included in calculation of ESPS payments		
G. Serious Shortage Protocol	535	See Clause 9, Part II

\*n=number of doses packaged separately minus the number of times the contractor has dispensed the medicine to the patient\*\*. Where a numeric value is not provided, the contractor will be paid one fee. If the number of occasions when the medicine is dispensed equals the number of doses that have been packaged separately, this fee is not payable.

\*\* an interaction with the patient where oral liquid methadone has been supplied.



---

**SCALE OF FEES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)**


---



---

**See Part I, Clause 5B 2(iii) (page 9)**

---

	*Fee per prescription p	Endorsements required by contractors
* Endorsements under this heading apply only to claims for the appropriate professional fee. The endorsement codes to be used are:		
MF= Measured and Fitted Further endorsement may be necessary for other purposes eg Part II "CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE, "CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS"		
1. <b>ALL PRESCRIPTIONS</b> attract a Professional Fee with a value of:	93	NIL
2. <b>ADDITIONAL FEES:</b>		
A. APPLIANCES		
(a) Elastic Hosiery (Compression Hosiery) requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(b) Trusses requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(c) Para stomal garments (belts and girdles) where size is not indicated in the Drug Tariff requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(d) Home delivery of Part IXA qualifying items <sup>1</sup> (excluding catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters), Part IXB and Part IXC	340	NIL
(e) Home delivery of catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters	930	NIL
B. Expensive Prescription Fee		
A fee equivalent to 2% of the net ingredient cost will be payable on all prescriptions over £100.		

<sup>1</sup>Part IXA (qualifying items) include: catheters (urinary and urethral), laryngectomy and tracheostomy, catheter accessories, catheter maintenance solutions, anal irrigation system, vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction, and wound drainage pouches.

---

**CONSUMABLES AND CONTAINERS**


---



---

**See Part I Clause 5B 1 (iii)**


---

1. A Pharmacy Contractor shall supply in a **suitable container** any drug which he is required to supply under Part II of Schedule 2 to the Regulations.

Capsules, tablets, pills, pulvules etc shall be supplied in airtight containers of glass, aluminium or rigid plastics; card containers may be used only for foil/strip packed tablets etc.  
For ointments, creams, pastes, card containers shall not be used

Eye, ear and nasal drops shall be supplied in dropper bottles, or with a separate dropper where appropriate.

2. Payment for **consumables** used when dispensing is at the average rate of **1.24p** per prescription for every prescription (except an oxygen prescription) supplied by contractors.

This payment includes

- Provision for supply of either a 5ml plastic measuring spoon (which shall comply with BS 3221:Part 6:1987), or a 1ml, 5ml or 10ml plastic oral syringe measure with every oral liquid medicine, except where the manufacturer's pack includes one. Plastic oral syringe measures must be clearly labelled 'oral' and/or 'enteral' in a large font size, comply with appropriate British or European Standards (BS 3221:Part 7:1995 or an equivalent European Standard for the 5ml syringe) and be wrapped together with a bottle adaptor and instructions. Choice of whether a spoon or syringe (and its size) is supplied will depend on the nature of the medication regime.
  - In very exceptional circumstances, or where specifically requested by the prescriber, dilution may still take place. The prescription should be endorsed accordingly.
  - Provision for supply of a dropper bottle or separate dropper with every prescription for a medicine which is for administration to or via the ear, eye or nose, or a vaginal applicator with every prescription for contraceptive gel or cream, except where the manufacturer's pack includes one.
3. Payment for **containers** will be at the rate of 10p for every prescription (except special containers) supplied where the quantity ordered is outside of the pack size (or a multiple of the pack size) for products:
- Listed in Part VIII A of the Tariff.
  - Not listed in Part VIII A of the Tariff, the pack size published by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier is endorsed by or on behalf of the contractor.
  - Where the pack size is unknown by the Pricing Authority, the pack size endorsed by the contractor.

For contractors who have dispensed any drug except for oral liquid methadone against an FP10MDA prescription form, as a temporary measure, for prescriptions dispensed from April 2013, this payment will be made once per instalment ie per dispensing to the patient, regardless of whether the quantity ordered per dispensing was available as a listed pack size. For oral liquid methadone, this payment will only be made where the total volume prescribed is outside a pack size listed in Part VIII A Drug Tariff listed pack (or a multiple of).

4. Payment for consumables and containers is payable to pharmacy contractors only.

**DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---

**See Part I Clause 5B 1 (i)(b) (page 7)**

---

**Information for England only**

From October 2022, the discount deduction applied to pharmacy contractors monthly total of reimbursement prices will be transitioning to new arrangements.

Under the new arrangements, which will be fully in place by January 2024, there will be three product groups each with their own deduction rates which will be applied to monthly reimbursement prices of the products in that group, as set out in the table below:

Table 1: Deduction rates

<b>Group Name</b>	<b>Inclusion criteria</b>	<b>Deduction rate</b>
Appliances	Part IX of the Drug Tariff	9.85%
Generics	Category A of Part VIII A of the Drug Tariff Category M of Part VIII A of the Drug Tariff	20%**
Brands*	Products not classified as an appliance or Products not classified as being listed in Categories A or M of Part VIII A of the Drug Tariff	5%

\* This means that the brands deduction rate will apply to some products that might in other circumstances be considered to be generic medicines, or in any event would not be considered to be branded medicines.

\*\* From October 2022 to March 2023, the generics deduction rate was 17.52%.

The percentages in the table above will not apply to any product in 'Part II Drugs for which discount is not deducted'.

From October 2022, there will be a transition from the current arrangements to the new flat deduction rates for all three groups. Every quarter between October 2022 to January 2024, the deduction will move more towards the new rates with a variable weighting of the old rate and the new rates being applied as set out below. This timetable will be kept under review.

Table 2: Transition period

<b>Time Period</b>	<b>Old rate weighting</b>	<b>New rate weighting</b>
October 2022 - December 2022	85%	15%
January 2023 - March 2023	70%	30%
April 2023 - June 2023	50%	50%
July 2023 - September 2023	30%	70%
October 2023 - December 2023	15%	85%

During the transition, two calculations will be made, the discount at the old rate will be calculated according to Table 3 below, using the monthly total of reimbursement prices to establish the rate that should be applied, and the new rate will be calculated in accordance with the rates as set out in Table 1. The weighting during each quarter will be a varying proportion of the old and new rate as outlined above in Table 2.

From January 2024, the transition period will be complete, and contractors discount will be calculated solely using the new three flat rates.

**DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

Table 3: Discount arrangements up to September 2022 (and also applicable during the transition period between October 2022 – December 2023)

Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %
From	To		From	To		From	To	
1	125	5.63	5626	5750	6.42	11251	11375	7.20
126	250	5.65	5751	5875	6.43	11376	11500	7.22
251	375	5.66	5876	6000	6.45	11501	11625	7.24
376	500	5.68	6001	6125	6.47	11626	11750	7.26
501	625	5.70	6126	6250	6.49	11751	11875	7.27
626	750	5.72	6251	6375	6.50	11876	12000	7.29
751	875	5.73	6376	6500	6.52	12001	12125	7.31
876	1000	5.75	6501	6625	6.54	12126	12250	7.33
1001	1125	5.77	6626	6750	6.56	12251	12375	7.34
1126	1250	5.79	6751	6875	6.57	12376	12500	7.36
1251	1375	5.80	6876	7000	6.59	12501	12625	7.38
1376	1500	5.82	7001	7125	6.61	12626	12750	7.40
1501	1625	5.84	7126	7250	6.63	12751	12875	7.41
1626	1750	5.86	7251	7375	6.64	12876	13000	7.43
1751	1875	5.87	7376	7500	6.66	13001	13125	7.45
1876	2000	5.89	7501	7625	6.68	13126	13250	7.47
2001	2125	5.91	7626	7750	6.70	13251	13375	7.48
2126	2250	5.93	7751	7875	6.71	13376	13500	7.50
2251	2375	5.94	7876	8000	6.73	13501	13625	7.52
2376	2500	5.96	8001	8125	6.75	13626	13750	7.54
2501	2625	5.98	8126	8250	6.77	13751	13875	7.55
2626	2750	6.00	8251	8375	6.78	13876	14000	7.57
2751	2875	6.01	8376	8500	6.80	14001	14125	7.59
2876	3000	6.03	8501	8625	6.82	14126	14250	7.61
3001	3125	6.05	8626	8750	6.84	14251	14375	7.62
3126	3250	6.07	8751	8875	6.85	14376	14500	7.64
3251	3375	6.08	8876	9000	6.87	14501	14625	7.66
3376	3500	6.10	9001	9125	6.89	14626	14750	7.68
3501	3625	6.12	9126	9250	6.91	14751	14875	7.69
3626	3750	6.14	9251	9375	6.92	14876	15000	7.71
3751	3875	6.15	9376	9500	6.94	15001	15125	7.73
3876	4000	6.17	9501	9625	6.96	15126	15250	7.75
4001	4125	6.19	9626	9750	6.98	15251	15375	7.76
4126	4250	6.21	9751	9875	6.99	15376	15500	7.78
4251	4375	6.22	9876	10000	7.01	15501	15625	7.80
4376	4500	6.24	10001	10125	7.03	15626	15750	7.82
4501	4625	6.26	10126	10250	7.05	15751	15875	7.83
4626	4750	6.28	10251	10375	7.06	15876	16000	7.85
4751	4875	6.29	10376	10500	7.08	16001	16125	7.87
4876	5000	6.31	10501	10625	7.10	16126	16250	7.89
5001	5125	6.33	10626	10750	7.12	16251	16375	7.90
5126	5250	6.35	10751	10875	7.13	16376	16500	7.92
5251	5375	6.36	10876	11000	7.15	16501	16625	7.94
5376	5500	6.38	11001	11125	7.17	16626	16750	7.96
5501	5625	6.40	11126	11250	7.19	16751	16875	7.97

## DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %
From	To		From	To		From	To	
16876	17000	7.99	23001	23125	8.85	40501	41000	9.61
17001	17125	8.01	23126	23375	8.88	41001	41750	9.62
17126	17250	8.03	23376	23625	8.92	41751	42250	9.63
17251	17375	8.04	23626	24000	8.97	42251	43000	9.64
17376	17500	8.06	24001	24250	9.01	43001	43750	9.65
17501	17625	8.08	24251	24625	9.06	43751	44250	9.66
17626	17750	8.10	24626	24875	9.09	44251	45000	9.67
17751	17875	8.11	24876	25250	9.15	45001	45500	9.68
17876	18000	8.13	25251	25500	9.18	45501	46250	9.69
18001	18125	8.15	25501	25875	9.23	46251	46750	9.70
18126	18250	8.17	25876	26125	9.27	46751	47500	9.71
18251	18375	8.18	26126	26375	9.30	47501	48250	9.72
18376	18500	8.20	26376	26750	9.36	48251	48750	9.73
18501	18625	8.22	26751	27000	9.39	48751	49500	9.74
18626	18750	8.24	27001	27375	9.40	49501	50000	9.75
18751	18875	8.25	27376	27625	9.41	50001	50750	9.76
18876	19000	8.27	27626	28000	9.41	50751	51250	9.77
19001	19125	8.29	28001	28250	9.41	51251	52000	9.78
19126	19250	8.31	28251	28625	9.42	52001	52750	9.79
19251	19375	8.32	28626	28875	9.42	52751	53250	9.80
19376	19500	8.34	28876	29250	9.43	53251	54000	9.81
19501	19625	8.36	29251	29500	9.43	54001	54500	9.81
19626	19750	8.38	29501	29875	9.44	54501	55250	9.83
19751	19875	8.39	29876	30125	9.44	55251	55750	9.83
19876	20000	8.41	30126	30500	9.45	55751	56500	9.85
20001	20125	8.43	30501	30750	9.45	56501	57250	9.86
20126	20250	8.45	30751	31125	9.46	57251	57750	9.86
20251	20375	8.46	31126	31375	9.46	57751	58500	9.88
20376	20500	8.48	31376	31750	9.47	58501	59000	9.88
20501	20625	8.50	31751	32000	9.47	59001	59750	9.89
20626	20750	8.52	32001	32375	9.48	59751	60250	9.90
20751	20875	8.53	32376	32625	9.48	60251	61000	9.91
20876	21000	8.55	32626	32875	9.49	61001	61750	9.93
21001	21125	8.57	32876	33250	9.49	61751	62250	9.93
21126	21250	8.59	33251	33500	9.49	62251	63000	9.94
21251	21375	8.60	33501	33875	9.50	63001	63500	9.95
21376	21500	8.62	33876	34125	9.50	63501	64250	9.96
21501	21625	8.64	34126	34500	9.51	64251	64750	9.97
21626	21750	8.66	34501	34750	9.51	64751	65500	9.98
21751	21875	8.67	34751	35125	9.52	65501	66250	9.99
21876	22000	8.69	35126	35375	9.52	66251	66750	10.00
22001	22125	8.71	35376	36000	9.53	66751	67500	10.01
22126	22250	8.73	36001	36500	9.54	67501	68000	10.02
22251	22375	8.74	36501	37250	9.55	68001	68750	10.03
22376	22500	8.76	37251	37750	9.56	68751	69250	10.04
22501	22625	8.78	37751	38500	9.57	69251	70000	10.05
22626	22750	8.80	38501	39250	9.58	70001	70750	10.06
22751	22875	8.81	39251	39750	9.59	70751	71250	10.07
22876	23000	8.83	39751	40500	9.60	71251	72000	10.08

## DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %
From	To		From	To		From	To	
72001	72500	10.09	101501	102000	10.54	127001	127500	10.93
72501	73250	10.10	102001	102750	10.55	127501	128000	10.93
73251	73750	10.11	102751	103250	10.56	128001	128500	10.94
73751	74500	10.12	103251	103750	10.57	128501	129000	10.95
74501	75250	10.13	103751	104250	10.57	129001	129500	10.96
75251	75750	10.14	104251	104750	10.58	129501	130000	10.97
75751	76500	10.15	104751	105250	10.59	130001	130500	10.97
76501	77000	10.16	105251	105750	10.60	130501	131000	10.98
77001	77750	10.17	105751	106250	10.60	131001	131500	10.99
77751	78250	10.18	106251	106750	10.61	131501	132000	11.00
78251	79000	10.19	106751	107250	10.62	132001	132500	11.00
79001	79750	10.20	107251	107750	10.63	132501	133000	11.01
79751	80250	10.21	107751	108250	10.63	133001	133500	11.02
80251	81000	10.22	108251	108750	10.64	133501	134000	11.03
81001	81500	10.23	108751	109250	10.65	134001	134750	11.04
81501	82250	10.24	109251	109750	10.66	134751	135250	11.05
82251	82750	10.25	109751	110500	10.67	135251	135750	11.05
82751	83500	10.26	110501	111000	10.68	135751	136250	11.06
83501	84250	10.27	111001	111500	10.68	136251	136750	11.07
84251	84750	10.28	111501	112000	10.69	136751	137250	11.08
84751	85500	10.29	112001	112500	10.70	137251	137750	11.08
85501	86000	10.29	112501	113000	10.71	137751	138250	11.09
86001	86750	10.31	113001	113500	10.71	138251	138750	11.10
86751	87250	10.31	113501	114000	10.72	138751	139250	11.11
87251	88000	10.33	114001	114500	10.73	139251	139750	11.11
88001	88750	10.34	114501	115000	10.74	139751	140250	11.12
88751	89250	10.34	115001	115500	10.74	140251	140750	11.13
89251	90000	10.36	115501	116000	10.75	140751	141250	11.14
90001	90500	10.36	116001	116500	10.76	141251	141750	11.14
90501	91250	10.37	116501	117000	10.77	141751	142500	11.16
91251	91750	10.38	117001	117500	10.77	142501	143000	11.16
91751	92500	10.39	117501	118000	10.78	143001	143500	11.17
92501	93250	10.41	118001	118750	10.79	143501	144000	11.18
93251	93750	10.41	118751	119250	10.80	144001	144500	11.19
93751	94500	10.42	119251	119750	10.81	144501	145000	11.19
94501	95000	10.43	119751	120250	10.82	145001	145500	11.20
95001	95500	10.44	120251	120750	10.82	145501	146000	11.21
95501	96000	10.45	120751	121250	10.83	146001	146500	11.22
96001	96500	10.45	121251	121750	10.84	146501	147000	11.22
96501	97000	10.46	121751	122250	10.85	147001	147500	11.23
97001	97500	10.47	122251	122750	10.85	147501	148000	11.24
97501	98000	10.48	122751	123250	10.86	148001	149000	11.25
98001	98500	10.49	123251	123750	10.87	149001	150000	11.27
98501	99000	10.49	123751	124250	10.88	150001	160000	11.42
99001	99500	10.50	124251	124750	10.89	160001	& above	11.50
99501	100000	10.51	124751	125250	10.89			
100001	100500	10.52	125251	125750	10.90			
100501	101000	10.52	125751	126500	10.91			
101001	101500	10.53	126501	127000	10.92			

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---

**1. Establishment Payments****Wales only**

- 1.1 An Establishment Payment of £12,500 is payable to pharmacy contractors.
- 1.2 The Establishment Payment will be paid monthly, calculated as 1/12<sup>th</sup> of the payment.

**2. Practice Payments****Wales only**

- 2.1 All pharmacy contractors in Wales only will receive a Practice Payment from 1 April 2005.
- 2.2 Practice Payments from 1 April 2023 to 30 September 2023, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA) and, will be as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Practice Payment from 1 April 2023 to 30 September 2023	Contribution in practice payment for EA from 1 April 2023 to 30 September 2023
Up to 1,099	£300	£300
1,100 - 1,499	£2,740	£600
1,500 - 2,499	£3,828	£750
2,500+	31.2p per item	6.6p per item

- 2.3 Practice Payments from 1 October 2023 to 31 December 2023, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA) and, will be as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Practice Payment from 1 October 2023 to 31 December 2023	Contribution in practice payment for EA from 1 October 2023 to 31 December 2023
Up to 1,099	£150	£150
1,100 - 1,499	£1,370	£300
1,500 - 2,499	£1,914	£375
2,500+	52.2p per item	6.6p per item

- 2.4 Practice Payments from 1 January 2024 to 31 January 2024, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA) and, will be as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Practice Payment from 1 January 2024 to 31 January 2024	Contribution in practice payment for EA from 1 January 2024 to 31 January 2024
Up to 1,099	£50	£50
1,100 - 1,499	£457	£100
1,500 - 2,499	£638	£125
2,500+	38.2p per item	6.6p per item

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

- 2.5 Practice Payments from 1 February 2024 to 31 March 2024, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA) and, will be as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Practice Payment from 1 February 2024 to 31 March 2024	Contribution in practice payment for EA from 1 February 2024 to 31 March 2024
Up to 1,099	£100	£100
1,100 - 1,499	£913	£200
1,500 - 2,499	£1,276	£250
2,500+	47.3p per item	6.6p per item

- 2.6 Practice payments will be paid monthly, calculated, subject to 2.2, 2.3, 2.4 and 2.5 as a proportion of the payment according to the number of months covered (i.e. 1/6 for 2.2, 1/3 for 2.3, 1 for 2.4 and 1/2 for 2.5), on the basis of the number of prescription items submitted, and reimbursed by the Pricing Authority, in the relevant month.
- 2.7 Practice Payments from 1 April 2024, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA) and, will be as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Practice Payment from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2025	Contribution in practice payment for EA from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2025
Up to 1,099	£600	£600
1,100 - 1,499	£5,480	£1,200
1,500 - 2,499	£7,656	£1,500
2,500+	25.1p per item	6.6p per item

- 2.8 From 1 October 2005, in order to receive the full Practice Payment pharmacy contractors must have, and must have declared to the Pricing Authority on the appropriate claim form for the relevant month minimum dispensing staff levels as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Minimum dispensing staff level (Hours per week)*
2,000 - 3,499	40 hours
3,500 - 4,999	56 hours
5,000 - 6,499	75 hours
6,500 - 7,999	94 hours
8,000 - 9,499	112 hours
9,500 - 10,999	131 hours
11,000**	150 hours

\* Dispensing staff include: a pharmacist; a non-practising pharmacist working as a dispenser; a pre-registration trainee (only half of the pre-registration trainees hours should be counted for this purpose) or an assistant trained to undertake the functions being performed. Where a staff member has multiple roles, only the number of hours spent supporting the dispensing process may be counted in the staffing declaration.



## PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

In determining the dispensing staff level to declare on the appropriate claim form the number of hours should be rounded as follows:

0.5 or less round down to the nearest whole number of hours

Above 0.5 round up to the nearest whole number of hours.

\*\*Pharmacy contractors will be required to employ a staff member for an extra 19 hours per week for each additional 1,500 items the pharmacy contractor dispensed per month above 11,000 items.

- 2.9 From 1 October 2005, where for any month a pharmacy contractor has declared to the Pricing Authority dispensing staff levels lower than those set out in the tables in 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5 and 2.7 above, the Practice Payment for the relevant month will be paid at the level that would be paid if the pharmacy only dispensed the number of items at the lowest level in the band that corresponds in the above table to its declared dispensing staff levels.
- 2.10 From 1 October 2005, where for any month a pharmacy contractor has not declared dispensing staff levels to the Pricing Authority, the Practice Payment for the relevant month will be paid at the minimum level.
- 2.11 Subject to 2.11.1 and 2.11.2, where total monthly payments in relation to prescriptions passed for pricing for the period April to March are less than the amount which would have been paid had the payment been calculated on the basis of the total of the relevant payments set out in the tables in 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5 and 2.7, pharmacy contractors may make a claim for a top up payment to the relevant LHB. They should submit, by 30 November, copies of WP34 statements for the relevant period (April to March) as evidence of the total number of prescription items passed for pricing during this period.
- 2.11.1 Where, in any month, Practice Payments were paid at a lower level because minimum dispensing staff levels were not met, those months shall be disregarded (in terms of both the number of items passed for pricing and the payments received) when calculating the amount of any top up payment which may be payable.
- 2.11.2 Where, in any month, Practice Payments were paid at a lower level because a pharmacy contractor did not declare dispensing staff levels, those months shall be disregarded (in terms of both the number of items passed for pricing and the payments received) when calculating the amount of any top up payment which may be payable, unless the pharmacy contractor can satisfy the relevant LHB that their dispensing staff levels were sufficient in respect of the table in 2.8 for the relevant month.

### 3. IM&T Services and Allowances (Wales)

- 3.1 Digital Health & Care Wales (DHCW) sets and delivers the strategic direction and corporate IM&T policy for Community Pharmacy in Wales.
- 3.2 There are parallel strategic developments within England and Wales in relation to the technical architectures that underpin the 'NHS Care Records Service' (England) and the 'Welsh GP Record' (Wales).
- 3.3 However, differences in direction and pace of these respective programmes have meant that Wales, via a national community pharmacy IM&T programme board of representative stakeholders, has determined appropriate and comparable solutions, deliverable through a pragmatic, phased approach.

#### IT Infrastructure and Connectivity Services

- 3.4 With effect from 31 March 2018 all Pharmacy Contractors are required to be compliant with the following NHS Wales requirements (IT Infrastructure and Connectivity Programme Phase 2 Releases 1, 2 & 3.)

Release Number	Service/System	Available Date	Maximum Deployment Timescale
1	NHS Wales-compliant Email service ( <i>ENAS-Electronic NHS Alerts Service</i> )	1 April 2010	30 September 2010
2	ETP - 2D-Barcoded Prescription service	30 September 2010	30 September 2011
3	Electronic Transmission of Claims service	30 April 2017	31 March 2018

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---

- 3.5 Payments for repeat dispensing and IM&T allowances were incorporated in the establishment payment from April 2022.
- 3.6 From June 2019, compliance with phase 2, release 3 will be assessed against the percentage of ETC claim messages submitted for qualifying prescription items. Qualifying items are defined as those prescribed on a WP10 prescription containing a 2DRx barcode. In order to retain the IM&T allowance, each contractor must submit ETC claim messages to meet the following thresholds:

Date	Qualifying items in monthly account
From 1 June 2019	40%
From 1 September 2019	55%
From 1 December 2019	70%
From 1 March 2020	80%

*Pharmacy contractors will be given at least three months' notice of their pharmacy IT system's capability to access each respective release of Phase 2. The following website provides additional information relating to the Phase 2 Releases: [System Suppliers - NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership](#).*

Pharmacy contractors using the Electronic Prescription Service (EPS) for the submission of Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions (ETP) are exempt from this requirement where the payment specified in 3.12.2 has been made.

- 3.7 From April 2021, the Microsoft 365 NHS Wales email service will be the only NHS Wales-compliant email service. To comply with Phase 2, release number 1, pharmacy contractors must ensure that the Microsoft 365 NHS Wales email service is adopted by 1 April 2021.
- 3.8 Appropriate arrangements must be in place to require a pharmacist or pharmacy technician to access their Microsoft 365 NHS Wales email daily, to deal appropriately and timeously with communications concerning patient safety from the Welsh Ministers, the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) and NHS Wales communication issued via the NHS Wales Electronic National Alert Service (ENAS).
- 3.9 The arrangements required by 3.8 should detail the actions required by pharmacy staff to appropriately deal with all communications concerning patient safety, including keeping a record of actions undertaken to implement and/or comply with the communication. 'Appropriately' means that the Pharmacy Contractor has taken action to deal with the notice and Pharmacy Contractors are expected to meet the notice deadline in order to be considered to be acting in a 'timeously' manner, i.e. action is taken within the required timescale.

**Electronic Prescription Service (EPS) Allowances (Wales)**

- 3.10 The Electronic Prescription Service (EPS) will be deployed to facilitate the Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions (ETP) incrementally in Wales, in accordance with the assurance of EPS compliant pharmacy systems.
- 3.11 To be able to use the Electronic Prescription Service, pharmacy contractors will need to have:
- 3.11.1 an EPS compliant dispensing system assured by Digital Health and Care Wales (DHCW), for use in Wales
  - 3.11.2 undertaken all the necessary pre-implementation activities in readiness for the implementation of EPS
  - 3.11.3 appropriate network connectivity to be able to operate the Electronic Prescription Service
  - 3.11.4 staff operating the service who are registered users and have been issued with NHS smartcards and passcodes under NHS England's registration authority arrangements.

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---

EPS Pharmacy Allowance

- 3.12 A £1,250 EPS pharmacy allowance will be made to all pharmacy contractors included in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a LHB in Wales, where the pharmacy meets all requirements set out in paragraph 3.11.
- 3.12.1 The EPS pharmacy allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided by a pharmacy contractor included in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a LHB in Wales irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim a further allowance for the new relocated premises.
- 3.12.2 Payment will be automatically made when a pharmacy contractor submits the first electronic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSPP). The payment will be made in the next available payment schedule in line with current payment timescales.

EPS Transition Payment

- 3.13 Pharmacy contractors will be eligible to claim a single annual EPS Pharmacy Transition Payment of £750, subject to the pharmacy contractor meeting milestones for delivery of EPS to support use of handheld technology or other business changes associated with realising the efficiencies associated with EPS outlined in 3.14 or 3.15 below.
- 3.14 Pharmacy contractors preparing for EPS implementation will receive the transition payment to support readiness.
- 3.14.1 A pre-requisite for the payment will be engagement with the Digital Medicines Transformation Portfolio (DMTP) team and the collection and submission of any baseline information required to progress EPS implementation and benefits realisation.
- 3.14.2 The funding may be used to support any reasonable EPS key readiness activities identified by the pharmacy contractor, this may include:
- Attendance at practice/pharmacy implementation meetings.
  - Update training in relation to pharmacy GDPR requirements/pharmacy PMR system.
  - Any hardware/software updates required.
- 3.15 Pharmacy contractors who are EPS enabled will receive the transition payment to support activities associated with delivery of the EPS.
- 3.15.1 A pre-requisite for the payment will be engagement with the DHCW EPS team and the collection and submission of any information required to progress EPS implementation and benefits realisation.
- 3.15.2 The funding may be used to support any reasonable EPS key activities identified by the pharmacy contractor, this may include:
- Hardware/software updates to support transition to paperless solutions.
  - Attendance at health board or DHCW arranged EPS meetings.
- 3.16 The EPS transition payment of £750, will be paid in October 2024 to all pharmacy contractors included in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a Health Board in Wales on 30 September 2024.

**Arrangements for change of ownership**

- 3.17 Where a pharmacy changes ownership between 1 April 2024 and 30 September 2024, the EPS transition payment will be made to the pharmacy contractor included in the health board Pharmaceutical List on 30 September 2024. No further payment will be made where the change of ownership occurs during 2024-25.
- 3.18 Where a new pharmacy contract is awarded the pharmacy contractor will be eligible to claim payment only where the contractor is included in the health board Pharmaceutical List on 30 September 2024.

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

---

4. **Scheme to engage Community Pharmacy in a proportionate response to the emerging pandemic Influenza infection (Wales only)**
- 4.1 Pharmacy Contractors in Wales who engage in the delivery of arrangements to enable the dispensing of antiviral medication from the national stockpile will receive the fee of £4 per item of this stock dispensed. No other fees or allowances will be payable for or in respect of items dispensed under this scheme.
- 4.2 This applies to stocks of antiviral medication delivered by LHBs to each community pharmacy across Wales in a pandemic situation namely:
- Oseltamivir (Tamiflu) all presentations**  
**Oseltamivir Oral solution (NHS manufactured special) 15mg in 1ml**  
**Zanamivir (Relenza)**
- 4.3 Under the scheme GPs will write WP10 prescriptions for patients as outlined in the Chief Medical Officers letter dated 2 July 2009 and community pharmacists will dispense these prescriptions in accordance with the essential services element of their contract.
- 4.4 The prescriptions for this treatment will be processed in the usual way through the prescription pricing system.
- 4.5 The £4 per item of stock dispensed fee has been agreed in collaboration with Community Pharmacy Wales upon the principle that participation in the scheme should not afford the pharmacy contractor any loss of income nor should participation afford an opportunity to profit as a result of assisting in the delivery of services during a pandemic.
- 4.6 Fees and allowances as described above shall only be payable during an influenza pandemic and subject to notification of pharmacy contractors by the Welsh Government.
- 4.7 In situations other than an influenza pandemic, where a pharmacy contractor dispenses antiviral medication in accordance with the conditions described in Part XVIII B, normal remuneration and reimbursement mechanisms shall apply. Pharmacy contractors should not normally dispense antiviral medication from the national stockpile other than in those circumstances described above.
- 4.8 This provision applies to prescriptions dispensed on or after 1 December 2010.
5. **Transitional Payments (England only)**
- 5.1 From 1 February 2023 the monthly Transitional Payment paid to pharmacy contractors has been set at zero.
- 5.2 From 1 March 2024 the monthly Flat Fee paid to contractors has been set at zero.
- 5.3 Contractors should note that the monthly amount of the Flat Fee may change over the course of the year.
6. **Reimbursement for PPE costs incurred within community pharmacy and dispensing appliance contractors (DACs) during the Covid-19 pandemic response (England only)**
- Background**
- 6.1 Community pharmacies continued to operate throughout the Covid-19 pandemic. Guidance was issued on 19 March 2020 to advise on operating model changes to reduce the risk of transmission <https://generalpracticebulletin.cmail19.com/t/ViewEmail/d/42D38571E307F65F2540EF23F30FEDED/07BD036C356575E57EEA1DAE616D4B3C>
- 6.2 In April 2020, Public Health England (PHE) guidance on PPE for community pharmacy recommended the sessional use of Type IIR fluid-resistant surgical face masks (FRSM) where pharmacy staff are unable to maintain social distancing of 2 metres from patients (with possible or confirmed Covid-19).
- 6.3 Community pharmacies were invited to sign-up to the PPE portal from 3 August 2020 as an emergency supply route and then for all Covid-19 PPE requirements from 21 September 2020.
-

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---

**Claims process**

- 6.4 Claims must be submitted through the MYS portal (with the exception of central claims made for pharmacies with six or more branches), for PPE purchased between 27 February 2020 and 31 December 2020 for use in the delivery of NHS pharmaceutical services up to 31 March 2021, as a result of Covid-19 infection control guidance. All claims must be submitted by 12 February 2021.
- 6.5 Pharmacies with six or more branches may make a single central claim that must be submitted by email to [pharmacysupport@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:pharmacysupport@nhsbsa.nhs.uk). However, this must be supported by appropriate evidence, using the assigned spreadsheet to show what PPE was sent to each branch together with a cumulative total. This is being allowed on an exceptional basis because this claiming process is being implemented retrospectively. Had pharmacies known about this claims process at the time they may have established their accounting systems differently.
- 6.6 The items that can be claimed are aprons, gloves, Type IIR masks and hand sanitiser. Between 27 February 2020 and 30 June 2020 any protective equipment used in substitution of unavailable items can be covered under standard claims. This includes visors. Where the standard claims amount does not cover the costs for standard protection, an exceptional claim should be made.
- 6.7 Each pharmacy will be able to make claims under two categories:
- **standard claims** – set at a banded rate to cover standard PPE use from 27 February 2020 to 31 October 2020. However, this would not apply to pharmacies that were open for less than 90% of the time period, or that changed ownership during this time.
  - **exceptional claims** – to cover any PPE purchased between 27 February 2020 and 31 October 2020 in excess of the standard claim value and to be used up to 31 March 2021 and/or any PPE purchased from 1 November 2020 to 31 December 2020 and to be used up to 31 March 2021. Any pharmacies that were open for less than 90% of the time period from 27 February 2020 to 31 October 2020 or that changed ownership during this time period will also need to claim their actual costs via the exceptional claim route.
- 6.8 Distance selling pharmacies and dispensing appliance contractors will be eligible to claim the standard payment based on their dispensing volumes in the same way as bricks and mortar pharmacies. They will also be eligible to make an exceptional claim.
- Standard claim criteria*
- 6.9 Standard claims must meet the following criteria:
- a They must relate to costs incurred between 27 February 2020 and 31 October 2020;
  - b They must require the contractor to declare that -
    - (i) their claim relates to PPE purchased for use in delivery of NHS pharmaceutical services and in accordance with PHE guidance,
    - (ii) they were open for at least 90% of the period in question (under their current ODS code), and
    - (iii) whether they opened for more than 60 hours per week on average over the period; and
  - c They will be paid at the claim amounts per Table 1. These amounts allow for:
    - (i) Sessional use of masks for dispensing plus an allowance for clinical services, excluding flu vaccinations (covered under sessional use) at £30 per box of 50 masks (£0.60 per mask), and
    - (ii) One box of gloves per month for all pharmacies, one roll of aprons for February – October and hand hygiene for February – October.
-

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

Table 1. Standard claim bands

Band	Number of items per month		Standard claim, <=60 opening hours	Standard claim, >60 opening hours
1	0	100	£830	£1,650
2	101	2,500	£830	£1,650
3	2,501	5,000	£1,030	£1,850
4	5,001	12,500	£1,640	£2,460
5	12,501	19,167	£2,490	£3,310
6	19,168		£3,240	£4,060

*Exceptional claims criteria*

- 6.10 Exceptional claims must meet the following criteria:
- they must relate to expenditure incurred during the period from 27 February 2020 to 31 October 2020 only where expenditure is in excess of the standard claim value or where the contractor has not been open for the requisite 90% of the period or has changed ownership;
  - they must be for expenditure with an invoice date up to and including 31 December 2020 and for PPE to be used up to 31 March 2021;
  - where they relate to expenditure incurred from 1 November 2020 to 31 December 2020, the contractor will be required to declare that they did not receive duplicative PPE from the portal during the same period;
  - contractors must confirm that they have documentation to evidence the value of their combined standard and exceptional claims and can make this documentation available on request; and
  - where they relate to PPE that is outside the standard list (aprons, gloves, Type IIR masks and hand sanitiser) the contractor must be able to evidence the need for that PPE if requested to do so. This evidence may take the form of a staff risk assessment or similar.
- 6.11 We intend to review the exceptional claims prior to payment on a sample/risk basis including checks of proof of purchase documentation, and, by exception, a clinical review of the appropriateness of the claim.

**Additional Information**

- 6.12 Where contractors have monthly dispensing volumes that apply to multiple claim bands, the mode average will be used to calculate payment. Where there are two modes, the higher claim band will be used.
- 6.13 Contractors whose exceptional claims were wholly or partly rejected may request a review of the payment by the Department of Health and Social Care.

A contractor may request a review if:

- they wish to question how the criteria in paragraphs 6.10 or 6.11 were applied.
- in their view an error was made in the handling of their claim.

The Department of Health and Social Care will have access to the evidence previously supplied to the NHSBSA to support the exceptional claims criteria above. If available, contractors may also supply additional information to support their claim. Please note however, that new or increased claims will not be accepted. Contractors may be contacted directly by a DHSC or NHSBSA official to discuss their claim in person and if the contractor wishes, a Community Pharmacy England representative or official may also be asked to participate in the discussions.

All requests for review must be submitted to [pharmacysupport@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:pharmacysupport@nhsbsa.nhs.uk) by no later than 30 September 2021 and should include 'PPE' in the email subject.

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

---

**7. NHS Discharge Medicine Service (England only)**

- 7.1 Pharmacy contractors will receive an upfront payment of £400 to support initial costs incurred in setting up the NHS Discharge Medicine Service (DMS) (including the development of Standard Operating Procedures and training and assessment of competence). Any pharmacy on the pharmaceutical list on 1 February 2021 will automatically receive this payment on 1 April 2021, and this payment will be itemised in the Schedule of Payments. Any new pharmacies opening after 1 February 2021 but before the end of the 2021/22 financial year (this excludes contractors changing ownership, merging or relocating) will automatically be itemised in the next applicable Schedule of Payments.
- 7.2 From 15 February 2021 pharmacy contractors will receive a fee of £35 for each completed NHS DMS (i.e. stages 1 to 3 have been completed as set out in paragraph 7.3 below). The payment must be claimed via the Manage Your Service (MYS) portal no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the NHS DMS was completed. That claim must be made by somebody who is or is acting under the responsibility of a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, who is responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of any personal data concerning health that is submitted as part of the claim.
- 7.3 On the rare occasion (see paragraph 7.4) that a pharmacy contractor might not be able to complete the NHS DMS in full, the contractor will be able to claim the following fees for the stages of the NHS DMS that have been completed (n.b. details on the action required by pharmacy contractors at each stage of the NHS DMS are provided in Chapter 8 of Guidance on the NHS (Charges and Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) (Amendment) Regulations 2020):
- Stage 1 - £12
  - Stage 2 - £11
  - Stage 3 - £12
- 7.4 The claim for the stages of the DMS completed by the contractor must be made via the MYS portal no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the final stage that the contractor was able to undertake was completed. From 1 July 2024, if the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid. Where a contractor has completed some of the stages of the NHS DMS, but not all the stages of the NHS DMS that they intend to complete, they should not yet make a claim. When a contractor does claim payment for all of the stages they provided, but not for a completed DMS referral, as part of the claim the contractor must provide one of the following reasons as to why the NHS DMS service was not provided in full to the patient. A claim for part completion of the NHS DMS may only be made where one of the reasons set out below applies:
- **Patient uncontactable or withdraws consent following completion of Stage 1:**  
Where stage 1 of the service has been delivered but the patient withdraws consent to receive the service or the first prescription post-discharge is not received by the community pharmacy to complete stage 2 of the service and no contact is made by the patient, reasonable attempts must be made by the community pharmacy to contact the patient using the contact details set out in the referral. In this scenario, it is also possible that the patient has been re-admitted to hospital, has been admitted to a care home or has died. Where the community pharmacy is unable to reach the patient (or the patient has been readmitted to hospital or admitted to a care home) the community pharmacy should share any findings of concern from stage 1 of the service with the patient's general practice before claiming payment for all of the stages they provided.

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---

- **Patient moves community pharmacy after stage 1 of the service has been provided:**  
The situation may occur where stage 1 of the service has been delivered by a community pharmacy and that community pharmacy subsequently finds out that the patient wishes to use a different community pharmacy for the provision of the service. Before claiming payment for all of the stages they provided, the first community pharmacy should contact the second community pharmacy and offer to send them via a secure electronic message (e.g. to the community pharmacy's premises specific NHSmail account) the referral information received from the NHS trust and any relevant information and/or findings identified during stage 1 of the service. In these circumstances, the second pharmacy should also only claim payment for the stages they provided, as they will not have provided all the complete service.
  - **Patient uncontactable or withdraws consent after completion of stage 1 and stage 2:**  
Where stage 1 and stage 2 of the service is provided by the community pharmacy, but the patient withdraws consent to receive the service or the community pharmacy is unable to contact the patient to complete stage 3 of the service, reasonable attempts must be made by the community pharmacy to contact the patient using the contact details set out in the referral. Where the community pharmacy is unable to reach the patient, they should share any findings of concern from stage 1 and 2 of the service with the patient's general practice before claiming payment for all of the stages they provided.
  - **Temporary community pharmacy closures mean the complete service cannot be provided:**  
Where a temporary community pharmacy closure of one week or more means that a community pharmacy cannot provide the service, reasonable attempts must be made by the community pharmacy to contact the patient using the contact details set out in the referral. The community pharmacy should inform the patient of the situation and identify another pharmacy to refer the patient on to for completion of the service. In these circumstances, the community pharmacy should contact the identified community pharmacy and offer to share via secure electronic message (e.g. to the community pharmacy's premises specific NHSmail account) the referral information received from the NHS trust and any relevant information and/or findings identified during stage 1 or stage 2 of the service if already provided. In this scenario, both community pharmacies should only claim payment for all of the stages they provided as they will not have provided the full service.
8. **Reimbursement of Covid-19 costs incurred by pharmacy contractors between 1 March 2020 and 31 March 2021 and recovery of the uplift to the advance payments received between 1 April 2020 and 1 July 2020 (England only)**
- 8.1 Pharmacy contractors can claim for specific categories of Covid-19 related costs incurred between 1 March 2020 and 31 March 2021 in delivery of NHS pharmaceutical services.
  - 8.2 Payments will be made on 1 October providing pharmacy contractors submit their claims as per paragraphs 8.4 and 8.5, subject to the arrangements for reviews and appeals in paragraph 8.10.
  - 8.3 The uplift to the advance payments received between 1 April 2020 and 1 July 2020 (see Part I, Clause 5C paragraph 3 for detail) will be recovered as part of the monthly reconciliation from 1 October 2021 to 1 March 2022 in six equal parts. In cases of a change of ownership, the recovered payments will reflect the advance payments received by the previous owner, where the pharmacy F-code has been retained by the current owner.



---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---

- 8.4 Where there has been a change of ownership of a pharmacy after 15 August 2021, and the current owner of that pharmacy has a different pharmacy F-code as a result of that change but is, for the assessment of tax purposes, an associated company of the previous owner (for example, because the company that is current owner is under the control of the same person or persons as the company that was the previous owner), the recovered payments from the current owner will also reflect the advance payments received by the previous owner. If there is no such connection but the Secretary of State is nevertheless satisfied, from the surrounding circumstances, where ownership has changed after 15 August 2021, that the current owner could have retained the pharmacy F-code of the previous owner but has changed it wholly or partly in order to avoid liability for re-payment of the advance payments that the previous owner received, the Secretary of State may determine that current owner will be liable for the recovered payments that the current owner would have been liable for, had the current owner retained the pharmacy F-code of the pharmacy. The Secretary of State will determine such cases on referral from the NHSBSA and may ask the current and/or the previous owner to supply evidence and/or make written representations before making his determination.

**Claims process for Covid-19 related costs of the four specified categories**

- 8.5 All claims must be submitted to the NHSBSA between 5 July and 15 August 2021 by completing and returning the claim form.
- 8.6 Pharmacies with two or more branches may make a single claim and provide documentation to evidence claims at company level.
- 8.7 There are four categories of costs that can be claimed for. These are set out in table 1.

**Table 1. Categories of Covid-19 costs that can be claimed for**

	Category of costs	Includes	Excludes	Acceptable evidence
1	Additional staff costs due to Covid-19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Additional staff costs for backfilling staff that were ill, shielding or self-isolating due to Covid-19</li> <li>- Additional staff costs to deal with the increased demand in / time needed for the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Additional staff costs for regular (non-Covid-19 related) absences</li> <li>- Deferred annual leave</li> <li>- Staff costs for Bank Holiday openings (funded separately)</li> </ul>	Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Invoices for locums</li> <li>- Overtime paid for staff</li> <li>- Increased overall staff bill compared to previous years</li> </ul>
2	Costs for making premises Covid-secure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Costs for Covid-19 related cleaning/ hygiene products</li> <li>- Costs for messaging and barriers</li> <li>- Costs exceeding £300 for adjusting premises to support social distancing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PPE and hand sanitiser (provided/ funded separately)</li> <li>- Costs up to £300 for adjusting premises to support social distancing (funded separately)</li> </ul>	Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Invoices/receipts</li> </ul>

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

3	IT and communication costs to support remote working and virtual patient contact due to Covid-19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Hardware costs (e.g. phones, laptops, webcams)</li> <li>- Software costs (e.g. software licences)</li> </ul>		<p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Invoices/receipts</li> </ul> <p>Additional evidence is required to demonstrate that the costs are Covid-19 related, e.g. evidence of spend in previous years, justification that these are additional costs as a result of Covid-19</p>
4	Notified closures for infection control purposes (maximum 14 days)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Notified closures for infection control purposes where all staff had to self-isolate</li> <li>- Notified closures for infection control purposes of pharmacies in health centres</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Closures not notified to NHSE&amp;I</li> <li>- Closures not for the purpose of infections control</li> <li>- Closures for business reasons</li> <li>- Closures exceeding 14 days</li> </ul>	<p>Contractors are asked to specify the dates and number of days the pharmacy closed following notification of NHSE&amp;I.</p> <p>Following confirmation from NHSE&amp;I that the contractor notified the closure and that the closure is in scope, contractors will be paid according to paragraph 8.8d.</p>

8.8 Each claim must -

- (a) Confirm that it is for Covid-19 related costs in the four categories in table 1, incurred between 1 March 2020 and 31 March 2021 for the delivery of NHS pharmaceutical services.
- (b) Specify the amount claimed in each category of costs (categories 1 to 3) and the evidence available to support the claim.
- (c) Confirm that the documentation to evidence the value of the claim will be made available to the NHSBSA on request within 5 working days upon receiving a request from the NHSBSA.
- (d) Where a claim is made for closures agreed by NHSE&I, confirm that the closure was agreed with NHSE&I, the period of the closure, the number of days the pharmacy was closed and the name of the NHS authority that was notified of the closure. If confirmed by NHSE&I that the closure was notified and is in scope, contractors will be paid their average daily fees in 2019/20 plus their average daily number of dispensed items in 2019/20 multiplied by £0.77 to reflect medicine margin for each day they were closed between 1 March 2020 and 31 March 2021 for a maximum of 14 days.
- (e) Be submitted by 15 August 2021.

8.9 Claims that do not meet the criteria set out in paragraph 8.8 will be rejected.

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

---

- 8.10 Claims will be reviewed before or following payment. Where the evidence submitted does not support the claim, the payment will either be reduced before it is made to the contractor or, if payment has taken place, the over-payment will be recovered from the contractor's next monthly payment. If a contractor does not agree with the reduction of their payment or the recovery of the difference between the amount claimed and the amount paid, then they should notify the NHSBSA that they want the amount of the claim that has not been assessed as payable, or any part of that amount, to be the subject of an independent internal review within 30 days from the date or receipt of the letter from the NHSBSA setting out the review process. A contractor should specify in the notification why they disagree with the amount of the claim not payable, including why they believe that the evidence provided supports a higher claim and/or why they believe any rejected costs are in scope of the claims process. A contractor may provide additional evidence to support the independent review. The independent review will only look at the part of the claim that the contractor states is in dispute. The NHSBSA will inform the contractor of the outcome of the independent review and will confirm the additional amount of the claim payable following independent review. If following independent review, a contractor still disagrees with the amount of the claim payable then they can appeal the disputed amount to the Secretary of State under section 9(6) of the NHS Act 2006 within 30 days from the date of receipt of the letter from the NHSBSA informing the contractor of the outcome of the independent review and setting out the appeal process.
- 8.11 Claims reviewed before payment in full will be made will include:
- (a) Claims exceeding one third of annual NHS income in 2020/21 for contractors who opened after March 2019 or an average of 2019/20 and 2020/21 income for contractors who opened before March 2019;
  - (b) Claims where initial review identifies a risk of a potential error that could result in a significant overpayment.

Partial payment to contractors whose claims fall under categories 8.11a and 8.11b will be made to ensure the recovery of Covid-19 advance during the verification of these claims does not unreasonably affect contractor's cashflow.

Contractors will not automatically receive the amount they have claimed. Once the total number of claims is in, HM Treasury will be asked to determine the funding envelope for the claims. If the envelope is the same as the amount claimed, the claims will be paid in full. If some form of capping mechanism proves necessary, then this will be set out in a Drug Tariff determination that will be published in September.

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)**


---

**1. Infrastructure Payments**

- 1.1 Appliance contractors who dispense a stated number of prescription items in any month will receive an Infrastructure Payment from 1 April 2010.
- 1.2 Except where paragraph 1.4 applies the level of infrastructure payment will be as follows:
- within the first band, all Appliance Contractors will receive a fixed monthly payment of £152.50; and
  - in the remaining bands, Appliance Contractors will be paid a fee per each Part IXA, Part IXB and Part IXC item dispensed in that month

Band identifier	Number of Part IX prescription items dispensed in one month	Infrastructure payment
A	1 - 10	£152.50 fixed
B	11 - 1,000	£13.82 per item
C	1,001 - 35,000	£2.44 per item
D	35,000 +	£2.33 per item

- 1.3 Infrastructure payment does not have to be claimed but will be paid automatically each month.
- 1.4 Appliance contractors who have been added to the pharmaceutical list following a successful application which was granted after 1 July 2010 on the basis of the exemptions set out in regulation 13 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005 will not receive any infrastructure payment if they dispense less than 2,240 items in any month. If they dispense 2,240 items or more, they will receive £2.44 per item for items dispensed between 2,240-35,000 and £2.33 per item for items dispensed above 35,000. Similar applications are not possible under the NHS (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012.

**2. Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions Allowances**

- 2.1 The Electronic Prescription Service will be deployed in phases with two releases (Release 1 and Release 2) of ETP compliant pharmacy systems. Further details of service implementation and deployment can be found at <http://www.digital.nhs.uk>.
- 2.2 In order to be able to use the Electronic Prescription Service appliance contractors will need to have:
- an ETP compliant dispensing system accredited as such by NHS Digital (either Release 1 or Release 2)
  - appropriate network connectivity to be able to operate the Electronic Prescription Service (details of connectivity arrangements for appliance contractors will be made available by NHS Digital)
  - staff operating the service who are registered users and have been issued with smart cards and PIN numbers under the NHSCB's registration authority arrangements.
- 2.3 The release 1 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim a further Release 1 allowance for the new relocated premises
- 2.4 A further allowance of £1,000 will be paid linked to the appliance contractor deploying Release 2 of the Electronic Prescription Service. Payment will be automatically triggered, when an appliance contractor submits a synthetic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Prescription Services. This synthetic reimbursement endorsement message must be submitted to NHS Prescription Services by a date yet to be determined of which three months notice will be given, in order for the allowance to be paid.
-

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)**


---

- 2.5 The Release 2 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim further Release 2 allowance for the new relocated premises.
- 2.6 Subject to the conditions in 2.2, an appliance contractor who operates Release 1 or Release 2 of the service if an appropriate prescription is presented or requested, shall be entitled to an ETP monthly allowance of £200 per calendar month from the NHSCB for each month that he is able to operate the service.
- 2.7 A contractor must submit an ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form (previously known as form PPAETP1) to the NHSCB by the end of the first month that he is able to operate the service to receive the monthly allowance for that month and subsequent months. If at a later date the appliance contractor becomes unable to operate the Electronic Prescription Service, the contractor must inform the NHSCB in writing immediately so that the NHSCB can determine whether payment of the ETP monthly allowance should be stopped on a permanent basis or suspended for a month (or other period as specified by the NHSCB). When the EPS service is resumed, a completed ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form will need to be resubmitted.
3. **Electronic Transfer of Prescriptions (Wales)**
- 3.1 The Electronic Transfer of Prescription (ETP) service for Wales will be deployed in phases with two separate releases (Release 1, 2D Barcoded Prescriptions and Release 2, Electronic Transmission of Claims) of ETP compliant pharmacy systems. Further details of service implementation and deployment can be found at <http://howis.wales.nhs.uk/wmss>.
- 3.2 In order to be able to use the full Electronic Transfer of Prescription service, Dispensing Appliance Contractors will need to have:
- an ETP compliant dispensing system, accredited as such by the NHS Wales (firstly Release 1 and then Release 2)
  - appropriate NHS Wales accredited network connectivity (details of which will be made available to Dispensing Appliance Contractors by NHS Wales), to be able to operate the full Electronic Transfer of Prescription service (specifically Release 2)
  - designated staff to operate the service who are registered users and have been notified to NHS Wales authorities.
- 3.3 Any Dispensing Appliance Contractors who have dispensed more than 1200 items in the 12 months preceding 1 April 2010 will be paid an allowance of £2,600 in their June 2010 payment. Payment will automatically be triggered and no claim form needs to be submitted. If an Appliance Contractor dispenses less than 1200 items in the 12 months before 1 April 2010 or they open after 1 April 2010, if they are in a position to operate Release 1 of the Electronic Transfer of Prescription service, they may claim the allowance of £2,600 by submitting an ETP3 Claim Form to the NHS Wales Business Services Centre. Claims must be made by 31 March 2011. After this date no further payments will be made in respect of Release 1.
- 3.4 The Release 1 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been relocation, there is no right to claim a further Release 1 allowance for the new relocated Premises.
- 3.5 A further allowance of £1,000 will be paid linked to the Dispensing Appliance Contractor deploying Release 2 of the Electronic Transfer of Prescription service. Payment will be automatically triggered, when a Dispensing Appliance Contractor submits a synthetic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Wales Prescription Services Unit. This synthetic reimbursement endorsement message must be submitted to NHS Wales Prescription Services Unit by a date yet to be determined of which three months' notice will be given, in order for the allowance to be paid.
- 3.6 The Release 2 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim further Release 2 allowance for the new relocated premises.
-

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)**

---

- 3.7 Subject to the conditions in 3.2, a Dispensing Appliance Contractor who operates Release 1 or Release 2 of the service if an appropriate prescription is presented, shall be entitled to an ETP monthly allowance of £200 per calendar month from the LHB for each month that he is able to operate the service.
- 3.8 A Dispensing Appliance Contractor must submit an ETP1 Claim Form to the NHS Wales Business Service Centre by the end of the first month that he is able to operate the service to receive the monthly allowance for that month and subsequent months. If at a later date the Dispensing Appliance Contractor becomes unable to operate the Electronic Transfer of Prescription Service, the contractor must inform the LHB in writing immediately so that the LHB can determine whether payment of the ETP monthly allowance should be stopped on a permanent basis or suspended for a month (or other period as specified by the LHB). When the ETP service is resumed, a completed ETP1 Claim Form will need to be resubmitted.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

**NEW MEDICINE SERVICE, STOMA CUSTOMISATION, APPLIANCE USE REVIEW,  
COMMUNITY PHARMACY SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION SERVICE,  
NHS PHARMACY FIRST SERVICE, NHS COMMUNITY PHARMACY HYPERTENSION CASE-  
FINDING SERVICE, COMMUNITY PHARMACY SMOKING CESSATION SERVICE, NHS  
PHARMACY CONTRACEPTION SERVICE AND LATERAL FLOW DEVICE (LFD) TESTS  
SUPPLY SERVICE**

**Advanced Services (Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors)(England)**

1. The New Medicine Service (NMS), Stoma Customisation, Appliance Use Review, Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service, NHS Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Service, Community Pharmacy Smoking Cessation Service, NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service, NHS Pharmacy First Service and Lateral Flow Device (LFD) Tests Supply Service form part of the Advanced Services within the community pharmacy contractual framework. Stoma Customisation and Appliance Use Reviews are applicable to appliance contractors as well as pharmacy contractors. The relevant directions are now set out in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013, referred to in this Part as 'the principal Directions'.

**New Medicine Service****Monthly Fee**

2. A monthly payment will be paid for each completed full service intervention. The fee per intervention will be dependent on the number of interventions achieved for the month and whether any target has been achieved based on the monthly prescription volume of the pharmacy. The amount paid per service intervention starts at £20, but will increase with the volume of interventions subject to a target level being achieved and an overall cap of 1% of monthly prescription volume.
3. The payment to be made per service intervention and the number of NMS interventions required per month to reach a target can be found in Table 1 below. If contractors fail to reach the first target level (10%) then all full service interventions provided will be paid at £20 each.
4. Where a target level is reached, all of the full service interventions provided up to that point are paid at the rate corresponding to the target. For example, where a pharmacy with a monthly prescription volume between 3501 to 4500 delivers 10 service interventions in the month (achieving the 20% target rate) all 10 interventions will be reimbursed at the 20% rate of £26 each.
5. Claims for payment should be submitted via the MYS portal provided by the NHSBSA by the 5th day of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided.

**Table 1**

Volume of prescription items per month	Number of full service interventions per month necessary to achieve each target									Maximum number of full service interventions per month for which payment will be received
	10% target £25 per full service intervention	20% target £26 per full service intervention	30% target £27 per full service intervention	40% target £28 per full service intervention	50% target £28 per full service intervention	60% target £28 per full service intervention	70% target £28 per full service intervention	80% target £28 per full service intervention	90% target £28 per full service intervention	
0-1500	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1501-2500	2-3	4-5	6-7	8-9	10-11	12-13	14-15	16-17	18-19	20
2501-3500	3-5	6-8	9-11	12-14	15-17	18-20	21-23	24-26	27-29	30
3501-4500	4-7	8-11	12-15	16-19	20-23	24-27	28-31	32-35	36-39	40
4501-5500	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50
5501-6500	6-11	12-17	18-23	24-29	30-35	36-41	42-47	48-53	54-59	60
6501-7500	7-13	14-20	21-27	28-34	35-41	42-48	49-55	56-62	63-69	70
7501-8500	8-15	16-23	24-31	32-39	40-47	48-55	56-63	64-71	72-79	80
8501-9500	9-17	18-26	27-35	36-44	45-53	54-62	63-71	72-80	81-89	90
9501-10500	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-99	100
+1000	(+1)-(+2)	(+2)-(+3)	(+3)-(+4)	(+4)-(+5)	(+5)-(+6)	(+6)-(+7)	(+7)-(+8)	(+8)-(+9)	(+9)-(+10)	(+10)

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

**Stoma Customisation**

6. In England, from 1 April 2010 a fee of £4.32 is payable for every Part IXC prescription item that can be customised<sup>1</sup>. The fee does not have to be claimed and will be paid automatically to those pharmacy and appliance contractors who in England have informed the NHSBSA of their intention to provide stoma appliance customisation services as an advanced service by the end of the month before they start providing the service.
7. Contractors are however required to meet certain preconditions, set out below in direction 9 of the principal Directions, before NHS England is able to enter into arrangements with them to provide the service - and their ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that NHS England is required to impose on them by virtue of direction 10 of the principal Directions.

<sup>1</sup>Products that qualify for the stoma customisation fee have been annotated in the Drug Tariff.

**Appliance Use Review**

8. In England, from 1 April 2010 a fee is payable to all pharmacy and appliance contractors meeting the requirements for this service for each Appliance Use Review they have carried out. The requirements they have to meet are also set out below in directions 11 to 13 of the principal Directions. As with the stoma customisation, there are both preconditions that the contractor has to meet before NHS England is able to enter into arrangements with them (set out in direction 11 of the principal Directions), and ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that NHS England is required to impose on them (see directions 12 and 13 of the principal Directions)
9. A fee of £28 is payable for an Appliance Use Review conducted at premises or by telephone or video link managed by the pharmacy or appliance contractor. A fee of £54 is payable for a review conducted at the user's home. If, within a 24 hour period, reviews are conducted for several users living at the same location, the appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim £54 for the first review and £28 for each subsequent review.
10. In England, the total number of Appliance Use Reviews that an appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim fees for will be limited to one for every 35 Part IXA (qualifying items), Part IXB and Part IXC prescription items dispensed for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any one year (see direction 13 of the principal Directions).
11. In England contractors will be paid monthly, via the Pricing Authority on receipt of the appropriate claim form in the relevant month.

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service**

12. From 1 September 2024 a fee of £9.58 will be paid for each adult flu vaccination administered to a patient who is part of an eligible patient cohort that has been announced and authorised by NHS England to receive the vaccine. The eligible patient cohort are those patients included in the annual flu letter and listed in Annex A of the NHS service specification. NHS England have announced that, from 1 September 2024, pregnant women are an eligible patient cohort that are authorised to receive the adult flu vaccination and that from 3 October all other eligible patient cohorts are authorised to receive the adult flu vaccination.
13. Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed the cost of the vaccine in accordance with Part II, Clause 8C (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid.
14. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service. The complete service requirements are set out in directions 7A and 7B of the principal Directions and the NHS service specification.
15. Claims for payment should be submitted via the MYS portal provided by the NHSBSA by the 5th day of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. Later submissions will be accepted but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Any claims submitted after the three months period has passed will not be paid.
16. Payments to contractors will be made monthly as part of their normal payment schedule. When submitting a monthly claim via MYS, contractors can only make a single claim for each calendar month.



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

**NHS Pharmacy First Service - from 31 January 2024****i) NHS Referrals for Minor Illness & Urgent Medicines Supply**

17. In England the following fee will be paid for the provision of the Pharmacy First Service including activity that was previously covered by the former NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Advanced Service (CPCS). Regardless of whether a medicine/appliance was supplied, a fee of £15.00 will be paid in respect of each referral received and completed by the pharmacy contractor via NHS 111, IUC CAS or a General Practice – to note General Practices cannot refer for an **Urgent Medicine Supply**. The same fee will also be paid in respect of each referral received and completed by the pharmacy contractor via - 999 services or providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide these (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit) referral routes into Pharmacy First as part of the Advanced Service.
18. Other referrals via NHS 111, IUC CAS, General Practice, 999 services or providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide this (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit) and requests by patients for emergency supplies that are not part of the Advanced Service, do not attract this fee.
19. No further fees will be paid for an **NHS Minor Illness** referral or an **Urgent Medicine Supply**.
20. Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed\* the cost of any supplied medicine/appliance following a referral for an **Urgent Medicine Supply** in accordance with Part II, Clause 8 (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid, where applicable.
21. The fee mentioned in paragraph 17 will be payable only to contractors who have registered for the Pharmacy First Service via the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) portal and who meet the requirements set out in the **Service Specification**.
22. The service requirements are set out in the principal Directions and the NHS England Service Specification. Whether or not a referral has been completed by the pharmacy contractor, is to be understood by reference to the Service Specification.
23. Claims for payments for **NHS Minor Illness referrals** and **Urgent Medicine Supply** and for reimbursement of costs for items supplied for **Urgent Medicines Supply** referrals should be made monthly via the MYS portal. Any activity delivered on 31 January 2024 should be claimed as part of February 2024 activity according to the claim window set out in Paragraph 24. Contractors must use an IT solution that meets the minimum digital requirements of the service (as specified within the Community Pharmacy Clinical Standards) and that includes an application programming interface (API) to facilitate transfer of data into the MYS portal to support the Pharmacy First Service.
24. Claims for payment should be submitted via the MYS portal provided by the NHSBSA by the 5th day of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. Later submissions will be accepted but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid.
25. The NHSBSA will make appropriate payments claimed by the pharmacy contractor as described above, in the same payment month as other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services and the payments will be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments.
26. Where urgent medicines or appliances are supplied as part of an Urgent Medicine Supply referral and the patient is exempt from payment of NHS prescription charges, the pharmacy contractor must complete an FP10DT EPS dispensing token with the information required in the NHS England Service Specification and ensure completion of the exemption declaration in line with paragraph 2 of Part XVI of the Drug Tariff. These completed FP10DT EPS dispensing tokens should be sent to the NHSBSA as part of the month-end submission (clearly separated within the batch and marked 'PF UMS'), which should be sent not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the urgent supply was made\*.

\*Subject to the contractor having submitted a claim via the MYS portal containing all of the required information, the cost of medicines or appliances supplied under this part of the service will be reimbursed using the basic price specified in Drug Tariff Part II Clause 8 (Basic Price). For clarity, no other elements of the Drug Tariff in relation to reimbursement of medicines or appliances apply to this service, including the payments for consumables and containers.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****ii) Clinical Pathway consultations**

27. **The Clinical Pathway consultations** element of the NHS Pharmacy First Service will launch on 31 January 2024. A fee of £15.00 will be paid per Clinical Pathway consultation that crosses the Gateway (which is detailed in each Clinical Pathway). The Service Specification, seven Clinical Pathways, Treatment Protocol and associated Patient Group Directions (PGDs) can be found on NHS England's website. All pharmacists must ensure that they have read the final version of all the PGDs and signed to declare they are willing and competent to work to them within their professional code of conduct before conducting any Pharmacy First **Clinical Pathway** consultations.
28. A monthly fixed payment of £1,000 will be paid to pharmacy contractors delivering the NHS Pharmacy First Service who reach the minimum number of consultations required from February 2024. **Table 2** sets out the minimum number of **Clinical Pathway** consultations\* required to secure the associated fixed payment. All consultations delivered must be claimed according to the claim window set out in Paragraph 32. Pharmacy contractors who fail to reach the minimum number of consultations\* in a month will only be paid the service fee of £15.00 per consultation. If the supply of a product is indicated and the contractor must refer a patient to another pharmacy to complete the consultation, the original pharmacy will not be eligible for a consultation fee. Any activity delivered on 31 January 2024 should be claimed as part of February 2024 activity according to the claim window set out in Paragraph 32. This activity will count towards the minimum number of Clinical Pathway consultations required in February 2024 to secure a fixed payment.

**Table 2**

	Minimum number of consultations* required to be delivered during the month to secure the fixed payment
February 2024	1
March 2024	5
April 2024	5
May 2024	10
June 2024	10
July 2024	10
August 2024	15
September 2024	20
October 2024	20
November 2024	20
December 2024	20
January 2025	25
February 2025	25
From March 2025	30

\* Consultations must cross the Gateway point detailed in the Clinical Pathway and must not be referred to another pharmacy to be eligible.

29. The medicines that may be supplied as part of the **Clinical Pathway** consultations element of this service are listed and detailed in each PGD or Treatment Protocol. Only those medicines listed in the PGDs or Treatment Protocol will be eligible for payment. The following Parts of the Drug Tariff will apply: Part II Clauses 8, 10 and 13, Part IV and Part V (including where no discount deduction is applicable as set out in Part II). The reimbursement price will be based on the Part VIII generic price of a medicine linked to the Actual Medicinal Product Pack (AMPP)\* code and the quantity submitted by contractors as part of the claiming process for the products supplied under the service. If the AMPP code submitted is associated with a Virtual Medicinal Product (VMP) of a Virtual Medicinal Product Pack (VMPP) listed in Part VIII or is a different pack size, the unit price of the listed pack size in Part VIII will be paid. If the AMPP code submitted is associated with a VMP of two or more VMPPs listed in Part VIII but is different to the pack sizes listed, the unit price of the listed pack size nearest to the quantity supplied will be paid. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will be paid for products supplied under the Treatment Protocol.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

\*Please refer to the Editorial Policy document on the [dm+d](#) website for the definitions of AMPP, VMP and VMPP.

30. From 1 April 2024, an initial cap of 3,000 consultations per month per contractor will be put in place. From 1 October 2024, new caps will be introduced based on the actual delivery of the Pharmacy First Clinical Pathways.

**Pharmacy First Clinical Pathway - Caps**

From October 2024 the methodology used to set the quarterly caps for Pharmacy Clinical Pathways delivery will follow these core principles:

- Average monthly delivery will be calculated using 3 months of the most recent data available.
- Total service delivery should not exceed a set figure per quarter which will be used to calculate the different caps according to delivery. This is to ensure spend is evenly distributed throughout the year for the service to ensure fair and consistent access for all contractors. Any underspend, where quarterly caps are not met, will be redistributed and factored into calculations for subsequent quarters.
- Contractors delivering activity below a set threshold will be grouped together with a single quarterly cap termed Band 1. This will not be set at a level that would prevent contractors from qualifying for the monthly fixed payments.
- The remaining contractors will be split into a set number of bands according to delivery. Each band will have a different cap and this will apply to all contractors assigned that band in a given quarter.
- We will review the process regularly to ensure the methodology is robust, supports contractors to deliver the service and provides value for money to the NHS. We will consult on any changes to the methodology prior to implementation.

**The Q3 & Q4 2024/25 Cap Methodology**

A Worked Example of the Calculation for Q3 Oct-Dec 2024.

The methodology for Q3 and Q4 of 2024/25 is illustrated in the example below:

**Step 1:** The average monthly delivery for each contractor between May and July will be calculated. *In October 2024, May-July will be the most recent data available.*

**Step 2:** Where average monthly delivery is calculated to be <15 per month, then the quarterly cap for Band 1 will initially be set at 120 per contractor. *This ensures contractors are not prevented from securing the monthly fixed payments.*

**Step 3:** The quarterly cap for those delivering an average of >=15 per month will be calculated using this formula: Cap available = 3m – cap allocated to Band 1 + redistribution from first half of the year. *The redistributed activity will be half of 3 million per quarter less actual activity delivered, estimated from the most recent data available. The other half of this will be allocated to 2024/25 Q4 - Jan-Mar.*

**Step 4:** Where average monthly delivery is calculated to be >=15 appts per month, for Bands 2 and above, contractors will be split equally into bands each with a different quarterly cap.

**Step 5:** The activity per contractor per band will be calculated using this formula: Cap for pharmacies in Band x = Cap available \* Band proportion of total delivery by pharmacies delivering an average of >=15 per month from the most recent data available from May to July / number of pharmacies in Band x. *Where this formula results in a cap less than 120, contractors will be placed in Band 1.*

**NOTE:** This will be designed to prevent a significant jump between Bands 1 and 2. If this methodology results in a difference between Band 1 and Band 2 that exceeds 50 consultations, we will adjust redistributed funding so that the difference does not exceed 50 consultations.

31. Claims for payments for the provision of **Clinical Pathway** consultations and reimbursement of products supplied should be made monthly via the MYS portal. Contractors must use an IT solution that meets the minimum digital requirements of the service (as specified within the Community Pharmacy Clinical Standards) and that includes an application programming interface (API) to facilitate transfer of data into the MYS portal to support the Pharmacy First Service.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

32. Contractors will need to submit the claim within the MYS portal, by the 5th day of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid.
33. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of the NHS Pharmacy First service, they must de-register and provide 30 days' notice of their intention to do so. To de-register, the contractor must do so via the MYS portal. Activity must continue to be provided during the notice period and contractors will continue to be paid in the usual way.
34. Prescription charges will apply to any products supplied against PGDs and the Treatment Protocol unless the patient is exempt, in accordance with the arrangements for prescriptions – set out in Part XVI of the Drug Tariff.
35. Where medicines are supplied in accordance with the Clinical Pathway consultation element of the Pharmacy First Service the pharmacy contractor must ensure completion of an FP10DT EPS dispensing token for all patients, including those who are exempt from payment of NHS prescription charges and those that pay prescription charges, with the information required in the NHS England Service Specification. The pharmacy contractor must also ensure that any declaration that a charge has been paid has been signed, and ensure completion of any exemption declaration in line with Regulation 8 and Regulation 9 of the National Health Service (Charges for Drugs and Appliances) Regulations 2015. These completed FP10DT EPS dispensing tokens should be sent to the NHSBSA as part of the month-end submission (clearly separated within the batch and marked 'PF CP'), which should be sent not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made.

**NHS Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service**

36. In England, pharmacy contractors who sign up to deliver the NHS Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service as an Advanced Service will qualify for a single upfront payment of £440 to support initial costs incurred in setting up the service (including the development of Standard Operating Procedures and training of staff delivering the service).
37. From 1 October 2021, a fee of £15 will be paid for each patient receiving a clinic blood pressure check. A fee of £45 will be paid for each appropriate provision of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring (ABPM) to a patient in accordance with the requirements of the service. These are set out in directions 7BG and 7BH of the principal Directions and the NHS England service specification.
38. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service as set out in directions 7BG and 7BH of the principal Directions and the NHS England service specification including notification of the intention to provide the service to NHS England by completing an electronic registration through the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) platform.
39. From 1 September 2023 data to support claims should be submitted via an IT system with an NHS approved API link to the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform, which is provided by the NHSBSA. The API data will be summarised in MYS. Contractors must use MYS to confirm the API data and submit the claim by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was delivered. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made via MYS within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid. If a contractor cannot confirm the API data in MYS as accurate, they should follow the instructions in MYS and contact their IT system supplier in the first instance.
40. The NHSBSA will make appropriate payments claimed by the pharmacy contractor as described above, in the same payment month as other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services and the payments will be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments.

**NHS Community Pharmacy Smoking Cessation Advanced Service**

41. In England, from 1 November 2022 pharmacy contractors who sign up to deliver the NHS Community Pharmacy Smoking Cessation Advanced Service will qualify for a single payment of £1000\* 30 days after registration on MYS to provide the service, which must include a declaration by the pharmacy contractor of readiness to provide the service. The NHSBSA will make the payment to the pharmacy contractor, in the subsequent payment cycle for other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services subject to the payment conditions below (see \*).
42. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of this service, they must de-register and provide 30 days' notice. To de-register, the contractor must do so via MYS.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

43. Any service activity contractors provide during their notice period will continue to be paid in the usual way.
44. From 10 March 2022, for each patient referred who has a first consultation, a fee of £30 will be paid. Subsequently a fee for each interim consultation with a patient of £10 will be paid. On completion of the last consultation (which may be at any point from and including the four-week review up until the 12-week review) a fee of £40 for each patient will be paid.
45. No consultation fees can be claimed where the pharmacist or pharmacy technician cannot make any contact with the referred patient, or where the patient declines the referral on first contact.
46. The service requirements for this service are set out in directions 7BI and 7BJ of the principal Directions and the NHS England service specification.
47. The medicines that may be supplied as part of this service are listed below, and only those medicines listed will be eligible for payment.

Generic Name	Pack size
Nicotine 1.5mg lozenges sugar free	60
Nicotine 1.5mg lozenges sugar free	100
Nicotine 10mg/16hours transdermal patches	7
Nicotine 14mg/24hours transdermal patches	7
Nicotine 14mg/24hours transdermal patches	14
Nicotine 15mg inhalation cartridges with device	36
Nicotine 15mg/16hours transdermal patches	7
Nicotine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free	13.2
Nicotine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free	26.4
Nicotine 21mg/24hours transdermal patches	7
Nicotine 21mg/24hours transdermal patches	14
Nicotine 25mg/16hours transdermal patches	7
Nicotine 2mg lozenges sugar free	72
Nicotine 2mg lozenges sugar free	80
Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	96
Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	105
Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	210
Nicotine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free	100
Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free	72
Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free	80
Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free	100
Nicotine 4mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	96
Nicotine 500micrograms/dose nasal spray	10
Nicotine 7mg/24hours transdermal patches	7
Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free	96
Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free	144
Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free	204
Nicotine bitartrate 2mg lozenges sugar free	96
Nicotine bitartrate 2mg lozenges sugar free	144
Nicotine bitartrate 2mg lozenges sugar free	204

48. An expanded version of this list containing additional information is available on the NHSBSA website (<https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/nhs-smoking-cessation-service-referral-secondary-care-community-pharmacy>).
49. The cost of those medicines, if supplied as part of the service, will be reimbursed using the basic price specified in the Drug Tariff Part II Clause 8 – Basic Price. No other elements of the Drug Tariff in relation to reimbursement of medicines apply to this service. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will be paid to cover the VAT incurred when purchasing the supplied medicine.
50. Claims for payments for this service and for reimbursement of costs for items supplied should be made monthly. Contractors registered for the service have two routes available for claiming, and either:
- (a) If the functionality is available, via an assured pharmacy IT system, contractors must use the Manage Your Service platform provided by NHSBSA; or

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(b) Contractors must download, complete and return the form provided by the NHSBSA on their website (<https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/nhs-smoking-cessation-service-referral-secondary-care-community-pharmacy>). Contractors should ensure that they complete the relevant sections, including the Declaration mentioned in paragraph 41 and return the completed form to the NHSBSA at [mys@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:mys@nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

51. Claims for payment should be submitted to the NHSBSA by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid.

52. The NHSBSA will make appropriate payments claimed by the pharmacy contractor as described above, in the same payment month as other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services and the payments will be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments.

\*If a contractor wishes to de-register or ceases trading within 30 days of registering, they will not be eligible for a set-up fee payment. If a contractor wishes to de-register or cease trading more than 30 days after registering, they will be eligible for a set-up fee payment.

**NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service – Ongoing Supply and Initiation of Oral Contraception**

53. In England, from 24 April 2023 pharmacy contractors who sign up to deliver the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service Advanced Service will qualify for the first instalment of the setup, which is a single payment of £400.

54. A total of £900 will be paid in the following instalments: £400 paid 30 days after signing up to deliver the service on the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) portal, £250 paid after claiming the first 5 consultations and £250 paid after claiming a further 5 consultations (a total of 10 consultations claimed). The NHSBSA will make the payment to the pharmacy contractor, in the subsequent payment cycle for other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services subject to the payment conditions.

55. A fee of £18 will be paid per consultation.

56. From 1 December 2023 in addition to providing an ongoing supply of existing oral contraception, the service will expand to also include the initiation of oral contraception from a participating contractor. The service requirements for this service are set out in the current version of the [NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service Specification](#).

57. The medicines that may be supplied as part of this service are listed in the [Patient Group Directions \(PGDs\) for Combined Oral Contraceptives \(COC\)](#) and for [Progesterone Only Pills \(POP\)](#) and only those medicines listed will be eligible for payment.

58. The cost of those medicines, if supplied as part of the service, will be reimbursed using the basic price specified in the Drug Tariff Part II Clause 8 – Basic Price. The total cost of those medicines supplied as part of this service will be subject to the brands deduction rate as set out in Part V. The allowance for containers and consumables will not apply to products supplied as part of this advanced service. No other elements of the Drug Tariff in relation to reimbursement of medicines apply to this service.

59. Claims for payment should be submitted by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid.

60. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of this service, they must de-register and provide 30 days notice of their intention to do so. To de-register, the contractor must do so via MYS.

61. Any service activity contractors provide during their notice period prior to de-registering will continue to be paid in the usual way. If a pharmacy contractor de-registers from the service or ceases trading within 30 days of registration, they will not qualify for the £400 set up fee. In this event, if the £400 fee has already been paid to the contractor, this money will be recovered from the contractor. Any pharmacy contractors that de-register from the service will not be eligible for a further set up fee of £400, if they re-register at a later date and the original £400 set up fee paid to them has not been reclaimed.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

62. Contractors must use an IT solution that meets the minimum digital requirements of the service (as specified within the Community Pharmacy Clinical Standard) and that includes an application programming interface (API) to facilitate transfer of data into the MYS portal to support the Pharmacy Contraception Service.

**Lateral Flow Device (LFD) Tests Supply Service (for patients potentially eligible for COVID-19 treatments)**

63. From 6 November 2023, a fee of £4.00+VAT will be paid for each completed transaction of the supply of one box of five Covid-19 Lateral Flow Devices from the pharmacy on confirmation that the patient is part of the eligible cohort.
64. The full list of eligibility criteria is determined by NICE and can be found in the NICE guidelines 'Supporting information on risk factors for progression to severe COVID-19' and is duly referenced in the Service Specification. Contractors should make sure they are referring to the latest version of the eligibility criteria.
65. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service including notification of the intention to provide the service by completing an electronic registration through the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) portal. These requirements are set out in directions 7BM and 7BN of the principal Directions and in the service specification.
66. The payment for these tests, where supplied as part of the service, will be £5.66 for 5 LFD tests. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid. The Secretary of State determines the payment of the LFD tests to be the average of the list price for one box of 5 LFD tests by the following three suppliers: AAH Pharmaceuticals Ltd, Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd and Phoenix Healthcare Distribution Ltd on or before the 8th of the month before.

In circumstances, where contractors are unable to source one box of 5 LFD tests at or below the Drug Tariff payment price listed in this Part, Community Pharmacy England may request a review of the payment price. The review requires contractors to report any issues with the supply, ordering and pricing of the tests to Community Pharmacy England. To support the handling of the review, contractors may be required to submit evidence of any difficulties experienced including issues with pricing or supply. Any claims and supporting evidence will then be referred by Community Pharmacy England to the Department of Health and Social Care for review. Following this process, the Department of Health and Social Care will publish any details of any revised payment price and the month(s) in which it will apply.

67. Claims for payment should be submitted by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid.
68. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of this service, they must de-register and provide 30 days' notice of their intention to do so. To de-register, the contractor must do so by notifying the Commissioner via MYS.

---

**D I R E C T I O N S**

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**CONTENTS****PART 1**

## Introductory

1. Citation, commencement and application
2. Interpretation
3. Revocations

**PART 2**

## Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only

4. MUR services: general matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements
5. MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements
6. New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements
7. New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements
8. Duration of New Medicine Service

**PART 3**

## Advanced services: appliances

9. Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services
10. Requirements applying to stoma appliance customisation services
11. Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances
12. Requirements applying to appliance use review services
13. Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment

**PART 4**

## Enhanced services: pharmacy contractors only

---

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 128 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) ("the 2012 Act"), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

14. Enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors

SCHEDULE 1 — National Target Groups for MUR services  
 SCHEDULE 2 — NMS medicines

**PART 1**  
 Introductory

**Citation, commencement and application**

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013 and come into force on 1st April 2013.  
 (2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

**Interpretation**

2. In these Directions—

“the 2012 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2012(a), as in force on 31st March 2013;

“the Act” means the National Health Service Act 2006;

“appliance contractor” means a person included in a list prepared under regulation 10(2)(b) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (pharmaceutical lists and EPS lists);

“AUR service” is to be construed in accordance with direction 11(1);

“BNF” means the current edition of British National Formulary, which is published jointly by the Royal Pharmaceutical Society and the British Medical Association(b);

“clinical management plan” has the same meaning as in the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(c);

“Drug Tariff” has the meaning given in regulation 89(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (the Drug Tariff and section 164: general provisions);

“drugs” includes medicines;

“financial year” means the period of 12 months ending on 31st March in any year;

“general practitioner”, in relation to a patient, means any medical practitioner who is, or who is a member of, a provider of primary medical services that holds the registered patient list on which the patient is a registered patient;

“gluten free foods” means only those gluten free foods that are listed in Part XV of the Drug Tariff (borderline substances);

“high risk medicine” has the meaning given in paragraph 1 of Schedule 1;

“health care professional” means a person, other than a social worker, who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(d) (the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence);

(a) Signed on 20th July 2012.

(b) The Formulary is available at [www.bnf.org](http://www.bnf.org).

(c) S.I. 2012/1916.

(d) 2002 c.17. Subsection (3) has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), section 113(2) and Schedule 10, paragraph 17, and by S.I. 2010/231. The Council’s name was changed to the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence by section 113(1) of the Health and Social Care Act 2008.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

“listed chemist premises” has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“New Medicine Service” is to be construed in accordance with direction 6(1) and (2);

“MUR certificate” means a statement of satisfactory performance certificate awarded or endorsed by a higher education institute being evidence that a person has satisfactorily completed an assessment relating to the competency framework for registered pharmacists providing MUR services approved by the NHSCB (or, pending the first such approval by the NHSCB, by the Secretary of State(a));

“MUR services” is to be construed in accordance with direction 4(1);

“NHS BSA” means the NHS Business Services Authority established by the NHS Business Services Authority (Awdurdod Gwasanaethau Busnes y GIG) (Establishment and Constitution) Order 2005(b);

“NHSCB” means the National Health Service Commissioning Board;

“NMS medicine” has the meaning given in paragraph 1 of Schedule 2;

“out of hours period” means, in relation to pharmacy premises, the periods of time that are not part of the hours during which the pharmacy premises must be open by virtue of paragraph 23(1) of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(c) (terms of service of NHS pharmacists – pharmacy opening hours: general) (these hours are referred to in those Regulations as core opening hours);

“the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(d);

“pharmacist independent prescriber” has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“pharmacy contractor” means a person included in a list prepared under regulation 10(2)(a) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“pharmacy premises” has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“registered patient” means a patient who is included in a list that is a registered patient list for the purposes of the Primary Medical Services (Sale of Goodwill and Restrictions on Sub-contracting) Regulations 2004(e);

“relevant Primary Care Trust”, in relation to a period before 1st April 2013, means the Primary Care Trust that entered into the arrangements with the contractor that are continuing, pursuant to these Directions, with the NHSCB (where such arrangements are continuing by virtue of a transfer scheme);

“specialist nurse” means a person who is—

(a) registered in the Nurses’ Part or Specialist Community Public Health Nurses’ Part of the register maintained by the Nursing and Midwifery Council under article 5 of the Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001(f) (establishment and maintenance of register); and

(b) employed or engaged by any pharmacy contractor or appliance contractor for the purposes of conducting a review of a person’s use of specified appliances;

“specified appliance” means—

(a) any of the following appliances listed in Part IXA of the Drug Tariff—

- (i) a catheter appliance (including a catheter accessory and maintenance solution),
- (ii) a laryngectomy or tracheostomy appliance,

(a) The competency framework in place on 1st April 2013 is the one published by the Department of Health on its website, [www.dh.gov.uk](http://www.dh.gov.uk).

(b) S.I. 2005/2414.

(c) Paragraph 22 has been amended by S.I. 2006/3373 and 2009/2205.

(d) S.I. 2013/349.

(e) S.I. 2004/906; see regulation 2(2) of those Regulations.

(f) S.I. 2002/253.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (iii) an anal irrigation system,
  - (iv) a vacuum pump or constrictor ring for erectile dysfunction, or
  - (v) a wound drainage pouch;
  - (b) an incontinence appliance listed in Part IXB of the Drug Tariff; or
  - (c) a stoma appliance listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
- “stoma appliance customisation” means the customisation of a quantity of more than one stoma appliance, where—
- (a) the stoma appliances to be customised are listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
  - (b) the customisation involves modification to the same specification of multiple identical parts for use with each appliance; and
  - (c) that modification is based on the patient’s measurements or record of those measurements and, if applicable, a template; and
- “transfer scheme” means a property transfer scheme under section 300 of the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (transfer schemes) that transfers the rights and liabilities of a Primary Care Trust under arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services to other persons.

**Revocation and saving**

3.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2012(a) are revoked.

(2) Notwithstanding the revocation in paragraph (1)—

- (a) the 2012 Directions continue to have effect for the purposes of the resolution, in accordance with paragraph 13 of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (transitional provisions – service provision issues: NHS chemists), of any matter relating to compliance with the terms of service of NHS chemists included in the 2012 Directions which is outstanding on 1st April 2013; and
- (b) for these purposes, the continuity principles (as defined in paragraph 1(8) of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (transitional provisions – the continuity principles)) apply to the 2012 Directions as if those Directions were provisions of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012(b), as in force on 31st March 2013, for the purposes of paragraph 1 of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

## PART 2

### Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only

**MUR services: general matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements**

4.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of medicines use review and prescription intervention services (“MUR services”) with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3) to (5); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of MUR services is, with the patient’s agreement, to improve the patient’s knowledge and use of drugs by in particular—

---

(a) Signed on 20th July 2012.

(b) S.I. 2012/1909. These Regulations, and the amendments to them, were revoked by S.I. 2013/349.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (a) establishing the patient's actual use, understanding and experience of taking drugs;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of drugs by the patient;
- (c) identifying side effects and drug interactions that may affect the patient's compliance with instructions given to them by a health care professional for the taking of drugs; and
- (d) improving clinical and cost effectiveness of drugs prescribed to patients, thereby reducing the wastage of such drugs.

(3) Condition 1 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Condition 2 is that—

- (a) if P is a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) P has an MUR certificate, or
  - (ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform MUR services, that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate; or
- (b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform MUR services has an MUR certificate,

and P has supplied a copy of such certificates to the NHSCB (or supplied them to the relevant Primary Care Trust before 1st April 2013) prior to entering into an arrangement to provide MUR services.

(5) Subject to paragraph (6), condition 3 is that the MUR services are provided at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" means—

- (a) an area for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises, which is—
  - (i) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,
  - (ii) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises, and
  - (iii) an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),
 except that paragraphs (i) and (ii) shall not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public;
- (b) an area for confidential consultations which is not at P's pharmacy premises, which is—
  - (i) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,
  - (ii) distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and
  - (iii) an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person,

and the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) has approved the premises where the area is situated as being premises at which MUR services may be provided (and that approval has not been withdrawn); or

- (c) premises to which neither sub-paragraph (a) or (b) applies, but which are—
  - (i) premises as regards which P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB to provide MUR services to a particular patient on a particular occasion, or
  - (ii) premises or a category of premises as regards which P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) (which has not been withdrawn) to provide MUR services to a particular category of patients, in such circumstances and subject to such conditions as the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) may have specified (which the NHSCB may vary without withdrawing its approval).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(6) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by, P may provide MUR services other than at an acceptable location if that registered pharmacist does so—

- (a) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion; and
  - (b) in circumstances where the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer),
- but only if P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion.

**MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

5.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 4(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) provide that—

- (a) only a registered pharmacist with an MUR certificate, a copy of which has been supplied to the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust), may perform MUR services;
- (b) MUR services are only provided—
  - (i) at an acceptable location within the meaning given in direction 4(5), excepted in the circumstances provided for in direction 4(6), and
  - (ii) at a location for which the NHSCB's approval is required by virtue of direction 4(5)(b) or (c), if the necessary approval has been given by the NHSCB (or, in the case of approvals under direction 4(5)(b) or (c)(ii), before 1st April 2013 by the relevant Primary Care Trust) and has not been withdrawn;
- (c) where MUR services are provided other than at an acceptable location within the meaning given in direction 4(5), they are only provided—
  - (i) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion, and
  - (ii) in circumstances where the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer), with P having obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion;
- (d) subject to paragraph (2), no more than 400 MUR services consultations are carried out under the arrangements in any financial year (whether at an acceptable location or by telephone);
- (e) an MUR services consultation which is not triggered by concerns over patient adherence must not be offered to a patient unless the patient has been receiving pharmaceutical services from P at or from the pharmacy premises for a period of at least 3 consecutive months;
- (f) a patient must not have—
  - (i) more than one MUR service consultation in any period of 12 months unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist the patient's circumstances have changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations during this period, or
  - (ii) an MUR service consultation within 6 months of a consultation as part of a New Medicine Service, unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist there are significant potential benefits to the patient which justify providing MUR services to them during this period;
- (g) at least 50% of the MUR services consultations carried out by P at or from pharmacy premises in any financial year are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1;
- (h) P ensures that a written record of each MUR service consultation carried out by or on behalf of P is prepared by the registered pharmacist who carried out the consultation, on the approved form or in the approved manner and including the approved data ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (i) where the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) has to be on an approved form, P provides a copy of that form to the patient with whom the consultation to which it relates was carried out;
  - (j) P provides information from the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) to the NHSCB or the Secretary of State, on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the NHSCB;
  - (k) P ensures that where—
    - (i) MUR services are provided to a patient by or on behalf of P, and
    - (ii) a registered pharmacist providing those services is of the opinion that it is appropriate to provide feedback about the consultation to any provider of primary medical services of which that patient is a registered patient,
 

that feedback is provided on the approved form or in the approved manner (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);
  - (l) P keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) for at least two years after the date on which the consultation to which the record relates is carried out;
  - (m) the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance;
  - (n) MUR services are only to be provided to patients who are being prescribed more than one drug, unless the only drug they are being prescribed is a high risk medicine; and
  - (o) P must obtain from each patient to whom P provides MUR services a signed consent form to receiving those services, which—
    - (i) includes the approved wording as regards consent (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB), and
    - (ii) amongst other matters, indicates the patient’s consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to MUR services provided to the patient being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification),
 

and P must not provide MUR services to a patient unless the patient’s consent to that information being handled in the manner specified has been obtained.
- (2) As regards the first financial year during which any arrangements made with a pharmacy contractor to provide MUR services have effect, paragraph (1)(d) shall apply as if for “400” were substituted “200” if the arrangements only take effect on or after 1st October of that financial year.
- (3) For the purposes of paragraph (2), arrangements with P to provide MUR services at or from a particular location are to be treated as taking effect once P has—
- (a) notified the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) in writing that P intends to start providing the MUR services; and
  - (b) supplied the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) with copies of any MUR certificates that P is required to supply in order to satisfy the condition in direction 4(4).
- (4) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(f)(i), a patient’s circumstances are to be treated as having changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations if the patient—
- (a) has been discharged from hospital; and
  - (b) has had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital.
- (5) A consultation as part of a New Medicine Service is not to be taken into account for the purposes of paragraph (1)(f)(ii) if since that consultation the patient—
- (a) has been discharged from hospital; and
  - (b) has had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(6) A form approved by the NHSCB pursuant to paragraph (1)(h) may be in the form of an electronic record and may be sent or stored electronically (an approved manner may also provide for electronic storage and transmission of the approved data set).

(7) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 5(1)(h), (j), (k) or (o)(i) of the 2012 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of paragraph (1), unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

**New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements**

6.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a New Medicine Service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of a New Medicine Service is to promote the health and well being of patients prescribed with new medicines for long term conditions, in order—

- (a) as regards the long term conditions—
  - (i) to help reduce symptoms and long term complications, and
  - (ii) in particular by intervention post dispensing, to help identification of problems with management of the condition and the need for further information or support; and
- (b) to help the patients—
  - (i) make informed choices about their care,
  - (ii) self-manage their long term conditions,
  - (iii) adhere to agreed treatment programmes, and
  - (iv) make appropriate life style changes.

(3) Condition 1 is that P has notified the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) of P's intention to provide services as part of a New Medicine Service, in the form approved for that purpose by the NHSCB.

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that—

- (a) if P is a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) P has an MUR certificate, or
  - (ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate; or
- (b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service has an MUR certificate.

(6) Condition 4 is that—

- (a) if P is a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) P completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that P is competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, or
  - (ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, that registered pharmacist completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service; or

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service,

and “approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB.

(7) Condition 5 is that P has in place a standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy premises at or from which services as part of a New Medicine Service is to be delivered, for delivery of the service—

- (a) which has been notified to the pharmacy staff;
- (b) which explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it; and
- (c) about which staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

(8) Condition 6 is that P must have notified providers of primary medical services in their locality of P’s intention to provide services as part of a New Medicine Service.

(9) Subject to paragraph (10), condition 7 is that second and third stage services provided as part of the New Medicine Service are provided at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” means an area for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises, which is—

- (a) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations;
- (b) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises; and
- (c) an area where both the person receiving services as part of the New Medicine Service and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),

except that sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) shall not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public.

(10) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by, P may provide second and third stage services as part of a New Medicine Service other than at the acceptable location at P’s pharmacy premises if that registered pharmacist does so—

- (a) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion;
- (b) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion; and
- (c) in circumstances where—
  - (i) the registered pharmacist is at P’s pharmacy premises, and
  - (ii) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer).

(11) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 6(3) or (6) of the 2012 Directions (New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of this direction, unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

**New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

7.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 6(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) provide that—

- (a) only a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) with an MUR certificate, and
  - (ii) who has completed in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service,



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- may perform services as part of a New Medicine Service;
- (b) second and third stage services are only provided as part of a New Medicine Service at an acceptable location at P's pharmacy premises, within the meaning given in direction 6(9), except in the circumstances provided for in direction 6(10);
- (c) where second and third stage services are provided as part of a New Medicine Service other than at the acceptable location at P's pharmacy premises, they are only provided—
- (i) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion, and
  - (ii) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion; and
  - (iii) in circumstances where—
    - (aa) the pharmacist is at P's pharmacy premises, and
    - (bb) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer);
- (d) P maintains and keeps under review its standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy premises at or from which services as part of a New Medicine Service are to be delivered, for delivery of those services, and—
- (i) any changes to it are notified to the pharmacy staff,
  - (ii) the procedure explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it, and
  - (iii) staff receive appropriate training about the service, if there is any role they may be asked to perform as part of the service;
- (e) P only offers to provide first stage services as part of their New Medicine Service (and so only offers to provide any part of the service) to persons who have, for the first time, been prescribed a particular NMS medicine (Schedule 2 lists these drugs) for the medical condition or therapy in relation to which the NMS medicine is listed in Schedule 2, and—
- (i) the prescription is on a prescription form (within the meaning given in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations<sup>(a)</sup>) and is presented at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, or
  - (ii) the prescribing occurred while the patient was at a hospital (whether as an inpatient or an outpatient), but—
    - (aa) as part of a course of treatment that is to continue once the patient is no longer at the hospital, and
    - (bb) the patient was referred to P by a health care professional at the hospital who is (partly) responsible for that course of treatment;
- (f) the first stage services that P provides as part of the New Medicine Service (either with the patient at P's pharmacy premises or, provided that the registered pharmacist is at P's pharmacy premises and to the extent possible, by telephone) must comprise—
- (i) agreeing with the patient who is being offered the service (whether as a consequence of prescriber referral or of P's own motion)—
    - (aa) when P dispenses the newly prescribed NMS medicine to the patient, or
    - (bb) in a case to which sub-paragraph (e)(ii) applies, when the patient contacts P about the service as a consequence of the referral mentioned in sub-paragraph (e)(ii)(bb),
- a time and location for the second stage intervention services (which may be a split location),

---

<sup>(a)</sup> See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (ii) providing the patient with sufficient information about the New Medicine Service (for example, in a leaflet) to enable them to give their informed consent to receiving the service,
- (iii) obtaining from the patient a signed consent form to receiving services as part of P's New Medicine Service, which—
  - (aa) includes the approved wording as regards consent ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB), and
  - (bb) amongst other matters, indicates the patient's consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to services provided to the patient as part of the New Medicine Service being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification), and
- (iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists – essential services);
- (g) P must discontinue providing services to a patient as part of the New Medicine Service if the patient refuses to consent to the information mentioned in sub-paragraph (f)(iii)(bb) being handled in the manner specified in the form mentioned in that sub-paragraph, or if that consent is withdrawn prior to the completion of a full service intervention;
- (h) the second stage services that P provides as part of their New Medicine Service must comprise—
  - (i) a discussion with the patient about whether or not they wish to withdraw the consent attested to in the form mentioned in sub-paragraph (f)(iii),
  - (ii) assessment by the registered pharmacist performing the second stage services of the adherence by the patient to their treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine,
  - (iii) identification of any problems either with the treatment (including any adverse drug reactions) or otherwise in relation to the patient's self-management of their long term condition, and identification of any need of the patient for further information and support in relation to the treatment or the long term condition,
  - (iv) agreement (where possible) between the registered pharmacist and the patient of the next steps, that is—
    - (aa) if the patient is adhering to the treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine and no problems are identified under paragraph (iii), agreeing with the patient a time and location for third stage services (which may be a split location),
    - (bb) if any problems are identified under paragraph (iii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the NMS feedback form (which is in a format approved by the NHSCB) and referring the matter to the patient's general practitioner (which amounts to a full service intervention in respect of that patient, unless the second stage services are being provided in respect of more than one medicine and the referral to the general practitioner does not relate to the use of every medicine in respect of which the service is being provided),
    - (cc) if any problems are identified under paragraph (iii) but it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is not warranted (or not warranted in relation to every medicine in respect of which the second stage services are being provided), agreeing with the patient a time and location for third stage services (which may be a split location in the event of an intervention by telephone) and any appropriate remedial steps to be taken prior to that intervention, and

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (v) as appropriate, providing the patient with other information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations);
- (i) P must discontinue providing services to a patient as part of the New Medicine Service if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the second stage services at the agreed time and P is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those second stage services on another occasion;
- (j) the third stage services that P provides as part of their New Medicine Service must comprise—
  - (i) assessment by the registered pharmacist performing the third stage services of the adherence by the patient to their treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine,
  - (ii) identification of any new or continuing problems either with the treatment (including any adverse drug reactions) or otherwise in relation to the patient’s self-management of their long term condition, and identification of any need of the patient for further information and support in relation to the treatment or the long term condition,
  - (iii) if any problems are identified under paragraph (ii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient’s general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the NMS feedback form (which is in a format approved by the NHSCB) and referring the matter to the patient’s general practitioner, and
  - (iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with other information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations),  
 unless a full service intervention has been completed prior to P being able to make the assessment referred to in paragraph (i);
- (k) the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance;
- (l) P ensures that a written record (which may be an electronic record) of each consultation carried out by or on behalf of P as part of P’s New Medicine Service is prepared by the registered pharmacist who carried out the consultation and includes the approved data (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);
- (m) P provides information from those records to the NHSCB or the Secretary of State, on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the NHSCB; and
- (n) P keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (l) for at least 2 years from the date on which the service intervention is completed or discontinued.
- (2) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(g) and (j), a full service intervention has been completed—
  - (a) once a patient is referred to their general practitioner as mentioned in paragraph (1)(h)(iv)(bb);
  - (b) following the assessment made under paragraph (1)(j)(i)—
    - (i) if the patient is adhering to the treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine and no problems are identified under paragraph (1)(j)(ii), once the assessment has been made and (where applicable) any further information has been provided as mentioned in paragraph (1)(j)(iv), or
    - (ii) if problems are identified under paragraph (1)(j)(ii), if—
      - (aa) it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient’s general practitioner is warranted, once that referral has been made, or

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (bb) it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is not warranted, once any appropriate advice in relation to the new or continuing problems has been given and (where applicable) any further information has been provided as mentioned in paragraph (1)(j)(iv); or
  - (c) if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the third stage services at the agreed time and P is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those third stage services on another occasion, once those reasonable efforts have been made.
- (3) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 7(1)(f)(iii)(aa), (h)(iv)(bb), (j)(iii), (l) or (m) of the 2012 Directions (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of paragraph (1), unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

**Duration of New Medicine Service**

8. Directions 6 and 7 cease to have effect at the end of 30th September 2013.

**PART 3****Advanced services: appliances****Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services**

- 9.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of stoma appliance customisation services by any pharmacy contractor (P) or appliance contractor (S)—
- (a) who supplies stoma appliances listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff in the normal course of business;
  - (b) who either wishes to enter into the arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services); and
  - (c) in relation to whom—
    - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
    - (ii) if services are to be provided elsewhere than at P's or S's listed chemist premises, Condition 4 is also met.
- (2) The underlying purpose of a stoma appliance customisation service is to—
- (a) ensure the proper use and comfortable fitting of the stoma appliance by a patient; and
  - (b) improve the duration of usage of the appliance, thereby reducing wastage of such appliances.
- (3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA have each been supplied with notice that P or S wishes to provide stoma appliance customisation services.
- (4) Condition 2 is that P or S—
- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of services of NHS pharmacists) or S's obligations under Schedule 5 to those Regulations (terms of service of NHS appliance contractors), as the case may be; and
  - (b) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where—
    - (i) a customised stoma appliance is not suitable for further customisation, or
    - (ii) a stoma appliance has been customised and is not a proper fit for the patient.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(5) Condition 3 is that stoma appliance customisation services must be provided at an acceptable location and, for these purposes, an “acceptable location” means—

- (a) an area within P’s or S’s listed chemist premises which—
  - (i) is distinct from the general public areas,
  - (ii) at all times when stoma appliance customisation services are being provided, is clearly designated as a private area,
  - (iii) is suitable and designated for the retention of the appropriate equipment for stoma appliance customisation,
  - (iv) is suitable and designated for the carrying out of modification of stoma appliances, and
  - (v) is suitable and designated for the volume of stoma appliances that may be customised at any given time; or
- (b) an area elsewhere than at P’s or S’s listed chemist premises which—
  - (i) is distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and
  - (ii) meets the requirements of paragraph (a)(ii) to (v).

(6) Condition 4 is that, in any case where any stoma appliance customisation services are to be provided elsewhere than at P’s or S’s listed chemist premises, procedures must be in place to ensure co-operation with any reasonable inspection or review of the premises by the NHSCB.

**Requirements applying to stoma appliance customisation services**

**10.**—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacy contractor (P) or appliance contractor (S) which are made pursuant to direction 9.

- (2) The NHSCB must ensure that the arrangements provide that—
  - (a) only appropriately trained and qualified persons are permitted to customise a stoma appliance;
  - (b) a record of each stoma customisation must be completed;
  - (c) each record must include the information listed in paragraph (3);
  - (d) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or such longer period as the NHSCB may reasonably require;
  - (e) a copy of the record must be supplied to the patient or, if requested by the patient, to the prescriber or another health care professional; and
  - (f) unless prevented from doing so by illness or other reasonable cause, P or S must give at least 3 months’ notice in writing to both the NHSCB (or if it was before 1st April 2013, the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA in advance of ceasing to provide any stoma appliance customisation services.
- (3) Each stoma customisation record must include—
  - (a) details of advice given;
  - (b) the type of stoma appliance customised;
  - (c) dimensions used in respect of the modification of parts of the appliance;
  - (d) measurements of the patient (if taken);
  - (e) dimensions of any template made or modification of any existing template;
  - (f) any referrals made to the prescriber; and
  - (g) such other details as may be specified in the arrangements made with P or S.

(4) Stoma customisation records may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances**

11.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of appliance use review services (“AUR services”) by any pharmacist (“P”) or supplier of appliances (“S”)—

- (a) who supplies specified appliances in the normal course of business;
- (b) who either wishes to enter into the arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services); and
- (c) in relation to whom—
  - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
  - (ii) if services are to be provided at listed chemist premises, Condition 4 is also met.

(2) The underlying purpose of an AUR service is, with a patient’s agreement, to improve the patient’s knowledge and use of any specified appliance by, in particular—

- (a) establishing the way the patient uses the specified appliance and the patient’s experience of such use;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of the specified appliance by the patient;
- (c) advising the patient on the safe and appropriate storage of the specified appliance; and
- (d) advising the patient on the safe and proper disposal of specified appliances that are used or unwanted,

and an AUR service may be provided either when a pharmacist or specialist nurse visits a patient at home or when a patient visits listed chemist premises.

(3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA have each been supplied with—

- (a) notice that P or S wishes to provide AUR services;
- (b) a statement of whether or not P or S proposes to provide any services to patients at home; and
- (c) unless services are to be provided solely during visits to a patient at home, a statement of each location (which must be listed chemist premises) at which services are to be provided.

(4) Condition 2 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) has also been supplied with the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services to be provided by P or S, is to review the use of specified appliances—

- (a) full name;
- (b) documentary evidence of qualifications; and
- (c) details as to competency in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(5) Condition 3 is that P or S—

- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) or S’s obligations under Schedule 5 to those Regulations (terms of service of NHS appliance contractors), as the case may be; and
- (b) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where a matter relating to a patient’s use of a specified appliance arises in the course of an AUR service but falls outside the scope of the service.

(6) Condition 4 is that, where any AUR services are to be provided at listed chemist premises, there is a consultation area at the premises which—

- (a) is distinct from the general public areas;

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (b) at all times when a pharmacist or specialist nurse is reviewing the use of specified appliances, is clearly designated as an area for confidential consultation;
- (c) allows all persons taking part in the review to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by other visitors to, or staff at, the premises; and
- (d) having regard to the nature of specified appliances and the underlying purpose of AUR services, is suitable for a consultation to determine how a patient uses an appliance and the extent of the patient's knowledge about it.

**Requirements applying to appliance use review services**

**12.**—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacy contractor (P) or supplier of appliances (S) which are made pursuant to direction 11.

(2) The NHSCB must ensure that the arrangements include such provision about—

- (a) the qualifications of persons who review a patient's use of specified appliances;
- (b) the delivery of each AUR service; and
- (c) the administration of AUR services,

as is set out in the following provisions of this direction.

(3) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(a) is that—

- (a) only a pharmacist or specialist nurse is permitted to review the use of specified appliances; and
- (b) the NHSCB must be sent (unless before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust was sent) the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services provided by P or S, reviews the use of specified appliances—
  - (i) full name,
  - (ii) documentary evidence of education, training or experience in respect of the use of specified appliances, and
  - (iii) details as appropriate of relevant clinical training and practice in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(4) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(b) is that—

- (a) where reasonably possible, an AUR service must be provided within 2 working days of the day on which a patient requests a review or agrees to one at the suggestion of P or S;
- (b) the pharmacist or specialist nurse who reviews the patient's use of a specified appliance must obtain the patient's prior written consent to receiving the service;
- (c) a record of each service must be completed;
- (d) each record must include—
  - (i) the date of the review of the patient's use of the specified appliance,
  - (ii) the name of the pharmacist or specialist nurse who carried out the review,
  - (iii) the name of the patient and the address at which the review took place,
  - (iv) the name of any other person present (and their relationship with the patient),
  - (v) the reason why a review is required,
  - (vi) the advice given to the patient, and
  - (vii) any intervention made; and
- (e) the patient must be informed in writing that the record will be kept and that information from it will be forwarded in accordance with paragraphs (5)(a) to (d); and

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (f) a patient must not be refused delivery of an AUR service by reason solely of the patient's location if P or S would, in the normal course of business, dispense the related specified appliance to that location.
- (5) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(c) is that—
  - (a) a copy of each record of an AUR service must be provided by the pharmacist or specialist nurse to P or S;
  - (b) if the patient is a registered patient, the information referred to in paragraph (4)(d)(i), (ii) and (iii) must be forwarded to any provider of primary medical services with which the patient is a registered patient;
  - (c) if the patient is a registered patient and the pharmacist or specialist nurse considers it necessary for the provider of primary medical services with which the patient is registered to be aware of other information from the record, all such information must be forwarded to that provider;
  - (d) any information forwarded to any provider of primary medical services under this paragraph must be copied to any nurse who is—
    - (i) employed or engaged by a provider, under arrangements with a clinical commissioning group, of services as part of the health service, and
    - (ii) providing relevant health care services to the patient, if it is known that there is such a nurse;
  - (e) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or for such longer period as the NHSCB may reasonably require; and
  - (f) information about the number of AUR services provided in any financial year must be submitted in accordance with any arrangements for payment of which P or S is notified.
- (6) The record of an AUR service may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

**Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment**

13. The maximum number of AUR services for which a pharmacy contractor (P) or an appliance contractor (S) is eligible for payment in any financial year is not more than 1/35th of the aggregate number of specified appliances dispensed during that financial year by P or S (as the case may be).

**PART 4****Enhanced services: pharmacy contractors only****Enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors**

- 14.—(1) The NHSCB is authorised to arrange for the provision of the following additional pharmaceutical services with a pharmacy contractor (P)—
- (a) an Anticoagulant Monitoring Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to test the patient's blood clotting time, review the results and adjust (or recommend adjustment to) the anticoagulant dose accordingly;
  - (b) a Care Home Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to residents and staff in a care home relating to—
    - (i) the proper and effective ordering of drugs and appliances for the benefit of residents in the care home,
    - (ii) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
    - (iii) the proper and effective administration of drugs and appliances in the care home,
    - (iv) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (v) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
- (c) a Disease Specific Medicines Management Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to advise on, support and monitor the treatment of patients with specified conditions, and where appropriate to refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (d) a Gluten Free Food Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply gluten free foods to patients;
- (e) an Independent Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is to provide a framework within which pharmacist independent prescribers may act as such under arrangements to provide additional pharmaceutical services with the NHSCB;
- (f) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to deliver to the patient's home—
  - (i) drugs, and
  - (ii) appliances other than specified appliances;
- (g) a Language Access Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to provide, either orally or in writing, advice and support to patients in a language understood by them relating to—
  - (i) drugs which they are using,
  - (ii) their health, and
  - (iii) general health matters relevant to them,and where appropriate referral to another health care professional;
- (h) a Medication Review Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) to conduct a review of the drugs used by a patient, including on the basis of information and test results included in the patient's care record held by the provider of primary medical services that holds the registered patient list on which the patient is a registered patient, with the objective of considering the continued appropriateness and effectiveness of the drugs for the patient,
  - (ii) to advise and support the patient regarding their use of drugs, including encouraging the active participation of the patient in decision making relating to their use of drugs, and
  - (iii) where appropriate, to refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (i) a Medicines Assessment and Compliance Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P—
  - (i) to assess the knowledge of drugs, the use of drugs by and the compliance with drug regimens of vulnerable patients and patients with special needs, and
  - (ii) to offer advice, support and assistance to vulnerable patients and patients with special needs regarding the use of drugs, with a view to improving their knowledge and use of the drugs, and their compliance with drug regimens;
- (j) a Minor Ailment Scheme, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to eligible patients presenting with a minor ailment, and where appropriate to supply drugs to the patient for the treatment of the minor ailment;
- (k) a Needle and Syringe Exchange Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) to provide sterile needles, syringes and associated materials to drug misusers,
  - (ii) to receive from drug misusers used needles, syringes and associated materials, and
  - (iii) to offer advice to drug misusers and where appropriate refer them to another health care professional or a specialist drug treatment centre;

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (l) an On Demand Availability of Specialist Drugs Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to ensure that patients or health care professionals have prompt access to specialist drugs;
  - (m) Out of Hours Services, the underlying purpose of which is for P to dispense drugs and appliances in the out of hours period (whether or not for the whole of the out of hours period);
  - (n) a Patient Group Direction Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply or administer prescription only medicines to patients under patient group directions;
  - (o) a Prescriber Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to support health care professionals who prescribe drugs, and in particular to offer advice on—
    - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
    - (ii) prescribing policies and guidelines, and
    - (iii) repeat prescribing;
  - (p) a Schools Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to children and staff in schools relating to—
    - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs in the school,
    - (ii) the proper and effective administration and use of drugs and appliances in the school,
    - (iii) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
    - (iv) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
  - (q) a Screening Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—
    - (i) to identify patients at risk of developing a specified disease or condition,
    - (ii) to offer advice regarding testing for a specified disease or condition,
    - (iii) to carry out such a test with the patient's consent, and
    - (iv) to offer advice following an test and refer to another health care professional as appropriate;
  - (r) a Stop Smoking Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P—
    - (i) to advise and support patients wishing to give up smoking, and
    - (ii) where appropriate, to supply appropriate drugs and aids;
  - (s) a Supervised Administration Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to supervise the administration of prescribed medicines at P's pharmacy premises; and
  - (t) a Supplementary Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist who—
    - (i) is a supplementary prescriber, and
    - (ii) with a doctor or a dentist is party to a clinical management plan, to implement that plan, with the patient's agreement.
- (2) The NHSCB must ensure that any such arrangements make provision for those services—
- (a) only to be performed by appropriately trained and qualified persons; and
  - (b) only to be provided—
    - (i) in accordance with relevant national guidelines or standards,
    - (ii) from premises that are suitable for the purpose, and
    - (iii) using the appropriate or necessary equipment.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



12th March 2013

Jeannette Howe  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

## SCHEDULE 1

Direction 5(1)(g)

### National Target Groups for MUR services

1. Patients taking a high risk medicine, and for these purposes, “high risk medicine” is a medicine included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

<i>BNF reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
BNF 10.1.1	NSAIDs
BNF 2.8.2 and 2.8.1	Anticoagulants (including low molecular weight heparin)
BNF 2.9	Antiplatelets
BNF 2.2	Diuretics

2. Patients recently (that is, within the previous 8 weeks) discharged from hospital who had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital (it is anticipated that patients in this target group will generally be offered an MUR services consultation within 4 weeks of discharge).

3. Patients prescribed a respiratory drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
3.1.1	Adrenoceptor agonists
3.1.2	Antimuscarinic bronchodilators
3.1.3	Theophylline
3.1.4	Compound bronchodilator preparations
3.2	Corticosteroids
3.3	Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors

## SCHEDULE 2

Direction 7(1)(e)

### NMS medicines

1. For the purposes of these Directions, an “NMS medicine” is a drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the tables in this paragraph (which are headed with the conditions or therapies to which they relate)—

#### *Asthma and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease*

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
3.1.1	Adrenoceptor agonists
3.1.2	Antimuscarinic bronchodilators

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

3.1.3	Theophylline
3.1.4	Compound bronchodilator preparations
3.2	Corticosteroids
3.3	Cromoglicic acid and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors

*Type 2 Diabetes*

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
6.1.1.1	Short acting insulins (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes)
6.1.1.2	Intermediate and long acting insulins (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes)
6.1.2	Antidiabetic drugs

*Antiplatelet/Anticoagulant therapy*

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
2.8.2	Oral anticoagulants
2.9	Antiplatelet drugs

*Hypertension*

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
2.2.1	Thiazides and related diuretics
2.4	Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
2.5.1	Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs
2.5.2	Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs
2.5.4	Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
2.5.5	Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
2.6.2	Calcium-channel blockers (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013 and come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the principal Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the principal Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the principal Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate alphabetical place insert—

““NHS prescription” means a prescription that is an electronic prescription form, an electronic repeatable prescription, a non-electronic prescription form or a non electronic repeatable prescription for the purposes of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (c);”.

**Amendment of direction 8 of the principal Directions**

3. In direction 8 of the principal Directions(d) (duration of New Medicine Service), for “31st December 2013” substitute “31st March 2014”.

**Amendment of direction 14 of the principal Directions**

4. In direction 14(1) of the principal Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors)—

- (a) omit “and” at the end of sub-paragraph (s);
- (b) insert “; and” at the end of sub-paragraph (t); and
- (c) after sub-paragraph (t) insert the following sub-paragraph—

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013.

(c) These are the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349).

(d) Amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- “(u) an Emergency Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is to ensure that, in cases of urgency, patients, at their request, have prompt access to drugs or appliances—
- (i) which have previously been prescribed for them in an NHS prescription but for which they do not have an NHS prescription, and
  - (ii) where, in the case of prescription only medicines, the requirements of regulation 225(1) of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) (emergency sale etc by pharmacist: at patient’s request) are satisfied.”.

**Revocation of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013**

5. The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013(b) are revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



6th December 2013

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

---

(a) S.I. 2012/1916.  
(b) Signed on 16th September 2013.

---

D I R E C T I O N S

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**

**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement and application**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014 and come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

**Revocation of direction 8 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013**

2. Direction 8 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b) (duration of New Medicine Service) is revoked.

**Revocation of direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013**

3. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013(c) (amendment of direction 8 of the principal Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



12th March 2014

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) ("the 2012 Act"), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013.
- (c) Signed on 6th December 2013.

---

**D I R E C T I O N S**

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014.

(2) These Directions—

(a) apart from direction 2, come into force on 1st January 2015; and

(b) direction 2 comes into force on 1st April 2015.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 5(1) of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in sub-paragraph (g), for “50%” substitute “70%”.

**Amendment of direction 14 of the 2013 Directions**

3. In direction 14(1) of the 2013 Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors), after sub-paragraph (a) insert the following sub-paragraph—

“(aa) an Antiviral Collection Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply antiviral medicines, in accordance with regulation 247 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(c) (exemption for supply in the event or in anticipation of pandemic disease), to patients for treatment or prophylaxis;”.

**Amendment of Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions**

4. In Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions (national target groups for MUR services), after paragraph 3 insert the following paragraph—

---

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014.

(c) Amended by S.I. 2013/235.



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**



---

“4. Patients who are regularly being prescribed four or more medicines, at least one of which is a medicine which is included in the BNF chapter and subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
Chapter 2	Cardiovascular System
Sub Chapter 6.1	Drugs used in Diabetes
Sub Chapter 6.2	Thyroid and Anti Thyroid Drugs

”

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



5th December 2014

*Jeannette Howe*  
 Head of Pharmacy  
 Department of Health

## DIRECTIONS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015.

(2) These Directions come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), insert each of the following definitions at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order—

““care home” means a care home within the meaning of the Care Standards Act 2000(c) in respect of which an organisation is registered under Chapter 2 of Part 1 of the Health and Social Care Act 2008(d) (the Care Quality Commission – registration in respect of the provision of health or social care) in respect of a regulated activity (within the meaning of that Part) carried on in the home;”;

“National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction developed by Public Health England in respect of the administration of intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine for the national immunisation programme for active immunisation against influenza, which has the published expiry date of 31st August 2016(e) (and which may be revised by Public Health England from time to time);”;

“NIAVS” means the National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service, described in direction 7A(2);”;

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014.
- (c) 2000 c. 14. See section 3 of that Act, which defines what a care home is for the purposes of that Act.
- (d) 2008 c. 14.
- (e) Publications gateway reference 04038.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

“relevant NHS BSA online gateway” means the service provided for on the NHS BSA website(a) which allows pharmacy contractors to submit online the information referred to in directions 7A(3) and 7B(13);” and

“working day” means any day from Monday to Friday except Good Friday, Christmas Day or any day that is specified or proclaimed as a bank holiday in England pursuant to section 1 of the Banking and Financial Dealings Act 1971(b) (bank holidays).”.

**New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. In Part 2 of the 2013 Directions (Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only), after direction 7 (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) insert the following directions—

**National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 29th February 2016, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of services as part of the NIAVS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets Conditions 1 to 6 set out in this direction; and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the NIAVS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine to patients aged 18 and over, in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the national immunisation programme for active immunisation against influenza.

(3) Condition 1 is that P has notified the NHSCB, via the relevant NHS BSA online gateway, of P’s intention to provide services as part of the NIAVS.

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that—

- (a) in respect of any registered pharmacist that P intends to employ or engage as part of the NIAVS, an approved form—
  - (i) has been completed, in the approved manner, warranting that the pharmacist is competent to perform services as part of the NIAVS, and
  - (ii) is held (or a copy of it is held) at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided; and
- (b) if P is a registered pharmacist, P completes, in the approved manner, an approved form—
  - (i) warranting that P is competent to perform services as part of the NIAVS, and
  - (ii) which is held (or a copy of it is held) at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided,

and “approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB.

(6) Condition 4 is that P has in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided standard operating procedures —

- (a) which have been notified to the pharmacy staff;

(a) The website address is [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

(b) 1971 c. 80.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (b) which explain—
    - (i) the services to be provided as part of the NIAVS,
    - (ii) the preconditions for providing the services (in this direction),
    - (iii) the ongoing conditions under which they have to be provided (in direction 7B), and
    - (iv) the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of the services;
  - (c) which provide that registered pharmacists who may be required to administer vaccines as part of the service are advised that they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B;
  - (d) which, if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, set out the standard operating procedures in respect of performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises; and
  - (e) about which pharmacy staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the services.
- (7) Condition 5 is that, if P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the NIAVS, P must in respect of each occasion on which P intends to do so—
- (a) have notified the general practitioners of the patients to whom P is intending to administer vaccines of P's intention to do so; and
  - (b) obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so.
- (8) Condition 6 is that P must be able to provide the services which are part of the NIAVS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes "acceptable location" means—
- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which is—
    - (i) clearly designated as a room for confidential consultations,
    - (ii) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises, and
    - (iii) a room where both the person receiving the services which are part of the NIAVS and the registered pharmacist who is to administer the vaccine are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),
 except that paragraphs (ii) and (iii) do not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public; or
  - (b) if, with the agreement of the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the NIAVS at a care home on a particular occasion, then for the purposes of that particular occasion only, a room—
    - (i) which is at that care home, and
    - (ii) where both the person receiving the services and the registered pharmacist who is to administer the vaccine are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person, other than a person whose presence the person receiving the service requests or consents to (such as a carer).

**National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.—(1)** The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to Conditions A to O set out in this direction.

(2) Condition A is that P has in place and keeps under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which services are to be provided standard operating procedures—

- (a) which have been notified to the pharmacy staff (including any changes to the procedures);

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (b) which explain—
    - (i) the services to be provided as part of the NIAVS,
    - (ii) the preconditions for providing them (under direction 7A),
    - (iii) the ongoing conditions under which they have to be provided (under this direction), and
    - (iv) the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of the services;
  - (c) which provide that registered pharmacists who may be required to administer vaccines as part of the service are advised that they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B;
  - (d) which, if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, set out the standard operating procedures in respect of performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises; and
  - (e) about which pharmacy staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the services.
- (3) Condition B is that intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine must only be administered under the arrangements to persons aged 18 and over.
- (4) Condition C is that intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine must only be administered under the arrangements by an appropriately trained registered pharmacist (notwithstanding that other health care professionals may administer the vaccine under the National PGD), and for these purposes, “appropriately trained” is to be construed in accordance with the “additional requirements” and “continued training requirements” in the National PGD.
- (5) Condition D is that a registered pharmacist administering the intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine must adhere to the National PGD and, as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in condition A.
- (6) Condition E is that, in respect of each registered pharmacist who administers vaccines under the arrangements, an approved form—
- (a) has been completed, in the approved manner, warranting that the pharmacist is competent to perform services as part of the NIAVS; and
  - (b) is held (or a copy of it is held) at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided.
- (7) Condition F is that, in respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the NIAVS, P must—
- (a) notify (if P has not already done so under Condition 5 in direction 7A(7)) the general practitioners of the patients to whom P is intending to administer vaccines of P’s intention to do so; and
  - (b) obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so.
- (8) Condition G is that P must only provide the services which are part of the NIAVS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in Condition 6 in direction 7A(8).
- (9) Condition H is that P must record the patient’s consent to the administration of the intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine (which is a requirement of the National PGD) on the consent form approved for this purpose by the NHSCB.
- (10) Condition I is that the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (11) Condition J is that P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, in the manner approved by the NHSCB (which may include approval of methods of transmission of the information as well as of the form in which the information is to be

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

transmitted) before the end of the working day after the day on which the patient is vaccinated.

(12) Condition K is that if—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified (either as part of the notification in accordance with Condition J or separately).

(13) Condition L is that if P is to terminate the arrangements, P must notify the NHSCB of that via the relevant NHS BSA online gateway.

(14) Condition M is that once P has begun to provide services under the arrangements at P's pharmacy premises, then until P or the NHSCB has terminated the arrangements, P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(15) Condition N is that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements must be asked to complete a patient questionnaire, approved for this purpose by the NHSCB, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.

(16) Condition O is that NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 29th February 2016 with effect from the end of 29th February 2016.".

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



15th September 2015

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

## DIRECTIONS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2016.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation)—

(a) for the definition of “National PGD” substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to adults in accordance with the CPSIVAS and national influenza immunisation programme, which is valid from 1st September 2016 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2017(c) (and which may be revised from time to time);”;

(b) at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPSIVAS” means the Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service, described in direction 7A(2);”;

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2016(d);” and

(c) omit the definition of “NIAVS”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015.

(c) NHS England Publications gateway reference 05457.

(d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 05662.

**New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions for arrangements) substitute the following directions—

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2017, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in this direction; and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme(a).

(3) Condition 1 is that, before administering or purporting to administer any vaccines as part of the CPSIVAS, P has notified the NHSCB via the form to be used for this purpose published on the NHS BSA website(b) of P's intention to provide a service as part of the CPSIVAS(c).

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service—

- (a) has been appropriately trained and is competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification; and
- (b) has completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(d), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises;

(6) Condition 4 is that pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(7) Condition 5 is that P has in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;

---

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(b) This is [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

(c) This has to be done prior to providing a service as part of each annual vaccination programme.

(d) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
- (f) if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(8) Condition 6 is that, if P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must in respect of each occasion on which P intends to do so, obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.

(9) Condition 7 is that P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—

- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) if, with the agreement of the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home on a particular occasion, then for the purposes of that particular occasion only, a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification.

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.—**(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Condition A is that inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) Condition B is that the only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme(a).

(4) Condition C is that P has in place and keeps under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, as described in Condition 5 in direction 7A, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Condition D is that vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(b), copies of which must be kept at P’s pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(c), and,
  - (ii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in condition C.

---

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(b) Available at [www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners](http://www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners).

(c) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(6) Condition E is that P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in Condition 7 in direction 7A(9).

(7) Condition F is that, in respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS—

- (a) P must obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) P must ensure that each patient’s general practitioner is made aware in advance of the vaccination that the patient will be vaccinated;
- (c) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
- (d) P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification; and
- (e) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home in relation to the provision of the service.

(8) Condition G is that P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(9) Condition H is that P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).

(10) Condition I is that P must ensure the patient’s consent to the administration of the vaccine is recorded using the national Flu Vaccination Record and Consent Form in the CPSIVAS service specification, and information in the form must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for post payment verification.

(11) Condition J is that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements must be asked to complete the patient questionnaire in the CPSIVAS service specification, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.

(12) Condition K is that, as regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, using the form for this purpose in the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(13) Condition L is that if—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient’s condition appropriately, the patient’s general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(14) Condition M is that P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements, in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

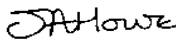
(15) Condition N is that, if P is to terminate the arrangements, P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA within one week of ceasing provision, using the service cessation form available for this purpose on the NHS BSA website.

(16) Condition O is that NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2017 with effect from the end of 31st March 2017.”

**Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015**

4. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015(a) (new directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



30 August 2016

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

---

(a) Signed on 15th September 2015.

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st December 2016.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““EPS” means the Electronic Prescription Service which is managed by NHS Digital;”;

““NHS 111 service” means the non-emergency, 24 hour medical helpline service of that name, supported by the NHSCB, which is intended for urgent but not life threatening health issues;”;

““NHS Digital” means the Health and Social Care Information Centre established under section 252 of the Health and Social Care Act 2012(e) (the Health and Social Care Information Centre);”;

““NHSmial” means the secure e-mail service of that name for the sharing of patient identifiable and patient sensitive information, for which NHS Digital is responsible;”;

““NUMSAS” means the NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme, described in direction 7C(2);”;

““NUMSAS service specification” means the service specification for the NUMSAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of 29th November 2016(d);”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016.

(c) 2012 c. 7. The Health and Social Care Information Centre is now known as NHS Digital.

(d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 06119.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**New directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions**

3. After direction 7B of the 2013 Directions (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions for arrangements) insert the following directions—

**“NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7C.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2018, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the NUMSAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the NUMSAS are—

- (a) to enable pharmacy contractors, in cases of urgency, to supply a drug or appliance under arrangements for the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services to a patient referred to them via the NHS 111 service who has previously been prescribed the drug or appliance in an NHS prescription but it is impractical for the patient to obtain an NHS prescription for the drug or appliance without undue delay; and
- (b) to support patients in understanding the importance of not running out of medicines or appliances with a view to preventing the future need for emergency supplies.

(3) P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA website<sup>(a)</sup> of P’s intention to provide services as part of the NUMSAS, prior to doing so.

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of the service (having been amended to do so) as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(6) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained and must have appropriate knowledge (including of the relevant provisions of the business continuity plan and the standard operating procedures) and skills, having regard to requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(7) P must be able to provide services which are part of the NUMSAS in a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the NUMSAS service specification.

(8) Pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided must have access to and be able to use—

- (a) the EPS, including the EPS tracker system;
- (b) NHS summary care records, if P has access to these;
- (c) NHSmail; and
- (d) if another electronic messaging system is used by the NHS 111 service within their locality for referrals as part of the NUMSAS, that system.

---

(a) This is [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

**NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7D.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7C(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply with the requirements of the NUMSAS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the handling of referrals via the NHS 111 service, including in respect of checking to see if referrals have been made and actions to be taken before the pharmacy premises close;
- (b) dealing with circumstances where a patient requests the service but has not been referred via the NHS 111 service;
- (c) the conduct of the initial telephone contact between P and the patient, including in respect of the obtaining of patient consent, as appropriate;
- (d) access to and making appropriate use of NHS summary care records and the EPS;
- (e) access to and making appropriate use of NHSmail, and if another electronic messaging system is used by the NHS 111 service within their locality for referrals as part of the NUMSAS, of that system;
- (f) the conduct of face to face consultations;
- (g) dealing with the circumstances where it is not appropriate to make an emergency supply (for example where the prescription is available via the EPS or the relevant requirements of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) are not met);
- (h) dealing with emergency supplies, where it is appropriate for an emergency supply to be made;
- (i) dealing with onward referrals, in the circumstances where these are provided for in the service specification;
- (j) ensuring that the patient and, if there is contact with a representative of the patient, the patient's representative are given appropriate information and advice (in particular, to support patients in understanding the importance of not running out of medicines or appliances), and appropriate records are made of that information and advice, as provided for in the service specification;
- (k) ensuring that the documentation that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service is duly completed;
- (l) ensuring that the patient or a representative of the patient—
  - (i) duly completes the documentation required to ensure that NHS prescription charges are paid or exemptions are claimed correctly, and that the required checks are made of evidence of entitlement to exemptions, and
  - (ii) is asked to complete the patient experience survey relating to the service;
- (m) collecting NHS prescription charges, where these are payable;
- (n) ensuring there is appropriate feedback from P to the NHS 111 service;
- (o) ensuring there is appropriate notification of the patient's GP practice of the supply of any drug or appliance as part of the service, as provided for in the service specification; and
- (p) managing all records created or amended as part of the service as provided for in the service specification.

(3) P must ensure that pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the

(a) S.I. 2012/1916.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

service, are appropriately trained and have appropriate knowledge (including of the relevant provisions of the business continuity plan and the standard operating procedures) and skills, having regard to requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of the service (having been amended to do so) as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(5) P must where appropriate hold face to face consultations in the room at P's premises for confidential consultations which meets the requirements for such a room in the NUMSAS service specification, as mentioned in direction 7C(7).

(6) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the NUMSAS are available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises at the times during its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)) when, having regard to the NUMSAS service specification, the services are to be provided.

(7) P must ensure that services which are part of the NUMSAS are accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(8) P must not actively promote services which are part of the NUMSAS directly to the public.

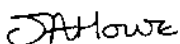
(9) P must participate in any local audit of integrated urgent care service provision provided for in the NUMSAS service specification.

(10) P must participate in any evaluation of the pilot scheme provided for in the NUMSAS service specification.

(11) If P is to terminate P's participation in the NUMSAS, P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA website as provided for in the NUMSAS service specification.

(12) The NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2018 with effect from the end of 31st March 2018.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



30th November 2016

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

## DIRECTIONS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2017.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation)—

(a) for the definition of “National PGD”(c) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to adults in accordance with the CPSIVAS and national influenza immunisation programme, which is valid from 1st September 2017 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2018(d) (and which may be revised from time to time);”;

(b) for the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”(e) substitute the following definition—

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016.
- (c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016.
- (d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 07099.
- (e) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016.



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

“CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2017(a);”.

**New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions for arrangements) substitute the following directions—

**“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2018, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme(b).

(3) Before administering or purporting to administer any vaccines as part of the CPSIVAS, P must notify the NHSCB via the form to be used for this purpose published on the NHS BSA website(c) of P’s intention to provide a service as part of the CPSIVAS(d).

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service (including locums)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(e) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification); and
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(f), copies of which must be kept at P’s pharmacy premises;

(6) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(7) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;

---

(a) NHS England Publications gateway reference 07052.

(b) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(c) This is [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

(d) This has to be done prior to providing a service as part of each annual vaccination programme.

(e) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(f) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (b) needle stick injuries;
  - (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
  - (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
  - (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
  - (f) if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.
- (8) If P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must in respect of each occasion on which P intends to do so, obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (9) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—
- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification;
  - (b) if, with the agreement of the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home on a particular occasion, then for the purposes of that particular occasion only, a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification.

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.—**(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in paragraphs (2) to (17).

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme<sup>(a)</sup>.

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, as described in direction 7A(7), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist (including if he or she is a locum)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards<sup>(b)</sup> referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification);
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence<sup>(c)</sup>, copies of which must be kept at P’s pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—

---

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(b) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (i) the National PGD,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(a), and
  - (iii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).
- (6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(9).
- (7) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS—
- (a) P must obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification;
  - (b) P must ensure that each patient’s general practitioner is made aware in advance of the vaccination that the patient will be vaccinated;
  - (c) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
  - (d) P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification; and
  - (e) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home in relation to the provision of the service.
- (8) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(b)).
- (9) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).
- (10) P must ensure the patient’s consent to the administration of the vaccine is recorded using the national Flu Vaccination Record and Consent Form in the CPSIVAS service specification, and information in the form must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for post payment verification.
- (11) P must ensure that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements, or where appropriate his or her carer, is given appropriate advice regarding the consequences of and adverse reactions to vaccination (having regard to the National PGD), including advice about when and where to seek appropriate advice in the event of an adverse reaction.
- (12) Each patient vaccinated under the arrangements must be asked to complete the patient questionnaire in the CPSIVAS service specification, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.
- (13) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, using the form for this purpose in the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.
- (14) If—
- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and

---

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

(b) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(15) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

(a) in the manner required by the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and

(b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

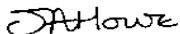
(16) If P is to terminate the arrangements, P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA within one week of ceasing provision, using the service cessation form available for this purpose on the NHS BSA website.

(17) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2018 with effect from the end of 31st March 2018.”.

**Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016**

4. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016(a) (new directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



29 August 2017

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018**

The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127(1)(a), 128(1), 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018.

(2) These Directions come into force on 30th March 2018.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““IUC CAS” means an Integrated Urgent Care Clinical Assessment Service, which is such a service for the purposes of the “Integrated Urgent Care Specification” published by the NHSCB on 25th August 2017(c);”.

**Amendment of direction 7C of the 2013 Directions**

3. In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions(d) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)—

(a) in paragraph (1), for “31st March 2018” substitute “30th September 2018”;

(b) in paragraph (2)(a), after “the NHS 111 service” insert “or an IUC CAS”; and

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30 November 2016; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017.

(c) NHS England Publications Gateway Reference number: 07092.

(d) Direction 7C was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30 November 2016.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

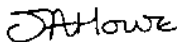
(c) in paragraph (8)(d), after “the NHS 111 service” insert “or an IUC CAS”.

**Amendment of direction 7D of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions(a) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements)—

- (a) in paragraph (2)(a), (b), (e) and (n), at each place where it occurs, after “the NHS 111 service” insert “or an IUC CAS”; and
- (b) in paragraph (12), for “31st March 2018”, at both places where it occurs, substitute “30th September 2018”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



8th March 2018

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

---

(a) Direction 7D was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30 November 2016.

## DIRECTIONS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2018.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), for the definition of—

(a) “National PGD” substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to adults in accordance with the CPSIVAS and national influenza immunisation programme, which is valid from 1st September 2018 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2019(c) (and which may be revised from time to time);”;

(b) “CPSIVAS” substitute the following definition—

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of 20 August 2018(d);”.

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018.
- (c) NHS England Publications gateway reference 08379.
- (d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 08291.

**New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions for arrangements) substitute the following directions—

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2019, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care's annual flu programme(a).

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service (including locums) —

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification); and
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(c), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises.

(5) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(6) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(b) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(f) if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, or at a patient's home, performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(7) If P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home or a patient's home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must notify the NHSCB before the first occasion on which P intends to do so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.

(8) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes "acceptable location" means—

- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) if, following notification to the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home, a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification; or
- (c) if, following notification to the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient's home, a location in the patient's home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.—**(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care's annual flu programme(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, as described in direction 7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist (including if he or she is a locum)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification);
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(c), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(d),

---

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(b) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(c) Available at [www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners](http://www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners).

(d) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (ii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).
- (6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(8).
- (7) In respect of the first occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home or a patient’s home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must notify the NHSCB of their intention to do so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (8) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home or a patient’s home as part of the CPSIVAS (apart from sub-paragraph (a), which only applies where patients are being vaccinated in care homes)—
- (a) P must ensure that each patient’s general practitioner is made aware in advance of the vaccination that the patient will be vaccinated;
  - (b) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home or the patient’s home (having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in direction 7A(6)) for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
  - (c) where vaccinations are administered at—
    - (i) a care home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification, or
    - (ii) a patient’s home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4); and
  - (d) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home or at the patient’s home.
- (9) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).
- (10) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).
- (11) P must ensure the patient’s consent to the administration of the vaccine is recorded using the consent form in the CPSIVAS service specification, and information in the form must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for assurance and post payment verification.
- (12) P must ensure that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements, (or where appropriate his or her carer) must be asked to complete the patient questionnaire in the CPSIVAS service specification, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.
- (13) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, using the form for this purpose in the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.
- (14) If —
- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations for the relevant definitions.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

(b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(15) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

(a) in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and

(b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(16) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2019 with effect from the end of 31st March 2019.”.

**Amendment of direction 7C of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions (a) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1) for “30th September 2018” substitute “31st March 2019”.

**Amendment of direction 7D of the 2013 Directions**

5. In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions (b) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements)—

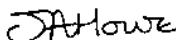
(a) in paragraph (2)(d) after “NHS summary care records” insert “during the telephone conversation with a patient, or if not done then, during the physical consultation with the patient, in the manner required by paragraphs 3.2.4 and 3.3.2 of the NUMAS service specification, including recording the reason for not doing so,”; and

(b) in paragraph (12), for “30th September 2018” substitute “31st March 2019”.

**Revocation of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017**

6. The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017(e) (new directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



31st August 2018

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

- (a) Direction 7C was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018.
- (b) Direction 7D was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018.
- (c) Signed on 29th August 2017.

## DIRECTIONS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st April 2019.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1)—

(a) for sub-paragraph (d) substitute—

“(d) no more than 200 MUR services consultations are carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending at the end of 30th September 2019, whether at an acceptable location or by telephone;” and

(b) for sub-paragraph (g)(c) substitute—

“(g) at least 70% of the MUR services consultations carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending at the end of 30th September 2019 are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1;”

(a) 2006 c. 41, Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.

(c) Sub-paragraph (g) has been amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(3) Omit paragraph (2).

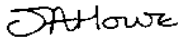
**Amendment of direction 7C of the 2013 Directions**

3. In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions(a) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1), for “31st March 2019” substitute “30th September 2019”.

**Amendment of direction 7D of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions(b) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (12), for “31st March 2019” substitute “30th September 2019”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



13th March 2019

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

- 
- (a) Direction 7C was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30<sup>th</sup> November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8<sup>th</sup> March 2018, and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2018, signed on 31<sup>st</sup> August 2018.
- (b) Direction 7D was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30<sup>th</sup> November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8<sup>th</sup> March 2018, and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2018, signed on 31<sup>st</sup> August 2018.

## DIRECTIONS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019 and come into force on 1st September 2019.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) For the definition of “CPSIVAS”(c) substitute the following definition—

““CPSIVAS” means the Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service described in direction 7A(2);”

(3) For the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”(d) substitute the following definition—

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2019(e);”

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.
- (c) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.
- (d) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017.
- (e) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000781.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(4) For the definition of “National PGD”(a) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2019/20, which is valid from 1st September 2019 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2020(b) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

**Amendment of direction 7A of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 7A of the 2013 Directions(e) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), for “2019” substitute “2020”.

(3) In paragraph (2), after “annual flu programme” insert “for the 2019/20 flu season(d)”.

**Amendment of direction 7B of the 2013 Directions**

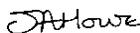
4.—(1) Direction 7B of the 2013 Directions(e) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (3), after “annual flu programme” insert “for the 2019/20 flu season(f)”.

(3) Omit paragraph (12).

(4) In paragraph (16), for “2019”, at both places, substitute “2020”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



22nd August 2019

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

---

(a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.

(b) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000781.

(c) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.

(d) See <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme#2019-to-2020-flu-season>.

(e) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.

(f) See <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme#2019-to-2020-flu-season>.

## DIRECTIONS

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

## The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019.

(2) These Directions, apart from directions 4 and 5, come into force on 1st October 2019.

(3) Direction 4 comes into force on 1st April 2020.

(4) Direction 5 comes into force on 1st April 2021.

(5) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(6) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) In the definition of “NHS 111 service” for “medical helpline” substitute “telephone and online”.

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions(c) (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1)—

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013; and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019.
- (c) Relevant amendments were made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (a) for sub-paragraph (d) substitute—

“(d) no more than 250 service consultations are carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending on 31st March 2020 (no more than 200 having been carried out before 1st October 2019), whether at an acceptable location or by telephone;”;

- (b) for sub-paragraph (g) substitute—

“(g) at least 70% of the MUR service consultations carried out—

(i) in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending at the end of 30th September 2019 were carried out with patients who were in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1, as in force on 30th September 2019, and

(ii) in the period beginning on 1st October 2019 and ending at the end of 31st March 2020, and in the 2020/21 financial year, are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1;”.

**Medicines Use Review provision in the financial year beginning on 1st April 2020**

4.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

- (2) In paragraph (1), for sub-paragraph (d) substitute—

“(d) no more than 100 service consultations are carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2020 and ending at the end of 31st March 2021, whether at an acceptable location or by telephone;”.

**Ending of Medicines Use Review provision at the end of 31st March 2021**

5.—(1) Directions 4 and 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services – general matters and preconditions for making arrangements, and on-going conditions for arrangements) are revoked.

- (2) Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions (National Target Groups for MUR services) is revoked.

(3) In direction 2(1) of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), omit the definitions of “MUR certificate” and “MUR services”.

(4) Directions 2 and 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014, are revoked.

(5) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, are revoked.

**Amendment of directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions**

6.—(1) In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions(a) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme – general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1), for “30 September 2019” substitute “28 October 2019”.

(2) In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions(b) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme – ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (12), for “30th September 2019” substitute “28th October 2019”.

(a) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.

(b) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****Substitution of Schedules 1 and 2 to the 2013 Directions**

7. For Schedules 1 and 2 to the 2013 Directions(a) (National Target Groups for MUR services, and NMS medicines) substitute the following Schedules—

**“SCHEDULE 1**

Direction 5(1)(g)

**National Target Groups for MUR services**

1. Patients taking a high risk medicine, and for these purposes, a “high risk medicine” is a medicine which is of one of the descriptions referenced in the table in this paragraph and is on the list of medicines that are high risk medicines for the purposes of MUR services that is published by the NHS BSA on its website(b) and amended from time to time—

<i>Descriptors</i>
NSAIDs
Anticoagulants (including low molecular weight heparin)
Antiplatelets
Diuretics

2. Patients recently (that is, within the previous 8 weeks) discharged from hospital who have had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital (it is anticipated that patients in this target group will generally be offered an MUR services consultation within 4 weeks of discharge).

**SCHEDULE 2**

Direction 7(1)(e)

**NMS medicines**

1. For the purposes of these Directions, an “NMS medicine” is a drug which is of one of the descriptions referenced in the tables in this paragraph (which are headed with the conditions or therapies to which they relate) and is on the list of medicines that are NMS medicines that is published by the NHS BSA on its website(c) and amended from time to time—

*Asthma and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease*

<i>Descriptors</i>
Adrenoceptor agonists
Antimuscarinic bronchodilators
Theophylline
Compound bronchodilator preparations
Corticosteroids
Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors

*Type 2 Diabetes*

- (a) Schedule 1 has been amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014.  
 (b) The current list is available at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/mur-nms-druglists>.  
 (c) The current list is available at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/mur-nms-druglists>.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

<i>Descriptors</i>
Short acting insulins (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes)
Intermediate and long acting insulins (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes)
Antidiabetic drugs

*Antiplatelet/Anticoagulant therapy*

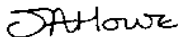
<i>Descriptors</i>
Oral anticoagulants
Antiplatelet drugs

*Hypertension*

<i>Descriptors</i>
Thiazides and related diuretics
Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs
Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs
Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
Calcium-channel blockers (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)

..

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



11th September 2019

*Jeannette Howe*  
 Head of Pharmacy  
 Department of Health and Social Care

## DIRECTIONS

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

## The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019 and come into force on 29th October 2019.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPCS” means the NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service described in direction 7BA(2);” and

“CPCS service specification” means the service specification for the CPCS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of October 2019(c);”.

(3) Omit the definitions of “NUMSAS” and “NUMSAS service specification”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019.

(c) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000782.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (o), omit from “, which—” to the end of that sub-paragraph.

**Amendment of direction 7 of the 2013 Directions**

4.—(1) Direction 7 of the 2013 Directions (New Medicines Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1)—

(a) for sub-paragraph (f) substitute—

“(f) the first stage services that P provides as part of the New Medicines Service (either with the patient at P’s pharmacy premises or, provided that the registered pharmacist is at P’s pharmacy premises and to the extent possible, by telephone) must comprise—

(i) agreeing with the patient who is being offered the service (whether as a consequence of prescriber referral or P’s own motion)—

(aa) when P dispenses the newly prescribed NMS medicine to the patient, or

(bb) in a case to which sub-paragraph (e)(ii) applies, when the patient contacts P about the service as a consequence of the referral mentioned in sub-paragraph (e)(ii)(bb),

a time and place for the second stage intervention services (which may be at a split location),

(ii) providing the patient with sufficient information about the New Medicines Service (for example, in a leaflet) to enable them to give their informed consent to receiving the service,

(iii) obtaining from the patient a signed consent form to receiving the service, and

(iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service for NHS pharmacists – essential services);” and

(b) omit sub-paragraph (g).

**New directions 7BA and 7BB of the 2013 Directions**

5. After direction 7B (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert the following directions—

**“NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BA.**—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPCS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the CPCS are, for NHS patients referred via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS—

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (a) to offer NHS patients with low acuity conditions, or who require urgent prescriptions, access to appropriate urgent care services from pharmacy contractors, with a view to releasing capacity in other areas of the urgent care system;
  - (b) to support NHS patients in self-managing their health more effectively, with a view to reducing unnecessary use of the urgent care system; and
  - (c) to increase patient awareness and use of pharmacy contractors as the “first port of call” for low acuity conditions and for medicines access and advice.
- (3) P must register to provide the service in the manner provided for in the CPCS service specification.
- (4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of the service, as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification.
- (6) Pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided must have been appropriately trained and must have appropriate knowledge and skills, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.
- (7) P must be able to provide the service in a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPCS service specification.
- (8) Pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided must have access to, and be able to use—
- (a) the EPS;
  - (b) NHS summary care records;
  - (c) NHSmail (including the shared mailbox); and
  - (d) the CPCS IT system, as mentioned in the CPCS service specification, if it is used within their locality.

**NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BB.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BA(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

- (2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff including locums comply, with the requirements of the CPCS service specification, in particular in respect of—
- (a) the checking for, and handling of, referrals via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS, including, where the CPCS service specification so provides, contacting a patient who has not made contact with P;
  - (b) dealing with circumstances where a patient requests a service as part of the CPCS but no referral message has been received via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS, including where none has been sent;
  - (c) the conduct of the initial interview of the patient;
  - (d) making appropriate use of NHS summary care records and the EPS;
  - (e) documentation of referrals;
  - (f) in cases relating to referral via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS for the possible emergency supply of a drug or appliance—

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (i) conducting face to face consultations, where one is legally necessary or clinically appropriate,
  - (ii) dealing with the circumstances where it is not appropriate to make an emergency supply of a drug or appliance (for example, where the prescription is available via the EPS or the relevant requirements of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) are not met),
  - (iii) dealing with emergency supplies of drugs and appliances, where it is appropriate for an emergency supply to be made,
  - (iv) onward referrals, if it is appropriate for an emergency supply of a drug or appliance to be made but P does not have the item in question,
  - (v) ensuring that the patient and, if there is contact with a representative of the patient, the patient's representative are given appropriate information and advice (in particular about ordering prescriptions in a timely manner and the benefits of electronic repeat dispensing),
  - (vi) ensuring that the patient, or a representative of the patient, duly completes the documentation required to ensure that NHS prescription charges are paid, or exemptions are claimed correctly, and that the required checks and records are made of evidence of entitlement to exemptions,
  - (vii) collecting NHS prescription charges, where these are payable,
  - (viii) maintaining and managing records of the emergency supply, and
  - (ix) post event messaging, including use of the national GP Practice Notification Form where such use is provided for by the CPCS service specification;
  - (g) in cases relating to referral via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS because of a possible low acuity condition—
    - (i) conducting face to face consultations, where one is clinically appropriate,
    - (ii) identifying where a patient needs to be referred to higher acuity services and the procedures to be followed in those circumstances (including the escalation process),
    - (iii) providing advice (verbal and printed) on self-care and the management of low acuity conditions, including advice in respect of symptoms not improving or becoming worse and when and where to go for further advice (including online resources) or treatment,
    - (iv) if medication is required for the presenting condition, responding as provided for in the CPCS service specification (which may mean offering another NHS service or a private sale),
    - (v) maintaining and managing records of the consultation, including of any medication offered or supplied (including supplies as part of another NHS service and private purchases), and
    - (vi) post event messaging, including use of the national GP Practice Notification Form where such use is provided for by the CPCS service specification;
  - (h) ensuring that the documentation that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service is duly completed and submitted; and
  - (i) ensuring that the governance arrangements for the service are complied with, as provided for in the CPCS service specification.
- (3) P must ensure that pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided have been appropriately trained and have appropriate knowledge and skills, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

---

(a) S.I. 2012/1916.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of such services, as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification.

(5) If the provision of the service has to be suspended for any reason, P must ensure that—

- (a) the relevant elements of its business continuity plan are activated; and
- (b) the NHS 111 service, any local IUC CAS and the NHSCB are informed, as provided for in the CPCS service specification.

(6) Where P holds face to face consultations at P's premises, these must be held in the room at P's premises for confidential consultations which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPCS service specification.

(7) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(8) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(9) P must not actively promote services which are part of the CPCS directly to the public.

(10) P must not use the provision of the service as an occasion for attempting to divert a patient from, or to change their use of, their usual pharmacy.

(11) P must participate in any local audit of integrated urgent care service provision provided for in the CPCS service specification.

(12) P must provide the reports for service evaluation and monitoring purposes provided for in the CPCS service specification.

(13) If P is to terminate P's participation in the CPCS, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPCS service specification.”.

**Revocation of directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions**

6.—(1) Directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions(b) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service Pilot Scheme – general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions of arrangements) are revoked.

(2) Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, is revoked.

(3) Directions 3 and 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018, are revoked.

(4) Directions 4 and 5 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018, are revoked.

(5) Directions 3 and 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, are revoked.

(6) Direction 6 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, is revoked.

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

(b) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016.

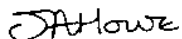


---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



25th October 2019

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, and—

- (a) apart from directions 2 and 4, come into force immediately after they are signed;
- (b) directions 2 and 4 come into force on 1st April 2020.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions(c) (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), for sub-paragraph (g) substitute—

“(g) at least 70% of the MUR service consultations carried out by P—

- (i) in the period beginning on 1st April 2020 and ending at the end of 30th June 2020, are to be carried out with patients who are in one or both of the national target groups set out in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 1, and

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019.

(c) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (ii) in the period beginning on 1st July 2020 and ending at the end of 31st March 2021, are to be carried out with patients who are in the national target group set out in paragraph 1 of Schedule 1;”.

**Amendment of direction 14 of the 2013 Directions**

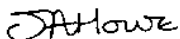
3.—(1) Direction 14 of the 2013 Directions(a) (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (u)—

- (a) after “cases of urgency” insert “or whilst a disease is or in anticipation of a disease being imminently pandemic and a serious risk or potentially a serious risk to human health”; and
- (b) in paragraph (ii), for from “regulation 225(1)” to “patient’s request)” substitute “regulation 225 or 226 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(b) (which relate to emergency sale etc. by pharmacist either at patient’s request or while a disease is or in anticipation of a disease being imminently pandemic and a serious risk or potentially a serious risk to human health)”.

4. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



6th March 2020

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

---

(a) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013.

(b) S.I. 2012/1916. Regulation 225 has been amended by S.I. 2014/490.

## DIRECTIONS

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

## The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 168A, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services**

2. As a result of the threatened and actual serious damage to human welfare caused by the Covid 19 pandemic, the NHSCB must until 1st July 2020 exercise, or where a discretion is conferred consider exercising, their functions under regulation 29(2) and 61 of, and paragraph 27 of Schedule 4, paragraph 17 of Schedule 5 and paragraph 26(3) of Schedule 7 to, the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

**New direction 5A of the 2013 Directions**

3. After direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) insert—

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65. Section 168A was inserted by the 2012 Act, section 49(4).
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

**Home delivery service during a pandemic etc.**

**5A.**—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a home delivery service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) is to make a delivery of a prescription item as mentioned in paragraph 22A(3)(a) or (b) of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations; and
- (b) is required, in accordance with paragraph 22A(6) of that Schedule, by virtue of arrangements being in place as part of a directed service, to deliver the prescription item as part of that service.

(2) The NHSCB is directed to ensure that there is in place a service specification for that home delivery service, which is to provide the basis on which the home delivery service is to be provided.

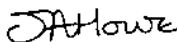
(3) Notwithstanding paragraph (2), if there is no service specification in place, there are no arrangements in place as mentioned in paragraph 22A(6).

(4) The service specification must include (amongst the matters that it includes) arrangements that provide, in terms—

- (a) that only eligible patients, as mentioned in paragraph 22A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, may receive the service;
- (b) that P has a clinical responsibility to ensure that items are delivered within the timescale that clinical need demands (that being the “reasonable timescale” for the purposes of paragraph 22A(5));
- (c) for what is appropriate in terms of outsourcing delivery; and
- (d) for what is appropriate in terms of social distancing.

(5) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff including locums comply, with the requirements of that service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



27th March 2020

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020****Directions 2020**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 168A, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st July 2020.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b); and

“the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(c).

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows(d).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c.7) (“the 2012 Act”). Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65. Section 168A was inserted by the 2012 Act, section 49(4).
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020.
- (c) Signed on 27th March 2020.
- (d) A relevant amendment is made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (2) In paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (g)—
- (a) in paragraph (i), for “30th June 2020” substitute “31st December 2020”; and
  - (b) in paragraph (ii), for “1st July 2020” substitute “1st January 2021”.

**Amendment of direction 6 of the 2013 Directions**

3. In direction 6 of the 2013 Directions (New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements), omit paragraph (5).

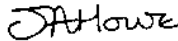
**Amendment of direction 7 of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7 of the 2013 Directions (New Medicines Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (1), omit sub-paragraph (a)(i).

**Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions**

5. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions 2020 (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “1st July 2020” substitute “1st September 2020”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



30th June 2020

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

## DIRECTIONS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2020**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2020.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2020, apart from directions 9 and 10 which come into force on 1st November 2020.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b); and

“the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(c).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020.
- (c) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment was made to these Directions by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020.



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—
- ““CPHCATS” means the Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service, which is the advanced service described in direction 7BC(2);”;
- ““CPHCATS service specification” means the service specification for the CPHCATS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2020(a);
- ““POCT” is a point of care test which tests for Hepatitis C antibodies; and
- ““PWID” means a person who injects illicit drugs (for example, steroids or heroin);”.
- (3) In the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”, for “August 2019” substitute “August 2020”.
- (4) For the definition of “National PGD”(b) substitute the following definition—
- ““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2020/21, which is valid from 1st September 2020 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2021(e) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

**Insertion of direction 2A**

3. After direction 2 insert—

**Processing of data relating to service provision and remuneration and for NHS management functions**

**2A.**—(1) The processing of data which relates to the provision of an advanced or enhanced service and is provided by a patient or an NHS chemist in the course of, or to enable, the provision of an advanced or enhanced service is—

- (a) necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest; and
- (b) if the data is personal data concerning health, necessary for the management of health care systems or services,

where the processing is by or on behalf of a relevant body or an NHS chemist (including by another body on behalf of the relevant body or the NHS chemist) and is for the purposes of performing, or facilitating the performance of, the functions listed in paragraph (2).

- (2) Those functions are—
- (a) remunerating the NHS chemist for providing the advanced or enhanced service;
  - (b) post payment verification;
  - (c) charging the patient for providing the advanced or enhanced service (if that is expressly provided for by or under any enactment); and
  - (d) management functions of a relevant body relating to ensuring that the functions mentioned in sub-paragraphs (a) to (c) are performed effectively, efficiently and economically.
- (3) A person who—
- (a) is employed or engaged by a relevant body or an NHS chemist, or by a body processing data on their behalf as mentioned in paragraph (1); and
  - (b) in the course of being so employed or engaged is required, for the purposes mentioned in paragraph (1), to undertake the processing of data described in that paragraph,

---

(a) The NHS Publishing Reference for the Hepatitis C Testing Service – Advanced Service: PAR0092.  
 (b) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.  
 (c) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000781.

owes a duty of confidentiality in respect of that data (whether or not that person would do so but for this paragraph), but that duty is such that, if the processing is for the purposes mentioned in paragraph (1), that person is able, lawfully, to process that data by virtue of this direction.

(4) Words and expressions used in both—

- (a) paragraphs (1) and (3); and
- (b) Parts 1 and 2 (preliminary and general processing) of, and paragraph 2(2)(f) of Schedule 1 (special categories of personal data and criminal convictions etc data) to, the Data Protection Act 2018(a),

bear the meanings they bear in those provisions of the Data Protection Act 2018.”

#### **Amendment of direction 4 of the 2013 Directions**

4.—(1) Direction 4 (MUR services: general matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (6)—

- (a) after “who is employed or engaged by, P” insert “, where clinically appropriate,”;
- (b) in sub-paragraph (a), for “by telephone” substitute “by telephone or video link”;
- (c) in sub-paragraph (b), for “the telephone conversation” substitute “the telephone or video link conversation”;
- (d) omit “but only if P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion”.

#### **Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

5.—(1) Direction 5 (MUR service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (c)—

- (a) for “they are only provided” substitute “they are only provided, where clinically appropriate”;
- (b) in paragraph (i), for “by telephone” substitute “by telephone or video link”;
- (c) in paragraph (ii), for “the telephone conversation” substitute “the telephone or video link conversation”;
- (d) omit “with P having obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion”; and
- (e) for sub-paragraph (o), substitute—

“(o) P must obtain from each patient to whom P provides MUR services verbal consent and must record the patient’s consent on the pharmacy’s clinical record for the service.”;

#### **Amendment of direction 6 of the 2013 Directions**

6.—(1) Direction 6 (New Medicine Services: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) For paragraph (10) substitute—

“(10) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by, P may, where clinically appropriate, provide any services as part of a New Medicine Service other than at the acceptable location at P’s pharmacy premises if that registered pharmacist does so—

(a) 2018 c. 12.

- (a) by telephone or by video link, with the prior agreement of any patient; and
- (b) in circumstances where the telephone or video link conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer)."

#### **Amendment of direction 7 of the 2013 Directions**

7.—(1) Direction 7 (New Medicines Services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1)—

- (a) at the beginning of sub-paragraph (b), insert "subject to sub-paragraph (c).";
- (b) for sub-paragraph (c), substitute—
  - "(c) where clinically appropriate, the New Medicine Service can be provided other than at an acceptable location at P's pharmacy premises—
    - (i) by telephone or video link, with the prior agreement of any patient, and
    - (ii) in circumstances where the telephone or video link conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer)."; and
- (c) in sub-paragraph (f)—
  - (i) for "provided that the registered pharmacist is at P's pharmacy premises and to the extent possible," substitute "where clinically appropriate, and with the prior agreement of the patient, provided from another location by P by telephone or by video link";
  - (ii) in sub-paragraph (ii), for "(for example, in a leaflet)" substitute "(for example, in a leaflet or by P directing the patient to a web link where the patient can access such information on line, where the service is being provided remotely)"; and
  - (iii) for sub-paragraph (iii), substitute—
    - "(iii) obtaining verbal consent from the patient and recording that consent on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service, and".

#### **Substitution of direction 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

8.—(1) For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions(a) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) substitute—

#### **"Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2021, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (7); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health

(a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

England and Department of Health and Social Care's national flu immunisation programme 2020 to 2021(a).

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service (including locums) —

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification); and
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence (c), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises.

(5) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(6) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises, or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically where the service is being provided at sites other than the pharmacy premises), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
- (f) performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes "acceptable location" means—

- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification, or as part of measures put in place to assist in the handling of a pandemic, at any other location at P's pharmacy that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6);
- (b) where the service is being provided at a premises or site other than P's pharmacy premises, such as a village hall, place of worship, mobile vaccination van or other location or site, a location or site which in the clinical judgement of P is considered to be suitable for the provision of the service, which meet the professional standards required by the General Pharmaceutical Council and the CPSIVAS service specifications;

---

(a) See the letters published on gov.uk with PHE publications gateway number GW-1266 and 2020153.

(b) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).

- (c) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home, a room or any other location in the home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6); or
- (d) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient's home, a location in the patient's home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care's national flu immunisation programme 2020 to 2021(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically where the service is being provided at sites other than the pharmacy premises), as described in direction 7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist (including if he or she is a locum)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification);
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(c), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(d), and,
  - (iii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).

(6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" has the same meaning as in direction 7A(7).

(7) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a site other than the pharmacy premises as part of the CPSIVAS—

---

(a) See the letters published on gov.uk with PHE publications gateway number GW-1266 and 2020153, and in particular Appendix B to the letter of 5th August 2020.  
 (b) These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.  
 (c) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).  
 (d) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (a) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home or the patient's home, or any other location at which the service is being provided, (having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in direction 7A(6)) for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
- (b) where vaccinations are administered at—
- (i) a care home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room or any other location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating conditions mentioned in paragraph (4),
  - (ii) a patient's home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4), or
  - (iii) any other acceptable location within the meaning of direction 7A(7), P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the professional standards required by the General Pharmaceutical Council and the CPSIVAS service specifications; and
- (c) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home, the patient's home, or any other location at which the service is provided.
- (8) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).
- (9) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).
- (10) P must ensure the patient's verbal consent to the administration of the vaccine is obtained and recorded on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service, and this information must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for assurance and post payment verification.
- (11) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.
- (12) If—
- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
  - (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,
- P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (13) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—
- (a) in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations for the relevant definitions.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and

- (b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(14) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2021 with effect from the end of 31st March 2021.”.

#### **Amendment of direction 7BA**

9.—(1) Direction 7BA (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Services: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2) for “via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS or a GP surgery”.

#### **Amendment of direction 7BB**

10.—(1) Direction 7BB (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2), in sub-paragraphs (a), (b), (f) and (g), for “NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS or a GP surgery”.

(3) In paragraph (5), in sub-paragraph (b), for “NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS or a GP surgery”.

#### **New directions 7BC and 7BD of the 2013 Directions**

11. After direction 7BB (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert the following directions—

##### **“Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7BC.—(1) From 1st September 2020 to 31st March 2022, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPHCATS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the CPHCATS are—

- (a) to offer PWIDs who are not engaged in community drug and alcohol treatment services the opportunity to receive a Hepatitis C antibody test at a community pharmacy; and
- (b) where the Hepatitis C antibody test produces a positive test, to refer the PWID for further testing and treatment.

(3) P must register to provide the service through the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website.

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures which include procedures to ensure health and safety and infection control procedures are maintained (including a needle stick injury

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

procedure), as provided for in and in line with the relevant guidelines referred to in the CPHCATS service specification.

(6) All pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, must be competent to be so involved, and in particular—

- (a) must be familiar with the standard operating procedures;
- (b) if they may conduct POCTs, must be familiar with the manufacturer's instructions in respect of how to conduct POCTs; and
- (c) if they may conduct POCTs, must have been appropriately trained (including watching the NHSCB training video) and made aware of the risks associated with the handling and disposal of clinical waste.

(7) P must be able to provide the service in a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPHCATS service specification.

(8) Pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided must have access to, and be able to use—

- (a) NHSmail (including the shared mailbox); and
- (b) the Hepatitis C Registry, as mentioned in the CPHCATS service specification.

(9) All pharmacy staff, including locums, at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, must have been advised—

- (a) that as there is a small risk that they could come into contact with blood borne viruses, they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B; and
- (b) of the risks should they decide not to be vaccinated.

**NHS Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BD.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BC(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff including locums comply, with the requirements of the CPHCATS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) who may conduct POCTs;
- (b) the availability of POCTs;
- (c) determining eligibility to receive POCTs;
- (d) referral of persons who are not eligible for a POCT as part of the CPHCATS to an alternative service as part of which they are eligible for a POCT or to their GP;
- (e) which POCT is to be used;
- (f) storage of POCT materials;
- (g) the pre-test discussion between a person who is being offered a POCT and the pharmacy professional who would conduct the test;
- (h) obtaining a person's oral consent to being tested, and recording the patient's consent on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service;
- (i) advising a person who has been tested on the outcome of the test;
- (j) in a case where there is a negative antibody result, advising the person who has been tested about re-testing, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification;
- (k) in a case where there is a positive antibody result—



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (i) referring the patient for further testing and where appropriate suitable treatment,
  - (ii) providing the patient with the relevant literature, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification, and
  - (iii) if the patient has a GP and so consents, notifying the patient's GP of the test, the result and any onward referral for further testing and where appropriate suitable treatment;
- (l) the escalation process, if a person who has been tested fails to return for their results (including the capturing of data in respect of that person, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification);
- (m) the removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
- (n) ensuring that the records of, or the records needed for, service provision (including the recording of the patient's consent on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service and the records needed for post payment verification) are maintained as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification;
- (o) ensuring that the documentation, including electronic documentation, that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service is duly completed and submitted;
- (p) ensuring that, where a person who has been tested so consents, information about them is included in the Hepatitis C Registry, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification;
- (q) ensuring that the governance arrangements for the service are complied with, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification; and
- (r) ensuring that the service evaluation arrangements for the service are complied with, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification.
- (3) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures, which include procedures to ensure health and safety and infection control procedures are maintained (including a needle stick injury procedure), as provided for in and in line with the relevant guidelines referred to in the CPHCATS service specification.
- (4) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, are competent to be so involved, and in particular—
- (a) are familiar with the standard operating procedures;
  - (b) if they may conduct POCTs, are familiar with the manufacturer's instructions in respect of how to conduct POCTs; and
  - (c) if they may conduct POCTs, have been appropriately trained (including watching the NHSCB training video) and made aware of the risks associated with the handling and disposal of clinical waste.
- (5) P must provide the service in a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPHCATS service specification.
- (6) P must ensure that pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided have access to, and are able to use—
- (a) NHSmail (including the shared mailbox); and
  - (b) the Hepatitis C Registry, as mentioned in the CPHCATS service specification.
- (7) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, have been advised—

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(a) that as there is a small risk that they could come into contact with blood borne viruses, they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B; and

(b) of the risks should they decide not to be vaccinated.

(8) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(9) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(10) P must ensure that the NHS.UK profile of P's pharmacy indicates that a blood-borne virus testing service is provided at the pharmacy and is kept updated to indicate any temporary or the permanent cessation of the service.

(11) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPHCATS service specification."

**Amendment of direction 11 of the 2013 Directions**

12.—(1) Direction 11 (establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2), for "or when a patient visits listed chemist premises" substitute "when a patient visits listed chemist premises or, where clinically appropriate and with the agreement of the patient, by telephone or video link, in circumstances where the telephone or video link conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer)".

**Amendment of direction 12 of the 2013 Directions**

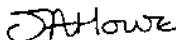
13.—(1) Direction 12 (requirements applying to appliance use review services) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (4), in sub-paragraph (b), for "must obtain the patient's prior written consent to receiving the service" substitute "must obtain the patient's verbal consent to receiving the service and must record the patient's consent on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service".

**Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions**

14. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions 2020 (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for "1st September 2020" substitute "30 November 2020".

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



28th August 2020

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

---

 STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS
 

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**
**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2020**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2020.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““coronavirus” has the meaning given in section 1(1) of the Coronavirus Act 2020(c);” and

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No.2) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.
- (c) 2020 c. 7.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

““Flublok PGD” means a patient group direction authorised by the NHSCB under regulation 233 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) (exemption for supply etc under a PGD by a person conducting a retail pharmacy business) in respect of Flublok;”.

**Amendment of directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Directions 7A (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) and 7B(b) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service: ongoing conditions for arrangements) are amended as follows.

(2) After “National PGD”, at each place it occurs, insert “or the Flublok PGD”.

**Amendment of direction 14 of the 2013 Directions**

4.—(1) Direction 14(1) of the 2013 Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors) is amended as follows.

(2) After paragraph (b) insert—

“(ba) a Coronavirus Testing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P—

- (i) to supply to patients or representatives of patients diagnostic medical devices, or accessories to such devices, to enable the carrying out of tests for coronavirus on the patients,
- (ii) to carry out tests for coronavirus on patients, or
- (iii) to take or take in samples from patients or representatives of patients to enable coronavirus tests on those patients to be carried out,

and to give appropriate advice to patients or representatives of patients about and following such tests;

(bb) a Coronavirus Vaccination Service, the underlying purpose of which is to provide for the administration of a medicinal product for vaccination or immunisation against coronavirus in accordance with—

- (i) a patient group direction that meets the conditions of regulation 233 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(c) (exemption for supply etc under a PGD by a person conducting a retail pharmacy business), or
- (ii) a protocol that meets the conditions of regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(d) (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations);”.

**Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020**

5. In direction 2 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(e) (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “30 November 2020” substitute “31 March 2021”.

---

(a) S.I. 2012/1916; the relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2013/235, 2015/1503, 2019/775 and 2020/1125.

(b) As inserted by direction 8 of the the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

(c) S.I. 2012/1916; the relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2013/235, 2015/1503, 2019/775 and 2020/1125.

(d) Inserted by S.I. 2020/1125.

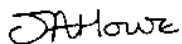
(e) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment was made to these Directions by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No.2) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



27<sup>th</sup> November 2020

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

## DIRECTIONS

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

## The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b); and

“the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(c).

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41, Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 27th November 2020.
- (c) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment was made to these Directions by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 27th November 2020.

**Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “31st March 2021” substitute “30th June 2021”.

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPCLFDDS” means the Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service, which is the advanced service described in direction 7BE(2);”;

““CPCLFDDS service specification” means the service specification for the CPCLFDDS, produced by the NHSCB, which is dated 29th March 2021(a);” and

““LFD” means a lateral flow device test kit for COVID-19 lateral flow antigen tests;”.

**New directions 7BE and 7BF of the 2013 Directions**

4. After direction 7BD of the 2013 Directions(b) (NHS Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert the following directions—

**“Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BE.**—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPCLFDDS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPCLFDDS is to improve access to COVID-19 testing by making LFDs readily available from community pharmacies for distribution to asymptomatic patients.

(3) P must register to provide the service through the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website.

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the provision of the service with which all pharmacy staff, including locums, who are to be involved in the provision of the service are to be familiar.

(6) All pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, must be competent to be so involved.

(7) P must have a suitable place, away from members of the public, to store LFD boxes that are to be provided as part of the service.

(8) P must ensure that P’s contact details, including the address of P’s pharmacy premises, are uploaded onto the NHS Test Finder service, so that those details are

---

(a) The NHS Publishing Reference for the Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service is: C1181.

(b) Direction 7BD was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

accessible via the 119 telephone service and via the application and website designated by the NHSCB for use by the public for finding the CPCLFDDS(a).

**Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BF.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BE(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff including locums comply, with the requirements of the CPCLFDDS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) recording the lot numbers of LFD cartons delivered to the pharmacy premises (in accordance with product recall requirements), including in respect of the length of time for which that information is to be held;
- (b) the weekly order limit for LFD cartons;
- (c) storage of the LFD cartons;
- (d) the numbers of LFD boxes to be provided to a person requesting provision of the service, and any requirements in respect of whom those persons may be;
- (e) the information to be requested from a person who receives the service;
- (f) the weekly entry of information—
  - (i) about the LFD boxes P supplies as part of the service, and
  - (ii) obtained from a person who receives the service, onto the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website, including the timeframe within which information must be entered;
- (g) the information to be provided to a person who receives the service in respect of—
  - (i) the contents of the boxes being supplied and the purpose of the tests,
  - (ii) the reporting of results and the importance of doing so,
  - (iii) the implications of negative results, and
  - (iv) the recording of lot numbers of LFD cartons and reporting incidents in relation to LFDs;
- (h) advertising LFD product recalls;
- (i) ensuring that the documentation, including electronic documentation, that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service, and for post payment verification processes, is duly completed and submitted;
- (j) the steps to be taken if P is having problems delivering the service; and
- (k) ensuring that the clinical governance requirements for the service are complied with.

(3) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the provision of the service with which all pharmacy staff, including locums, who are to be involved in the provision of the service are to be familiar.

(4) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, are competent to be so involved.

(5) P must have a suitable place, away from members of the public, to store LFD boxes that are to be provided as part of the service.

---

(a) See <https://find-covid-19-rapid-test-sites.maps.test-and-trace.nhs.uk/>.



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

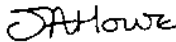
(6) P must ensure that P's contact details, including the address of P's pharmacy premises, are, and remain, uploaded onto the NHS Test Finder service, so that those details are accessible via the 119 telephone service and via the application and website designated by the NHSCB for use by the public for finding the CPCLFDDS.

(7) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(8) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(9) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPCLFDDS service specification."

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



29 March 2021

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

---

D I R E C T I O N S

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services  
and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England)  
Directions 2021

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 168A, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(b).

**Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “30th June 2021” substitute “30th September 2021”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

29th June 2021

---

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 168A was inserted by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c.7), section 49(4). See regulation 2(5) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349, as amended), which contains a definition of “emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services” which is relevant to the powers being exercised.

(b) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment is made in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021.

## D I R E C T I O N S

## 2021 No.

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

“the National Protocol” means the protocol under regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations) that has been approved by or on behalf of the Secretary of State in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the national flu immunisation programme 2021/22, which is valid from 1st September 2021(b) (and which may be revised from time to time);”

(3) In the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”, for “August 2020” substitute “August 2021”.

(4) For the definition of “National PGD”(c) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2021/22, which is valid from 1st September 2021 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2022(d) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

**Amendment of direction 6 of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 6(e) (New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) After paragraph (4) insert—

“(5) Any registered pharmacist who will provide the New Medicine Service must have the necessary knowledge and skills to do so, and must assess and declare their competence by completing the NHS self-assessment form (f) and by providing a completed copy of the form to P, and P must retain a copy of this form.”.

(3) At the beginning of paragraph (9), for “Subject to paragraph (10),” substitute “Subject to paragraphs (10) and (11),”.

(4) In paragraph (10)—

- (a) at the end of sub-paragraph (a), omit “and”;
- (b) at the end of sub-paragraph (b), insert “or”; and
- (c) after sub-paragraph (b) insert—

“(c) where required, in a patient’s home, provided P has ensured that appropriate safeguarding checks have been made in accordance with the service specification, and that if requested to do so, P provides the evidence of the safeguarding checks required under the service specification to NHSCB.”.

(5) After paragraph (10), insert—

“(11) Paragraph (9) does not apply where P has been exempted from the requirement to have a consultation room at P’s pharmacy pursuant to paragraphs 28A and 28B of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in which case P may provide the service remotely or at a patient’s home but must nevertheless ensure that P has arrangements in place at those premises which enable a person providing the New Medicine Service to communicate confidentially with a person accessing that service by—

- (a) telephone or another live audio link, and
- (b) via a live video link.”.

(a) S.I. 2012/1916; regulation 247A was inserted by S.I. 2020/1125.

(b) Approved but at time of signature not yet published on gov.uk.

(c) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

(d) Template published on gov.uk. PHE gateway number GOV-9226.

(e) Relevant amendments are made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020 signed on 28th August 2020.

(f) The form can be downloaded from [psnc.org.uk/nms](https://psnc.org.uk/nms).

**Amendment of direction 7 of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7 (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph 1)(a)—

(a) for sub-paragraph (a), substitute—

“(a) any registered pharmacist who will provide the New Medicine Service must have the necessary knowledge and skills to do so, and must assess and declare their competence by completing the NHS self-assessment form (b) and by providing a completed copy of the form to P, and P must retain a copy of this form.”;

(b) in sub-paragraph (b), after “at P’s pharmacy premises,” insert “(unless P has been exempted from the requirement to have a consultation room at P’s pharmacy pursuant to paragraphs 28A and 28B of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in which case P may provide the service remotely or at a patient’s home).”;

(c) in sub-paragraph (c)—

(i) at the end of paragraph (i), omit “and”;

(ii) at the end of paragraph (ii), insert “or”; and

(iii) after paragraph (ii) insert—

“(iii) where required, in a patient’s home, provided P has ensured that appropriate safeguarding checks have been made in accordance with the service specification, and that if requested to do so, P provides the evidence of the safeguarding checks required under the service specification to NHSCB.”;

(d) in sub-paragraph (f), for “where clinically appropriate, and with the prior agreement of the patient, provided from another location by P by telephone or by video link”, substitute “where clinically appropriate, and with the prior agreement of the patient, provided from another location by P by telephone or by video link, or if required at a patient’s home, subject to the requirements set out in sub-paragraph (c)”;

(e) after sub-paragraph (n), insert—

“(o) between 1st September 2021 and 31st March 2022, catch up reviews may be provided by P to eligible patients who meet the criteria set out in the service specification and who have missed a review due to the coronavirus pandemic as part of the New Medicine Service;

(p) where P provides catch up reviews, P must do so in accordance with the service specification, and in particular—

(i) though catch up reviews will ordinarily follow the standard New Medicine Service approach, as set out above, patient engagement and intervention stages of the New Medicine Service review may occur simultaneously at the point at which the patient is identified or contacted by P (which could be following a review of the pharmacy’s patients by P or when the patient’s medication is next dispensed at or from the pharmacy), or may vary from the standard approach, in accordance with the service specification, where patients have started taking the new medicines and have been established on the new medicine for a period of months,

(ii) if it is identified during the intervention stage that the patient has no issues with the prescribed medication requiring further review or support, P can use their professional judgement and not undertake the follow up review stage,

(iii) if P, following the delivery of the intervention stage, does not identify any issues requiring the follow up stage, P must provide clinical advice to support

(a) Relevant amendments are made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020 signed on 28th August 2020.

(b) The form can be downloaded from [psnc.org.uk/nms](https://psnc.org.uk/nms).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

the patient as required and close the New Medicine Service review process, and must record this in the pharmacy record, and

- (iv) if it is identified that the patient does not require a follow up review and the New Medicine Service is concluded after completion of the intervention stage, this is to be treated as if P had completed a full New Medicine Service review.”.

**Substitution of direction 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

5. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (a) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), substitute—

**“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2022, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (7); and  
 (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care’s national flu immunisation programme 2021 to 2022(b).

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any pharmacist, pharmacy technician or other authorised person who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(c) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification), and to any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types.

(5) Pharmacy staff or other persons at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, and to any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types.

(6) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises, or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, and to any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types, about which staff (if there is any role that

---

(a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

(b) See the letters published on gov.uk with PHE publications gateway number GW-1266 and 2020153.

(c) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
- (f) performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—

- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification, or, as part of measures put in place to assist in the handling of a pandemic, at any other location at P’s pharmacy that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6);
- (b) where the service is being provided at a premises or site other than P’s pharmacy premises, such as a village hall, place of worship, mobile vaccination van or other location or site, a location or site which in the clinical judgement of P is considered to be suitable for the provision of the service, having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6) and which meet the professional standards required by the General Pharmaceutical Council and the CPSIVAS service specifications;
- (c) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home, a room or any other location in the home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6); or
- (d) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient’s home, a location in the patient’s home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.—**(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol before and after administration of a vaccine, and in line with any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types,

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care’s national flu immunisation programme 2021 to 2022(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction

(a) See the letters published on gov.uk with PHE publications gateway number GW-1266 and 2020153.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) P must ensure that the requirements in the service specification that apply to any responsible pharmacist and the superintendent pharmacist of P are adhered to, including through an appropriate governance framework.

(6) Vaccinations must be administered under the supervision of a pharmacist trained in vaccination (including having a clear understanding of this service), and a record must be maintained of who that person is at each premises at any given time while the service is being provided.

(7) Vaccines must only be administered by a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician or, to the extent that the National Protocol or the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification permit, any authorised person, and—

- (a) that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, or authorised person, must have completed the training required of that registered pharmacist, pharmacy technician or authorised person—them under the National PGD and the National Protocol, and must be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards<sup>(a)</sup> referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification), and to any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types; and
- (b) P must ensure that the training mentioned in sub-paragraph (a) must have been updated each year by any registered pharmacist, pharmacy technician or authorised person that P has employed or engaged to administer vaccines from the date the training was originally undertaken by that registered pharmacist, pharmacy technician or authorised person, and in addition, P must ensure that face to face training for injection technique and basic life support (including administration of adrenaline for anaphylaxis) must have been undertaken by any such registered pharmacist, pharmacy technician or authorised person every three years from the time they last undertook such training;
- (c) that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, or authorised person, must be authorised by name under the National PGD or the National Protocol before working to it; and
- (d) that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, or authorised person, must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD or a National Protocol,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book<sup>(b)</sup>, and,
  - (iii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).

(6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(7).

(7) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a site other than the pharmacy premises as part of the CPSIVAS—

- (a) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home or the patient’s home, or any other location at which the service is being provided, (having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in direction 7A(6))

---

<sup>(a)</sup> These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

<sup>(b)</sup> Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;

- (b) where vaccinations are administered at—
- (i) a care home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room or any other location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating conditions mentioned in paragraph (4),
  - (ii) a patient's home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4), or
  - (iii) any other acceptable location within the meaning of direction 7A(7), P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (4) and the professional standards required by the General Pharmaceutical Council and the CPSIVAS service specifications; and
- (c) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home, the patient's home, or any other location at which the service is provided.

(8) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(9) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol).

(10) P must ensure the patient's verbal consent to the administration of the vaccine is obtained and recorded on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service, and this information must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for assurance and post payment verification.

(11) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(12) If—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(13) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

- (a) in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations for the relevant definitions.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, and to ensure compliance with any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types:

(14) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2022 with effect from the end of 31st March 2022.”

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

1st September 2021

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 168A, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021.

(2) These Directions come into force—

- (a) in the case of this direction and directions 2 and 4, immediately after they are signed;
- (b) in the case of direction 3(1) and (3) and 6, on 1st October 2021; and
- (c) in the case of direction 3(2) and 5, on 4th October 2021.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b); and

- (a) 2006 c. 41, Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65. Section 168A was inserted by the 2012 Act, section 49(4). See regulation 2(5) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349, as amended), which contains a definition of “emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services” which is relevant to the powers being exercised.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

“the 2020 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(a).

**Amendment of the 2020 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2020 Directions(b) (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “30th September 2021” substitute “31st January 2022”.

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPCLFDDS service specification” means the service specification for the CPCLFDDS, produced by the NHSCB, which is dated 31st August 2021(c);”.

(3) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPHCFAS” means the Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service, which is the service described in direction 7BG(2);” and

““CPHCFAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPHCFAS, produced by the NHSCB, published in September 2021(d);”.

**Amendment of directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

4.—(1) In direction 7A of the 2013 Directions(e) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (4), omit “, pharmacy technician”.

(2) In direction 7B of the 2013 Directions(f) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)—

(a) from the second numbered paragraph (6) to the end of the direction, the sequence of paragraphs is renumbered paragraphs (8) to paragraph (16); and

(b) in paragraph (7)—

(i) in the stem, omit “pharmacy technician or”,

(ii) in sub-paragraph (a), omit “or pharmacy technician,” and “, pharmacy technician”,

(iii) in sub-paragraph (b), omit “, pharmacy technician” at each place where it occurs (thrice),

(iv) in sub-paragraph (c), omit “or pharmacy technician,” and

(v) in sub-paragraph (d), omit “or pharmacy technician,”.

---

Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(a) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment is made in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021.

(b) As amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021.

(c) The service specification for the Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service is published on [www.nhsbsa.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.uk). The publication reference is: C1181.2.0.

(d) The service specification for the Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service is published on [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

(e) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(f) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Amendment of direction 7BE of the 2013 Directions**

5. In direction 7BE of the 2013 Directions(a) (Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)—

- (a) omit “, including locums,” at each place where it occurs (twice); and
- (b) for paragraph (8) substitute the following paragraph—

“(8) P must ensure, in the manner provided for in the CPCLFDDS service specification, that P’s contact details as a provider of the service are available to potential users of the service on an NHS website.”.

**Revised direction 7BF of the 2013 Directions**

6. For direction 7BF of the 2013 Directions(b) (Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), substitute the following direction—

**“Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BF.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BE(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff comply, with the requirements of the CPCLFDDS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) recording the lot numbers of LFD cartons delivered to the pharmacy premises (in accordance with product recall requirements), including in respect of the length of time for which that information is to be held;
- (b) the weekly order limit for LFD cartons;
- (c) storage, and stock and quality control, of the LFD cartons;
- (d) the numbers of LFD boxes to be provided to a person requesting provision of the service (a maximum of two boxes per transaction, unless this is amended in accordance with the service specification);
- (e) any requirements in respect of whom those persons may be (including in respect of the recommended minimum age for the collection of LFD boxes);
- (f) the information to be requested from a person who receives the service, including the 16-digit collect code;
- (g) encouraging the obtaining of 16-digit collect codes, and in respect of recording of any 16-digit collect codes supplied to P;
- (h) the information to be recorded by P onto the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website in respect of each individual transaction, including anonymous collections, and in respect of how long P is to keep that information;
- (i) the supply by P of additional information about anonymous collections, on request;
- (j) the frequency of entry by P of information onto the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website, and in respect of the entry of nil returns;

---

(a) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021.

(b) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (k) the information to be provided by P to a person who receives the service in respect of—
- (i) the purpose of the test (and when instead to complete a PCR test),
  - (ii) the contents of the boxes being supplied,
  - (iii) the implications of negative results,
  - (iv) the implications of positive results and what to do in the event of one,
  - (v) the reporting of all results, and
  - (vi) the recording of lot numbers of LFD cartons and reporting incidents in relation to LFDs;
- (l) advertising service availability;
- (m) advertising and responding to LFD product recalls;
- (n) ensuring that the documentation, including electronic documentation, that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service, and for post payment verification processes, is duly completed and submitted;
- (o) the steps to be taken if P is having problems delivering the service; and
- (p) ensuring that the clinical governance requirements for the service are complied with; and
- (q) the service evaluation requirements of the service.
- (3) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the provision of the service with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in the provision of the service are to be familiar.
- (4) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, are competent to be so involved.
- (5) P must have a suitable place, away from members of the public, to store LFD boxes that are to be provided as part of the service.
- (6) P must ensure, in the manner provided for in the CPCLFDDS service specification, that P's contact details as a provider of the service are available to potential users of the service on an NHS website.
- (7) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).
- (8) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.
- (9) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPCLFDDS service specification.”.

**New Directions 7BG and 7BH of the 2013 Directions**

7. After direction 7BF of the 2013 Directions(b), insert the following directions—

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.  
 (b) As substituted by these Directions.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**“Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BF.**—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPHCFAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the CPHCFAS are—

- (a) to identify people with high blood pressure who have previously not had a confirmed diagnosis of hypertension, and to refer them to a provider of primary medical services in order to confirm the diagnosis and for appropriate management of the condition;
- (b) at the request of a provider of primary medical services, to undertake ad hoc clinic and ambulatory blood pressure measurements; and
- (c) to promote healthy behaviours in the persons to whom the service is provided.

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) In advance of providing the service, P must—

- (a) notify the NHSCB of P’s intention to provide the service by completion of the registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website; and
- (b) engage with providers of primary medical services or Primary Care Networks (or where appropriate both) locally in order to make them aware of P’s intention to participate in the service.

(5) All pharmacists providing the service must be appropriately trained and competent to do so, and in particular—

- (a) must have completed the training provided by the equipment manufacturer on how to use the blood pressure monitoring equipment (if any);
- (b) must have read and understood and be familiar with the operational processes in the CPHCFAS service specification; and
- (c) must have read and understood and be familiar with NICE Guideline (NG 136) Hypertension in Adults: diagnosis and management<sup>(a)</sup>.

(6) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPHCFAS service specification, in particular in respect of measuring blood pressure and access to IT equipment in order to make contemporaneous records (notwithstanding that the service specification permits aspects of the service to be provided elsewhere).

(7) P must have available for use as part of the service blood pressure monitors validated by the British and Irish Hypertension Society (as recommended by the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence).

(8) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the service—

- (a) which include the processes for maintenance and validation of the equipment used in the course of providing the service; and

---

(a) Available at [www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng136](http://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng136).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (b) with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in providing the service must be familiar.

**Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BG.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BF(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff comply, with the requirements of the CPHCFAS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the inclusion and exclusion criteria in respect of people who are to be offered, or not offered, the service;
- (b) the identification of people to whom the service is to be provided (including by the use of promotional materials);
- (c) the taking of referrals from providers of primary medical services (which may be for an initial consultation or for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring (ABPM) without an initial consultation);
- (d) the initial consultation (where appropriate) at which, if the patient consents (and qualifies for the service), the patient's blood pressure is to be taken and the results discussed;
- (e) the provision of information to the patient about the results at or after the initial consultation;
- (f) the provision of information about the results to the patient's GP (if the patient has a GP);
- (g) the next steps to be followed if either the systolic or diastolic measurements, or both, fall outside the normal range;
- (h) the offer, in the circumstances provided for in the CPHCFAS, of ABPM;
- (i) the loaning of ABPM devices, including where patients fail to attend appointments to borrow ABPM devices, and the follow-up action to be taken when ABPM devices are loaned;
- (j) the return of ABPM devices;
- (k) promoting healthy behaviours (including signposting to other services);
- (l) recording the advice given to patients, and record management;
- (m) ensuring that the documentation, including electronic documentation, that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service, and for post payment verification processes, is duly completed and submitted; and
- (n) the service evaluation requirements of the service.

(3) All pharmacists providing the service must be appropriately trained and competent to do so, and in particular—

- (a) must have completed the training provided by the equipment manufacturer on how to use the blood pressure monitoring equipment (if any);
- (b) must have read and understood and be familiar with the operational processes in the CPHCFAS service specification; and
- (c) must have read and understood and be familiar with NICE Guideline (NG 136) Hypertension in Adults: diagnosis and management<sup>(a)</sup>.

(4) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises for use in the provision of the service which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPHCFAS

---

<sup>(a)</sup> Available at [www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng136](http://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng136).



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

service specification, in particular in respect of measuring blood pressure and access to IT equipment in order to make contemporaneous records (notwithstanding that the service specification permits aspects of the service to be provided elsewhere).

(5) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(6) P must only use, in the course of providing the service, blood pressure monitors validated by the British and Irish Hypertension Society (as recommended by the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence).

(7) P must ensure that all blood pressure monitors used in the course of providing the service are subject to—

(a) periodic validation, maintenance and recalibration; and

(b) infection control and cleaning measures,

in the manner provided for by the CPHCFAS service specification.

(8) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the service—

(a) which include the processes for maintenance, validation and recalibration of the equipment used in the course of providing the service; and

(b) with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in providing the service must be familiar,

and P must review these procedures regularly or following any significant incident or change to the service.

(9) P must ensure that patient safety incidents arising in the course of the provision of the service are reported in accordance with the clinical governance approved particulars provided for by paragraph 28 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

(10) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(11) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPHCFAS service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

30th September 2021

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

---

**D I R E C T I O N S**

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services  
and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England)  
Directions 2022**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 168A, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2022.
- (2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.
- (3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.
- (4) In these Directions, “the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(b).

**Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “31st January 2022” substitute “31st March 2022”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

27 January 2022

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 168A was inserted by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c.7), section 49(4). See regulation 2(5) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349, as amended), which contains a definition of “emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services” which is relevant to the powers being exercised.
- (b) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment is made in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021.

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service)  
(England) Directions 2022**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022.

(2) These Directions, apart from direction 4, come into force on 10th March 2022.

(3) Direction 4 comes into force on 1st April 2022.

(4) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(5) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

- (a) 2006 c. 41, Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

““SCS” means the Smoking Cessation Service, which is the advanced service described in direction 7BH(2);” and

““SCS service specification” means the service specification for the SCS, produced by the NHSCB, dated 9th March 2022(a);”.

**Renumbering of second direction 7BF and direction 7BG**

3. As regards the directions inserted into the 2013 Directions by direction 7 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021(b)—

- (a) direction 7BF (Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) is renumbered direction 7BG; and
- (b) direction 7BG (Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is renumbered direction 7BH.

**Revocation of directions 7BE and 7BF of the 2013 Directions and consequential amendments**

4.—(1) Directions 7BE of the 2013 Directions(c) (Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) and 7BF of the 2013 Directions(d) (Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) are revoked.

(2) In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions(e) (interpretation), omit the definitions of “CFCLFDDS”, “CFCLFDDS service specification” and “LFD”.

**New directions 7BI and 7BJ of the 2013 Directions**

5. After direction 7BH of the 2013 Directions, insert the following directions—

**“Smoking Cessation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BI.**—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the SCS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the SCS are to provide patients, referred on discharge from hospital by NHS trusts or NHS foundation trusts to community pharmacies, with medication and support to continue their smoking cessation treatment, with the aim of reducing morbidity and mortality from smoking and reducing health inequalities associated with higher rates of smoking.

(a) The service specification for the Smoking Cessation Service is published on [www.nhs.uk](http://www.nhs.uk) and has the NHS England and NHS Improvement Publication Approval Reference: PARI298.

(b) Signed on 30th September 2021.

(c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021.

(d) Substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021.

(e) Relevant amendments were made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30 September 2021.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) In advance of providing the service, P must notify the NHSCB of P's intention to provide the service by completion of an electronic registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website.

(5) P must ensure that pharmacists providing the service are appropriately trained and competent to do so, as provided for in section 3 of the SCS service specification.

(6) P must be able to ensure, where possible, that referrals as part of the SCS, via the secure electronic system used for such referrals, can be received at the pharmacy throughout the pharmacy's core and supplementary opening hours.

(7) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures covering provision of the service, with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in the service are to be familiar, and which are to include—

- (a) key contact details;
- (b) equipment validation, maintenance and infection prevention and control measures (as per manufacturer's instructions and in line with current infection prevention and control guidance); and
- (c) signposting of locally commissioned smoking cessation services.

(8) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service (notwithstanding that it may be provided remotely, if that is agreed with the patient), which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

(9) P must have a working carbon monoxide monitor that meets the requirements of the SCS service specification, and sufficient disposable mouthpieces to meet the likely demand for the service when providing it via face to face consultations at the pharmacy.

**Smoking Cessation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BJ.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BI(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff comply, with the requirements of the SCS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the inclusion and exclusion criteria in respect of people who are to be offered, or not offered, the service;
- (b) the signposting of people excluded from the service to other services;
- (c) the taking of referrals of patients from hospitals via a secure electronic referral;
- (d) contacting the patients referred to them, and dealing with cases where the patient cannot be contacted, declines the service or needs to be referred to a different NHS pharmacist or another smoking cessation service provider;
- (e) where the patient consents to receiving the service, conducting the initial consultation, following the consultation structure within the NCSCT Standard Treatment Programme, and including where appropriate—
  - (i) undertaking a CO test,
  - (ii) provision of behavioural support, and

(iii) the provision of Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) in accordance with the arrangements made at the hospital (a maximum of two weeks NRT is to be supplied at any one time, for a course length not exceeding 12 weeks from the defined quit date, and the products supplied must be on the list of the GSL

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

NRT products which may be supplied as part of the service that is published in the Drug Tariff);

- (f) agreeing and undertaking a follow-up appointment cycle to monitor progress and provide support (interim appointments are to be no more than two weeks apart and timed to ensure supply of NRT does not run out on the day of the appointment);
  - (g) agreeing and undertaking the formal reviews at four and twelve weeks after the defined quit date;
  - (h) patients not continuing with the service, including in respect of re-engagement with the patient and signposting them to locally commissioned services;
  - (i) ongoing support for the patients between the two formal reviews, if theirs is a successful quit as defined in the SCS service specification, including the provision of NRT as required;
  - (j) communication with the patient's GP (if the patient has one) and the referring NHS Trust or NHS foundation trust, and reporting to the NHS BSA (including for payment and service evaluation purposes(a)); and
  - (k) record keeping and data and information management, including compliance with the Records Management Code of Practice for Health and Social Care(b).
- (3) P must ensure that the service is only provided by pharmacists, and all pharmacists providing the service must be appropriately trained and competent to do so, as provided for in section 3 of the SCS service specification.
- (4) P must be able to ensure, where possible, that referrals as part of the SCS, via the secure electronic system used for such referrals, can be received at the pharmacy throughout the pharmacy's core and supplementary opening hours.
- (5) P must have in place and keep updated at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures covering provision of the service, with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in the service are to be familiar, and which are to include—
- (a) key contact details;
  - (b) equipment validation, maintenance and infection prevention and control measures (as per manufacturer's instructions and in line with current infection prevention and control guidance); and
  - (c) signposting of locally commissioned smoking cessation services,
- and P must review these procedures regularly or following any significant incident or change to the service.
- (6) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service (notwithstanding that it may be provided remotely, if that is agreed with the patient), which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.
- (7) P must ensure that remote consultations with the patient take place in circumstances where the conversation cannot be overheard, except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation (for example, a carer).
- (8) P must at all times have a working carbon monoxide monitor that meets the requirements of the SCS service specification, and sufficient disposable mouthpieces to meet the likely demand for the service when providing it via face to face consultations at the pharmacy.

---

(a) The service specification requires data to be collected automatically via an application programme interface (API) for the service, but the obligations that arise in relation to the API are contingent on it being in operation.

(b) Published at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/records-management-code-of-practice-for-health-and-social-care>.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(9) P must ensure that patient safety incidents arising in the course of the provision of the service are reported in accordance with the clinical governance approved particulars provided for by paragraph 28 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

(10) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(11) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the SCS service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*

Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

9th March 2022

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.3) Directions 2020, signed on 27th November 2020, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Amendment Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 27th January 2022; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

**Amendment of direction 7BC of the 2013 Directions**

2.—In direction 7BC of the 2013 Directions<sup>(a)</sup> (Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1), for “31st March 2022” substitute “31st March 2023”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

5th April 2022

---

<sup>(a)</sup> Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, and by the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”) Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 273 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 137, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022.

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) In the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”, for “August 2021” substitute “August 2022”.

(3) For the definition of “National PGD”(a) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by NHS England in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2022/23, which is valid from 1st September 2022 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2023(b) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

(4) For the definition of “the National Protocol”(c) substitute the following definition—

““the National Protocol” means the protocol under regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(d) (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations) that has been approved by or on behalf of the Secretary of State in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the national flu immunisation programme 2022/23, which is valid from 1st September 2022(e) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

**Substitution of directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions(f) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), substitute—

**“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2023, NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (7); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, as part of NHS England, the UK Health Security Agency and the Department of Health and Social Care’s national flu immunisation programme 2022 to 2023(g).

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any pharmacist, pharmacy technician or other authorised person who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service must have been

(a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(b) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service/>.

(c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(d) S.I. 2012/1916; regulation 247A was inserted by S.I. 2020/1125.

(e) This has been approved but not yet published on gov.uk.

(f) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(g) See the joint letters that were published on gov.uk on 22nd April 2022 and 22nd July 2022 and which are available at: [www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification<sup>(a)</sup> (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards<sup>(b)</sup> referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification).

(5) Other pharmacy staff or other persons at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, including updates, having regard to requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(6) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises, or for any other locations from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (d) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
- (e) performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—

- (a) where the service is being provided at P’s pharmacy premises—
  - (i) a room for consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the applicable requirements of paragraph 28A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, or
  - (ii) other locations at P’s pharmacy where suitable facilities are available, infection control standards can be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity respected;
- (b) where the service is being provided at a premises or site other than P’s pharmacy premises or the patient’s home, a location—
  - (i) which in the clinical judgement of P is considered to be suitable for the provision of the service, having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6), and which meets the standards for such locations required by the General Pharmaceutical Council, and
  - (ii) where suitable facilities are available, infection control standards can be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity respected;
- (c) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient’s home, a location in the patient’s home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

---

<sup>(a)</sup> This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service/>.

<sup>(b)</sup> These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.**—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in NHS England, the UK Health Security Agency and the Department of Health and Social Care's national flu immunisation programme 2022 to 2023(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction 7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) P must ensure that the requirements in the CPSIVAS service specification(b) that apply to any responsible pharmacist and the superintendent pharmacist of P are adhered to, including through an appropriate governance framework.

(6) Vaccinations must be administered under the supervision of a pharmacist trained in vaccination (including having a clear understanding of this service), and a record must be maintained of who that person is at each premises at any given time while the service is being provided.

(7) Vaccines must only be administered by a registered pharmacist or, to the extent that the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification permit, another appropriately trained vaccinator, and—

- (a) P must ensure that every person involved in the administration of the vaccine must have completed the training, including any updates, required of that person under the National PGD or the National Protocol, and must be competent to perform the tasks required of them, having regard to the applicable requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(c) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification);
- (b) any vaccinator must be authorised by name under the National PGD or the National Protocol before working to it; and
- (c) any person involved in the administration of the vaccine must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD or a National Protocol,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(d), and
  - (iii) as appropriate, the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).

(8) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" has the same meaning as in direction 7A(7).

(9) If the service is provided at P's pharmacy premises and the patient expresses a preference for the vaccination to take place in a consultation room, P must respect that preference.

---

(a) See the joint letters that were published on gov.uk on 22nd April 2022 and 22nd July 2022 and which are available at: [www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme).

(b) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service/>.

(c) These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

(d) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(10) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol).

(11) Prior to vaccination, P must—

- (a) seek the consent of the patient to the administration of the vaccine; and
- (b) as appropriate, seek the patient's consent to, or advise them about, the handling of information about them relating to the provision of the service, to the extent that this is, and in the manner in which this is, provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification,

including advising the patient about how that information may be anonymised and used by NHS England for the purposes of service evaluation and research.

(12) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(13) If—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(14) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

- (a) in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the vaccinator and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and
- (b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(15) NHS England must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2023 with effect from the end of 31st March 2023.”

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



24 August 2022

*Edward Scully*  
Director of Primary and Community Health Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

## DIRECTIONS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2023**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2023.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st April 2023.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

**Amendment of direction 7BG of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 7BG of the 2013 Directions (Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)(a), in paragraph (5), for “pharmacists” substitute “pharmacists and pharmacy technicians”.

**Amendment of direction 7BH of the 2013 Directions**

3. In direction 7BH of the 2013 Directions (Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(b), in paragraph (3), for “pharmacists” substitute “pharmacists and pharmacy technicians”.

**Amendment of direction 7BI of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7BI of the 2013 Directions (Smoking Cessation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)(c), in paragraph (5), for “pharmacists” substitute “pharmacists or pharmacy technicians”.

**Amendment of direction 7BJ of the 2013 Directions**

5. In direction 7BJ of the 2013 Directions (Smoking Cessation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(d), in paragraph (3), for “pharmacists”, at both places where it occurs, substitute “pharmacists or pharmacy technicians”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*

Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

28th March 2023

- 
- (a) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) England Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021, and renumbered by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.
- (b) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) England Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021, and renumbered by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.
- (c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.
- (d) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.



## DIRECTIONS

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

## The Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023.

(2) As regards the commencement of these Directions—

- (a) directions 3 and 4 come into force on 15 May 2023; and
- (b) this direction and directions 2 and 5 come into force on 24 April 2023.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions; signed on 28th March 2023.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service” means the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service Advanced Service described in direction 7BK(2);”;

““NHSPCS” means the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service;”;

““NHSPCS service specification” means the service specification for Tier 1 of the NHSPCS, which relates to the ongoing supply of oral contraception, produced by NHS England, published on 10 January 2023 and updated on 27 March 2023(a);”.

**Amendment of direction 7BA of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 7BA of the 2013 Directions (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) (b) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2), for “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS or a GP surgery” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS, a GP surgery, 999 services and providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide this (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit)”.

**Amendment of direction 7BB of the 2013 Directions**

4.—(1) Direction 7BB of the 2013 Directions (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) (c) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2), in sub-paragraphs (a), (b), (f) and (g), for “via the NHS 111 service, and IUC CAS or a GP surgery” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS, a GP surgery, 999 services and providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide this (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit)”.

(3) In paragraph (5), for sub-paragraph (b) substitute—

“(b) the relevant bodies and services are informed to prevent them making any further referrals, as provided for in the CPCS service specification.”.

**New directions 7BK and 7BL of the 2013 Directions**

5. After direction 7BJ of the 2013 Directions(d) (Smoking Cessation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert the following directions—

**“NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BK.**—(1) NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service Advanced Service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) The service specification is published on [www.england.nhs.uk/long-read/nhs-pharmacy-contraception-service-tier-1-ongoing-supply-of-oral-contraception](http://www.england.nhs.uk/long-read/nhs-pharmacy-contraception-service-tier-1-ongoing-supply-of-oral-contraception) and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PRN00019.

(b) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

(c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

(d) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
  - (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).
- (2) The underlying purpose of the NHSPCS is to offer greater choice of where people can access contraception services, and in particular, as regards Tier 1 of the NHSPCS—
- (a) to provide a model for community pharmacy teams to continue the provision of oral contraception supplies initiated in primary care or sexual health clinics using a patient group direction to support the review and supply process; and
  - (b) to establish an integrated pathway between NHS services to allow people greater choice and access when considering continuing their current form of oral contraception.
- (3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (4) In advance of providing the service, P must notify NHS England of P's intention to provide the service by completion of an electronic registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website.
- (5) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff providing the service are appropriately trained and competent to do so, as provided for in section 5 of the NHSPCS service specification.
- (6) P must—
- (a) have standard operating procedures in place covering the provision of the service that cover the matters specified in Section 3.5 of the NHSPCS service specification, and must have in place arrangements for regularly reviewing those procedures; and
  - (b) have arrangements in place to ensure that all pharmacy staff involved in the provision of the service are familiar with those procedures.
- (7) As regards premises—
- (a) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations; and
  - (b) in all cases, where remote access to the service is preferred by the patient, P must have arrangements in place at P's premises which enable a person providing the service to communicate securely and confidentially via live video or audio link with the patient.
- (8) As regards equipment, P must have—
- (a) the equipment for blood pressure readings and body mass index readings that is required by the NHSPCS service specification for delivery of the service; and
  - (b) arrangements in place to meet the minimum digital requirements of the service as provided for in the NHSPCS service specification.

**NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BL.—**(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BK(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff comply, with the requirements of the NHSPCS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the inclusion and exclusion criteria in respect of people who are to be offered, or not offered, the service;

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (b) the taking of referrals of patients from other providers of NHS services (although the service may be offered directly to people self-referring, and this possibility may be highlighted to people presenting with prescriptions for oral contraception);
  - (c) responding to requests from patients for the service and where appropriate referring them to alternative providers of a contraception service;
  - (d) where the patient consents to receiving the service, conducting the consultation provided for in the NHSPCS service specification in the manner specified, including in respect of—
    - (i) assessing safeguarding issues,
    - (ii) discussing alternative forms of contraception,
    - (iii) body mass index and blood pressure tests, where appropriate,
    - (iv) compliance with the patient group direction in accordance with which the oral contraception may be supplied, and
    - (v) advice about information sharing;
  - (e) outcomes of the consultation, including in respect of repeat supplies and what to do if supplying oral contraception is not clinically appropriate;
  - (f) patient safety incidents;
  - (g) communication with the patient's GP (if the patient has one and the patient consents to this);
  - (h) record keeping and data and information management, including compliance with the Records Management Code of Practice for Health and Social Care(a); and
  - (i) post payment verification, monitoring and service evaluation (including what is to be available for inspection if there is a site visit).
- (3) P must ensure that the service is only provided by pharmacists, except that body mass index and blood pressure tests may be conducted by a suitably trained pharmacy technician.
- (4) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff providing the service are appropriately trained and competent to do so, as provided for in section 5 of the NHSPCS service specification.
- (5) P must—
- (a) have in place and keep updated, as well as regularly reviewing, standard operating procedures covering the provision of the service that cover the matters specified in Section 3.5 of the NHSPCS service specification; and
  - (b) have arrangements in place to ensure that all pharmacy staff involved in the provision of the service are familiar with and adhere to those procedures.
- (6) As regards premises—
- (a) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations; and
  - (b) in all cases, where remote access to the service is preferred by the patient, P must have arrangements in place at P's premises which enable a person providing the service to communicate securely and confidentially via live video or audio link with the patient.
- (7) As regards equipment, P must have at all times when the service is provided—
- (a) the equipment for blood pressure readings and body mass index readings that is required by the NHSPCS service specification for delivery of the service; and

---

(a) Published at: <https://transform.england.nhs.uk/information-governance/guidance/records-management-code/> and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PAR00019.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(b) arrangements in place to meet the minimum digital requirements of the service as provided for in the NHSPCS service specification.

(8) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(9) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the NHSPCS service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

17 April 2023

## D I R E C T I O N S

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

## The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, and by the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”) Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 273 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 137, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 28th March 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023.

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) In the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”, for “August 2022” substitute “August 2023”.

(3) For the definition of “National PGD”(a) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by NHS England in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2023/24, which is valid from 1st September 2023 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2024(b) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

(4) For the definition of “the National Protocol”(c) substitute the following definition—

““the National Protocol” means the protocol under regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(d) (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations) that has been approved by or on behalf of the Secretary of State in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the national flu immunisation programme 2023/24, which is valid from 1st September 2023(e) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

**Substitution of directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions(f) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), substitute—

**“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2024, NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (7); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, as part of NHS England’s, the UK Health Security Agency’s and the Department of Health and Social Care’s national flu immunisation programme 2023 to 2024(g).

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any pharmacist, pharmacy technician or other authorised person who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service must have been

(a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022.

(b) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service>.

(c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022.

(d) S.I. 2012/1916; regulation 247A was inserted by S.I. 2020/1125.

(e) This is available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-protocol-for-inactivated-influenza-vaccine>.

(f) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022.

(g) See the joint letter that was published on 3rd July 2023 and which is available at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme-2023-to-2024-letter>.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification<sup>(a)</sup> (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards<sup>(b)</sup> referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification).

(5) Other pharmacy staff or other persons at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, including updates, having regard to requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(6) P must have in place, at the pharmacy premises or for any other locations from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (d) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
- (e) performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—

- (a) where the service is being provided at P’s pharmacy premises—
  - (i) a room for consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the applicable requirements of paragraph 28A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, or
  - (ii) other locations at P’s pharmacy premises where suitable facilities are available, infection control standards can be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity respected;
- (b) where the service is being provided at a premises or site other than P’s pharmacy premises or the patient’s home, a location—
  - (i) which in the clinical judgement of P is considered to be suitable for the provision of the service, having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6), and which meets the standards for such locations required by the General Pharmaceutical Council, and
  - (ii) where suitable facilities are available, infection control standards can be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity respected; or
- (c) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient’s home, a location in the patient’s home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

---

<sup>(a)</sup> This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service>.

<sup>(b)</sup> These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.



**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.**—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in NHS England's, the UK Health Security Agency's and the Department of Health and Social Care's national flu immunisation programme 2023 to 2024 joint letter(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other locations from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction 7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) P must ensure that the requirements in the CPSIVAS service specification(b) that apply to any responsible pharmacist and the superintendent pharmacist of P are adhered to, including through an appropriate governance framework.

(6) Vaccinations must be administered under the supervision of a pharmacist trained in vaccination (including having a clear understanding of this service), and an appropriate record must be maintained of who that person is at each premises at any given time while the service is being provided.

(7) Vaccines must only be administered by a registered pharmacist or, to the extent that the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification permit, another appropriately trained vaccinator, and—

- (a) P must ensure that every person involved in the administration of the vaccine must have completed the training, including any updates, required of that person under the National PGD or the National Protocol, and must be competent to perform the tasks required of them, having regard to the applicable requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(c) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification);
- (b) any vaccinator must be authorised by name under the National PGD or the National Protocol before working to it; and
- (c) any person involved in the administration of the vaccine must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD or the National Protocol,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(d), and
  - (iii) as appropriate, the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).

(8) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(7).

(a) See the joint letter that was updated on 3rd July 2023 and which is available at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme-2023-to-2024-letter>.

(b) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service>.

(c) These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

(d) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(9) If the service is provided at P's pharmacy premises and the patient expresses a preference for the vaccination to take place in a consultation room, P must respect that preference.

(10) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol).

(11) Prior to vaccination, P must—

- (a) seek the consent of the patient to the administration of the vaccine; and
- (b) as appropriate, advise them about the handling of information about them relating to the provision of the service, to the extent that this is, and in the manner in which this is, provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification,

including advising the patient about how that information may be pseudonymised and used by NHS England for the purposes of service delivery, evaluation and research.

(12) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified (where this is known) in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(13) If—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(14) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

- (a) using a NHS assured point of care system in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the vaccinator and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and
- (b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(15) NHS England must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2024 with effect from the end of 31st March 2024.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Edward Scully*

Director of Primary and Community Health Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

29 August 2023

## DIRECTIONS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023.

(2) These Directions come into force on 6th November 2023.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions, signed on 28th March 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 29th August 2023.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

“NHS LFD tests supply service” means the NHS Lateral Flow Device (LFD) tests supply service for patients potentially eligible for COVID-19 treatments advanced service, which is described in direction 7BM(2);”;

“NHS LFD TSS service specification” means the service specification for the NHS LFD tests supply service, published NHS England(a);”.

**New directions 7BM and 7BN of the 2013 Directions**

3. After direction 7BL (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert—

**“NHS LFD Tests Supply Service Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BM.**—(1) NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the NHS LFD tests supply service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (5); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the NHS LFD tests supply service is to offer at risk patients LFD tests to enable testing at home for COVID-19, following symptoms of infection, with a view to informing clinical assessments of whether a patient is suitable for and will benefit from National Institute for Health and Care Excellence recommended COVID-19 treatments.

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) P must have notified NHS England of P’s intention to provide the service by completing the registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform.

(5) P must have in place, at P’s pharmacy premises, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National NHS LFD TSS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) reporting any patient safety incidents in line with the Approved Particulars for Patient Safety for pharmacies(b); and
- (b) liaison with other pharmacy contractors, in the event of P having no stock of COVID-19 lateral flow device tests, to support patients and their representatives being able to obtain tests elsewhere.

**NHS LFD tests supply service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BN.**—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BM(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(a) The services specification is published on [www.england.nhs.uk](http://www.england.nhs.uk) and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PRN00742.

(b) These are available on [www.gov.uk](http://www.gov.uk).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(2) P must comply with, and must ensure that P's pharmacy staff comply with the requirements of the NHS LFDTS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the eligibility criteria for receiving COVID-19 lateral flow device tests as part of the service;
- (b) the arrangements for confirming eligibility by—
  - (i) seeing an NHS letter that confirms eligibility or confirming previous sight of such a letter (by accessing the pharmacy's own records), or
  - (ii) in the absence of such a letter, a pharmacist or pharmacy technician, on behalf of P, satisfying themselves that the patient has a qualifying condition by virtue of having at least one risk factor for progressing to severe COVID-19, as set out in the relevant National Institute for Health and Care Excellence Guidelines for the use of casirivimab plus imdevimab, nirmatrelvir plus ritonavir, sotrovimab and tocilizumab for treating COVID-19(a);
- (c) the volume of COVID-19 lateral flow device tests to be supplied (there is a limit of one box of 5 tests per consultation);
- (d) record keeping, and data and information management, including the requirements in respect of—
  - (i) the sharing of information with NHS England for the purposes of service monitoring and evaluation, and
  - (ii) the sharing of information with NHS BSA and NHS England for the purposes of ensuring compliance with the service particulars, and for post-payment verification and contract management; and
- (e) the keeping of records in respect of purchases of COVID-19 lateral flow device tests.

(3) P must have in place and keep under review at P's pharmacy premises appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction 7BM(5), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) must receive appropriate training.

(4) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations).

(5) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(6) If P wishes to stop providing the service, P must give notice of doing so in the manner provided for in the NHS LFDTS service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Eye Care and Controlled Drugs  
Department of Health and Social Care

03 November 2023

---

(a) These are available on [www.nice.org.uk](http://www.nice.org.uk).

## DIRECTIONS

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

## The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2023

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2023.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st December 2023.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by: the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”), Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions, signed on 28th March 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) In for the definition of “NHSPCS service specification” substitute—

““NHSPCS service specification” means the community pharmacy advanced service specification for the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service produced by NHS England and published on 22 November 2023(a);”.

**Amendment of direction 7BK of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 7BK (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)(b) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2)—

(a) omit “as regards Tier 1 of the NHSPCS”; and

(b) in paragraph (a), after “community pharmacy teams to” insert “initiate the provision of oral contraceptive supplies or to”.

(3) After paragraph (2) insert—

“(2A) P must be prepared to offer consultations for both the initiation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies and for the continuation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies.”.

(4) In paragraph (5), for “section” substitute “sections 3.7 and”.

**Amendment of direction 7BL of the 2013 Directions**

4.—(1) Direction 7BL (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(c) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2)—

(a) in sub-paragraph (d), at the end of paragraph (iv) omit “and” and after that paragraph insert—

“(iva) if the provision of oral contraceptive supplies is to be initiated, the choice of product, and”; and

(b) after sub-paragraph (f) insert—

“(fa) where a patient attends the pharmacy to access a supply of Emergency Contraception (EC), highlighting the service to them to consider their ongoing contraception requirements;”.

(3) After paragraph (2) insert—

“(2A) P must offer consultations for both the initiation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies and for the continuation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies.

(2B) The responsible pharmacist for P’s pharmacy must ensure that all delegated tasks undertaken as part of the service are undertaken safely by competent pharmacy staff.”.

(4) In paragraph (4), for “section” substitute “sections 3.7 and”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care

---

29th August 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 3rd November 2023.

(a) The service specification is published on [www.england.nhs.uk](http://www.england.nhs.uk) and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PRN00751.

(b) Direction 7BK was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023.

(c) Direction 7BL was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Eye Care and Controlled Drugs  
Department of Health and Social Care

30 November 2023



## D I R E C T I O N S

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

## The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 4) (England) Directions 2023

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 4) (England) Directions 2023.

(2) These Directions come into force on 31st January 2024.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41, Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, and the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”), Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions, signed on 28th March 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 29th August 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2)

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““NHS PFS service specification” means the Community Pharmacy advanced service specification for the NHS Pharmacy First Service (including the service previously known as the NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS)), published by NHS England(a);” and

““NHS Pharmacy First Service” means the NHS Pharmacy First Service advanced service, which is described in direction 7BO(2);”.

**Omission of directions 7BA and 7BB of the 2013 Directions**

3. Omit direction 7BA (Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) and 7BB (Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) of the 2013 Directions(b).

**New directions 7BO and 7BP of the 2013 Directions**

4. After direction 7BN (NHS LFD Tests Supply Service Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(c), insert—

**“NHS Pharmacy First Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BO.**—(1) NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of an advanced service as part of the NHS Pharmacy First Service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (12); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the NHS Pharmacy First Service are—

- (a) to offer patients who contact the NHS in specified ways the opportunity to access appropriate urgent care services in a convenient and easily accessible community pharmacy setting, thereby freeing up clinical capacity in other services and settings; and
- (b) at or from a community pharmacy—
  - (i) to identify ways in which patients can self-manage their health more effectively, with the support of pharmacists at community pharmacies,
  - (ii) to provide urgent access for patients who are not registered with a general practitioner in England to treatment for low acuity minor illnesses,
  - (iii) to ensure equity of access to the emergency supply of prescription only medicines, regardless of a patient’s ability to pay for the requested medicine, and

(England) Directions 2023, signed on 3rd November 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 30th November 2023.

- (a) The services specification is published at [www.england.nhs.uk](http://www.england.nhs.uk) and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PRN00936.
- (b) Directions 7BA and 7BB were inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023.
- (c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 3rd November 2023.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (iv) to utilise the clinical skills of community pharmacy teams to complete episodes of care for patients,  
thereby improving patient access and potentially displacing activity from general practice and urgent and emergency care settings.
- (3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (4) P must have notified NHS England of P's intention to provide the service by completing the registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform.
- (5) P must ensure that the pharmacy staff who are to provide the service are competent to do so, and that they have undergone appropriate training and are familiar with, to the extent necessary for any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service—
- (a) the use of an otoscope; and
  - (b) the clinical pathways, clinical protocols and patient group directions (PGDs) that are part of the service.
- (6) P must have in place an IT system that meets the minimum digital requirements for the NHS Pharmacy First Service, as specified in the Community Pharmacy Clinical Services Standard that has been approved for use by NHS England(a).
- (7) P must have in place, at P's pharmacy premises, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, which meet the relevant requirements of the NHS PFS service specification, and must include the service in P's business continuity plan.
- (8) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in the provision of the service are familiar with the standard operating procedures and the parts of the business continuity plan that relate to the service.
- (9) P must be able to provide all elements of the service, except that if P's premises are distance selling premises, P need not be able to provide (and in due course must not provide) consultations for the Acute Otitis Media clinical pathway.
- (10) As regards premises—
- (a) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises, available for use for the provision of the service, which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations and the NHS PFS service specification (including with regard to accessible IT equipment); and
  - (b) P must have arrangements in place at P's pharmacy premises for when P undertakes remote consultations, which must enable a person providing the service to communicate securely and confidentially via live video or audio link with the person receiving the service, and any live video link must be of sufficient quality to allow for appropriate clinical examination where this is required.
- (11) If P's pharmacy premises are distance selling premises, P must have arrangements in place to ensure that, where the gateway point of one of the clinical pathways is crossed, P is able to undertake remote consultations for that clinical pathway via live video link rather than via an audio link, the exception being the Acute Otitis Media clinical pathway which P is not to provide.
- (12) P must have at P's pharmacy premises, for all times for when the service is to be provided, an otoscope, unless those premises are distance selling premises.

---

(a) This is available at [www.england.nhs.uk](http://www.england.nhs.uk).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

**NHS Pharmacy First Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BP.**—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BO(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply with, and must ensure that P's pharmacy staff comply with, the requirements of the NHS PFS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) referral to P's pharmacy premises (which is a necessary precondition for the urgent repeat medicines and appliances supply service pathway, and for the minor illness referral pathways consultations service pathway);
- (b) the response to be made to a referring organisation, where a referral is made;
- (c) proactive contact with a patient who has been referred to P, to the extent this is provided for in the PFS service specification;
- (d) closure of the referral, where no contact is made;
- (e) in the case of a referral for an urgent repeat medicines or appliances supply—
  - (i) the conduct of the interview with the patient,
  - (ii) dealing with instances where a prescription is available to the patient,
  - (iii) dealing with instances where the medicine or appliance is not in stock at the pharmacy premises,
  - (iv) dealing with instances where it is appropriate for a supply to be made of a medicine or appliance that is in stock at the pharmacy premises, including determining the appropriate quantity to supply and dealing with any access issues where the patient is unable to get to the pharmacy premises, and
  - (v) dealing with instances where it is not appropriate for a supply to be made of a medicine or appliance (for example because of legal restrictions or patient factors), including ensuring the patient or their representative is able to speak to another appropriate health care professional;
- (f) in the case of a referral that relates to a low acuity, minor illness—
  - (i) ensuring that any relevant 'red flags' such as symptoms associated with sepsis, meningitis or cancer are recognised and responded to as part of the delivery of the service,
  - (ii) identifying concurrent medication or medical conditions which may affect the treatment of the patient,
  - (iii) the outcome of the referral (for example, self care advice and the potential sale of an over the counter medicine or referral to a separately commissioned pharmaceutical service or another NHS service),
  - (iv) dealing with instances where the patient has used the same service more than twice within a month with the same symptoms, and
  - (v) onward referrals for urgent appointments (where the pharmacist needs additional advice or to refer the patient to a higher acuity care location);
- (g) in a case where a patient either is referred to (by one of the referring organisations permitted to make referrals), or presents at or contacts P's pharmacy premises with symptoms potentially consistent with one of the conditions for which a clinical pathways consultation is potentially available—
  - (i) which are clinical pathways that (at the time of the referral or when the patient presents at or contacts P's pharmacy premises) are part of clinical pathways

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- consultations service pathway, which are established by reference to the NHS England's website<sup>(a)</sup>,
- (ii) when the gateway point for one of the clinical pathways is crossed (a clinical pathways consultation may only be provided if, in the case of a particular patient, it is crossed),
  - (iii) confirming the patient's allergy status and identifying any concurrent medication or medical conditions that may affect the treatment of the patient, and
  - (iv) the outcome of the referral (for example, self care advice and the potential sale of an over the counter medicine, the potential supply of an NHS medicine or referral to a separately commissioned pharmaceutical service or another NHS service);
- (h) dealing with potential safeguarding issues;
  - (i) consulting clinical records;
  - (j) obtaining and recording patient consent to receive the service;
  - (k) record keeping, and data and information management, including the requirements in respect of—
    - (i) the sharing of information with NHS England for the purposes of service monitoring and evaluation (including any additional reports that a pharmacy is required to provide for service evaluation),
    - (ii) the sharing of information with NHS BSA and NHS England for the purposes of ensuring compliance with the service particulars, and for post-payment verification and contract management, and
    - (iii) managing occasions when the Pharmacy First IT system is unavailable (including when to notify NHS England or P's integrated care board of the issue);
  - (l) the collection of prescription charges (where NHS medicines or appliances are supplied) and establishing and recording prescription charge exemption status;
  - (m) the timing of any supply of NHS medicines or appliances and the choice of which NHS medicines or appliances to supply;
  - (n) the records to be kept of the supply of NHS medicines or appliances;
  - (o) post event messaging to the patient's general practitioner (if the patient is registered with one), including what is to happen if there are problems with the relevant electronic systems for such messaging;
  - (p) the reporting of patient safety incidents; and
  - (q) post payment verification.
- (3) P must ensure that the pharmacy staff who are providing the service are competent to do so, and that they have undergone appropriate training and are familiar with, to the extent necessary for any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service—
- (a) the use of an otoscope; and
  - (b) the clinical pathways, clinical protocols and patient group directions (PGDs) that are part of the service,
- and P must keep records that are sufficient to demonstrate that P's pharmacy staff who are providing the service are competent to do so and have remained up to date with regard to the specific skills and knowledge that they need for any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

---

(a) This is available at [www.england.nhs.uk](http://www.england.nhs.uk).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(4) P must have in place, use and keep updated an IT system that meets the minimum digital requirements for the NHS Pharmacy First Service, as specified in the Community Pharmacy Clinical Services Standard that has been approved for use by NHS England<sup>(a)</sup>.

(5) P must have in place and keep under review, at P's pharmacy premises, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, which meet the relevant requirements of the NHS PFS service specification, and P must—

- (a) have included the service in P's business continuity plan; and
- (b) keep under review the arrangements that P has included for the service in P's business continuity plan.

(6) If P's pharmacy premises are distance selling premises, P must not provide clinical pathway consultations to persons who are present at (which includes in the vicinity of) those pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide, and must provide, all elements of the service, except that if P's premises are distance selling premises, P need not be able to provide, and must not provide, consultations for the Acute Otitis Media clinical pathway.

(8) As regards premises—

- (a) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises, available for use for the provision of the service, which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations and the NHS PFS service specification (including with regard to accessible IT equipment); and
- (b) P must have arrangements in place at P's premises for when P undertakes remote consultations, which must enable a person providing the service to communicate securely and confidentially via live video or audio link with the person receiving the service, and any live video link must be of sufficient quality to allow for appropriate clinical examination where this is required.

(9) Where clinical examination is required, P must ensure that any such examinations undertaken as part of a remote examination are only undertaken using a live video link which is, at the material time, of a quality that allows for appropriate examination (or must refer the patient elsewhere).

(10) Beyond the gateway point, P must only undertake remote consultations for the clinical pathways via video link, the exception being the Acute Otitis Media clinical pathway which must not be undertaken remotely.

(11) P must have, at P's pharmacy premises, at all times for when the service is provided, an otoscope, unless those premises are distance selling premises.

(12) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations), and must check, with appropriate regularity and when the pharmacy opens and closes, P's Pharmacy First IT system (including the pharmacy's shared NHSmail) in order to pick up referrals in a timely manner and ensure that no relevant messages (to the delivery of the service) are missed.

(13) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(14) Where requested to do so, P must participate in any local audit of integrated service provision that is organised by NHS 111 or an NHS commissioner of NHS urgent or emergency care services for any area in which P's pharmacy premises are located or for which P's pharmacy premises provides the service.

---

(a) This is available at [www.england.nhs.uk](http://www.england.nhs.uk).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(15) NHS England must be able to withdraw all or any part of the service, and where NHS England does withdraw all or any part of the service, in accordance with the NHS PFS service specification, P must cease to provide that part or the service, whichever is withdrawn, at the point of the withdrawal.

(16) NHS England must be able to suspend P's participation in the service, and where NHS England does suspend P's participation in the service, in accordance with the NHS PFS service specification, P must not provide the service during the period of the suspension.

(17) If P wishes to stop providing the service, P must give notice of doing so in the manner provided for in the NHS PFS service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Eye Care and Controlled Drugs  
Department of Health and Social Care

19 December 2023

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendments Relating to the Influenza Vaccination Service) (England) Directions 2024**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendments Relating to the Influenza Vaccination Service) (England) Directions 2024.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, and by the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”) Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 28th March 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) For the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”(a) substitute—

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the community pharmacy seasonal influenza vaccination advanced service entitled “Community pharmacy advanced service specification Seasonal influenza vaccination 1 September 2024 – 31 March 2025”, or that service specification, if it is revised by NHS England, as revised by NHS England from time to time;”(b).

(3) For the definition of “National PGD”(c) substitute—

““National PGD” means the patient group direction entitled “Community Pharmacy Inactivated influenza vaccination patient group direction (PGD)” authorised by NHS England, or that patient group direction, if it is revised by NHS England, as revised by NHS England from time to time;”(d).

(4) For the definition of “the National Protocol”(e) substitute—

““National Protocol” means the protocol entitled “National Protocol for inactivated influenza vaccine” authorised by Department of Health and Social Care Ministers pursuant to regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(f), or that protocol, if it is revised by Department of Health and Social Care Ministers, as revised by them from time to time;”(g).

**Amendment of 7A of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)(h), substitute—

**“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (7); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023, signed on 29 August 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 3rd November 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 30th November 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 4) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 19th December 2023.

- (a) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019, and amended each subsequent year prior to this year to update the date of the publication of the revised service specification.
- (b) NHS publication approval reference: PRN00996 iii.
- (c) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023, signed on 29th August 2023.
- (d) NHS publication approval reference: PRN01418.
- (e) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023, signed on 29th August 2023.
- (f) Inserted by S.I. 2020/1125 and amended by S.I. 2021/1452 and 2024/344.
- (g) UK Health Security Agency publications gateway number: GOV-16450.
- (h) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023, signed on 29th August 2023.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD and the National Protocol—

- (a) to sustain and maximise uptake of seasonal influenza vaccination in at risk groups;
- (b) to protect those who are most at risk of serious illness or death should they develop seasonal influenza; and
- (c) to provide more opportunities and improve convenience for eligible patients to access seasonal influenza vaccinations.

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any vaccinator who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(5) Any vaccinator who is to be providing the service at a patient's own home (including a care home) must have a valid Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) certificate.

(6) Pharmacy staff who are not vaccinators, and other persons at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, including updates, having regard to requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(7) P must have in place, at the pharmacy premises or for any other locations from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which pharmacy staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity and cold chain storage;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (d) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste and personal protective equipment relating to the provision of the service; and
- (e) providing the service away from the pharmacy premises.

(8) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes "acceptable location" means, where the service is being provided—

- (a) at P's pharmacy premises—
  - (i) in a room for consultations which meets the applicable requirements of paragraph 28A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (a) (premises requirements in respect of consultation rooms), or
  - (ii) at an alternative location where there are suitable facilities available (allowing for infection control standards to be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity to be respected), but only to the extent this is permitted by the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) elsewhere than at P's pharmacy premises, including at a patient's home or community venues, a location where there are suitable facilities available (allowing for infection control standards to be maintained and patient

---

(a) Inserted by S.I. 2020/1126 and amended by S.I. 2023/1071.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

confidentiality and dignity to be respected), but only to the extent that this is permitted by the CPSIVAS service specification.

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.**—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Only inactivated influenza vaccines are to be administered as part of the service, and they must be administered in accordance with the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol (that is, all the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol, whether they are to apply before, during or after administration of a vaccine).

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered as part of the service are those permitted by or by virtue of the CPSIVAS service specification.

(4) Vaccines must only be administered to eligible patients, as determined in accordance with the eligibility criteria provided by or by virtue of the CPSIVAS service specification (which include criteria as to when particular patient cohorts may be vaccinated, and when the service as a whole is to start and finish).

(5) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other locations from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction 7A(7), about which pharmacy staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) must have received appropriate training.

(6) P must ensure that the requirements in the CPSIVAS service specification that apply to any responsible pharmacist and the superintendent pharmacist of P are adhered to, including through an appropriate governance framework.

(7) Vaccinations must be administered under the supervision of a pharmacist trained in vaccination who has a clear understanding of this service, and an appropriate record must be maintained of who that person is at each premises at any time when the service is being provided at those premises.

(8) Vaccines must only be administered by an appropriately trained vaccinator, and—

- (a) P must ensure that every vaccinator must have completed the training, including any updates, required of that person under the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, and must be competent to perform the tasks required of them, having regard to the applicable requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) every vaccinator must be authorised by name to administer vaccines under the National PGD or the National Protocol before working to it;
- (c) P must ensure that every vaccinator who provides the service at a patient's own home (including a care home) has a valid Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) certificate; and
- (d) any person involved in the administration of the vaccine must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD or the National Protocol, whichever is appropriate,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(a), and
  - (iii) as appropriate, the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (5).

(9) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(8).

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(10) If the service is provided at P's pharmacy premises and the patient expresses a preference for the vaccination to take place in a consultation room, P must respect that preference.

(11) Where the service is provided elsewhere than at P's pharmacy premises, P must ensure that all P's vaccinators are covered by an insurance or indemnity arrangement that covers vaccinating at the premises where the service is provided.

(12) P must not refuse to provide the service to a patient in the event that they are not registered with a general practitioner in England or because they do not have a NHS number.

(13) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the eligibility requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification).

(14) Prior to vaccination, P must—

- (a) seek and record the consent of the patient to the administration of the vaccine;
- (b) provide the patient with the patient information leaflet for the vaccine or direct them to a version of the leaflet on a website; and
- (c) as appropriate, advise them about the handling of information about them relating to the provision of the service, to the extent that this is provided for, and in the manner in which this is provided for, in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, and which includes advising the patient about—
  - (i) the sharing of information with their general practitioner (if they have one), and
  - (ii) how their information may be pseudonymised and used by NHS England for the purposes of service delivery, evaluation and research.

(15) As regards each patient vaccinated as part of the service who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified (where this is known) in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, including in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.

(16) If—

- (a) a patient vaccinated as part of the service presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, and in the manner provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(17) P must ensure that any patient safety incidents relating to the provision of the service are reported in line with the clinical governance approved particulars for pharmacies published by NHS England<sup>(a)</sup>, and if those particulars are revised by NHS England, as revised by NHS England from time to time.

(18) P must maintain appropriate electronic records of P's provision of the service, in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, including—

---

<sup>(a)</sup> Available at [www.england.nhs.uk/publication/approved-particulars/](http://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/approved-particulars/).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (a) using a NHS assured point of care system in the manner required by, and for the purposes specified in, the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) having robust user and access management processes (with frequent updates to system access levels); and
- (c) ensuring same day record keeping (unless exceptional circumstances beyond P's control apply).

(19) P must comply with the arrangements for sharing data with NHS BSA and the service commissioners that are necessary for the performance of obligations under the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification that are part of the management of the service, with any sharing of personal data being subject to an appropriate level of confidentiality.

(20) If P temporarily or permanently ceases to provide the service, P must update their NHS website profile as soon as possible to reflect the fact that the service is not available at P's pharmacy (or elsewhere from P)."

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director, Pharmacy, Eye Care and Controlled Drugs  
Department of Health and Social Care

29th August 2024

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

**THE CLINICAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICE, DISCHARGE MEDICINES REVIEW SERVICE, PHARMACIST PRESCRIBING SERVICE AND STOMA CUSTOMISATION, APPLIANCE USE REVIEW AND LATERAL FLOW TEST (LFT) SUPPLY SERVICE**

The Clinical Community Pharmacy Service

1. The Clinical Community Pharmacy Service (CCPS) is a nationally directed service within the community pharmacy contractual framework. The CCPS comprises the following five components:
  - The provision of emergency contraception
  - The provision of Bridging and QuickStart contraception
  - The supply of prescribed medicines in an emergency
  - The provision of the national common ailments service
  - The provision of seasonal influenza vaccinations
2. In order to provide the CCPS a pharmacy contractor must provide all elements listed in 1.
3. A payment of £12,500 is payable to pharmacy contractors providing the CCPS and will be paid monthly, calculated as 1/12<sup>th</sup> of the payment.
4. The fees payable for individual components of the CCPS can be found in Part VIE Additional Clinical Services (Wales).

**The Discharge Medicines Review Service**

5. A fee of £48.77 per DMR full service intervention is payable from 1 April 2023 to all pharmacy contractors meeting the requirements to provide the service.
6. Contractors will be paid monthly via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on the basis of the number of completed DMR claims submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership in the relevant month. All claims for payment must be made using the relevant module available on the Choose Pharmacy Application.
7. Where a contractor initiates DMR service consultations in any financial year but is not able to complete the full service intervention before 31 March of that financial year they shall be eligible to receive payment provided that they initiate a claim using the relevant module available on the Choose Pharmacy Application not later than 5 April of the following financial year. The payment will be made on completion of the DMR full service intervention.

**Pharmacist Independent Prescribing Service (PIPS)**

8. The Pharmacist Independent Prescribing Service (PIPS) is a nationally directed service within the community pharmacy contractual framework.
9. Any pharmacy wishing to provide the PIPS must also be providing the CCPS. The PIPS comprises the following components:
  - The prescribing of routine contraception
  - The management of common ailments, not normally managed by the national common ailment service
  - The provision of a prescribing service agreed by the relevant local health board
10. The fees payable to pharmacies providing the PIPS for the first twelve months of delivering the service are shown in the following table (Table 1) subject to meeting the requirements of paragraph 11:

Band	Availability (hours per week)	Upper consultation threshold per month	Fees up to the upper consultation threshold per month	Fees above the upper consultation threshold per month
1	16 to 23 hours each week	75	£1,998.41	£1,998.41 + £25 per consultation
2	24 to 31 hours each week	100	£2,569.22	£2,569.22 + £25 per consultation
3	32 or more hours each week	145	£3,424.89	£3,424.89 + £25 per consultation

## NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES (WALES)

*Arrangements for Bank Holidays: When claiming for hours of IP availability and bandings at the end of the month, any bank holidays that occur during normal working days where the PIPS is normally provided should be considered as hours worked, (e.g. a pharmacy contractor providing 16 hours of PIPS per week Monday and Tuesday 8 hours a day, but were closed on Monday due to Bank Holiday, should still consider that as 16 hours of PIPS availability). If a bank holiday falls on a week you are away on holiday, then this can be considered as a working day of IP availability. If a bank holiday falls on a day where the PIPS is not usually provided then that day cannot be included.*

11. At month 6, pharmacy contractors are expected to be delivering the minimum number of consultations outlined in Table 2 (paragraph 12).

For example: for a pharmacy contractor declaring Band 1, a minimum of 15 consultations per month (averaged over months 4, 5 and 6 of service commissioning).

- 11.1 Where, after 6 months of delivering the service, a pharmacy contractor is delivering the minimum number of consultations per month (averaged over months 4, 5 and 6), payments will continue as per Table 1 (paragraph 10) for the remainder of the first year of service delivery.
- 11.2 Where, after 6 months of delivering the service, a pharmacy contractor is not delivering the minimum number of consultations per month (averaged over months 4, 5 and 6), to continue to receive the payments outlined in Table 1 (paragraph 10) the pharmacy must have completed the national electronic claim and audit form (NECAF) declaration within the first 6 months of service commissioning.
- 11.3 Where, after 6 months of delivering the service, a pharmacy contractor is not delivering the minimum number of consultations per month (averaged over months 4, 5 and 6), and does not complete the NECAF declaration as per paragraph 11.2, payments outlined in Table 1 (paragraph 10) will no longer be payable and the pharmacy will receive payments as outlined in Table 2 (paragraph 12).

If the relevant Health Board subsequently agrees to accept a late declaration, the pharmacy contractor will be eligible to receive the payment outlined in Table 1 for the remainder of the 12 months from date of commissioning, with payments reinstated from the 1st day of the month following the submission of the declaration.

12. The fees payable to pharmacies providing the PIPS following twelve months of delivering the service are shown in the following table:

	Availability (hours per week)		Minimum	Threshold	Upper limit
Band 1	16 to 23 hours each week	Consultations	15	35	75
		Payment	Below min. £25 per consultation Once reach min. £1,255.79/ month	£1,998.41/ month once reach threshold	Above upper limit £1,998.41 + £25 per consultation
Band 2	24 to 31 hours each week	Consultations	25	50	100
		Payment	Below min. £25 per consultation Once reach min. £1,598.29/ month	£2,569.22/ month once reach threshold	Above upper limit £2,569.22 + £25 per consultation
Band 3	32 or more hours each week	Consultations	40	80	145
		Payment	Below min. £25 per consultation Once reach min. £2,283.27/ month	£3,424.89/ month once reach threshold	Above upper limit £3,424.89 + £25 per consultation

*Arrangements for absence due to annual leave and short periods of sickness of the PIPS accredited pharmacist: In circumstances, where despite the best endeavours of the pharmacy contractor, the usual availability banding level and threshold cannot be reached in a calendar month the pharmacy contractor may claim the usual payment level, where the period of absence of the PIPS accredited pharmacist does not exceed 2 weeks. This arrangement can be used for a maximum of 8 weeks in any 12 month period.*

*Arrangements for Bank Holidays: When claiming for hours of IP availability and bandings at the end of the month, any bank holidays that occur during normal working days where the PIPS is normally provided should be considered as hours worked, (e.g. a pharmacy contractor providing 16 hours of PIPS per week Monday and Tuesday 8 hours a day, but were closed on Monday due to Bank Holiday,*

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

*should still consider that as 16 hours of PIPS availability). If a bank holiday falls on a week you are away on holiday, then this can be considered as a working day of IP availability. If a bank holiday falls on a day where the PIPS is not usually provided then that day cannot be included.*

13. Pharmacy contractors will be paid monthly by the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) on the basis of a monthly submission of their banded availability and consultation numbers. Submissions must be made by the last day of the following month, using the national electronic claim and audit form (NECAF) system (for example claims relating to May must be submitted by 30 June).
  - 13.1 Where a variation to arrangements for payment is approved by the relevant health board (see paragraphs 15 and 16) pharmacy contractors should not submit any claims using NECAF during the approved period. In these circumstances approved payments will be made monthly by the NWSSP on instruction from the relevant health board for the duration of the period of variation.
14. A quarterly fee of £263.90 will be payable to pharmacies to support ongoing clinical governance requirements and professional development of the pharmacist independent prescriber. A submission can be made each quarter using NECAF with records of any activity undertaken kept for health board teams to inspect where required.
15. Pharmacy contractors may submit an application to the relevant health board for consideration of a variation to the arrangements for payment for the PIPS set out in paragraph 10 or 12 where the pharmacy contractor is unable to maintain current consultation levels due to exceptional circumstances relating to one or more of the criteria below,
  - For PIPS accredited pharmacists acting as Designated Prescribing Practitioners (DPP) for community pharmacists undertaking the Independent Prescribing qualification.
  - For pharmacy contractors where there has been a change in PIPS provider (i.e. a change in PIPS accredited pharmacist).
  - Following change of ownership where there has been a change in PIPS accredited pharmacist/PIPS service scope.
- 15.1 Within first 12 months of service provision: The current availability model (as set out in paragraph 10) provides an appropriate payment mechanism for pharmacy contractors to establish the service and variation arrangements should not be needed.
 

Variation may be considered only where there is a temporary suspension of the service to maintain availability only model for the full 12 month period (such as where there is a pause in the service and then a restart within the first 12 months).
16. Where a variation to the arrangements for payment for the PIPS is approved by the relevant health board the maximum period of variation will be 3 calendar months. Payments will be confirmed by the health board and made by the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) based on the previous 3 calendar months PIPS payments.
  - 16.1 Where a pharmacy contractor wishes to terminate a variation to the arrangements for payment earlier than the agreed end date, the pharmacy contractor must contact the relevant health board to discuss termination arrangements.

Stoma customisation and Appliance Use Reviews are provided by appliance contractors.

**Stoma Customisation**

17. In Wales, from 1 April 2010 a fee of £4.32 is payable for every Part IXC prescription item that can be customised<sup>1</sup>. The fee does not have to be claimed and will be paid automatically to those pharmacy and appliance contractors who in Wales have informed their Local Health Board of their intention to provide stoma appliance customisation services as an advanced service by the end of the month before they start providing the service.
18. Contractors are however required to meet certain preconditions, set out below in direction 3 Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010, ("the Appliances Directions") before their Local Health Board is able to enter into arrangements with them to provide the service - and their ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that Local Health Boards are required to impose on them by virtue of direction 4 of the Appliances Directions.

<sup>1</sup>Products that qualify for the stoma customisation fee have been annotated in the Drug Tariff.



---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

**Appliance Use Review**

19. In Wales, from 1 April 2010 a fee is payable to all pharmacy and appliance contractors meeting the requirements for this service for each Appliance Use Review they have carried out. The requirements they have to meet are also set out below in the Appliances Directions. As with the stoma customisation, there are both preconditions that the contractor has to meet before the Local Health Board is able to enter into arrangements with them (set out in direction 5 of the Appliances Directions), and ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that the Local Health Board is required to impose on them (see direction 6 of the Appliances Directions).
20. A Fee of £28 is payable for an Appliance Use Review conducted at premises managed by the pharmacy or appliance contractor. A fee of £54 is payable for a review conducted at the user's home. If, within a 24 hour period, reviews are conducted for several users living at the same location, the appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim £54 for the first review and £28 for each subsequent review.
21. In Wales, the total number of Appliance Use Reviews that an appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim fees for will be limited to one for every 35 Part IXA (qualifying items), Part IXB and Part IXC prescription items dispensed for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any one year (see direction 7 of the Appliances Directions)
22. In Wales contractors will be paid monthly via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on behalf of LHBs on receipt of the appropriate claim form in the relevant month.

**Lateral Flow Test (LFT) Supply Service (for patients potentially eligible for COVID-19 treatments)**

23. From 8 January 2024, a fee of £4.00+VAT will be paid for each patient supply of Covid-19 Lateral Flow Tests (a maximum of two boxes per patient per supply) from the pharmacy on confirmation that the patient is part of the eligible cohort.
24. The full list of eligibility criteria is determined by NICE and can be found in the NICE guidelines 'Supporting information on risk factors for progression to severe COVID-19' and is duly referenced in the Service Specification. Contractors should make sure they are referring to the latest version of the eligibility criteria.
25. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service including notification of the intention to provide the service by completing the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership [electronic listing form](#).
26. Claims for payment should be submitted by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. All claims must be made within the financial year to which they apply (1 April to 31 March) with all claims submitted no later than the 5th May following the end of the relevant financial year. Claims made after this date will not normally be paid.
27. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of this service, they must de-register and provide 30 days' notice of their intention to do so. To de-register, the contractor must do so by notifying the commissioner via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---



---

S U B O R D I N A T E   L E G I S L A T I O N

---

**WG22-06**

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006**

The Pharmaceutical Services (Clinical Services) (Wales) Directions 2022

*Made* 4 March 2022

*Coming into force* 1 April 2022

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 12(3), 81, 82 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006<sup>(1)</sup>, give the following Directions.

**Title, commencement and application**

- 1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Clinical Services) (Wales) Directions 2022.  
 (2) These Directions come into force on 1 April 2022.  
 (3) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards.

**Interpretation**

2.—(1) In these Directions—

“the Act” means the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006;

“approved” means approved by the Welsh Ministers;

“Choose Pharmacy” means the electronic system used by NHS pharmacists to create a Choose Pharmacy Record;

“Choose Pharmacy Record” means the patient record kept by an NHS pharmacist who, in accordance with an arrangement made with a Local Health Board, provides a service specified in these Directions;

“clinical management plan” means a written plan relating to the treatment of an individual patient that is agreed by—

- (a) the patient,
- (b) the doctor or dentist who is a party to the plan, and
- (c) any supplementary prescriber who is to prescribe, give directions for administration or administer under the plan;

“drug misuser” means a person who misuses drugs by self-injection;

“enhanced criminal record certificate” means an enhanced criminal record certificate issued under section 113B(1) of the Police Act 1997<sup>(2)</sup> which includes, in such cases as are from time to time prescribed under section 113BA(1)4 of that Act, suitability information relating to children or vulnerable adults, and any relevant up-date information where such a certificate is subject to up-date arrangements;

“financial year” means a year ending with 31 March;

---

(1) 2006 c. 42.  
 (2) 1997 c. 50.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

“gluten free foods” means only those gluten free foods that are specified in list A of Part XV (borderline substances) of the Drug Tariff;

“GMS contract essential services” means the services required to be provided by GMS contractors in accordance with regulation 15 of the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Wales) Regulations 2004(1);

“Human Medicines Regulations” means the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(2);

“independent prescriber” means a—

- (a) doctor or dentist who is a party to a clinical management plan with a supplementary prescriber,
- (b) dispensing doctor,
- (c) independent nurse prescriber,
- (d) nurse independent prescriber,
- (e) optometrist independent prescriber,
- (f) paramedic independent prescriber,
- (g) pharmacist independent prescriber,
- (h) physiotherapist independent prescriber,
- (i) podiatrist or chiropodist independent prescriber, or
- (j) therapeutic radiographer independent prescriber;

“NECAF” means the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form, the electronic system used by NHS pharmacists to submit claims for remuneration for the provision of NHS services;

“NHS body” has the meaning given by regulation 213 of the Human Medicines Regulations;

“notify” means to notify in writing and includes electronic communications;

“NWSPP” means NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership, established by the Velindre National Health Service Trust Shared Services Committee (Wales) Regulations 2012(3), which is responsible for exercising functions of Velindre University NHS Trust in relation to shared services, policy and strategy, and the management and provision of shared services to the health service in Wales;

“out of hours period” means, in relation to a pharmacy, the days and times at which the pharmacy is not obliged to remain open under paragraph 23 (pharmacy opening hours: general) of Schedule 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“patient care record” means the patient records kept by the person who is providing the patient with GMS contract essential services, or their equivalent;

“pharmaceutical essential services” has the meaning given to “essential services” in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2020(4);

“pharmacy technician” means a person registered in Part 2 of the General Pharmaceutical Council Register.

(2) Expressions used in these Directions and in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations have the same meaning as in those Regulations.

**General matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements**

3.—(1) Where a Local Health Board makes arrangements with an NHS pharmacist for the provision of any of the clinical services specified in directions 4 to 8, the NHS pharmacist must satisfy the conditions set out in paragraphs (2) to (7).

---

(1) S.I. 2004/478 (W. 48).  
 (2) S.I. 2012/1916.  
 (3) S.I. 2012/1261 (W. 156).  
 (4) S.I. 2020/1073 (W. 241).

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

(2) The first condition is that the NHS pharmacist has notified the Local Health Board of their intention to provide the relevant clinical service, in the manner approved(1) for that purpose, and provided the Local Health Board with a satisfactory enhanced criminal record certificate.

(3) The second condition is that the NHS pharmacist is satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services.

(4) The third condition is that—

- (a) if the NHS pharmacist is a registered pharmacist, they must complete all approved training required in order to provide the services which form part of the relevant clinical service;
- (b) if the NHS pharmacist is a registered pharmacist and they intend to employ or engage a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician to provide services which form part of a clinical service, that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician must complete all approved training required in order to provide the services which form part of the relevant clinical service; or
- (c) if the NHS pharmacist is a body corporate or partnership, any registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician they intend to employ or engage to provide any services which form part of a clinical service must complete all approved training required in order to provide services as part of the relevant clinical service.

(5) The fourth condition is that—

- (a) if the NHS pharmacist is a registered pharmacist, they must complete [in the approved manner the approved form] warranting that they are competent to provide the services which form the relevant clinical service;
- (b) if the NHS pharmacist is a registered pharmacist and they intend to employ or engage a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician to perform services which form part of a clinical service, that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician must complete in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to provide those services; or
- (c) if the NHS pharmacist is a body corporate or partnership, any registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician they intend to employ or engage to provide any services which form part of a clinical service must complete in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to provide those services.

(6) The fifth condition is that the NHS pharmacist has in place, at the pharmacy at, or from, which services which form part of the relevant clinical service are to be provided, a standard operating procedure for the delivery of the service—

- (a) which has been notified to all pharmacy staff,
- (b) which explains the clinical service, its eligibility criteria and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of its delivery, and
- (c) about which pharmacy staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be required to perform as part of the service.

(7) The sixth condition, subject to paragraph (8), is that the clinical services provided under any arrangement are provided at an acceptable location, and in this direction, “acceptable location” means an area for confidential consultations at the NHS pharmacist’s pharmacy premises, which is—

- (a) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,
- (b) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises, and
- (c) is an area where both the person receiving services and the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volume without being overheard by any other person (including other pharmacy staff).

(8) A registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician who is, or who is employed or engaged by, the NHS pharmacist may provide services other than at the acceptable location at the NHS pharmacist’s pharmacy premises if that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician does so—

---

(1) The approved forms for the clinical services can be accessed at: <http://www.wales.nhs.uk/ourservices/directory/LocalHealthBoards>

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (a) by telephone, or video call or in person at a location other than the pharmacy premises in order to provide services to a particular patient on a particular occasion,
- (b) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone, or video call or at a location other than the pharmacy premises on that occasion, and
- (c) in circumstances where—
  - (i) the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician is at the NHS pharmacist's pharmacy, and
  - (ii) the conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone who the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example, a carer); or
  - (iii) the provision of services takes place in a location other than the NHS pharmacy premises, with the consent of the Local Health Board.

**The Discharge Medicines Review Service**

4.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of a discharge medicine review ("DMR") service, for persons within and outside its area, with NHS pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list who—

- (a) wish to enter into such arrangements and notify the Local Health Board of their intention to provide the DMR service in accordance with direction 3(2), and
- (b) satisfy the conditions set out in direction 3, paragraphs (3) to (7) inclusive, and
- (c) agree to provide the DMR service in accordance with the relevant specification(1).

(2) The underlying purpose of the DMR service is, with the patient's agreement, to contribute to a reduction in risk of medication errors and adverse drug events by, in particular—

- (a) increasing the availability of accurate information about a patient's medicines,
- (b) improving communication between health care professionals and others involved in the transfer of patient care, and patients and their carers,
- (c) increasing patient involvement in their own care by helping them to develop a better understanding of their medicines, and
- (d) reducing the likelihood of unnecessary duplicated prescriptions being dispensed, and reducing wastage of medicines.

5.—(1) Prior to entering into arrangements with an NHS pharmacist for the provision of the DMR service under direction 4, a Local Health Board must satisfy itself those arrangements provide that—

- (a) only a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, who has completed in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to provide Part 1 and Part 2 services as part of the DMR service, is to provide those services;
- (b) Part 1 and Part 2 services provided as part of the DMR service are to be provided at an acceptable location at the NHS pharmacist's pharmacy premises, within the meaning given by direction 3(7) except in the circumstances provided for by direction 3(8);
- (c) the NHS pharmacist may only offer the provision of the DMR service—
  - (i) to persons who have been discharged from one care setting to another within the previous 4 weeks,
  - (ii) for whom the pharmacy has received a copy of an advice note regarding the patient's medicines issued by the care setting from which the patient has been discharged, and—
    - (aa) a change has occurred to the patient's medicines prior to the patient being discharged,
    - (bb) the patient is taking 4 or more medicines,
    - (cc) the patient requires a reasonable adjustment to be made to the presentation of their medicines, or

---

(1) <https://mwssp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/our-services/pharmacy-services/all-wales-pharmacy-database/>

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (dd) the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician has, in their professional opinion, reason to consider that the patient would benefit from the service, and
- (iii) if the NHS pharmacist, or a pharmacy technician employed or engaged by the NHS pharmacist, providing the DMR service has obtained consent to receiving DMR services from the patient to whom the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician provides those services, which amongst other matters indicates that the patient has either consented or does not consent to particular information, relating to DMR services provided to the patient, being handled in the manner specified by the Welsh Ministers (for example, the purpose of post payment verification).
- (d) the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician—
  - (i) must maintain a record of any consent obtained under sub-paragraph (c)(iii),
  - (ii) must not provide Part 1 or Part 2 services to a patient unless the patient has consented to receive those services in accordance with sub-paragraph (c)(iii), and
  - (iii) may only process the information, including the patient's personal data, in the manner for which the patient has provided their consent in accordance with sub-paragraph (c)(iii);
- (e) the Part 1 services that are to be provided by the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician as part of the DMR service must comprise—
  - (i) providing the patient with sufficient information about the DMR service to enable that patient to give their informed consent to receiving the service,
  - (ii) a discussion with the patient about the medicines the patient is taking,
  - (iii) identification by the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician providing the service of any discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge, and
  - (iv) agreement, where possible, between the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician and the patient of the next steps, that is—
    - (aa) if no discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge, agreeing with the patient a time and location for the provision of Part 2 services to the patient,
    - (bb) if any discrepancies or problems are identified under sub-paragraph (e)(iii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician that intervention by a general practitioner is required, explaining that to the patient, completing the approved DMR feedback form and referring the matter to the general practitioner with whom the patient is a registered patient,
    - (cc) if any discrepancies or problems are identified under sub-paragraph (e)(iii) but it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician that intervention by a general practitioner is not required, agreeing with the patient a time and location for the provision of Part 2 services to that patient, and any remedial steps to be taken prior to that intervention;
- (f) the Part 2 services that are to be provided by the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician as part of the DMR service must comprise—
  - (i) a discussion with the patient about the medicines the patient is taking,
  - (ii) an assessment by the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician performing the Part 2 services of the extent to which any discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge have been resolved,
  - (iii) if any problems are identified under sub-paragraph (f)(ii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician that intervention by a general practitioner is required, explaining that to the patient, completing the approved DMR feedback form and referring the matter to the general practitioner with whom the patient is a registered patient;
- (g) the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician ensures that the Choose Pharmacy Record is updated as soon as reasonably practicable after each consultation has been carried out by or on behalf of the NHS pharmacist as part of the DMR service and includes the approved data;

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (h) the NHS pharmacist provides information from the Choose Pharmacy Record to the Local Health Board and Digital Health and Care Wales(1); and
  - (i) the NHS pharmacist keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (g) for at least 2 years, beginning with the date on which the service intervention is completed or discontinued.
- (2) For the purposes of sub-paragraphs (1)(e) and (f), provision to a patient of the DMR service has been completed—
- (a) once a patient has received the Part 1 and, if necessary, Part 2 services, or
  - (b) if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the Part 2 services at the agreed time and the NHS pharmacist is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those Part 2 services on another occasion, once those reasonable efforts have been made.

**The Clinical Community Pharmacy Service**

6.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service services specified in paragraph (2), for persons within and outside its area, with NHS pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list who—

- (a) wish to enter into such arrangements and notify the Local Health Board of their intention to provide the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service in accordance with direction 3(2),
- (b) satisfy the conditions set out in direction 3, paragraphs (3) to (7) inclusive, and
- (c) agree to provide the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service in accordance with the relevant specification(2).

(2) An arrangement to provide the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service must include the provision by the NHS pharmacist of—

- (a) a Common Ailment Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the registered pharmacist to provide advice and support to eligible patients complaining of a common ailment, and where appropriate, to supply drugs to them for the treatment of the common ailment;
- (b) an Urgent Contraception Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the registered pharmacist to supply contraception in cases of urgency or emergency, or to supply regular contraception, to a patient under a Patient Group Direction(3);
- (c) a Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the registered pharmacist to administer an influenza vaccination to a patient under a Patient Group Direction, or a protocol authorised by Welsh Ministers in accordance with regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations (Protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations);
- (d) an Emergency Medicine Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is to ensure, at the request of a patient in cases of urgency, prompt access to drugs or appliances—
  - (i) which have previously been prescribed for them in an NHS prescription but for which they do not have an NHS prescription, and
  - (ii) where, in the case of prescription only medicines, the requirements of regulation 225(1) of the Human Medicines Regulations (emergency sale etc. by Pharmacist: at patient's request) are satisfied.

**The Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service**

7.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of the Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service, for persons within and outside its area, with NHS pharmacists who are independent prescribers, or NHS pharmacists who intend to employ or engage an independent prescriber to deliver the service on their behalf, included in its pharmaceutical list and who—

---

(1) Digital Health and Care Wales is a Special Health Authority established under section 22 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 by the Digital Health and Care Wales (Establishment and Membership) Order 2020 (S.I. No. 1451).  
<https://www.nps.nhs.uk/our-services/primary-care-services/our-services/pharmacy-services/all-wales-pharmacy-database/>

(2) <https://www.nps.nhs.uk/our-services/primary-care-services/our-services/pharmacy-services/all-wales-pharmacy-database/>

(3) Patient Group Directions allow health care professionals to supply and administer specified medicines to pre-defined groups of patients, without a prescription.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (a) are providing the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service under an arrangement with a Local Health Board in accordance with direction 6,
  - (b) wish to enter into an arrangement to provide the Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service and notify the Local Health Board of their intention to do so in accordance with direction 3(2),
  - (c) satisfy the conditions set out in direction 3, paragraphs (3) to (7) inclusive, and
  - (d) agree to provide the Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service in accordance with the relevant specification(1).
- (2) The underlying purposes of the Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service are—
- (a) to provide access to prescription only medicines for the treatment of common ailments that require treatment with prescription only medicines that are not available under the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service;
  - (b) to provide access to emergency or regular contraception where those needs cannot be met under the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service; and
  - (c) for the provision of any other service which the NHS pharmacist agrees with the relevant Local Health Board to provide.

**Additional services**

8.—(1) Each Local Health Board may make arrangements for the provision of the additional pharmaceutical services specified in paragraph (2), to persons within or outside its area, with NHS pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list, or in the pharmaceutical list of a neighbouring Local Health Board, who—

- (a) wish to enter into an arrangement to provide an additional service specified in paragraph (2) and notify the Local Health Board of their intention to do so in accordance with direction 3(2),
  - (b) satisfy the conditions set out in direction 3, paragraphs (3) to (7) inclusive, and
  - (c) agree, where applicable, to provide that additional service in accordance with the relevant specification(2).
- (2) The additional pharmaceutical services specified are—
- (a) an Anticoagulant Monitoring Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to test the patient's blood clotting time, review the results and adjust (or recommend an adjustment to) the anticoagulant dose accordingly;
  - (b) a Care Home Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to provide advice and support to residents and staff in a care home relating to—
    - (i) the proper and effective ordering of drugs and appliances for the benefit of residents in the care home,
    - (ii) the clinical and cost-effective use of drugs,
    - (iii) the proper and effective administration of drugs and appliances in the care home,
    - (iv) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
    - (v) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
  - (c) a Disease Specific Management Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to advise on, support and monitor the treatment of patients with specified conditions, and where appropriate, to refer the patient to another health care professional;
  - (d) an Emergency Pandemic Treatment and Prophylaxis Supply Service—
    - (i) the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supply medicines to a patient under a Patient Group Direction or protocol authorised by Ministers or an NHS body in accordance with regulation 247 of the Human Medicines Regulations (exemption for supply in the event or anticipation of pandemic disease), and
    - (ii) if an NHS pharmacist arranges to provide this service, it must provide it for the duration of the arrangement it has agreed with the Local Health Board;

---

(1) <https://nwssp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/our-services/pharmacy-services/all-wales-pharmacy-database/>

(2) <https://nwssp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/our-services/pharmacy-services/all-wales-pharmacy-database/>



---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (e) an Emergency Pandemic Vaccination Service—
  - (i) the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to administer a vaccination to a patient under a Patient Group Direction or protocol authorised by the Welsh Ministers in accordance with regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations), and
  - (ii) if an NHS pharmacist arranges to provide this service, it must provide it for the duration of the arrangement it has agreed with the Local Health Board;
- (f) a Gluten Free Food Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supply gluten free foods to patients;
- (g) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to deliver to patients' homes—
  - (i) drugs, and
  - (ii) appliances, other than specified appliances within the meaning of regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;
- (h) a Language Access Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to provide, either orally or in writing, advice and support to patients in a language understood by them in relation to—
  - (i) drugs which they are using,
  - (ii) their health,
  - (iii) general health matters relevant to them, and
  - (iv) where appropriate, refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (i) a Medication Review Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
  - (i) conduct a review of the drugs used by a patient on the basis of information and test results included in the patient's patient care record, with the objective of considering the continued appropriateness and effectiveness of the drugs for the patient,
  - (ii) advise and support a patient regarding the use of their drugs including encouraging the active participation of the patient in decision making relating to their use of drugs, and
  - (iii) where appropriate, refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (j) a Medicines Assessment and Compliance Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
  - (i) assess the knowledge of, compliance with and use of, drugs by vulnerable patients and patients with additional learning needs, and
  - (ii) offer advice, support and assistance to vulnerable patients and patients with additional learning needs<sup>(1)</sup> regarding the use of drugs with a view to improving the patient's knowledge of, compliance with and use of, such drugs;
- (k) a Needle and Syringe Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
  - (i) provide sterile needles, syringes and associated materials to drug misusers,
  - (ii) receive from drug misusers used needles, syringes and associated materials, and
  - (iii) offer advice to drug misusers and where appropriate refer the drug misuser to another health care professional or a specialist drug treatment centre;
- (l) an On Demand Availability of Specialist Drugs Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to ensure that patients or health care professionals have prompt access to specialist drugs;
- (m) an Out of Hours Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to dispense drugs and appliances in the out of hours period (whether or not for the whole of the out of hours period);
- (n) a Patient Group Direction Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supply or administer prescription only medicines to patients under Patient Group Directions;

---

(1) As defined in section 2 of the Additional Learning Needs and Education Tribunal (Wales) Act 2018 (anaw. 2).

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (o) a Prescriber Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to support health care professionals who prescribe drugs, and in particular to offer advice on—
    - (i) the clinical and cost-effective use of drugs,
    - (ii) prescribing policies and guidelines, and
    - (iii) repeat prescribing;
  - (p) a Schools Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to provide advice and support to children and staff in schools relating to—
    - (i) the clinical and cost-effective use of drugs in a school,
    - (ii) the proper and effective administration and use of drugs and appliances in a school,
    - (iii) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
    - (iv) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
  - (q) a Screening Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
    - (i) identify patients at risk of developing a specified disease or condition,
    - (ii) offer advice regarding testing for a specified disease or condition,
    - (iii) carry out such a test with the patient's consent, and
    - (iv) offer advice following a test and refer the patient to another health care professional where appropriate;
  - (r) a Stop Smoking Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
    - (i) advise and support patients wishing to give up smoking, and
    - (ii) where appropriate, to supply appropriate drugs and aids;
  - (s) a Supervised Administration Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supervise the administration of prescribed medicines in the pharmacy;
  - (t) a Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist who is an independent prescriber, or who employs or engages an independent prescriber, to prescribe medicines in circumstances specified by the relevant Local Health Board;
  - (u) an Anti-viral Collection Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supply anti-viral medicines, in accordance with regulation 247 of the Human Medicines Regulations (Exemption for supply in event of or in anticipation of pandemic disease), to patients for treatment or prophylaxis; and
  - (v) a Waste Minimisation Service, the underlying purpose of which is to identify prescribed medicines or appliances which are not required by the patient at the point of supply.
- (3) The Local Health Board may terminate an arrangement made under paragraph (2) if, in the opinion of the Local Health Board, the NHS pharmacist is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services.

**Payment for provision of clinical services**

9. The Local Health Board must make payments to an NHS pharmacist who provides services under an arrangement made pursuant to these Directions in accordance with—

- (a) Part VID of the Drug Tariff, for the provision of the DMR service, the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service or Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service, and
- (b) Part VIE of the Drug Tariff, for the provision of any other service.

**Conditions of payment**

10.—(1) A payment under these Directions is only payable if an NHS pharmacist, in respect of each person for which a payment under these Directions is claimed in accordance with the arrangements for claiming payments set out in Parts VID and VIE of the Drug Tariff, has supplied the Local Health Board via Choose Pharmacy, NECAF (where the relevant Choose Pharmacy module is not available), or an alternative mechanism agreed between the NHS pharmacist and Local Health Board, with—

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (a) the name of the person,
- (b) the date of birth of the person,
- (c) the NHS number of the person, where it is known, and
- (d) the date on which the service has been provided to the person.

(2) The Local Health Board may request from an NHS pharmacist any information which the Local Health Board does not have but needs, and the NHS pharmacist either has or could be reasonably expected to obtain, in order for the Local Health Board to form an opinion on whether the NHS pharmacist is entitled to a payment under these Directions.

(3) The Local Health Board may, in appropriate circumstances, withhold payment of any, or any part of, payments due under these Directions if an NHS pharmacist breaches any of these conditions.

**Overpayments and withheld amounts**

11.—(1) If a Local Health Board makes a payment to an NHS pharmacist pursuant to these Directions and—

- (a) the NHS pharmacist was not entitled to receive all or part thereof, whether because it did not meet the entitlement conditions for the payment or because the payment was calculated incorrectly (including where a payment on account overestimates the amount that is to fall due);
- (b) the Local Health Board was entitled to withhold all or part of the payment because of a breach of a condition attached to the payment, but is unable to do so because the money has already been paid; or
- (c) the Local Health Board is entitled to repayment of all or part of the money paid,

regulation 57 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations applies and the Local Health Board may recover the money paid by deducting an equivalent amount from any payment payable under these Directions or any other payment payable to an NHS pharmacist in accordance with the Drug Tariff and by virtue of its provision of NHS services, and where no such deduction can be made, it is a condition of the payments made pursuant to these Directions that the NHS pharmacist must pay to the Local Health Board that equivalent amount.

(2) Where a Local Health Board is entitled pursuant to paragraph (1) to withhold all or part of a payment because of a breach of a payment condition, and the Local Health Board does so or recovers the money by deducting an equivalent amount from another payment payable under these Directions or any other payment payable to an NHS pharmacist in accordance with the Drug Tariff and by virtue of its provision of NHS services, it may, where it sees fit to do so, reimburse the NHS pharmacist the amount withheld or recovered, if the breach is remedied.

**Underpayments and late payments**

12.—(1) If the full amount of a payment that is payable under these Directions has not been paid before the date on which the payment falls due, once it falls due, it must be paid promptly unless—

- (a) this is with the consent of the NHS pharmacist, or
- (b) the amount of, or entitlement to, the payment, or any part thereof, is in dispute.

(2) If the NHS pharmacist's entitlement to the payment is not in dispute but the amount of the payment is in dispute, then once the payment falls due, pending the resolution of the dispute, the Local Health Board must—

- (a) pay to the NHS pharmacist, promptly, an amount representing the amount that the Local Health Board accepts that the NHS pharmacist is at least entitled to, and
- (b) thereafter pay any shortfall promptly, once the dispute is finally resolved.

(3) However, if an NHS pharmacist has—

- (a) not claimed a payment to which it would be entitled under these Directions if it claimed the payment, or
- (b) claimed a payment to which it is entitled under these Directions but a Local Health Board is unable to calculate the payment until after the payment is due to fall due because it does not have the information it needs in order to calculate that payment (all reasonable efforts to obtain the information having been undertaken),

that payment is (instead) to fall due on the first working day of the month after the month during which the Local Health Board obtains the information it needs in order to calculate the payment.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

**Payments on account**

13. Where a Local Health Board and the NHS pharmacist agree (but the Local Health Board's agreement may be withdrawn where it is reasonable to do so and if it has given the NHS pharmacist reasonable notice thereof), the Local Health Board must pay to an NHS pharmacist on account any amount that is—

- (a) the amount of, or a reasonable approximation of the amount of, a payment that is due to fall due under these Directions, or
- (b) an agreed percentage of the amount of, or a reasonable approximation of the amount of, a payment that is due to fall due under these Directions, and if that payment results in an overpayment in respect of the payment, direction 11 applies.

**Post payment verification**

14. Post payment verification(1) applies to the provision of services under arrangements made pursuant to these Directions.

**Dispute resolution**

15.—(1) In the case of a dispute (other than in relation to an overpayment, in which case regulation 57(1)(b) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations applies) arising out of, or in connection with, the provision of services under these Directions, the NHS pharmacist and the Local Health Board must make every reasonable effort to communicate and cooperate with each other with a view to resolving the dispute, before referring the dispute for consideration and determination to the Welsh Ministers in accordance with the dispute resolution procedure (or, where applicable, before commencing court proceedings) specified in paragraphs (2) to (15) below.

(2) The procedure specified in the following paragraphs applies in the case of any dispute arising out of or in connection with the provision of services under these Directions which is referred to the Welsh Ministers.

(3) Any party wishing to refer a dispute as mentioned in paragraph (2) must send to the Welsh Ministers a written request for dispute resolution which must include or be accompanied by—

- (a) the names and addresses of the parties to the dispute,
- (b) a copy of any arrangement made under these Directions, and
- (c) a brief statement describing the nature and circumstances of the dispute.

(4) Any party wishing to refer a dispute as mentioned in paragraph (2) must send the request under paragraph (3) within a period of 3 years beginning with the date on which the matter giving rise to the dispute happened or should reasonably have come to the attention of the party wishing to refer the dispute.

(5) The Welsh Ministers may determine the dispute themselves or, if the Welsh Ministers consider it appropriate, appoint a person or persons to consider and determine it.

(6) Before reaching a decision as to who should determine the dispute, under paragraph (5), the Welsh Ministers must, within 7 days beginning with the date on which a matter under dispute was referred to them, send a written request to the parties to make in writing, within a specified period, any representations which they may wish to make about the matter under dispute.

(7) The Welsh Ministers must give, with the notice given under paragraph (6), to the party other than the one which referred the matter to dispute resolution a copy of any document by which the matter was referred to dispute resolution.

(8) The Welsh Ministers must give a copy of any representation received from a party to the other party and must in each case request (in writing) a party to whom a copy of the representations is given to make within a specified period any written observations which it wishes to make on those representations.

(9) Following receipt of any representations from the parties or, if earlier at the end of the period for making such representations specified in the request sent under paragraph (6) or (8), the Welsh Ministers must, if they decide to appoint an adjudicator to hear the dispute—

---

(1) For more information on post payment verification, please see: <https://nwspp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/general-information/post-payment-verification-ppv/>

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (a) inform the parties in writing of the name of the person or persons whom they have appointed, and
  - (b) pass to the adjudicator any documents received from the parties under paragraph (3), (6) or (8).
- (10) For the purpose of assisting the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator, as the case may be, in the consideration of the matter, the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator may—
- (a) invite representatives of the parties to appear before them to make oral representations either together or, with the agreement of the parties, separately, and may in advance provide the parties with a list of matters or questions to which the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator wish them to give special consideration, or
  - (b) consult other persons whose expertise the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator consider would assist in the consideration of the matter.
- (11) Where the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator consult another person under paragraph (10)(b), the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator must notify the parties accordingly in writing and, where the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator consider that the interests of any party might be substantially affected by the result of the consultation, they must give to the parties such opportunity as they consider reasonable in the circumstances to make observations on those results.
- (12) In considering the matter, the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator must consider—
- (a) any written representations made in response to a request under paragraph (6), but only if they are made within the specified period;
  - (b) any written observations made in response to a request under paragraph (8), but only if they are made within the specified period;
  - (c) any oral representations made in response to an invitation under paragraph (10)(a);
  - (d) the results of any consultation under paragraph (10)(b); and
  - (e) any observations made in accordance with an opportunity given under paragraph (11).
- (13) Subject to the other provisions within this direction and to any agreement by the parties, the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator, as the case may be, have wide discretion in determining the procedure for the resolution of the dispute to ensure the just, expeditious, economical and final determination of the dispute.
- (14) The determination of the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator, as the case may be, and the reasons for it, must be recorded in writing and the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator must give notice of the determination (including the record of the reasons) to the parties.
- (15) In this direction—
- “adjudicator” (“*dyfarnwr*”) means the person or persons appointed by the Welsh Ministers under paragraph (5);
- “specified period” (“*cyfnod penodedig*”) means such period as the Welsh Ministers specify in a request, being not less than 2, nor more than 4, weeks beginning with the date on which the notice referred to is given, but the Welsh Ministers may, if they consider that there is good reason for doing so, extend any such period (even after it has expired) and, where they do so, a reference in this paragraph to the specified period is to the period as so extended.

**Consequential amendments, revocations and savings**

16. The Schedule provides for consequential amendments and revocations.
- 17.—(1) An arrangement entered into by a Local Health Board and NHS pharmacist under direction 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 continues to apply as if it were made under direction 8 of these Directions, subject to paragraph (2).
- (2) An arrangement for the provision of the Minor Ailment Scheme, the Patient Group Direction Service or the Emergency Supply Service, entered into by a Local Health Board and NHS pharmacist under direction 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005, continues to apply as if it were made under direction 8 of these Directions until 1 April 2022 when any such arrangement expires.

*Andrew M. G. S.*

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

Signed by Andrew Evans, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers

Date: 4 March 2022

SCHEDULE Direction 16

Consequential amendments and revocations

- 1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 are revoked.
- 2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2006(1) are revoked.
- 3) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008(2) are revoked.
- 4) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2011(3) are revoked.
- 5) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2013(4) are revoked.
- 6) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2014(5) are revoked.
- 7) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2015(6) are revoked.
- 8) In the Pharmaceutical Services (Wales) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Directions 2019(7), omit direction 2.

---

(1) 2006 No. 88.  
(2) 2008 No. 11.  
(3) 2011 No. 47.  
(4) 2013 No. 7.  
(5) 2014 No. 15.  
(6) 2015 No. 10.  
(7) 2019 No. 40.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---



---

D I R E C T I O N S

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE  
(WALES) ACT 2006**

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced  
Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 80, 83, 121 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), hereby give the following Directions—

**Title, commencement and application**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010 and come into force on 1st April 2010.

(2) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards in Wales.

**Interpretation**

2. In these Directions—

“the 2005 Directions” (“cyfarwyddiadau 2005”) means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(2);

“Drug Tariff” (“Tariff Cyffuriau”) has the meaning given in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“financial year” (“blwyddyn ariannol”) means a period of 12 months ending with 31 March in any year;

“health care professional” (“gweithiwr gofal iechyd proffesiynol”) means a person who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(3) (the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence);

---

(1) 2006 c.42.  
(2) Signed on 4 May 2005. These Directions were amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2006, signed on 15 December 2006 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008, made on 3 March 2008.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

“pharmaceutical list” (“rhestr fferyllol”) means a list referred to in regulation 4(1)(a) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (preparation of lists);

“Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” (“Rheoliadau Gwasanaethau Fferyllol”) means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992(1);

“pharmacist” (“fferylllydd”)—

(a) means—

- (i) a registered pharmacist, or
- (ii) a person lawfully conducting a retail pharmacy business in accordance with section 69 (general provisions) of the Medicines Act 1968(2),

whose name is included in the pharmaceutical list of a Local Health Board (including a pharmacist who is suspended from such a list); but

(b) does not include a supplier of appliances only;

“pharmacy” (“fferyllfa”) has the meaning given in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“registered patient” (“claf cofrestredig”) means a patient who is included in a list that is a registered patient list for the purposes of the Primary Medical Services (Sale of Goodwill and Restrictions on Sub-contracting) (Wales) Regulations 2004(3);

“specialist nurse” (“nyrs arbennigol”) means a person who is—

- (a) registered in the Nurses’ Part or Specialist Community Public Health Nurses’ Part of the register maintained by the Nursing and Midwifery Council under article 5 of the Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001(4) (establishment and maintenance of register); and
- (b) employed or engaged by any pharmacist or supplier of appliances for the purposes of conducting a review of a person’s use of specified appliances;

“specified appliance” (“cyfarpar penodedig”) means—

(a) any of the following appliances listed in Part IXA of the Drug Tariff—

- (i) a catheter appliance (including a catheter accessory and maintenance solution),
- (ii) a laryngectomy or tracheostomy appliance,
- (iii) an anal irrigation system,

- 
- (1) 2002 c.17. The Council’s name was changed to the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence by section 113 of the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c.14).
  - (2) S.I. 1992/662. Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2007/205 (W.19) and S.I. 2009/1491 (W.144).
  - (3) 1998 c.67. Section 69 was amended by Part 12 of Schedule 1 to the Statute Law Repeals Act 1993 (c.50); by regulation 13 of the European Qualifications (Pharmacy) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008 (S.R. 2008/182); and by S.I. 1976/1213 and 2007/289 and 3101.
  - (3) S.I. 2004/1017 (W.114); see regulation 2(2) of those Regulations.
  - (5) S.I. 2002/253.



---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (iv) a vacuum pump or constrictor ring for erectile dysfunction, or
  - (v) a wound drainage pouch;
  - (b) an incontinence appliance listed in Part IXB of the Drug Tariff; or
  - (c) a stoma appliance listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
- “stoma appliance customisation” (“addasu cyfarpar stoma”) means the customisation of a quantity of more than one stoma appliance, where—
- (a) the stoma appliances to be customised are listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
  - (b) the customisation involves modification to the same specification of multiple identical parts for use with each appliance; and
  - (c) that modification is based on the patient’s measurements or record of those measurements and, if applicable, a template; and
- “supplier of appliances” (“cyflenwr cyfarpar”) means a person with whom a Local Health Board has entered into arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services, being arrangements which are incorporated into terms of service as a consequence of regulation 3(c) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

*Stoma appliance customisation services*

**Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services**

- 3.—(1) The underlying purpose of a stoma appliance customisation service is to—
- (a) ensure the proper use and comfortable fitting of the stoma appliance by a patient; and
  - (b) improve the duration of usage of the appliance, thereby reducing wastage of such appliances.
- (2) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of stoma appliance customisation services for persons within or outside its area by any pharmacist (“P”) or supplier of appliances (“S”)—
- (a) who is on the Local Health Board’s pharmaceutical list;
  - (b) who supplies stoma appliances listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff in the normal course of business;
  - (c) who wishes to enter into the arrangements; and
  - (d) in relation to whom—
    - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
    - (ii) if services are to be provided elsewhere than at P’s pharmacy or S’s premises, Condition 4 is also met.
- (3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board has been supplied with notice that P or S wishes to provide stoma appliance customisation services.
- (4) Condition 2 is that P or S—

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 1 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations or S's obligations under Schedule 3 to those Regulations (as the case may be);
- (b) has an acceptable system of clinical governance; and
- (c) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where—
  - (i) a customised stoma appliance is not suitable for further customisation, or
  - (ii) a stoma appliance has been customised and is not a proper fit for the patient.

(5) Condition 3 is that stoma appliance customisation services must be provided at an acceptable location and, for these purposes, an "acceptable location" ("lleoliad derbynid") means—

- (a) an area within P's pharmacy or S's premises which—
  - (i) is distinct from the general public areas,
  - (ii) at all times when stoma appliance customisation services are being provided, is clearly designated as a private area,
  - (iii) is suitable and designated for the retention of the appropriate equipment for stoma appliance customisation,
  - (iv) is suitable and designated for the carrying out of modification of stoma appliances, and
  - (v) is suitable and designated for the volume of stoma appliances that may be customised at any given time; or
- (b) an area elsewhere than at P's pharmacy or S's premises which—
  - (i) is distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and
  - (ii) meets the requirements of paragraph (a)(ii) to (v).

(6) Condition 4 is that, in any case where any stoma appliance customisation services are to be provided elsewhere than at P's pharmacy or S's premises, procedures must be in place to ensure co-operation with any reasonable inspection or review of the premises by the Local Health Board of the area where the services are provided.

**Requirements applying to stoma customisation services**

4.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacist ("P") or supplier of appliances ("S") which are made pursuant to direction 3.

(2) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements provide that—

- (a) only appropriately trained and qualified persons are permitted to customise a stoma appliance;
- (b) a record of each stoma customisation must be completed;
- (c) each record must include the information listed in paragraph (3);

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (d) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or such longer period as the Local Health Board may reasonably require;
  - (e) a copy of the record must be supplied to the patient or, if requested by the patient, to the prescriber or another health care professional; and
  - (f) unless prevented from doing so by illness or other reasonable cause, P or S must give at least 3 months' notice in writing to both the Local Health Board in advance of ceasing to provide any stoma appliance customisation services.
- (3) Each stoma customisation record must include—
- (a) details of advice given;
  - (b) the type of stoma appliance customised;
  - (c) dimensions used in respect of the modification of parts of the appliance;
  - (d) measurements of the patient (if taken);
  - (e) dimensions of any template made or modification of any existing template;
  - (f) any referrals made to the prescriber; and
  - (g) such other details as may be specified in the arrangements made with P or S.
- (4) Stoma customisation records may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

*Appliance use review services for specified appliances*

**Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances**

5.—(1) The underlying purpose of an appliance use review service ("AUR service") is, with a patient's agreement, to improve the patient's knowledge and use of any specified appliance by, in particular—

- (a) establishing the way the patient uses the specified appliance and the patient's experience of such use;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of the specified appliance by the patient;
- (c) advising the patient on the safe and appropriate storage of the specified appliance; and
- (d) advising the patient on the safe and proper disposal of specified appliances that are used or unwanted,

and an AUR service may be provided either when a pharmacist or specialist nurse visits a patient at home or when a patient visits a pharmacy or visits the premises of a supplier of appliances.

(2) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of AUR services for persons within or outside its area by any pharmacist ("P") or supplier of appliances ("S")—

- (a) who is on the Local Health Board's pharmaceutical list;

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (b) who supplies specified appliances in the normal course of business;
  - (c) who wishes to enter into the arrangements; and
  - (d) in relation to whom—
    - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
    - (ii) if services are to be provided at a pharmacy or at the premises of a supplier of appliances, Condition 4 is also met.
- (3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board have each been supplied with—
- (a) notice that P or S wishes to provide AUR services;
  - (b) a statement of whether or not P or S proposes to provide any services to patients at home; and
  - (c) unless services are to be provided solely during visits to a patient at home, a statement of each location at which services are to be provided.
- (4) Condition 2 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board has also been supplied with the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services to be provided by P or S, is to review the use of specified appliances—
- (a) full name;
  - (b) documentary evidence of qualifications; and
  - (c) details as to competency in respect of the use of specified appliances.
- (5) Condition 3 is that P or S—
- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 1 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations or S's obligations under Schedule 3 to those Regulations (as the case may be);
  - (b) has an acceptable system of clinical governance; and
  - (c) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where a matter relating to a patient's use of a specified appliance arises in the course of an AUR service but falls outside the scope of the service.
- (6) Condition 4 is that, where any AUR services are to be provided at a pharmacy or at the premises of a supplier of appliances, there is a consultation area at the pharmacy or premises which—
- (a) is distinct from the general public areas;
  - (b) at all times when a pharmacist or specialist nurse is reviewing the use of specified appliances, is clearly designated as an area for confidential consultation;
  - (c) allows all persons taking part in the review to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by other visitors to, or staff at, the pharmacy or the premises; and
  - (d) having regard to the nature of specified appliances and the underlying purpose of AUR services, is suitable for a

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

consultation to determine how a patient uses an appliance and the extent of the patient's knowledge about it.

**Requirements applying to appliance use review services**

6.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacist ("P") or supplier of appliances ("S") which are made pursuant to direction 5.

(2) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements include such provision about—

- (a) the qualifications of persons who review a patient's use of specified appliances;
- (b) the delivery of each AUR service; and
- (c) the administration of AUR services,

as is set out in the following provisions of this direction.

(3) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(a) is that—

- (a) only a pharmacist or specialist nurse is permitted to review the use of specified appliances; and
- (b) the Local Health Board must be sent the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services provided by P or S, reviews the use of specified appliances—
  - (i) full name,
  - (ii) documentary evidence of education, training or experience in respect of the use of specified appliances, and
  - (iii) details as appropriate of relevant clinical training and practice in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(4) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(b) is that—

- (a) where reasonably possible, an AUR service must be provided within 2 working days of the day on which a patient requests a review or agrees to one at the suggestion of P or S;
- (b) the pharmacist or specialist nurse who reviews the patient's use of a specified appliance must obtain the patient's prior written consent to receiving the service;
- (c) a record of each service must be completed;
- (d) each record must include—
  - (i) the date of the review of the patient's use of the specified appliance,
  - (ii) the name of the pharmacist or specialist nurse who carried out the review,
  - (iii) the name of the patient and the address at which the review took place,
  - (iv) the name of any other person present (and their relationship with the patient),
  - (v) the reason why a review is required,
  - (vi) the advice given to the patient, and

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (vii) any intervention made; and
  - (e) the patient must be informed in writing that the record will be kept and that information from it will be forwarded in accordance with paragraphs (5)(a) to (d).
- (5) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(c) is that—
- (a) a copy of each record of an AUR service must be forwarded to P or S;
  - (b) if the patient is a registered patient, the information referred to in paragraph (4)(d)(i), (ii) and (iii) must be forwarded to any provider of primary medical services with which the patient is a registered patient;
  - (c) if the patient is a registered patient and the pharmacist or specialist nurse considers it necessary for the provider of primary medical services with which the patient is registered to be aware of other information from the record, all such information must be forwarded to that provider;
  - (d) any information forwarded to any provider of primary medical services under this paragraph must be copied to any nurse employed by a Local Health Board who is practising with the provider and providing relevant primary medical services to the patient, if it is known that there is such a nurse;
  - (e) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or for such longer period as the Local Health Board may reasonably require; and
  - (f) information about the number of AUR services provided in any financial year must be submitted in accordance with any arrangements for payment of which P or S is notified.
- (6) The record of an AUR service may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

**Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment**

7. The maximum number of AUR services for which a pharmacist (“P”) or a supplier of appliances (“S”) is eligible for payment in any financial year is not more than 1/35th of the aggregate number of specified appliances dispensed during that financial year by P or S (as the case may be).

**Amendment of the 2005 Directions**

8. In the 2005 Directions, for paragraph (1)(e) of direction 4 (enhanced services), substitute—

- “(e) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to deliver to the patient’s home—
  - (i) drugs, and
  - (ii) appliances other than specified appliances within the meaning of regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;”.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

**Transitional provision**

9.—(1) Paragraph (2) applies to any arrangements which were made between a Local Health Board and a pharmacist under direction 4(1)(c) of the 2005 Directions and which were in force immediately before 1 April 2010.

(2) In so far as the arrangements relate to home delivery by the pharmacist of any specified appliance, the arrangements may continue in force until—

- (a) the pharmacist enters into arrangements to provide appliance use review services in accordance with directions 5 and 6; or
- (b) if later, 31 December 2010.

Signed by the authority of the Welsh Ministers

*Edwina Hart*

2010

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---



---

S U B O R D I N A T E   L E G I S L A T I O N

---

**2019 No.40**

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006**

**The Pharmaceutical Services (Wales) (Miscellaneous Amendments)  
Directions 2019**

*Made* 5 November 2019

*Coming into force* 5 November 2019

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sections 12(3), 81, 82, 203(9) and (10) and 204(1) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), give the following Directions:

**Title and commencement**

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Wales) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Directions 2019.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1 November 2019.

**Amendments to the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005**

2.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(2) are amended as follows.

(2) In direction 2—

- (a) omit the definition of “the Act”;
- (b) for the definition of “Drug Tariff” substitute—
  - ““Drug Tariff” has the meaning given to it in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;”;
- (c) in the definition of “out of hours period”—
  - (i) for “paragraph 21(1)” substitute “paragraph 22(1)”; and
  - (ii) for “Schedule 2” substitute “Schedule 4”;
- (d) for the definition of “Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” substitute—
  - ““Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2013(3);”.

(3) In direction 3 (Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service)—

- (a) for paragraph (5) substitute—

---

(1) 2006 c. 42.

(2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 have been amended by Directions 2006 No. 88, 2008 No. 11, 2010 No. 13, 2011 No. 47, 2013 No. 7, 2014 No. 15, and 2015 No. 10.

(3) S.I. 2013/898 (W. 102) (“the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations”), amended by S.I. 2019/917 (W. 162); there are other amending instruments but none is relevant to these Directions.



---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- “(5) Subject to direction 6(2), the third condition is that the chemist is satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services(1).”
- (b) in paragraph (6)(k) for “Schedule 2” substitute “Schedule 4”.
- (4) In direction 4 (enhanced services)—
- (a) for paragraph (1)(s) substitute—
- “(s) a Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to prescribe medicines in circumstances specified by the relevant Local Health Board.”
- (b) after paragraph (2)(d) insert—
- “(e) in accordance with the obligations of the chemist under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services. The Local Health Board may terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that the chemist is not satisfactorily complying with those obligations.”
- (5) In direction 5 (Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service general matters and preconditions for making arrangements), for paragraph (4) substitute—
- “(4) The second condition is that the chemist is satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Regulations in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services.”
- (6) In direction 6 (Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (1)(h)—
- (a) for “must” substitute “may”;
- (b) for “Schedule 2” substitute “Schedule 4”; and
- (c) for the words from “in respect” to the end substitute “, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services;”.

**Amendments to the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010**

- 3.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010(2) are amended as follows.
- (2) In direction 2 (interpretation), for the definition of “Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” substitute—
- ““Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” (“Rheoliadau Gwasanaethau Fferyllol”) means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2013(3);”.
- (3) In direction 3 (establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services), in paragraph (4)(a)—
- (a) for “Schedule 1” substitute “Schedule 4”; and
- (b) for “Schedule 3” substitute “Schedule 5”.
- (4) In direction 4 (requirements applying to stoma customisation services), after paragraph (4) insert—
- “(5) The Local Health Board may terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P or S is not satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 or 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services(4).”
- (5) In direction 5 (establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances), in paragraph (5)(a)—
- (a) for “Schedule 1” substitute “Schedule 4”; and

---

(1) See the definition of “pharmaceutical services” in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

(2) Directions 2010 No. 13.

(3) S.I. 2013/898 (W. 102), amended by S.I. 2019/917 (W. 162); there are other amending instruments but none is relevant to these Directions.

(4) See the definition of “pharmaceutical services” in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (b) for “Schedule 3” substitute “Schedule 5”.
- (6) In direction 6 (requirements applying to appliance use review services), after paragraph (6) insert—
- “(7) The Local Health Board may terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P or S is not satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 or 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services.”



Signed by Alexander Slade, Deputy Director, Primary Care Division, under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers

Date 5 November 2019

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---



---

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

---

**WG22-32**

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006**

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales)  
(Amendment) Directions 2022

*Made* 29 July 2022

*Coming into force* 1 August 2022

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 12, 81, 82 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), give the following Directions.

**Title and commencement**

**1.**—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2022.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1 August 2022.

**Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010**

**2.**—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010(2) are amended as follows.

(2) In direction 2—

- (a) omit the definition of “the 2005 Directions”;
- (b) in the definition of “health care professional” for “National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence)” substitute “National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(3) (the Professional Standards Authority for Health and Social Care)(4)”;
- (c) in the definition of “pharmaceutical list”, for “4(1)(a)” substitute “10(1)(a) and (b)”;
- (d) for the definition of “Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” substitute—  
““Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” (“*Rheoliadau Gwasanaethau Fferyllol*”) means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2020(5)”;
- (e) in the definition of “pharmacist” in the footnote to sub-paragraph (a)(ii)—  
  - (i) for “1998” substitute “1968”, and

---

(1) 2006 c. 42.  
(2) 2010 No. 13, amended by The Pharmaceutical Services (Wales) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Directions 2019 (No. 40).  
(3) 2002 c. 17.  
(4) The Authority’s name was changed to the Professional Standards Authority for Health and Social Care by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7).  
(5) S.I. 2020/1073 (W. 241).

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (ii) for “by regulation 13 of the European Qualifications (Pharmacy) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008 (S.R. 2008/182); and by S.I. 1976/1213 and 2007/289 and 3101” substitute “and by S.I. 2007/289, S.I. 2010/231 and S.I. 2019/593”;
  - (f) in the appropriate place insert—  
““registered pharmacist” (“*fferyllydd cofrestredig*”) has the same meaning as in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;”;
  - (g) in the definition of “specialist nurse” in the footnote to sub-paragraph (a) after “S.I. 2002/253” insert “, amended by S.I. 2018/838; there is another amending instrument that is not relevant to these Directions”;  
and
  - (h) in the definition of “supplier of appliances”, for “3(c)” substitute “12(1)(a)(ii), 12(b) or 12(c)”.
- (3) In direction 3(4)(a)—
- (a) for “Schedule 4” substitute “Schedule 5”, and
  - (b) for “Schedule 5” substitute “Schedule 6”.
- (4) In direction 4(5) for “4 or 5” substitute “5 or 6”.
- (5) In direction 5(5)(a)—
- (a) for “Schedule 4” substitute “Schedule 5”, and
  - (b) for “Schedule 5” substitute “Schedule 6”.
- (6) In direction 6(7) for “4 or 5” substitute “5 or 6”.
- (7) Omit directions 8 and 9.



**Signed by Andrew Evans, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer, under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers**

**Dated: 29 July 2022**

---

**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

---

Directions have been issued to the NHSCB in England and LHBs in Wales authorising them to make arrangements for enhanced services. The directions are reproduced in Part VIC and VID.

For enhanced services, the NHSCB and LHBs are the determining authority for the payment arrangements. The NHSCB can commission enhanced service from any pharmacy in England and LHBs can commission enhanced services from pharmacies within its area or the area of neighbouring LHBs. Determinations to allow for this on an England/Wales basis are detailed below.

**Determination of payments for enhanced services**

In accordance with section 164(3)(b) of the National Health Service Act 2006, the NHSCB is appointed as the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the enhanced services referred to in direction 14 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013, by pharmacy contractors based in England.

When making a determination of remuneration in respect of an enhanced service, the NHSCB must

- have consulted the body that is, under section 165(1)(a) of the 2006 Act, the body representative of persons to whose the remuneration the determination would relate to, if the service is to be provided on the basis of a service specification that sets standard conditions nationally, OR
- have consulted any Local Pharmaceutical Committee (LPC) (or LPC's) for the area in which the service is to be provided, if the service does not have a national service specification and is only to be provided in the area of the LPC (or LPC's) consulted.
- allow for the making for any deduction that may or must be made from that remuneration by virtue of any provision of, or made under, the 2006 Act

Where the NHSCB makes a determination of the remuneration payable in respect of an enhanced service, it must publish the determination in such manner as it thinks appropriate for bringing it to the attention of persons included in the relevant pharmaceutical lists.

In Wales, in accordance with Regulation 56 of the National Health Service Regulations (Pharmaceutical Services) 2020, each Local Health Board is the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the additional services referred to in direction 8 of The Pharmaceutical Services (Clinical Services) (Wales) Directions 2022, by pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list or in the list of a neighbouring Local Health Board.

**1. Arrangements for payment of Community Pharmacy Contractors providing Community Pharmacy National Additional Clinical Services (Wales only)**

- 1.1 Pharmacy Contractors in Wales who provide one or more of the Community Pharmacy National Additional Clinical Services shall receive payment in accordance with the schedule of fees and allowances set out below. No other fees or allowances will be payable in respect of the Community Pharmacy National Additional Clinical Services.
- 1.2 Pharmacy Contractors shall have the agreement of their Local Health Board before providing any Community Pharmacy National Additional Clinical Services.
- 1.3 Pharmacy Contractors shall ensure that services are provided only by pharmacists that meet the nationally determined training and competence framework for the services provided, where applicable.
- 1.4 Pharmacy Contractors shall ensure that services are provided in accordance with the nationally determined specifications for each service.
- 1.5 All claims for payment for provision of services must be made using the Choose Pharmacy Application or where the relevant module is not available at the pharmacy, the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system.

**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL  
CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

- 1.6 All claims relating to additional clinical services provided in the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March of any financial year must be made by 5 May of the following financial year. For example claims relating to the financial year ending 31 March 2015 must be made by 5 May 2015.
- 1.7 Where a service is not specifically listed in the table below, refer to the individual service specification related to the service.

Service	Fees and Allowances	
Blood Borne Virus Screening Service	£500 establishment fee is paid on the first test being reported Plus:	
	Oraquick® HCV rapid antibody test	£20.00 per reported result
	Dry Blood Spot Test	£30.00 per reported result
Care Home Support Service	1-25 beds	£266.44 per visit
	26-50 beds	£293.09 per visit
	51-75 beds	£330.38 per visit
	76-100 beds	£362.36 per visit
	101+ beds	£426.30 per visit
Common Ailment Service	Patient Registrations	Annual fee <sup>2</sup>
	1 - 50	£1330.06
	51 - 100	£2660.11
	101 - 150	£3990.17
	151 - 200	£5320.22
	201 - 250	£6650.28
	251 - 300	£7980.34
	301 - 350	£9310.39
	351 - 400	£10640.45
	401 - 450	£11970.50
	451 - 500	£13300.56
	501 - 550	£14630.62
	551 - 600	£15960.67
	601 - 650	£17290.73
	651 - 700	£18620.78
	701+	£18620.78 Plus £27.71 per registration over 700
Plus reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied <sup>1</sup>		

**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL  
CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

Provision of Emergency Contraception, Bridging Contraception, and QuickStart Contraception	<p>£22.17 per consultation for emergency contraception</p> <p>Or</p> <p>£33.26 per consultation for emergency contraception where bridging contraception is provided</p> <p>Or</p> <p>£16.62 per consultation for QuickStart contraception alone</p> <p>Plus</p> <p>Where a supply of medication is made, reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied<sup>1</sup></p>	
Emergency Medicines Supply	<p>£12.53 for the first item supplied</p> <p>And</p> <p>£2.52 for each additional item supplied</p> <p>Plus</p> <p>reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied<sup>1</sup></p>	
Inhaler Review Service:	Level 1 Review	<p>£16.62 per consultation</p> <p>Plus</p> <p>£46.48 establishment fee: paid once on the submission of the claim for the 15th consultation</p>
	Level 2 Review	<p>£31.04 per consultation</p> <p>Plus</p> <p>£109.12 establishment fee: paid once on the submission of the claim for the 15th consultation</p>
Just In Case Pack Service	£11.63 per supply	
National Additional Clinical Service for Medicines Administration Record (MAR) provision (2024)	£13.65 per patient per calendar month	

**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL  
CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

Out of Hours Service	Day	Before 7pm	After 7.01pm
	Weekdays	£84.66	£126.99
	Saturday (if the pharmacy is normally open)	£102.98	£154.47
	Saturday (if the pharmacy is normally closed)	£211.65	£317.46
	Sunday	£211.65	£317.46
	Bank Holiday	£211.65	£317.46
	Special Bank Holiday	£423.28	£634.89
Patient Sharps Service	Annual fee of £125.28 (paid in instalments of 1/12) Plus		
	Supply fee	£2.09 per supply Plus reimbursement of the sharps container supplied (up to maximum of 5 litres) <sup>1</sup>	
	Disposal fee	£0.30 per transaction (where a supply fee is not claimed)	
Seasonal influenza vaccination	£10.08 per vaccination Plus reimbursement of the vaccine supplied at the manufacturer's list price <sup>1</sup>		
Sore throat test and treat service	£11.09 per consultation Plus £0.90 payment for consumables (fee for all consultations) Plus £2.47 payment for consumables (additional fee for each RADT undertaken) Plus reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied <sup>1</sup>		
Smoking cessation supply of pharmacotherapy (Level 2)	£5.23 Plus reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied <sup>1</sup>		



**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL  
CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

Smoking cessation behavioural support (Level 3)	Consultation	Fee
	1	£15.70
	2	£6.27
	3	£6.27
	4	£6.27
	5	£11.29 Plus £12.27 for each CO validated quit
	6	£4.39
	7	£4.39
	8	£4.39 Plus £6.14 for each CO validated quit
Supervised Administration	Methadone/Espranor	£2.77
	Buprenorphine	£3.87
Syringe and needle exchange	£166.26 establishment fee is paid on first commissioning	
	Plus	
	Level 1a – Transaction service (Packs Supply)	£3.89 per transaction Plus £199.56 annual fee <sup>3</sup>
	Level 1b – Transaction service (Pick and Mix Supply)	£3.89 per transaction Plus £332.52 annual fee <sup>3</sup>
	Level 2a – Pro-active service (Packs Supply)	£4.43 per transaction Plus £665.04 annual fee <sup>3</sup>
	Level 2b – Pro-active service (Pick and Mix Supply)	£4.43 per transaction Plus £775.92 annual fee <sup>3</sup>
	Level 3 – Naloxone	£5.54 per transaction Plus £11.09 per training session

---

**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL  
CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

---

Urgent Medicines Service	Level 1 – Standard Agreed Stock List	£511.56 annual fee (paid in instalments of 1/12) Plus reimbursement of the basic price of the drug stocked/expired stock <sup>1</sup>
	Level 2 – Enhanced Agreed Stock List	£639.48 annual fee (paid in instalments of 1/12) Plus reimbursement of the basic price of the drug stocked/expired stock <sup>1</sup>
Waste Reduction Service	£3.36 per item Plus 10% of the cost of the product in accordance with Part II, Clause 8C (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff	

<sup>1</sup>Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed the cost of the product supplied in accordance with Part II, Clause 8C (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid where appropriate.

<sup>2</sup>Paid in instalments of 1/12 for a period of 12 months from the date of registration or the most recent common ailment service consultation.

<sup>3</sup>Paid in instalments of 1/12 for a period of 12 months where at least one transaction has been made in the previous 12 months.

## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

### Pharmacy Quality Scheme (PQS) 2023/2024

1. PQS 23/24 gateway criterion
  - 1.1 To qualify for the Pharmacy Quality Scheme (PQS) 2023/24 payment, pharmacy contractors will have to meet all the gateway criterion in Table 1 by the end of 31 December 2023. Pharmacy contractors must claim payment for the PQS 2023/24 quality criteria during the declaration period, which is between 09:00 on 5 February 2024 and 23:59 on 1 March 2024.
  - 1.2 Meeting the gateway criterion will not, in and of itself, earn a PQS payment for the pharmacy contractor, as these payments are also subject to the payment conditions relating to the domains, which are made up of the quality criteria set out in section 2.

**Table 1. Gateway criterion**

Domain	Description of the Gateway criterion
<b>Gateway Criterion</b>	<p><b>Advanced services - New Medicine Service (NMS)</b> Contractors must have delivered a minimum of 15 NMS between 1 April 2023 and by the end of 31 December 2023.</p> <p><i>Further information for contractors who open or change ownership from 1 June 2023 is detailed in 3.1.</i></p> <p>Contractors will not be required to make a declaration for this gateway criterion as this will be verified by a post payment review of the contractor's NMS payment data between 1 April 2023 and by the end of 31 December 2023 held by the NHS Business Services Authority – contractors must ensure all NMS are claimed by the end of 5 January 2024.</p> <p>Contractors should note that they will <b>not</b> be able to claim payment for the quality criteria during the declaration period if the gateway criterion has not been met.</p>

### 2. PQS 2023/24 domains

- 2.1 To receive a PQS payment the pharmacy contractor must have met the gateway criterion by the end of 31 December 2023. The contractor must also declare between 09:00 on 5 February 2024 and 23:59 on 1 March 2024 as having met and have evidence demonstrating meeting one or more of the domains in Table 2 (please note, contractors must meet all of the quality criteria in each domain to be eligible for a PQS payment in respect of that domain). The overall level of the PQS payment will depend on how many of the domains the pharmacy contractor declares it meets.
- 2.2 Please note, the validity period for training for the PQS 2023/24 runs until the end of 31 March 2024 so, for example, if a pharmacist needs to complete the CPPE inhaler technique for health professionals: getting it right training e-learning and Inhaler technique for health professionals e-assessment, this will need to be completed within the four years prior to 31 March 2024 (between 1 April 2020 and the end of 31 March 2024).

**Table 2. Domains and Quality Criteria**

Domain	Description of the Quality criterion
<b>Medicines Safety &amp; Optimisation</b>	<p><b>High Risk Medicines - Anticoagulant Audit</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, contractors must have implemented, into their day-to-day practice, the recommendations for community pharmacy from the first anticoagulant audit from the PQS 2021/22 found in the <a href="https://www.england.nhs.uk/long-read/community-pharmacy-oral-anticoagulant-safety-audit-2021-22/">Community pharmacy oral anticoagulant safety audit 2021/22 report</a><sup>1</sup>. The pharmacy must also have completed the revised audit, including notifying the patient's GP where concerns are identified, sharing their anonymised data with NHS England, and incorporating any learnings from the audit into future practice by the end of 31 March 2024. The information that needs to be submitted to NHS England is included in the audit document and must be reported on the MYS data collection tool.</p>

<sup>1</sup> <https://www.england.nhs.uk/long-read/community-pharmacy-oral-anticoagulant-safety-audit-2021-22/>

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

	<p><b>No patient identifiable data should be entered onto the MYS data collection tool.</b></p> <p>Where no patients are identified for the audit, the contractor will still be eligible for payment if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the contractor can evidence that they have robustly attempted to identify suitable patients and;</li> <li>● they will need to declare no patients have been identified as being suitable for review on the data collection tool on MYS by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> </ul> <p>The audit must be carried out with a minimum of 15 patients over two weeks or over a four-week period if 15 patients are not achieved, and there must be a follow up of any patient that is referred to their prescriber to identify what actions were taken. Contractors should make a record of the start and end date of the audit as they will be required to enter this information into the MYS application when they make their declaration.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, the following must be confirmed on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024 the contractor will have completed the anticoagulant audit;</li> <li>● the start and end date of the audit period (which may be different from the date data are first entered on the MYS data collection tool);</li> <li>● a declaration that where concerns are identified when completing the review, that the patient's GP will be promptly notified;</li> <li>● a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024 the contractor will have shared their anonymised data or have declared that no patients have been identified as being suitable for audit via the data collection tool on the MYS application.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Palliative and End of Life Care Action Plan</b></p> <p>As soon as possible after 1 June 2023 and by the end of 31 March 2024 the contractor:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● must have updated NHS Profile Manager to show they are a 'Pharmacy palliative care medication stockholder' if they routinely hold the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines listed below and can support local access to parenteral haloperidol. If NHS Profile Manager is updated centrally by head office, it will need to be confirmed that this will be done by the end of 31 March 2024. Contractors who claimed for the Addressing Unwarranted Variation in Care domain in 2022/23 must ensure their status is correct and updated for 2023/24 by logging into NHS Profile Manager and confirming this.</li> </ul> <p>Contractors with profiles that cannot currently be updated via NHS Profile Manager, may still claim for this domain and update the Directory of Services (DoS) profile via an alternative NHS England approved route.</p> <p>If contractors are not a stockholder of these 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines, they are not required to update NHS Profile Manager.</p> <p>The 16 critical end of life medicines are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Cyclizine solution for injection ampoules 50mg/1ml</li> <li>● Cyclizine tablets 50mg</li> <li>● Dexamethasone solution for injection ampoules 3.3mg/1ml</li> <li>● Dexamethasone tablets 2mg</li> <li>● Haloperidol tablets 500mcg</li> <li>● Hyoscine butylbromide solution for injection 20mg/1ml</li> <li>● Levomepromazine solution for injection ampoules 25mg/1ml</li> <li>● Metoclopramide solution for injection ampoules 10mg/2ml</li> </ul>

---

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**


---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Midazolam solution for injection ampoules 10mg/2ml</li> <li>● Morphine sulfate oral solution 10mg/5ml</li> <li>● Morphine sulfate solution for injection ampoules 10mg/1ml</li> <li>● Morphine sulfate solution for injection ampoules 30mg/1ml</li> <li>● Oxycodone solution for injection ampoules 10mg/1ml</li> <li>● Oxycodone oral solution sugar free 5mg/5ml</li> <li>● Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection ampoules 10ml</li> <li>● Water for injections 10ml</li> </ul> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, contractors must have an action plan in place to use when they do not have the required stock of the 16 critical medicines or parenteral haloperidol available for a patient. This must include collated information from pharmacies in their area to be able to aid a patient, relative/carer in obtaining medication as swiftly as possible by redirecting them to the nearest open community pharmacy that stocks the 16 critical end of life medicines and/or parenteral haloperidol.</p> <p>To qualify for payment all contractors must have this action plan irrespective of whether they do or do not routinely stock the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines listed above.</p> <p>The action plan must include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● an awareness of any locally commissioned services for palliative care including any on call and delivery arrangements;</li> <li>● a list of community pharmacies stocking the 16 critical medicines for palliative/end of life care in their area and noting the ability to check the DoS to find pharmacies stocking these medicines;</li> <li>● details of where parenteral haloperidol can be accessed locally, e.g. through any local commissioning arrangements;</li> <li>● awareness of other support services that may be useful for patients/relatives/carers.</li> </ul> <p>The action plan for 2023/24 must be available for inspection from the end of 31 March 2024 at premises level.</p> <p>For contractors who claimed for the Addressing Unwarranted Variation in Care domain in the PQS 2022/23, an update to the previous action plan will be required.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Confirm if the pharmacy does or does not stock the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines.</li> <li>● If the pharmacy does stock the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines, a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024, the DoS will have been updated to indicate that the pharmacy is a 'Pharmacy palliative care medication stockholder'.</li> <li>● A declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024, the pharmacy will have a new or updated action plan in place on the premises, available for inspection, with collated information from pharmacies in their local area to be able to aid a patient, relative/carer in obtaining medication as swiftly as possible by redirecting them to the nearest open community pharmacy that stocks the 16 critical end of life medicines and/or parenteral haloperidol.</li> </ul>
--	---

---

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**


---

<b>Respiratory</b>	<p><b>Inhaler technique checks</b></p> <p>By the day of the declaration, the contractor must be able to evidence that pharmacy staff have offered the NMS, with the appropriate inhaler technique check, to all patients presenting with a prescription for a new inhaler (i.e. for the first time or changed to a new inhaler device) where patients would benefit from this service, especially those switched from a metered dose inhaler (MDI) to a dry powder inhaler.</p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, all pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration, who are providing NMS, with the appropriate inhaler technique check, must have satisfactorily completed, within the last four years (between 1 April 2020 and end of 31 March 2024), the <u>CPPE Inhaler technique for health professionals: getting it right e-learning</u><sup>2</sup> or attended a CPPE face-to-face inhaler technique workshop and passed the <u>Inhaler technique for health professionals e-assessment</u><sup>3</sup>.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the total number of patients identified as having been prescribed a new inhaler device who were offered an NMS.</li> <li>● the total number of patients who were subsequently provided with a face-to-face NMS, including an inhaler technique check.</li> <li>● the total number of patients who were subsequently provided with a remote NMS, including an inhaler technique check.</li> <li>● the total number of patients who were referred to their prescriber due to issues identified during the NMS.</li> <li>● the total number of pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have satisfactorily completed the <u>CPPE inhaler technique for health professionals: getting it right training e-learning</u><sup>2</sup> and passed the <u>Inhaler technique for health professionals e-assessment</u><sup>3</sup> between 1 April 2020 and the day of the declaration.</li> <li>● the total number of pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not satisfactorily completed the <u>CPPE inhaler technique for health professionals: getting it right training e-learning</u><sup>2</sup> and passed the <u>Inhaler technique for health professionals e-assessment</u><sup>3</sup> since 1 April 2020 but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> <li>● the total number of pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have attended a CPPE face-to-face inhaler technique workshop and passed the <u>Inhaler technique for health professionals e-assessment</u><sup>3</sup> since 1 April 2020 and the day of the declaration.</li> <li>● the total number of pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not attended a CPPE face-to-face inhaler technique workshop and passed the <u>Inhaler technique for health professionals e-assessment</u><sup>3</sup> since 1 April 2020 but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> </ul> <p><b>Inhaler waste management</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, all patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration have been trained on the reasons why used, unwanted and expired inhalers should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal and the adverse effects on the environment when inhalers are disposed of in domestic waste.</p>
--------------------	---

<sup>2</sup> <https://www.cppe.ac.uk/programmes//inhalers-e-02>

<sup>3</sup> <https://www.cppe.ac.uk/programme-listings/e-assessment?ra=inhalers-e-02>

## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

	<p>By the end of 31 March 2024, the pharmacy must be able to evidence that they have spoken (a verbal conversation rather than written communication) with all patients, their carer or representatives, for whom they have dispensed an inhaler between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration, about the environmental benefits of them returning all unwanted and used inhaler devices to a community pharmacy for safe and environmentally friendly disposal. Discussions can be supplemented with other communication methods such as leaflets, emails and texts.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the total number of patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have been trained on the reasons why used, unwanted and expired inhalers should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal and the adverse effects on the environment when inhalers are disposed of in domestic waste.</li> <li>● the total number of patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not been trained on the reasons why used, unwanted and expired inhalers should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal and the adverse effects on the environment when inhalers are disposed of in domestic waste but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> <li>● the total number of conversations had with patients and/or their carer or representatives on the safe and environmentally friendly disposal of their inhaler between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration.</li> </ul> <p><b>Use of a Spacer in Patients Aged 5-15 Years</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, the pharmacy must be able to evidence that between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration they have:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● checked that all children aged 5 to 15 (inclusive) prescribed a press and breathe pressurised MDI for asthma have a spacer device, where appropriate, in line with <a href="#">NICE TA38<sup>4</sup></a> and</li> <li>● referred children aged 5 to 15 (inclusive) with asthma to an appropriate healthcare professional where this is not the case.</li> </ul> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the total number of children aged 5 to 15 (inclusive) referred to a prescriber for a spacer device, where appropriate, in line with <a href="#">NICE TA38<sup>4</sup></a> between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration.</li> </ul> <p><b>Personalised Asthma Action Plans (PAAP)</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, the pharmacy must be able to evidence that they have checked that all patients aged five years and above dispensed an inhaler for asthma between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration have a PAAP.</p> <p>The pharmacy contractor must be able to show that pharmacy staff have referred all patients aged five years and above dispensed an inhaler for asthma between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration to an appropriate healthcare professional where this is not the case.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the total number of patients aged five years and above with asthma referred for a PAAP between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration.</li> </ul>
--	---

<sup>4</sup> <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta38>

---

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**


---

	<p><b>Referrals for patients using 3 or more short-acting bronchodilator inhalers in 6 months</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, the pharmacy must be able to evidence that between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration that patients with asthma, for whom three or more short-acting bronchodilator inhalers were dispensed without any corticosteroid inhaler within a six-month period have, since the last review point, been referred to an appropriate healthcare professional for an asthma review.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the total number of patients with asthma, for whom three or more short-acting bronchodilator inhalers were dispensed without any corticosteroid inhaler within a six-month period and who were referred to an appropriate healthcare professional for an asthma review between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration.</li> </ul> <p>For contractors who claimed elements of these criteria previously as part of PQS 2022/23, a new review will be required. In addition, the pharmacy team's knowledge and understanding of the process to identify suitable patients should be reviewed. Methods used to identify 'at risk' patients for referral should be reviewed for effectiveness.</p> <p>Where no patients are identified for referral under any of the criteria of the domain, the contractor will still be eligible for payment if they can evidence that they have robustly attempted to identify suitable patients and that they have processes in place for referrals should they identify a patient who is suitable. They will need to declare no patients have been identified as needing these interventions on the MYS declaration. Contractors are advised to record any intervention and/or referrals made in the patient medication record (PMR).</p>
<p><b>Prevention</b></p>	<p><b>Antimicrobial Stewardship</b></p> <p><b>TARGET Antibiotic Checklist</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, contractors must have implemented, into their day-to-day practice, the recommendations for community pharmacy from the first <u>TARGET antibiotic checklist</u><sup>5</sup> review from the PQS 2021/22 found in the <u>Findings from the Antimicrobial Stewardship Initiatives report</u><sup>6</sup>. The pharmacy must also have reviewed their current practice again using the <u>TARGET Antibiotic Checklist</u><sup>5</sup>, in order to provide tailored advice to patients and promote antibiotic awareness and stewardship.</p> <p>This review must be carried out over four weeks with a minimum of 25 patients; or up to eight weeks if the minimum number of patients are not achieved within four weeks. Contractors should make a record of the start and end date of the review as they will be required to enter this information into the MYS application when they make their declaration. The review must be completed by the end of 31 March 2024.</p> <p>Using the <u>TARGET Antibiotic Checklist</u><sup>5</sup>, appropriately trained staff must discuss the antibiotic prescribed with the patient or representative to help ensure safe and effective use. Attempts should be made for this discussion to occur with all eligible patients to promote antimicrobial stewardship. It may be appropriate to speak to an identified patient representative.</p>

<sup>5</sup> <https://elearning.rcgp.org.uk/mod/book/view.php?id=13511&chapterid=784>

<sup>6</sup> <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/findings-from-the-antimicrobial-stewardship-initiatives/>



## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

	<p>If there is a potential risk of antibiotic related adverse effects (for example, change in allergy status) or concerns about the patient's therapy, the prescriber must be contacted to suggest a review is undertaken and the details of this intervention recorded in the pharmacy PMR. The pharmacy team should support the patient to reduce the risk of adverse effects arising from ongoing antibiotic therapy and optimise outcomes through education and advice as well as adopting principles of shared decision-making.</p> <p>The data from the checklists must be added to the MYS data collection tool by the end of 31 March 2024. <b>No patient identifiable data should be entered onto the MYS data collection tool.</b></p> <p>Where no patients are identified for the review, the contractor will still be eligible for payment if they can evidence that they have robustly attempted to identify suitable patients. They will need to declare no patients have been identified as being suitable for review on the data collection tool on MYS by the end of 31 March 2024.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, contractors must confirm the following on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024 the contractor has completed the <u>TARGET Antibiotic Checklist</u><sup>5</sup> review.</li> <li>● a declaration that the contractor has notified the patient's prescriber where concerns are identified.</li> <li>● a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024, the contractor will have shared their anonymised Antibiotic Checklist review data or have declared that no patients have been identified as being suitable for review via the data collection tool on the NHSBSA MYS application.</li> </ul> <p><b>TARGET Treating Your Infection Leaflets</b>  <b>To be completed between 1 September 2023 and end of 31 March 2024</b></p> <p>Pharmacy staff must have reviewed their practice to include two <u>TARGET leaflets</u>: <u>Treating your infection – Urinary Tract Infection (UTI)</u><sup>7</sup> and <u>Treating your infection - Upper Respiratory Tract Infection (RTI)</u><sup>8</sup>, to help them assess patients presenting to the pharmacy with suspected UTI or upper RTI without a prescription, provide tailored advice to patients and promote awareness of antimicrobial resistance and antimicrobial stewardship.</p> <p>Contractors should review the recommendations of the 2022/23 TARGET Treating Your Infection leaflet data collection report, which will be published by 1 September 2023 by NHS England prior to completing the 2023/24 review.</p> <p>This review must be carried out over four weeks with a minimum of 15 patients for each leaflet, or up to eight weeks if the minimum number of patients is not achieved within four weeks.</p> <p>Contractors must collect data when using the leaflets and this anonymised data must be shared with NHS England by the end of 31 March 2024. The information that needs to be submitted is included in the NHS England PQS 2023/24 Guidance and must be reported on the data collection tool on MYS, that will be available from 1 September 2023. <b>No patient identifiable data should be entered onto MYS.</b></p>
--	---

<sup>7</sup> <https://elearning.rcgp.org.uk/mod/book/view.php?id=13511&chapterid=788>

<sup>8</sup> <https://elearning.rcgp.org.uk/mod/book/view.php?id=13511&chapterid=787>

---

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**


---

Where no patients are identified for the review, the contractor will still be eligible for payment if they can evidence that they have robustly attempted to identify suitable patients. They will need to declare no patients have been identified as being suitable for review on the data collection tool on MYS by the end of 31 March 2024.

Contractors must make a record of the start and end date of the review, as they will be required to enter this information into the MYS data collection tool when they make their PQS declaration.

Contractors must have incorporated the TARGET leaflets into their day-to-day practice, evidenced by changes to local standard operating procedures, in order to help educate patients, improve patient knowledge and ability to self-care, and reduce any unnecessary demand on prescribers from patients requesting antibiotics for upper RTI and UTI.

When making a declaration for this criterion, contractors must confirm the following on the MYS application:

- a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024 the contractor will have completed the TARGET treating your infection leaflets review.
- a declaration that where concerns are identified when completing the review, that the patient's GP practice will be promptly notified.
- a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024 the contractor will have shared their anonymised TARGET treating your infections review data or have declared that no patients have been identified as being suitable for review via the data collection tool on MYS.

#### **Training**

By the end of 31 March 2024, all non-registered pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration must have satisfactorily completed, within the last three years (between 1 April 2021 and 31 March 2024), the Infection prevention and control Level 1 e-learning and assessment<sup>9</sup> on the elfh website.

By the end of 31 March 2024 all registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration must have satisfactorily completed, within the last three years (between 1 April 2021 and 31 March 2024), the Infection Prevention and Control Level 2 e-learning and assessment<sup>10</sup> on the elfh website.

By the end of 31 March 2024 all patient-facing pharmacy staff that provide advice on medicines or healthcare working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration must have satisfactorily completed, within the last three years (between 1 April 2021 and 31 March 2024), the Antimicrobial Stewardship for Community Pharmacy e-learning and e-assessment<sup>11</sup>.

<sup>9</sup> <https://portal.e-lfh.org.uk/Component/Details/564333>

<sup>10</sup> <https://portal.e-lfh.org.uk/Component/Details/564321>

<sup>11</sup> <https://portal.e-lfh.org.uk/Component/Details/602874>

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

	<p>When making a declaration for this criterion, contractors must confirm the following on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the total number of non-registered pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have satisfactorily completed <u>Infection prevention and control Level 1 e-learning and assessment</u><sup>9</sup> on the elfh website since 1 April 2021.</li> <li>● the total number of non-registered pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not satisfactorily completed <u>Infection prevention and control Level 1 e-learning and assessment</u><sup>9</sup> on the elfh since 1 April 2021 but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> <li>● the number of registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have satisfactorily completed <u>Infection Prevention and Control Level 2 e-learning and assessment</u><sup>10</sup> on the elfh website since 1 April 2021.</li> <li>● the total number of registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not satisfactorily completed <u>Infection Prevention and Control Level 2 e-learning and assessment</u><sup>10</sup> on the elfh website since 1 April 2021 but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> <li>● the total number of patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have satisfactorily completed the <u>Antimicrobial Stewardship for Community Pharmacy e-learning and e-assessment</u><sup>11</sup> since 1 April 2021.</li> <li>● the total number of patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not completed the <u>Antimicrobial Stewardship for Community Pharmacy e-learning and e-assessment</u><sup>11</sup> since 1 April 2021 but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> </ul> <p><b>Antibiotic Guardian pledge</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, all patient-facing staff that provide advice on medicines or healthcare, working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration should have become <u>Antibiotic Guardians</u><sup>12</sup>, if they have not already done so, and have an awareness of the content of the local antibiotic formulary and how to access it.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, contractors must confirm the following on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the number of patient-facing staff that provide health advice, working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have become <u>Antibiotic Guardians</u><sup>12</sup> and have an awareness of the local antibiotic formulary, including how to access it.</li> <li>● the number of patient-facing staff that provide health advice, working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not yet become <u>Antibiotic Guardians</u><sup>12</sup> and do not have an awareness of the local antibiotic formulary, including how to access it, but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> </ul>
--	--

<sup>12</sup> <https://antibioticguardian.com/>

---

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**


---

	<p><b>Action plan</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, contractors must have available, at premises level, an AMS Action Plan for the pharmacy, available for inspection, which details how they will promote AMS. The Action Plan must include details of how all pharmacy staff involved in the provision of self-care advice will incorporate the principles of AMS into self-care advice, including reinforcing the messages around appropriate use of antibiotics, and the uptake of vaccinations, including the flu vaccine. There must be documented evidence, at the pharmacy, that the actions within the plan have been implemented by the day of the declaration.</p> <p>For contractors who claimed for the Prevention domain in the PQS 2022/23, an update to the previous action plan will be required. Pharmacy teams must have reviewed and updated their existing AMS action plan and have implemented changes to further promote AMS in their day-to-day practice.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, contractors must confirm the following on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024, the contractor will have, at premises level, a new or updated AMS action plan on how they would promote AMS in their day-to-day practice.</li> </ul> <p><b>Safe disposal</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, all patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration must have been trained on the reasons why unwanted and expired antibiotics should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal and the adverse effects on the environment and antimicrobial resistance when antibiotics are disposed of in domestic waste.</p> <p>The pharmacy must be able to evidence they have spoken (a verbal conversation rather than written communication) with all patients, their carer or representative, for whom they have dispensed antibiotics between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration, about the benefits of them returning all unwanted antibiotics to a community pharmacy for safe and environmentally friendly disposal.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, contractors must confirm the following on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the total number of patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have been trained on the reasons why unwanted and expired antibiotics should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal.</li> <li>● the total number of patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not been trained on the reasons why unwanted and expired antibiotics should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> <li>● the total number of conversations had with patients and/or their carers or representatives on the reasons why unwanted and expired antibiotics should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration.</li> </ul>
--	--

---

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**


---

- 2.3 The following applies to all training that is associated with PQS 2023/24. Many of the criteria in this scheme include training and related assessments being undertaken by pharmacy team members. The following terms are used in the requirements to define different types of staff:
- **Registered pharmacy professionals** are pharmacists and pharmacy technicians.
  - **Patient-facing pharmacy staff** include all registered pharmacy professionals, trainee pharmacists, trainee pharmacy technicians, dispensary staff, medicine counter assistants and delivery drivers. Contractors may also have other staff that can be identified as having patient-facing roles.
  - **Non-registered pharmacy staff** include all trainee pharmacists, trainee pharmacy technicians, dispensary staff, medicine counter assistants and delivery drivers.
  - **Patient-facing staff that provide advice on medicines or healthcare** include all registered pharmacy professionals, trainee pharmacists, trainee pharmacy technicians, dispensary staff and medicine counter assistants.
  - **Non-registered patient-facing pharmacy staff who provide health advice** includes trainee pharmacists, trainee pharmacy technicians, dispensary staff and medicine counter assistants.
- 2.4 An electronic certificate of completion of the training will be provided following the completion of each of the e-assessments. Contractors must keep a copy of the certificate for each member of staff as evidence that the training and e-assessment has been completed.
- 2.5 If staff members have previously completed any of the training and, where applicable, successfully passed the e-assessments which are within the validity period as explained in 2.2, they are not required to complete this training again.
- 2.6 All training and e-assessments must have been successfully completed by the end of 31 March 2024. However, in relation to training requirements where new staff who have recently joined the pharmacy or staff returning from long term leave, for example maternity leave, have not undertaken the training and assessment by the end of 31 March 2024 the pharmacy contractor can count them as having completed the training and assessment, if the pharmacy contractor has a training plan in place to ensure that these staff complete the training and assessment within 30 days of the day of the declaration or by the end of 31 March 2024, whichever is the later. This training plan and demonstrable evidence of completion of training and assessment must be retained at the pharmacy to demonstrate that the pharmacy contractor has met this quality criterion.
- 2.7 By the end of 31 March 2024, the contractor must have for each staff member, excluding those staff for whom there is a training plan in place as described above, at premises level, an electronic copy of the personalised certificate (stored and accessible digitally) provided upon completion of the training and assessment (where applicable), as evidence that all relevant members of staff have completed the training.
3. Payment for PQS 2023/24
- 3.1 Pharmacy contractors must claim payment for the PQS 2023/24 quality domains during the declaration period which is between 09:00 on 5 February 2024 and 23:59 on 1 March 2024. Contractors must have evidence to demonstrate meeting the gateway criterion\* and the domains that they have claimed for by the end of 31 March 2024.
- \* Contractors, who opened from 1 June 2023 or had a change of ownership resulting in a new ODS code, must deliver 2 NMS multiplied by the number of months they are open, by the end of 31 December 2023, to qualify for payment for PQS 2023/24.
- For example, a contractor that opens on 30 September 2023 will need to deliver 8 NMS by the end of 31 December 2023.
- 3.2 Pharmacy contractors will need to make a declaration to the NHSBSA using the MYS application. PQS Guidance will be available on the NHS England website.
- 3.3 The respiratory domain has a designated maximum number of points dependent on the participating contractor's total prescription volume in 2022/23\*\*/\*\*/\*\*\*\* according to the NHSBSA's payment data as shown in Table 3.
-

## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

\* Contractors, who opened part way through 2022/23, will have their total prescription volume determined as the average number of prescriptions dispensed per month during the full months they were open in 2022/23 multiplied by 12. Please note that change in ownership for the purpose of the PQS banding only is not treated as a new contractor.

\*\* Contractors, who opened after 1 April 2023, will be placed in band 2 for PQS 2023/24. Please note that change in ownership for the purpose of the PQS banding only is not treated as a new contractor.

\*\*\* Contractors, who are eligible for the Pharmacy Access Scheme (PhAS), are automatically placed in band 4 if according to their prescription volume they would have been in band 1 to 3. Note that PhAS pharmacies which are in band 5 and 6 according to their prescription volume will be paid according to these bands.

\*\*\*\* Where two pharmacies have consolidated, in accordance with Regulation 26A, 161 since 1 April 2022, the total prescription volume of the continuing pharmacy will be determined as the item volume for the continuing pharmacy only. The item volume for the closing pharmacy will not be attributed to the continuing pharmacy. This is not the same as a change in ownership situation.

**Table 3. Maximum number of points per domain**

Band	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
<b>Annual Items</b>	<b>0-1,200</b>	<b>1,201-30,000</b>	<b>30,001-60,000</b>	<b>60,001-150,000</b>	<b>150,001-230,000</b>	<b>230,001+</b>
<b>Medicines Safety and Optimisation</b>	0.75	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
<b>Respiratory</b>	1.25	16.67	20.83	25.00	29.17	33.33
<b>Prevention</b>	1.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.00</b>	<b>51.67</b>	<b>55.83</b>	<b>60.00</b>	<b>64.17</b>	<b>68.33</b>

3.4 The total funding for PQS 2023/24 is £45 million. The funding will be divided between qualifying pharmacies based on the number of points they have achieved up to a maximum £137.50 per point. Each point will have a minimum value of £68.75, based on all contractors achieving maximum points. Payments will be made to eligible contractors depending on the band they are placed in, how many domains they have declared they are meeting, and hence points claimed.

3.5 For example:

Assuming the number of contractors in each band and the average number of points achieved by each contractor is as set out in Table 4, we can calculate how many points in total were delivered and therefore the value of each point:

**Table 4**

	Number of contractors	Average points per contractor
Band 1	10	2
Band 2	315	30
Band 3	1,498	33
Band 4	5,877	35
Band 5	916	37
Band 6	185	40

The total number of points is 305,891 which means £45 million would deliver a value per point of £147.11.

However, each point is capped at a total of £137.50. So, the contractor would receive £137.50 per point they earned. This would mean that around £3.0 million (out of the £45 million) would remain undelivered through the PQS and would be taken into account in the delivery of the overall Community Pharmacy Contractual Framework funding agreement.

---

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**


---

4. Aspiration payment
- 4.1 Contractors will be able to claim an aspiration payment. The aspiration payment is optional for pharmacy contractors and not claiming it will not impact on the pharmacy contractor's ability to claim payment for PQS 2023/24.
- 4.2 Pharmacy contractors will need to make a declaration to the NHSBSA using MYS and indicate which domains they intend to achieve before the end of the declaration period. MYS is available at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/manage-your-service-mys>. The aspiration payment must be claimed between 09:00 on 4 September 2023 to 23:59 on 29 September 2023.
- 4.3 The maximum number of points for which a pharmacy contractor can be paid an aspiration payment is 70% of the number of points within the band in which they are placed. The value of each point for the aspiration payment is set at £68.75 (i.e. the minimum value of a point for PQS 2023/24).
- 4.4 The aspiration payment will be reconciled with the payment for the PQS 2023/24 on 2 April 2024. Where there is a change of ownership during the course of 2023/24 and the previous contractor received an aspiration payment and does not make a declaration between 09:00 on 5 February 2024 and 23:59 on 1 March 2024, this aspiration payment will be recovered from the previous contractor. A new contractor cannot rely upon the PQS activities conducted by a previous contractor for PQS payment where a change of ownership has occurred resulting in a new ODS code being issued for the contractor.
- 4.5 For example:

## Example 1

Annual items in 2022/23	100,000
PQS band for 2023/24	Band 4
Maximum 'aspiration points' which can be paid	42
Points intended to deliver, as per Aspiration payment declaration	60
Aspiration payment (paid at £68.75 per aspiration point)	£2,887.50
Points actually delivered, as per 2023/2024 declaration (made between 09:00 on 5 February 2024 and 23:59 on 1 March 2024)	60
Reconciliation payment (2 April 2024)(based on final value of £80.00 per point)	£1,912.50
Total 2023/24 PQS payment	£4,800.00

The pharmacy's 2022/23 prescription volumes would put them in Band 4 for 2023/24 PQS. They intend to achieve 60 points in 2023/24 (i.e. the maximum available for Band 4). They receive an aspiration payment of £2,887.50 (i.e. 70% of 60 points is 42, and 42 multiplied by £68.75 is £2,887.50). The pharmacy achieves the 60 points as intended. In addition, the points delivered by all contractors mean the value of a point is set at £80.00. In the reconciliation payment the pharmacy contractor receives £1,912.50.

## Example 2

Annual items in 2022/23	25,000
PQS band for 2023/24	Band 2
Maximum 'aspiration points' which can be paid	36.17
Points intended to deliver, as per Aspiration payment declaration	35
Aspiration payment (paid at £68.75 per aspiration point)	£2,406.25
Points actually delivered, as per 2023/2024 declaration (made between 09:00 on 5 February 2024 and 23:59 on 1 March 2024)	25
Reconciliation payment (2 April 2024)(based on final value of £72.50 per point)	-£593.75
Total 2023/24 PQS payment	£1,812.50

The pharmacy's 2022/23 prescription volumes would put them in Band 2 for 2023/24 PQS. They intend to achieve 35 points in 2023/24. They receive an aspiration payment of £2,406.25 (i.e. 35 points is below the maximum aspiration points, and 35 multiplied by £68.75 is £2,406.25). The pharmacy achieves 25 points and the points delivered by all contractors mean the value of a point is set at £72.50. In the reconciliation payment the pharmacy contractor is deducted £593.75.

---

**COLLABORATIVE WORKING SCHEME (WALES)**


---

**Integrating Community Pharmacy in Primary Care Clusters (Wales)**
**Purpose**

1. The intention of the collaborative working scheme is to encourage pharmacy contractors in Wales to engage with primary care clusters and develop and improve collaborative working relationships with healthcare professionals within the cluster and wider multi-disciplinary teams.
2. Funding is being provided to support this through:
  - 2.1 The appointment of a Community Pharmacy Collaborative Lead (the CPCL), in each primary care cluster ("the Pharmacy Lead Element"); and
  - 2.2 Through back filling of pharmacist and where appropriate pharmacy technician or other pharmacy employee time to engage with the pharmacy lead and/or be involved in collaborative working with local healthcare professionals ("the Pharmacy Element").

**The Pharmacy Lead Element**

3. A Community Pharmacy Cluster Lead (CPCL) shall be appointed within each cluster, by pharmacies within the cluster. The relevant local health board will ratify appointments.
4. The CPCL must be a pharmacist or pharmacy technician working regularly (i.e. two or more days each week for the period during which they are the pharmacy lead) in a pharmacy or pharmacies within the cluster and with knowledge of the local area and people working within it.
  - 4.1 The CPCL role may be shared by two people who meet the criteria specified in paragraph 4, where both are employed by a single pharmacy contractor.
5. Up to four quarterly payments each of £1250 (£5000 in total) will be payable in respect of the CPCL role. Payments will be made to the pharmacy contractor in which the pharmacy lead usually works subject to paragraphs 8 to 11.
6. The relevant health board shall confirm the cluster lead to the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership by the 5th of the first month of each quarter (April, July, October and January respectively).
7. Payment will be made at the end of each quarter (June, September, December and March respectively).

Pharmacy contractor requirements

8. In order to qualify for payment, the pharmacy contractor must agree to:
  - 8.1 Make reasonable arrangements with the employee to enable them to undertake the duties associated with the CPCL role (up to 48 hours per year), through either:
    - 8.1.1 Providing time for the CPCL within normal working hours to undertake duties associated with the role, or
    - 8.1.2 Making arrangements with the employee for time spent outside of normal working hours to undertake duties associated with the role in accordance with the pharmacy contractor's agreed policy.
  - 8.2 Make arrangements with the employee for time outside of normal working hours (up to eight hours per year) to deliver the four pharmacy collaborative meetings in accordance with the pharmacy contractor's agreed policy.
  - 8.3 Release the CPCL to attend NHS Wales agreed CPCL training, which will be no more than four working days per year.
  - 8.4 Release the CPCL to attend relevant cluster meetings (up to eight hours per year) where these occur during the working day or make arrangements with the employee for time spent outside of normal working hours in accordance with the pharmacy contractor's agreed policy.



---

**COLLABORATIVE WORKING SCHEME (WALES)**


---

**CPCL requirements**

9. In order to qualify for payment, the CPCL must:
  - 9.1 meet, physically or virtually, at least quarterly with the representatives of all pharmacies within the relevant cluster;
  - 9.2 meet regularly with other professional leads within the relevant cluster;
  - 9.3 meet regularly with the nominated representatives of the local health board;
  - 9.4 attend meetings of the relevant cluster; and
  - 9.5 provide feedback on cluster plans, meetings and priorities to all pharmacies in the relevant cluster.
10. The CPCL must maintain evidence of meeting the responsibilities outlined in 9.1 to 9.5 for inspection by the relevant local health board. This may be in an electronic format and must include: the dates and times of meetings; the names and affiliations of the attendees; a summary of the main points of discussion; any actions agreed; and the current status of those actions.
11. Specifically, for 2024-25, in addition to the core requirements set out in the Professional Collaborative Role Descriptor the CPCL must use the cluster collaborative and cluster meetings to progress implementation of the Electronic Prescription Service and Periods of Treatment Review within the cluster.

**Vacancies and difficult to fill clusters****Interim arrangements for pharmacy lead eligibility**

12. For clusters that have been vacant for more than 2 months, a pharmacist or pharmacy technician who is employed by at least one of the pharmacies within the cluster can be put forward, irrespective of whether they meet the criteria for working within the cluster. The nominee must have some knowledge of the cluster and the pharmacy services provided within it. This interim arrangement, therefore, may be suitable for relief staff, GPhC registered operational staff (e.g. area managers) or registrants currently working regularly in another cluster.
13. Should an eligible individual be identified during this interim arrangement, the necessary steps should be taken to enable the individual to assume the pharmacy lead role as soon as possible. The interim arrangements would then come to an end. During the period of the interim arrangements, the relevant health board must contact pharmacies in the cluster at least once every 6 months to identify eligible individuals who would be willing to act as the pharmacy lead.

**Difficult to fill clusters**

14. Within vacant clusters (e.g. where a vacancy has remained unfilled for 10-12 weeks) the relevant health board (with support from Community Pharmacy Wales) must hold at least one collaborative meeting per annum - which would qualify for a single attendance payment under the collaborative working scheme. The agenda of these meetings must include, as a minimum, the promotion of the pharmacy lead vacancy, an explanation of the role and the support available, and an update on the work of the cluster.

**The Pharmacy Element**

15. A payment of £277.10 will be payable to pharmacy contractors for each collaborative working meeting undertaken that meets the criteria for payment set out in paragraphs 18 to 21.
16. Pharmacy contractors will be eligible to claim payment for up to six collaborative working meetings undertaken between 1 April 2024 and 31 March 2025.
17. Pharmacy contractors will be eligible for an additional payment of £277.10 where a minimum of three pharmacy collaborative meetings and two meetings with healthcare professionals have been completed between 1 April 2024 and 31 March 2025. The maximum annual payment for the Pharmacy Element will be £1939.70.

---

**COLLABORATIVE WORKING SCHEME (WALES)**

---

**Criteria for payment**

18. Collaborative working meetings must either be:
  - 18.1 Pharmacy collaborative meetings arranged by the Community Pharmacy Collaborative Lead (CPCL) for the relevant cluster, or
  - 18.2 Meetings arranged by the contractor with healthcare professionals within the relevant cluster to discuss areas of mutual interest from the following:
    - 18.2.1 Implementing the Electronic Prescription Service.
    - 18.2.2 Optimising use of the NHS Wales App to support repeat prescription ordering.
    - 18.2.3 Implementing the Periods of Treatment review.
    - 18.2.4 Delivery of community pharmacy advanced and additional clinical services.
    - 18.2.5 A cluster identified priority for 2024-25.
19. Pharmacy collaborative meetings, described in paragraph 18.1, must be attended, in person or virtually, by either a pharmacist or pharmacy technician who works regularly at the pharmacy (i.e. on two or more days each week for a period of at least eight consecutive weeks which begins before and ends after the date the work is undertaken).
20. Meetings arranged by the contractor with healthcare professionals, described in 18.2, must be attended, in person or virtually, by either:
  - 20.1 A pharmacist or pharmacy technician who works regularly at the pharmacy (i.e. on two or more days each week for a period of at least eight consecutive weeks which begins before and ends after the date the work is undertaken) where the discussion relates to the provision of clinical services.
  - 20.2 Another suitably competent member of the pharmacy contractor's staff where the discussion relates to the implementation of the NHS Wales App, Electronic Prescription Service or Periods of Treatment Review.

The contractor must ensure that the person attending the meeting has the necessary skills and competence in the agreed areas of discussion and be able to agree actions at the meeting and progress these following the meeting.

21. A detailed report of each collaborative meeting must be maintained at the pharmacy for inspection by the relevant local health board. This may be in an electronic format and must include: the date and time of the meeting; the names and affiliations of the attendees; a summary of the main points of discussion; any actions agreed; and the current status of those actions.
22. A summary report must be made to generate each claim using the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system.

**Arrangements for change of ownership**

Where a pharmacy changes ownership during 2024-25, the following conditions will apply.

23. Where the pharmacy contractor included in the health board's Pharmaceutical List on 1 April 2024 has completed a minimum of five collaborative working meetings (as set out in paragraph 17) and payments have been made, this pharmacy contractor will be eligible to claim the additional payment prior to transfer of ownership. No further claims can be submitted by the pharmacy contractor who is subsequently included in the health board's Pharmaceutical List (at 31 March 2025).
24. Where the pharmacy contractor included in the health board's Pharmaceutical List on 1 April 2024 does not complete a minimum of five collaborative working meetings (as set out in paragraph 17) prior to transfer of ownership, this contractor will not be eligible to claim the additional payment. The pharmacy contractor whose name is subsequently included in the health board's Pharmaceutical List on 31 March 2025 will be entitled to claim payment for the remaining number of collaborative working visits (six less the number completed by the contractor whose name was included in the health board's Pharmaceutical List on 1 April 2024). Where this contractor meets the requirements for the additional payment (i.e. the contractor must have completed a minimum of five collaborative working meetings (as set out in paragraph 17) since the date of inclusion in the health board's Pharmaceutical List.

---

**COLLABORATIVE WORKING SCHEME (WALES)**

---

25. Where a new pharmacy contract is awarded the pharmacy contractor will be entitled to claim payment where the specified criteria is met from the date of inclusion in the health board Pharmaceutical List. The additional payment will be paid where a minimum of five collaborative working meetings (as set out in paragraph 17) are completed.

---

**QUALITY AND SAFETY SCHEME (WALES)**


---

**Purpose**

1. The 2024/25 Quality and Safety Scheme will include the following elements:

- Wales National Workforce Reporting System
- Climate Change – Carbon Literacy Training

Wales National Workforce Reporting System

2. Pharmacy contractors will use the Wales National Workforce Reporting System (WNWRS) to provide accurate and current workforce information and share anonymised data with relevant stakeholders to support sustainability of the service through workforce planning.

3. Pharmacy contractors will be required to

- 3.1 Undertake WNWRS pre-implementation activities between 1 April and 30 November 2024. Detail of pre-implementation activities will be shared by the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) WNWRS team, to include training for staff, account creation, confirming governance arrangements and providing requested information to NWSSP.
- 3.2 Complete the required WNWRS quarterly submissions between 1 December 2024 and 31 March 2025.

4. A pharmacy contractor will receive an annual payment of £2,800 paid in monthly instalments of £233.33. This payment will be made automatically by NWSSP.

Climate Change - Carbon Literacy Training

5. In line with the ambitions for Net Zero Wales | GOV.WALES, all pharmacy employees involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services at the pharmacy will have completed *Climate change-carbon literacy training* by 31 March 2025.

6. Pharmacy contractors can arrange for employees to access any training resource that at a minimum meets the following learning objectives

- Provide an overview of climate change and sustainability in Wales/the UK and the world.
- Evaluate the impact of climate change on health.
- Explore good practice in sustainability as a global citizen.

Employees must be in receipt of a certificate, or equivalent evidence, to demonstrate confirmation of completion.

7. Health Education Improvement Wales (HEIW) will publish a list of available training resources at Y Ty Dysgu. The NHS Wales Climate Change and Sustainability e-learning module would be a suitable training package (accessible at learning@wales).

Definition of pharmacy employees

8. This must include any pharmacists, pharmacy technicians or pharmacy employees involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services who work regularly at the pharmacy (i.e. for a total of four or more weeks between 1 April 2024 and 31 March 2025).

- 8.1 In the case of pharmacies where fewer than ten employees are involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services, all employees must complete appropriate training.
- 8.2 In the case of pharmacies where more than ten employees are involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services, no fewer than ten must complete appropriate training, this must include all pharmacists and pharmacy technicians.
- 8.3 Pharmacists and pharmacy technicians who work regularly at more than one pharmacy need only complete the training once.

9. A single payment of £609 will be payable to all pharmacy contractors who complete a declaration in the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system by 31 March 2025, indicating they have met the criteria outlined in paragraphs 5-8.

---

---

**QUALITY AND SAFETY SCHEME (WALES)**

---

**Change of Ownership**WNWRS

10. Where a pharmacy changes ownership between 1 April 2024 and 31 March 2025, the monthly payment will be made to the pharmacy contractor whose name is included in the Health Board Pharmaceutical List on the last day of the calendar month to which the claim relates.
11. Where a new pharmacy contract is awarded the pharmacy contractor will be eligible to claim payment from the first day of the calendar month in which the pharmacy contractor is included in the Health Board Pharmaceutical List.
12. Where a pharmacy contractor closes before the last day of the calendar month the contractor will not be eligible for payment for that month.

Climate Change - Carbon Literacy Training

13. Where a pharmacy changes ownership and a claim has not been submitted for this element in 2024-25 on the date that the change of ownership is confirmed, the pharmacy contractor whose name is included in the Health Board Pharmaceutical List on 31 March 2025 will be entitled to claim payment where the criteria outlined in paragraphs 5-8 are met.
14. Where a pharmacy changes ownership and a claim has been submitted for this element in 2024-25 by the date that the change of ownership is confirmed, the pharmacy contractor whose name is included in the Health Board Pharmaceutical List on 31 March 2025 will not be entitled to claim payment for this element in 2024-25.
15. Where a new pharmacy contract is awarded the pharmacy contractor will be entitled to claim payment where the criteria outlined in paragraphs 5-8 are met.

**Service continuity**

16. The pharmacy contractor shall complete a declaration in the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system by the last day of the month following the month the claim relates to (for example claims relating to May must be submitted by 30 June), indicating the total number of days the pharmacy was open (including part days) and the number of days on which the following services were available from the pharmacy in the previous month:
    - Common Ailment Service
    - Contraception Services (emergency, bridging and QuickStart contraception)
  17. Availability of the service
    - 17.1 For the purposes of the Common Ailment Service, 'available' means an accredited service provider (as defined by the service specification) must be present at the commissioned pharmacy premise and have access to the necessary equipment to provide the service (as defined by the service specification) for the entire contracted opening hours of the pharmacy, on no fewer than 80% of the days on which the pharmacy is open (including part days).
    - 17.2 For the purposes of Contraception Services, 'available' means an accredited service provider (as defined by the service specification) must be present at the commissioned pharmacy premise and have access to the necessary equipment to provide the service (as defined by the service specification) for the entire contracted opening hours of the pharmacy, on no fewer than 80% of the days on which the pharmacy is open (including part days).
  18. The pharmacy contractor shall be eligible for a payment where it meets the criteria in 17.1 and/or 17.2 and this is confirmed by way of the declaration made under 16.
  19. Where the pharmacy meets the criteria in 17.1 a payment of £277.10 will be available for April 2024 and May 2024 (inclusive) and a payment of £210.59 will be available each month for the period of June 2024 to March 2025 (inclusive).
  20. Where the pharmacy meets the criteria in 17.2 a payment of £277.10 will be available for April 2024 and May 2024 (inclusive) and a payment of £210.59 will be available each month for the period of June 2024 to March 2025 (inclusive).
-

---

**QUALITY AND SAFETY SCHEME (WALES)**

---

**Arrangements for change of ownership**

21. Where a pharmacy changes ownership during a calendar month the pharmacy contractor whose name is included in the Health Board Pharmaceutical List on the last day of the calendar month will be entitled to claim payment for each element for that month where the specified criteria is met.
22. Where a new pharmacy contract is awarded the pharmacy contractor will be entitled to claim payment where the specified criteria is met from the month their name is included in the Health Board Pharmaceutical List where the specified criteria is met.
23. Where a pharmacy contractor closes before the last day of the calendar month the contractor will not be eligible for payment for that month.

---

**SUPPORT FOR WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (WALES)**


---

**Workforce Development Scheme****Purpose**

1. Funding will be available in 2024-25 to encourage community pharmacy contractors in Wales to realise the benefits of skill mix in community pharmacy.
2. Funding will be made available to support:
  - 2.1 Recruitment of pre-registration pharmacy technicians and/or pharmacy technicians; and
  - 2.2 Training of pre-registration pharmacy technicians and/or pharmacy technicians.
3. Subject to 4 to 6, payments will be paid to pharmacies where they declare one or more of the conditions in the table below are met:

Band	Condition
1	The pharmacy employs one or more members of staff undertaking training to become a pharmacy technician
2	The pharmacy employs one or more members of staff included in the register of pharmacy technicians maintained by the General Pharmaceutical Council
3	The pharmacy employs one or more members of staff included in the register of pharmacy technicians maintained by the General Pharmaceutical Council and who is undertaking training as an Accredited Checking Pharmacy Technician
4	The pharmacy employs one or more members of staff included in the register of pharmacy technicians maintained by the General Pharmaceutical Council and who has completed training as an Accredited Checking Pharmacy Technician

4. The pharmacy contractor shall complete a declaration in the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system by the last day of the month following the month the claim relates to (for example claims relating to May must be submitted by 30 June), indicating which of the conditions outlined in paragraph 3 was met and the total number of contracted hours the pharmacy technician(s) or pre-registered pharmacy technician(s) were employed in the previous month.
5. Up to two payments are available per pharmacy each month (pro-rata, see paragraph 7) against up to two levels as set out in the table below. Where the pharmacy is eligible for more than one of the conditions listed in 3.1 to 3.4 the pharmacy may determine which level they declare for payment.

Band	Payment
1	£2,174.16
2	£4,348.32
3	£5,435.40
4	£6,522.36

6. The payment(s) will be paid monthly, calculated as  $1/12^{\text{th}}$  of the payment, based on the band declared made by the pharmacy in the relevant month.
7. A pro-rata band payment will be made where the total number of hours of pharmacy technician(s) or pre-registration pharmacy technician(s) declared is less than 37.5 hours per week. For example where a pharmacy declares they employed a pharmacy technician for 30 hours (i.e. at band 2), the pharmacy would be entitled to  $30/37.5 \times 1/12 \times £4,348.32$ .

---

**SUPPORT FOR WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (WALES)**

---

8. Pharmacy contractors will be eligible for an additional payment of £41.67 per month (£500.04 per year) for each registered pharmacy technician who has successfully completed the HEIW National Clinical Services Accreditation. This payment can be claimed for a maximum of two registered pharmacy technicians per pharmacy premise per month i.e. a maximum payment of £83.34 per pharmacy per month (£1,000.08 per pharmacy per year).

**Arrangements for change of ownership**

9. Where a pharmacy changes ownership between 1 April 2024 and 31 March 2025, the monthly payment will be made to the contractor whose name is included in the Health Board Pharmaceutical List on the last day of the current calendar month.
10. Where a new pharmacy contract is awarded the pharmacy contractor will be eligible to claim payment from the first day of the calendar month in which the pharmacy contractor is included in the Health Board Pharmaceutical List.
11. Where a pharmacy contractor closes before the last day of the calendar month the contractor will not be eligible for payment for that month.



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

### BASIC PRICE OF DRUGS COVERED BY PART II CLAUSE 8A

The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B 1 for the dispensing of that drug

1. All drugs listed in this Part have a pack size and price which has been determined by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales.
2. Categories A, C and M of the drugs (appearing in Col.4) are as under:
  - 2.1 Category A - Drugs which are readily available as licensed generic medicines. Broken Bulk may be claimed for those products whose smallest pack size has a price greater than or equal to £50, if necessary.
  - 2.2 From 1 April 2024, the way that Category A reimbursement prices are set, will transition over six quarters, following a variable weighting between 'old arrangements' and 'new arrangements' as outlined in Table 1. Under the 'new arrangements', the reimbursement prices will be set using information from suppliers obtained under the Health Service Products (Provision and Disclosure of Information) Regulations 2018. All available pack sizes of licensed generic medicines will be considered. Under the 'old arrangements' the reimbursement prices will be set as the weighted average of the list prices of the following suppliers: A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd, Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd, Teva UK Ltd and Accord-UK Ltd on or before the 8<sup>th</sup> of the month, two months before the first month of the quarter being reimbursed as set out in Table 2. In the weighted formula, A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd and Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd prices have a weighting of 2, the prices from the other suppliers have a weighting of one.

Table 1

Quarter	New arrangements	Old arrangements
April - June 2024	15%	85%
July - September 2024	30%	70%
October - December 2024	50%	50%
January - March 2025	70%	30%
April - June 2025	85%	15%
July 2025	100%	n/a

Table 2

Time period	Cut-off date
April 2024- June 2024	List prices from on or before 8 <sup>th</sup> February 2024
July 2024 - September 2024	List prices from on or before 8 <sup>th</sup> May 2024
October 2024 - December 2024	List prices from on or before 8 <sup>th</sup> August 2024
January 2025 - March 2025	List prices from on or before 8 <sup>th</sup> November 2024
April 2025 - June 2025	List prices from on or before 8 <sup>th</sup> February 2025
July 2025 onwards	End of transition

Note that during this transition period there will be some products in Category A which have a different price-setting mechanism applied compared to that set out above and these products can be viewed [online](#) on the NHS Business Services Authority website. Any product that no longer meets the qualifying criteria to remain in Category A will be moved out over the coming months. Whilst in Category A, reimbursement prices for these products will be based on the suppliers' list prices (as above) on or before the 8<sup>th</sup> of the month being reimbursed. For products that are moved from Category M (or in exceptional circumstances from Category C) to Category A, their prices will be based only on information from suppliers obtained under the Health Service Products (Provision and Disclosure of Information) Regulations 2018.

---

**BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**


---

- 2.3 Category C - Drugs which are not readily available as a generic, where the price is based on a particular proprietary product, manufacturer or as the case may be supplier. Endorsement of pack size is required if more than one pack is listed. Broken Bulk may be claimed, if necessary. Where the price of the product is based upon a non-proprietary product the price listed in this Part of the Drug Tariff is indicative of the price determined and in this case the Secretary of State determines the price to be the price listed by the manufacturer or as the case may be supplier on or before the 8<sup>th</sup> of the month being reimbursed.
- 2.4 Category M - Drugs which are readily available as licensed generic medicines. Broken Bulk may be claimed for those products whose smallest pack size has a price greater than or equal to £50, if necessary. The Secretary of State determines the price based on information obtained under the Health Service Products (Provision and Disclosure of Information) Regulations 2018. The following pack sizes are considered when calculating Category M prices:

- for tablets and capsules, all prescription only medicine pack sizes up to and including 120 unit doses;
- for liquids and some creams (including special containers) up to and including 500ml/500g.

Where a pack size for a product listed in this Part exceeds the quantities stated above, the listed pack size is the only pack size considered when calculating the price.

3. Recommended International Non-proprietary Names

With effect from 1 December 2003 drugs will be listed in this Part by their recommended International Non-proprietary Name (rINN), with the exception of Adrenaline and Noradrenaline (which will be listed by their BAN). Where such products are ordered by the former BAN, reimbursement will be made whether the manufacturer of those products is using the former BAN or the rINN to name them. Where prices are calculated for Category A products such prices will be included in the calculation whether they are listed by suppliers as a former BAN or as a rINN.

4. NHS dictionary of medicines and devices (NHS dm+d)

The drugs listed in this Part will reflect the naming convention used in the NHS dictionary of medicines and devices. Where such products are ordered by another naming convention, reimbursement will be made using the Part VIII dm+d naming convention. Where prices are calculated for Category A products such prices will be included in the calculation whether they are listed by suppliers using the NHS dm+d naming convention or as other naming conventions. Products are displayed as Name, strength, modification (when present), presentation and 'freeness' (when present e.g. sugar free, gluten free).  
eg Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free.

A salt will only be displayed if more than one clinically significant salt exists in that presentation.  
eg Calcium carbonate and Calcium gluconate.

Please note that the NHS dm+d uses the European Directorate for the Quality of Medicines & Healthcare (EDQM) List of Standard Terms e.g. gastro-resistant is used to describe enteric coated.

5. Symbols

The following symbols are used in Part VIIIA

- Special Container
- Item requiring reconstitution
- § Selected List Scheme (SLS)

---

**BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**

---

6. Methylated Spirit
- Industrial Methylated Spirit should be supplied or used and payment will be calculated accordingly, where:
- 6.1 "Methylated Spirit", "Spirit", "Spt. Vini. Meth.", "SVM", "IMS", is ordered alone or as an ingredient of a preparation for external use, or
- 6.2 A liniment, lotion, etc., in the preparation of which Methylated Spirit is permitted, is ordered and the prescriber has not indicated to the contrary.
7. Rectified Spirit
- 7.1 Where Alcohol (96%), or Rectified Spirit (Ethanol 90%), or any other of the dilute Ethanoles is prescribed alone or as an ingredient in a medicament for external application, payment will be made for supply of Industrial Methylated Spirit unless the prescriber has indicated that no alternative may be used.
- 7.2 Where Alcohol (96%), or Rectified Spirit (Ethanol 90%), or any other of the dilute Ethanoles is prescribed as an ingredient of a medicine for internal use, the price of the duty paid to Customs and Excise will be allowed, unless the contractor endorses the prescription form "rebate claimed".
8. Purified Water (Exclusive of ordinary potable water)
- Payment for Purified Water will be made:
- 8.1 where it is ordered; or
- 8.2 where the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales, after consultation with the Local Medical Committee and Local Pharmaceutical Committee, has decided that the water ordinarily available is unsuitable for dispensing purposes, and has notified the contractor accordingly, the pharmacist should use purified water and will be paid at the Drug Tariff rate, through local arrangements specified in the notice.
9. Actuation
- Where the quantity is an actuation, it will be abbreviated in this Part to 'actn'.
10. A "Bulk" prescription is an order for two or more patients, bearing the name of a school or institution in which at least 20 persons normally reside, for the treatment of at least 10 of whom a particular doctor is responsible. Such a prescription must be an order for a drug which is prescribable under the NHS and which is not designated a "Prescription Only Medicine" (POM) under Section 58(1) of the Medicines Act 1968, or for a prescribable dressing which does not contain a product which is designated POM.

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Abacavir 600mg / Lamivudine 300mg tablets	30	19000	C Lupin Healthcare (UK) Ltd
Abatacept 125mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	120960	C Orenzia ClickJect
Abatacept 125mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	120960	C Orenzia
Acamprosate 333mg gastro-resistant tablets	168	2180	M
Acarbose 100mg tablets	90	4720	A
Acarbose 50mg tablets	90	3158	A
Acebutolol 400mg tablets	28	1862	C Milpharm Ltd
Aceclofenac 100mg tablets	60	867	C
Acenocoumarol 1mg tablets	100	462	C Sinthrome
Acetazolamide 250mg modified-release capsules	30	1666	C Diamox SR
Acetazolamide 250mg tablets	112	514	M
Acetic acid (glacial) 2% ear spray	■ 5 ml	492	C EarCalm
Acetylcysteine 200mg oral powder sachets	30	11250	C Sovereign Medical Ltd
Acetylcysteine 200mg oral powder sachets sugar free	30	11250	C Colonis Pharma Ltd
Acetylcysteine 2g/10ml solution for infusion ampoules	10	2126	C Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Acetylcysteine 5% eye drops	■ 10 ml	8095	C Ilube
Acetylcysteine 600mg capsules	30	8500	C Ennogen Healthcare International Ltd
Acetylcysteine 600mg effervescent tablets sugar free	30 (3x■10)	550	C NACSYS
Aciclovir 200mg dispersible tablets	25	168	A
Aciclovir 200mg tablets	25	115	M
Aciclovir 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	125 ml	2406	A
Aciclovir 30mg/g eye ointment	■ 4.5 g	4500	C Agepha Pharma s.r.o.
Aciclovir 400mg dispersible tablets	56	681	A
Aciclovir 400mg tablets	56	251	M
Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	3100	C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Aciclovir 5% cream	■ 2 g	227	A
	■ 10 g	1220	A
Aciclovir 800mg dispersible tablets	35	775	A
Aciclovir 800mg tablets	35	330	M
Acipimox 250mg capsules	90	4633	C Olbetam
Acitretin 10mg capsules	60	2415	A
Acitretin 25mg capsules	60	5524	C Genus Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Acidinium bromide 375micrograms/ dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3250	C Eklira

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Acidinium bromide 396micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 11.8micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3250	C <i>Duaklir Genuair</i>
Acrivastine 8mg capsules	12	366	C <i>Benadryl Allergy Relief</i>
Activated charcoal 200mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 250 ml	1425	C <i>Charcodote</i>
Activated charcoal 300mg tablets	100	297	△ C <i>J.L. Bragg's Medicinal Charcoal</i>
Activated charcoal 81.3% granules for gastroenteral or oral suspension sugar free	■ 50 g	1190	C <i>Carbomix</i>
Adalimumab 20mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	2	35214	C <i>Humira</i>
Adalimumab 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	2	70428	C <i>Humira</i>
Adalimumab 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	2	70428	C <i>Humira</i>
Adapalene 0.1% / Benzoyl peroxide 2.5% gel	■ 45 g	2085	C <i>Epiduo</i>
Adapalene 0.1% cream	■ 45 g	1643	C <i>Differin</i>
Adapalene 0.1% gel	■ 45 g	1643	C <i>Differin</i>
Adapalene 0.3% / Benzoyl peroxide 2.5% gel	■ 45 g	2085	C <i>Epiduo</i>
Adrenaline (base) 100micrograms/ 1ml (1 in 10,000) dilute solution for injection ampoules	10	13555	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Adrenaline (base) 10mg/10ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules	10	16298	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Adrenaline (base) 150micrograms/ 0.15ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	6069	C <i>Jext</i>
Adrenaline (base) 150micrograms/ 0.3ml (1 in 2,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	6069	C <i>EpiPen Jr.</i>
	2	12138	C <i>EpiPen Jr.</i>
Adrenaline (base) 1mg/10ml (1 in 10,000) dilute solution for injection ampoules	10	15708	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Adrenaline (base) 1mg/1ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules	10	1181	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Adrenaline (base) 1mg/1ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1577	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Adrenaline (base) 300micrograms/ 0.3ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	6069	C

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/ 0.5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules	10	33346	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/ 5ml (1 in 10,000) dilute solution for injection ampoules	10	14440	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Adrenaline (base) 5mg/5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules	10	16615	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Agomelatine 25mg tablets	28	1272	A
Alendronic acid 10mg tablets	28	750	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Alendronic acid 70mg / Colecalciferol 140microgram tablets	■ 4	425	C <i>Bentexo</i>
Alendronic acid 70mg / Colecalciferol 70microgram tablets	■ 4	2280	C <i>Fosavance</i>
Alendronic acid 70mg effervescent tablets sugar free	■ 4	1160	C <i>Binosto</i>
Alendronic acid 70mg tablets	■ 4	86	M
Alendronic acid 70mg/100ml oral solution unit dose sugar free	4	2805	A
Alfacalcidol 1microgram capsules	■ 30	875	C <i>One-Alpha</i>
Alfacalcidol 1micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2157	C <i>One-Alpha</i>
Alfacalcidol 250nanogram capsules	■ 30	312	A
Alfacalcidol 2micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	4113	C <i>One-Alpha</i>
Alfacalcidol 2micrograms/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 10 ml	2130	C <i>One-Alpha</i>
Alfacalcidol 500nanogram capsules	■ 30	610	A
Alfentanil 1mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	634	C <i>Rapifen</i>
Alfentanil 5mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1600	C <i>Rapifen</i>
Alfentanil 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3100	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Alfentanil 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2319	C <i>Rapifen Intensive Care</i>
Alfuzosin 10mg modified-release tablets	30	1251	C
Alfuzosin 2.5mg tablets	60	126	M
Alginate raft-forming oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	317	C <i>Gaviscon Original Aniseed Relief</i>
	300 ml	491	C <i>Gaviscon Original Aniseed Relief</i>
	500 ml	329	C <i>Peptac liquid</i>
	600 ml	905	C <i>Gaviscon Original Aniseed Relief</i>
Alimemazine 10mg tablets	28	6692	A
Alimemazine 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	19110	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	23163	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	23000	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	8815	A
Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	16800	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Alirocumab 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	2	33600	C <i>Praluent</i>
Alirocumab 300mg/2ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	33600	C <i>Praluent</i>
Alirocumab 75mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	2	33600	C <i>Praluent</i>
Aliskiren 150mg tablets	28	2851	C <i>Rasilez</i>
Aliskiren 300mg tablets	28	3427	C <i>Rasilez</i>
Alitretinoin 10mg capsules	30	49372	C <i>Toctino</i>
Alitretinoin 30mg capsules	30	49372	C <i>Toctino</i>
Allantoin 0.5% / Lidocaine 0.5% ointment	■ 25 g	372	C <i>Anodesyn</i>
Allantoin 10.25mg / Lidocaine 10.25mg suppositories	12	311	C <i>Anodesyn</i>
Allopurinol 100mg tablets	28	66	M
Allopurinol 300mg tablets	28	91	M
Almotriptan 12.5mg tablets	3	824	A
	6	1648	A
	9	2473	A
Alogliptin 12.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	2660	C <i>Vipdomet</i>
Alogliptin 12.5mg tablets	28	2660	C <i>Vipidia</i>
Alogliptin 25mg tablets	28	2660	C <i>Vipidia</i>
Alogliptin 6.25mg tablets	28	2660	C <i>Vipidia</i>
Alpha tocopheryl acetate 500mg/5ml oral suspension	100 ml	7681	C <i>Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
§ Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges with device	■ 2	2013	C <i>Viridal Duo Starter Pack</i>
§ Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	2	1470	C <i>Caverject Dual Chamber</i>
§ Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	924	C <i>Caverject</i>
§ Alprostadil 1mg urethral sticks	■ 1	1156	C <i>Muse</i>
§ Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges with device	■ 2	2454	C <i>Viridal Duo Starter Pack</i>
§ Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	2	1900	C <i>Caverject Dual Chamber</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
§ Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	1194	C <i>Caverject</i>
§ Alprostadil 3mg/g cream	4	4000	C <i>Vitaros</i>
§ Alprostadil 40microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges with device	■ 2	2983	C <i>Viridal Duo Starter Pack</i>
§ Alprostadil 500microgram urethral sticks	■ 1	1130	C <i>Muse</i>
Aluminium chloride 20% solution	■ 20 ml	435	C <i>Driclor</i>
	■ 60 ml	299	C <i>Anhydrol Forte</i>
Aluminium chloride 20% spray	■ 30 ml	961	C <i>Odaban</i>
Alverine 120mg capsules	60	495	A
Alverine 60mg / Simeticone 300mg capsules	90	1100	C <i>SimAlvia</i>
Alverine 60mg capsules	100	406	A
Amantadine 100mg capsules	56	621	M
Amantadine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	14000	C <i>Northumbria Pharma Ltd</i>
Ambrisentan 10mg tablets	30	161808	C
Ambrisentan 5mg tablets	30	161808	C
Amiloride 5mg / Bumetanide 1mg tablets	28	5974	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Amiloride 5mg tablets	28	1673	M
Amiloride 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	15885	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Aminophylline 250mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1500	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Aminosalicic acid gastro-resistant granules 4g sachets sugar free	30	33100	C <i>Granupas</i>
Amiodarone 100mg tablets	28	216	A
Amiodarone 200mg tablets	28	178	M
Amisulpride 100mg tablets	60	1289	M
Amisulpride 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 60 ml	9861	C <i>Thame Laboratories Ltd</i>
Amisulpride 200mg tablets	60	2437	M
Amisulpride 400mg tablets	60	8015	A
Amisulpride 50mg tablets	60	988	M
Amitriptyline 10mg tablets	28	59	M
Amitriptyline 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	8458	A
Amitriptyline 25mg tablets	28	61	M
Amitriptyline 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1625	A
Amitriptyline 50mg tablets	28	78	M
Amitriptyline 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1670	A
Amlodipine 10mg / Valsartan 160mg tablets	28	2651	C <i>Exforge</i>
Amlodipine 10mg tablets	28	62	M
Amlodipine 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	8361	C <i>Thame Laboratories Ltd</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Amlodipine 2.5mg tablets	28	465	M
Amlodipine 5mg / Valsartan 160mg tablets	28	2651	C <i>Exforge</i>
Amlodipine 5mg / Valsartan 80mg tablets	28	2011	C <i>Exforge</i>
Amlodipine 5mg tablets	28	58	M
Amlodipine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	7485	A
Amlodipine 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	7000	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Amorolfine 5% medicated nail lacquer	■ 5 ml	867	M
Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	182	M
Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	147	M
Amoxicillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	192	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Amoxicillin 250mg capsules	15	76	M
	21	106	M
Amoxicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	191	M
Amoxicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	188	M
Amoxicillin 3g oral powder sachets sugar free	2	3456	A
Amoxicillin 500mg capsules	15	98	M
	21	137	M
Amoxicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	960	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Amoxicillin 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	574	A
Amphotericin B 50mg powder for solution for infusion vials	■ 1	1621	C <i>Fungizone</i>
Ampicillin 500mg capsules	28	4796	C <i>Crescent Pharma Ltd</i>
Anagrelide 500microgram capsules	100	40457	C
Anakinra 100mg/0.67ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	7	18361	C <i>Kineret</i>
Anastrozole 1mg tablets	28	129	M
Antazoline 0.5% / Xylometazoline 0.05% eye drops	■ 10 ml	335	C <i>Otrivine-Antistin</i>
Apixaban 2.5mg tablets	60	195	M
Apixaban 5mg tablets	56	215	M
Apomorphine 100mg/20ml solution for infusion vials	5	14500	C <i>Dacepton</i>
Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection cartridges	5	12300	C <i>Dacepton</i>
Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	5	12391	C <i>APO-go PEN</i>
Apomorphine 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes	5	7311	C <i>APO-go</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Apomorphine 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	5	7311	C APO-go
Apraclonidine 1% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free	24 (12x■2)	11069	C Iopidine
Apraclonidine 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	1088	C Iopidine
Apremilast 30mg tablets	56	55000	C Otezla
Aprepitant 125mg capsules	5	7903	C
Aprepitant 125mg capsules and Aprepitant 80mg capsules	■ 3	4771	C Accord-UK Ltd
Aprepitant 80mg capsules	2	3161	C
Aqueous calamine cream	■ 100 g	217	C Thornton & Ross Ltd
Aqueous cream	■ 100 g	99	M
	500 g	495	M
Arachis oil 130ml enema	■ 1	5466	C Essential Generics Ltd
Aripiprazole 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	3849	A
Aripiprazole 10mg tablets	28	433	M
Aripiprazole 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	3498	A
Aripiprazole 15mg tablets	28	459	M
Aripiprazole 1mg/ml oral solution	150 ml	4876	A
Aripiprazole 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	10120	C Thornton & Ross Ltd
Aripiprazole 30mg tablets	28	1568	A
Aripiprazole 400mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	22041	C Abilify Maintena
Aripiprazole 400mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection vials	■ 1	22041	C Abilify Maintena
Aripiprazole 5mg tablets	28	433	M
Aripiprazole 9.75mg/1.3ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	343	C Abilify
Arnica montana gel	■ 50 ml	502	C Atrogel Arnica
	■ 100 ml	781	C Atrogel Arnica
Artemether 20mg / Lumefantrine 120mg tablets	24	2250	C Riamet
Ascorbic acid 100mg tablets	28	2979	A
Ascorbic acid 200mg tablets	28	4566	A
Ascorbic acid 500mg tablets	28	2994	A
Ascorbic acid 50mg tablets	28	4667	A
Asenapine 10mg sublingual tablets sugar free	60 (6x■10)	10260	C Sycrest
Asenapine 5mg sublingual tablets sugar free	60 (6x■10)	10260	C Sycrest
Aspirin 150mg suppositories	10	2897	C Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Aspirin 300mg dispersible tablets	32	101	A
Aspirin 300mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	5655	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Aspirin 300mg suppositories	10	5568	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Aspirin 300mg tablets	32	299	A
	100	934	A
Aspirin 325mg / Caffeine 15mg tablets	12	94	C <i>Anadin Original</i>
	16	120	C <i>Anadin Original</i>
Aspirin 75mg dispersible tablets	28	69	M
	100	246	M
Aspirin 75mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	73	M
Aspirin 75mg tablets	28	67	M
Atenolol 100mg tablets	28	72	M
Atenolol 25mg tablets	28	68	M
Atenolol 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	894	A
Atenolol 50mg tablets	28	74	M
Atogepant 10mg tablets	28	18216	C <i>Aquipta</i>
Atogepant 60mg tablets	28	18216	C <i>Aquipta</i>
Atomoxetine 100mg capsules	28	7504	A
Atomoxetine 10mg capsules	28	5905	A
Atomoxetine 18mg capsules	28	5867	A
Atomoxetine 25mg capsules	28	5855	A
Atomoxetine 40mg capsules	28	5721	A
Atomoxetine 4mg/ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml (3x■100)	8500	C <i>Strattera</i>
Atomoxetine 60mg capsules	28	6203	A
Atomoxetine 80mg capsules	28	7718	A
Atorvastatin 10mg chewable tablets sugar free	30	1380	C <i>Lipitor</i>
Atorvastatin 10mg tablets	28	86	M
Atorvastatin 20mg chewable tablets sugar free	30	2640	C <i>Lipitor</i>
Atorvastatin 20mg tablets	28	88	M
Atorvastatin 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 150 ml	22680	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Atorvastatin 30mg tablets	28	1375	A
Atorvastatin 40mg tablets	28	100	M
Atorvastatin 60mg tablets	28	1513	A
Atorvastatin 80mg tablets	28	176	M
Atovaquone 750mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 226 ml	48637	C <i>Wellvone</i>
Atropine 1% eye drops	■ 10 ml	11802	A
Atropine 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1713	C <i>Minims</i>
Atropine 3mg/10ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1300	C <i>Aguetant Ltd</i>
§ Avanafil 100mg tablets	4	1408	C <i>Spedra</i>
§	8	2626	C <i>Spedra</i>
§ Avanafil 200mg tablets	4	2190	C <i>Spedra</i>
§	8	3940	C <i>Spedra</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
§ Avanafil 50mg tablets	4	1094	C <i>Spedra</i>
§	8	1970	C <i>Spedra</i>
Azathioprine 10mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 200 ml	25000	C <i>Jayempi</i>
Azathioprine 25mg tablets	28	103	M
Azathioprine 50mg tablets	56	131	M
Azelaic acid 15% gel	■ 30 g	748	C <i>Finacea</i>
Azelaic acid 20% cream	■ 30 g	449	C <i>Skinoren</i>
Azelastine 0.05% eye drops	■ 8 ml	640	C <i>Optilast</i>
Azelastine 140micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 22 ml	1050	C <i>Rhinolast</i>
Azelastine 210micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 20 ml	990	C <i>Azelair</i>
Azilsartan medoxomil 20mg tablets	28	1680	C <i>Edarbi</i>
Azilsartan medoxomil 40mg tablets	28	1680	C <i>Edarbi</i>
Azilsartan medoxomil 80mg tablets	28	1995	C <i>Edarbi</i>
Azithromycin 15mg/g eye drops 0.25g unit dose preservative free	6	699	C <i>Azyter</i>
Azithromycin 200mg/5ml oral suspension	● 15 ml	406	C <i>Zithromax</i>
	● 22.5 ml	610	C <i>Zithromax</i>
	● 30 ml	1104	C <i>Zithromax</i>
Azithromycin 250mg capsules	6	301	M
Azithromycin 250mg tablets	4	95	M
Azithromycin 500mg tablets	3	92	M
Aztreonam 75mg powder and solvent for nebuliser solution vials with device	■ 84	218153	C <i>Cayston</i>
Baclofen 10mg tablets	84	287	M
Baclofen 10mg/20ml solution for infusion ampoules	■ 1	7001	C <i>Lioresal Intrathecal</i>
Baclofen 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	910	C <i>Thame Laboratories Ltd</i>
Baclofen 10mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules	■ 1	7001	C <i>Lioresal Intrathecal</i>
Baclofen 50micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	■ 1	316	C <i>Lioresal Intrathecal</i>
Baclofen 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	307	M
Balsalazide 750mg capsules	130	3042	C <i>Colazide</i>
Baricitinib 2mg tablets	28	80556	C <i>Olumiant</i>
Baricitinib 4mg tablets	28	80556	C <i>Olumiant</i>
Beclometasone 0.025% cream	■ 30 g	7497	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Beclometasone 0.025% ointment	■ 30 g	7497	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Beclometasone 100micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 120 dose	2932	C <i>Fostair NEXThaler</i>
Beclometasone 100micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2932	C <i>Fostair</i>
Beclometasone 100micrograms/ dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	1721	C <i>Qvar Autohaler</i>
Beclometasone 100micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	742	C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>
Beclometasone 200micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 120 dose	2932	C <i>Fostair NEXThaler</i>
Beclometasone 200micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2932	C <i>Fostair</i>
Beclometasone 200micrograms/ dose dry powder inhaler	■ 200 dose	1493	C <i>Easyhaler Beclometasone</i>
Beclometasone 200micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	1617	C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>
Beclometasone 250micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	1629	C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>
Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	787	C <i>Qvar Autohaler</i>
Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	370	C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>
Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 200 dose	402	A
Beclometasone 5mg gastro- resistant modified-release tablets	30	5656	C <i>Clipper</i>
Belladonna medicated plaster 28cm x 17.5cm	■ 1	385	C <i>Cuxson Gerrard &amp; Co Ltd</i>
Belladonna medicated plaster 9.5cm x 12.5cm	2	323	C <i>Cuxson Gerrard &amp; Co Ltd</i>
Bempedoic acid 180mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	5544	C <i>Nustendi</i>
Bempedoic acid 180mg tablets	28	5544	C <i>Nilemdo</i>
Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets	28	50	M
Bendroflumethiazide 5mg tablets	28	64	M
Benzalkonium chloride 0.5% shampoo	■ 250 ml	599	C <i>Dermax Therapeutic</i>
Benzocaine 10% dental gel sugar free	■ 5.3 g	274	C
Benzocaine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free	■ 15 ml	379	C
Benzocaine 20% dental gel sugar free	■ 5.3 g	369	C <i>Orajel Extra Strength</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Benzoyl peroxide 3% / Clindamycin 1% gel	■ 30 g	1314	C <i>Duac Once Daily</i>
Benzoyl peroxide 5% / Clindamycin 1% gel	■ 30 g	1172	M
Benzoyl peroxide 5% gel	■ 60 g	1958	M
	■ 30 g	544	C <i>Acnecide</i>
	■ 60 g	1068	C <i>Acnecide</i>
Benzydamine 0.15% mouthwash sugar free	■ 300 ml	458	M
Benzydamine 0.15% oromucosal spray sugar free	■ 30 ml	215	M
Benzydamine 0.30% oromucosal spray sugar free	■ 15 ml	460	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Benzydamine 3mg lozenges sugar free	20	424	C <i>Diffiam</i>
Betahistine 16mg tablets	84	448	M
Betahistine 24mg tablets	84	800	C <i>Medreich Plc</i>
Betahistine 8mg tablets	84	270	M
Betaine oral powder	■ 180 g	34700	C <i>Cystadane</i>
Betamethasone 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% ear/eye/nose drops	■ 10 ml	239	C <i>Betnesol-N</i>
Betamethasone 0.1% ear/eye/nose drops	■ 10 ml	232	C <i>Betnesol</i>
Betamethasone 0.1% foam	■ 100 g	1162	C <i>Bettamousse</i>
Betamethasone 500microgram soluble tablets sugar free	100	1632	M
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% / Salicylic acid 2% scalp application	■ 100 ml	1010	C <i>Diprosalic</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% / Salicylic acid 3% ointment	■ 30 g	318	C <i>Diprosalic</i>
	■ 100 g	914	C <i>Diprosalic</i>
	■ 100 g	612	C <i>Diprosone</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream	■ 30 g	216	C <i>Diprosone</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment	■ 100 ml	780	C <i>Diprosone</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.064% / Clotrimazole 1% cream	■ 30 g	634	C <i>Lotriderm</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.025% cream	■ 100 g	315	C <i>Betnovate-RD</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.025% ointment	■ 100 g	315	C <i>Betnovate-RD</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clioquinol 3% cream	■ 30 g	6287	A
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clioquinol 3% ointment	■ 30 g	6580	A
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Fusidic acid 2% cream	■ 30 g	638	C <i>Fucibet</i>
	■ 60 g	1276	C <i>Fucibet</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% cream	■ 30 g	4286	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
	■ 100 g	13322	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% ointment	■ 30 g	4286	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
	■ 100 g	13322	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% cream	■ 30 g	278	A
	■ 100 g	649	A
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% lotion	■ 100 ml	458	C <i>Betnovate</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% ointment	■ 30 g	160	M
	■ 100 g	533	M
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% scalp application	■ 100 ml	394	C <i>Betacap</i>
Betamethasone valerate 2.25mg medicated plasters	4	1398	C <i>Betesil</i>
Betaxolol 0.25% eye drops	■ 5 ml	266	C <i>Betoptoc Susp</i>
Betaxolol 0.25% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free	50	1377	C <i>Betoptoc</i>
Betaxolol 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	190	C <i>Betoptoc</i>
Bethanechol chloride 10mg tablets	100	1851	C <i>Myotonine</i>
Bethanechol chloride 25mg tablets	100	2726	C <i>Myotonine</i>
Bezafibrate 200mg tablets	100	863	C <i>Bezalip</i>
Bezafibrate 400mg modified-release tablets	30	763	C <i>Bezalip-Mono</i>
Bicalutamide 150mg tablets	28	296	M
Bicalutamide 50mg tablets	28	166	M
Bifonazole 1% cream	■ 20 g	389	C <i>Canesten Bifonazole Once Daily Athlete's Foot</i>
Bilastine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	30	500	C <i>Ilaxten</i>
Bilastine 2.5mg/ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	500	C <i>Ilaxten</i>
Bilastine 20mg tablets	30	600	C <i>Ilaxten</i>
Bimatoprost 100micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 3 ml	499	M
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 3 ml	1016	M
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30 (6x■5)	1794	C <i>Ganfort</i>
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 3 ml	1416	C <i>Eyzeetan</i>
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 3 ml	1105	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30 (6x■5)	1244	M
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 3 ml	979	C <i>Eyreida</i>
Bisacodyl 10mg suppositories	12	299	C <i>Dulcolax Twelve Plus</i>
Bisacodyl 5mg gastro-resistant tablets	60	362	M
Bisacodyl 5mg suppositories	5	111	C <i>Dulcolax</i>
Bisoprolol 1.25mg tablets	28	66	M
Bisoprolol 10mg tablets	28	67	M
Bisoprolol 2.5mg tablets	28	80	M
Bisoprolol 3.75mg tablets	28	74	M
Bisoprolol 5mg tablets	28	65	M
Bisoprolol 7.5mg tablets	28	78	M
Brimonidine 0.2% eye drops	■ 5 ml	254	M
Brimonidine 2mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	1571	A
Brimonidine 3mg/g gel	■ 30 g	3369	C <i>Mirvaso</i>
Brinzolamide 10mg/ml / Brimonidine 2mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	923	C <i>Simbrinza</i>
Brinzolamide 10mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	847	M
Brinzolamide 10mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	458	M
Brivaracetam 100mg tablets	56	12964	C <i>Briviact</i>
Brivaracetam 10mg tablets	14	3464	C <i>Briviact</i>
Brivaracetam 25mg tablets	56	12964	C <i>Briviact</i>
Brivaracetam 50mg tablets	56	12964	C <i>Briviact</i>
Brivaracetam 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	11583	C <i>Briviact</i>
Brivaracetam 75mg tablets	56	12964	C <i>Briviact</i>
Bromfenac 900micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	850	C <i>Yellow</i>
Bromocriptine 2.5mg tablets	30	6020	A
Budesonide 100micrograms/dose / Formoterol 3micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	1400	C <i>Symbicort</i>
Budesonide 100micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 120 dose	2800	C <i>Symbicort 100/6 Turbohaler</i>
Budesonide 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 200 dose	1425	C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler 100</i>
Budesonide 1mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	90	32300	C <i>Jorveza</i>
Budesonide 1mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	3840	A
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 120 dose	2800	C <i>Symbicort 200/6 Turbohaler</i>
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2800	C <i>Symbicort</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhalation cartridge	■ 100 dose	959	C <i>Budelin Novolizer</i>
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhalation cartridge with device	■ 100 dose	1486	C <i>Budelin Novolizer</i>
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 100 dose	1425	C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler 200</i>
Budesonide 2mg/100ml enema	7 (7x■1)	3366	C <i>Entocort</i>
Budesonide 2mg/application foam enema	■ 14 dose	5711	C <i>Budenofalk</i>
Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant capsules	100	7505	C <i>Budenofalk</i>
Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant modified-release capsules	■ 100	7505	C <i>Entocort CR</i>
Budesonide 400micrograms/dose / Formoterol 12micrograms/ dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2800	C <i>Symbicort 400/12 Turbohaler</i>
Budesonide 400micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 50 dose	1425	C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler 400</i>
Budesonide 500microgram orodispersible tablets sugar free	60	21480	C <i>Jorveza</i>
Budesonide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	2795	A
Budesonide 64micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 120 dose	1332	A
Budesonide 9mg gastro-resistant granules sachets	60	13500	C <i>Budenofalk</i>
Budesonide 9mg modified-release tablets	30	7500	C <i>Cortiment</i>
Bumetanide 1mg tablets	28	361	A
Bumetanide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	27090	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Bumetanide 5mg tablets	28	3764	A
Bupivacaine 25mg/10ml (0.25%) / Adrenaline (base) 50micrograms/10ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection ampoules	10	4600	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Bupivacaine 25mg/10ml (0.25%) solution for injection ampoules	5	999	C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>
	20	1750	C <i>Bupivacaine Sure-Amp</i>
Bupivacaine 50mg/10ml (0.5%) / Adrenaline (base) 50micrograms/10ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection ampoules	10	5175	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Bupivacaine 50mg/10ml (0.5%) solution for injection ampoules	5	1125	C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>
	10	756	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
	20	1830	C <i>Bupivacaine Sure-Amp</i>

---

**BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**


---

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Buprenorphine 1.4mg / Naloxone 360microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	28	2540	C <i>Zubsolv</i>
Buprenorphine 10micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	3155	C <i>BuTrans</i>
Buprenorphine 11.4mg / Naloxone 2.9mg sublingual tablets sugar free	28	15238	C <i>Zubsolv</i>
Buprenorphine 128mg/0.36ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	23970	C <i>Buvidal</i>
Buprenorphine 15micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	4915	C <i>BuTrans</i>
Buprenorphine 160mg/0.45ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	23970	C <i>Buvidal</i>
Buprenorphine 16mg / Naloxone 4mg sublingual tablets sugar free	28	15238	C <i>Suboxone</i>
Buprenorphine 16mg/0.32ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	5593	C <i>Buvidal</i>
Buprenorphine 2.9mg / Naloxone 710microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	28	3877	C <i>Zubsolv</i>
Buprenorphine 200microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	50	504	C <i>Temgesic</i>
Buprenorphine 20micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	5746	C <i>BuTrans</i>
Buprenorphine 24mg/0.48ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	5593	C <i>Buvidal</i>
Buprenorphine 25micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	3170	C <i>Reletrans</i>
Buprenorphine 2mg / Naloxone 500microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	28	2540	C <i>Suboxone</i>
Buprenorphine 2mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	2540	C <i>Espranor</i>
Buprenorphine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free	7	120	M
Buprenorphine 30micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	3804	C <i>Reletrans</i>
Buprenorphine 32mg/0.64ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	5593	C <i>Buvidal</i>
Buprenorphine 35micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	1580	C <i>Transtec</i>
Buprenorphine 400microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	7	136	C
	50	1007	C <i>Temgesic</i>
Buprenorphine 40micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	5072	C <i>Reletrans</i>

---

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Buprenorphine 5.7mg / Naloxone 1.4mg sublingual tablets sugar free	28	7619	C <i>Zubsolv</i>
Buprenorphine 52.5micrograms/ hour transdermal patches	4	2371	C <i>Transtec</i>
Buprenorphine 5micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	1760	C <i>BuTrans</i>
Buprenorphine 64mg/0.18ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	23970	C <i>Buvidal</i>
Buprenorphine 70micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	3160	C <i>Transtec</i>
Buprenorphine 8.6mg / Naloxone 2.1mg sublingual tablets sugar free	28	11808	C <i>Zubsolv</i>
Buprenorphine 8mg / Naloxone 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free	28	7619	C <i>Suboxone</i>
Buprenorphine 8mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	7620	C <i>Espranor</i>
Buprenorphine 8mg sublingual tablets sugar free	7	306	M
Buprenorphine 8mg/0.16ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	5593	C <i>Buvidal</i>
Buprenorphine 96mg/0.27ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	23970	C <i>Buvidal</i>
Bupropion 150mg modified-release tablets	60	4176	C <i>Zyban</i>
§ Buserelin 150micrograms/dose nasal spray	168 dose (2x■84)	10516	C <i>Suprecur</i>
§ Buserelin 5.5mg/5.5ml solution for injection vials	2	3437	C
Buspirone 10mg tablets	30	538	A
Buspirone 15mg tablets	30	2333	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Buspirone 30mg tablets	30	3038	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Buspirone 5mg tablets	30	431	A
Buspirone 7.5mg tablets	30	1500	C <i>Strides Pharma UK Ltd</i>
C1-esterase inhibitor human 1,500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	201000	C <i>Beriner</i>
C1-esterase inhibitor human 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	67000	C <i>Beriner</i>
Cabergoline 1mg tablets	■ 20	6075	C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Cabergoline 2mg tablets	■ 20	8500	C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Cabergoline 500microgram tablets	■ 8	1617	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Caffeine citrate 50mg/5ml oral solution	■ 5 ml	2599	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Calamine lotion	200 ml	138	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Calcifediol 266microgram capsules	■ 1	199	C <i>Domnisol</i>
	3	597	C <i>Domnisol</i>
Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream	■ 60 g	3566	C <i>Wynzora</i>
Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% gel	■ 60 g	2121	M
Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment	■ 30 g	1984	C <i>Dovobet</i>
Calcipotriol 50micrograms/g / Betamethasone dipropionate 500micrograms/g foam	■ 60 g	3968	C <i>Enstilar</i>
Calcipotriol 50micrograms/g ointment	■ 30 g	860	A
Calcipotriol 50micrograms/ml scalp solution	■ 60 ml	13235	A
	■ 120 ml	22296	A
Calcitriol 250nanogram capsules	100	1804	C <i>Rocaltrol</i>
Calcitriol 3micrograms/g ointment	■ 100 g	1806	C <i>Silkis</i>
Calcitriol 500nanogram capsules	100	3225	C <i>Rocaltrol</i>
Calcium acetate 1g tablets	180	1979	C <i>Phosex</i>
Calcium acetate 435mg / Magnesium carbonate heavy 235mg tablets	180	2400	C <i>Osvaren</i>
Calcium acetate 475mg tablets	200	1495	C <i>Renacet</i>
Calcium acetate 950mg tablets	200	1975	C <i>Renacet</i>
Calcium and Ergocalciferol tablets	28	830	A
Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets sugar free	100	933	C <i>Calcichew</i>
Calcium carbonate 1.25g effervescent tablets sugar free	76	1296	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
	(4x■19)		
Calcium carbonate 1.5g chewable tablets sugar free	100	870	C <i>Adcal</i>
Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets sugar free	60	1421	C <i>Calcichew Forte</i>
Calcium chloride 10% solution for injection 10ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1208	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Calcium folinate 15mg tablets	10	3785	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
	30	8574	C <i>Refolinon</i>
Calcium gluconate 1g effervescent tablets	28	1835	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Calcium lactate gluconate 2.263g / Calcium carbonate 1.75g effervescent tablets sugar free	30	1411	C <i>Calvive 1000</i>
	(3x■10)		
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free	300 g	8216	C <i>Calcium Resonium</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Camellia sinensis extract 10% ointment	■ 15 g	3900	C <i>Catephen</i>
Canagliflozin 100mg tablets	30	3920	C <i>Invokana</i>
Canagliflozin 300mg tablets	30	3920	C <i>Invokana</i>
Canagliflozin 50mg / Metformin 1g tablets	60	3920	C <i>Vokanamet</i>
Canagliflozin 50mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	60	3920	C <i>Vokanamet</i>
Candesartan 16mg tablets	28	108	M
Candesartan 2mg tablets	7	71	M
Candesartan 32mg tablets	28	132	M
Candesartan 4mg tablets	7	53	M
Candesartan 8mg tablets	28	105	M
Capecitabine 150mg tablets	60	3000	C <i>Dr Reddy's Laboratories (UK) Ltd</i>
Capecitabine 300mg tablets	60	7604	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Capecitabine 500mg tablets	120	22572	C <i>Dr Reddy's Laboratories (UK) Ltd</i>
Capsaicin 179mg cutaneous patches	■ 1	21000	C <i>Qutenza</i>
Captopril 12.5mg tablets	56	2879	A
Captopril 25mg tablets	56	3074	A
Captopril 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	10100	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Captopril 50mg tablets	56	3541	A
Captopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	9330	C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Carbamazepine 100mg tablets	84	207	C <i>Tegretol</i>
Carbamazepine 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	1285	A
Carbamazepine 125mg suppositories	5	12360	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Carbamazepine 200mg modified-release tablets	56	520	C <i>Tegretol Prolonged Release</i>
Carbamazepine 200mg tablets	84	383	C <i>Tegretol</i>
Carbamazepine 250mg suppositories	5	17722	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Carbamazepine 400mg modified-release tablets	56	1024	C <i>Tegretol Prolonged Release</i>
Carbamazepine 400mg tablets	56	502	C <i>Tegretol</i>
Carbimazole 10mg tablets	100	9485	A
Carbimazole 15mg tablets	100	28683	A
Carbimazole 20mg tablets	100	224	M
Carbimazole 5mg tablets	100	158	M
Carbocisteine 250mg/5ml oral solution	300 ml	680	M
Carbocisteine 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	839	C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>
Carbocisteine 375mg capsules	120	340	M
Carbocisteine 750mg capsules	60	1898	C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Carbocisteine 750mg/10ml oral solution 10ml sachets sugar free	15	498	A
Carbocisteine 750mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	3742	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Carbomer '980' 0.2% eye drops ■	10 g	280	C <i>GeTears Ophthalmic Gel</i>
Carbomer '980' 0.2% eye drops 0.6ml unit dose preservative free	30	542	C <i>Viscotears</i>
Carbomer 974P 0.25% eye gel ■	10 g	450	C <i>Liquivisc</i>
Cariprazine 1.5mg capsules	28	8036	C <i>Reagila</i>
Cariprazine 3mg capsules	28	8036	C <i>Reagila</i>
Cariprazine 4.5mg capsules	28	8036	C <i>Reagila</i>
Cariprazine 6mg capsules	28	8036	C <i>Reagila</i>
Carmellose 0.5% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30	480	C <i>Celluvisc</i>
Carmellose 1% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30	300	C <i>Celluvisc</i>
Carvedilol 12.5mg tablets	28	133	M
Carvedilol 25mg tablets	28	120	M
Carvedilol 3.125mg tablets	28	78	M
Carvedilol 6.25mg tablets	28	146	M
Casopofungin 50mg powder for solution for infusion vials ■	1	23887	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Cefaclor 125mg/5ml oral suspension ●	100 ml	413	C <i>Distaclor</i>
Cefaclor 250mg/5ml oral suspension ●	100 ml	826	C <i>Distaclor</i>
Cefaclor 375mg modified-release tablets	14	910	C <i>Distaclor MR</i>
Cefaclor 500mg capsules	21	750	C <i>Distaclor</i>
Cefadroxil 500mg capsules	20	2238	C <i>Sandoz Ltd</i>
Cefalexin 125mg/5ml oral suspension ●	100 ml	401	A
Cefalexin 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free ●	100 ml	292	C <i>Milpharm Ltd</i>
Cefalexin 250mg capsules	28	195	M
Cefalexin 250mg tablets	28	248	C <i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i>
Cefalexin 250mg/5ml oral suspension ●	100 ml	437	A
Cefalexin 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free ●	100 ml	338	C <i>Milpharm Ltd</i>
Cefalexin 500mg capsules	21	240	M
Cefalexin 500mg tablets	21	227	M
Cefixime 200mg tablets	7	1323	C <i>Suprax</i>
Cefradine 250mg capsules	20	1476	A
Cefradine 500mg capsules	20	1885	A
Ceftriaxone 1g powder for solution for injection vials ■	1	958	C <i>Rocephin</i>
Ceftriaxone 250mg powder for solution for injection vials ■	1	240	C <i>Rocephin</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ceftriaxone 2g powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	1918	C <i>Rocephin</i>
Cefuroxime 125mg tablets	14	456	C <i>Zinnat</i>
Cefuroxime 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 70 ml	520	C <i>Zinnat</i>
Cefuroxime 250mg tablets	14	911	C
Celecoxib 100mg capsules	60	303	M
Celecoxib 200mg capsules	30	301	M
Celiprolol 200mg tablets	28	2239	A
Celiprolol 400mg tablets	28	3924	A
Kenobamate 100mg tablets	14	8736	C <i>Ontozry</i>
	28	13650	C <i>Ontozry</i>
Kenobamate 12.5mg tablets and Kenobamate 25mg tablets	■ 28	16562	C <i>Ontozry</i>
Kenobamate 150mg tablets	14	8918	C <i>Ontozry</i>
	28	18200	C <i>Ontozry</i>
Kenobamate 200mg tablets	14	9100	C <i>Ontozry</i>
	28	18200	C <i>Ontozry</i>
Kenobamate 50mg tablets	14	8554	C <i>Ontozry</i>
	28	9100	C <i>Ontozry</i>
Cetirizine 10mg tablets	30	80	M
Cetirizine 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	1937	A
Cetomacrogol cream (Formula A)	500 g	457	A
Cetrimide 0.2% / Benzalkonium chloride 0.01% cream	■ 100 g	374	C <i>Drapolene</i>
	200 g	531	C <i>Drapolene</i>
	350 g	843	C <i>Drapolene</i>
Cetrimide 0.5% cream	■ 30 g	135	C <i>Numark Antiseptic</i>
	■ 50 g	280	C <i>Cetavlex</i>
Cetorelix 250microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	2713	C <i>Cetrotide</i>
Chenodeoxycholic acid 250mg capsules	100	1400000	C <i>Leadiant Biosciences Ltd</i>
Chloral hydrate 143.3mg/5ml oral solution BP	150 ml	24425	C <i>Marlborough Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chloral hydrate 500mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	24425	C <i>Marlborough Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops	■ 10 ml	265	M
Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1143	C <i>Minims</i>
Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops preservative free	■ 10 ml	1012	C
Chloramphenicol 1% eye ointment	■ 4 g	281	M
Chloramphenicol 10% ear drops	■ 10 ml	12327	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chloramphenicol 5% ear drops	■ 10 ml	13244	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlordiazepoxide 10mg capsules	100	1611	A
Chlordiazepoxide 5mg capsules	100	1427	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Chlorhexidine 1% dental gel sugar free	■ 50 g	324	C <i>Corsodyl</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.06% / Sodium fluoride 0.05% mouthwash sugar free	500 ml	198	C <i>Corsodyl Daily</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.1% / Cetrimide 0.5% cream	■ 15 g	127	C <i>Savlon</i>
	■ 30 g	170	C <i>Savlon</i>
	■ 60 g	254	C <i>Savlon</i>
	■ 100 g	367	C <i>Savlon</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.2% mouthwash	300 ml	211	M
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.25% cream	■ 30 g	254	C <i>Acriflex</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.5% solution	500 ml	617	C <i>HiBi Liquid Hand Rub+</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 1% cream	■ 250 ml	2200	C <i>Hibitane Obstetric</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 1% solution	■ 150 ml	3713	C <i>Cepton</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 1.5ml applicators	20	1200	C <i>ChloraPrep</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 10.5ml applicators	25	7895	C <i>ChloraPrep</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 26ml applicators	25	17575	C <i>ChloraPrep</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 3ml applicators	25	2300	C <i>ChloraPrep</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 4% solution	■ 250 ml	526	C
	■ 500 ml	828	C
	■ 5000 ml	4995	C <i>HiBiScrub</i>
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 0.5% cream	■ 30 g	267	C <i>Germolene Wound Care</i>
Chloroquine phosphate 250mg tablets	20	859	C <i>Avloclor</i>
Chloroquine phosphate 80mg/5ml oral solution	75 ml	3000	C <i>Malarivon</i>
Chloroxyleneol 4.8% solution	750 ml	329	△ C <i>Dettol</i>
Chlorphenamine 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2549	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	363	C <i>Piriton Syrup</i>
Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	799	C <i>Almus Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlorphenamine 4mg tablets	28	82	M
Chlorpromazine 100mg tablets	28	3986	A
Chlorpromazine 100mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	550	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Chlorpromazine 10mg tablets	28	1085	C <i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlorpromazine 25mg tablets	28	2136	M
Chlorpromazine 25mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	235	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlorpromazine 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	660	△ C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlorpromazine 50mg tablets	28	2135	M
Chlortalidone 12.5mg tablets	30	4200	C <i>Hylaton</i>
Chlortalidone 50mg tablets	30	5358	A
Cholera vaccine (inactivated, oral) effervescent powder and suspension for oral suspension	2 dose (2x■1)	5219	C <i>Dukoral</i>
Choline salicylate 8.7% oromucosal gel sugar free	■ 15 g	382	C <i>Bonjela</i>
Choriogonadotropin alfa 250micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	3766	C <i>Ovitrelle</i>
Choriogonadotropin alfa 250micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	3766	C <i>Ovitrelle</i>
Ciclesonide 160micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 60 dose	1931	C <i>Alvesco 160</i>
	■ 120 dose	3862	C <i>Alvesco 160</i>
Ciclesonide 80micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	3283	C <i>Alvesco 80</i>
Ciclosporin 0.1% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose	30 (6x■5)	7200	C <i>Ikervis</i>
Ciclosporin 100mg capsules	30	6828	C <i>Neoral</i>
Ciclosporin 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 50 ml	16472	C
Ciclosporin 10mg capsules	60	1825	C <i>Neoral</i>
Ciclosporin 25mg capsules	30	1837	C <i>Neoral</i>
Ciclosporin 50mg capsules	30	3597	C <i>Neoral</i>
Ciclosporin 50mg/1ml solution for infusion ampoules	10	2323	C <i>Sandimmun</i>
Cilostazol 100mg tablets	56	4103	A
Cilostazol 50mg tablets	56	3531	C <i>Consilient Health Ltd</i>
Cimetidine 200mg tablets	60	1529	A
Cimetidine 200mg/5ml oral solution	600 ml	2849	C <i>Tagamet Syrup</i>
Cimetidine 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	4875	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Cimetidine 400mg tablets	60	666	M
Cimetidine 800mg tablets	30	2125	C <i>Medreich Plc</i>
Cinacalcet 30mg tablets	28	741	M
Cinacalcet 60mg tablets	28	2353	A
Cinacalcet 90mg tablets	28	34796	C <i>Mimpara</i>
Cinchocaine 0.5% / Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment	■ 30 g	1034	C <i>Proctosedyl</i>
Cinchocaine 0.5% / Prednisolone 0.19% ointment	■ 30 g	323	C <i>Scheriproct</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Cinchocaine 1mg / Prednisolone hexanoate 1.3mg suppositories	12	152	C <i>Scheriproct</i>
Cinchocaine 5mg / Hydrocortisone 5mg suppositories	12	508	C <i>Proctosedyl</i>
Cinnarizine 15mg tablets	84	500	M
Cinnarizine 20mg / Dimenhydrinate 40mg tablets	100	2400	C <i>Arlevert</i>
Ciprofibrate 100mg tablets	28	6285	A
Ciprofloxacin 0.3% / Dexamethasone 0.1% ear drops	■ 5 ml	612	C <i>Consilient Health Ltd</i>
Ciprofloxacin 0.3% eye drops	■ 5 ml	470	C <i>Ciloxan</i>
Ciprofloxacin 250mg tablets	10	70	A
Ciprofloxacin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	2129	C <i>Ciproxin</i>
Ciprofloxacin 2mg/ml ear drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free	15 (3x■5)	601	C <i>Cetraxal</i>
Ciprofloxacin 3mg/ml / Fluocinolone acetonide 0.25mg/ml ear drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free	15 (3x■5)	601	C <i>Cetraxal Plus</i>
Ciprofloxacin 500mg tablets	10	86	M
Ciprofloxacin 750mg tablets	10	579	A
Citalopram 10mg tablets	28	66	M
Citalopram 20mg tablets	28	68	M
Citalopram 40mg tablets	28	87	M
Citalopram 40mg/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 15 ml	1256	A
Citric acid 17.79g / Magnesium carbonate 11.57g effervescent powder sachets sugar free	10	2050	C <i>Citramag</i>
Clarithromycin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 70 ml	430	M
Clarithromycin 250mg tablets	14	232	M
Clarithromycin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 70 ml	622	M
Clarithromycin 500mg modified-release tablets	7	672	C <i>Xetinin XL</i>
Clarithromycin 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials	14	1323	C <i>Xetinin XL</i>
Clarithromycin 500mg tablets	■ 1	945	C <i>Klaricid IV</i>
Clarithromycin 500mg tablets	14	566	M
Clindamycin 1% / Tretinoin 0.025% gel	■ 30 g	1194	C <i>Treclin</i>
Clindamycin 1% aqueous lotion	■ 30 ml	508	C <i>Dalacin T Topical</i>
Clindamycin 1% gel	■ 30 g	995	C <i>Zindaclin</i>
Clindamycin 150mg capsules	24	220	M
Clindamycin 2% vaginal cream	■ 40 g	1086	C <i>Dalacin</i>
Clindamycin 300mg capsules	30	1497	A
Clindamycin 75mg capsules	24	745	C <i>Dalacin C</i>
§ Clobazam 10mg tablets	30	407	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
§ Clobazam 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	6940	A
§ Clobazam 20mg tablets	30	975	C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>
§ Clobazam 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	7063	A
Clobetasol 0.05% cream	■ 30 g	269	C <i>Dermovate</i>
	■ 100 g	790	C <i>Dermovate</i>
Clobetasol 0.05% ointment	■ 30 g	269	C <i>Dermovate</i>
	■ 100 g	790	C <i>Dermovate</i>
Clobetasol 0.05% scalp application	■ 30 ml	307	C <i>Dermovate</i>
	■ 100 ml	1042	C <i>Dermovate</i>
Clobetasol 500microgram / Neomycin 5mg / Nystatin 100,000units/g cream	■ 30 g	11013	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Clobetasol 500microgram / Neomycin 5mg / Nystatin 100,000units/g ointment	■ 30 g	11013	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Clobetasol 500micrograms/g foam	■ 100 g	1106	C <i>Clarelux</i>
Clobetasol 500micrograms/g shampoo	■ 125 ml	915	C <i>Etrivex</i>
Clobetasone 0.05% / Oxytetracycline 3% / Nystatin 100,000units/g cream	■ 30 g	1499	C <i>Trimovate</i>
Clobetasone 0.05% cream	■ 15 g	641	C <i>Eumovate Eczema &amp; Dermatitis</i>
	■ 30 g	186	C <i>Eumovate</i>
	■ 100 g	544	C <i>Eumovate</i>
Clobetasone 0.05% ointment	■ 30 g	186	C <i>Eumovate</i>
	■ 100 g	544	C <i>Eumovate</i>
Clomethiazole 157.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 300 ml	3000	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Clomethiazole 192mg capsules	60	3717	A
Clomifene 50mg tablets	30	1015	C <i>Clomid</i>
Clomipramine 10mg capsules	28	388	A
Clomipramine 25mg capsules	28	448	M
Clomipramine 50mg capsules	28	756	M
Clonazepam 1mg tablets	100	4195	C <i>Neuraxpharm UK Ltd</i>
Clonazepam 2mg tablets	100	1623	M
Clonazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	9537	C <i>Thame Laboratories Ltd</i>
Clonazepam 500microgram tablets	100	1307	M
Clonazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	6772	A
Clonidine 100microgram tablets	100	804	C <i>Catapres</i>
Clonidine 150micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	209	C <i>Catapres</i>
Clonidine 25microgram tablets	112	1323	M
Clonidine 50micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	20817	A
Clopidogrel 300mg tablets	30	14254	C <i>Plavix</i>
Clopidogrel 75mg tablets	28	105	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Clotrimazole 1% cream	■ 20 g	137	M
	■ 50 g	343	M
Clotrimazole 1% solution	■ 20 ml	253	C
Clotrimazole 1% spray	■ 40 ml	499	C
			<i>Canesten</i>
			<i>Canesten Dermatological</i>
Clotrimazole 10% cream and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■ 1	1073	C
			<i>Canesten Thrush Combi Internal &amp; External</i>
Clotrimazole 10% vaginal cream	■ 5 g	748	C
			<i>Canesten Thrush Internal</i>
Clotrimazole 100mg pessaries	■ 6	385	C
			<i>Canesten</i>
Clotrimazole 2% cream	■ 20 g	571	C
			<i>Canesten Thrush External</i>
Clotrimazole 200mg pessaries	■ 3	341	C
			<i>Canesten</i>
Clotrimazole 500mg pessaries	■ 1	800	M
Clotrimazole 500mg pessary and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■ 1	573	C
			<i>Canesten Combi</i>
Clove oil liquid	10 ml	214	C
			<i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Clozapine 100mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	2218	C
			<i>Zaponex</i>
Clozapine 100mg tablets	84	6653	C
Clozapine 12.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	277	C
			<i>Zaponex</i>
Clozapine 200mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	4435	C
			<i>Zaponex</i>
Clozapine 200mg tablets	100	15840	C
			<i>Denzapine</i>
Clozapine 25mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	555	C
			<i>Zaponex</i>
Clozapine 25mg tablets	84	1664	C
Clozapine 50mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	1109	C
			<i>Zaponex</i>
Clozapine 50mg tablets	100	3960	C
			<i>Denzapine</i>
Clozapine 50mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 100 ml	5350	C
			<i>Denzapine</i>
Coal tar 2.5% scalp lotion	■ 250 ml	474	C
			<i>Psoriderm</i>
Coal tar 4% shampoo	■ 150 ml	567	C
			<i>Polytar Scalp</i>
Coal tar 6% cream	■ 225 ml	942	C
			<i>Psoriderm</i>
Coal tar extract 2% shampoo	■ 125 ml	436	C
			<i>Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic shampoo</i>
	■ 250 ml	661	C
			<i>Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic shampoo</i>
Coal tar solution 5% cutaneous emulsion	■ 100 ml	811	C
			<i>Exorex</i>
	■ 250 ml	1624	C
			<i>Exorex</i>
Co-amilofruse 2.5mg/20mg tablets	28	493	A
Co-amilofruse 5mg/40mg tablets	28	506	M
Co-amilozide 2.5mg/25mg tablets	28	1462	A
Co-amilozide 5mg/50mg tablets	28	1558	A
Co-amoxiclav 125mg/31mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	354	C
			<i>Augmentin 125/31</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Co-amoxiclav 250mg/125mg tablets	21	335	M
Co-amoxiclav 250mg/62mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	360	C <i>Augmentin 250/62</i>
Co-amoxiclav 250mg/62mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	205	C <i>Medreich Plc</i>
Co-amoxiclav 400mg/57mg/5ml oral suspension	● 35 ml	413	C <i>Augmentin-Duo 400/57</i>
	● 70 ml	579	C <i>Augmentin-Duo 400/57</i>
Co-amoxiclav 400mg/57mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 70 ml	697	C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>
Co-amoxiclav 500mg/125mg tablets	21	346	M
Co-amoxiclav 875mg/125mg tablets	14	599	C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>
Co-beneldopa 12.5mg/50mg capsules	■ 100	620	A
Co-beneldopa 12.5mg/50mg dispersible tablets sugar free	■ 100	590	C <i>Madopar</i>
Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg capsules	■ 100	691	C <i>Madopar</i>
Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg dispersible tablets sugar free	■ 100	1045	C <i>Madopar</i>
Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg modified-release capsules	■ 100	1277	C <i>Madopar CR</i>
Co-beneldopa 50mg/200mg capsules	■ 100	1178	C <i>Madopar</i>
Co-careldopa 10mg/100mg tablets	100	1400	C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Co-careldopa 12.5mg/50mg tablets	90	415	M
Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg modified-release tablets	60	1160	C <i>Half Sinemet CR</i>
Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg tablets	100	604	M
Co-careldopa 25mg/250mg tablets	100	3500	C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Co-careldopa 50mg/200mg modified-release tablets	60	1160	C <i>Sinemet CR</i>
Co-codamol 12.8mg/500mg tablets	20	459	C <i>Solpadeine Max</i>
	30	582	C <i>Solpadeine Max</i>
Co-codamol 15mg/500mg capsules	100	725	C <i>Codipar</i>
Co-codamol 15mg/500mg effervescent tablets sugar free	100	825	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Co-codamol 15mg/500mg tablets	100	322	M
Co-codamol 30mg/500mg capsules	100	556	M
Co-codamol 30mg/500mg effervescent tablets	32	239	M
	100	747	M
Co-codamol 30mg/500mg tablets	30	106	M
	100	353	M
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg capsules	32	1106	A
	100	3455	A
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg effervescent tablets	32	251	M
	100	784	M
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg effervescent tablets sugar free	100	1025	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg tablets	30	93	M
	100	310	M
Co-cyprindiol 2000microgram/ 35microgram tablets	63	1074	A
Codeine 15mg tablets	28	96	M
	100	343	M
Codeine 15mg/5ml linctus	200 ml	240	C
Codeine 15mg/5ml linctus sugar free	200 ml	246	A
Codeine 25mg/5ml oral solution	500 ml	664	C
Codeine 30mg tablets	28	113	M
	100	404	M
Codeine 60mg tablets	28	242	A
Co-dydramol 10mg/500mg tablets	30	169	M
	100	563	M
Co-dydramol 20mg/500mg tablets	56	587	C
	112	1113	C
Co-dydramol 30mg/500mg tablets	56	682	C
Colchicine 500microgram tablets	100	199	M
Colecalciferol 1,000unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets	28 (2x■14)	250	C
Colecalciferol 1,000unit capsules	30	600	A
Colecalciferol 1,000unit tablets	28	295	C
Colecalciferol 10,000unit capsules	20	1288	A
Colecalciferol 10,000units/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 10 ml	585	C
Colecalciferol 10,000units/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 2.5 ml	155	C
	10 ml	585	C
	(4x■2.5)		
Colecalciferol 15,000units/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 100 ml	11016	C
Colecalciferol 2,400units/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 10 ml	360	C
Colecalciferol 2,740units/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 25 ml	1070	C
Colecalciferol 20,000unit capsules	15	1704	C
	30	2900	C
Colecalciferol 200unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets	100	768	C
Colecalciferol 200unit / Calcium carbonate 750mg tablets	112	354	C
Colecalciferol 25,000unit capsules	3	395	C
Colecalciferol 25,000unit tablets	12	1700	C
Colecalciferol 25,000units/1ml oral solution unit dose ampoules sugar free	3	445	C
Colecalciferol 3,200unit capsules	30	1332	C
Colecalciferol 4,000unit tablets	70	1590	C

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets	60	424	C <i>Calcichew D3 Forte</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g chewable tablets	56	438	C <i>Adcal-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g effervescent tablets	56 (4x■14)	599	C <i>Adcal-D3 Dissolve</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g tablets	60	295	C <i>Accrete D3</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit capsules	28	185	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 440unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g effervescent granules sachets	30	406	C <i>Cacit D3</i>
Colecalciferol 5,600unit capsules	4	250	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 50,000unit capsules	3	495	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 50,000units/1ml oral solution unit dose ampoules sugar free	3	625	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets	30	421	C <i>Kalcipos-D</i>
Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets	30	729	C <i>Calcichew D3 Once Daily</i>
Colecalciferol 800unit capsules	30	360	C <i>Fultium-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 800unit tablets	30	595	A
Colecalciferol 880unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets	30	295	C
Colesevelam 625mg tablets	■ 180	6474	M
Colestyramine 4g oral powder sachets	50	1076	C <i>Questran</i>
Colestyramine 4g oral powder sachets sugar free	50	3826	A
Colistimethate 1,662,500unit inhalation powder capsules	56	96880	C <i>Colobreathe</i>
Colistimethate 1million unit powder for nebuliser solution unit dose vials	■ 30	20400	C
Colistimethate 1million unit powder for solution for injection vials	10	1800	C <i>Colomycin</i>
Colistimethate 2million unit powder for solution for injection vials	10	3240	C <i>Colomycin</i>
Co-magaldrox 195mg/220mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	500 ml	299	C <i>Mucogel</i>
Conjugated oestrogens 1.25mg tablets	84	5256	C <i>Premarin</i>
Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram / Medroxyprogesterone 1.5mg modified-release tablets	84	3413	C <i>Premique Low Dose</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram tablets	84	2402	C <i>Premarin</i>
Conjugated oestrogens 625microgram tablets	84	2687	C <i>Premarin</i>
Co-tenidone 100mg/25mg tablets	28	153	A
Co-tenidone 50mg/12.5mg tablets	28	111	M
Co-trimoxazole 160mg/800mg tablets	100	2260	A
Co-trimoxazole 40mg/200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 100 ml	1308	A
Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg tablets	28	158	M
Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg/5ml oral suspension	■ 100 ml	1563	A
Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules	10	4715	C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>
Crotamiton 10% cream	■ 30 g	313	C <i>Eurax</i>
	■ 100 g	591	C <i>Eurax</i>
Cyanocobalamin 1mg tablets	30	999	C <i>Orobalin</i>
Cyanocobalamin 50microgram tablets	50	321	M
Cyclizine 50mg tablets	100	395	M
Cyclizine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	804	M
Cyclopentolate 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	808	C <i>Mydrilate</i>
Cyclopentolate 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1258	C <i>Minims</i>
Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	808	C <i>Mydrilate</i>
Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1287	C <i>Minims</i>
Cyclophosphamide 50mg tablets	100	15300	C <i>Baxter Healthcare Ltd</i>
Cycloserine 250mg capsules	■ 100	44289	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Cyproheptadine 4mg tablets	30	599	C <i>Periactin</i>
Cyproterone 100mg tablets	84	13257	C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Cyproterone 50mg tablets	56	8499	A
Cytisinicline 1.5mg tablets	100	11500	C <i>Cytisine</i>
Dabigatran etexilate 110mg capsules	60	5100	C
Dabigatran etexilate 110mg granules sachets sugar free	60	27000	C <i>Pradaxa</i>
Dabigatran etexilate 150mg capsules	60	5100	C
Dabigatran etexilate 150mg granules sachets sugar free	60	27000	C <i>Pradaxa</i>
Dabigatran etexilate 20mg granules sachets sugar free	60	27000	C <i>Pradaxa</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Dabigatran etexilate 30mg granules sachets sugar free	60	27000	C Pradaxa
Dabigatran etexilate 40mg granules sachets sugar free	60	27000	C Pradaxa
Dabigatran etexilate 50mg granules sachets sugar free	60	27000	C Pradaxa
Dabigatran etexilate 75mg capsules	60	5100	C
Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	2823	C Fragmin
Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	5122	C Fragmin
Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	2823	C Fragmin Graduated Syringe
Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/4ml solution for injection ampoules	10	5122	C Fragmin
Dalteparin sodium 100,000units/4ml solution for injection vials	1	4866	C Fragmin
Dalteparin sodium 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	3529	C Fragmin
Dalteparin sodium 15,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	4234	C Fragmin
Dalteparin sodium 18,000units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	5082	C Fragmin
Dalteparin sodium 2,500units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	1858	C Fragmin
Dalteparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	2823	C Fragmin
Dalteparin sodium 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	4234	C Fragmin
Dantrolene 100mg capsules	100	4307	C Dantrium
Dantrolene 25mg capsules	100	1687	C Dantrium
Dapagliflozin 10mg tablets	28	3659	C Forxiga
Dapagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	3659	C Xigduo
Dapagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	56	3659	C Xigduo
Dapagliflozin 5mg tablets	28	3659	C Forxiga
Dapoxetine 30mg tablets	3	1471	C Priligy
	6	2648	C Priligy
Dapoxetine 60mg tablets	3	1912	C Priligy
	6	3442	C Priligy
Dapsone 100mg tablets	28	1380	C Almus Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Dapsone 50mg tablets	28	664	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Darbepoetin alfa 100micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	14681	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 100micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	58724	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 10micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	5872	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 130micrograms/ 0.65ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	76342	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 150micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	22022	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 150micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	88086	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 20micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	2936	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 20micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	11745	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 300micrograms/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	44043	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 300micrograms/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	■ 1	44043	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 30micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	17617	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 40micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	5872	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 40micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	23490	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 500micrograms/ 1ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	73405	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 500micrograms/ 1ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	■ 1	73405	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 50micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	29362	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 60micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	8809	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 60micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	35235	C <i>Aranesp</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Darbepoetin alfa 80micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	11745	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 80micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	46979	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Daridorexant 25mg tablets	30	4200	C <i>Quviviq</i>
Daridorexant 50mg tablets	30	4200	C <i>Quviviq</i>
Darifenacin 15mg modified-release tablets	28	2975	△ C <i>Emselex</i>
Darifenacin 7.5mg modified-release tablets	28	2975	△ C <i>Emselex</i>
Darunavir 800mg tablets	30	26800	C <i>Tillomed Laboratories Ltd</i>
Dasatinib 100mg tablets	30	250496	C <i>Sprycel</i>
Dasatinib 140mg tablets	30	250496	C <i>Sprycel</i>
Dasatinib 20mg tablets	60	125248	C <i>Sprycel</i>
Dasatinib 50mg tablets	60	250496	C <i>Sprycel</i>
Dasatinib 80mg tablets	30	250496	C <i>Sprycel</i>
Deferasirox 180mg tablets	30	25200	C
Deferasirox 360mg tablets	30	50400	C
Deferasirox 90mg tablets	30	12600	C
Deferiprone 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	500 ml	15239	C <i>Ferriprox</i>
Deferiprone 1g tablets	50	13000	C <i>Ferriprox</i>
Deferiprone 500mg tablets	100	13000	C <i>Ferriprox</i>
Deflazacort 6mg tablets	60	1582	C <i>Calcort</i>
Degarelix 120mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	2	26000	C <i>Firmagon</i>
Degarelix 80mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	12937	C <i>Firmagon</i>
Demeclocycline 150mg capsules	28	23841	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Denosumab 120mg/1.7ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	30986	C <i>Xgeva</i>
Denosumab 60mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	18300	C <i>Prolia</i>
Dequalinium chloride 10mg vaginal tablets	6	695	C <i>Fluomizin</i>
Desferrioxamine 500mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	4663	C <i>Desferal</i>
Desloratadine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2197	A
Desloratadine 5mg tablets	30	235	M
Desmopressin 100microgram tablets	■ 90	6380	A
Desmopressin 10micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 60 dose	3576	A
Desmopressin 120microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	3034	C <i>DesmoMelt</i>
	100	10107	C <i>DDAVP Melt</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Desmopressin 120microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	30	1669	C <i>Molecule Pharma Ltd</i>
Desmopressin 15micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	19220	C <i>Octim</i>
Desmopressin 200microgram tablets	■ 30	1970	M
Desmopressin 240microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	6068	C <i>DesmoMelt</i>
Desmopressin 240microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	30	3337	C <i>Molecule Pharma Ltd</i>
Desmopressin 25microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	1516	C <i>Noqdirna</i>
Desmopressin 360micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 15 ml	1995	C <i>Demovo</i>
Desmopressin 4micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1316	C <i>DDAVP</i>
Desmopressin 50microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	1516	C <i>Noqdirna</i>
Desmopressin 60microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	100	5053	C <i>DDAVP Melt</i>
Desmopressin 60microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	100	2779	C <i>Molecule Pharma Ltd</i>
Desogestrel 75microgram tablets	84	232	M
Dexamethasone (base) 3.3mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1421	A
Dexamethasone (base) 3.8mg/1ml solution for injection vials	10	1999	C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>
Dexamethasone (base) 6.6mg/2ml solution for injection vials	5	2400	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Dexamethasone 0.1% / Tobramycin 0.3% eye drops	■ 5 ml	537	C <i>Tobradex</i>
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	142	C <i>Maxidex</i>
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	20	1153	C <i>Dropodex</i>
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1146	C <i>Minims</i>
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops preservative free	■ 6 ml	975	C
Dexamethasone 10mg soluble tablets sugar free	10	1000	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Dexamethasone 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	15679	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Dexamethasone 1mg/ml / Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	830	C <i>Duressa</i>
Dexamethasone 20mg soluble tablets sugar free	10	2000	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Dexamethasone 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	50 ml	4200	C <i>Synchrony Pharma Ltd</i>
Dexamethasone 2mg soluble tablets sugar free	50	3735	A
Dexamethasone 2mg tablets	50	306	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Dexamethasone 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	4230	C <i>Dexsol</i>
Dexamethasone 4mg soluble tablets sugar free	50	6000	C <i>Glensoludex</i>
Dexamethasone 4mg tablets	50	9184	A
Dexamethasone 500microgram tablets	28	196	M
Dexamethasone 8mg soluble tablets sugar free	50	12000	C <i>Glensoludex</i>
Dexamfetamine 10mg tablets	30	3978	C <i>Amfexa</i>
Dexamfetamine 20mg tablets	30	7956	C <i>Amfexa</i>
Dexamfetamine 5mg tablets	28	2124	M
Dexamfetamine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	17850	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Dexketoprofen 25mg tablets	50	918	C <i>Keral</i>
Dexpanthenol 5% ointment	■ 100 g	618	C <i>Bepanthen Nappy Care</i>
Dextromethorphan 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	326	C <i>Robitussin Dry Cough</i>
	250 ml	533	C <i>Robitussin Dry Cough</i>
Diamorphine 100mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	4239	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Diamorphine 30mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	1652	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Diamorphine 5mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	1280	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Diazepam 10mg tablets	28	75	M
Diazepam 10mg/2.5ml rectal solution tube	5	878	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Diazepam 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3100	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Diazepam 2mg tablets	28	65	M
Diazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	10591	A
Diazepam 5mg tablets	28	67	M
Diazepam 5mg/2.5ml rectal solution tube	5	585	C <i>Desitin Pharma Ltd</i>
Diazoxide 50mg tablets	100	10861	C <i>Eudemine</i>
Dibrompropamidine 0.15% cream	■ 25 g	213	C <i>Brulidine</i>
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol 1.2mg / Amylmetacresol 600microgram lozenges	24	314	C <i>Strepsils Honey and Lemon</i>
Diclofenac 0.074% mouthwash sugar free	200 ml	1295	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Diclofenac 0.1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	668	C <i>Voltarol Ophtha Multidose</i>
Diclofenac 0.1% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	40	3200	C <i>Voltarol Ophtha</i>
Diclofenac 100mg suppositories	10	364	C <i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 12.5mg suppositories	10	70	C <i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 140mg medicated plasters	5	1199	C <i>Voltarol</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Diclofenac 25mg suppositories	10	124	C <i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 50mg suppositories	10	204	C <i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 75mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2400	C <i>Akis</i>
Diclofenac 75mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules	10	991	C <i>Voltarol I/M</i>
Diclofenac diethylammonium 1.16% gel	■ 100 g	463	C <i>Voltarol Emulgel</i>
Diclofenac diethylammonium 2.32% gel	■ 30 g	509	C <i>Voltarol 12 Hour Emulgel P</i>
	■ 50 g	719	C <i>Voltarol 12 Hour Emulgel P</i>
	■ 100 g	1170	C <i>Voltarol 12 Hour Emulgel P</i>
Diclofenac potassium 50mg tablets	28	420	A
Diclofenac sodium 1% gel	■ 100 g	723	A
Diclofenac sodium 100mg modified-release capsules	28	820	C <i>Diclomax Retard</i>
Diclofenac sodium 100mg modified-release tablets	28	1133	C <i>Dicloflex Retard</i>
Diclofenac sodium 25mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	413	C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Diclofenac sodium 3% gel	■ 50 g	3830	C <i>Solaraze</i>
Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant / Misoprostol 200microgram tablets	60	1198	C <i>Arthrotec 50</i>
Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	76	M
Diclofenac sodium 75mg gastro-resistant / Misoprostol 200microgram tablets	60	1583	C <i>Arthrotec 75</i>
Diclofenac sodium 75mg gastro-resistant modified-release capsules	56	800	C <i>Motifene 75mg</i>
Diclofenac sodium 75mg modified-release capsules	56	1140	C <i>Diclomax SR</i>
Diclofenac sodium 75mg modified-release tablets	56	1756	C <i>Dicloflex</i>
Dicycloverine 10mg tablets	100	8706	A
Dicycloverine 10mg/5ml oral solution	120 ml	17411	C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Dicycloverine 20mg tablets	84	9196	A
Dienogest 2mg tablets	28	2050	C
Diethylamine salicylate 10% cream	■ 50 g	163	C <i>Algesal</i>
Diethylstilbestrol 1mg tablets	28	9995	C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>
Digoxin 125microgram tablets	28	253	M
Digoxin 250microgram tablets	28	241	M
Digoxin 50micrograms/ml oral solution	■ 60 ml	695	C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>
Digoxin 62.5microgram tablets	28	265	M
Dihydrocodeine 120mg modified-release tablets	56	1095	C <i>DHC Continus</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Dihydrocodeine 30mg tablets	28	218	M
	100	779	M
Dihydrocodeine 60mg modified-release tablets	56	520	C <i>DHC Continus</i>
Dihydrocodeine 90mg modified-release tablets	56	866	C <i>DHC Continus</i>
Diltiazem 120mg modified-release capsules	28	914	C <i>Adizem-XL</i>
	56	945	C <i>Adizem-SR</i>
Diltiazem 120mg modified-release tablets	56	715	C <i>Tildiem Retard</i>
Diltiazem 180mg modified-release capsules	28	1037	C <i>Adizem-XL</i>
	56	1415	C <i>Adizem-SR</i>
Diltiazem 200mg modified-release capsules	28	629	C <i>Tildiem LA 200</i>
Diltiazem 240mg modified-release capsules	28	1152	C <i>Adizem-XL</i>
Diltiazem 300mg modified-release capsules	28	901	C <i>Tildiem LA</i>
Diltiazem 360mg modified-release capsules	28	1385	C <i>Viazem XL</i>
Diltiazem 60mg modified-release tablets	84	645	M
Diltiazem 90mg modified-release capsules	56	850	C <i>Adizem-SR</i>
Diltiazem 90mg modified-release tablets	56	727	C <i>Tildiem Retard</i>
Dimethyl fumarate 120mg gastro-resistant tablets	90	19080	C <i>Skilarence</i>
	180	38160	C <i>Skilarence</i>
Dimethyl fumarate 30mg gastro-resistant tablets	42	8904	C <i>Skilarence</i>
Dimeticone 10% / Cetrimide 0.3% cream	■ 50 g	473	C <i>Siopel</i>
Dimeticone 4% cutaneous spray	■ 120 ml	1030	C <i>Hedrin</i>
Dimeticone 4% lotion	■ 50 ml	436	C <i>Hedrin</i>
	■ 150 ml	1000	C <i>Hedrin</i>
Diphenhydramine 10mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	2600	C <i>Histergan</i>
Diphenhydramine 2% cream	■ 25 g	489	C <i>Histergan</i>
Diphenhydramine 25mg tablets	20	387	C <i>Nytol</i>
Diphenhydramine 50mg tablets	20	529	C <i>Nytol One-A-Night</i>
Diphtheria (low dose) / Tetanus / Pertussis (acellular component) / Poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	2000	C <i>Repevax</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Diphtheria / Tetanus / Poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	780	C <i>Revaxis</i>
Dipipanone 10mg / Cyclizine 30mg tablets	50	44065	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Dipyridamole 100mg tablets	84	4386	A
Dipyridamole 200mg modified-release capsules	■ 60	1315	C <i>Attia</i>
Dipyridamole 25mg tablets	84	867	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Dipyridamole 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	21127	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Disopyramide 100mg capsules	84	1414	C <i>Rythmodan</i>
Disopyramide 250mg modified-release tablets	60	3208	C <i>Rythmodan Retard</i>
Disulfiram 200mg tablets	50	23150	A
Docusate 100mg capsules	30	219	C <i>Diocetyl</i>
Docusate 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	3334	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Docusate 12.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	2963	A
Docusate 120mg/10g enema	6	2800	C <i>Norgalax</i>
Docusate 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	1783	M
Docusate sodium 0.5% ear drops	■ 10 ml	195	C <i>Waxsol</i>
Docusate sodium 5% ear drops	■ 15 ml	560	C <i>Molcer</i>
Dolutegravir 50mg tablets	30	49875	C <i>Tivicay</i>
Domperidone 10mg tablets	30	65	M
	100	217	M
Domperidone 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	200 ml	4932	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Donepezil 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	12539	A
Donepezil 10mg tablets	28	124	M
Donepezil 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	11407	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Donepezil 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	4876	A
Donepezil 5mg tablets	28	171	M
Dornase alfa 2.5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules	30	49643	C <i>Pulmozyme</i>
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	396	M
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.166ml unit dose preservative free	60 (12x■5)	2144	C <i>Glaucopt</i>
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free	60 (12x■5)	2104	M
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 5 ml	813	C <i>Eylamdo</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	414	M
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free	60 (6x■10)	2418	C <i>Trusopt</i>
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 5 ml	708	C <i>Eydelto</i>
Dosulepin 25mg capsules	28	776	A
Dosulepin 75mg tablets	28	625	M
Doxazosin 1mg tablets	28	71	M
Doxazosin 2mg tablets	28	71	M
Doxazosin 4mg modified-release tablets	28	500	C <i>Cardura XL</i>
Doxazosin 4mg tablets	28	78	M
Doxazosin 8mg modified-release tablets	28	998	C <i>Cardura XL</i>
Doxazosin 8mg tablets	28	1425	A
Doxepin 10mg capsules	28	8150	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Doxepin 25mg capsules	28	7485	A
Doxepin 5% cream	■ 30 g	1366	C <i>Xepin</i>
Doxepin 50mg capsules	28	9270	A
Doxycycline 100mg capsules	8	88	M
Doxycycline 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free	8	491	C <i>Vibramycin-D</i>
Doxycycline 20mg tablets	56	1730	C <i>Periostat</i>
Doxycycline 40mg modified-release capsules	14	799	C <i>Efracea</i>
Doxycycline 50mg capsules	28	155	A
Doxylamine 10mg / Pyridoxine 10mg gastro-resistant tablets	20	2850	C <i>Xonvea</i>
Dronabinol 2.7mg/dose / Cannabidiol 2.5mg/dose oromucosal spray	270 dose (3x■90)	30000	C <i>Sativex</i>
Dronedarone 400mg tablets	20	2337	A
Drospirenone 3mg / Estetrol 14.2mg tablets	■ 28	860	C <i>Drovelis</i>
Drospirenone 4mg tablets	84 (3x■28)	1470	C <i>Slynd</i>
Dulaglutide 0.75mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	7325	C <i>Trulicity</i>
Dulaglutide 1.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	7325	C <i>Trulicity</i>
Dulaglutide 3mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	7325	C <i>Trulicity</i>
Dulaglutide 4.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	7325	C <i>Trulicity</i>
Duloxetine 120mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	2916	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Duloxetine 20mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	897	M
Duloxetine 30mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	183	M
Duloxetine 40mg gastro-resistant capsules	56	892	M
Duloxetine 60mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	253	M
Duloxetine 90mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	2386	A
Dutasteride 500microgram capsules	30	201	M
Econazole 1% cream	■ 30 g	371	C <i>Pevaryl</i>
Econazole 1% vaginal cream	■ 30 g	378	C <i>Gyno-Pevaryl</i>
Econazole 150mg pessaries	■ 3	417	C <i>Gyno-Pevaryl</i>
Edoxaban 15mg tablets	10	1750	C <i>Lixiana</i>
Edoxaban 30mg tablets	28	4900	C <i>Lixiana</i>
Edoxaban 60mg tablets	28	4900	C <i>Lixiana</i>
Eflornithine 11.5% cream	■ 60 g	5687	C <i>Vaniqa</i>
Eicosapentaenoic acid 460mg / Docosahexaenoic acid 380mg capsules	28	1424	C
Eletriptan 20mg tablets	6	2250	C <i>Relpax</i>
Eletriptan 40mg tablets	6	2250	C <i>Relpax</i>
Eltrombopag 25mg tablets	28	77000	C <i>Revolade</i>
Eltrombopag 50mg tablets	28	154000	C <i>Revolade</i>
Eltrombopag 75mg tablets	28	231000	C <i>Revolade</i>
Empagliflozin 10mg / Linagliptin 5mg tablets	28	5588	C <i>Glyxambi</i>
Empagliflozin 10mg tablets	28	3659	C <i>Jardiance</i>
Empagliflozin 12.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	3659	C <i>Synjardy</i>
Empagliflozin 12.5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	56	3659	C <i>Synjardy</i>
Empagliflozin 25mg / Linagliptin 5mg tablets	28	5588	C <i>Glyxambi</i>
Empagliflozin 25mg tablets	28	3659	C <i>Jardiance</i>
Empagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	3659	C <i>Synjardy</i>
Empagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	56	3659	C <i>Synjardy</i>
Emtricitabine 200mg / Tenofovir alafenamide 10mg tablets	■ 30	35573	C <i>Descovy</i>
Emtricitabine 200mg / Tenofovir alafenamide 25mg tablets	■ 30	35573	C <i>Descovy</i>
Emtricitabine 200mg / Tenofovir disoproxil 245mg tablets	30	35573	C <i>Truvada</i>
Enalapril 10mg tablets	28	95	M
Enalapril 2.5mg tablets	28	723	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Enalapril 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	2971	A
Enalapril 20mg tablets	28	92	M
Enalapril 5mg tablets	28	90	M
Enalapril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 150 ml	23800	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Enoxaparin sodium 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	7230	C
Enoxaparin sodium 120mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	8793	C
Enoxaparin sodium 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	9991	C
Enoxaparin sodium 20mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	2086	C
Enoxaparin sodium 300mg/3ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	2133	C <i>Clexane</i>
Enoxaparin sodium 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	3027	C
Enoxaparin sodium 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	3926	C
Enoxaparin sodium 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	5513	C
Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	785	A
Entecavir 1mg tablets	30	36326	C <i>Baraclude</i>
Entecavir 500microgram tablets	30	36326	C <i>Baraclude</i>
Entecavir 50micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	210 ml	42380	C <i>Baraclude</i>
Enzalutamide 40mg tablets	112	273467	C <i>Xtandi</i>
Ephedrine 30mg/10ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	950	C <i>Aguettant Ltd</i>
Ephedrine hydrochloride 15mg / Chlorphenamine 10mg tablets	10	1651	C <i>Haymine</i>
Ephedrine hydrochloride 15mg tablets	28	12500	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Ephedrine hydrochloride 30mg tablets	28	18000	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Epinastine 500micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	990	C <i>Relestat</i>
Eplerenone 25mg tablets	28	385	M
Eplerenone 50mg tablets	28	411	M
Epoetin alfa 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	33185	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 2,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	6637	C <i>Eprex</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Epoetin alfa 20,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	11062	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 3,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	9955	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 30,000units/0.75ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	19911	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 4,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	13274	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 40,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	26548	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 5,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	16592	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 6,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	19911	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 8,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	26548	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin beta 10,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	42085	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 2,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	8417	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 20,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	84171	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 3,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	12625	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 30,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	84171	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 4,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	16834	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 5,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	21042	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	2105	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 6,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	25250	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin zeta 1,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	2885	C <i>Retacrit</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Epoetin zeta 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	28848	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 2,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	5770	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 20,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	9616	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 3,000units/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	8655	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 30,000units/0.75ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	14425	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 4,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	11540	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 40,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	19332	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 5,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	14425	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 6,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	17309	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 8,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	23079	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Eprosartan 400mg tablets	56	2657	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Eprosartan 600mg tablets	28	1431	C <i>Teveten</i>
Erdosteine 300mg capsules	20	500	C <i>Erdotin</i>
Erenumab 70mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	38650	C <i>Aimovig</i>
Ergocalciferol 300,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	9351	C <i>RPH Pharmaceuticals AB</i>
Ertapenem 1g powder for solution for infusion vials	■ 1	3165	C <i>Invanz</i>
Ertugliflozin 15mg tablets	28	2940	C <i>Steglatro</i>
Ertugliflozin 5mg tablets	28	2940	C <i>Steglatro</i>
Erythromycin 250mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	275	M
Erythromycin 40mg/ml / Zinc acetate 12mg/ml lotion	■ 30 ml	1850	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension	■ 90 ml	4004	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	716	A
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	699	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	1262	A
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	1404	A
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg tablets	28	1595	C <i>Drugsrus Ltd</i>
Erythromycin stearate 250mg tablets	100	1820	C <i>Erythrocin</i>
Erythromycin stearate 500mg tablets	100	3640	C <i>Erythrocin 500</i>
Escitalopram 10mg tablets	28	134	M
Escitalopram 20mg tablets	28	159	M
Escitalopram 20mg/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 15 ml	2016	C <i>Ciprallex</i>
Escitalopram 5mg tablets	28	194	M
Eslicarbazepine 200mg tablets	60	6800	C
Eslicarbazepine 50mg/1ml oral suspension sugar free	200 ml	5667	C <i>Zebinix</i>
Eslicarbazepine 800mg tablets	30	8539	A
Esomeprazole 10mg gastro- resistant granules sachets	28	2519	C <i>Nexium</i>
Esomeprazole 20mg gastro- resistant capsules	28	135	M
Esomeprazole 20mg gastro- resistant tablets	28	367	M
Esomeprazole 40mg gastro- resistant capsules	28	210	M
Esomeprazole 40mg gastro- resistant tablets	28	368	M
Estradiol 0.06% transdermal gel (750microgram per actuation)	■ 80 g	915	C <i>Oestrogel</i>
Estradiol 1.53mg/dose transdermal spray	■ 56 dose	690	C <i>Lenzetto</i>
	168 dose (3x■56)	2070	C <i>Lenzetto</i>
Estradiol 1.5mg / Nomegestrol 2.5mg tablets	■ 84	1980	C <i>Zoely</i>
Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	4	728	C <i>FemSeven 100</i>
	8	509	△ C <i>Evorel 100</i>
	12	2070	C <i>Progynova TS</i>
	24	1999	C <i>Estraderm MX 100</i>
Estradiol 10microgram pessaries	■ 24	1018	M
Estradiol 1mg / Dydrogesterone 5mg tablets	■ 84	2443	C <i>Femoston-conti</i>
Estradiol 1mg / Norethisterone acetate 500microgram tablets	■ 84 (3x■28)	1320	C <i>Klivance</i>
Estradiol 1mg / Progesterone 100mg capsules	■ 28	814	C <i>Bijuve</i>
Estradiol 1mg tablets	■ 84	506	C <i>Elleste Solo</i>
Estradiol 1mg transdermal gel sachets	■ 28	585	C <i>Sandrena</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Estradiol 25micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	8	407	▽ C Evorel 25
Estradiol 2mg / Norethisterone acetate 1mg tablets	24	1646	C Estraderm MX 25
Estradiol 2mg tablets	84	1702	C Elleste Duet Conti
Estradiol 2mg tablets	84	506	C Elleste Solo
Estradiol 37.5micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	8	739	C Estradot
Estradiol 500microgram transdermal gel sachets	28	508	C Sandrena
Estradiol 500micrograms / Dydrogesterone 2.5mg tablets	84	2443	C Femoston-conti
Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Levonorgestrel 7micrograms/ 24hours transdermal patches	4	1548	C FemSeven Conti
Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Norethisterone 170micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	24	4428	△ C Evorel Conti
Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	4	604	C FemSeven 50
	8	462	△ C Evorel 50
	12	1802	C FemSeven 50
	24	1387	△ C Evorel 50
Estradiol 7.5micrograms/24hours vaginal delivery system ■	1	3142	C Estring
Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	8	490	△ C Evorel 75
Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets	84	2058	C Indivina
Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets	84	2058	C Indivina
Estradiol valerate 1mg tablets	84	730	C Progynova
Estradiol valerate 2mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets	84	2058	C Indivina
Estradiol valerate 2mg tablets	84	730	C Progynova
Estriol 0.01% vaginal cream with applicator ■	1	3908	A
Estriol 1mg/g vaginal cream ■	15 g	545	C Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd
Estriol 30microgram pessaries	24	1338	C Imvaggis
Estriol 50micrograms/g vaginal gel with applicator ■	30 g	1890	C Blissel
Etanercept 25mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	35750	C Enbrel
Etanercept 50mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	71500	C
Etanercept 50mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	71500	C Enbrel

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ethambutol 100mg tablets	56	4000	C <i>Esteve Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Ethambutol 400mg tablets	56	5000	C <i>Esteve Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Ethinylestradiol 2.7mg / Etonogestrel 11.7mg vaginal delivery system	3	2970	C <i>NuvaRing</i>
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets	63	598	C <i>Gedarel</i>
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets	84	1470	C <i>Eloine</i>
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets	63	885	C <i>Femodette</i>
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets	63	493	C <i>Gedarel</i>
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets	63	1470	C <i>Yasmin</i>
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets	63	673	C <i>Femodene</i>
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Levonorgestrel 150microgram tablets	63	282	C
Ethinylestradiol 33.9micrograms/ 24hours / Norelgestromin 203micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	9	1951	C <i>Evra</i>
Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets	63	228	C <i>Norimin</i>
Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 500microgram tablets	63	199	C <i>Brevinor</i>
Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norgestimate 250microgram tablets	63	465	C <i>Cilique</i>
Ethosuximide 250mg capsules	56	9834	A
Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution	200 ml	17277	A
Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 125 ml	10813	C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>
	■ 200 ml	17300	C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>
	■ 250 ml	21625	C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>
	(2x ■ 125)		
Etodolac 600mg modified-release tablets	30	1550	C <i>Lodine SR</i>
Etonogestrel 68mg implant	■ 1	8343	C <i>Nexplanon</i>
Etoposide 100mg capsules	10	13085	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Etoposide 50mg capsules	20	14973	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Etoricoxib 120mg tablets	28	1543	A
Etoricoxib 30mg tablets	28	502	M
Etoricoxib 60mg tablets	28	981	M



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Etoricoxib 90mg tablets	28	945	M
Evolocumab 140mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	2	34020	C <i>Repatha SureClick</i>
Exemestane 25mg tablets	30	569	M
Exenatide 2mg/0.85ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	7336	C <i>Bydureon BCise</i>
Exenatide 5micrograms/0.02ml solution for injection 1.2ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	8189	C <i>Byetta</i>
Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	640	M
Famciclovir 125mg tablets	10	5345	C <i>Famvir</i>
Famciclovir 250mg tablets	15	14825	C <i>Ennogen Healthcare International Ltd</i>
	21	20755	C <i>Ennogen Healthcare International Ltd</i>
	56	55346	C <i>Ennogen Healthcare International Ltd</i>
Famciclovir 500mg tablets	14	29923	C <i>Famvir</i>
	30	64121	C <i>Famvir</i>
Famotidine 20mg tablets	28	1691	M
Famotidine 40mg tablets	28	2768	M
Febuxostat 120mg tablets	28	874	A
Febuxostat 80mg tablets	28	263	M
Felodipine 10mg modified-release tablets	28	481	C <i>Cardioplén XL</i>
Felodipine 2.5mg modified-release tablets	28	568	C <i>Cardioplén XL</i>
Felodipine 5mg modified-release tablets	28	387	C <i>Cardioplén XL</i>
Fenofibrate micronised 160mg tablets	28	358	M
Fenofibrate micronised 200mg capsules	28	284	M
Fenofibrate micronised 267mg capsules	28	335	M
Fenofibrate micronised 67mg capsules	90	1426	A
Fentanyl 1.2mg lozenges	3	2105	C <i>Actiq</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 1.6mg lozenges	3	1680	C <i>Cynril</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 100microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>
Fentanyl 100microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	10	4999	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 100micrograms/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1624	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fentanyl 100micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 8 dose	3648	C <i>PecFent</i>
	32 dose (4x■8)	14592	C <i>PecFent</i>
Fentanyl 100micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	5786	C
Fentanyl 12micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	1259	C
Fentanyl 200microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>
Fentanyl 200microgram lozenges	3	2105	C <i>Actiq</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 200microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	10	4999	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 25micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	1799	C
Fentanyl 300microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	10	4999	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 37.5microgram/hour transdermal patches	5	1546	C <i>Mezolar Matrix</i>
Fentanyl 400microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>
Fentanyl 400microgram lozenges	3	2105	C <i>Actiq</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 400microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	10	4999	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 400micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 8 dose	3648	C <i>PecFent</i>
	32 dose (4x■8)	14592	C <i>PecFent</i>
Fentanyl 500micrograms/10ml solution for injection ampoules	5	653	C <i>Sublimaze</i>
Fentanyl 50micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	3366	C
Fentanyl 600microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>
Fentanyl 600microgram lozenges	3	2105	C <i>Actiq</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 600microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	30	14970	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 75micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	4699	C
Fentanyl 800microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>
Fentanyl 800microgram lozenges	3	2105	C <i>Actiq</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 800microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	30	14970	C <i>Abstral</i>
Ferric maltol (iron 30mg) capsules	56	4760	C <i>Feracru</i>
Ferrous fumarate 140mg/5ml oral solution	200 ml	392	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Ferrous fumarate 140mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	533	C <i>Galfer Syrup</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ferrous fumarate 210mg tablets	84	399	C Advanz Pharma
Ferrous fumarate 305mg capsules	100	500	C Galfer
Ferrous fumarate 322mg tablets	28	100	C Advanz Pharma
Ferrous gluconate 300mg tablets	28	88	M
Ferrous sulfate 125mg/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 15 ml	3000	C Ironorm
Ferrous sulfate 200mg tablets	28	107	M
Ferrous sulfate 325mg / Folic acid 350microgram modified- release tablets	30	264	C Ferrograd Folic
Ferrous sulfate 325mg modified- release tablets	30	258	C Ferrograd
Fesoterodine 4mg modified-release tablets	28	289	M
Fesoterodine 8mg modified-release tablets	28	300	M
Fexofenadine 120mg tablets	30	134	M
Fexofenadine 180mg tablets	30	162	M
Fexofenadine 30mg tablets	60	546	C Telfast 30
Fezolinetar 45mg tablets	28	4480	C Veoza
Fidaxomicin 200mg tablets	20	135000	C Tillotts Pharma UK Ltd
Fidaxomicin 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	● 110 ml	135000	C Tillotts Pharma UK Ltd
Filgrastim 30million units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	25075	C Zarzio
Filgrastim 30million units/1ml solution for injection vials	5	26352	C Neupogen
Filgrastim 48million units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	39950	C Zarzio
Finasteride 5mg tablets	28	119	M
Finerenone 10mg tablets	28	3668	C Kerendia
Finerenone 20mg tablets	28	3668	C Kerendia
Fingolimod 500microgram capsules	28	147000	C Gilenya
Flavoxate 200mg tablets	90	1167	C Urispas 200
Flecainide 100mg tablets	60	332	M
Flecainide 50mg tablets	60	219	M
Flucloxacillin 125mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	226	M
Flucloxacillin 125mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	● 100 ml	448	A
Flucloxacillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials	10	3450	C Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd
Flucloxacillin 250mg capsules	28	162	M
Flucloxacillin 250mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	860	C Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd
Flucloxacillin 250mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	278	M
Flucloxacillin 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	● 100 ml	443	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Flucloxacillin 2g powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	600	C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i>
Flucloxacillin 500mg capsules	28	224	M
Flucloxacillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	1720	C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i>
Fluconazole 150mg capsule and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■ 1	1023	C <i>Canesten Thrush Duo</i>
Fluconazole 150mg capsules	■ 1	67	M
Fluconazole 200mg capsules	7	445	A
Fluconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension	● 35 ml	6642	C <i>Diflucan</i>
Fluconazole 50mg capsules	7	89	M
Fluconazole 50mg/25ml solution for infusion vials	■ 1	2000	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Fluconazole 50mg/5ml oral suspension	● 35 ml	3039	A
Fludrocortisone 100microgram tablets	30	532	M
Fludrocortisone 100micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 50 ml	13500	C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>
Fludroxycortide 0.0125% cream	■ 60 g	1249	C <i>Typharm Ltd</i>
Fludroxycortide 4micrograms/square cm tape 7.5cm	■ 20	2524	A
	■ 50	4361	A
Flumetasone 0.02% / Clioquinol 1% ear drops	■ 7.5 ml	1134	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
	■ 10 ml	1513	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.00625% ointment	■ 50 g	484	C <i>Synalar 1 in 4 Dilution</i>
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% cream	■ 30 g	414	C <i>Synalar</i>
	■ 100 g	1175	C <i>Synalar</i>
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% gel	■ 30 g	556	C <i>Synalar</i>
	■ 60 g	1002	C <i>Synalar</i>
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% ointment	■ 30 g	414	C <i>Synalar</i>
	■ 100 g	1175	C <i>Synalar</i>
Fluocinonide 0.05% cream	■ 25 g	396	C <i>Metosyn FAPG</i>
	■ 100 g	1334	C <i>Metosyn FAPG</i>
Fluocinonide 0.05% ointment	■ 100 g	1315	C <i>Metosyn</i>
Fluorescein 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1020	C <i>Minims</i>
Fluorescein 2% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1039	C <i>Minims</i>
Fluorometholone 0.1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	171	C <i>FML Liquifilm</i>
	■ 10 ml	295	C <i>FML Liquifilm</i>
Fluorouracil 0.5% / Salicylic acid 10% cutaneous solution	■ 25 ml	3830	C <i>Actikerall</i>
Fluorouracil 5% cream	■ 40 g	3290	C <i>Efudix</i>
Fluoxetine 10mg capsules	30	976	M
Fluoxetine 20mg capsules	30	77	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fluoxetine 20mg dispersible tablets sugar free	28	344	C <i>Olena</i>
Fluoxetine 20mg/5ml oral solution ■	70 ml	491	M
Fluoxetine 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free ■	70 ml	1295	C <i>Prozep</i>
Fluoxetine 30mg capsules	30	315	A
Fluoxetine 40mg capsules	30	205	M
Fluoxetine 60mg capsules	30	176	M
Flupentixol 100mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	6251	C <i>Depixol Conc</i>
Flupentixol 1mg tablets	60	486	C <i>Fluanxol</i>
Flupentixol 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	9759	C
Flupentixol 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1517	C
Flupentixol 3mg tablets	100	1392	C <i>Depixol</i>
Flupentixol 40mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2539	C
Flupentixol 500microgram tablets	60	288	C <i>Fluanxol</i>
Flupentixol 50mg/0.5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3412	C <i>Psytilox</i>
Flurbiprofen 0.03% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free ■	40	3715	C <i>Ocufen</i>
Flurbiprofen 100mg tablets	100	12589	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Flurbiprofen 50mg tablets	100	7122	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Flurbiprofen 8.75mg lozenges	16	452	C <i>Strefen</i>
Flutamide 250mg tablets	84	19750	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Fluticasone 0.005% ointment ■	30 g	424	C <i>Cutivate</i>
Fluticasone 0.05% cream ■	30 g	424	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free ■	120 dose	2800	C <i>Flutiform</i>
Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free ■	120 dose	2345	C <i>Seretide 125 Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free ■	120 dose	2126	C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Formoterol 10micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free ■	120 dose	4556	C <i>Flutiform</i>
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free ■	120 dose	2932	C <i>Seretide 250 Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free ■	120 dose	3614	C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 400microgram/unit dose nasal drops	30 (6x■5)	1599	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free ■	120 dose	1440	C <i>Flutiform</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	1746	C <i>Seretide 50 Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	653	C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone furoate 184micrograms/dose / Vilanterol 22micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	2950	C <i>Relvar Ellipta</i>
Fluticasone furoate 27.5micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 120 dose	644	C
Fluticasone furoate 92micrograms/dose / Vilanterol 22micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	2200	C <i>Relvar Ellipta</i>
Fluticasone propionate 100micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	1746	C <i>Seretide 100 Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	800	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3395	C <i>Seretide 250 Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 250micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2551	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 500micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3274	C <i>Seretide 500 Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	4337	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 50micrograms/dose / Azelastine 137micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 120 dose	1480	C <i>Dymista</i>
Fluticasone propionate 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	400	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 50micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 150 dose	1101	C <i>Flixonase</i>
Fluvastatin 20mg capsules	28	424	A
Fluvastatin 40mg capsules	28	493	A
Fluvastatin 80mg modified-release tablets	28	1920	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Fluvoxamine 100mg tablets	30	1710	C <i>Faverin</i>
Fluvoxamine 50mg tablets	60	1710	C <i>Faverin</i>
Folic acid 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	916	C <i>Lexpec</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Folic acid 400microgram tablets	90	245	A
Folic acid 5mg tablets	28	65	M
Folic acid 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	6405	A
Follitropin alfa 150units/0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	5170	C <i>Bemfola</i>
Follitropin alfa 225units/0.375ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7755	C <i>Bemfola</i>
Follitropin alfa 300units/0.48ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	11280	C <i>Gonal-f</i>
Follitropin alfa 450units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	16920	C <i>Gonal-f</i>
Follitropin alfa 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	2522	C <i>Gonal-f</i>
Follitropin alfa 75units/0.125ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	2585	C <i>Bemfola</i>
Follitropin alfa 900units/1.44ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	33840	C <i>Gonal-f</i>
Fondaparinux sodium 1.5mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	6279	C <i>Arixtra</i>
Fondaparinux sodium 10mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	11653	C <i>Arixtra</i>
Fondaparinux sodium 2.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	6279	C <i>Arixtra</i>
Fondaparinux sodium 5mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	11653	C <i>Arixtra</i>
Fondaparinux sodium 7.5mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	11653	C <i>Arixtra</i>
Formoterol 12micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2480	C <i>Oxis Turbohaler 12</i>
	■ 120 dose	2375	C <i>Formoterol Easyhaler</i>
Formoterol 12micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 100 dose	3006	C <i>Atimos Modulite</i>
Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2480	C <i>Oxis Turbohaler 6</i>
Fosfomycin 3g granules for oral solution sachets	■ 1	486	C <i>Monuril</i>
Fosinopril 10mg tablets	28	511	C <i>Milpharm Ltd</i>
Fosinopril 20mg tablets	28	293	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Frovatriptan 2.5mg tablets	6	1925	A

---

**BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**


---

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fulvestrant 250mg/5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	2	52241	C <i>Faslodex</i>
Furosemide 20mg tablets	28	60	M
Furosemide 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1320	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Furosemide 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1642	A
Furosemide 250mg/25ml solution for injection ampoules	10	4000	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Furosemide 40mg tablets	28	59	M
Furosemide 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1992	A
Furosemide 500mg tablets	28	3389	A
Furosemide 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2166	A
Furosemide 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	700	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Fusidic acid 1% modified-release eye drops	■ 5 g	1471	M
Fusidic acid 2% cream	■ 15 g	192	C <i>Fucidin</i>
	■ 30 g	359	C <i>Fucidin</i>
Fusidic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension	■ 90 ml	1211	C <i>Fucidin</i>
Gabapentin 100mg capsules	100	166	M
Gabapentin 300mg capsules	100	232	M
Gabapentin 400mg capsules	100	308	M
Gabapentin 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	3844	A
Gabapentin 600mg tablets	100	609	M
Gabapentin 800mg tablets	100	1883	A
Galantamine 16mg modified-release capsules	28	6490	C
Galantamine 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 100 ml	12000	C <i>Reminyl</i>
Galantamine 24mg modified-release capsules	28	7980	C
Galantamine 8mg modified-release capsules	28	5188	C
Galcanezumab 120mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	45000	C <i>Emgality</i>
Ganciclovir 0.15% eye gel	■ 5 g	1999	C <i>Virgan</i>
Gemfibrozil 300mg capsules	100	3176	C <i>Lopid</i>
Gemfibrozil 600mg tablets	56	3557	C <i>Lopid</i>
Gentamicin 0.3% / Hydrocortisone acetate 1% ear drops	■ 10 ml	3326	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Gentamicin 0.3% ear/eye drops	■ 10 ml	2000	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Gentamicin 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1125	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>

---



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Gentamicin 20mg/2ml solution for injection vials	5	1125	C <i>Gentamicin Paediatric</i>
Gentamicin 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	3628	C <i>Gentamicin Intrathecal</i>
Gentamicin 80mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	688	C <i>Cidomycin</i>
Gentamicin 80mg/2ml solution for injection vials	5	688	C <i>Cidomycin</i>
Glatiramer acetate 20mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	28	51395	C <i>Copaxone</i>
Glatiramer acetate 40mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	12	51395	C <i>Copaxone</i>
Gliclazide 160mg tablets	28	327	C <i>Glydex</i>
Gliclazide 30mg modified-release tablets	28	281	C
Gliclazide 40mg tablets	28	87	M
Gliclazide 60mg modified-release tablets	28	1560	C <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>
Gliclazide 80mg tablets	28	78	M
Glimepiride 1mg tablets	30	89	M
Glimepiride 2mg tablets	30	90	M
Glimepiride 3mg tablets	30	95	M
Glimepiride 4mg tablets	30	105	M
Glipizide 5mg tablets	28	126	C <i>Minodiab</i>
Glucagon 1mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	1152	C <i>GlucaGen Hypokit</i>
Glucagon 1mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7300	C <i>Ogluo</i>
Glucagon 500micrograms/0.1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7300	C <i>Ogluo</i>
Glucose 40% oral gel	75 g (3x■25)	716	C
Glucose 50% solution for infusion 20ml ampoules	10	1894	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Glucose 50% solution for infusion 50ml vials	25	8500	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Glucose powder for oral use BP 1980	500 g	241	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Glycerol 1g suppositories	12	397	A
Glycerol 2g suppositories	12	326	A
Glycerol 4g suppositories	12	198	M
Glycerol liquid	200 ml	199	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Glyceryl trinitrate 0.4% rectal ointment	■ 30 g	3930	C <i>Rectogesic</i>
Glyceryl trinitrate 10mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	1406	C <i>Deponit 10</i>
Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/dose aerosol sublingual spray	■ 180 dose	413	A
	■ 200 dose	388	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/ dose pump sublingual spray	■ 180 dose	211	M
	■ 200 dose	233	M
Glyceryl trinitrate 500microgram sublingual tablets	■ 100	972	A
Glyceryl trinitrate 5mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	1277	C <i>Deponit 5</i>
Glycopyrronium 7.2micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	3250	C <i>Bevespi Aerosphere</i>
Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg tablets	30	16870	A
Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 150 ml	10342	A
Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1785	A
Glycopyrronium bromide 2mg tablets	30	19384	A
Glycopyrronium bromide 400micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 60 ml	7680	C <i>Sialanar</i>
	■ 250 ml	32000	C <i>Sialanar</i>
Glycopyrronium bromide 55microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	2750	C <i>Seebri Breezhaler</i>
Glycopyrronium bromide 600micrograms/3ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2112	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Golimumab 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	152594	C <i>Simponi</i>
Golimumab 50mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	76297	C <i>Simponi</i>
Golimumab 50mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	76297	C <i>Simponi</i>
§ Goserelin 10.8mg implant pre-filled syringes	■ 1	23500	C <i>Zoladex LA</i>
§ Goserelin 3.6mg implant pre-filled syringes	■ 1	7000	C <i>Zoladex</i>
Granisetron 1mg tablets	10	4191	C <i>Crescent Pharma Ltd</i>
Granisetron 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2420	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Granisetron 3.1mg/24hours transdermal patches	■ 1	5600	C <i>Sancuso</i>
Granisetron 3mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules	10	7200	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Griseofulvin 125mg tablets	100	12180	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Griseofulvin 500mg tablets	100	11382	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Guaifenesin 100mg/5ml / Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	354	C <i>Benylin Mucus Cough Plus Decongestant syrup</i>
Guaifenesin 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	326	C <i>Robitussin Chesty Cough</i>
	250 ml	533	C <i>Robitussin Chesty Cough</i>
Guaifenesin 66.67mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	410	C <i>Covonia Chesty Cough Sugar Free syrup</i>
Guanfacine 1mg modified-release tablets	28	5600	C <i>Intuniv</i>
Guanfacine 2mg modified-release tablets	28	5852	C <i>Intuniv</i>
Guanfacine 3mg modified-release tablets	28	6552	C <i>Intuniv</i>
Guanfacine 4mg modified-release tablets	28	7616	C <i>Intuniv</i>
Haemophilus type b / Meningococcal C conjugate vaccine powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml vials	■ 1	3776	C <i>Menitorix</i>
Haloperidol 1.5mg tablets	28	420	M
Haloperidol 10mg tablets	28	2110	A
Haloperidol 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	872	A
Haloperidol 200micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 100 ml	8990	C <i>Halkid</i>
Haloperidol 500microgram tablets	28	36805	A
Haloperidol 5mg tablets	28	361	M
Haloperidol 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	6818	A
Haloperidol 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	1215	A
Haloperidol decanoate 100mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2526	C <i>Haldol Decanoate</i>
Haloperidol decanoate 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1906	C <i>Haldol Decanoate</i>
Hamamelis water 13% eye drops	■ 10 ml	381	C <i>Optrex Sore Eyes</i>
Heparin calcium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	6482	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparin sodium 1,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2005	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparin sodium 10,000units/10ml solution for injection ampoules	10	9366	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparin sodium 20,000units/20ml solution for injection ampoules	10	9994	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparin sodium 200units/2ml patency solution ampoules	10	2117	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparin sodium 25,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	11158	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Heparin sodium 25,000units/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	9851	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparin sodium 25,000units/5ml solution for injection vials	10	4500	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Heparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	5416	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparin sodium 5,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3920	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparin sodium 5,000units/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	5246	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparin sodium 5,000units/5ml solution for injection vials	10	1650	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Heparin sodium 50units/5ml patency solution ampoules	10	2020	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparinoid 0.3% cream	■ 50 g	399	C <i>Hirudoïd</i>
Heparinoid 0.3% gel	■ 50 g	399	C <i>Hirudoïd</i>
Hepatitis A (inactivated) / Hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	2079	C <i>Twinrix Paediatric</i>
Hepatitis A (inactivated) / Hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 1ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	3118	C <i>Ambirix</i>
Hepatitis A GBM strain (adsorbed) / Typhoid polysaccharide vaccine suspension for injection 1ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	3576	C <i>ViATIM</i>
Hepatitis A vaccine (inactivated, adsorbed) suspension for injection 1ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	2214	C <i>Havrix Monodose</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 10micrograms/ 0.5ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	967	C <i>Engerix B</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 20micrograms/ 0.5ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	3810	C <i>Fendrix</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 20micrograms/ 1ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1299	C <i>Engerix B</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 40micrograms/ 1ml vaccine suspension for injection vials	■ 1	2760	C <i>HBvaxPRO</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 5micrograms/ 0.5ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	895	C <i>HBVAXPRO</i>
Hexetidine 0.1% mouthwash sugar free	200 ml	292	C <i>Oraldene</i>
Hexylresorcinol 2.4mg lozenges	24	381	C <i>Strepsils Extra Triple Action</i>
Human papillomavirus (type 6, 11, 16, 18, 31, 33, 45, 52, 58) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	10500	C <i>Gardasil 9</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Hydralazine 25mg tablets	56	354	M
Hydralazine 50mg tablets	56	419	M
Hydrocortisone 0.1% cream	■ 15 g	283	C <i>Dermacort</i>
Hydrocortisone 0.1% topical emulsion	■ 100 g	591	C <i>Locoid Crelo</i>
Hydrocortisone 0.25% / Crothamiton 10% cream	■ 15 g	339	C <i>Eurax Hc</i>
Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment	■ 15 g	7094	A
Hydrocortisone 1% / Clotrimazole 1% cream	■ 15 g	391	C <i>Canesten</i> <i>Hydrocortisone</i> <i>Athlete's Foot</i>
	■ 30 g	242	C <i>Canesten HC</i>
Hydrocortisone 1% / Miconazole 2% cream	■ 15 g	496	C <i>Daktacort</i> <i>Hydrocortisone</i>
Hydrocortisone 1% cream	■ 15 g	297	A
	■ 30 g	577	A
	■ 50 g	937	A
Hydrocortisone 1% ointment	■ 15 g	248	A
	■ 30 g	594	A
	■ 50 g	900	A
Hydrocortisone 10mg dispersible tablets sugar free	30	3500	C <i>Morningside</i> <i>Healthcare Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone 10mg modified-release capsules	■ 50	27500	C <i>Efmody</i>
Hydrocortisone 10mg soluble tablets sugar free	30 (3x■10)	3750	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone 10mg tablets	30	181	M
Hydrocortisone 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	27000	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone 15mg tablets	30	3351	C <i>Genesis</i> <i>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone 1mg granules in capsules for opening	50	6750	C <i>Alkindi</i>
Hydrocortisone 2.5% cream	■ 15 g	9303	A
Hydrocortisone 2.5% ointment	■ 15 g	5227	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone 2.5mg tablets	30	3110	A
Hydrocortisone 20mg dispersible tablets sugar free	30	7000	C <i>Morningside</i> <i>Healthcare Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone 20mg modified-release tablets	50	40000	C <i>Plenadren</i>
Hydrocortisone 20mg tablets	30	384	A
Hydrocortisone 2mg granules in capsules for opening	50	13500	C <i>Alkindi</i>
Hydrocortisone 500microgram granules in capsules for opening	50	3375	C <i>Alkindi</i>
Hydrocortisone 5mg dispersible tablets sugar free	30	2000	C <i>Morningside</i> <i>Healthcare Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone 5mg granules in capsules for opening	50	33750	C <i>Alkindi</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Hydrocortisone 5mg modified-release capsules	■ 50	13500	C <i>Efmody</i>
Hydrocortisone 5mg modified-release tablets	50	24250	C <i>Plenadren</i>
Hydrocortisone 5mg tablets	30	2611	A
Hydrocortisone 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	13500	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone acetate 1% / Fusidic acid 2% cream	■ 30 g	602	C <i>Fucidin H</i>
	■ 60 g	1205	C <i>Fucidin H</i>
Hydrocortisone acetate 1% cream	■ 15 g	388	C <i>Hc45 Hydrocortisone</i>
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% cream	■ 100 g	493	C <i>Locoid</i>
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% ointment	■ 100 g	493	C <i>Locoid</i>
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% scalp lotion	■ 100 ml	683	C <i>Locoid</i>
Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate 100mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1060	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate 3.35mg/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30	1099	C <i>Softacort</i>
Hydrocortisone sodium succinate 100mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	116	C <i>Solu - Cortef</i>
Hydrocortisone sodium succinate 100mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	917	C <i>Solu-Cortef</i>
Hydrogen peroxide 1% cream	■ 25 g	807	C <i>Crystacide</i>
	■ 40 g	1162	C <i>Crystacide</i>
Hydrogen peroxide 1.5% mouthwash sugar free	300 ml	294	C <i>Peroxyl</i>
Hydromorphone 1.3mg capsules	56	882	C <i>Palladone</i>
Hydromorphone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	6600	C <i>Palladone</i>
Hydromorphone 2mg modified-release capsules	56	2098	C <i>Palladone SR</i>
Hydromorphone 2mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	799	C <i>Palladone</i>
Hydromorphone 4mg modified-release capsules	56	2875	C <i>Palladone SR</i>
Hydromorphone 8mg modified-release capsules	56	5608	C <i>Palladone SR</i>
Hydroxocobalamin 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1127	M
Hydroxycarbamide 100mg tablets	60	10000	C <i>Siklos</i>
Hydroxycarbamide 1g tablets	30	50000	C <i>Siklos</i>
Hydroxycarbamide 500mg capsules	100	1614	A
Hydroxycarbamide 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 150 ml	25000	C <i>Xromi</i>
Hydroxychloroquine 200mg tablets	60	323	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Hydroxychloroquine 300mg tablets	30	1495	C <i>Blackrock Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Hydroxyzine 10mg tablets	84	229	A
Hydroxyzine 25mg tablets	28	112	A
Hyetellose 0.44% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	933	C <i>Minims artificial tears</i>
Hyoscine 1mg/72hours transdermal patches	2	1287	C <i>Scopoderm</i>
Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg tablets	56	402	C <i>Buscopan</i>
Hyoscine butylbromide 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	408	C <i>Buscopan</i>
Hyoscine hydrobromide 150microgram tablets	12	184	C <i>Kwells Kids</i>
Hyoscine hydrobromide 300microgram tablets	12	184	C <i>Kwells</i>
Hyoscine hydrobromide 400micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3999	A
Hyoscine hydrobromide 600micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	17942	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Hypromellose 0.32% eye drops	■ 10 ml	499	C <i>Artelac</i>
Hypromellose 0.32% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	30	1695	C <i>Artelac Single Dose Unit</i>
Ibandronic acid 150mg tablets	■ 1	131	M
Ibandronic acid 3mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	6540	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Ibandronic acid 50mg tablets	28	3290	M
Ibuprofen 10% gel	■ 100 g	579	C <i>Ibugel Forte</i>
Ibuprofen 100mg chewable capsules	12	385	C <i>Nurofen for Children</i>
Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml oral suspension	500 ml	888	C <i>Brufen Syrup</i>
Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	188	M
Ibuprofen 200mg / Codeine 12.8mg tablets	24	634	C <i>Nurofen Plus</i>
	32	806	C <i>Nurofen Plus</i>
Ibuprofen 200mg / Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 30mg tablets	12	329	C <i>Sudafed Sinus Pressure &amp; Pain</i>
	24	512	C <i>Sudafed Sinus Pressure &amp; Pain</i>
Ibuprofen 200mg capsules	30	522	C <i>Nurofen Express</i>
Ibuprofen 200mg medicated plasters	2	517	C <i>Nurofen Joint &amp; Muscular Pain Relief</i>
	4	841	C <i>Nurofen Joint &amp; Muscular Pain Relief</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ibuprofen 200mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	12	258	C <i>Nurofen Meltlets</i>
Ibuprofen 200mg tablets	24	69	M
	84	242	M
Ibuprofen 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	349	C <i>Ibuprofen Seven Plus Pain Relief</i>
Ibuprofen 300mg modified-release capsules	24	537	C <i>Nurofen Long Lasting Pain Relief</i>
Ibuprofen 400mg capsules	20	711	C <i>Nurofen Express</i>
Ibuprofen 400mg tablets	24	75	M
	84	263	M
Ibuprofen 5% / Levomenthol 3% gel ■	30 g	330	C <i>Deep Relief</i>
■	50 g	413	C <i>Deep Relief</i>
■	100 g	739	C <i>Deep Relief</i>
Ibuprofen 5% gel ■	50 g	122	M
■	100 g	244	M
Ibuprofen 5% spray ■	35 ml	365	C <i>Ibuleve Pain Relief</i>
■	100 ml	618	C <i>Ibuspray</i>
Ibuprofen 600mg effervescent granules sachets	20	680	C <i>Brufen</i>
Ibuprofen 600mg tablets	84	360	A
Ibuprofen 800mg modified-release tablets	56	774	C <i>Brufen Retard</i>
Ibuprofen lysine 342mg tablets	8	212	C <i>Feminax Express</i>
	16	337	C <i>Feminax Express</i>
Ibuprofen lysine 684mg tablets	12	404	C <i>Nurofen Maximum Strength Migraine Pain</i>
Icosapent 998mg capsules	120	14421	C <i>Vazkepa</i>
Idebenone 150mg tablets	180	636400	C <i>Raxone</i>
Imidapril 10mg tablets	28	1227	C <i>Tanatriil</i>
Imidapril 20mg tablets	28	1474	C <i>Tanatriil</i>
Imidapril 5mg tablets	28	1088	C <i>Tanatriil</i>
Imipramine 10mg tablets	28	127	A
Imipramine 25mg tablets	28	110	M
Imipramine 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	25000	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Imiquimod 3.75% cream 250mg sachets	28	5475	C <i>Zyclara</i>
Imiquimod 5% cream 250mg sachets	12	4860	C
Indacaterol 125micrograms/dose / Mometasone 127.5micrograms/dose inhalation powder capsules with device ■	30	2150	C <i>Ateectura Breezhaler</i>
Indacaterol 125micrograms/dose / Mometasone 260micrograms/dose inhalation powder capsules with device ■	30	2797	C <i>Ateectura Breezhaler</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Indacaterol 150microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	3219	C <i>Onbrez Breezhaler</i>
Indacaterol 300microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	3219	C <i>Onbrez Breezhaler</i>
Indacaterol 85micrograms/dose / Glycopyrronium bromide 54micrograms/dose inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	3250	C <i>Ultibro Breezhaler</i>
Indapamide 1.5mg modified-release tablets	30	340	C
Indapamide 2.5mg tablets	28	73	M
Indometacin 100mg suppositories	10	1761	C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>
Indometacin 25mg capsules	28	245	A
Indometacin 50mg capsules	28	234	A
Indoramin 20mg tablets	60	5922	A
Inosine acedoben dimepranol 500mg tablets	100	4677	C <i>Imunovir</i>
Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 1.6ml cartridges	5	1510	C <i>NovoRapid PumpCart</i>
Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1408	C
Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2831	C
Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	3060	C
Insulin aspart biphasic 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2879	C <i>NovoMix 30 Penfill</i>
Insulin aspart biphasic 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2989	C <i>NovoMix 30 FlexPen</i>
Insulin degludec 100units/ml / Liraglutide 3.6mg/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	3	9553	C <i>Xultophy</i>
Insulin degludec 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	4660	C <i>Tresiba Penfill</i>
Insulin degludec 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	4660	C <i>Tresiba FlexTouch</i>
Insulin degludec 200units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	3	5592	C <i>Tresiba FlexTouch</i>
Insulin detemir 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	4200	C <i>Levemir Penfill</i>
Insulin detemir 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	4200	C <i>Levemir FlexPen</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Insulin glargine 100units/ml / Lixisenatide 33micrograms/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	3	4860	C <i>Suliqua SoloStar</i>
Insulin glargine 100units/ml / Lixisenatide 50micrograms/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	3	6750	C <i>Suliqua SoloStar</i>
Insulin glargine 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	2569	C <i>Lantus</i>
Insulin glargine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	3475	C <i>Lantus</i>
Insulin glargine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	3475	C <i>Lantus SoloStar</i>
Insulin glargine 300units/ml solution for injection 1.5ml pre-filled disposable devices	3	3214	C <i>Toujeo SoloStar</i>
Insulin glargine 300units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	3	6427	C <i>Toujeo DoubleStar</i>
Insulin glulisine 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1600	C <i>Apidra</i>
Insulin glulisine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2830	C <i>Apidra</i>
Insulin glulisine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2830	C <i>Apidra SoloStar</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic human 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1568	C <i>Humulin M3</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic human 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	1908	C <i>Humulin M3</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic human 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2170	C <i>Humulin M3 KwikPen</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic porcine 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	3939	C <i>Hypurin Porcine 30/70 Mix</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic porcine 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	5908	C <i>Hypurin Porcine 30/70 Mix</i>
Insulin isophane human 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1568	C <i>Humulin I</i>
Insulin isophane human 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	1908	C <i>Humulin I</i>
Insulin isophane human 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2170	C <i>Humulin I KwikPen</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Insulin isophane porcine 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	3939	C <i>Hypurin Porcine Isophane</i>
Insulin isophane porcine 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	5908	C <i>Hypurin Porcine Isophane</i>
Insulin lispro 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1661	C
Insulin lispro 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2831	C
Insulin lispro 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2946	C
Insulin lispro 200units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	5892	C
Insulin lispro biphasic 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1661	C <i>Humalog Mix25</i>
Insulin lispro biphasic 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2946	C <i>Humalog Mix25</i>
Insulin lispro biphasic 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	3098	C <i>Humalog Mix25 KwikPen</i>
Insulin lispro biphasic 50/50 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2946	C <i>Humalog Mix50</i>
Insulin lispro biphasic 50/50 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	3098	C <i>Humalog Mix50 KwikPen</i>
Insulin soluble human 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1568	C <i>Humulin S</i>
Insulin soluble human 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	1908	C <i>Humulin S</i>
Insulin soluble porcine 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	3939	C <i>Hypurin Porcine Neutral</i>
Insulin soluble porcine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	5908	C <i>Hypurin Porcine Neutral</i>
Interferon beta-1b 300microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	15	59663	C
Ipratropium bromide 20micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	556	C
Ipratropium bromide 21micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 240 dose	872	C <i>Consilient Health Ltd</i>
Ipratropium bromide 250micrograms/1ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	791	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ipratropium bromide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	640	A
Irbesartan 150mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	649	A
Irbesartan 150mg tablets	28	110	M
Irbesartan 300mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	788	A
Irbesartan 300mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	674	A
Irbesartan 300mg tablets	28	187	M
Irbesartan 75mg tablets	28	91	M
Iron dextran 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	3985	C <i>CosmoFer</i>
Iron dextran 500mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules	2	7970	C <i>CosmoFer</i>
Iron sucrose 100mg/5ml solution for injection vials	5	5120	C <i>Venofer</i>
Isocarboxazid 10mg tablets	56	28771	C <i>Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Isoniazid 100mg tablets	28	7511	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Isoniazid 50mg tablets	56	2381	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Isopropyl myristate 15% / Liquid paraffin 15% gel	■ 100 g	265	C
	■ 500 g	583	C <i>Doublebase</i>
Isosorbide dinitrate 10mg tablets	56	2060	A
Isosorbide dinitrate 20mg modified- release tablets	60	304	C <i>Isoket Retard 20</i>
Isosorbide dinitrate 20mg tablets	56	2102	A
Isosorbide mononitrate 10mg tablets	56	115	M
Isosorbide mononitrate 20mg tablets	56	106	M
Isosorbide mononitrate 25mg modified-release capsules	28	422	C <i>Elantan LA25</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 25mg modified-release tablets	28	675	C <i>Isotard 25XL</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 30mg tablets	56	600	C <i>Medreich Plc</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release capsules	28	652	C <i>Nyzamac SR</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release tablets	28	675	C <i>Isotard 40XL</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg tablets	56	126	M
Isosorbide mononitrate 50mg modified-release capsules	28	553	C <i>Elantan LA50</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Isosorbide mononitrate 50mg modified-release tablets	28	675	C <i>Isotard 50 XL</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 60mg modified-release capsules	28	886	C <i>Nyzamac SR</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 60mg modified-release tablets	28	1050	C
Isotretinoin 10mg capsules	30	1997	A
Isotretinoin 20mg capsules	30	1158	M
Isotretinoin 5mg capsules	56	1478	C <i>Ennogen Healthcare International Ltd</i>
Ispaghula husk 3.5g / Mebeverine 135mg effervescent granules sachets sugar free	10	916	C <i>Fybogel Mebeverine</i>
Ispaghula husk 3.5g effervescent granules sachets gluten free sugar free	30	549	C <i>Fybogel</i>
Itraconazole 100mg capsules	15	669	M
Itraconazole 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	5342	C <i>Thame Laboratories Ltd</i>
Ivabradine 2.5mg tablets	56	2829	M
Ivabradine 5mg tablets	56 (4x■14)	567	M
Ivabradine 7.5mg tablets	56 (4x■14)	379	M
Ivermectin 10mg/g cream	■ 45 g	2743	C <i>Soolantra</i>
Ivermectin 3mg tablets	4	4920	C <i>Exeltis UK Ltd</i>
Japanese encephalitis vaccine (inactivated, adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	6248	C <i>Ixiaro</i>
Kaolin poultices	■ 200 g	276	C <i>KL Pharmaceutical Ltd</i>
Ketamine 200mg/20ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	506	C <i>Ketalar</i>
Ketamine 500mg/10ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	877	C <i>Ketalar</i>
Ketoconazole 2% cream	■ 30 g	424	C <i>Nizoral</i>
Ketoconazole 2% shampoo	■ 120 ml	2052	A
Ketoconazole 200mg tablets	60	51500	C <i>Esteve RD UK &amp; Ireland Ltd</i>
Ketoprofen 100mg modified-release capsules	56	2393	C <i>Oruvail 100</i>
Ketoprofen 2.5% gel	■ 50 g	274	A
Ketoprofen 200mg modified-release capsules	28	2385	C <i>Oruvail 200</i>
Ketorolac 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	615	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ketorolac 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	536	C <i>Toradol</i>
Ketotifen 1mg tablets	60	1456	C <i>Zaditen</i>
Ketotifen 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	1725	C <i>Zaditen Elixir</i>
Ketotifen 250micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	780	C <i>Zaditen</i>
Ketotifen 250micrograms/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30 (6x■5)	695	C <i>Ketofall</i>
Labetalol 100mg tablets	56	451	M
Labetalol 200mg tablets	56	1225	A
Labetalol 400mg tablets	56	2112	C <i>Viatrix UK Healthcare Ltd</i>
Labetalol 50mg tablets	56	379	C <i>Trandate</i>
Lacidipine 2mg tablets	28	263	M
Lacidipine 4mg tablets	28	299	M
Lacidipine 6mg tablets	28	575	C <i>Dr Reddy's Laboratories (UK) Ltd</i>
Lacosamide 100mg tablets	56	615	M
Lacosamide 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 200 ml	2574	C <i>Vimpat Syrup</i>
Lacosamide 150mg tablets	56	12974	C
Lacosamide 200mg tablets	56	1138	M
Lacosamide 200mg/20ml solution for infusion vials	■ 1	2970	C
Lacosamide 50mg tablets	14	148	M
Lactulose 10g/15ml oral solution 15ml sachets sugar free	10	320	A
Lactulose 3.1-3.7g/5ml oral solution	500 ml	430	M
Lamivudine 100mg tablets	28	7809	C <i>Zeffix</i>
Lamivudine 150mg tablets	60	14332	C <i>Epivir</i>
Lamivudine 300mg tablets	30	15751	C <i>Epivir</i>
Lamivudine 50mg/5ml oral solution	240 ml	3901	C <i>Epivir</i>
Lamotrigine 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free	56	1483	M
Lamotrigine 100mg tablets	56	470	M
Lamotrigine 10mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 300 ml	4387	C <i>Desitin Pharma Ltd</i>
Lamotrigine 200mg tablets	56	1084	M
Lamotrigine 25mg dispersible tablets sugar free	56	873	M
Lamotrigine 25mg tablets	56	252	M
Lamotrigine 2mg dispersible tablets sugar free	30	1881	C <i>Lamictal Dispersible</i>
Lamotrigine 50mg tablets	56	352	M
Lamotrigine 5mg dispersible tablets sugar free	28	1318	C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Lanreotide 120mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	93700	C <i>Somatuline Autogel</i>
Lanreotide 60mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	55100	C <i>Somatuline Autogel</i>
Lanreotide 90mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	73600	C <i>Somatuline Autogel</i>
Lansoprazole 15mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	85	M
Lansoprazole 15mg orodispersible tablets	28	272	M
Lansoprazole 30mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	116	M
Lansoprazole 30mg orodispersible tablets	28	466	M
Lanthanum carbonate 1g chewable tablets	90	19359	C <i>Fosrenol</i>
Lanthanum carbonate 1g oral powder sachets	90	19359	C <i>Fosrenol</i>
Lanthanum carbonate 500mg chewable tablets	90	12406	C <i>Fosrenol</i>
Lanthanum carbonate 750mg chewable tablets	90	18260	C <i>Fosrenol</i>
Lanthanum carbonate 750mg oral powder sachets	90	18260	C <i>Fosrenol</i>
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml / Netarsudil 200micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	1000	▽ C <i>Roclanda</i>
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	373	M
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free	30 (6x■5)	1349	C <i>Fixapost</i>
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	192	M
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free	30 (3x■10)	849	C <i>Monopost</i>
	90 (9x■10)	2547	C <i>Monopost</i>
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 2.5 ml	799	C <i>Lotacryn</i>
Leflunomide 10mg tablets	■ 30	203	M
Leflunomide 15mg tablets	■ 30	4600	C <i>medac UK</i>
Leflunomide 20mg tablets	■ 30	242	M
Lenalidomide 10mg capsules	21	378000	C
Lenalidomide 15mg capsules	21	396900	C
Lenalidomide 2.5mg capsules	21	342600	C
Lenalidomide 20mg capsules	21	416850	C
Lenalidomide 25mg capsules	21	436800	C
Lenalidomide 5mg capsules	21	357000	C
Lenalidomide 7.5mg capsules	21	367500	C

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Lenograstim 13.4million unit powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	4011	C <i>Granocyte</i>
Lenograstim 33.6million unit powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	6254	C <i>Granocyte</i>
Lercanidipine 10mg tablets	28	213	M
Lercanidipine 20mg tablets	28	437	M
Letrozole 2.5mg tablets	28	282	M
§ Leuprorelin 11.25mg implant pre-filled syringes	■ 1	20879	C <i>Staladex</i>
§ Leuprorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	22572	C <i>Prostap 3 DCS</i>
§ Leuprorelin 3.75mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	7524	C <i>Prostap SR DCS</i>
Levetiracetam 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 300 ml	774	M
Levetiracetam 1g granules sachets sugar free	60	7627	C <i>Desitrend</i>
Levetiracetam 1g tablets	60	470	M
Levetiracetam 250mg granules sachets sugar free	60	2241	C <i>Desitrend</i>
Levetiracetam 250mg tablets	60	178	M
Levetiracetam 500mg granules sachets sugar free	60	3946	C <i>Desitrend</i>
Levetiracetam 500mg tablets	60	382	M
Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules	10	12731	C <i>Desitrend</i>
Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion vials	10	12731	C <i>Keppra</i>
Levetiracetam 750mg tablets	60	333	M
Levobunolol 0.5% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30	998	C <i>Betagan Unit Dose</i>
Levocarnitine 1.5g/5ml oral solution paediatric sugar free	■ 20 ml	7140	C <i>Cenote Pharma Ltd</i>
	■ 50 ml	17850	C <i>Cenote Pharma Ltd</i>
Levocetirizine 500micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	600	C <i>Xyzal</i>
Levocetirizine 5mg tablets	30	495	A
Levodopa 100mg / Carbidopa 25mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 125mg / Carbidopa 31.25mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 150mg / Carbidopa 37.5mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Levodopa 175mg / Carbidopa 43.75mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 200mg / Carbidopa 50mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 50mg / Carbidopa 12.5mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 75mg / Carbidopa 18.75mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levofloxacin 100mg/ml nebuliser liquid ampoules	■ 56	218153	C <i>Quinsair</i>
Levofloxacin 250mg tablets	10	1109	C
Levofloxacin 500mg tablets	5	609	A
	10	1218	A
Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	1026	A
Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	30 (3x■10)	1795	C <i>Oftaquix</i>
Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20 (4x■5)	1525	C <i>Oxalux</i>
Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 5 ml	1346	C <i>Eyflox</i>
Levomethol 0.3% ointment	■ 14 g	214	C <i>Happinose</i>
Levomethol sticks	■ 3.6 g	370	C <i>4Head</i>
Levomepromazine 25mg tablets	84	2979	A
Levomepromazine 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2013	C <i>Nozinan</i>
Levomepromazine 50mg tablets	84	3400	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Levomepromazine 6.25mg tablets	28	18400	C <i>Levorol</i>
Levomepromazine 6mg tablets	28	24720	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Levomepromazine hydrochloride 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	17800	C <i>Levorol</i>
Levonorgestrel 1.5mg tablets	■ 1	352	A
Levonorgestrel 13.5mg intrauterine device	■ 1	6922	C <i>Jaydess</i>
Levonorgestrel 19.5mg intrauterine device	■ 1	7600	C <i>Kyleena</i>
Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/ 24hours intrauterine device	■ 1	8800	C <i>Mirena</i>
Levonorgestrel 30microgram tablets	35	92	C <i>Norgeston</i>
Levothyroxine sodium 100microgram tablets	28	61	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Levothyroxine sodium 100micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	14211	A
Levothyroxine sodium 12.5microgram tablets	28	1131	M
Levothyroxine sodium 125micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	18500	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Levothyroxine sodium 25microgram tablets	28	72	M
Levothyroxine sodium 25micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	7809	A
Levothyroxine sodium 50microgram tablets	28	62	M
Levothyroxine sodium 50micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	8162	A
Levothyroxine sodium 75microgram tablets	28	263	M
Levothyroxine sodium 75micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	12500	C <i>Brillpharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 0.05% / Chlorhexidine 0.2% oromucosal spray sugar free	■ 30 ml	571	C <i>Covonia Sore Throat</i>
Lidocaine 0.33% / Cetylpyridinium chloride 0.1% oromucosal gel sugar free	■ 10 g	236	C <i>Calgel</i>
Lidocaine 100mg/10ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	700	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 100mg/5ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules	10	600	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 10mg/dose spray sugar free	■ 50 ml	629	C <i>Xylocaine</i>
Lidocaine 2% and Chlorhexidine gel	60 ml (10x■6)	1050	C <i>Instillagel</i>
	110 ml (10x■11)	1100	C <i>Instillagel</i>
Lidocaine 2% cream	■ 30 g	324	C <i>Vagisil</i>
Lidocaine 2.5% / Prilocaine 2.5% cream	■ 30 g	1230	C <i>Emla</i>
Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%) / Adrenaline (base) 100micrograms/20ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection vials	5	966	C <i>Xylocaine 1% with Adrenaline</i>
Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	1400	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%) solution for injection vials	10	2640	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 20mg/2ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	449	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Lidocaine 36mg/1.8ml (2%) / Adrenaline (base) 22.5micrograms/1.8ml (1 in 80,000) solution for injection cartridges	50	3295	C <i>Lignospan Special</i>
Lidocaine 4% / Fluorescein 0.25% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1288	C <i>Minims</i>
Lidocaine 4% cream	■ 5 g	298	C <i>LMX 4</i>
	■ 30 g	1490	C <i>LMX 4</i>
Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) / Adrenaline (base) 100micrograms/20ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection vials	5	885	C <i>Xylocaine 2% with Adrenaline</i>
Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules	10	1500	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) solution for injection vials	10	2750	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 40mg/2ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules	10	489	A
Lidocaine 44mg/2.2ml (2%) / Adrenaline (base) 27.5micrograms/2.2ml (1 in 80,000) solution for injection cartridges	50	3295	C <i>Lignospan Special</i>
Lidocaine 5% / Hydrocortisone acetate 0.275% ointment	■ 20 g	419	C <i>Xyloproct</i>
Lidocaine 5% / Phenylephrine 0.5% nasal spray	■ 2.5 ml	2001	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 5% medicated plasters	30 (6x■5)	7240	C <i>Versatis</i>
Lidocaine 5% ointment	■ 15 g	1500	C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 50mg/10ml (0.5%) solution for injection ampoules	10	1000	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Lidocaine 50mg/5ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	561	A
Lidocaine hydrochloride 0.5% / Cetylpyridinium chloride 0.025% oromucosal gel sugar free	■ 15 g	278	C <i>Bonjela Junior</i>
Linaclotide 290microgram capsules	■ 28	3756	C <i>Constella</i>
Linagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	3326	C <i>Jentadueto</i>
Linagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	56	3326	C <i>Jentadueto</i>
Linagliptin 5mg tablets	28	3326	C <i>Trajenta</i>
Linezolid 100mg/5ml oral suspension	● 150 ml	22250	C <i>Zyvox</i>
Liothyronine 10microgram capsules	28	6500	C <i>Roma Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Liothyronine 10microgram tablets	28	15244	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Liothyronine 20microgram capsules	28	5500	C <i>Roma Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Liothyronine 20microgram powder for solution for injection vials	5	156750	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Liothyronine 20microgram tablets	28	7592	A
Liothyronine 5microgram capsules	28	5500	C <i>Roma Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Liothyronine 5microgram tablets	28	11708	A
Liquid paraffin 65% bath additive	■ 500 ml	545	C <i>Doublebase</i>
Liquid paraffin light 63.4% bath additive	■ 150 ml	389	C <i>Oilatum Bath Formula</i>
	■ 300 ml	642	C <i>Oilatum Bath Formula</i>
	■ 500 ml	963	C <i>Oilatum Emollient</i>
	■ 600 ml	954	C <i>Oilatum Junior</i>
Liquid paraffin light 70% gel	■ 150 g	662	C <i>Oilatum shower gel fragrance free</i>
Liquid paraffin liquid	150 ml	277	C <i>Bell, Sons &amp; Co (Druggists) Ltd</i>
Liraglutide 6mg/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	2	7848	C <i>Victoza</i>
Lisdexamfetamine 20mg capsules	28	5462	C
Lisdexamfetamine 30mg capsules	28	5824	C
Lisdexamfetamine 40mg capsules	28	6282	C
Lisdexamfetamine 50mg capsules	28	6860	C
Lisdexamfetamine 60mg capsules	28	7518	C
Lisdexamfetamine 70mg capsules	28	8316	C
Lisinopril 10mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1106	A
Lisinopril 10mg tablets	28	70	M
Lisinopril 2.5mg tablets	28	60	M
Lisinopril 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1401	A
Lisinopril 20mg tablets	28	80	M
Lisinopril 5mg tablets	28	64	M
Lisinopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	22890	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Lithium carbonate 200mg modified-release tablets	100	1642	△ C <i>Priadel</i>
Lithium carbonate 250mg tablets	100	14072	A
Lithium carbonate 400mg modified-release tablets	100	1860	△ C <i>Priadel</i>
Lithium carbonate 450mg modified-release tablets	60	1184	C <i>Liskonum</i>
Lithium citrate 1.018g/5ml oral solution	150 ml	1749	C <i>Li-Liquid</i>
Lithium citrate 509mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	579	C <i>Li-Liquid</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Lithium citrate 520mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1211	△ C <i>Priadel</i>
Lodoxamide 0.1% eye drops	■ 10 ml	521	C <i>Alomide</i>
Lofepamine 70mg tablets	56	2339	M
Lofepamine 70mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	14007	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Loperamide 2mg / Simecicone 125mg tablets	6	317	C <i>Imodium Dual Action Relief</i>
	12	440	C <i>Imodium Dual Action Relief</i>
Loperamide 2mg capsules	30	72	M
Loperamide 2mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	18	676	C <i>Imodium Instant Melts</i>
Loperamide 2mg tablets	30	200	M
Loprazolam 1mg tablets	28	2946	A
Loratadine 10mg tablets	30	72	M
Loratadine 5mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	268	M
Loratadine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	378	C <i>Torrent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Lorazepam 1mg tablets	28	130	M
Lorazepam 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	14921	A
Lorazepam 2.5mg tablets	28	330	A
Lorazepam 250microgram tablets	28	3220	C <i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Lorazepam 4mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	15000	C <i>Macure Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Lorazepam 500microgram tablets	28	1895	M
Lormetazepam 1mg tablets	30	1158	A
Lormetazepam 500microgram tablets	30	858	C <i>Genus Pharmaceuticals Holdings Ltd</i>
Losartan 100mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	685	A
Losartan 100mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	384	A
Losartan 100mg tablets	28	96	M
Losartan 12.5mg tablets	28	219	M
Losartan 25mg tablets	28	71	M
Losartan 50mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	366	A
Losartan 50mg tablets	28	75	M
Loteprednol 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	550	C <i>Lotemax</i>
Lurasidone 18.5mg tablets	28	8000	C <i>Latuda</i>
Lurasidone 37mg tablets	28	8000	C <i>Latuda</i>
Lurasidone 74mg tablets	28	8000	C <i>Latuda</i>
Lymecycline 408mg capsules	28	399	M
	56	798	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Macrogol 3350 oral powder 8.5g sachets sugar free	28	16421	△ C <i>TransiSoft</i>
Macrogol compound half-strength oral powder sachets NPF sugar free	30	438	C
Macrogol compound oral liquid 25ml sachets NPF sugar free	30	859	C <i>Movicol Ready to Take</i>
Macrogol compound oral liquid NPF sugar free	500 ml	575	C <i>Movicol Liquid</i>
Macrogol compound oral powder sachets NPF sugar free	30	550	C
Magnesium aspartate (magnesium 10mmol) oral powder sachets	10	945	C <i>Magnaspartate</i>
Magnesium citrate (magnesium 97.2mg (4mmol)) tablets	60	2400	C <i>Kora Healthcare</i>
Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 121.25mg/5ml (5mmol/5ml)) oral solution	200 ml	3787	C <i>MagnaPhos</i>
Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 97.2mg (4mmol)) chewable tablets sugar free	50	2277	C <i>Neomag</i>
Magnesium hydroxide 7.45-8.35% oral suspension BP	200 ml	420	C <i>Phillips' Milk of Magnesia</i>
Magnesium hydroxide 8% oral suspension	500 ml	805	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Magnesium sulfate 10% (magnesium 0.4mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	5400	C <i>Synchrony Pharma Ltd</i>
Magnesium sulfate paste	50 g	242	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Magnesium trisilicate oral suspension	200 ml	208	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Malathion 0.5% aqueous liquid	■ 150 ml	1431	C <i>Derbac-M</i>
Mannitol 40mg inhalation powder capsules with two devices	■ 280	23166	C <i>Bronchitol</i>
Maraviroc 150mg tablets	60	51914	C <i>Celsentri</i>
Maraviroc 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free	230 ml	23044	C <i>Celsentri</i>
Maraviroc 300mg tablets	60	51914	C <i>Celsentri</i>
Measles, Mumps and Rubella vaccine (live) powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	764	C <i>Priorix</i>
Measles, Mumps and Rubella vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1100	C <i>M-M-RVAXPRO</i>
Mebendazole 100mg chewable tablets sugar free	6	134	C <i>Vermox</i>
Mebendazole 100mg/5ml oral suspension	■ 30 ml	155	C <i>Vermox</i>
Mebeverine 135mg tablets	100	330	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Mebeverine 200mg modified-release capsules	60	856	M
Mebeverine 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	20570	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 100mg tablets	100	4994	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 104mg/0.65ml suspension for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	690	C <i>Sayana Press</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 10mg tablets	90	2216	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 150mg/1ml suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	601	C <i>Depo-Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets	30	184	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 200mg tablets	30	2965	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 400mg tablets	30	5867	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets	10	123	C <i>Provera</i>
Mefenamic acid 250mg capsules	100	2812	A
Mefenamic acid 250mg tablets	28	569	C <i>Drugsrus Ltd</i>
Mefenamic acid 500mg tablets	28	592	M
Mefenamic acid 50mg/5ml oral suspension	125 ml	18795	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Mefloquine 250mg tablets	8	1453	C <i>Lariam</i>
Megestrol 160mg tablets	30	1952	C <i>Megace</i>
Meglumine amidotrizoate 3.3g/5ml / Sodium amidotrizoate 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	1000 ml (10x■100)	17500	C <i>Gastrografin</i>
Melatonin 1mg modified-release tablets	60	4120	C <i>Slenyto</i>
Melatonin 1mg tablets	30	1089	C <i>Adaflex</i>
Melatonin 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	4943	M
Melatonin 2mg capsules	30	5750	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Melatonin 2mg modified-release tablets	30	369	M
Melatonin 2mg tablets	30	1089	C <i>Adaflex</i>
Melatonin 3mg capsules	30	6250	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Melatonin 3mg tablets	30	1930	A
Melatonin 4mg tablets	30	1089	C <i>Adaflex</i>
Melatonin 5mg capsules	30	10500	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Melatonin 5mg modified-release tablets	30	10300	C <i>Slenyto</i>
Melatonin 5mg tablets	30	1089	C <i>Adaflex</i>
Meloxicam 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	30	4999	C <i>Northumbria Pharma Ltd</i>
Meloxicam 15mg tablets	30	117	M
Meloxicam 7.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	30	4999	C <i>Northumbria Pharma Ltd</i>
Meloxicam 7.5mg tablets	30	83	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Memantine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	2499	C Valios
Memantine 10mg tablets	28	129	M
Memantine 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 50 ml	2608	M
Memantine 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	4998	C Valios
Memantine 20mg tablets	28	198	M
Memantine 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	1250	C Valios
Memantine 5mg/10mg/15mg/20mg orodispersible tablets initiation pack sugar free	■ 28	3124	C Valios
Memantine 5mg/10mg/15mg/20mg tablets treatment initiation pack	■ 28	4313	C Ebixa
Menadiol 10mg tablets	100	23672	C Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Meningococcal oligosaccharide A, C, W135 and Y conjugate vaccine powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml vials	■ 1	3000	C Menveo
Meningococcal polysaccharide A, C, W135 and Y conjugate vaccine powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	3000	C Nimenrix
Menotrophin 1,200unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	28829	C Menopur
Menotrophin 150unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	10	36036	C Menopur
Menotrophin 600unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	14414	C Menopur
Menotrophin 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	10	18018	C Menopur
Menthol 0.5% in Aqueous cream	■ 500 g	1805	C Dermacool
Menthol 1% in Aqueous cream	■ 100 g	446	C Dermacool
	500 g	1864	C Dermacool
Menthol 2% in Aqueous cream	■ 500 g	1907	C Dermacool
Meptazinol 200mg tablets	112	2211	C Meptid
Mepyramine 2% cream	■ 25 g	358	C Anthisan
Mercaptamine 150mg capsules	■ 100	19000	C Cystagon
Mercaptamine 25mg gastro-resistant capsules	■ 60	33597	C Procysbi
Mercaptamine 3.8mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	86500	C Cystadrops
Mercaptamine 50mg capsules	■ 100	7000	C Cystagon
Mercaptamine 75mg gastro-resistant capsules	■ 250	419965	C Procysbi
Mercaptopurine 20mg/ml oral suspension	100 ml	17000	C Xaluprine



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Mercaptopurine 50mg tablets	25	1062	M
Meropenem 1g powder for solution for injection vials	10	23540	C <i>Fresenius Kabi Ltd</i>
Meropenem 500mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	11770	C <i>Fresenius Kabi Ltd</i>
Mesalazine 1.2g gastro-resistant modified-release tablets	60	4295	C <i>Mezavant XL</i>
Mesalazine 1.5g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free	60	4885	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 1.6g gastro-resistant tablets	■ 30	3008	C <i>Octasa 1600mg MR</i>
Mesalazine 1g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free	50	2874	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 1g gastro-resistant tablets	90	5850	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 1g modified-release granules sachets sugar free	50	3074	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 1g modified-release tablets	60	3689	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 1g suppositories	28	4001	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 1g/100ml enema	7	1773	C <i>Pentasa Mesalazine</i>
Mesalazine 1g/application foam enema	■ 14 actn	3017	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 250mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	1619	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 2g modified-release granules sachets sugar free	60	7378	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 2g/59ml enema	7	2992	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 3g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free	60	9770	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 400mg gastro-resistant tablets	90	1950	C <i>Octasa</i>
Mesalazine 4g modified-release granules sachets sugar free	30	7378	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 500mg gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free	100	2874	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	3238	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 500mg modified-release tablets	100	3074	C <i>Pentasa SR</i>
Mesalazine 500mg suppositories	30	1481	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 800mg gastro-resistant tablets	84	5490	C <i>Asacol</i>
	180	8075	C <i>Octasa</i>
Mestranol 50microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets	63	219	C <i>Norinyl-1</i>
Metformin 1g / Sitagliptin 50mg tablets	56	1330	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Metformin 1g modified-release tablets	56	325	M
Metformin 1g tablets	28	5801	A
Metformin 1g/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	12819	A
Metformin 500mg modified-release tablets	56	211	M
Metformin 500mg oral powder sachets sugar free	30	630	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Metformin 500mg tablets	28	64	M
Metformin 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2034	M
Metformin 750mg modified-release tablets	56	640	C
Metformin 850mg tablets	56	81	M
Metformin 850mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	6800	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Methadone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	847	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Methadone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1201	C <i>Methadose</i>
Methadone 1mg/ml oral solution	100 ml	90	M
	500 ml	450	M
Methadone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	93	M
	500 ml	465	M
Methadone 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2402	C <i>Methadose</i>
Methadone 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1967	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Methadone 5mg tablets	50	1650	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Methenamine hippurate 1g tablets	60	1610	M
Methocarbamol 1500mg tablets	96	1944	C <i>Consilient Health Ltd</i>
	100	2025	C <i>Neuraxpharm UK Ltd</i>
Methocarbamol 750mg tablets	100	714	M
Methotrexate 10mg tablets	100	3760	A
Methotrexate 10mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1326	C <i>Metोजect PEN</i>
Methotrexate 10mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1125	C <i>Methofill</i>
Methotrexate 10mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1377	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 10mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1377	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1435	C <i>Metोजect PEN</i>
Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1234	C <i>Methofill</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1485	C Nordimet
Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1485	C Zlatal
Methotrexate 15mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1441	C Metroject PEN
Methotrexate 15mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1240	C Methofill
Methotrexate 15mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1492	C Nordimet
Methotrexate 15mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1492	C Zlatal
Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.35ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1525	C Metroject PEN
Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.35ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1324	C Methofill
Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1575	C Nordimet
Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1575	C Zlatal
Methotrexate 2.5mg tablets	28	148	M
Methotrexate 20mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1556	C Metroject PEN
Methotrexate 20mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1355	C Methofill
Methotrexate 20mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1606	C Nordimet
Methotrexate 20mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1606	C Zlatal
Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1611	C Metroject PEN
Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1410	C Methofill
Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1661	C Nordimet
Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1661	C Zlatal
Methotrexate 25mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1613	C Metroject PEN
Methotrexate 25mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1424	C Methofill

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Methotrexate 25mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1664	C Nordimet
Methotrexate 25mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1664	C Zlatal
Methotrexate 27.5mg/0.55ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1650	C Metroject PEN
Methotrexate 27.5mg/0.55ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1449	C Methofill
Methotrexate 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 35 ml	9500	C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd
	■ 65 ml	12500	C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Methotrexate 30mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1656	C Metroject PEN
Methotrexate 30mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1455	C Methofill
Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.15ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1287	C Metroject PEN
Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.15ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1086	C Methofill
Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1337	C Nordimet
Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1337	C Zlatal
Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 100micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	14681	C Mircera
Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 120micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	17618	C Mircera
Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 150micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	22022	C Mircera
Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 200micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	29362	C Mircera
Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 250micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	36703	C Mircera
Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 30micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	4405	C Mircera

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 360micrograms/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	52856	C <i>Mircera</i>
Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 50micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	7341	C <i>Mircera</i>
Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 75micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	11011	C <i>Mircera</i>
Methyl salicylate 105mg / Levomenthol 31.5mg medicated plasters	3	299	C <i>Salonpas Pain Relief Patch</i>
	5	419	C <i>Salonpas Pain Relief Patch</i>
Methyl salicylate 30% / Menthol 8% cream	■ 35 g	330	C <i>Deep Heat Maximum Strength</i>
Methyldopa 125mg tablets	56	7347	A
Methyldopa 250mg tablets	56	1211	A
Methyldopa 500mg tablets	56	1715	A
Methylnaltrexone bromide 12mg/ 0.6ml solution for injection vials	7	14735	C <i>Relistor</i>
Methylphenidate 10mg modified-release capsules	30	2500	C <i>Equasym XL</i>
Methylphenidate 10mg tablets	30	346	M
Methylphenidate 18mg modified-release tablets	30	3119	C <i>Concerta XL</i>
Methylphenidate 20mg modified-release capsules	30	3000	C <i>Equasym XL</i>
Methylphenidate 20mg tablets	30	1092	C
Methylphenidate 27mg modified-release tablets	30	3681	C <i>Concerta XL</i>
Methylphenidate 30mg modified-release capsules	30	3500	C <i>Equasym XL</i>
Methylphenidate 36mg modified-release tablets	30	4245	C <i>Concerta XL</i>
Methylphenidate 40mg modified-release capsules	30	5772	C <i>Medikinet XL</i>
Methylphenidate 50mg modified-release capsules	30	6252	C <i>Medikinet XL</i>
Methylphenidate 54mg modified-release tablets	30	3680	C
Methylphenidate 5mg modified-release capsules	30	2404	C <i>Medikinet XL</i>
Methylphenidate 5mg tablets	30	303	C
Methylphenidate 60mg modified-release capsules	30	6732	C <i>Medikinet XL</i>
Methylprednisolone 100mg tablets	20	4832	C <i>Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone 16mg tablets	30	1717	C <i>Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone 2mg tablets	30	388	C <i>Medrone</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Methylprednisolone 40mg/1ml / Lidocaine 10mg/1ml (1%) suspension for injection vials	■ 1	394	C <i>Depo-Medrone with Lidocaine</i>
Methylprednisolone 4mg tablets	30	619	C <i>Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone 80mg/2ml / Lidocaine 20mg/2ml (1%) suspension for injection vials	■ 1	706	C <i>Depo-Medrone with Lidocaine</i>
Methylprednisolone acetate 120mg/3ml suspension for injection vials	■ 1	896	C <i>Depo-Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone acetate 40mg/1ml suspension for injection vials	■ 1	344	C <i>Depo-Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone acetate 80mg/2ml suspension for injection vials	■ 1	618	C <i>Depo-Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone sodium succinate 125mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	475	C <i>Solu-Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone sodium succinate 1g powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	1730	C <i>Solu-Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone sodium succinate 40mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	158	C <i>Solu-Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone sodium succinate 500mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	960	C <i>Solu-Medrone</i>
Metoclopramide 10mg tablets	28	108	M
Metoclopramide 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	539	A
Metoclopramide 5mg tablets	28	375	C <i>Bristol Laboratories Ltd</i>
Metoclopramide 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1324	A
Metolazone 5mg tablets	20	11000	C <i>Xaqua</i>
Metoprolol 100mg tablets	28	429	A
Metoprolol 25mg tablets	28	3586	A
Metoprolol 50mg tablets	28	378	M
Metronidazole 0.75% cream	■ 50 g	1235	C <i>Rozex</i>
Metronidazole 0.75% gel	■ 15 g	564	C <i>Anabact</i>
	■ 40 g	2263	C <i>Metrogel</i>
Metronidazole 0.75% vaginal gel	■ 40 g	431	C <i>Zidoval</i>
Metronidazole 1g suppositories	10	2306	C <i>Flagyl</i>
Metronidazole 200mg tablets	21	184	A
Metronidazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension	100 ml	6775	A
Metronidazole 400mg tablets	21	97	M
Metronidazole 500mg suppositories	10	1518	C <i>Flagyl</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Metronidazole 500mg tablets	21	2633	A
Metronidazole 500mg/100ml infusion 100ml bags	20	7550	C A A H
Metyrapone 250mg capsules	100	43857	C Esteve RD UK & Ireland Ltd
Mexiletine hydrochloride 200mg (Mexiletine 167mg) capsules	100	500000	C Namuscla
Mianserin 10mg tablets	28	2301	C Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd
Mianserin 30mg tablets	28	5618	C Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd
Miconazole 0.16% dry powder spray	■ 100 g	460	C Daktarin Aktiv
Miconazole 2% cream	■ 30 g	498	C
Miconazole 2% powder	■ 20 g	414	C Daktarin
Miconazole 20mg/g oromucosal gel sugar free	■ 15 g	526	C Daktarin
Midazolam 10mg/1ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	■ 80 g	438	C Daktarin
Midazolam 10mg/1ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	■ 1	4576	C Epistatus
Midazolam 10mg/2ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	4	9150	C Buccolam
Midazolam 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	554	M
Midazolam 10mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	980	C hameln pharma Ltd
Midazolam 2.5mg/0.5ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	4	8200	C Buccolam
Midazolam 2mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	930	C hameln pharma Ltd
Midazolam 50mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3300	C hameln pharma Ltd
Midazolam 5mg/0.5ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	■ 1	4375	C Epistatus
Midazolam 5mg/1ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	4	8550	C Buccolam
Midazolam 5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1359	C hameln pharma Ltd
Midazolam 7.5mg/0.75ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	■ 1	4375	C Epistatus
Midazolam 7.5mg/1.5ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	4	8900	C Buccolam
Midodrine 10mg tablets	100	5500	C Bramox
Midodrine 2.5mg tablets	100	1987	M
Midodrine 5mg tablets	100	2737	M
Minocycline 100mg modified-release capsules	56	2008	C Minocin MR

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Minocycline 100mg tablets	28	1436	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Minocycline 50mg tablets	28	618	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Minoxidil 10mg tablets	60	3068	C <i>Loniten</i>
Minoxidil 2.5mg tablets	60	888	C <i>Loniten</i>
Minoxidil 5% foam	■ 60 g	2187	C <i>Regaine for Men Extra Strength</i>
	120 g	3124	C <i>Regaine for Women Once a Day</i>
	(2x■60)		
	180 g	4562	C <i>Regaine for Men Extra Strength</i>
	(3x■60)		
Minoxidil 5mg tablets	60	1583	C <i>Loniten</i>
Mirabegron 25mg modified-release tablets	30	2900	C <i>Betmiga</i>
Mirabegron 50mg modified-release tablets	30	2900	C <i>Betmiga</i>
Mirtazapine 15mg orodispersible tablets	30	173	M
Mirtazapine 15mg tablets	28	101	M
Mirtazapine 15mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 66 ml	13759	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Mirtazapine 30mg orodispersible tablets	30	170	M
Mirtazapine 30mg tablets	28	123	M
Mirtazapine 45mg orodispersible tablets	30	195	M
Mirtazapine 45mg tablets	28	136	M
Misoprostol 200microgram tablets	60	1003	C <i>Cytotec</i>
Misoprostol 400microgram tablets	■ 1	800	C <i>Topogyne</i>
Mitotane 500mg tablets	100	59097	C <i>Lysodren</i>
Mizolastine 10mg modified-release tablets	30	692	C <i>Mizollen</i>
Moclobemide 150mg tablets	30	933	C
Moclobemide 300mg tablets	30	1399	C <i>Manerix</i>
Modafinil 100mg tablets	30	207	M
Modafinil 200mg tablets	30	843	A
Mometasone 0.1% cream	■ 30 g	319	M
	■ 100 g	1063	M
Mometasone 0.1% ointment	■ 30 g	292	M
	■ 100 g	973	M
Mometasone 0.1% scalp lotion	■ 30 ml	436	C <i>Elocon</i>
Mometasone 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	1570	C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
	■ 60 dose	2354	C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
Mometasone 25micrograms/dose / Olopatadine 600micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 240 dose	1332	C <i>Ryaltris</i>
Mometasone 400micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	2178	C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
	■ 60 dose	3605	C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
Mometasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 140 dose	819	M
Montelukast 10mg tablets	28	164	M



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Montelukast 4mg chewable tablets sugar free	28	105	M
Montelukast 4mg granules sachets sugar free	28	642	M
Montelukast 5mg chewable tablets sugar free	28	117	M
Morphine 100mg modified-release capsules	60	2180	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 100mg modified-release tablets	60	3850	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 10mg modified-release capsules	60	347	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 10mg modified-release tablets	60	520	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	475	C <i>Actimorph</i>
Morphine 10mg tablets	56	531	C <i>Sevredol</i>
Morphine 120mg modified-release capsules	28	2915	C <i>MXL</i>
Morphine 150mg modified-release capsules	28	3643	C <i>MXL</i>
Morphine 15mg modified-release tablets	60	910	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 1mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	200	C <i>Actimorph</i>
Morphine 2.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	250	C <i>Actimorph</i>
Morphine 200mg modified-release capsules	60	4360	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 200mg modified-release tablets	60	8134	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	950	C <i>Actimorph</i>
Morphine 20mg tablets	56	1061	C <i>Sevredol</i>
Morphine 30mg modified-release capsules	60	830	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 30mg modified-release tablets	60	1247	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 30mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	1300	C <i>Actimorph</i>
Morphine 50mg tablets	56	2802	C <i>Sevredol</i>
Morphine 5mg modified-release tablets	60	329	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	350	C <i>Actimorph</i>
Morphine 60mg modified-release capsules	60	1620	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 60mg modified-release tablets	60	2432	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 90mg modified-release capsules	28	2204	C <i>MXL</i>
Morphine sulfate 10mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1750	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Morphine sulfate 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	535	M
Morphine sulfate 10mg/5ml oral solution	300 ml	849	A
Morphine sulfate 15mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1217	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Morphine sulfate 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	25473	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Morphine sulfate 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	1950	C <i>Oramorph</i>
Morphine sulfate 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	4844	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Morphine sulfate 5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	6630	C <i>Torbay Pharmaceuticals</i>
Morphine sulfate 60mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1200	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Moxifloxacin 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	980	C <i>Moxivig</i>
Moxifloxacin 400mg tablets	5	1099	C
Moxonidine 200microgram tablets	28	572	M
Moxonidine 300microgram tablets	28	438	M
Moxonidine 400microgram tablets	28	400	M
Mupirocin 2% cream	■ 15 g	526	C <i>Bactroban</i>
Mupirocin 2% nasal ointment	■ 3 g	424	C <i>Bactroban Nasal</i>
Mupirocin 2% ointment	■ 15 g	1099	A
Mycophenolate mofetil 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 160 ml	11516	C <i>CellCept</i>
Mycophenolate mofetil 250mg capsules	100	8226	C
Mycophenolate mofetil 500mg tablets	50	637	M
Mycophenolic acid 180mg gastro-resistant tablets	120	9672	C
Mycophenolic acid 360mg gastro-resistant tablets	120	19343	C
Nabilone 1mg capsules	20	19600	C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>
Nabilone 250microgram capsules	20	15000	C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>
Nabumetone 500mg tablets	56	2075	A
Nadolol 80mg tablets	28	1945	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
§ Nafarelin 200micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 60 dose	5243	C <i>Synarel</i>
Naftidrofuryl 100mg capsules	84	921	M
Naldemedine 200microgram tablets	28	4172	C <i>Rizmoic</i>
Naloxegol 12.5mg tablets	30	5520	C <i>Moventig</i>
Naloxegol 25mg tablets	30	5520	C <i>Moventig</i>
Naloxone 1.26mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose	2 (2x■1)	2500	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Naloxone 1.8mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose	2 (2x■1)	2600	C <i>Nyxoid</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Naloxone 2mg/2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1800	C <i>Prenoxad</i>
Naltrexone 50mg tablets	28	9176	A
Naltrexone 8mg / Bupropion 90mg modified-release tablets	112	7300	C <i>Mysimba</i>
Naphazoline 0.012% eye drops	■ 10 ml	213	C <i>Murine irritation &amp; redness</i>
Naproxen 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	11000	C <i>Orion Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Naproxen 250mg effervescent tablets sugar free	20 (2x■10)	5272	C <i>Stirlescent</i>
Naproxen 250mg gastro-resistant tablets	56	230	M
Naproxen 250mg tablets	28	85	M
Naproxen 250mg/5ml oral suspension	100 ml	4500	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Naproxen 375mg gastro-resistant tablets	56	2056	A
Naproxen 500mg / Esomeprazole 20mg modified-release tablets	60	1495	C <i>Vimovo</i>
Naproxen 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	56	467	M
Naproxen 500mg tablets	28	125	M
Naratriptan 2.5mg tablets	6	172	M
	12	344	M
Nebivolol 1.25mg tablets	28	10243	A
Nebivolol 10mg tablets	28	3399	A
Nebivolol 2.5mg tablets	28	936	M
Nebivolol 5mg tablets	28	430	M
Nefopam 30mg tablets	90	318	M
Neomycin 0.5% / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 0.1% nasal cream	■ 15 g	199	C <i>Naseptin</i>
Nepafenac 1mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	1492	C <i>Nevanac</i>
Nepafenac 3mg/ml eye drops	■ 3 ml	1492	C <i>Nevanac</i>
Netilmicin 3mg/ml / Dexamethasone 1mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	20	1129	C <i>Netildex</i>
Netilmicin 3mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose	15 (3x■5)	983	C <i>Nettacin</i>
Nicardipine 20mg capsules	56	552	C <i>Cardene</i>
Nicardipine 30mg capsules	56	640	C <i>Cardene</i>
Nicorandil 10mg tablets	60 (6x■10)	315	M
Nicorandil 20mg tablets	60 (6x■10)	466	M
Nicotinamide 4% gel	■ 10 g	310	C <i>Freederm</i>
	■ 25 g	556	C <i>Freederm Treatment</i>
Nicotine 10mg/16hours transdermal patches	7	1143	C <i>Nicorette invisii</i>
Nicotine 14mg/24hours transdermal patches	7	1082	C <i>Nicotinell TTS 20</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Nicotine 15mg inhalation cartridges with device	■ 4	643	C <i>Nicorette</i>
	■ 20	2264	C <i>Nicorette</i>
	■ 36	3566	C <i>Nicorette</i>
Nicotine 15mg/16hours transdermal patches	7	1143	C <i>Nicorette invis</i>
Nicotine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free	■ 13.2 ml	1497	C <i>Nicorette QuickMist</i>
Nicotine 21mg/24hours transdermal patches	7	997	C
Nicotine 25mg/16hours transdermal patches	7	1143	C <i>Nicorette Invisi</i>
Nicotine 2mg lozenges sugar free	■ 20	334	C <i>Nicorette Cools</i>
	72	740	C <i>NiQuitin Mint</i>
	80	1205	C
	(4x■20)		
Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	96	1093	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
Nicotine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free	100	1914	C <i>Nicorette Microtabs</i>
Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free	60	1256	C <i>NiQuitin Minis Mint</i>
	(3x■20)		
	72	740	C <i>NiQuitin Mint</i>
	80	1217	C <i>Nicorette Cools</i>
	(4x■20)		
Nicotine 4mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	96	1357	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
Nicotine 500micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 10 ml	2105	C <i>Nicorette</i>
Nicotine 7mg/24hours transdermal patches	7	1049	C <i>Nicotinell TTS 10</i>
Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free	96	1206	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
Nicotine bitartrate 2mg lozenges sugar free	96	1402	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
	144	1786	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
	204	1976	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
Nifedipine 10mg capsules	90	6563	C <i>Relonchem Ltd</i>
Nifedipine 10mg modified-release capsules	60	390	C <i>Coracten SR</i>
Nifedipine 10mg modified-release tablets	56	923	C <i>Nifedipress MR 10</i>
Nifedipine 20mg modified-release capsules	60	541	C <i>Coracten SR</i>
Nifedipine 20mg modified-release tablets	56	1006	C
Nifedipine 30mg modified-release capsules	28	489	C <i>Coracten XL</i>
Nifedipine 30mg modified-release tablets	28	470	C <i>Adipine XL</i>
Nifedipine 40mg modified-release tablets	30	1440	C <i>Fortipine LA 40</i>
Nifedipine 5mg capsules	90	4532	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Nifedipine 60mg modified-release capsules	28	734	C <i>Coracten XL</i>
Nifedipine 60mg modified-release tablets	28	710	C <i>Adipine XL</i>
Nilotinib 150mg capsules	112	243285	C <i>Tasigna</i>
Nilotinib 200mg capsules	112	243285	C <i>Tasigna</i>
Nilotinib 50mg capsules	120	243285	C <i>Tasigna</i>
Nimodipine 30mg tablets	100	4000	C <i>Nimotop</i>
Nitisinone 20mg capsules	60	338400	C <i>Orfadin</i>
Nitisinone 2mg capsules	60	42300	C <i>Orfadin</i>
Nitisinone 4mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 90 ml	169200	C <i>Orfadin</i>
Nitrazepam 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	70 ml	15960	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Nitrazepam 5mg tablets	28	172	M
Nitrofurantoin 100mg capsules	30	670	A
Nitrofurantoin 100mg modified-release capsules	14	950	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Nitrofurantoin 100mg tablets	28	806	M
Nitrofurantoin 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	46512	A
Nitrofurantoin 50mg capsules	30	207	M
Nitrofurantoin 50mg tablets	28	842	M
Nizatidine 150mg capsules	30	1796	M
Nizatidine 300mg capsules	30	6889	A
Norethisterone 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	■ 1	405	C <i>Noristerat</i>
Norethisterone 350microgram tablets	84	210	C <i>Noriday</i>
Norethisterone 5mg tablets	30	587	M
Nortriptyline 10mg capsules	100	1444	C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Nortriptyline 10mg tablets	100	368	M
Nortriptyline 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	250 ml	24600	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Nortriptyline 25mg capsules	100	1750	C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Nortriptyline 25mg tablets	100	172	M
Nortriptyline 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	250 ml	32400	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Nortriptyline 50mg tablets	30	4047	A
Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine acetate 1% / Hydrocortisone 1% ointment	■ 30 g	966	C <i>Nystaform HC</i>
Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 1% / Hydrocortisone 0.5% cream	■ 30 g	966	C <i>Nystaform HC</i>
Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 1% cream	■ 30 g	950	C <i>Nystaform</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Nystatin 100,000units/ml oral suspension	■ 30 ml	180	C <i>Nystan</i>
Octreotide 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2797	C <i>Sandostatin</i>
Octreotide 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	5500	C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Octreotide 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection vials	5	3265	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Octreotide 10mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	54971	C <i>Sandostatin LAR</i>
Octreotide 1mg/5ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	6500	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Octreotide 20mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	79933	C <i>Sandostatin LAR</i>
Octreotide 30mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	99841	C <i>Sandostatin LAR</i>
Octreotide 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	13547	C <i>Sandostatin</i>
Octreotide 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	25000	C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Octreotide 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection vials	5	15825	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Octreotide 50micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1487	C <i>Sandostatin</i>
Octreotide 50micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	3500	C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Ofloxacin 0.3% eye drops	■ 5 ml	217	C <i>Exocin</i>
Ofloxacin 200mg tablets	10	1246	A
Ofloxacin 400mg tablets	5	1278	A
Oily phenol 5% solution for injection 5ml ampoules	10	11350	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Olanzapine 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	8740	C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i>
Olanzapine 10mg orodispersible tablets	28	2059	A
Olanzapine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	980	A
Olanzapine 10mg powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	3595	C
Olanzapine 10mg tablets	28	234	M
Olanzapine 15mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	13110	C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i>
Olanzapine 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	983	A
Olanzapine 15mg tablets	28	233	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Olanzapine 2.5mg tablets	28	112	M
Olanzapine 20mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	17479	C Zyprexa Velotab
Olanzapine 20mg orodispersible tablets	28	3291	A
Olanzapine 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	1128	A
Olanzapine 20mg tablets	28	217	M
Olanzapine 5mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	4807	C Zyprexa Velotab
Olanzapine 5mg orodispersible tablets	28	1276	A
Olanzapine 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	600	A
Olanzapine 5mg tablets	28	140	M
Olanzapine 7.5mg tablets	28	114	M
Olanzapine embonate 210mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	14276	C Zypadhera
Olanzapine embonate 300mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	22264	C Zypadhera
Olanzapine embonate 405mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	28552	C Zypadhera
Olaparib 100mg tablets	56	231750	C Lynparza
Olaparib 150mg tablets	56	231750	C Lynparza
Olmesartan medoxomil 10mg tablets	28	116	M
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets	28	1695	C Sevikar
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1295	C Olmetec Plus
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	1295	C Olmetec Plus
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg tablets	28	115	M
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Amlodipine 10mg tablets	28	1695	C Sevikar
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets	28	1695	C Sevikar
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1750	C Olmetec Plus
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg tablets	28	216	M
Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose inhalation solution cartridge CFC free	■ 60 dose	2635	C Striverdi Respimat
Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free	■ 60 dose	2635	C Striverdi Respimat

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Olopatadine 1mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	564	A
Olsalazine 250mg capsules	112	14400	C <i>Atnahs Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Olsalazine 500mg tablets	60	16100	C <i>Atnahs Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Omalizumab 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	25615	C <i>Xolair</i>
Omalizumab 75mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	12807	C <i>Xolair</i>
Omeprazole 10mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets	28	930	C <i>Losec MUPS</i>
Omeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	121	M
Omeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	1069	A
Omeprazole 10mg/15ml oral solution unit dose sugar free	14	11573	C <i>Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Ltd</i>
Omeprazole 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 75 ml	12400	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Omeprazole 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 75 ml	11100	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Omeprazole 20mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets	28	1392	C <i>Losec MUPS</i>
Omeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	88	M
Omeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	594	M
Omeprazole 20mg/15ml oral solution unit dose sugar free	14	21840	C <i>Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Ltd</i>
Omeprazole 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 75 ml	23400	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Omeprazole 40mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets	7	696	C <i>Losec MUPS</i>
Omeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant capsules	7	73	M
Omeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets	7	1044	A
Omeprazole 40mg powder for solution for infusion vials	5	2600	C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i>
Ondansetron 4mg orodispersible films sugar free	10	2850	C <i>Setofilm</i>
Ondansetron 4mg orodispersible tablets	10	2251	A
Ondansetron 4mg tablets	10	144	M
Ondansetron 4mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2000	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Ondansetron 4mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	50 ml	2316	A
Ondansetron 8mg orodispersible films sugar free	10	5700	C <i>Setofilm</i>
Ondansetron 8mg orodispersible tablets	10	7194	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ondansetron 8mg tablets	10	289	A
Ondansetron 8mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	13046	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Opicapone 50mg capsules	30	5900	C <i>Ongentys</i>
Orlistat 120mg capsules	84	2388	M
Orlistat 60mg capsules	84	3377	C <i>Alli</i>
Orphenadrine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	13959	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
§ Oseltamivir 30mg capsules	10	771	C <i>Tamiflu</i>
§ Oseltamivir 45mg capsules	10	1541	C <i>Tamiflu</i>
§ Oseltamivir 6mg/ml oral suspension sugar free ●	50 ml	1027	C <i>Tamiflu</i>
§ Oseltamivir 75mg capsules	10	1541	C <i>Tamiflu</i>
Ospemifene 60mg tablets	28	3950	C <i>Senshio</i>
Oxazepam 10mg tablets	28	418	A
Oxazepam 15mg tablets	28	304	A
Oxcarbazepine 150mg tablets	50	1381	A
Oxcarbazepine 300mg tablets	50	1118	A
Oxcarbazepine 600mg tablets	50	2987	A
Oxcarbazepine 60mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	250 ml	4896	C <i>Trileptal</i>
Oxerutins 250mg capsules	120	2770	C <i>Paroven</i>
Oxybuprocaine 0.4% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1197	C <i>Minims</i>
Oxybutynin 10mg modified-release tablets ■	28	3909	A
Oxybutynin 2.5mg tablets	56	100	M
Oxybutynin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	19975	A
Oxybutynin 3.9mg/24hours transdermal patches	8	2720	C <i>Kentera</i>
Oxybutynin 5mg modified-release tablets ■	28	1902	A
Oxybutynin 5mg tablets	56	118	M
Oxybutynin 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	21701	A
Oxycodone 10mg / Naloxone 5mg modified-release tablets	56	4232	C <i>Targinact</i>
Oxycodone 10mg capsules	56	2286	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 10mg modified-release tablets	56	2504	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 10mg tablets	56	1029	C <i>Oxyact</i>
Oxycodone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1325	A
Oxycodone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	4663	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 120mg modified-release tablets	56	30502	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 15mg modified-release tablets	56	3812	C <i>OxyContin</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Oxycodone 20mg / Naloxone 10mg modified-release tablets	56	8462	C <i>Targinact</i>
Oxycodone 20mg capsules	56	4571	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 20mg modified-release tablets	56	5008	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 20mg tablets	56	2057	C <i>Oxyact</i>
Oxycodone 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1600	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 30mg modified-release tablets	56	7623	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 40mg / Naloxone 20mg modified-release tablets	56	16928	C <i>Targinact</i>
Oxycodone 40mg modified-release tablets	56	10019	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	7010	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 5mg / Naloxone 2.5mg modified-release tablets	28	2116	C <i>Targinact</i>
Oxycodone 5mg capsules	56	1143	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 5mg modified-release tablets	28	1252	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 5mg tablets	56	515	C <i>Oxyact</i>
Oxycodone 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	250 ml	797	M
Oxycodone 60mg modified-release tablets	56	15249	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 80mg modified-release tablets	56	20039	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxytetracycline 250mg tablets	28	136	M
Oxytetracycline 3% / Hydrocortisone 1% ointment	■ 30 g	501	C <i>Terra-Cortril</i>
Paliperidone 100mg/1ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	31407	C <i>Xeplion</i>
Paliperidone 150mg/1.5ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	39259	C <i>Xeplion</i>
Paliperidone 175mg/0.875ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	55176	C <i>Trevicta</i>
Paliperidone 263mg/1.315ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	73470	C <i>Trevicta</i>
Paliperidone 350mg/1.75ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	94221	C <i>Trevicta</i>
Paliperidone 3mg modified-release tablets	28	9728	C <i>Invega</i>
Paliperidone 50mg/0.5ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	18392	C <i>Xeplion</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Paliperidone 525mg/2.625ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	117777	C <i>Trevicta</i>
Paliperidone 6mg modified-release tablets	28	9728	C <i>Invega</i>
Paliperidone 75mg/0.75ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	24490	C <i>Xeplion</i>
Paliperidone 9mg modified-release tablets	28	14592	C <i>Invega</i>
Pantoprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	151	M
Pantoprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	166	M
Pantoprazole 40mg powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	500	C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>
	5	2250	C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i>
Paracetamol 120mg suppositories	10	2791	A
Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral suspension 5ml sachets sugar free	12	305	C <i>Calpol Infant</i>
	20	485	C <i>Calpol Infant</i>
Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral suspension paediatric sugar free	100 ml	304	A
Paracetamol 125mg suppositories	10	1380	C <i>Alvedon</i>
Paracetamol 1g effervescent tablets sugar free	50	789	C <i>Altridexamol</i>
Paracetamol 1g suppositories	10	5950	C <i>Typharm Ltd</i>
Paracetamol 1g tablets	100	920	C <i>Drugrus Ltd</i>
Paracetamol 240mg suppositories	10	6231	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Paracetamol 250mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	12	342	C <i>Calpol Six Plus Fastmelts</i>
	24	533	C <i>Calpol Six Plus Fastmelts</i>
Paracetamol 250mg suppositories	10	2760	C <i>Alvedon</i>
Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension	100 ml	377	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension 5ml sachets sugar free	12	367	C <i>Calpol Six Plus</i>
Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	200 ml	894	A
Paracetamol 325mg / Isometheptene 65mg capsules	15	481	C <i>Midrid</i>
Paracetamol 500mg / Diphenhydramine 25mg tablets	20	350	C <i>Panadol NightPain</i>
Paracetamol 500mg / Ibuprofen 200mg tablets	12	258	C <i>Nuromol Dual Action Pain Relief</i>
Paracetamol 500mg / Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 30mg tablets	15	456	C <i>Sinutab Non-Drowsy</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Paracetamol 500mg capsules	32	99	M
	100	309	M
Paracetamol 500mg effervescent tablets	100	642	M
Paracetamol 500mg soluble tablets	24	525	A
	100	2187	A
Paracetamol 500mg suppositories	10	4127	C
			<i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Paracetamol 500mg tablets	32	62	M
	100	194	M
Paracetamol 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	1800	C
			<i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Paracetamol 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	4755	A
Paracetamol 80mg suppositories	10	1000	C
			<i>Phoenix Labs Ltd</i>
Parecoxib 40mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	5	2834	C
			<i>Dynastat</i>
Parecoxib 40mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	4960	C
			<i>Dynastat</i>
Paricalcitol 1microgram capsules	28	6944	C
			<i>Zemplar</i>
Paricalcitol 2microgram capsules	28	13888	C
			<i>Zemplar</i>
Paroxetine 10mg tablets	28	123	M
Paroxetine 20mg tablets	30	123	M
Paroxetine 30mg tablets	30	135	M
Paroxetine 40mg tablets	30	1134	A
Patiromer calcium 16.8g oral powder sachets	30	17250	C
			<i>Veltassa</i>
Patiromer calcium 8.4g oral powder sachets	30	17250	C
			<i>Veltassa</i>
Peginterferon alfa-2a 135micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	12584	△ C
			<i>Pegasys</i>
Penicillamine 125mg tablets	56	10954	C
			<i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Penicillamine 250mg tablets	56	14000	C
			<i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Pentamidine 300mg powder for solution for injection vials	5	15886	C
			<i>Pentacarinat</i>
Pentazocine 25mg tablets	28	2739	C
			<i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Pentazocine 50mg capsules	28	2850	C
Pentosan polysulfate sodium 100mg capsules	90	45000	C
			<i>Elmiron (Consilient Health Ltd)</i>
Pentoxifylline 400mg modified-release tablets	90	1939	C
			<i>Trental 400</i>
Peppermint oil 0.2ml gastro-resistant capsules	84	704	C
			<i>Mintec</i>
Peppermint oil 0.2ml gastro-resistant modified-release capsules	100	1846	C
			<i>Colpermin IBS Relief</i>
Peppermint water BP 1973	100 ml	1388	C
			<i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Perampanel 10mg tablets	28	14000	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Perampanel 12mg tablets	28	14000	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Perampanel 2mg tablets	7	3500	C <i>Fycompa</i>
	28	14000	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Perampanel 4mg tablets	28	14000	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Perampanel 500micrograms/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 340 ml	12750	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Perampanel 6mg tablets	28	14000	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Perampanel 8mg tablets	28	14000	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Pericyazine 10mg tablets	84	11338	A
Pericyazine 10mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	8280	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Pericyazine 2.5mg tablets	84	4510	A
Perindopril arginine 10mg tablets	■ 30	1065	C <i>Coversyl Arginine</i>
Perindopril arginine 2.5mg tablets	■ 30	443	C <i>Coversyl Arginine</i>
Perindopril arginine 5mg / Indapamide 1.25mg tablets	■ 30	951	C <i>Coversyl Arginine Plus</i>
Perindopril arginine 5mg tablets	■ 30	628	C <i>Coversyl Arginine</i>
Perindopril erbumine 2mg tablets	30	77	M
Perindopril erbumine 4mg tablets	30	92	M
Perindopril erbumine 8mg tablets	30	130	M
Permethrin 1% scalp application	■ 118 ml	775	C <i>Lyclear</i>
Permethrin 5% cream	■ 30 g	865	M
Pethidine 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	466	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Pethidine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	511	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Phenazone 40mg/g / Lidocaine 10mg/g ear drops	■ 15 ml	892	C <i>Otigo</i>
Phenelzine 15mg tablets	100	12000	C <i>Nardil</i>
Phenindione 10mg tablets	28	65700	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Phenindione 25mg tablets	28	65700	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Phenobarbital 15mg tablets	28	1306	A
Phenobarbital 15mg/5ml elixir	500 ml	8300	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Phenobarbital 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	13661	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Phenobarbital 30mg tablets	28	80	M
Phenobarbital 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	15884	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Phenobarbital 60mg tablets	28	425	A
Phenobarbital 60mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	16761	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Phenoxybenzamine 10mg capsules	30	12921	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	379	M
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	● 100 ml	840	A
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg tablets	28	139	M
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	471	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price	Category
Phenoxymethylpenicillin 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	●	100	ml	435	M
Phentolamine 2mg/0.35ml / Aviptadil 25micrograms/0.35ml solution for injection ampoules		5		4750	C <i>Invicorp</i>
Phenylephrine 10% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free		20		1346	C <i>Minims</i>
Phenylephrine 2.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free		20		1308	C <i>Minims</i>
Phenytoin 30mg/5ml oral suspension		500	ml	427	C <i>Epanutin</i>
Phenytoin 50mg chewable tablets		200		1318	C <i>Epanutin Infatabs</i>
Phenytoin sodium 100mg capsules		84		960	M
Phenytoin sodium 100mg tablets		28		598	M
Phenytoin sodium 25mg capsules		28		1065	A
Phenytoin sodium 300mg capsules		28		1357	A
Phenytoin sodium 50mg capsules		28		707	C <i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i>
Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml long tube	■	1		6152	A
Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml standard tube	■	1		4142	A
Phytomenadione 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10		1049	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Phytomenadione 1mg capsules		12		395	C <i>Neokay</i>
Phytomenadione 2mg/0.2ml solution for injection ampoules		5		1049	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Pilocarpine 5mg tablets		84		4114	C <i>Salagen</i>
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 1% eye drops	■	10	ml	2675	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 2% eye drops	■	10	ml	3787	A
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 4% eye drops	■	10	ml	3421	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Pilocarpine nitrate 2% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free		20		1374	C <i>Minims</i>
Pimecrolimus 1% cream	■	30	g	1969	C <i>Elidel</i>
	■	60	g	3741	C <i>Elidel</i>
	■	100	g	5907	C <i>Elidel</i>
Pimozide 4mg tablets		100		4031	C <i>Orap</i>
Pioglitazone 15mg / Metformin 850mg tablets		56		4257	A
Pioglitazone 15mg tablets		28		105	M
Pioglitazone 30mg tablets		28		133	M
Pioglitazone 45mg tablets		28		192	M
Piperacillin 2g / Tazobactam 250mg powder for solution for infusion vials	■	1		765	C <i>Tazocin</i>
Piracetam 1.2g tablets		60		1097	C <i>Nootropil</i>
Piracetam 800mg tablets		90		1175	C <i>Nootropil</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Piroxicam 0.5% gel	■ 60 g	193	M
	■ 112 g	360	M
Piroxicam 10mg capsules	56	1132	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Piroxicam 20mg capsules	28	1252	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Piroxicam 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	30	1053	C <i>Feldene Melt</i>
Pitolisant 18mg tablets	30	31000	C <i>Wakix</i>
Pitolisant 4.5mg tablets	30	31000	C <i>Wakix</i>
Pivmecillinam 200mg tablets	10	540	C <i>Selexid</i>
Pizotifen 1.5mg tablets	28	177	M
Pizotifen 500microgram tablets	28	133	M
Pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugated vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	4910	C <i>Prevenar 13</i>
Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine solution for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1680	C <i>Pneumovax 23</i>
Podophyllotoxin 0.15% cream	■ 5 g	1783	C <i>Warticon</i>
Podophyllotoxin 0.5% solution	■ 3 ml	1486	C <i>Warticon</i>
Posaconazole 100mg gastro-resistant tablets	24	59696	C
Posaconazole 40mg/ml oral suspension	105 ml	49120	C
Potassium aminobenzoate 3g oral powder sachets	40	6877	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Potassium chloride 375mg/5ml (potassium 5mmol/5ml) oral solution sugar free	500 ml	1015	C <i>Kay-Cee-L syrup</i>
Potassium chloride 600mg / Potassium bicarbonate 400mg (total potassium 12mmol) effervescent tablets	100 (5x■20)	995	C <i>Sando-K</i>
Potassium citrate 1.5g / Citric acid 250mg effervescent tablets sugar free	■ 12	629	C <i>Effercitrate</i>
Potassium citrate 3g granules for oral solution sachets sugar free	6	490	C <i>Cystopurin</i>
Potassium citrate mixture	200 ml	313	A
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate 13.6% (potassium 10mmol/10ml) solution for infusion 10ml ampoules	10	16458	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Potassium permanganate 400mg tablets for cutaneous solution	30	2862	C <i>Permitabs</i>
Povidone-Iodine 10% alcoholic solution	500 ml	861	C <i>Videne</i>
Povidone-Iodine 5% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	20	1680	C <i>Minims</i>
Povidone-Iodine 7.5% surgical scrub solution	■ 500 ml	861	C <i>Videne</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Pramipexole 1.05mg modified-release tablets	30	5306	A
Pramipexole 1.57mg modified-release tablets	30	19111	C <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>
Pramipexole 180microgram tablets	30	496	M
Pramipexole 2.1mg modified-release tablets	30	24547	C <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>
Pramipexole 2.62mg modified-release tablets	30	40472	C <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>
Pramipexole 260microgram modified-release tablets	30	1608	A
Pramipexole 3.15mg modified-release tablets	30	46784	C <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>
Pramipexole 350microgram tablets	30	1556	A
Pramipexole 520microgram modified-release tablets	30	2944	A
Pramipexole 700microgram tablets	30	1048	A
Pramipexole 88microgram tablets	30	154	M
Prasterone 6.5mg pessaries	■ 28	1594	C <i>Intrarosa</i>
Prasugrel 10mg tablets	28	501	M
Prasugrel 5mg tablets	28	3368	A
Pravastatin 10mg tablets	28	144	M
Pravastatin 20mg tablets	28	155	M
Pravastatin 40mg tablets	28	178	M
Prazosin 500microgram tablets	60	269	C <i>Hypovase</i>
Prednisolone 10mg tablets	28	970	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Prednisolone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 30 ml	5550	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Prednisolone 1mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	3249	C <i>Phoenix Labs Ltd</i>
Prednisolone 1mg tablets	28	63	M
Prednisolone 2.5mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	105	M
Prednisolone 2.5mg tablets	28	394	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Prednisolone 20mg tablets	28	1946	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Prednisolone 20mg/100ml rectal solution	7	2995	C <i>RPH Pharmaceuticals AB</i>
Prednisolone 20mg/application foam enema	■ 14 dose	33444	A
Prednisolone 25mg tablets	56	5000	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Prednisolone 2mg tablets	28	500	C <i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Prednisolone 30mg tablets	28	2912	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Prednisolone 3mg tablets	28	550	C <i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Prednisolone 500microgram tablets	28	475	C <i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Prednisolone 5mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	129	M
Prednisolone 5mg soluble tablets sugar free	30	4250	M



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Prednisolone 5mg tablets	28	73	M
Prednisolone 5mg/5ml oral solution unit dose	10 (2x■5)	1457	A
Prednisolone acetate 1% eye drops ■	5 ml	182	C <i>Pred Forte</i>
■	10 ml	366	C <i>Pred Forte</i>
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.5% ear/eye drops ■	10 ml	257	C <i>RPH Pharmaceuticals AB Minims</i>
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1350	C
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 5mg suppositories	10	25241	A
Pregabalin 100mg capsules	84	261	M
Pregabalin 100mg tablets	84	751	A
Pregabalin 150mg capsules	56	229	M
Pregabalin 150mg tablets	56	773	A
Pregabalin 200mg capsules	84	377	M
Pregabalin 200mg tablets	84	993	A
Pregabalin 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free ■	473 ml	5656	A
Pregabalin 225mg capsules	56	260	M
Pregabalin 225mg tablets	56	639	C <i>Neuraxpharm UK Ltd</i>
Pregabalin 25mg capsules	56	144	M
Pregabalin 25mg tablets	56	547	A
Pregabalin 300mg capsules	56	270	M
Pregabalin 300mg tablets	56	992	A
Pregabalin 50mg capsules	84	500	M
Pregabalin 50mg tablets	84	561	A
Pregabalin 75mg capsules	56	154	M
Pregabalin 75mg tablets	56	565	A
Primidone 250mg tablets	100	6820	M
Primidone 50mg tablets	100	19984	△ A
Procarbazine 50mg capsules	50	52879	C <i>Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd Stemetil</i>
Prochlorperazine 12.5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	523	C
Prochlorperazine 3mg buccal tablets	50	833	M
Prochlorperazine 5mg tablets	28	171	M
Procyclidine 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	7250	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Procyclidine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	4730	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Procyclidine 5mg tablets	28	127	M
Procyclidine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	7004	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Progesterone 100mg pessaries	21	1950	C <i>Lutigest</i>
Progesterone 200mg pessaries	15	895	C <i>Cyclogest</i>
Progesterone 25mg/1.112ml solution for injection vials	7	5600	C <i>Lubion</i>
Progesterone 400mg pessaries	15	1296	C <i>Cyclogest</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Progesterone 8% vaginal gel 1.125g applicators	15	3083	C <i>Crinone</i>
Progesterone micronised 100mg capsules	30	660	C <i>Utrogestan</i>
Progesterone micronised 200mg vaginal capsules	21	2100	C <i>Utrogestan</i>
Proguanil 100mg / Atovaquone 250mg tablets	12	2521	C <i>Malarone</i>
Proguanil 25mg / Atovaquone 62.5mg tablets	12	626	C <i>Malarone Paediatric</i>
Promazine 25mg tablets	100	7280	A
Promazine 25mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	6019	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Promazine 50mg tablets	100	11221	A
Promazine 50mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	7536	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Promethazine 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	674	C <i>Phenergan</i>
Promethazine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	408	C <i>Phenergan Elixir</i>
Promethazine hydrochloride 10mg tablets	56	938	M
Promethazine hydrochloride 20mg tablets	8	189	C <i>Sominex</i>
	16	269	C <i>Sominex</i>
Promethazine hydrochloride 25mg tablets	56	958	M
Promethazine teoclate 25mg tablets	28	423	C <i>Avomine</i>
Propafenone 150mg tablets	90	1073	A
Propafenone 300mg tablets	60	934	C
Propamidine 0.1% eye drops	10 ml	405	C <i>Brolene</i>
Propanteline bromide 15mg tablets	112	2074	C <i>Pro-Banthine</i>
Propiverine 15mg tablets	56	7630	A
Propiverine 30mg modified-release capsules	28	2445	C <i>Detrunorm XL</i>
Propiverine 45mg modified-release capsules	28	2790	C <i>Detrunorm XL</i>
Propranolol 10mg tablets	28	69	M
Propranolol 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	3053	A
Propranolol 160mg modified- release capsules	28	488	C <i>Beta-Prograne</i>
Propranolol 160mg tablets	56	587	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Propranolol 40mg tablets	28	69	M
Propranolol 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	3556	A
Propranolol 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	3850	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Propranolol 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2176	A
Propranolol 80mg modified-release capsules	28	495	C

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Propranolol 80mg tablets	56	118	M
Propylthiouracil 100mg tablets	56	4671	C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Propylthiouracil 25mg tablets	28	2765	C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Propylthiouracil 50mg tablets	56	590	A
Proxymetacaine 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1374	C <i>Minims proxymetacaine</i>
Prucalopride 1mg tablets	28	2633	A
Prucalopride 2mg tablets	28	1094	M
Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml / Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	500 ml	367	C <i>Galpseud Plus Linctus</i>
Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	281	C <i>Sudafed Decongestant liquid</i>
Pseudoephedrine 60mg / Acrivastine 8mg capsules	12	409	C <i>Benadryl Allergy Relief Plus Decongestant</i>
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 60mg / Triprolidine 2.5mg tablets	12	372	C <i>Multi-Action Actifed</i>
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 60mg tablets	12	294	△ C <i>Sudafed Decongestant</i>
	24	225	C <i>Galpseud</i>
Purified water	5000 ml	354	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Pyrazinamide 500mg tablets	30	4006	C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Pyridostigmine bromide 12mg/1ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	9000	C <i>Viartis UK Healthcare Ltd</i>
Pyridostigmine bromide 60mg tablets	■ 200	2071	M
Pyridoxine 10mg tablets	28	2248	A
Pyridoxine 50mg tablets	28	1159	M
Pyrimethamine 25mg tablets	30	1300	C <i>Daraprim</i>
Quetiapine 100mg tablets	60	361	M
Quetiapine 150mg modified-release tablets	60	11310	C <i>Seroquel XL</i>
Quetiapine 150mg tablets	60	373	M
Quetiapine 200mg modified-release tablets	60	11310	C <i>Seroquel XL</i>
Quetiapine 200mg tablets	60	469	M
Quetiapine 20mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	20895	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Quetiapine 25mg tablets	60	192	M
Quetiapine 300mg modified-release tablets	60	17000	C <i>Seroquel XL</i>
Quetiapine 300mg tablets	60	612	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Quetiapine 400mg modified-release tablets	60	22620	C Seroquel XL
Quetiapine 400mg tablets	60	2500	C Accord-UK Ltd
Quetiapine 50mg modified-release tablets	60	6766	C Seroquel XL
Quetiapine 600mg modified-release tablets	30	7073	C Biquelle XL
Quinagolide 50microgram tablets and Quinagolide 25microgram tablets	6	3000	C Aspire Pharma Ltd
Quinagolide 75microgram tablets	30	15690	C Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd
Quinapril 10mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1175	C Accuretic
Quinapril 10mg tablets	28	860	C Accupro
Quinapril 20mg tablets	28	1079	C Accupro
Quinapril 40mg tablets	28	975	C Accupro
Quinapril 5mg tablets	28	860	C Accupro
Quinine bisulfate 300mg tablets	28	576	A
Quinine sulfate 200mg tablets	28	736	M
Quinine sulfate 300mg tablets	28	321	M
Rabeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	215	M
Rabeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	382	M
Raloxifene 60mg tablets	28	553	A
Raltegravir 100mg chewable tablets	60	11785	C Isentress
Raltegravir 100mg granules for oral suspension sachets	60	21302	C Isentress
Raltegravir 25mg chewable tablets	60	2946	C Isentress
Raltegravir 400mg tablets	60	47141	C Isentress
Raltegravir 600mg tablets	60	47141	C Isentress
Ramipril 1.25mg capsules	28	95	M
Ramipril 1.25mg tablets	28	145	A
Ramipril 10mg capsules	28	94	M
Ramipril 10mg tablets	28	174	M
Ramipril 2.5mg capsules	28	90	M
Ramipril 2.5mg tablets	28	147	M
Ramipril 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	20580	C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Ramipril 5mg capsules	28	85	M
Ramipril 5mg tablets	28	102	M
Ranolazine 375mg modified-release tablets	60	1438	M
Ranolazine 500mg modified-release tablets	60	1338	M
Ranolazine 750mg modified-release tablets	60	1358	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Rasagiline 1mg tablets	28	2425	M
Reboxetine 4mg tablets	60	1891	C <i>Edronax</i>
Repaglinide 1mg tablets	90	945	A
Repaglinide 2mg tablets	90	1093	A
Repaglinide 500microgram tablets	90	365	A
Rifabutin 150mg capsules	30	9038	C <i>Mycobutin</i>
Rifampicin 100mg/5ml oral suspension	120 ml	427	C <i>Rifadin</i>
Rifampicin 150mg / Isoniazid 100mg tablets	84	1909	C <i>Rifinah</i>
Rifampicin 150mg capsules	100	10636	△ A
Rifampicin 300mg / Isoniazid 150mg tablets	56	2522	C <i>Rifinah</i>
Rifampicin 300mg capsules	100	12384	A
Rifaximin 200mg tablets	9	1515	C <i>Xifaxanta</i>
Rifaximin 550mg tablets	56	25923	C <i>Targaxan</i>
Riluzole 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	10000	C <i>Teglutik</i>
Riluzole 50mg orodispersible films	56	16800	C <i>Emylif</i>
Riluzole 50mg tablets	56	33743	A
Rimegepant 75mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	2	2580	C <i>Vydura</i>
	8	10320	C <i>Vydura</i>
Riociguat 1.5mg tablets	42	99736	C <i>Adempas</i>
Riociguat 1mg tablets	42	99736	C <i>Adempas</i>
Riociguat 2.5mg tablets	42	99736	C <i>Adempas</i>
Riociguat 2mg tablets	42	99736	C <i>Adempas</i>
Riociguat 500microgram tablets	42	99736	C <i>Adempas</i>
Risedronate sodium 30mg tablets	28	14383	C <i>Milpharm Ltd</i>
Risedronate sodium 35mg tablets	■ 4	128	M
Risedronate sodium 5mg tablets	28	2494	A
Risperidone 1mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	2130	A
Risperidone 1mg tablets	20	88	M
Risperidone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 100 ml	305	M
Risperidone 25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	7969	C <i>Risperdal Consta</i>
Risperidone 2mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	4582	C <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>
Risperidone 2mg tablets	60	203	M
Risperidone 37.5mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	11132	C <i>Risperdal Consta</i>
Risperidone 3mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	4348	C <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>
Risperidone 3mg tablets	60	187	M
Risperidone 4mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	5602	C <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>
Risperidone 4mg tablets	60	223	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Risperidone 500microgram orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	1056	A
Risperidone 500microgram tablets	20	253	M
Risperidone 50mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	14276	C <i>Risperdal Consta</i>
Risperidone 6mg tablets	28	2446	A
Rivaroxaban 10mg tablets	30	977	A
Rivaroxaban 15mg tablets	28	675	M
Rivaroxaban 15mg tablets and Rivaroxaban 20mg tablets	■ 49	8820	C <i>Xarelto</i>
Rivaroxaban 1mg/ml granules for oral suspension sugar free	■ 100 ml	1800	C <i>Xarelto</i>
Rivaroxaban 2.5mg tablets	56	2039	A
Rivaroxaban 20mg tablets	28	675	M
Rivastigmine 1.5mg capsules	28	219	M
Rivastigmine 13.3mg/24hours transdermal patches	30	7797	C
Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 120 ml	8500	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Rivastigmine 3mg capsules	28	247	M
Rivastigmine 4.5mg capsules	28	1041	A
Rivastigmine 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches	30	7797	C
Rivastigmine 6mg capsules	28	1572	A
Rivastigmine 9.5mg/24hours transdermal patches	30	1997	C <i>Alzest</i>
Rizatriptan 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	■ 3	1337	C <i>Maxalt Melt</i>
	■ 6	2674	C <i>Maxalt Melt</i>
	■ 12	5348	C <i>Maxalt Melt</i>
Rizatriptan 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	3	548	M
Rizatriptan 10mg tablets	3	711	M
Rizatriptan 5mg tablets	6	3087	A
Roflumilast 250microgram tablets	28	3520	C <i>Daxas</i>
Roflumilast 500microgram tablets	30	3771	C <i>Daxas</i>
Ropinirole 1mg tablets	84	3167	M
Ropinirole 250microgram tablets	12	1042	A
Ropinirole 2mg modified-release tablets	28	1254	C
Ropinirole 2mg tablets	28	2043	M
Ropinirole 3mg modified-release tablets	28	846	C <i>Ipinnia XL</i>
Ropinirole 4mg modified-release tablets	28	2509	C
Ropinirole 500microgram tablets	28	1108	M
Ropinirole 5mg tablets	84	19592	C <i>ReQuip</i>
Ropinirole 6mg modified-release tablets	28	1532	C <i>Ipinnia XL</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ropinirole 8mg modified-release tablets	28	4211	C
Rosuvastatin 10mg capsules	28	954	C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Rosuvastatin 10mg tablets	28	97	M
Rosuvastatin 15mg tablets	28	347	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Rosuvastatin 20mg capsules	28	1272	C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Rosuvastatin 20mg tablets	28	130	M
Rosuvastatin 30mg tablets	28	447	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Rosuvastatin 40mg capsules	28	1512	C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Rosuvastatin 40mg tablets	28	158	M
Rosuvastatin 5mg capsules	28	852	C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Rosuvastatin 5mg tablets	28	78	M
Rotavirus vaccine live oral suspension 1.5ml tube	■ 1	3476	C <i>Rotarix</i>
Rotigotine 1mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	7724	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 2mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	8110	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 3mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	10235	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 4mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	12360	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 6mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	14993	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 8mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	14993	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rufinamide 100mg tablets	10	515	C <i>Inovelon</i>
Rufinamide 200mg tablets	60	6177	C <i>Inovelon</i>
Rufinamide 400mg tablets	60	10296	C <i>Inovelon</i>
Rufinamide 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 460 ml	9471	C <i>Inovelon</i>
Rupatadine 10mg tablets	30	7582	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Rupatadine 1mg/ml oral solution	120 ml	995	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Ruxolitinib 10mg tablets	56	285600	C <i>Jakavi</i>
Ruxolitinib 15mg tablets	56	285600	C <i>Jakavi</i>
Ruxolitinib 20mg tablets	56	285600	C <i>Jakavi</i>
Ruxolitinib 5mg tablets	56	142800	C <i>Jakavi</i>
Sacubitril 24mg / Valsartan 26mg tablets	28	4578	C <i>Entresto</i>
Sacubitril 49mg / Valsartan 51mg tablets	56	9156	C <i>Entresto</i>
Sacubitril 97mg / Valsartan 103mg tablets	56	9156	C <i>Entresto</i>
Safinamide 100mg tablets	30	6900	C <i>Xadago</i>
Safinamide 50mg tablets	30	6900	C <i>Xadago</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	630	C <i>Salamol Easi-Breathe</i>
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhalation cartridge	■ 200 dose	275	C <i>Salbulin Novolizer</i>
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhalation cartridge with device	■ 200 dose	495	C <i>Salbulin Novolizer</i>
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 200 dose	331	C <i>Easyhaler Salbutamol</i>
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	150	C <i>Ventolin Evohaler</i>
Salbutamol 2.5mg/2.5ml / Ipratropium bromide 500micrograms/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	60	2410	C <i>Combivent</i>
Salbutamol 2.5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	2100	A
Salbutamol 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	199	C <i>Ventolin Accuhaler</i>
	■ 200 dose	663	C <i>Easyhaler Salbutamol</i>
Salbutamol 2mg tablets	28	10947	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Salbutamol 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	150	C <i>Ventolin</i>
Salbutamol 4mg tablets	28	10786	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Salbutamol 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	191	C <i>Ventolin</i>
Salbutamol 5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	2214	A
Salbutamol 5mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules	10	2481	C <i>Ventolin</i>
Salbutamol 5mg/ml nebuliser liquid	■ 20 ml	218	C <i>Ventolin</i>
Salicylic acid 12% / Lactic acid 4% gel	■ 8 g	298	C <i>Salatac</i>
Salicylic acid 16.7% / Lactic acid 15% paint	■ 15 ml	340	C <i>Duofilm</i>
Salicylic acid 16.7% / Lactic acid 16.7% paint	■ 10 ml	209	C <i>Salactol</i>
Salicylic acid 2% / Mucopolysaccharide polysulfate 0.2% cream	■ 125 g	719	C <i>Movelat</i>
Salicylic acid 2% / Mucopolysaccharide polysulfate 0.2% gel	■ 125 g	719	C <i>Movelat</i>
Salicylic acid 2% ointment	450 g	1249	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Salicylic acid 26% gel	■ 5 g	450	C <i>Bazuka Extra Strength</i>
Salicylic acid 26% solution	■ 10 ml	356	C <i>Occlusal</i>
Salicylic acid 40% medicated plasters	■ 8	258	C <i>Scholl Corn Removal 40% plasters washproof</i>
	■ 30	323	C <i>Scholl Verruca Removal System</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2926	C
Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3511	C <i>Serevent Accuhaler</i>
Saxagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	3160	C <i>Komboglyze</i>
Saxagliptin 2.5mg tablets	28	3160	C <i>Onglyza</i>
Saxagliptin 5mg / Dapagliflozin 10mg tablets	28	4956	C <i>Qtern</i>
Saxagliptin 5mg tablets	28	3160	C <i>Onglyza</i>
Selegiline 10mg tablets	100	3223	C <i>Eldepryl</i>
Selegiline 5mg tablets	100	1652	C <i>Eldepryl</i>
Selenium 100micrograms/2ml oral solution unit dose ampoules	20	2600	C <i>Selenase</i>
Semaglutide 0.25mg/0.19ml solution for injection 1.5ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7325	C <i>Ozempic</i>
Semaglutide 0.5mg/0.37ml solution for injection 1.5ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7325	C
Semaglutide 14mg tablets	■ 30	7848	C <i>Rybelsus</i>
Semaglutide 1mg/0.74ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7325	C <i>Ozempic</i>
Semaglutide 3mg tablets	■ 30	7848	C <i>Rybelsus</i>
Semaglutide 7mg tablets	■ 30	7848	C <i>Rybelsus</i>
Senna 15mg tablets	48	663	C <i>Senokot Max Strength</i>
Senna 7.5mg tablets	60	117	M
Senna fruit 12.4% / Ispaghula 54.2% granules	■ 250 g	630	C <i>Manevac</i>
Sennosides 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	500 ml	1009	C <i>Senokot Syrup 12 Years Plus</i>
Sertraline 100mg tablets	28	114	M
Sertraline 150mg tablets	30	1485	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sertraline 200mg tablets	30	1980	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sertraline 25mg tablets	28	1991	A
Sertraline 50mg tablets	28	89	M
Sevelamer 2.4g oral powder sachets sugar free	60	16704	C <i>Renvela</i>
Sevelamer 800mg oral powder sachets sugar free	■ 90	8352	C <i>Renvela</i>
Sevelamer 800mg tablets	180	3138	M
Shark liver oil 3% / Yeast cell extract 1% ointment	■ 25 g	239	C <i>Preparation H</i>
Sildenafil 100mg tablets	4	70	M
Sildenafil 10mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 90 ml	18675	C <i>Revatio</i>
	■ 122 ml	18675	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sildenafil 20mg tablets	90	44633	C <i>Revatio</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sildenafil 25mg tablets	4	61	M
Sildenafil 50mg tablets	4	69	M
Silver nitrate 40% caustic pencils	■ 1	169	C Avoca
Silver nitrate 75% caustic applicators	100	7117	C Avoca
Silver nitrate 95% caustic applicators	100	7614	C Avoca
Silver nitrate 95% caustic pencils	■ 1	447	C Avoca Wart Treatment Set
Simeticone 100mg capsules	24	395	C WindSetlers
Simeticone 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 55 ml	348	C Infacol
	■ 85 ml	512	C Infacol
Simeticone 42mg/5ml oral drops	100 ml	213	C Dentinox Infant colic drops
Simple eye ointment	■ 4 g	11029	A
Simple linctus	200 ml	149	C Thornton & Ross Ltd
Simple linctus paediatric	200 ml	202	A
Simple linctus paediatric sugar free	200 ml	175	C Care
Simple linctus sugar free	200 ml	234	A
Simvastatin 10mg tablets	28	65	M
Simvastatin 20mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	3342	C
Simvastatin 20mg tablets	28	122	M
Simvastatin 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	21315	C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Simvastatin 40mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	3898	C
Simvastatin 40mg tablets	28	86	M
Simvastatin 40mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	29925	C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Simvastatin 80mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	4121	C
Simvastatin 80mg tablets	28	185	M
Sirolimus 1mg tablets	30	8649	C Rapamune
Sirolimus 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 60 ml	16241	C Rapamune
Sirolimus 2mg tablets	30	17298	C Rapamune
Sirolimus 2mg/g gel	■ 10 g	40000	C Hyftor
Sirolimus 500microgram tablets	30	6900	C Rapamune
Sitagliptin 100mg tablets	28	232	M
Sitagliptin 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2000	C Thame Laboratories Ltd
Sitagliptin 25mg tablets	28	145	M
Sitagliptin 50mg tablets	28	214	M
Sodium alginate 225mg/dose / Magnesium alginate 87.5mg/ dose oral powder sachets sugar free	30	764	C Gaviscon Infant
Sodium alginate 500mg / Potassium bicarbonate 100mg chewable tablets sugar free	60	526	C Gaviscon Advance

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sodium alginate 500mg/5ml / Potassium bicarbonate 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	500 ml	632	C <i>Gaviscon Advance</i>
Sodium bicarbonate 420mg/5ml (1mmol/ml) oral solution sugar free	100 ml	3980	C <i>Thamcarb</i>
Sodium bicarbonate 500mg capsules	500 ml 56	19920 310	C M <i>Thamcarb</i>
Sodium bicarbonate 500mg gastro-resistant capsules	100	1875	C <i>Nephrotrans</i>
Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 100ml bottles	10	12020	C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	17622	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 250ml bottles	10	12020	C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sodium bicarbonate powder	■ 300 g	183	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Sodium chloride 0.18% / Glucose 4% infusion 500ml polyethylene bottles	■ 1	240	C <i>Polyfusor T</i>
Sodium chloride 0.9% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	743	C <i>Minims saline</i>
Sodium chloride 0.9% nebuliser liquid 2.5ml unit dose ampoules	20	1550	C <i>Saline Steripoules</i>
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	329	A
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 20ml ampoules	20	2238	C <i>B.Braun Medical Ltd</i>
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 2ml ampoules	10	350	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 50ml vials	25	9350	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 5ml ampoules	10	384	A
Sodium chloride 1.46g/5ml (5mmol/ml) oral solution	100 ml	2246	C <i>SodiClor</i>
Sodium chloride 292.5mg/5ml (1mmol/ml) oral solution	100 ml	3316	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sodium chloride 30% solution for infusion 100ml vials	10	8940	C <i>Torbay Pharmaceuticals</i>
Sodium chloride 30% solution for infusion 50ml vials	10	11670	C <i>Torbay Pharmaceuticals</i>
Sodium chloride 30% solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	8285	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sodium chloride 600mg modified-release tablets	100	920	C <i>Slow Sodium</i>
Sodium citrate 441.17mg/5ml oral solution	■ 30 ml	470	C <i>Sodium citrate 0.3M</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sodium citrate 4g granules for oral solution sachets	6	316	C <i>Cystitis Relief</i>
Sodium citrate 4g oral powder sachets	6	173	C <i>Numark cystitis treatment</i>
Sodium clodronate 400mg capsules	120	13983	C <i>Clasteon</i>
Sodium clodronate 520mg tablets	60	11444	C <i>Loron</i>
Sodium clodronate 800mg tablets	60	14643	C <i>Clasteon</i>
Sodium cromoglicate 100mg capsules	100	19767	A
Sodium cromoglicate 100mg/5ml oral solution 5ml unit dose ampoules sugar free	96	12186	C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>
Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops	■ 13.5 ml	250	M
Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	30 (3x■10)	1170	C <i>Catacrom</i>
Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops preservative free	■ 10 ml	380	C
	■ 13.5 ml	803	C <i>Eycrom</i>
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 1.936g effervescent tablets	100 (5x■20)	1939	C <i>Phosphate Sandoz</i>
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 340mg / Sodium bicarbonate 250mg suppositories	10	820	C <i>Lecicarbon C</i>
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 680mg / Sodium bicarbonate 500mg suppositories	10	820	C <i>Lecicarbon A</i>
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate 18.1% / Disodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate 8% 133ml enema	■ 1	387	C <i>Cleen Ready-to-use</i>
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate 542mg/ml / Disodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate 240mg/ml oral solution sugar free	90 ml (2x■45)	479	C <i>Phospho-soda</i>
Sodium feredetate (iron 27.5mg/5ml) oral solution sugar free	500 ml	1495	C <i>Sytron</i>
Sodium fluoride 0.05% mouthwash sugar free	250 ml	194	C <i>Endekay</i>
Sodium fluoride 0.619% dental paste sugar free	■ 75 ml	324	M
Sodium fluoride 1.1% dental paste sugar free	■ 51 g	553	M
Sodium fluoride 50mg/ml dental suspension sugar free	■ 75 ml	1815	C <i>Colgate Duraphat</i>
Sodium fusidate 2% ointment	■ 15 g	268	C <i>Fucidin</i>
	■ 30 g	455	C <i>Fucidin</i>
Sodium fusidate 250mg tablets	100	5499	C <i>Fucidin</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sodium fusidate 500mg powder and solvent for solution for infusion vials	■ 1	2195	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Sodium lauryl ether sulfo-succinate 6% / Sodium lauryl ether sulfate 2.7% shampoo	■ 125 ml	259	C <i>Dentinox Cradle Cap</i>
Sodium oxybate 500mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 180 ml	36000	C <i>Xyrem</i>
Sodium phenylbutyrate 500mg tablets	■ 250	49300	C <i>Ammonaps</i>
Sodium picosulfate 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	3074	A
Sodium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free	454 g	8111	C <i>Resonium A</i>
Sodium valproate 100mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	■ 30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium valproate 100mg tablets	■ 30	168	C <i>Epilim</i>
Sodium valproate 150mg modified-release capsules	■ 30	276	C <i>Episenta</i>
Sodium valproate 1g modified-release granules sachets sugar free	■ 30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium valproate 200mg gastro-resistant tablets	■ 30	257	M
Sodium valproate 200mg modified-release tablets	■ 30	350	C <i>Epilim Chrono</i>
Sodium valproate 200mg/5ml oral solution	■ 300 ml	933	C <i>Epilim Syrup</i>
Sodium valproate 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 300 ml	855	M
Sodium valproate 250mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	■ 30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium valproate 300mg modified-release capsules	■ 30	456	C <i>Episenta</i>
Sodium valproate 300mg modified-release tablets	■ 30	524	C <i>Epilim Chrono</i>
Sodium valproate 300mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules	■ 5	3500	C <i>Episenta</i>
Sodium valproate 400mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	1332	C <i>Epilim Intravenous</i>
Sodium valproate 400mg/4ml solution for injection ampoules	■ 5	5790	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Sodium valproate 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	■ 30	606	M
Sodium valproate 500mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	■ 30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium valproate 500mg modified-release tablets	■ 30	873	C <i>Epilim Chrono</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sodium valproate 50mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	■ 30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium valproate 750mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	■ 30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate 10g oral powder sachets	3	3120	C <i>Lokelma</i>
Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate 5g oral powder sachets	30	31200	C <i>Lokelma</i>
Solifenacin 10mg tablets	30	143	M
Solifenacin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	2762	C <i>Vesicare</i>
Solifenacin 5mg tablets	30	125	M
Solifenacin 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	18253	C <i>Brillpharma Ltd</i>
Solifenacin 6mg / Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release tablets	30	2762	C <i>Vesomni</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 1.2mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	14606	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 1.4mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	17039	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 1.6mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	19474	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 1.8mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	21908	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 10mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	5	73749	C <i>Omnitrope SurePal 10</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 10mg/2ml solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	20300	C <i>NutropinAq</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 12mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges	3	60900	C <i>NutropinAq</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 12mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	20865	C <i>Genotropin</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 12mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	20865	C <i>Genotropin GoQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 15mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	5	110622	C <i>Omnitrope SurePal 15</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 1mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	12171	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Somatropin (rbe) 200microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	2435	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 2mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	24342	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 400microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	4868	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 4mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	6828	C <i>Zomacton</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 5.3mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	9215	C <i>Genotropin</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 5.3mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	9215	C <i>Genotropin GoQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 5mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	5	36874	C <i>Omnitrope SurePal 5</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 600microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	7303	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 800microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	9737	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rmc) 12mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	27816	C <i>Saizen</i>
Somatropin (rmc) 20mg/2.5ml solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	46360	C <i>Saizen</i>
Somatropin (rmc) 6mg/1.03ml solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	13908	C <i>Saizen</i>
Sotalol 160mg tablets	28	656	A
Sotalol 40mg tablets	28	89	M
Sotalol 80mg tablets	28	135	M
Soya oil 82.95% / Lauromacrogols 15% bath oil	■ 500 ml	666	C <i>Balneum Plus</i>
Soya oil 84.75% bath oil	■ 500 ml	538	C <i>Balneum</i>
Spironolactone 100mg tablets	28	370	M
Spironolactone 12.5mg tablets	28	2482	A
Spironolactone 25mg tablets	28	173	M
Spironolactone 50mg tablets	28	344	M
Stiripentol 250mg capsules	60	28400	C <i>Diacomit</i>
Stiripentol 250mg oral powder sachets	60	28400	C <i>Diacomit</i>
Stiripentol 500mg capsules	60	49300	C <i>Diacomit</i>
Stiripentol 500mg oral powder sachets	60	49300	C <i>Diacomit</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Strontium ranelate 2g granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free	28	14991	C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>
Sucralfate 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free	200 ml	22435	C <i>Sigma Pharmaceuticals Plc</i>
Sucroferric oxyhydroxide (iron 500mg) chewable tablets	90	17900	C <i>Velphoro</i>
Sulfadiazine 500mg tablets	56	39542	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Sulfadiazine silver 1% cream	■ 50 g	385	C <i>Flamazine</i>
	■ 250 g	1032	C <i>Flamazine</i>
	■ 500 g	1827	C <i>Flamazine</i>
Sulfasalazine 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	500 ml	14700	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sulfasalazine 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	112	7017	C <i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sulfasalazine 500mg suppositories	10	330	C <i>Salazopyrin</i>
Sulfasalazine 500mg tablets	112	578	M
Sulindac 200mg tablets	56	5625	C <i>Viatrix UK Healthcare Ltd</i>
Sulpiride 200mg tablets	30	295	M
Sulpiride 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	9364	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Sulpiride 400mg tablets	30	1652	A
Sumatriptan 100mg tablets	6	122	M
Sumatriptan 10mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose	2 (2x■1)	1416	C <i>Imigran</i>
Sumatriptan 20mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose	6 (6x■1)	4247	C <i>Imigran</i>
Sumatriptan 3mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 2	3950	C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Sumatriptan 50mg tablets	6	87	M
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 2	5660	A
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device	■ 2	5096	C <i>Imigran Subject</i>
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill	■ 2	4849	C <i>Imigran Subject</i>
Surgical spirit	200 ml	162	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Tacalcitol 4micrograms/g lotion	■ 30 ml	1273	C <i>Curatoderm</i>
Tacalcitol 4micrograms/g ointment	■ 30 g	1340	C <i>Curatoderm</i>
	■ 100 g	3086	C <i>Curatoderm</i>
Tacrolimus 0.03% ointment	■ 30 g	2333	C <i>Protopic</i>
	■ 60 g	4255	C <i>Protopic</i>
Tacrolimus 0.1% ointment	■ 30 g	1987	M
	■ 60 g	3974	M
Tacrolimus 1mg capsules	■ 50	8028	C <i>Prograf</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Tacrolimus 1mg granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free	50	35665	C <i>Modigraf</i>
Tacrolimus 1mg modified-release capsules	■ 50	7159	C <i>Advagraf</i>
	■ 100	14317	C <i>Advagraf</i>
Tacrolimus 1mg modified-release tablets	■ 30	5910	C <i>Envarsus</i>
Tacrolimus 200microgram granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free	50	7130	C <i>Modigraf</i>
Tacrolimus 2mg capsules	■ 50	11100	C <i>Adoport</i>
Tacrolimus 3mg modified-release capsules	■ 50	21476	C <i>Advagraf</i>
Tacrolimus 4mg modified-release tablets	■ 30	23640	C <i>Envarsus</i>
Tacrolimus 500microgram capsules	■ 50	6188	C <i>Prograf</i>
Tacrolimus 500microgram modified-release capsules	■ 50	3579	C <i>Advagraf</i>
Tacrolimus 5mg capsules	■ 50	29658	C <i>Prograf</i>
Tacrolimus 5mg modified-release capsules	■ 50	26692	C <i>Advagraf</i>
Tacrolimus 750microgram capsules	■ 50	5175	C <i>Adoport</i>
Tacrolimus 750microgram modified-release tablets	■ 30	4433	C <i>Envarsus</i>
§ Tadalafil 10mg tablets	4	99	M
§ Tadalafil 2.5mg tablets	28	1495	A
§ Tadalafil 20mg tablets	4	111	M
§ Tadalafil 5mg tablets	28	189	M
Taf luprost 15micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	30 (3x■10)	1450	C <i>Taptiqom</i>
Taf luprost 15micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 3 ml	1139	C <i>Saflutan</i>
Taf luprost 15micrograms/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	30 (3x■10)	1220	C <i>Saflutan</i>
Tamoxifen 10mg tablets	30	1669	A
Tamoxifen 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	11642	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Tamoxifen 20mg tablets	30	217	M
Tamoxifen 40mg tablets	30	9893	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Tamsulosin 400microgram / Dutasteride 500microgram capsules	30	994	M
Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release capsules	30	144	M
Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release tablets	30	1047	C <i>Flomaxtra XL</i>
Tapentadol 100mg modified-release capsules	56	4235	C <i>Tapimio</i>
Tapentadol 100mg modified-release tablets	56	4982	C

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Tapentadol 150mg modified-release capsules	56	6352	C <i>Tapimio</i>
Tapentadol 150mg modified-release tablets	56	7473	C
Tapentadol 200mg modified-release capsules	56	8469	C <i>Tapimio</i>
Tapentadol 200mg modified-release tablets	56	9964	C
Tapentadol 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	1780	C <i>Palexia</i>
Tapentadol 250mg modified-release capsules	56	10587	C <i>Tapimio</i>
Tapentadol 250mg modified-release tablets	56	12455	C
Tapentadol 25mg modified-release tablets	56	872	C <i>Ationdo SR</i>
Tapentadol 50mg modified-release capsules	28	1059	C <i>Tapimio</i>
Tapentadol 50mg modified-release tablets	56	2117	C <i>Tapimio</i>
Tapentadol 50mg modified-release tablets	28	1246	C
Tapentadol 50mg tablets	56	2491	C
Tapentadol 50mg tablets	28	1246	C <i>Palexia</i>
Tapentadol 75mg tablets	28	1868	C <i>Palexia</i>
Tapentadol 75mg tablets	56	3737	C <i>Palexia</i>
Teicoplanin 200mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	393	C <i>Targocid</i>
Teicoplanin 400mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	732	C <i>Targocid</i>
Telmisartan 20mg tablets	28	202	M
Telmisartan 40mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1361	C
Telmisartan 40mg tablets	28	156	M
Telmisartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	909	A
Telmisartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	1700	C <i>MicardisPlus</i>
Telmisartan 80mg tablets	28	261	M
Temazepam 10mg tablets	28	2450	M
Temazepam 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	18617	C <i>Thame Laboratories Ltd</i>
Temazepam 20mg tablets	28	2475	M
Temocillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	2545	C <i>Negaban</i>
Tenofovir disoproxil 123mg tablets	30	10260	C <i>Viread</i>
Tenofovir disoproxil 163mg tablets	30	13598	C <i>Viread</i>
Tenofovir disoproxil 204mg tablets	30	17019	C <i>Viread</i>
Terazosin 10mg tablets	28	767	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Terazosin 2mg tablets	28	253	A
Terazosin 5mg tablets	28	597	A
Terbinafine 1% cream	■ 15 g	341	M
	■ 30 g	682	M
Terbinafine 1% gel	■ 15 g	390	C <i>Lamisil AT</i>
Terbinafine 1% solution	■ 4 g	614	C <i>Lamisil Once</i>
Terbinafine 1% spray	■ 15 ml	390	C <i>Lamisil AT</i>
Terbinafine 250mg tablets	14	341	M
Terbutaline 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2009	C <i>Bricanyl</i>
Terbutaline 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	648	C <i>Bricanyl</i>
Terbutaline 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 120 dose	830	C <i>Bricanyl Turbohaler</i>
Terbutaline 5mg tablets	100	1473	C <i>Bricanyl</i>
Terbutaline 5mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	1164	C <i>Bricanyl Respules</i>
Teriparatide 600micrograms/2.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	27188	C <i>Forsteo</i>
Testosterone 16.2mg/g transdermal gel (20.25mg per actuation)	■ 88 g	3994	C <i>Testogel</i>
Testosterone 2% transdermal gel (10mg per actuation)	■ 60 g	2863	C <i>Tostran</i>
Testosterone 20mg/g transdermal gel (23mg per actuation) with applicator	■ 85.5 g	2522	C <i>Testavan</i>
Testosterone 40.5mg/2.5g transdermal gel unit dose sachets	30	3994	C <i>Testogel</i>
Testosterone enantate 250mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	3	9212	C <i>Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	8711	C <i>Nebido</i>
Tetanus immunoglobulin human 250unit solution for injection vials	■ 1	30000	C <i>Bio Products Laboratory Ltd</i>
Tetrabenazine 25mg tablets	112	15208	A
Tetracaine 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1166	C <i>Minims</i>
Tetracaine 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1166	C <i>Minims</i>
Tetracaine 4% gel	■ 1.5 g	108	C <i>Ametop</i>
Tetracosactide 1mg/1ml suspension for injection ampoules	■ 1	34628	C <i>Synacthen Depot</i>
Tetracosactide 250micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	■ 1	3800	C <i>Synacthen</i>
Tetracycline 250mg tablets	28	2686	A
Thalidomide 50mg capsules	28	29848	C
Theophylline 200mg modified-release tablets	56	2980	C <i>Uniphyllin Continus</i>
Theophylline 300mg modified-release tablets	56	2980	C <i>Uniphyllin Continus</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Theophylline 400mg modified-release tablets	56	2980	C <i>Uniphyllin Continus</i>
Thiamine 100mg tablets	100	275	M
Thiamine 50mg tablets	100	239	M
Tiagabine 10mg tablets	100	10409	C <i>Gabitril</i>
Tiagabine 15mg tablets	100	15613	C <i>Gabitril</i>
Tiagabine 5mg tablets	100	5204	C <i>Gabitril</i>
Tiaprofenic acid 300mg tablets	56	1495	C <i>Surgam 300</i>
Tibolone 2.5mg tablets	28	317	M
Ticagrelor 60mg tablets	56	5460	C <i>Brilique</i>
Ticagrelor 90mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	5460	C <i>Brilique</i>
Ticagrelor 90mg tablets	56	5460	C <i>Brilique</i>
Timolol 0.25% eye drops	■ 5 ml	283	A
Timolol 0.25% eye gel	■ 2.5 ml	312	C <i>Timoptol-LA</i>
Timolol 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	182	M
Timolol 0.5% eye gel	■ 2.5 ml	312	C <i>Timoptol-LA</i>
Timolol 10mg / Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets	30	6308	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Timolol 10mg tablets	30	6110	A
Timolol 1mg/g gel eye drops 0.4g unit dose preservative free	30 (3x■10)	749	C <i>Tiopex</i>
Timolol 2.5mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 5 ml	845	C <i>Eysano</i>
Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 5 ml	965	C <i>Eysano</i>
Timothy grass pollen allergen extract 75,000 SQ-T oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	8012	C <i>Grazax</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 10,000units/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	6248	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 12,000units/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	7497	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 14,000units/ 0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	8736	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 16,000units/ 0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	9996	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 18,000units/ 0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	11246	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 2,500units/ 0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	2129	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 20,000units/2ml solution for injection vials	10	11094	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 3,500units/ 0.35ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	2979	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Tinzaparin sodium 4,500units/ 0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	3830	C LEO Pharma
Tinzaparin sodium 40,000units/2ml solution for injection vials	10	35910	C LEO Pharma
Tinzaparin sodium 8,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	4998	C LEO Pharma
Tioconazole 283mg/ml medicated nail lacquer	■ 12 ml	2874	A
Tioguanine 40mg tablets	25	7635	C Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd
Tiotropium bromide 10microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	2580	C Braltus
Tiotropium bromide 18microgram inhalation powder capsules	(3x■) 30	3350	C Spiriva
Tiotropium bromide 18microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	3487	C Spiriva
Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/ dose / Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose inhalation solution cartridge CFC free	■ 60 dose	3250	C Spiolto Respimat
Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/ dose / Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free	■ 60 dose	3250	C Spiolto Respimat
Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/ dose inhalation solution cartridge CFC free	■ 60 dose	2300	C Spiriva Respimat
Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/ dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free	■ 60 dose	2300	C Spiriva Respimat
Tirbanibulin 10mg/g ointment 250mg sachets	5	5900	C Klisyri
Tirzepatide 10mg/0.6ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	10700	C Mounjaro Kwikpen
Tirzepatide 12.5mg/0.6ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	12200	C Mounjaro KwikPen
Tirzepatide 15mg/0.6ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	12200	C Mounjaro KwikPen
Tirzepatide 2.5mg/0.6ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	9200	C Mounjaro KwikPen
Tirzepatide 5mg/0.6ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	9200	C Mounjaro KwikPen
Tirzepatide 7.5mg/0.6ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	10700	C Mounjaro Kwikpen

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Titanium ointment	■ 30 g	334	C <i>Metanium Nappy Rash</i>
Tizanidine 2mg tablets	120	596	M
Tizanidine 4mg tablets	120	2298	A
Tobramycin 240mg/6ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	1920	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Tobramycin 28mg inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 224	179000	C <i>Tobi Podhaler</i>
Tobramycin 300mg/4ml nebuliser liquid ampoules	56	118700	C <i>Bramitob</i>
Tobramycin 300mg/5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules	56 (14x■4)	118700	C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Tobramycin 80mg/2ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	537	C <i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i>
	5	2080	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Tocilizumab 162mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	91312	C <i>RoActemra</i>
Tocilizumab 162mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	91312	C <i>RoActemra</i>
Tocofersolan 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free	20 ml	5455	C <i>Vedrop</i>
Tolbutamide 500mg tablets	28	8400	C <i>Sovereign Medical Ltd</i>
Tolcapone 100mg tablets	100	9520	C <i>Tasmar</i>
Tolfenamic acid 200mg tablets	10	2708	C <i>Galen Ltd</i>
Tolnaftate 1% liquid spray	■ 150 ml	452	C <i>Scholl Athlete's Foot</i>
Tolterodine 1mg tablets	56	242	M
Tolterodine 2mg modified-release capsules	28	1160	C <i>Neditol XL</i>
Tolterodine 2mg tablets	56	296	M
Tolterodine 4mg modified-release capsules	28	1289	C <i>Neditol XL</i>
Tolvaptan 7.5mg tablets	10	44808	▽ C <i>Samsca</i>
Topiramate 100mg tablets	60	509	M
Topiramate 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 280 ml	33072	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Topiramate 15mg capsules	60	1479	C <i>Topamax</i>
Topiramate 200mg tablets	60	1995	A
Topiramate 25mg capsules	60	2218	C <i>Topamax</i>
Topiramate 25mg tablets	60	273	M
Topiramate 50mg capsules	60	3645	C <i>Topamax</i>
Topiramate 50mg tablets	60	560	M
Topiramate 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 150 ml	22896	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Torasemide 10mg tablets	28	1561	A
Torasemide 5mg tablets	28	1170	A
Toremifene 60mg tablets	30	2908	C <i>Fareston</i>
Tramadol 100mg modified-release capsules	60	1447	C <i>Zamadol SR</i>
Tramadol 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	400	C <i>Zydol</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Tramadol 100mg/ml oral drops	■ 10 ml	2500	C Advanz Pharma
Tramadol 150mg modified-release capsules	60	2171	C Zamadol SR
Tramadol 200mg modified-release capsules	60	2893	C Zamadol SR
Tramadol 37.5mg / Paracetamol 325mg effervescent tablets sugar free	60	968	C Tramacet
Tramadol 37.5mg / Paracetamol 325mg tablets	60	738	A
Tramadol 50mg capsules	30	66	M
	100	220	M
Tramadol 50mg modified-release capsules	60	724	C Zamadol SR
Tramadol 50mg modified-release tablets	60	460	C Zydol SR
Tramadol 50mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	60	712	C Zamadol Melt
Tramadol 50mg soluble tablets sugar free	100	1333	C Zydol
Tramadol 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	450	C Morningside Healthcare Ltd
Tramadol 75mg / Dexketoprofen 25mg tablets	20	552	C Skudexa
Trandolapril 1mg capsules	28	2019	C Accord-UK Ltd
Trandolapril 2mg capsules	28	305	A
Trandolapril 4mg capsules	28	968	A
Trandolapril 500microgram capsules	14	167	C Accord-UK Ltd
Tranexamic acid 500mg tablets	60	479	M
Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	5	750	C Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd
	10	1547	C
Tranylcypromine 10mg tablets	28	48500	C Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Ltd
Travoprost 40micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	502	M
Travoprost 40micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	199	M
Travoprost 40micrograms/ml eye drops 0.1ml unit dose preservative free	30 (6x■5)	749	C Visutrax
Trazodone 100mg capsules	56	208	M
Trazodone 100mg tablets	56	2675	C Accord-UK Ltd
Trazodone 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	31592	C Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd
Trazodone 150mg tablets	28	197	M
Trazodone 50mg capsules	84	193	M
Trazodone 50mg tablets	84	2343	C Accord-UK Ltd
Trazodone 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	800	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Tretinoin 0.025% / Erythromycin 4% solution	■ 25 ml	705	C <i>Aknemycin Plus</i>
Tretinoin 10mg capsules	100	35000	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Triamcinolone 55micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 120 dose	739	C <i>Nasacort</i>
Triamcinolone acetoneide 40mg/1ml suspension for injection vials	5	745	C <i>Kenalog</i>
Triamcinolone acetoneide 50mg/5ml suspension for injection vials	■ 1	363	C <i>Adcortyl Intra-articular / Intradermal</i>
Triamterene 50mg / Chlortalidone 50mg tablets	28	18500	C <i>DHP Healthcare Ltd</i>
Trientine 200mg capsules	■ 100	307513	C <i>Cufence</i>
Trifarotene 50micrograms/g cream	■ 75 g	2775	C <i>Aklief</i>
Trifluoperazine 1mg tablets	112	5912	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Trifluoperazine 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	13688	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Trifluoperazine 5mg tablets	112	13489	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Trifluoperazine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	8216	A
Trihexyphenidyl 2mg tablets	84	324	M
Trihexyphenidyl 5mg tablets	84	1205	A
Trihexyphenidyl 5mg/5ml oral solution	200 ml	10844	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Trimethoprim 100mg tablets	28	76	M
Trimethoprim 200mg tablets	6	60	M
	14	140	M
Trimethoprim 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	443	M
Trimipramine 10mg tablets	28	19718	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Trimipramine 25mg tablets	28	20544	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Trimipramine 50mg capsules	28	9422	A
§ Triptorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	20700	C <i>Decapeptyl SR</i>
§ Triptorelin acetate 3.75mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	8169	C <i>Gonapeptyl Depot</i>
§ Triptorelin acetate 3mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	6900	C <i>Decapeptyl SR</i>
§ Triptorelin embonate 22.5mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	41400	C <i>Decapeptyl SR</i>
Tropicamide 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1233	C <i>Minims</i>
Tropicamide 1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	160	C <i>Mydracil</i>
Tropicamide 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1247	C <i>Minims</i>
Trospium chloride 20mg tablets	60	1159	M
Trospium chloride 60mg modified-release capsules	28	2305	C <i>Regurin XL</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Tryptophan 500mg capsules	84	4582	C <i>Optimax</i>
Typhoid polysaccharide 25micrograms/0.5ml vaccine solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1116	C <i>Typhim Vi</i>
Typhoid vaccine (live, oral, strain ty21a) gastro-resistant capsules	■ 10 3	11160 1477	C <i>Typhim Vi</i> C <i>Vivotif</i>
Ulipristal 30mg tablets	■ 1	1405	C <i>EllaOne</i>
Ulipristal 5mg tablets	28	11413	C <i>Esmya</i>
Umeclidinium bromide 65micrograms/dose / Vilanterol 22micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	3250	C <i>Anoro Ellipta</i>
Umeclidinium bromide 65micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	2750	C <i>Incruse Ellipta</i>
Urea 5% / Lauromacrogols 3% cream	■ 50 g	362	C <i>E45 Itch Relief</i>
	■ 100 g	551	C <i>E45 Itch Relief</i>
	■ 500 g	1777	C <i>E45 Itch Relief</i>
Urea 5% cream	■ 50 ml	900	C <i>Eucerin Dry Skin Relief</i>
	75 ml	550	C <i>Eucerin Dry Skin Relief</i>
Urea 5% scalp application	■ 100 ml	725	C <i>Eucerin DermoCapillaire Calming</i>
Urea [13-C] 45mg oral powder breath test kit sugar free	■ 1	1920	C <i>Helicobacter Test INFAI for children</i>
Urea [13-C] 50mg tablets breath test kit	■ 1	2125	C <i>diabact UBT</i>
Urea [13-C] 75mg oral powder breath test kit sugar free	■ 1	2170	C <i>Helicobacter Test INFAI</i>
Urea hydrogen peroxide 5% ear drops	■ 8 ml	341	C <i>Otex</i>
Urofollitropin 150unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	10	55800	C <i>Fostimon</i>
Urofollitropin 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	10	27900	C <i>Fostimon</i>
Ursodeoxycholic acid 150mg tablets	60	4436	A
Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg capsules	60	839	M
Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg tablets	60	1800	C <i>Cholurso</i>
Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	250 ml	2698	C <i>Ursofalk</i>
Ursodeoxycholic acid 300mg tablets	60	7106	A
Ursodeoxycholic acid 500mg tablets	100	8000	C <i>Ursofalk</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Valaciclovir 1g tablets	10	3398	C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>
Valaciclovir 250mg tablets	60	12328	C <i>Valtrex</i>
Valaciclovir 500mg tablets	10	1610	A
Valerian root extract 385mg tablets	14	343	C <i>Kalms Night One-A-Night</i>
Valganciclovir 450mg tablets	60	108146	C
Valganciclovir 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free	● 88 ml	23032	C <i>Valcyte</i>
Valproic acid 150mg gastro-resistant capsules	■ 30	280	C <i>Convulex</i>
Valproic acid 250mg gastro-resistant tablets	■ 30	569	C
Valproic acid 300mg gastro-resistant capsules	■ 30	560	C <i>Convulex</i>
Valproic acid 500mg gastro-resistant capsules	■ 30	738	C <i>Convulex</i>
Valproic acid 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	■ 30	1137	C
Valsartan 160mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1722	A
Valsartan 160mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	3345	A
Valsartan 160mg capsules	28	971	A
Valsartan 160mg tablets	28	1346	A
Valsartan 320mg tablets	28	1136	A
Valsartan 3mg/ml oral solution	160 ml	720	C <i>Diovan</i>
Valsartan 40mg capsules	28	462	M
Valsartan 40mg tablets	7	887	A
Valsartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	2452	A
Valsartan 80mg capsules	28	1005	A
Valsartan 80mg tablets	28	1369	C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Vancomycin 125mg capsules	28	13906	A
Vancomycin 250mg capsules	28	13174	C <i>Xellia Pharmaceuticals ApS</i>
§ Vardenafil 10mg tablets	4	922	A
§ Vardenafil 20mg tablets	4	354	A
§ Vardenafil 5mg tablets	4	749	C <i>Rivopharm (UK) Ltd</i>
Varicella immunoglobulin 250mg solution for injection vials	■ 1	75000	C <i>Varicella-Zoster</i>
Varicella vaccine (live) powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml vials	■ 1	2731	C <i>Varilrix</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Varicella vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.5ml vials	■ 1	3028	C <i>Varivax</i>
Venlafaxine 150mg modified-release capsules	28	995	C
Venlafaxine 150mg modified-release tablets	30	390	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Venlafaxine 225mg modified-release capsules	28	1447	M
Venlafaxine 225mg modified-release tablets	30	3360	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Venlafaxine 300mg modified-release tablets	30	4125	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Venlafaxine 37.5mg modified-release capsules	28	525	C
Venlafaxine 37.5mg modified-release tablets	30	730	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Venlafaxine 37.5mg tablets	56	235	M
Venlafaxine 37.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	18690	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Venlafaxine 75mg modified-release capsules	28	292	M
Venlafaxine 75mg modified-release tablets	30	260	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Venlafaxine 75mg tablets	56	761	M
Venlafaxine 75mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	24465	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Verapamil 120mg modified-release tablets	28	771	C <i>Half - Securon SR</i>
Verapamil 120mg tablets	28	223	M
Verapamil 160mg tablets	56	3153	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Verapamil 240mg modified-release tablets	28	555	C <i>Securon SR</i>
Verapamil 40mg tablets	84	136	M
Verapamil 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	15885	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Verapamil 5mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	541	C <i>Securon IV</i>
Verapamil 80mg tablets	84	219	M
Vigabatrin 100mg soluble tablets sugar free	100	6647	C <i>Kigabeq</i>
Vigabatrin 500mg granules for oral solution sachets sugar free	50	2460	C <i>Sabril</i>
Vigabatrin 500mg soluble tablets sugar free	50	14872	C <i>Kigabeq</i>
Vigabatrin 500mg tablets	100	4441	C <i>Sabril</i>
Vildagliptin 50mg / Metformin 1g tablets	60	3568	C <i>Eucreas</i>
Vildagliptin 50mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	60	3568	C <i>Eucreas</i>
Vildagliptin 50mg tablets	56	1850	A
Vitamin B compound strong tablets	28	95	M
Vitamin B compound tablets	28	4624	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Vitamins A and D capsules BPC 1973	84	842	C
Vitamins B and C high potency intramuscular solution for injection 5ml and 2ml ampoules	20 (2x■10)	2253	C <i>Pabrinex</i>
Vitamins capsules	84	143	C <i>Aa BPC Vitamin</i>
Voriconazole 100mg tablets	28	27568	C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>
Voriconazole 200mg tablets	28	110274	C <i>VFEND</i>
Voriconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension	● 70 ml	55137	C <i>VFEND</i>
Voriconazole 50mg tablets	28	27568	C <i>VFEND</i>
Vortioxetine 10mg tablets	28	2772	C <i>Brintellix</i>
Vortioxetine 20mg tablets	28	2772	C <i>Brintellix</i>
Vortioxetine 5mg tablets	28	2772	C <i>Brintellix</i>
Warfarin 1mg tablets	28	106	M
Warfarin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	19635	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Warfarin 3mg tablets	28	110	M
Warfarin 500microgram tablets	28	156	M
Warfarin 5mg tablets	28	146	M
Water for injections 100ml bottles	20	4220	C <i>B.Braun Medical Ltd</i>
Water for injections 100ml vials	25	8800	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Water for injections 10ml ampoules	10	379	A
Water for injections 10ml vials	25	6000	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Water for injections 1litre bottles	■ 1	1035	C <i>Polyfusor W</i>
Water for injections 20ml ampoules	20	1706	C <i>B.Braun Medical Ltd</i>
Water for injections 2ml ampoules	10	330	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Water for injections 500ml bottles	■ 1	903	C <i>Polyfusor W</i>
Water for injections 5ml ampoules	10	296	A
White soft paraffin 15% / Liquid paraffin 6% cream	■ 50 g	162	C <i>Emcrem</i>
	■ 500 g	425	C <i>Emcrem</i>
White soft paraffin 15% / Liquid paraffin light 6% cream	■ 150 g	391	C
	■ 350 ml	605	C <i>Oilatium Junior</i>
	■ 500 ml	829	C <i>Oilatium</i>
White soft paraffin 50% / Liquid paraffin 50% ointment	500 g	457	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Xylometazoline 0.05% nasal drops	■ 10 ml	266	C <i>Otrivine Child</i>
Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal drops	■ 10 ml	234	C <i>Otrivine Adult</i>
Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal spray	■ 10 ml	265	C <i>Otrivine Adult</i>
Xylometazoline 70micrograms/dose / Ipratropium bromide 84micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 70 dose	499	C <i>Otrivine Extra Dual Relief</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Yellow fever vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.5ml vials	■ 1	3972	C <i>Stamaril</i>
§ Zanamivir 5mg inhalation powder blisters with device	■ 20	1636	C <i>Relenza</i>
Zidovudine 300mg / Lamivudine 150mg tablets	60	30012	C <i>Combivir</i>
Zinc acetate 25mg capsules	250	13200	C <i>Wilzin</i>
Zinc acetate 50mg capsules	250	24200	C <i>Wilzin</i>
Zinc and Castor oil ointment	500 g	514	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Zinc oxide 283.5mg / Lidocaine 13.2mg suppositories	12	339	C <i>Germoloids</i>
	24	566	C <i>Germoloids</i>
Zinc oxide 6.6% / Lidocaine 0.7% ointment	■ 25 ml	338	C <i>Germoloids</i>
	■ 55 ml	554	C <i>Germoloids</i>
Zinc oxide 6.6% / Lidocaine 0.7% rectal cream	■ 25 g	324	C <i>Germoloids</i>
	■ 55 g	585	C <i>Germoloids</i>
Zinc oxide impregnated medicated stockings	4	1590	C <i>Zipzoc</i>
	10	3975	C <i>Zipzoc</i>
Zinc sulfate monohydrate 125mg effervescent tablets sugar free	90 (3x■30)	1772	C <i>Solvazinc</i>
Zinc undecenoate 20% / Undecenoic acid 5% cream	■ 25 g	307	C <i>Mycota</i>
Zolmitriptan 2.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	6	1407	M
Zolmitriptan 2.5mg tablets	6	3047	A
	12	6093	A
Zolmitriptan 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	6	1786	A
Zolmitriptan 5mg tablets	6	3600	C <i>Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Ltd</i>
Zolmitriptan 5mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose	6 (6x■1)	3650	C <i>Zomig</i>
Zolpidem 10mg tablets	28	138	M
Zolpidem 5mg tablets	28	154	M
Zonisamide 100mg capsules	56	3189	M
Zonisamide 100mg/5ml oral suspension	250 ml	18190	C <i>Desizon</i>
Zonisamide 25mg capsules	14	1290	A
Zonisamide 50mg capsules	56	2342	M
Zopiclone 3.75mg tablets	28	132	M
Zopiclone 7.5mg tablets	28	136	M

---

**BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**


---

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Zuclopenthixol 10mg tablets	■ 100	806	C <i>Clopixol</i>
Zuclopenthixol 25mg tablets	■ 100	1613	C <i>Clopixol</i>
Zuclopenthixol 2mg tablets	■ 100	314	C <i>Clopixol</i>
Zuclopenthixol acetate 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2421	C <i>Clopixol Acuphase</i>
Zuclopenthixol decanoate 200mg/ 1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3151	C <i>Clopixol</i>
Zuclopenthixol decanoate 500mg/ 1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	3718	C <i>Clopixol-Conc</i>

---

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

---

The arrangements laid out in this Part cover specials and imported unlicensed medicines to be priced per unit above a minimum quantity.

**Basic price of certain Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines**

The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B 1 for the dispensing of that drug.

Drugs listed in this Part have a minimum quantity and price for that quantity and a price per subsequent ml/g/tab/cap unless in a special container.

The Secretary of State determines the price based on information of manufactured specials or imports submitted by suppliers that hold a Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence issued by the Medicine and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA).

**Formulations** - The Tariff covers the formulations specified. The following symbols are used in Part VIII B.

STD Standard formulation including standard flavours

SF Sugar free

AF Alcohol free

CF Colour free

FF Flavour free

LF Lactose free

PF Preservative free

NSF Non standard flavours

■ Special Container

§ Selected List Scheme (SLS)

**Price** - All unlicensed medicines in this Part are listed with a minimum quantity and corresponding price, which is payable for any amount prescribed up to the minimum quantity. Unless in a special container, subsequent quantities will be payable at the additional price per ml/g/tab/cap up to the total quantity prescribed. The price of each product listed in this Part covers the formulations specified and this price will be paid regardless of how the product was sourced.

**Endorsement requirements above Part II Clause 9**

It is not necessary to endorse prescription forms for unlicensed medicines listed in this Part other than with the endorsement requirements outlined in Part II Clause 9.

If the unlicensed medicine is obtained from a supplier holding a MHRA Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence, the contractor shall endorse the prescription with the initials 'SP' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines.

The 'ED' endorsement would only apply if the unlicensed medicine has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party. In this case, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of ingredients used in preparing the special.

**Arrangements for payment for all other Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines**

Prescriptions for specials not listed in the Drug Tariff Part VIII B and Part VIII D will be paid depending on how the special was sourced and the price endorsed on the prescription form.

1. Where the unlicensed medicine is manufactured under a Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence issued by the MHRA, the contractor shall endorse the:
  - initials 'SP' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines
  - pack size from which the order was supplied
  - invoice price per pack size from which the product was supplied **less** discount/rebates
  - manufacturer's/wholesaler's licence number
  - batch number of the unlicensed medicine.
2. Where the special has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of the ingredients used in preparing the special and endorse the prescription form with the initials 'ED' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines prepared using this exemption.

---

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

---

**Further requirements when supplying unlicensed medicines**

Contractors shall

- a Keep the following records for 5 years:
  - The source of the special or imported unlicensed product
  - The person to whom and the date on which the special or imported unlicensed product was sold or supplied
  - The prescriber's details
  - The quantity of each sale or supply
  - The batch number of the special
- b Make available these records for inspection by the Licensing Authority.

For specials not listed in the Drug Tariff Part VIII B and Part VIII D, the contractor or his representative must stamp, date, initial and endorse the Certificate of Analysis (COA)/Certificate of Conformity (COC) with the invoice price less discount and prescriber's details and retain the COA/COC for 5 years.

For imported unlicensed products not listed in the Drug Tariff Part VIII B and Part VIII D, the contractor or his representative shall make every reasonable effort to obtain a Certificate of Analysis (COA)/Certificate of Conformity (COC) for each imported product sourced and retain the COA/COC for 5 years.

- Where a COA/COC is available, the contractor must stamp, date, initial and endorse the COA/COC with the invoice price less discount and prescribers details.
- Where a COC/COA is not available, the contractor must stamp, date, initial and endorse the invoice with the invoice price less discount (where not clearly detailed by the supplier) and the prescriber's details.



**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Acetazolamide 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2899△	8
Acitretin 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, FF, AF, CF	60ml	6344△	1 ▽
Allopurinol 100mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, AF, PF	100ml	2561▽	12
Allopurinol 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	2099△	1
Allopurinol 300mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2325▽	4
Amiodarone 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2650△	17 ▽
Amiodarone 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1896▽	3 ▽
Antacid and Oxetacaine oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	1506△	8
Arginine 2g/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, LF	250ml	7483△	11 ▽
Arginine 500mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	4476△	11 ▽
Atorvastatin 10mg/5ml oral solution	STD	150ml	2294▽	9
Atorvastatin 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, FF, LF, NSF	100ml	8508▽	13 ▽
Beclometasone 0.0025% in White soft paraffin	STD, NSF	100g	12283▽	13
Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	4224△	1
Benzyl benzoate 25% application	STD	100ml	41750	1
Bethahistine 8mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	3221▽	9 ▽
Bisacodyl 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF	100ml	2296▽	2 △
Bisacodyl 2.74mg/ml rectal solution	STD, LF, CF, AF, FF, PF, SF	200ml	1768△	2
Bisoprolol 1.25mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, FF, AF, CF	100ml	3231▽	11 ▽
Bisoprolol 1.25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2539▽	1
Bisoprolol 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF, NSF	150ml	2637▽	5 ▽
Bisoprolol 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, CF, FF	100ml	2964▽	1
Bisoprolol 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, NSF, PF	150ml	2934▽	1
Bisoprolol 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, FF, CF, PF	100ml	1867▽	1 ▽
Calcium carbonate 500mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1484▽	14 ▽
Calcium carbonate 600mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	150ml	2468△	8

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Carbimazole 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	8049▽	1
Carvedilol 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	5875△	4
Chloral hydrate 1g/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	6479△	30 ▽
Chloral hydrate 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, CF, NSF, SF, FF, LF	100ml	6595▽	1
Chlorothiazide 150mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	4257▽	14 △
Chlorothiazide 200mg/5ml oral suspension	AF, LF, SF, STD, FF	150ml	4738▽	1
Chlorothiazide 250mg/5ml oral solution	STD	100ml	7721	15
Chlorothiazide 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	50ml	3204△	3
Chlorothiazide 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF, NSF, PF	100ml	4589▽	2 △
Clindamycin 75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2974△	3
Clomipramine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF,CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3006▽	6 ▽
Clonazepam 250micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD	100ml	5851▽	9 ▽
Clonazepam 250micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, NSF, SF	100ml	29206▽	9 ▽
Clopidogrel 1mg/1ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2486▽	1
Clopidogrel 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, CF, LF, NSF, FF, PF	50ml	29537△	1
Clopidogrel 75mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF, FF	150ml	2815▽	18 ▽
Clopidogrel 75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF, CF, LF	100ml	3179▽	1
Coal tar solution 5% in Betamethasone valerate 0.025% ointment	STD	■100g	4110▽	
Coal tar solution 6% / Salicylic acid 2% in ointment	STD, All bases, PF	■100g	13023▽	
Co-careldopa 12.5mg/50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	11494△	1
Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	4676△	8
Coconut oil 25% ointment	STD	100g	2204△	1 ▽
Co-dydramol 10mg/500mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	150ml	1537△	1
Colecalciferol 10,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF	20ml	6406▽	1
Colecalciferol 20,000units/ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	30ml	5722▽	1
Colecalciferol 5,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, NSF, CF	20ml	2727△	7
Cyclizine 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	1757▽	8 △

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Cyclizine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, NSF, AF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	2531▽	6 ▽
Dantrolene 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1907▽	16 △
Dantrolene 25mg/5ml oral solution	STD	150ml	4871▽	9 △
Dantrolene 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	4308△	3
Diazepam 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, FF, LF, NSF, SF, CF, PF	100ml	15188△	5
Diazepam 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, CF, LF, NSF, SF, FF	350ml	6645△	1 ▽
Diazoxide 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	30ml	24041△	1
Diazoxide 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	4688△	1 ▽
Diclofenac 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, NSF, CF	150ml	4361▽	1
Dihydrocodeine 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, CF, FF, SF	100ml	13754▽	10 ▽
Diltiazem 0.2% cream	STD	10g	4023▽	16 ▽
Diltiazem 2% cream	STD, AF, CF, LF	30g	1237▽	36 ▽
Diltiazem 2% ointment	STD, AF, CF, LF, SF	30g	1282▽	12 △
Diltiazem 60mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	1164▽	11 △
Dosulepin 25mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, FF, AF	500ml	16612△	11 △
Dosulepin 75mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, FF, AF	150ml	3655△	11 ▽
Doxazosin 1mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF	150ml	2051▽	9
Doxazosin 1mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	4245△	7 ▽
Doxazosin 4mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF	150ml	3374△	6
Doxazosin 4mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, LF, PF	150ml	2679▽	7 △
Doxycycline 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, NSF	100ml	12318△	1
Enalapril 1.25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF	150ml	2359△	6 △
Enalapril 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, FF, LF, NSF	100ml	2472△	2
Entacapone 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD	300ml	89178	1
Eosin 2% solution	STD	100ml	2362△	24 △
Ergocalciferol 1,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF, NSF, PF	100ml	4125▽	1
Ergocalciferol 10,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2762△	2 ▽
Ergocalciferol 100,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	20ml	2627▽	1
Ergocalciferol 3,000units/ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	60ml	4129△	1

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Ergocalciferol 6,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF, PF	100ml	2084▽	5 ▽
Ferrous sulfate 60mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, CF, AF	100ml	2761△	9 △
Fexofenadine 180mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, SF, NSF, LF	100ml	16922▽	1
Flecainide 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, NSF	100ml	1062△	9 △
Fludrocortisone 100micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2405▽	22 △
Fludrocortisone 50micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	2895△	4 ▽
Furosemide 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, CF, LF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	3858▽	9 △
Furosemide 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF	100ml	35679▽	8 ▽
Gabapentin 100mg/5ml oral solution	STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, SF	100ml	27612▽	28
Gabapentin 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, FF, LF, NSF, SF, CF, PF	100ml	8484▽	60 ▽
Gabapentin 400mg/5ml suspension	STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, PF, SF	200ml	11460▽	44 ▽
Gliclazide 40mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, LF	100ml	1703△	7 △
Gliclazide 80mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	1422▽	2
Glyceryl trinitrate 0.2% ointment	STD	30g	3978▽	6 △
Glycopyrronium bromide 0.05% topical solution	STD, PF, AF, CF	500ml	2568▽	1
Glycopyrronium bromide 2% in Cetomacrogol cream (Formula A)	STD, AF, SF	30g	13076▽	1
Glycopyrronium bromide 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	4102△	1 ▽
Glycopyrronium bromide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	1983△	1 ▽
Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1831▽	7
Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1180▽	3
Glycopyrronium bromide 500micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1144▽	8
Glycopyrronium bromide 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	300ml	2935▽	3 △
Glycopyrronium bromide 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2539△	7 △
Glycopyrronium bromide 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	50ml	1357▽	24
Griseofulvin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3141▽	3 △
Griseofulvin 175mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	4096△	8
Hydralazine 10mg/5ml oral suspension	SF, LF, AF, NSF, STD, FF	100ml	3464△	1

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Hydroquinone 4% cream	STD	30g	4208△	3
Hydroxychloroquine 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, LF	100ml	1864△	7 ▽
Hydroxyzine 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, NSF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	8759▽	6 ▽
Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, PF	100ml	2718▽	1
Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, NSF, AF, CF, FF, LF	100ml	1414△	11 △
Hyoscine hydrobromide 300micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1431▽	6 △
Hyoscine hydrobromide 300micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1523△	14 △
Hyoscine hydrobromide 500micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF	100ml	1989△	14 △
Hyoscine hydrobromide 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, LF, NSF, CF, FF	100ml	1101△	5
Indapamide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, PF	150ml	9492▽	1
Indometacin 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF, LF, CF	100ml	3181△	5
Isoniazid 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF	500ml	4350▽	8 ▽
Isosorbide mononitrate 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1350▽	11 △
Ketamine 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	200ml	3077▽	9 △
Ketamine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	200ml	5144△	6
Lansoprazole 15mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, NSF, LF	100ml	1711▽	8
Lansoprazole 15mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF, CF, LF	100ml	1925▽	2
Lansoprazole 30mg/5ml oral solution	STD, NSF, SF, LF	100ml	2153△	7 ▽
Lansoprazole 30mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, CF, LF, FF	100ml	1412▽	6
Lansoprazole 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1511△	1
Levomepromazine 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2623▽	3
Levomepromazine 6mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF	100ml	13688△	18 ▽
Lidocaine 2% gel	STD, CF, AF, FF	■15ml	2499▽	
Lisinopril 20mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3621▽	8 ▽
Lisinopril 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2103▽	20 △
Loperamide 25mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, FF, NSF, AF, LF, CF	100ml	3462△	2 ▽
Loperamide 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3155▽	1 ▽

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Lorazepam 1mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	150ml	2762△	1
Lorazepam 1mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	4091▽	5 ▽
Lorazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF	150ml	1979△	2 △
Lorazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	2351△	1
Losartan 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, FF	100ml	2463▽	5 △
Losartan 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	2860▽	1
Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 97.2mg/5ml (4mmol/5ml)) oral solution	STD, SF, FF, AF, CF, LF	200ml	1406▽	1
Melatonin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1440▽	10
Melatonin 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1669△	10
Melatonin 2mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	1192▽	3 △
Melatonin 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	1801△	2
Melatonin 3mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	1215▽	7 △
Melatonin 3mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	2036△	3
Melatonin 4mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, NSF, CF, FF, PF	150ml	19301△	1 ▽
Menadiol 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	30ml	3312△	18 △
Methylphenidate 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, AF, SF	60ml	1119▽	7 ▽
Methylphenidate 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	1883△	8 △
Metoprolol 12.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF	150ml	2141▽	6 ▽
Metoprolol 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, NSF, CF, LF, FF, PF	100ml	585△	4
Metoprolol 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF	150ml	4500▽	1
Nadolol 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	5995▽	10
Nadolol 30mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF, NSF	100ml	11463△	3
Nadolol 40mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, FF, CF, PF	100ml	2017△	8 ▽
Naltrexone 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2432△	7
Naltrexone 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3679▽	3
Naproxen 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1823△	9 ▽
Neomycin 0.5% cream	STD	15g	9991△	1

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Nifedipine 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2244△	3
Nifedipine 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2681▽	1
Nitrazepam 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF	100ml	12098△	36 ▽
Olanzapine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD	100ml	5050△	4
Olanzapine 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	70ml	3235△	6 ▽
Paraldehyde 50% in Olive oil rectal solution	STD, SF	10ml	1499△	26 △
Perindopril erbumine 4mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	1750▽	4
Perindopril erbumine 4mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1791▽	8
Phenobarbital 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, SF, NSF	150ml	9017△	23 ▽
Phenobarbital 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, LF, NSF, SF, FF, CF	100ml	8244▽	1
Phenytoin 90mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	500ml	3236△	3
Phosphate 0.98mmol/ml / Sodium 0.78mmol/ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, PF, FF	100ml	2866▽	5 ▽
Pizotifen 250micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, AF	100ml	22421▽	1
Pizotifen 250micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, LF, PF	100ml	3806▽	27
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.1% eye drops	STD, PF	10ml	2678▽	
Pregabalin 75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, LF, NSF, SF, CF, FF	100ml	4181△	40 △
Primidone 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF, NSF	150ml	12031▽	7 ▽
Primidone 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	1444△	2
Primidone 62.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2586△	9
Propylene glycol 40% in Clobetasol 0.05% cream	STD	100g	3396△	7 ▽
Pyridostigmine bromide 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2093▽	8 △
Pyridostigmine bromide 30mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	50ml	929▽	1
Pyridostigmine bromide 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, NSF, FF	100ml	5805△	38 △
Pyridoxine 100mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF	100ml	2020△	2 △
Pyridoxine 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	50ml	1809△	16
Quetiapine 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2072△	15 ▽
Quetiapine 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	4143▽	19 △

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Quetiapine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	1640△	15 △
Quinine sulfate 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, FF, NSF	100ml	4669▽	1
Quinine sulfate 300mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	150ml	3677▽	2 △
Ramipril 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, FF, SF	100ml	28878△	1
Riboflavin 120mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	4559△	1 ▽
Salicylic acid 10% in Aqueous cream BP	STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, SF, NSF, PF	100g	2363▽	5 ▽
Salicylic acid 10% ointment	STD, All bases	100g	1934▽	8 ▽
Salicylic acid 2% / sulfur 2% in Aqueous cream	STD	100g	6692▽	56 △
Salicylic acid 2% in Aqueous cream BP	STD	100g	2533△	6 ▽
Salicylic acid 20% ointment	All bases, STD	100g	2795▽	1
Salicylic acid 5% cream	STD	100g	2404▽	6 ▽
Salicylic acid 5% ointment	All bases, STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, SF	100g	1735△	9 ▽
Sildenafil 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	7863▽	1
Sildenafil 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	7943△	2
Sodium benzoate 500mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	3149△	11
Sodium chloride 1.17g/5ml (4mmol/ml) oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	842▽	2
Sodium chloride 1.5g/5ml (5.13mmol/ml) oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF, PF, NSF	100ml	1799▽	1
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate 780mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, PF, CF	100ml	4913▽	11 ▽
Sotalol 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	2504▽	1 ▽
Spirolonactone 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, AF, CF	125ml	2129△	1 ▽
Spirolonactone 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	125ml	1433△	1 ▽
Sucralfate 2g/20ml enema	STD	■20ml	1338▽	
Tacrolimus 5mg/5ml oral suspension	AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, SF, STD	100ml	22770△	1
Tamsulosin 400micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, AF, LF, SF	100ml	5953△	28 ▽
Tamsulosin 400micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, FF	100ml	8364▽	1
Terbinafine 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	50ml	2114▽	7
Tetrabenazine 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2541△	1 ▽
Tetrabenazine 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	140ml	2407△	10 ▽
Theophylline 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, NSF, PF	500ml	6403△	9 ▽



**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Theophylline 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, NSF, PF	500ml	6093▽	1 ▽
Thiamine 100mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, NSF	100ml	1591△	9 △
Thiamine 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2442△	20
Thiamine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1935△	3
Tizanidine 2mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1015△	7
Tizanidine 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	1301△	6 △
Tolterodine 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, FF, CF, PF	100ml	4343△	4
Topiramate 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	999▽	10
Tranexamic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, LF, SF, AF, CF, FF, NSF	60ml	4512▽	7 ▽
Tranexamic acid 5% mouthwash	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2571△	2
Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, AF, CF	100ml	2719△	5 ▽
Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, CF, FF	100ml	2677△	12 △
Triamcinolone 0.1% oromucosal paste	STD, PF	■5g	2789▽	
Tricitrates oral solution	STD, SF, CF	500ml	6862△	12
Trihexyphenidyl 2mg/5ml oral solution	STD, LF, NSF, SF, CF	200ml	2396▽	8 ▽
Trihexyphenidyl 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, LF, SF, FF, CF	300ml	25187△	1
Zinc and Salicylic acid paste BP		100g	2488△	8 ▽
Zinc oxide 15% and ichthammol 1% in yellow soft paraffin	STD	200g	2159△	2
Zopiclone 3.75mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF, FF	150ml	2433▽	5
Zopiclone 3.75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	2040▽	2
Zopiclone 7.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF	100ml	2810△	1
Zopiclone 7.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	3826▽	1

---

**ARRANGEMENTS OF PAYMENT FOR PRODUCTS SUPPLIED FREE OF CHARGE OR  
PRODUCTS WITH A NOMINAL PRICE (ENGLAND)**

---

The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B.1 for the dispensing of that drug.

The products listed in this Part are products -

- (i) that the Secretary of State has centrally secured and has made arrangements for the product to be supplied to pharmacy contractors, whether directly or via an intermediary, at no cost to the pharmacy contractor, or
- (ii) the Secretary of State is on notice are available from a manufacturer or supplier at a nominal price that is significantly below the NHS list price for the product because of a commercial arrangement between NHS England and the manufacturer or supplier of the product. In these circumstances, reimbursing pharmacy contractors at the NHS list price (which would ordinarily be reflected in the Category C price) would not represent value for money. Accordingly, the Secretary of State determines a basic price for products in this Part that is based on the nominal price of the listed pack size, and so takes account of the commercial arrangement between NHS England and the manufacturer or supplier, although the Secretary of State will not have been privy to the detail of the commercial arrangement.

Where contractors are unable to source the products listed at or below the basic price listed in this Part, or who are subjected to additional charges when purchasing the products listed in this Part, they may request a review of the basic price and repayment of any additional costs incurred. The review requires the following steps to be taken. If there are any issues with the supply, ordering and pricing of the product, contractors must first contact the suppliers of the product for notification and resolution. Should no resolution be identified by the suppliers within 5 working days of receipt, then contractors should escalate to Community Pharmacy England. To support the handling of the review, contractors are required to submit evidence of any difficulties experienced including issues with pricing or supply. Any claims and supporting evidence will then be referred by Community Pharmacy England to the Department of Health and Social Care. Following a successful review, where pricing issues are identified, any adjustments will be applied by the Pricing Authority to the contractors account at the earliest possible payment date

**PRODUCTS UNDER PART VIII C(i)**

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price (p)
Molnupiravir 200mg capsules	40	250
Lagevrio 200mg capsules	40	250
Nirmatrelvir 150mg tablets and Ritonavir 100mg tablets	■ 30	250
Paxlovid 150mg/100mg tablets	■ 30	250

**PRODUCTS UNDER PART VIII C(ii)**

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price (p)
Inclisiran 284mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	1	5000
Leqvio 284mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	1	5000

---

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS & IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES  
WITH PRICES DETERMINED RELATIVE TO A COMMONLY IDENTIFIED PACK SIZE**


---

The arrangements laid out in this Part cover specials and imported unlicensed medicines to be paid relative to a commonly identified pack size.

**Basic price of certain Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines**

All unlicensed medicines listed in this Part have a pack size and a price which has been determined by the Secretary of State, based on information submitted by suppliers that hold a Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence as issued by the Medicine and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA). The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B 1 for the dispensing of that drug. In calculating Part VIIIID reimbursement prices, for tablets and capsules, pack sizes up to and including 250-unit doses will be considered.

**Formulations** - The Tariff covers the formulations specified. The following symbols are used in Part VIIIID.

STD	Standard formulation
SF	Sugar free
AF	Alcohol free
CF	Colour free
FF	Flavour free
LF	Lactose free
NSF	Non standard flavours
PF	Preservative free
■	Special Container
§	Selected List Scheme (SLS)

The price of each product listed in this Part covers the formulations specified and this price will be paid regardless of how the product was sourced.

**Endorsement requirements above Part II Clause 9**

It is not necessary to endorse prescription forms for unlicensed medicines listed in this Part other than with the endorsement requirements outlined in Part II Clause 9. Broken Bulk may be claimed if necessary, unless the unlicensed medicine is classed as a special container. To claim for Broken Bulk, contractors should refer to Clause 11, Part II and contractors should endorse the prescription with 'BB'.

If the unlicensed medicine is obtained from a supplier holding a MHRA Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence, the contractor shall endorse the prescription with the initials 'SP' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines.

The 'ED' endorsement would only apply if the unlicensed medicine has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party. In this case, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of ingredients used in preparing the special. However, it is unlikely that products listed in this Part would be prepared using this exemption.

**Arrangements for payment for all other Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines**

Prescriptions for specials and imported unlicensed medicines not listed in the Drug Tariff Part VIIIIB and Part VIIIID will be paid depending on how the special was sourced and the price endorsed on the prescription form.

- Where the unlicensed medicine is manufactured under a Manufacturer 'specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence issued by the MHRA, the contractor shall endorse:
  - the initials 'SP' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines
  - pack size from which the order was supplied
  - invoice price per pack size from which the product was supplied *less* discount/rebates
  - manufacturer's/wholesaler's licence number
  - batch number of the unlicensed medicine.
- Where the special has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of the ingredients used in preparing the special and endorse the prescription form with the initials 'ED' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines prepared using this exemption.

Contractors should follow the requirements on record-keeping as set out in Part VIIIIB.

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS & IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES  
WITH PRICES DETERMINED RELATIVE TO A COMMONLY IDENTIFIED PACK SIZE**

Product	Formulations covered in this part	Quantity	Basic price (pence)
Albendazole 400mg tablets	STD	1	914 △
Biotin 5mg tablets	STD	30	2334 ▽
Bisacodyl 10mg/30ml enema	STD	■37ml	1397 △
Ciclosporin 0.05% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	PF	■30	15971 ▽
Ciclosporin 0.2% eye ointment	STD	■3.5g	5566 △
Ciclosporin 0.2% eye ointment preservative free	PF	■3.5g	7812 ▽
Ciprofloxacin 0.3% ear drops	PF, STD	■10ml	2279 ▽
Clonazepam 2.5mg/ml drops	STD, SF, CF	■10ml	1344 ▽
Clonidine 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	STD	2	17181 △
Clonidine 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	STD	4	10012 ▽
Clonidine 200micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	STD	2	9756 △
Clonidine 200micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	STD	4	5203 ▽
Clonidine 300micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	STD	4	13007 ▽
Coal tar 10% ointment	All bases, STD	■100g	2232 △
Coal tar 5% ointment	All bases, STD	■100g	2546 ▽
Co-phenotrope 2.5mg/0.025mg tablets	STD, SF	20	2922 ▽
Co-proxamol 32.5mg/325mg tablets	STD	100	36277 △
Danazol 100mg capsules	STD, LF, SF, FF	100	22093 △
Flunarizine 10mg tablets	STD	30	4679 ▽
Flunarizine 5mg capsules	STD	50	7071 ▽
Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	STD	100	3773 ▽
Levamisole 50mg tablets	STD	50	27462 △
Levothyroxine sodium 100microgram capsules	STD, CF, LF, SF	50	11404 △
Levothyroxine sodium 25microgram capsules	STD, LF, SF, AF, CF, FF	28	8300 △
Levothyroxine sodium 50microgram capsules	STD, CF, LF, SF	28	3910 ▽
Liothyronine 2.5microgram capsules	STD, AF, FF, LF, SF, CF, PF	100	12559 ▽
Magnesium citrate 200mg tablets	STD	60	10355 △
Magnesium oxide 160mg capsules	STD	100	7616 △
Megestrol 40mg tablets	STD	100	16456 ▽
Melatonin 2.5mg capsules	STD, LF, SF	60	14700 △
Melatonin 3mg modified-release capsules	STD, LF	60	5403 ▽
Mepacrine 100mg tablets	STD, LF	50	34149 ▽
Mercaptopurine 10mg capsules	STD, AF, CF, FF, SF, PF	50	23393 △
Mercaptopurine 10mg tablets	STD	100	11375 ▽
Nadolol 40mg tablets	STD, CF, FF	28	4449 ▽
Nadolol 40mg tablets	STD, CF, FF	100	15890 ▽
Naltrexone 3mg capsules	STD, AF, LF, NSF, SF	30	2181 △
Naltrexone 4.5mg capsules	STD, AF, LF, NSF, SF	30	2407 ▽
Nifedipine 20mg/ml oral drops	STD, AF, FF, SF	■30ml	2808 ▽
Orphenadrine 50mg tablets	STD	100	6321 ▽
Phenelzine 15mg capsules	STD, AF, CF, LF, PF, SF	60	16356 ▽
Pirenzepine 50mg tablets	STD	50	2864 ▽
Prazosin 2mg tablets	STD	100	12334 ▽
Prazosin 5mg tablets	STD	100	7303 ▽

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS & IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES  
WITH PRICES DETERMINED RELATIVE TO A COMMONLY IDENTIFIED PACK SIZE**

Product	Formulations covered in this part	Quantity	Basic price (pence)
Probenecid 500mg tablets	STD, CF, LF, SF	50	5728 ▾
Sodium chloride 5% eye ointment	STD, PF	■3.5g	4372 △
Sucralfate 1g tablets	STD, CF, FF, LF, PF, SF	40	4945 ▾
Sucralfate 2g/50ml enema	STD	■50ml	2882 △
Sultiame 200mg tablets	STD	50	13220 ▾
Trimetazidine 35mg modified-release tablets	STD	60	9276 ▾

---

**RETROSPECTIVE TOP-UP PAYMENT FOR CONCESSIONARY PRICES**


---

The following table lists the products in the months where the NHS Business Services Authority will automatically apply a top-up to contractors, as described in Part II Clause 8 E.

<b>Month applicable</b>	<b>Product for top-up</b>	<b>Top-up amount</b>
January 2024	Midazolam 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules (10 pack)	£4.01
February 2024	Zonisamide 100mg capsules (56 pack)	£6.35
March 2024	Aripiprazole 5mg tablets (28 pack)	£3.57
March 2024	Zonisamide 100mg capsules (56 pack)	£7.45

---

**APPLIANCES (APPROVED LIST OF APPLIANCES - NOTES)**

---

**APPROVED LIST OF APPLIANCES****See Part II, Clause 8A (page 17)**

---

The price listed in respect of an appliance specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I, Clause 5B in respect of the dispensing of appliances.

**NOTES**

1. **Definition** - The appliances that may be supplied against orders on Forms FP10 are listed below and must conform with the specifications shown. See Part I, Clause 2 (page 4). These specifications include published official standards ie BP, BPC or relevant British, European or International Standards or the Drug Tariff Technical Specification. It should be emphasized that any appliance must conform with the entry in this part of the Tariff as well as the official standard or technical specification quoted therein.
2. **Sealed Packets** - These are those which are "tamper-evident" - sealed with an easily detachable device that prevents removal of the contents without the seal being broken. Additionally in the case of sterile products: once a sealed package has been opened it should not be possible to re-seal it easily. Where an appliance, other than a bandage, required by the Tariff to be supplied in a sealed packet is ordered of a quantity or weight not listed in the Tariff, the quantity ordered should be made up as nearly as possible with the smallest numbers of sealed packets available for the purpose. Where the quantity ordered is less than the smallest quantity/weight, supply the smallest pack. The quantity of material in each packet supplied should be recorded on the prescription form.
3. **Quality** - Medical devices placed on the Great Britain market must meet the relevant requirements of the Medical Devices Regulations 2002, including the relevant UKCA marking and conformity assessment requirements. The government has put in place legislation to extend the acceptance of CE marked medical devices on the Great Britain market up to 30 June 2030. Detail can be found on the website of the UK regulatory authority Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA).
4. **Weights** - All weights specified in the Tariff in respect of appliances are exclusive of wrappings and packing material.
5. **Invoice price** - This is the price chargeable for the appliance to the contractor by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier and is exclusive of VAT..
6. **Technical Specifications** - Numbered Technical Specifications apply for some items in Part IXA/B/C and are available and can be obtained by emailing [pixie@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:pixie@nhsbsa.nhs.uk). A list of Technical Specifications is given on page 440. UKCA and CE marked Devices have shown that they meet the essential requirements of the relevant regulations and there is no further need for them to demonstrate compliance with other specifications, such as those referred to above.
7. **Nurse Prescribing** - See Part XVIIIB for details of Nurse Prescribing.

---

**APPLIANCES (LIST OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS)**


---



---

**LIST OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**


---

These specifications are available from:

**NHS Business Services Authority,  
NHS Prescription Services  
Drug Tariff Team  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Annex  
Bridge House  
152 Pilgrim Street  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
NE1 6SN  
[pixie@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:pixie@nhsbsa.nhs.uk)**

---

	Spec No.	Date of last revision
Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality	1	1981
Bandages		
High Compression (Extensible)	52	5/1992
Contraceptive Devices		
Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries)	8	1981
Dressings		
Povidone Iodine Fabric	43	1988
Sterile Dressing Pack	10	1981
Sterile Dressing Pack with NW Pads	35	1/1991
Elastic Hosiery		
Graduated Compression	40	2022
Suspender Belt	13	1981
Gauze Tissues		
Gauze and Cotton Tissue	14	1983
Latex Foam Adhesive	19	1981
Pessaries	20	1981
Protectives		
EMA Film Gloves, Disposable	21	1981
Swabs		
Non-Woven Fabric	28	3/1993
Non-Woven Fabric, Filmed	29	1981
Trusses		
Spring	31a	1981
Elastic Band	31b	1981



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ABSORBENT COTTONS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<b>Absorbent Cotton BP 1988</b>	25g	85
Where no quantity is stated on the prescription the 25g pack is to be supplied.	100g	192
	500g	649
<b>Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality</b>	100g	134
Specification 1	500g	422
To be supplied only where specifically ordered.		
<b>ACNE TREATMENT</b>		
<i>Aknicare</i>		
Cream	50ml	1200
Lotion	25ml	1300
<i>Aknicare SR</i>		
Skin Roller	5ml	1000
<b>ADHESIVE DRESSING REMOVER STERILE - SILICONE BASED</b>		
<i>Appeel Sterile</i> foam applicator	5	415
<i>Appeel Sterile</i> medical adhesive remover spray	100ml	1746 △
<i>Appeel Sterile</i> single use sachet	5ml	125
<i>Appeel Sterile</i> single use wipes	30	1683
<b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>		
<b>Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.</b>		
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>		
<i>Aquaflush Irrigations Systems</i> (CliniSupplies Ltd) (formerly Renew Medical UK)		
<i>Aquaflush Mini - Compact System</i> (formerly Aquaflush Compact System)		
■ Starter Set	AFCS	3575
(Contains 1 Mini irrigation system, 5 standard cones, 5 waste bags, 5 lubricant sachets, 1 wash bag, 1 extension tube)		
■ Monthly Set	AFCM	6108
(Contains 1 Mini irrigation system, 15 standard cones, 15 waste bags, 15 lubricant sachets, 1 extension tube)		
<i>Aquaflush Midi - Compact+ System</i> (formerly Aquaflush Compact+ System)		
■ Starter Set	AFCPS	3575
(Contains 1 Midi irrigation system, 5 standard cones, 5 waste bags, 5 lubricant sachets, 1 wash bag, 1 extension tube)		
■ Monthly Set	AFCPM	6108
(Contains 1 Midi irrigation system, 15 standard cones, 15 waste bags, 15 lubricant sachets, 1 extension tube)		

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>		
<i>Aquaflush Maxi Self Retaining Cone</i> (formerly Aquaflush Self Retaining Catheter System)		
■Starter Set (Contains 1 Maxi irrigation system, 5 self retaining cones, 5 waste bags, 5 lubricant sachets, 1 hanging hook, 1 leg strap, 1 water bag stand, 1 wash bag)	AFSRCS	7999
■Monthly Set (Contains 1 Maxi irrigation system, 15 self retaining cones, 15 waste bags, 15 lubricant sachets)	AFSRCM	10908
<i>Aquaflush Maxi - Actif irrigation system</i> (formerly Aquaflush Actif Irrigation Cone System)		
■Starter Set (Contains 1 Maxi irrigation system, 5 short (paediatric) cones, 5 waste bags, 5 lubricant sachets, 1 hanging hook, 1 leg strap, 1 water bag stand, 1 wash bag)	AFAS	7688
■Monthly Set (Contains 1 Maxi irrigation system, 15 short (paediatric) cones, 15 waste bags, 15 lubricant sachets)	AFAM	10005
<i>Aquaflush Maxi - Lite System</i> (formerly Aquaflush Lite System)		
■Starter Set (Contains 1 Maxi irrigation system, 7 standard cones, 7 waste bags, 7 lubricant sachets, 1 hanging hook, 1 leg strap, 1 water bag stand, 1 wash bag)	AFLS	7688
■Monthly Set (Contains 1 Maxi irrigation system, 16 standard cones, 16 waste bags 16 lubricant sachets)	AFLM	10005
<i>Aquaflush Cone Refill Pack</i>		
<i>Aquaflush Maxi Self Retaining Cone</i> (formerly Aquaflush Self Retaining Catheter System)		
■Self Retaining Cones (Contains 15 self retaining cones, 15 waste bags, 15 lubricant sachets)	AFSRCA	7792
<i>Aquaflush Maxi - Lite System</i> (formerly Aquaflush Lite System)		
■Standard Cones (Contains 15 standard cones, 15 waste bags, 15 lubricant sachets)	AFLA	6108
<i>Aquaflush Short Paediatric Cones</i> (formerly Aquaflush Short Cone Refill Pack)		
■(Contains 15 short (paediatric) cones, 15 waste bags, 15 lubricant sachets)	AFSC	6108
<i>Aquaflush Extension Tubes</i>	AFExtn	<b>pack of 2</b> 645

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Navina Classic Control Unit</i>	69013	6185
■ <i>Navina Classic System</i> (System includes 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 rectal catheters, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)	69005	8083
■ <i>Navina Classic System - small</i> (System includes 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 small rectal catheters, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)	69007	7960
■ <i>Navina Classic System - refill</i> (Contains 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 rectal catheters)	69006	8083
■ <i>Navina Classic System - Cone</i> (System contains 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 rectal cones, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)	69017	7850
<i>Navina Smart Control Unit</i> (Contains Navina Smart control unit, 1 charger, 1 power adaptor)	69014	32333
■ <i>Navina Smart System</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)	69009	32333
■ <i>Navina Smart System - small</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 small rectal catheters, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)	69010	31843
■ <i>Navina Smart System - Cone</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal cones, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)	69019	31401
■ <i>Navina Consumable Set</i> (Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water container)	69003	14002
■ <i>Navina Consumable Set - small</i> (Contains 15 small rectal catheters, 1 water container)	69004	13790
■ <i>Navina Consumable Set - Cone</i> (Contains 15 rectal cones, 1 water container)	69016	12203
■ <i>Navina Mini Set</i> (Contains 30 rectal cones, 1 water container)	6930700	19900
■ <i>Navina Mini Extension Set</i> (Contains 30 rectal cones, 1 water container, 1 extension tube)	6930800	19900
■ <i>Navina Mini Refill Set</i> (Contains 30 rectal cones)	6930900	<b>pack of 30</b> 15000
■ <i>Navina Rectal Catheter Set</i> (Contains 10 rectal catheters)	68940	<b>pack of 10</b> 8822
■ <i>Navina Rectal Catheter Set - small</i> (Contains 10 small rectal catheters)	68943	8688
<i>Navina Tube Set</i> (Contains 1 catheter tube, 1 water container tube)	69011	<b>each</b> 949

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>		<b>each</b>
■ <i>Peristeen Light</i> (Contains 1 water container, 30 cone catheters)	29171	19900
■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Cone (including toilet bag)</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 cone catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)	29160	8218
■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Cone (excluding toilet bag)</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 cone catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)	29161	8218
■ <i>Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Cone</i> (Contains 15 cone catheters, 1 water bag)	29162	14322
■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Regular (including toilet bag)</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)	29140	8159
■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Regular (excluding toilet bag)</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)	29141	8159
■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Small (including toilet bag)</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)	29147	8159
■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Small (excluding toilet bag)</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)	29148	8159
■ <i>Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Regular</i> (Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water bag)	29142	14220
■ <i>Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Small</i> (Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water bag)	29149	14220
■ <i>Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Regular</i> (Contains 10 rectal catheters)	29143	<b>pack of 10</b> 9091
■ <i>Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Small</i> (Contains 10 rectal catheters)	29150	9091
<i>Peristeen Plus Straps (pairs)</i>	29145	<b>pack of 10</b> 582
<i>Peristeen Plus Tubes</i>	29146	<b>pack of 2</b> 815
<i>Qufora Irrigation System (Qufora Ltd) (formerly MacGregor Healthcare Ltd)</i>		<b>each</b>
■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (5 Irrigation Set) - 12mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 5 rectal catheters 12mm, 5 collection bags, 5 gel sachets)	53201-055	5338
■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (5 Irrigation Set) - 21mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 5 rectal catheters 21mm, 5 collection bags, 5 gel sachets)	53001-055	5338
■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (5 Irrigation Set) - 30mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 5 rectal catheters 30mm, 5 collection bags, 5 gel sachets)	53101-055	5338

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>		
■ IrriSedo Bed System (15 Irrigation Set) - 12mm (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 15 rectal catheters 12mm, 15 collection bags, 15 gel sachets)	53201-015	<b>each</b> 16013
■ IrriSedo Bed System (15 Irrigation Set) - 21mm (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 15 rectal catheters 21mm, 15 collection bags, 15 gel sachets)	53001-015	16013
■ IrriSedo Bed System (15 Irrigation Set) - 30 mm (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 15 rectal catheters 30mm, 15 collection bags, 15 gel sachets)	53101-015	16013
■ Irrisedo Balloon System - Base Set (Regular) (Contains 1 control unit with velcro strap, 1 water bag, 2 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (regular))	58101-002	7443
■ IrriSedo Balloon System - Base Set (Small) (Contains 1 control unit with velcro strap, 1 water bag, 2 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (small))	58102-002	7443
■ IrriSedo Balloon System - Accessory Set (Regular) (Contains 1 water bag, 15 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (regular))	58201-015	12228
■ IrriSedo Balloon System - Accessory Set (Small) (Contains 1 water bag, 15 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (small))	58202-015	12228
■ IrriSedo Balloon System - Catheter Set (Regular) (Contains 10 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (regular))	58301-010	8400
■ IrriSedo Balloon System - Catheter Set (Small) (Contains 10 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (small))	58302-010	8400
IrriSedo Cone System		
■ Starter Set (Contains 1 pump, 1 water bag, 5 hydrophilic coated cones, 5 waste bags, 1 toilet bag)	QTS	8272
■ 15 Irrigation Set (Contains 1 pump, 1 water bag, 15 hydrophilic coated cones, 15 waste bags)	QTM	10874
■ Accessory Set (Contains 15 hydrophilic cones)	52601-015	6273
■ IrriSedo Flow (30 Irrigation Set) (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 1 water flow regulator, 30 flow cones)	QFLOWSET	27529
■ IrriSedo Klick Catheter Set (Contains 15 catheters, 1 Klick tube, 1 water bag)	QKCATH	13863
■ IrriSedo Klick Catheter Set (Contains 30 catheters, 1 Klick tube, 1 water bag)	QKCATH30	27726
IrriSedo Klick Control Unit (Contains 1 control unit, 1 leg strap)	QKCONTROL	5270
■ IrriSedo Klick Starter Set (Contains 5 catheters, 1 Klick tube, 1 control unit, 1 water bag, 1 leg strap, 1 hook, 1 toilet bag)	QKSTART	9185

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>		
		<b>each</b>
■Irrisedo MiniGo (30 Irrigation Set) (Contains 1 pump, 30 hydrophilic coated cones)	QMGO	20104
■Irrisedo MiniGo Flex (30 Irrigation Set) (Contains 1 pump, 30 hydrophilic coated cones with integral tube)	QMGOFLEX	23196
■Irrisedo MiniGo Flex Small (30 Irrigation Set) (Contains 1 pump, 30 hydrophilic coated cones small with integral tube)	QMGO-FLEXSM	23058
■Irrisedo Mini System (15 irrigation set) (Contains 1 pump, 15 hydrophilic coated cones, 15 waste bags)	53601-015	6311
■Irrisedo Mini System (30 irrigation set) (Contains 1 pump, 1 cone bag, 30 hydrophilic cones)	53601-030	12547
		<b>pack of 15</b>
<i>Qufora Irrisedo Extension Tube</i>	52715-015	4785
<b>APPLICATORS - VAGINAL</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<b>Type 1. (Estriol 0.01%)</b>		160
NB 1 <i>Where an Estriol (0.01%) Cream pack ordered by the prescriber does not include an applicator, and the contractor considers that one is required, an Estriol Vaginal Applicator should be supplied and the prescription form endorsed accordingly.</i>		
2 <i>For details of prescription charges payable, See Part XVI, Sub paragraph 12.14.8</i>		
<b>†ARM SLINGS</b>		
<b>Web, Adjustable</b>		226
<b>AUTO INFLATION DEVICE (for the treatment of Glue Ear)</b>		
<i>Otovent</i>		686
<b>BACTERIAL DECOLONISATION PRODUCTS</b>		
<i>Octenisan md Nasal Gel</i>	6ml tube	404
<i>Prontoderm Foam</i>	200ml bottle	393
<i>Prontoderm Nasal Gel</i>	30ml tube	555
<b>†to be deleted 1 January 2025</b>		

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
1. The term "bandage" used in a prescription form without qualification is to be interpreted to mean an Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 5cm x 5m. All bandages supplied are to be of the lengths and widths specified in the Tariff. Where a bandage longer than those specified in the Tariff is ordered, the number of bandages which will, in total, provide the length nearest to that ordered should be supplied. Where a bandage in a width other than those specified is ordered, the next wider specified width should be supplied.		
2. All bandages to be supplied completely wrapped as received from the manufacturer or wholesaler. Elastic Adhesive Bandages to be supplied sealed in containers as received from the manufacturer or wholesaler. Except where otherwise stated all bandages possessing elasticity to be not less than 4.5m in length when fully stretched.		
<b>Conforming Bandage (Synthetic)</b>		
<i>Hospiform</i>	6cm x 4m (stretched)	15
	8cm x 4m	19
	10cm x 4m	21
	12cm x 4m	26
<b>Cotton Crêpe Bandage</b>		
<i>Hospicrepe 239</i>	5cm	68
	7.5cm	95
	10cm	120
	15cm	177
<b>Cotton Crêpe Bandage BP 1988</b>		
	5cm	92
	7.5cm	344
	10cm	442
	15cm	211
<b>Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage</b>		
<i>Emcrepe</i>	5cm	49
	7.5cm	67
	10cm	84
	15cm	103
<i>Emlite</i>	5cm x 4m	35
	7.5cm x 4m	49
	10cm x 4m	62
	15cm x 4m	91
<i>Hospilite</i>	5cm	40
	7.5cm	56
	10cm	68
	15cm	100
<i>Neosport</i>	5cm	54
	7.5cm	73
	10cm	91
	15cm	112
<i>Soffcrepe</i>	5cm	76
	7.5cm	107
	10cm	135
	15cm	197
<b>Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988</b>		
<i>PremierBand</i>	5cm	45
	7.5cm	63
	10cm	79
	15cm	118

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<b>Crêpe Bandage BP 1988</b>	5cm	109
	7.5cm	154
	10cm	201
	15cm	291
<b>Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993</b>	5cm	405
(Syn: Zinc Oxide Elastic Adhesive Bandage)	7.5cm	585
Where no size is stated by the prescriber 7.5cm size should be supplied.	10cm	779
<b>Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted</b>		
BS compression type 2, for light support		
<i>K-Lite</i>	5cm x 4.5m	60 △
4.5m stretched	7cm x 4.5m	83
	*10cm x 4.5m	109 △
	15cm x 4.5m	158 △
<i>K-Lite Long</i>		
5.25m stretched	*10cm x 5.25m	125 △
<i>Knit-Firm</i>	5cm	36
	7cm	51
	10cm	66
	15 cm	96
BS compression type 3a, for light compression		
<i>Elset</i>		
6m stretched	10cm x 6m	282
	15cm x 6m	302
8m stretched	10cm x 8m	361
<i>Elset S</i>		
12m stretched	15cm x 12m	606
<i>Empress3A</i>	*10cm x 8.7m	175
	*10cm x 10.25m	189
<i>K-Plus</i>		
8.7m stretched	*10cm x 8.7m	247 △
<i>K-Plus Long</i>		
10.25m stretched	*10cm x 10.25m	286 △
<i>L3</i>		
8.6m Stretched	10cm x 8.6m	241
<b>High Compression Bandage (Extensible)</b>		
<i>Empress3C</i>	*10cm x 3m unstretched	287
<i>K-ThreeC</i>	*10cm x 3m unstretched	308 △
<b>Specification No. 52</b>		
P.E.C. High Compression Bandage		
Syns: Polyamide, Elastane, and Cotton Compression (High) Extensible Bandage; "PECCHÉ" Bandage		
<i>Setopress</i>	10cm x 3.5m unstretched	384

\* see also Multi-layer Compression Bandaging



## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
<b>Multi-layer Compression Bandaging</b>		
3M Health Care Ltd		
<i>Coban 2</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	5cm x 2.7m	517
	10cm x 3.5m	847
	10cm x 4.5m	1210
<i>Coban 2 Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	one size	847
<i>Coban Self-Adherent Bandage</i>	10cm x 6m (stretched)	303
BSN medical Ltd see Essity UK Ltd		
Creed Medical Ltd (formerly H & R Healthcare Ltd)		
<i>AndoFlex TLC</i> - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free)	one size	747
<i>AndoFlex TLC Calamine</i> - 2 layer compression kit	7.62cm	864
	10cm	978
<i>AndoFlex TLC Calamine Lite</i> - 2 layer compression kit	7.62cm	864
	10cm	978
<i>AndoFlex TLC Lite</i> - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free)	one size	747
<i>AndoFlex TLC-XL</i> - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free)	one size	876
<i>AndoFlex TLC Zinc Lite</i> - 2 layer compression kit (latex free)	7.5cm	539
	10cm	652
Essity UK Ltd (formerly BSN medical Ltd)		
<i>Jobst Compri2</i> - two-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	726
	25-32cm	830
<i>Jobst Compri2 lite</i> - two-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	726
	25-32cm	914
<i>Jobst Comprifore</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	736
<i>Jobst Comprifore Latex-free</i> - multi layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	775
<i>Jobst Comprifore Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	481
<i>Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	519
<i>Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage</i> - listed on page 454	10cm x 4.5m	79
H & R Healthcare Ltd see Creed Medical Ltd		
Hero Healthcare Ltd		
<i>Hero H-2</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	763
<i>Hero H-2 Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	763
<i>Hero H-2 XL</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	25-32cm	843
<i>Hero H-2</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Hero H-2</i> layer 1	10cm x 3.5m	482
<i>Hero H-2</i> layer 2	10cm x 5m	398
<i>Hero H-2 Lite</i> layer 2	10cm x 5m	398
<i>Hero H-2 XL</i> layer 1	10cm x 5m	483
<i>Hero H-2 XL</i> layer 2	10cm x 6.5m	491
L&R Medical UK Ltd		
<i>Actico 2C</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	871
	25-32cm	980
<i>Actico 2C</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Actico 2C</i> Comfort layer 1	10cm x 3.5m	471
<i>Actico 2C</i> Compression layer 2	10cm x 6m	433

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
Lohmann & Rauscher		
<i>Cellona Undercast Padding</i> - listed on page 454	5cm x 2.7m	34
	7.5cm x 2.7m	42
	10cm x 2.7m	52
	15cm x 2.7m	67
<i>Rosidal Soft</i>	10cm x 2.5m	576
	12cm x 2.5m	704
	15cm x 2.5m	888
Robinson Healthcare		
<i>(Ultra Four Non-latex Bandages)</i>		
<i>Ultra Four</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	up to 18cm	648
	18-25cm	573
<i>Ultra Four RC</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	419
<i>Ultra Four kits contain a combination of the following components:</i>		
<i>Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage</i> (layer #1) - listed on page 454	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	39
<i>Ultra Lite</i> (layer #2)	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	86
<i>Ultra Plus</i> (layer #3)	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	191
<i>Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage</i> (layer #4)	10cm x 6.3m (stretched)	262
Rociale Healthcare Ltd		
<i>EmpressSoft</i> layer 1 - listed on page 454	10cm x 3.5m	52
	10cm x 4.5m	64
<i>EmpressTwo</i> layer 2	10cm x 4.5m	80
	10cm x 5.25m	112
<i>Empress3A</i> layer 3 - listed on page 448	10cm x 8.7m	175
	10cm x 10.25m	189
<i>Empress3B</i> layer 4	10cm x 5.25m	250
	10cm x 6.3m	259
<i>Empress3C</i> layer 3 - listed on page 448	10cm x 3m unstretched	287
<i>EmpressFlex</i> layer 4	10cm x 6m	261
	10cm x 7m	352
<i>Emwrap</i>	10cm x 4.5m	236
	10cm x 6m	285
Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd		
<i>Profore</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	up to 18cm	1116
	18-25cm	1040
	25-30cm	863
	above 30cm	1293
<i>Profore Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	above 18cm	600
<i>Profore kits contain a combination of the following components:</i>		
<i>Profore Wound Contact Layer</i>	14cm x 20cm	35
<i>Profore #1</i> - listed on page 454	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	77
<i>Profore #2</i>	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	148
<i>Profore #3</i>	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	431
<i>Profore #4</i>	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	356
<i>Profore +</i>	10cm x 3m (unstretched)	404
<i>Profore Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	1111
<i>Profore Lite Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	above 18cm	653
<i>Profore Latex Free kits contain a combination of the following components:</i>		
<i>Profore #1 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	83
<i>Profore #2 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	157
<i>Profore #3 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	468
<i>Profore #4 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	387
<i>Profore + Latex-free</i>	10cm x 3m (unstretched)	431

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
		<b>each</b>
Urgo Ltd		
<i>K-Four</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	Less than 18cm	778 △
	18-25cm	744 △
	25cm - 30cm	744 △
	Greater than 30cm	1025 △
<i>K-Four</i> - Reduced Compression - multi layer compression bandage kit	18cm +	487 △
<i>K-Four</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>K-Soft</i> (layer #1) - listed on page 454	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	49
<i>K-Lite</i> (layer #2) - listed on page 448	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	109 △
<i>K-Plus</i> (layer #3) - listed on page 448	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	247 △
<i>Ko-Flex</i> (layer #4)	10cm x 6m (stretched)	328 △
<i>K-ThreeC</i> - listed on page 448	10cm x 3m unstretched	308 △
<i>K-Soft Long</i> (layer #1) - listed on page 454	10cm x 4.5m (unstretched)	61
<i>K-Lite Long</i> (layer #2) - listed on page 448	10cm x 5.25m (stretched)	125 △
<i>K-Plus Long</i> (layer #3) - listed on page 448	10cm x 10.25m (stretched)	286 △
<i>Ko-Flex Long</i> (layer #4)	10cm x 7m (stretched)	375 △
<i>UrgoKTwo</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm (8cm)	823 △
	18-25cm (10cm)	872 △
	18-25cm (12cm)	1099 △
	25-32cm (8cm)	895 △
	25-32cm (10cm)	953 △
	25-32cm (12cm)	1202 △
<i>UrgoKTwo Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm (10cm)	926 △
	25-32cm (10cm)	1012 △
<i>UrgoKTwo Reduced</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	872 △
	25cm-32cm	953 △
<i>UrgoKTwo Reduced Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm (10cm)	926 △
	25-32cm (10cm)	1012 △
<i>UrgoKTwo with UrgoStart</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	1087 △
	25-32cm	1159 △

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>BANDAGES</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988</b>	2.5cm x 5m	37
(Syn: White open-wove bandage)	5cm x 5m	62
	7.5cm x 5m	88
	10cm x 5m	115
<b>Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage</b>		
<i>Peha-haft (Cohesive/Latex Free)</i>	2.5cm x 4m	81
	4cm x 4m	52
	6cm x 4m	62
	8cm x 4m	74
	10cm x 4m	84
	12cm x 4m	100
<i>PremierBand</i>	5cm x 4m	12
	7.5cm x 4m	14
	10cm x 4m	17
	15cm x 4m	25
<b>Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, BP 1988</b>		
(Nylon & Viscose Stretch Bandage)		
Length 4m stretched		
<i>Easifix</i>	5cm	38
	7.5cm	46
	10cm	55
	15cm	93
<i>Kontour</i>	5cm	28
	7.5cm	35
	10cm	40
	15cm	66
<i>Mollelast</i>	4cm	33
<i>Stayform</i>	5cm	29
	7.5cm	36
	10cm	40
	15cm	69

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
<b>Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, Knitted BP 1988</b>		
<i>Easifix K</i>	2.5cm	10
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	5cm	12
	7.5cm	17
	10cm	20
	15cm	35
<i>K-Band</i>	5cm	22
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	7cm	28
	10cm	31 △
	15cm	54
<i>Knit-Band</i>	5cm	11
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	7cm	16
	10cm	18
	15cm	32
	<i>Knit Fix</i>	5cm
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	7cm	17
	10cm	17
	15cm	33
	<b>Short Stretch Compression Bandage</b>	
Indications: Venous leg ulcers and lymphoedema		
<i>Actico (Cohesive)</i>	4cm x 6m	261
	6cm x 6m	306
	8cm x 6m	352
	10cm x 6m	365
	12cm x 6m	466
<i>Clinistretch</i>	4cm x 6m	260
	6cm x 6m	304
	8cm x 6m	349
	10cm x 6m	363
	12cm x 6m	463
<i>Clinistretch Short</i>	6cm x 5m	284
	8cm x 5m	340
	10cm x 5m	371
	12cm x 5m	451
<i>Comprilan</i>	6cm x 5m	292
	8cm x 5m	342
	10cm x 5m	368
	12cm x 5m	449
<i>Rosidal K</i>	6cm x 5m	292
	8cm x 5m	349
	10cm x 5m	381
	10cm x 10m	663
	12cm x 5m	462

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
<b>Sub-compression Wadding Bandage</b>		
<i>Cellona Undercast Padding</i>		
2.7m unstretched	*5cm x 2.7m	34
	*7.5cm x 2.7m	42
	*10cm x 2.7m	52
	*15cm x 2.7m	67
<i>EmpressSoft</i>		
	*10cm x 3.5m	52
	*10cm x 4.5m	64
<i>Flexi-Ban</i>		
3.5m unstretched	10cm x 3.5m	54
<i>K-Soft</i>		
3.5m unstretched	*10cm x 3.5m	49
<i>K-Soft Long</i>		
4.5m unstretched	*10cm x 4.5m	61
<i>Ortho-Band Plus</i>		
3.5m unstretched	10cm x 3.5m	37
<i>Profore #1 (100% Natural Fleece)</i>		
3.5m unstretched	*10cm x 3.5m	77
<i>Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage</i>		
3.5m unstretched	*10cm x 3.5m	39
<i>Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage</i>		
4.5m unstretched	*10cm x 4.5m	79
<b>Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980</b>		137
	Sides - 90cm	
	Base - 127cm	
<b>Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems</b>		
Indications: Lymphoedema		
3M Health Care Ltd		
<i>Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer (layer #1)</i>		
	5cm x 1.2m	302
	10cm x 3.5m	788
	15cm x 3.5m	1198
<i>Coban 2 Compression Layer (layer #2)</i>		
	5cm x 2.7m	151
	10cm x 4.5m	507
	15cm x 4.5m	756
<i>Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer (layer #1)</i>		
	7.5cm x 2.7m	497
	10cm x 2.7m	615
	15cm x 2.7m	928
<i>Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer (layer #2)</i>		
	2.5cm x 3.5m	238
	7.5cm x 3.5m	378
	10cm x 3.5m	486
	15cm x 3.5m	659
<b>Zinc Paste Bandages</b>		
<u>Zinc Paste (10%) Bandage BP 1993</u>		
<i>EasyPaste</i>		
	7.5cm x 6m	347
<i>Viscopaste PB7 (10%)</i>		
	7.5cm x 6m	399
<u>Zinc Paste (6%) and Ichthammol (2%) Bandage BP 1993</u>		
<i>Ichthopaste (6/2%)</i>		
	7.5cm x 6m	403

\* see also Multi-layer Compression Bandaging

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>BLADDER INSTILLATION</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>Chondroitin Sulfate</b>			
<i>Gepan Instill</i> (contains chondroitin sulfate 0.2%) pre-filled syringe		40ml	6969
<b>Hyaluronic Acid</b>			
<i>EasyCyst</i> (contains 100mg of sodium hyaluronate)		50ml	4000
<i>Hyacyst</i> (contains 40mg of sodium hyaluronate) pre-filled syringe		50ml	7000
<i>Hyacyst</i> (contains 120mg of sodium hyaluronate) pre-filled syringe		50ml	7000
<i>InstyLAN</i> (contains 80mg of sodium hyaluronate)		50ml	4800
<i>Solatum</i> (contains 40mg of sodium hyaluronate) pre-filled syringe		20ml	5700
<b>Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate</b>			
<i>iAluRil</i> (contains 800mg of sodium hyaluronate and 1g sodium chondroitin sulfate)		50ml	8800
<b>BREAST RELIEVER</b>			
Plasticised PVC polymer bulb with glass or polycarbonate receiver		60ml approx.	544
<b>BREAST SHIELDS</b>			<b>per pair</b>
Plastic circular - (Not to be confused with Nipple Shields)			511
<b>CATHETERS, ACCESSORIES</b>			<b>pack of 5</b>
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>			
Bard StatLock Foley Catheter Stabilisation Device			
For use with All Silicone and Latex Foley catheters	FOL0102DT		1397
			<b>each</b>
Cath-It Catheter Insertion/Removal Pack	908410	Small/Medium	212
	908420	Medium/Large	212
	908430	Large/Extra Large	212
			<b>pack of 10</b>
CliniFix Tube Holder	40-310	110mm x 25mm	1892
	40-410	140mm x 40mm	2070
			<b>each</b>
Drain-Guard Fixation Device for Percutaneous Catheters	8150		400
			<b>pack of 10</b>
Grip-Lok Catheter securement device	3300M	Medium	2300
	3400L	Large	2350
Grip-Lok Foley Catheter securement device			
For use with all designs of Foley Catheter	3400LFC		2350
LINC Medical Systems Ltd			
Bladder Infusion Kit	MCI/701		2153
			<b>each</b>
FIX Strip (4 straps and 1 pair of scissors)			1069
			<b>pack of 10</b>
MultiFix Gentle	3031	Small	2474
	3030	Large	2528

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price	p
<b>CATHETERS, ACCESSORIES</b>			
P. Grip Catheter Retaining Strap			<b>each</b>
CS.01 1 x leg strap (38mm x 600mm)			287
1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm)			
2 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)			
CS.02 1 x abdominal strap (38mm x 900mm)			305
1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm)			
2 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)			
CS.TABS			257
1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm)			
10 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)			
Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack	VESCP-01		934
Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT	VESCP-02		934
Skater Fix	8025 00 001		381
SpeediBag Compact	28592		<b>pack of 30</b> 2261
Transurethral Catheter Safety System	(280-012-280-018)	12-18	<b>each</b> 1886
Transurethral Catheter Safety Valve			1065
Ugo fix gentle	3004		<b>pack of 5</b> 1348
For the fixation of foley catheters			
Ugopro Catheterisation Procedure Pack	3400		<b>each</b> 231
UroShield Actuator	10-600-0003		5734 △
<b>CATHETER MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS</b>			
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>			
<b>Catheter Maintenance Solutions</b>			
OptiFlo G	(CSG50)	50ml	<b>each</b> 393
3.23% Citric Acid (Suby G)	(CSG100)	100ml	393
OptiFlo R	(CSR50)	50ml	393
6.0% Citric Acid (Solution R)	(CSR100)	100ml	393
OptiFlo S	(CSS50)	50ml	370
0.9% Saline	(CSS100)	100ml	370
UroFlush G	(URO50G)	50ml	315
3.23% Citric Acid (Suby G)	(URO100G)	100ml	315
UroFlush R	(URO100R)	100ml	315
6.0% Citric Acid (Solution R)			
UroFlush Saline 0.9%	(URO50S)	50ml	315
	(URO100S)	100ml	315
Uro-Tainer NaCl 0.9%	(FB99849)	50ml	379
	(FB99833)	100ml	379
Uro-Tainer PHMB	(FB99965)	100ml	384
0.02% Polihexanide			
Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R	(9746625)	2 x 30ml	542
6.0% Citric Acid			
Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G	(9746609)	2 x 30ml	542
3.23% Citric Acid			



## APPLIANCES

### CATHETERS, URINARY, URETHRAL

- Catheter sizes are designated by the Charrière (Ch) gauge system - even numbers only. (The equivalent metric sizes for Charrière gauges 6-30 are 2.0mm-10.0mm, rising in 0.66mm). Where size is not stated by the prescriber, size 14 or 16 should be supplied.
- If a balloon size is not stated by the prescriber when ordering a Foley catheter, a 10ml balloon catheter should be supplied - a 5ml balloon in the case of a paediatric catheter.
- Where the brand is not stated by the prescriber, the basic price of each listed catheter Basic Price p supplied must not exceed:

Nélaton (Male)	44
Nélaton (Female)	40
Nélaton (Paediatric)	40
Foley (Male) short/medium term	234
Foley (Female) short/medium term	234
Foley (Male) long term	450
Foley (Female) long term	450
Foley (Paediatric) long term	450

Where the specification of the Foley Catheter is not specified by the prescriber and not endorsed as short/medium or long term the dispenser will be paid no more than the lowest basic price listed which is currently 234p.

- 5-units of plastic catheters, for example, represents on average one month's supply for patients practising intermittent catheterisation.
- For names and addresses of suppliers see pages 757-758
- The rate of use of single use Nélaton catheters is approximately between 6 and 45 times greater than reusable Nélaton catheters for patients practising intermittent catheterisation.

**All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p unless marked with the symbol ♥. Products marked with this symbol receive a fee of 930p.**

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Appliance	Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 457)	Basic Price p
<b>(A)(i) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter)</b>		
Coloplast Ltd		
♥ Self-Cath		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(408-416)	8-16 3731
(Female)	(210-214)	10-14 3731
(Paediatric)	(306-308)	6-8 3731
(Male Coude Taper Tip)	(612-614)	12-14 5194
(Male Coude Olive Tip)	(810-816)	10-16 5194
Flexicare Medical Ltd (formerly WyMedical Ltd)		
♥ WyCath Uncoated 4 eyelets soft tip catheter (Standard)	(U4SM10-U4SM16)	10-16 <b>pack of 30</b> 4410
♥ WyCath Uncoated catheter		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Paediatric)	(WUP05, UP06)	5-6 3345
(Paediatric Tiemann Tip)	(UTP06-UTP08)	6-8 4258
♥ WyCath Uncoated catheter with soft tip		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(USM10-USM16)	10-16 4410
(Female)	(USF08-USF12)	8-12 4410
(Paediatric)	(USP08-USP10)	8-10 4410
♥ WyCath Uncoated catheter with tapered tip		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(UTAM10-UTAM16)	10-16 4258
(Female)	(UTAF08-UTAF12)	8-12 4258
(Paediatric)	(UTAP06-UTAP10)	6-10 4258

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(See Note 1 - page 457)			
<b>(A)(i) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter)</b>			
Hunter Urology Ltd			
♥ HunterCath non-coated ISC			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(SCM10-SCM16)	10-16	5188
(Female)	(SCF08-SCF14)	8-14	5188
(Paediatric)	(SCP06-SCP10)	6-10	5188
♥ Smooth Nelaton			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(SNM08-SNM14)	8-14	3658
(Female)	(SNF08-SNF14)	8-14	3658
(Paediatric)	(SNP06-SNP10)	6-10	3658
Pennine Healthcare Ltd			
♥ Pennine			<b>pack of 10</b>
(Male)	(NC-1212/FP-1216/FP)	12-16	439
(Female)	(FC-1410/FP-1414/FP)	10-14	400
(Paediatric)	(NC-1206/FP/25-1210/FP/25)	6-10	400
Teleflex			
♥ Rusch PVC Riplex Jaques			<b>pack of 5</b>
(Male)	(DT6115-5)	8-16	795
(Female)	(DT6114-5)	8-16	724
♥ Rusch PVC Riplex Extra Long (76cm)			<b>pack of 5</b>
(Male/Female)	(DT6116)	8-14	800
♥ Rusch Soft Rubber Jaques			<b>pack of 5</b>
	(DT5143-5)	8-14	691
♥ SafetyCat non-coated ISC			<b>pack of 50</b>
(Male)	(22082210-22082216)	10-16	8161
(Female)	(22082110-22082116)	10-16	8161
(Paediatric)	(22082008-22082010)	8-10	8161
WyMedical Ltd see Flexicare Medical Ltd			

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
<b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter (ordinary cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>		
Bard Ltd		
♥ BD Ready-To-Use Hydrophilic Catheter		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (RTU12M-RTU16M)	12-16	3827
(Female) (RTU10F-RTU14F)	10-14	3827
(Paediatric) (RTU06P-RTU10P)	6-10	3827
(Male Coude Tip) (RTU12C-RTU16C)	12-16	3827
♥ HydroSil gripper		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (73610-73618)	10-18	4942
(Paediatric) (72606-72610)	6-10	4885
♥ HydroSil rose		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female) (71410-71418)	10-18	5117
♥ HydroSil Silicone Hydrophilic Personal Catheter with integral water pack		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (63610M-63618M)	10-18	4789
(Female) (71610-71618)	10-18	4806
(Paediatric) (62606P-62610P)	6-10	4789
♥ HydroSil discreet		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female) (61610C-61618C)	10-18	4789
B. Braun Medical Ltd		
♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Glys Luer Lock		<b>pack of 10</b>
(Male) (227208E-227216E)	8-16	1697
(Female) (227308E-227316E)	8-16	1697
(Male Olive Tip Tiemann) (227408E-227416E)	8-16	1697
♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Hi-Lite		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (238208E-238216E)	8-16	5074
(Female) (238306E-238316E)	6-16	5074
(Tiemann) (238108E-238116E)	8-16	5074
♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Lite Cath		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female/Paediatric 20cm) (228306E-228316E)	6-16	5201
(Male) (228208E-228218E)	8-18	5201
(Male Olive Tip Tiemann) (228108E-228118E)	8-18	5201
♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Mini Cath		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female) (228008E-228016E)	8-16	4960
C S Bullen Ltd		
♥ C S Bullen Ltd Hi-Slip Hydrophilic Catheter		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (HS.SM4008-HS.SM4022)	8-22	3090
(Female) (HS.SF2008-HS.SF2016)	8-16	3090
(Paediatric 20cm) (HS.SP2006-HS.SP2010)	6-10	3090
(Paediatric 30cm) (HS.SP3006-HS.SP3010)	6-10	3090
(Tiemann) (HS.ST4010-HS.ST4020)	10-20	3469
♥ C S Bullen Ltd Hi-Slip Plus Hydrophilic Catheter with water sachet		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (HS.PM4008-HS.PM4024)	8-24	3311
(Female) (HS.PF2008-HS.PF2016)	8-16	3311
(Paediatric 20cm) (HS.PP2006-HS.PP2010)	6-10	3311
(Paediatric 30cm) (HS.PP3006-HS.PP3010)	6-10	3311
(Tiemann) (HS.PT4010-HS.PT4020)	10-20	3784

## APPLIANCES

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
<b>(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter (ordinary cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>			
CliniMed Ltd			
♥ Curan Advantage			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(WHM10-WHM16)	10-16	3865
(Female)	(WHF08-WHF14)	8-14	3865
(Unisex)	(WHU08-WHU14)	8-14	3865
(Tiemann)	(WHM12C-WHM14C)	12-14	3768
♥ Curan Lady			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(CL08-CL14)	8-14	4534
♥ Curan Man			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(CM12-CM16)	12-16	4951 △
CliniSupplies Ltd			
♥ SensaCath Aqua Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter with water sachet			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(AQUAS10-AQUAS18)	10-18	3347
(Female)	(AQUAF10-AQUAF16)	10-16	3347
(Tiemann)	(AQUAT10-AQUAT18)	10-18	3347
♥ SensaCath Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(PSCM12-PSCM16)	12-16	3904
(Female)	(PSCF10-PSCF16)	10-16	3904
(Tiemann)	(PSCT12-PSCT16)	12-16	4033
Coloplast Ltd			
♥ Conveen EasiCath			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Male Nélaton)	(5348-5362)	8-22	3393
(Female)	(5368-5376)	8-16	3393
(Tiemann Tip)	(5382-5386)	12-16	3393
♥ Luja			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(20031-20038)	10-18	6150
♥ Luja pocket size			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(20058-20064)	8-14	6150
♥ SpeediCath (Pre-Hydrated Polyurethane)			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(28408-28418)	8-18	4882
(Female)	(28506-28516)	6-16	4882
(Paediatric)	(28706-28710)	6-10	4882
(SpeediCath 30cm)	(28606-28612)	6-12	4882
(Tiemann)	(28490-28496)	10-16	4882
♥ SpeediCath Compact			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(28692)	12/18 (one size)	5943
(Female)	(28576)	6	5055
	(28578-28584)	8-14	5049
♥ SpeediCath Compact Eve			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(28110-28114)	10-14	5545
♥ SpeediCath Compact Plus			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(28810-28814)	10-14	5269
♥ SpeediCath Control			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(28212)	12	5055

## APPLIANCES

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
<b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>			
♥ SpeediCath Flex (Male)	(28920-28924, 28916)	10-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 5859
♥ SpeediCath Flex pocket size (Male)	(28910-28914)	10-14	<b>pack of 30</b> 5865
ConvaTec Ltd			
♥ Cure Ultra (Male)	(ULTRA M8-ULTRA M18)	8-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 3420
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(ULTRA M10C-ULTRA M18C)	10-18	3420
♥ GC Air			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(510687-510692)	8-18	5764
(Female)	(421721-421723)	10-14	5512
(Female V2.0)	(510600-510602)	10-14	5512
(Tiemann Tip)	(510693-510698)	8-18	5764
♥ GC Glide Hydrophilic Catheter with water sachet			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(421564, 421569)	8, 18	3923
(Female)	(421570)	8	3923
(Tiemann Tip)	(421907-421912)	8-18	3923
♥ GentleCath Glide Hydrophilic Catheter with water sachet			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(421565-421568)	10-16	3964
(Female)	(421571-421574)	10-16	3964
Flexicare Medical Ltd (formerly WyMedical Ltd)			
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic 4 eyelets catheter with water sachet (Soft Tip) (Male 40cm)	(W4SM10-W4SM16)	10-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 4592
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(W2M10-W2M16)	10-16	4197
(Female 18cm)	(W2F08-W2F12)	8-12	4197
(Paediatric 30cm)	(W2P06-W2P10)	6-10	4197
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Soft Tip)			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(W2SM10-W2SM18)	10-18	4592
(Female 18cm)	(W2SF08-W2SF14)	8-14	4592
(Paediatric 30cm)	(W2SP08-W2SP10)	8-10	4592
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Tapered Tip)			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(W2TAM10-W2TAM18)	10-18	4410
(Female 18cm)	(W2TAF08-W2TAF14)	8-14	4410
(Paediatric 30cm)	(W2TAP06-W2TAP10)	6-10	4410
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Tiemann Tip)			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(W2TM10-W2TM16)	10-16	4258
(Paediatric 30cm)	(W2TP06-W2TP10)	6-10	4258
GTA (UK) Ltd			
♥ GTA (UK) Ltd Idrocath			<b>pack of 20</b>
(Male)	(50010)	8-24	1940
(Female)	(50011)	8-18	1940
(Paediatric)	(50012)	6-10	1940
(Child)	(50013)	8-10	1940

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
<b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>		
Hollister Ltd		
♥ Hollister Advance Intermittent catheters with protective tip		<b>pack of 25</b>
(Male) (92084-92184)	8-18	3970
(Female) (92062-92142)	6-14	3970
♥ Hollister Infyna Chic Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female) (7008-7014)	8-14	5305
♥ Hollister Infyna Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female 17cm) (88081-88141)	8-14	5025
♥ Hollister InstantCath		<b>pack of 25</b>
(Male) (9670-9673)	10-16	3688
(Female) (9674-9676)	10-14	3688
(Paediatric) (9677-9678)	6-8	3688
♥ Hollister VaPro F-Style No Touch Intermittent Catheter		<b>pack of 30</b>
(formerly Hollister VaPro F-Style)		
(7600084-7600164)	8-16	5646 △
♥ Hollister VaPro No Touch Intermittent Catheter (formerly Hollister VaPro Hydrophilic Catheter with integrated hydrating vapour strip)		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm) (72084-72164)	8-16	5689
(Female 20cm) (72082-72142)	8-14	5689
♥ Hollister VaPro Hydrophilic Catheter with integrated hydrating vapour strip		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Tiemann) (73124-73164)	12-16	5715
♥ Hollister VaPro Pocket Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm) (70104-70164)	10-16	5628
(Female 20cm) (70102-70142)	10-14	5727
Hunter Urology Ltd		
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Hydro		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (AHM10-AHM16)	10-16	5449
(Female) (AHF08-AHF14)	8-14	5449
(Paediatric) (AHP06-AHP10)	6-10	5449
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Hydro Plus		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (PSAHM10-PSAHM16)	10-16	5600
(Female) (PSAHF08-PSAHF14)	8-14	5600
(Paediatric) (PSAHP06-PSAHP10)	6-10	5600
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Original		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (ABM10-ABM18)	10-18	4827
(Female) (ABF08-ABF14)	8-14	4827
(Paediatric) (ABP06-ABP10)	6-10	4827
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Original Plus		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (PSAOM10-PSAOM16)	10-16	5492
(Female) (PSAOF08-PSAOF14)	8-14	5492
(Paediatric) (PSAOP06-PSAOP10)	6-10	5492

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
<b>(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>		
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd		
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath (Male)	(IQ2004.10-IQ2004.16) 10-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 5095
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Gel+ (Male)	(IQ3204.10-IQ3204.18) 10-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 5622
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Hydrophilic ready for immediate use (Female)	(IQ2302.10-IQ2302.14) 10-14	<b>pack of 30</b> 4821
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Hydrophilic ready for immediate use with sleeve (Male)	(IQ4304.10-IQ4304.18) 10-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 5586
(Paediatric)	(IQ4303.10-IQ4303.14) 10-14	5586
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Hydrophilic with integrated saline sachet (Male)	(IQ2104.10-IQ2104.18) 10-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 5005
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Integral Gel Sachet (Male)	(IQ3104.12-IQ3104.16) 12-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 5045
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Original Solo Hydrophilic double wrapped (Male)	(IQ2014.12-IQ2014.14) 12-14	<b>pack of 30</b> 5017
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Solo for Gel (Male)	(IQ3004.12-IQ3004.16) 12-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 5017
Mediwatch UK Ltd		
♥ Mediwatch UK Ltd uCath (Male 40cm)	(M08-M18) 8-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 3540
(Female 12cm)	(F1208-F1216) 8-16	3540
(Female 18cm)	(F1808-F1816) 8-16	3540
(Paediatric 30cm)	(P06-P10) 6-10	3540
♥ Mediwatch UK Ltd uCath H2O with water sachet (Male)	(uCath/HM08-uCath/HM18) 8-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 3840
(Female 12cm)	(uCath/HF1208-uCath/HF1216) 8-16	3840
(Female 18cm)	(uCath/HF1808-uCath/HF1816) 8-16	3840
(Paediatric)	(uCath/HP06-uCath/HP10) 6-10	3840
Peak Medical Ltd		
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Aqua hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Male)	(USA4208-USA4218) 8-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 3900
(Female)	(USA1408-USA1418) 8-18	3900
(Paediatric)	(USA3408-USA3410) 8-10	3900
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(USAT4210-USAT4216) 10-16	4395
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth MCath4 with 4 drainage eyes (40cm)	(USM4008-USM4018) 8-18	<b>pack of 60</b> 6761
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Plus Hydrophilic Catheter (Male)	(USP4008-USP4018) 8-18	<b>pack of 25</b> 2487
(Female)	(USP1808-USP1818) 8-18	2487

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
		(See Note 1 - page 457)	
<b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>			
Spirit Healthcare Ltd			<b>pack of 30</b>
♥ SpiritCare Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter with water sachet			
(Male)	(SH-CC023-SH-CC028)	8-18	3300
(Female)	(SH-CC029-SH-CC033)	8-16	3300
Teleflex			
♥ Liquick Base			<b>pack of 60</b>
(Male)	(630010-630016)	10-16	9093
(Female)	(630106-630114)	6-14	9093
(Paediatric)	(630208-630210)	8-10	9093
(Tiemann Tip)	(631012-631016)	12-16	9093
♥ Liquick Pure			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(851321-000080-000140)	8-14	4839
(Female Ergothan Tip)	(851322-000080-000140)	8-14	4936
♥ Liquick X-treme			<b>pack of 30</b>
(30cm)	(851832-000100)	10	5278
(Male 43cm)	(851842-000100-000160)	10-16	5310
(Female 20cm)	(851822-000100-000140)	10-14	5310
♥ MobiLoc			<b>pack of 60</b>
(Female)	(550114G)	14	8768
(Male)	(550012G-550014G)	12-14	8768
(Paediatric)	(550208G-550210G)	8-10	8768
♥ MobiStom with gel			<b>pack of 60</b>
(Male 40cm)	(570014G-570018G)	14-18	9418
(Tiemann Tip 40cm)	(571014G)	14	9418
(Nelaton Tip 40cm)	(572014G)	14	9418
♥ Rusch Flocath Hydro Gel			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(851121)	8-16	3810
(Paediatric)	(851131)	6-10	3810
(Male)	(851141)	8-20	3810
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(851143)	10-18	3810
♥ Rusch Flocath quick, with integral 0.9% sterile saline solution			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(851221)	8-14	3942
		16-20	3942
(Male)	(851241)	8-18	3942
		20	3942
♥ SafetyCat Active			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(851741-000120-000160)	12-16	5456
(Male Ergothan Tip)	(851742-000100-000160)	10-16	5456
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(851743-000120-000160)	12-16	5456
(Female Ergothan Tip)	(851722-000060-000140)	6-14	5456
(Paediatric Ergothan Tip)	(851732-000080-000100)	8-10	5456



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(See Note 1 - page 457)		
<b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>		
Vesica Urology Ltd		
♥ OptiSmooth Hydrophilic		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(OS4008-OS4018)	8-18 3540
(Female)	(OS1808-OS1816)	8-16 3540
(Female Mini)	(OS1208-OS1216)	8-16 3540
(Paediatric)	(OS3006-OS3010)	6-10 3540
♥ OptiSmooth Mitro with 4 staggered drainage eyes		<b>pack of 60</b>
(40cm)	(OSM4008-OSM4018)	8-18 7680
(50cm)	(OSM5008-OSM5018)	8-18 7680
♥ OptiSmooth Mitro XL with 4 extra large heat polished drainage eyes		<b>pack of 60</b>
(40cm)	(OSMXL4010-OSMXL4014)	10-14 7680
Wellspect HealthCare		
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric (non PVC)		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(4000825-4002225)	8-22 4486
(Female 15cm)	(4040825-4041425)	8-14 4606
(Female 20cm)	(4030825-4031825)	8-18 4606
(Paediatric 20cm)	(4010625)	6 4606
(Paediatric 30cm)	(4020825-4021025)	8-10 4606
(Tiemann Tip)	(4051025-4051825)	10-18 4499
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Elle		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(4181025-4181425)	10-14 5237
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Insti-Cath		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(4070825-4071425)	8-14 4831
(Female 20cm)	(4080825-4081425)	8-14 4831
(Paediatric 20cm)	(4400825-4401025)	8-10 4831
(Tiemann 40cm)	(4091200)	12 4831
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Origo with water		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(4431025-4431825)	10-18 5551
(Paediatric 30cm)	(4420825-4421225)	8-12 5551
(Tiemann 40cm)	(4441025-4441825)	10-18 5551
(Flexible Male 40cm)	(4451225-4451425)	12-14 5551
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Origo Sleeve		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(4461225-4461625)	12-16 5656
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Primo non-PVC with integrated water pocket		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(4100825-4101825)	8-18 4992
(Female 15cm)	(4140825-4141425)	8-14 5134
(Female 20cm)	(4130825-4131825)	8-18 5134
(Paediatric)	(4110625-4111025)	6-10 5134
(Tiemann Tip)	(4151025-4151825)	10-18 5013
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Sense		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female 15cm)	(4160825-4161425)	8-14 5134
WyMedical Ltd see Flexicare Medical Ltd		

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
<b>(A)(iii) Dilatation Catheter without drainage eyes</b>		
<b>Not indicated for bladder emptying</b>		
Flexicare Medical Ltd (formerly WyMedical Ltd)		
♥ Flexicare Medical Ltd WyCath Hydrophilic Meatal Dilator		<b>pack of 30</b>
Standard tip (WCM08-WCM18)	8-18	3893
Tapered tip (WMT08-WMT20)	8-20	4075
Hunter Urology Ltd		
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Meatal		<b>pack of 30</b>
(ALOEM10-ALOEM16)	10-16	4280
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Meatal Plus		<b>pack of 30</b>
(ALOEMPS10-ALOEMPS18)	10-18	4304
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Original Dilatation		<b>pack of 30</b>
(ABD16-ABD18)	16-18	4259
Peak Medical Ltd		
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Hydrophilic Catheter		<b>pack of 25</b>
(Male) (USD4012-USD4018)	12-18	3669
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Hydrophilic Meatal Dilator		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Tapered Tip) (USMDT12-USMDT18)	12-18	4065
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Meatal Dilator		<b>pack of 25</b>
(USMD08-18)	8-18	3619
Vesica Urology Ltd		
♥ Vesica Urology Ltd OptiSmooth MD Hydrophilic Meatal Dilator		<b>pack of 30</b>
Tapered tip (OSMDIL08-OSMDIL18)	8-18	3600
Wellspect HealthCare		
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Dila-Cath (non PVC)		<b>pack of 30</b>
(4061625-4061825)	16-18	4422
WyMedical Ltd see Flexicare Medical Ltd		

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 457)	(See Note 1 - page 457)	

---

**(A)(iv) Nelaton Catheter with Urine Drainage Bag**

B. Braun Medical Ltd

♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Glys Set			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(226208E-226218E)	8-18	7017
(Female)	(226306E-226316E)	6-16	7017
(Male Tiemann)	(226108E-226116E)	8-16	7017

**(A)(v) Nélaton Catheter with Water Container and Urine Drainage Bag**

C S Bullen Ltd

♥ Hi-Slip Kit			<b>pack of 20</b>
(Male)	(HS.KM4008-HS.KM4018)	8-18	3221
(Female)	(HS.KF2008-HS.KF2016)	8-16	3221
(Paediatric 20cm)	(HS.KP2006-HS.KP2010)	6-10	3221
(Paediatric 30cm)	(HS.KP3006-HS.KP3010)	6-10	3221
(Tiemann)	(HS.KT4010-HS.KT4018)	10-18	3325

GTA(UK) Ltd

♥ Idrocath Kit			<b>pack of 20</b>
(Male)	(50110)	8-24	3234
(Female)	(50111)	8-18	3234
(Paediatric)	(50112)	6-10	3234
(Child)	(50113)	8-10	3234

Wellspect HealthCare

♥ LoFric Hydro-Kit			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(42308253-42318253)	8-18	6266
(Paediatric)	(42108253-42110253)	8-10	6266
♥ LoFric Hydro-Kit (non PVC)			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(42008253-42018253)	8-18	6078
(Tiemann Tip)	(42510253-42518253)	10-18	6134

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 457)	(See Note 1 - page 457)	

---

**(B)(i)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way (indwelling Nelaton catheter with Balloon)  
For Short/medium Term Use - Adult**

Teleflex

Rüsch PTFE AquaFlate. PTFE Coated Latex with sterile water filled syringe for  
balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation **pack of 1**

(Male)	(DP310112 - DP310118)	10	12-18	234
(Female)	(DP210112 - DP210118)	10	12-18	234

**(B)(ii)(a)Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult**

*Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks*

Bard Ltd

♥ Bard Bardex I.C. Bard Tray **pack of 1**

(Male)	(D23655S12-14)	10	12-14	1966
	(D23655M12-16)	10	12-16	1966
	(D23655L12-16)	10	12-16	1966
(Female)	(D23695S12-16)	10	12-16	1966
	(D23695M12-14)	10	12-14	1966
	(D23695L12-16)	10	12-16	1966

Bard Bardex I.C. with silver alloy coating and a pre-filled syringe of sterile water **pack of 1**  
(Standard) (D236512S-D236522S) 10 12-22 1065

Bard Biocath Hydrogel Coated **pack of 1**

(Male)	(D2265)	10	12-26	912
	(D2266)	30	12-26	924
(Female)	(D2269)	10	12-22	924

# Bard Biocath Aquamatic Hydrogel Coated **pack of 1**

(Male)	(D2264)	10	12-22	938
(Female)	(D2268)	10	12-22	942

#Pre-filled with sterile water

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 457)	(See Note 1 - page 457)	
<b>(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult</b>			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			
♥ Bard Biocath Comprehensive Care Foley Tray			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(D22655S12-16)	10	12-16 1867
	(D22655M12-16)	10	12-16 1867
	(D22655L12-16)	10	12-16 1867
(Female)	(D22695S12-16)	10	12-16 1867
	(D22695M12-16)	10	12-16 1867
	(D22695L12-16)	10	12-16 1867
Bard Lubri-Sil Aquafil Hydrogel Coated Silicone with pre-filled syringe of sterile water			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(D175812-22E)	10	12-22 1047
(Female)	(D176112-16E)	10	12-16 1047
♥ Bard Lubri-Sil Comprehensive Care Foley Tray			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(D17585S12-16)	10	12-16 1971
	(D17585M12-16)	10	12-16 1971
	(D17585L12-16)	10	12-16 1971
(Female)	(D17615S12-14)	10	12-14 1971
	(D17615M12-14)	10	12-14 1971
	(D17615L12-14)	10	12-14 1971
Bard All Silicone			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male/Standard)	(D1658)	10	12-22 1035
Bard Silastic Silicone Coated			<b>pack of 1</b>
	(336)	10	12-24 957
	(334)	30	16-28 1017
CliniSupplies Ltd			
Proslys All-Silicone Foley Catheter			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male) (open ended)	(PCF12M10E-PCF18M10E)	10	12-18 597△
(Male)	(PCF12M10-PCF18M10)	10	12-18 609
(Female)	(PCF12F10-PCF18F10)	10	12-18 609

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 457)	(See Note 1 - page 457)	
<b>(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult</b>			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			
Coloplast Ltd			
Folysil All Silicone Catheter <span style="float: right;"><b>pack of 1</b></span>			
(Male) (open ended)	(AA74)	10	12-18 689
(Male)	(AA71)	10	12-22 689
(Female)	(AA75)	10	12-16 689
Folysil X-Tra with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation <span style="float: right;"><b>pack of 1</b></span>			
(Male)	(AA8A12-AA8A22)	10	12-22 689
(Female)	(AA8B12-AA8B18)	10	12-18 689
Folysil X-Tra silicone open ended catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation <span style="float: right;"><b>pack of 1</b></span>			
(Male)	(AA8C12-AA8C18)	10	12-18 697
Covidien UK Commercial Ltd			
Dover All Silicone <span style="float: right;"><b>pack of 1</b></span>			
(Male)	(8887805227)	10	22 594
Flexicare Medical Ltd			
FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter <span style="float: right;"><b>pack of 1</b></span>			
(Male)	(00-411205C - 00-412605C)	10	12-26 450
	(00-411630C - 00-412630C)	30	16-26 450
(Female)	(00-421205C - 00-421605C)	10	12-16 450
FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation <span style="float: right;"><b>pack of 1</b></span>			
(Standard)	(01-111210 - 01-112610)	10	12-26 550
	(01-111630 - 01-112630)	30	16-26 550
(Female)	(01-121210 - 01-121610)	10	12-16 550
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd			
GB All Silicone Foley Catheter with pre-filled syringe of purified water for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation <span style="float: right;"><b>pack of 1</b></span>			
(Standard)	(4833-0512 - 4833-0524)	10	12-24 649
♥ GB Cath Kit			
(500ml Short tube)	(GBCK12ST-16ST)	10	12-16 1775△
(500ml Long tube)	(GBCK12LT-16LT)	10	12-16 1775△

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 457)	(See Note 1 - page 457)	
<b>(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult</b>			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			
LINC Medical Systems Ltd			
LINC All Silicone Catheter, glycerine filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/ chlorhexidine lubricant gel (Tiemann Tip)	(1011UB12-1011UB18)	5-10	12-18
			<b>pack of 1</b> 920
LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, glycerine filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel (Standard)	(08501205G) (08501405G) (08501410-OTG) (08501610G) (08501810G)	5 5 10 10 10	12 14 14 16 18
			<b>pack of 1</b> 598 598 591 598 598
(Male)	(08501430) (08501630)	20 30	14 16
			598 598
(Female)	(085012051G) (085014051G) (08501410F-OTG) (085016101G)	5 5 10 10	12 14 14 16
			598 598 591 598
LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, water filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel (Standard)	(08501205W) (08501405W) (08501610W) (08501810W)	5 5 10 10	12 14 16 18
			<b>pack of 1</b> 598 598 598 598
(Female)	(085012051W) (085014051W) (085016101W)	5 5 10	12 14 16
			598 598 598
Uniflo-Xtra All Silicone Foley Tip Catheter with UniBal integral balloon and extra drainage hole beneath balloon (Standard)	(1007UB12-1007UB18)	5	12-18
			<b>pack of 1</b> 617
(Female)	(1007UBF12-1007UBF18)	5	12-18
			617
Mediplus Ltd			
2 Way Foley All Silicone Catheter with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation (Male)	(5772-5778)	5-10	12-18
			<b>pack of 1</b> 926△
(Male open tip)	(5777, 5779, 5775)	5-10	14-18
			920△
(Female)	(5782-5786)	5-10	12-16
			916△
Optimum Medical Solutions Ltd			
♥ The Ugobox containing Ugopro, Ugo foley catheter, Optipure, Ugo fix gentle, Ugo fix leg bag straps and:			<b>pack of 1</b>
Ugo 1C leg bag short tube and Optilube 3453-3455		10	12-16
			1681
Ugo 1C leg bag short tube and Optilube Active CHG free 3450-3452		10	12-16
			1681
Ugo 2C leg bag long tube and Optilube 3459-3461		10	12-16
			1681
Ugo 2C leg bag long tube and Optilube Active CHG free 3456-3458		10	12-16
			1681
Ugo Foley Catheter 100% silicone 2 way with 5-10ml balloon, 10ml syringe of sterile water for balloon inflation and 10ml empty syringe for balloon deflation (UFC12-UFC18)		5-10	12-18
			<b>pack of 1</b> 622

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 457)	(See Note 1 - page 457)	
<b>(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult</b>			
Spirit Healthcare Ltd			<b>pack of 1</b>
SpiritCare All Silicone Foley Catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation			
(Male)	(SH-CC034-SH-CC037)	10	12-18 450
(Female)	(SH-CC038-SH-CC041)	10	12-18 450
Teleflex			
Brilliant Plus AquaFlate 2 way All Silicone foley catheter with 10% glycerine solution pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Tiemann Tip)	(850084-000120-000220)	10	12-22 882
(Cylindrical tip)	(850081-000120-000240)	10	12-24 625
Rüsch Brilliant AquaFlate All-Silicone with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(DA310112 - DA310124)	10	12-24 620
(Female)	(DA210112 - DA210124)	10	12-24 620
Rüsch Sympacath AquaFlate Hydrogel Coated Latex with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation.			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(DH310112 - DH310124)	10	12-24 669
(Female)	(DH210112 - DH210124)	10	12-24 669
Unoquip GmbH			
All Silicone Foley Catheter with 10% glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(41151210PS-41152410PS)	10	12-24 570
(Female)	(41171210PS-41172410PS)	10	12-24 570
(Tiemann Tip)	(41161210PS-41162410PS)	10	12-24 795
<b>(B)(ii)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Paediatric</b>			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			
Bard Ltd			
Bard Biocath Hydrogel Coated			<b>pack of 1</b>
(D2263)		5	8-10 924
Bard Lubri-Sil Hydrogel Coated Silicone			<b>pack of 1</b>
(D1758)		5	8-10 1031
Coloplast Ltd			
Folysil All Silicone Catheter			<b>pack of 1</b>
(AA7106, AA7108, AA7110)		1.5-3	6-10 750
Covidien UK Commercial Ltd			
Dover All Silicone			<b>pack of 1</b>
(8887803081)		5	8 641



## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (mL)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 457)	(See Note 1 - page 457)	
<b>(B)(ii)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way Long Term Use - Paediatric</b>			
Flexicare Medical Ltd			
FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter (00-410603C - 00-411003C)	3-5	6-10	<b>pack of 1</b> 450
FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation (01-100603 - 01-101005)	3-5	6-10	<b>pack of 1</b> 550
LINC Medical Systems Ltd			
LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, glycerine filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel			<b>pack of 1</b>
(08500601G)	1.5	6	857
(08500803G)	3	8	857
(08501003G)	3	10	857
LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, water filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel			<b>pack of 1</b>
(08500601W)	1.5	6	857
(08500803W)	3	8	857
(08501003W)	3	10	857
All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon and stylet with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			<b>pack of 1</b>
(08500601SG)	1.5	6	857
(08500803SG)	3	8	857
(08501003SG)	3	10	857
All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon and stylet with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			<b>pack of 1</b>
(08500601SW)	1.5	6	857
(08500803SW)	3	8	857
(08501003SW)	3	10	857
Uniflo-Xtra All Silicone Foley Tip Catheter with UniBal integral balloon and extra drainage hole beneath balloon, with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			<b>pack of 1</b>
(1007UBS08 - 1007UBS10)	3	8-10	853
Unoquip GmbH			
All Silicone Foley Catheter			<b>pack of 1</b>
(43150601)	1.5	6	570
(43150803)	3	8	570
(43151005)	5	10	570
All Silicone Foley Catheter with 10% glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation			<b>pack of 1</b>
(43150601P)	1.5	6	570
(43150803P)	3	8	570
(43151005P)	5	10	570

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (mL)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 457)	(See Note 1 - page 457)	
<b>(C) Intermittent Catheter with introducer tip and urine bag</b>			
Hollister Ltd			
♥Hollister Advance Plus			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Nélaton)	(94064-94184)	6-18	7680
(Tiemann Tip)	(95124-95164)	12-16	7680
♥ Hollister Infyna Plus Hydrophilic Intermittent catheter			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(86081-86141)	8-14	7212
♥Hollister InstantCath Protect			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Nélaton)	✖(9691)	8	7346
	(9694)	14	7694
	✖(9696)	18	7346
✖(Tiemann Tip)	(9697-9699)	12-16	7342
Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd			
♥mtg EZ-Advancer			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Male Soft)	(30212-30214)	12-14	7391
(Male Firm)	(30112-30116)	12-16	7391
♥mtg EZ-Advancer Mini-Pak			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Male)	(40112-40116)	12-16	7391
♥mtg Cath-Lean			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Female)	(40412-40414)	12-14	7391
♥mtg Kiddie-Kath Paediatric			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Paediatric)	(30108)	8	7391
♥mtg EZ-Advancer Adolescent			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Paediatric)	(30110)	10	7391

✖to be deleted 1 February 2025

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (mL)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 457)	(See Note 1 - page 457)	
<b>(D) Intermittent Catheter with lubricant, insertion aid and urine bag</b>			
B. Braun Medical Ltd			
♥Actreen Hi-Lite Set			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Nelaton)	(242210E-242218E)	10-18	8327
(Tiemann Tip)	(242110E-242118E)	10-18	8327
♥Actreen Mini Set			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(239010E-239014E)	10-14	7836
Coloplast Ltd			
♥SpeediCath Flex Set			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(28931-28936)	10-16	9737
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd			
♥IQ Cath Set			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male Soft Tip)	(IQ3604.12-16)	12-16	8138
Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd			
♥mtg EZ-Gripper Intermittent closed system catheter			<b>pack of 50</b>
(50112-50116)		12-16	15944
Teleflex			
♥Liquick Plus			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(620210)	10	7144
(Male)	(620012-620016)	12-16	7144
♥Liquick X-treme Plus			<b>pack of 30</b>
(30cm)	(852832-000100)	10	8923
(Female)	(852822-000120-000140)	12-14	8976
(Male)	(852842-000120-000160)	12-16	8976
♥Rusch Flocath Intro Gel			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(851621)	8-16	7227
(Paediatric)	(851631)	8-10	7227
(Male)	(851641)	8-18	7227
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(851643)	10-18	7227
<b>(E) Compact Intermittent Catheter with lubricant and urine bag</b>			
Coloplast Ltd			
♥SpeediCath Compact Set			<b>pack of 20</b>
(Female)	(28520)	10	5694
	(28522)	12	5693
	(28524)	14	5694
(Male)	(28422)	12/18	5693
<b>(F) Intermittent Catheter with integrated hydrating vapour strip, introducer tip, non return valve and urine bag</b>			
Hollister Ltd			
♥Hollister VaPro Plus			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(74124-74144)	12-14	9889
(Female 20cm)	(74122-74142)	12-14	9889
♥Hollister VaPro Plus F-Style			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(7700124-7700144)	12-14	9838 △
♥Hollister VaPro Plus Pocket			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(71084-71164)	8-16	9928
(Female 20cm)	(71082-71142)	8-14	9928

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (mL)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 457)	(See Note 1 - page 457)	
<b>(G) Silver Female Reusable Catheter</b>			
<b>For Long Term Use, Reusable For Intermittent Self Catheterisation</b>			
S G & P Payne			
♥ Incontinaid Silver Female Catheter (1315-1318)		8-14	<b>pack of 1</b> 4295
<b>(H) Urinary Suprapubic Catheters</b>			
LINC Medical Systems Ltd			
LINC All Silicone Open Tipped Suprapubic Catheter with integral balloon, glycerine filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel			
			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Paediatric)	(08470803G-08471003G)	3	8-10 1136
(Standard)	(08451205G-08451405G)	5	12-14 1136
	(08451610G-08452410G)	10	16-24 1136
(Female)	(08471205G-08471405G)	5	12-14 1136
	(08471610G-08472010G)	10	16-20 1136
LINC All Silicone Open Tipped Suprapubic Catheter with integral balloon, water filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel			
			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Paediatric)	(08470803W-08471003W)	3	8-10 1136
(Standard)	(08451205W-08451405W)	5	12-14 1136
	(08451610W-08452410W)	10	16-24 1136
(Female)	(08471205W-08471405W)	5	12-14 1136
	(08471610W-08472010W)	10	16-20 1136
All Silicone foley catheter with guidewire hole and sterile water filled syringe			
(Standard)	(084612051W-084614051W)	5	12-14 1152
	(084616101W-084620101W)	10	16-20 1152
All Silicone foley catheter with guidewire hole and glycerine filled syringe			
(Standard)	(084612051G-084614051G)	5	12-14 1152
	(084616101G-084620101G)	10	16-20 1152
OptiTip All Silicone Open Tip Catheter with UniBal integral balloon and extra drainage hole beneath the balloon, with 5% glycerine in sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			
			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Paediatric)	(1007UBS08OT-1007UBS10OT)	3	8-10 1136
(Standard)	(1007UB12OT-1007UB14OT)	5	12-14 1136
	(1007UB16OT-1007UB18OT)	5-10	16-18 1136
(Female)	(1007UBF12OT-1007UBF14OT)	5	12-14 1136
	(1007UBF16OT-1007UBF18OT)	5-10	16-18 1136

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>CELLULOSE WADDING BP 1988</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Cellosene</i>	500g	220
<b>CHIROPODY APPLIANCES</b>		
<b>Adhesive Felt</b>		
Zinc oxide or acrylic adhesive, spread	10cm x 22.5cm x 5mm thick	233
on semi-compressed surgical wool felt	11.5cm x 7.5cm x 5mm thick	117
		<b>box</b>
<b>Bunion Rings</b>		112
Self-adhesive, semi-compressed felt (in box of 4 pieces)		
<b>Corn Rings</b>	5 mm thick	112
Self-adhesive, semi-compressed felt in a box of 9 pieces		
<b>CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Intrauterine Contraceptive Device</b>		
<i>Ancora 375 Cu</i>		795
<i>Copper T380 A</i>		895
<i>Eurogine T 380 Ag</i> (formerly Novaplus T 380 Ag) (Normal, Mini)		1250
<i>Eurogine T 380 Cu</i> (formerly Novaplus T 380 Cu) (Normal, Mini)		1095
<i>Flexi-T 300</i>		947
<i>Flexi-T+380</i>		1006
<i>GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant</i>		2711
<i>Load 375</i>		852
<i>Mini TT380 Slimline</i>		1246
<i>Multi-Safe 375</i>		896
<i>Neo-Safe T380</i>		1340
<i>Nova-T 380</i>		1520
Novaplus T 380 Ag see Eurogine T 380 Ag		
Novaplus T 380 Cu see Eurogine T 380 Cu		
<i>Optima TCu380A</i>		965
<i>Steriload</i>		965
<i>T-Safe 380A QL</i>		1055
<i>TT380 Slimline</i>		1246
<i>UT380 Short</i>		1122
<i>UT380 Standard</i>		1122
The type of device and the size (where more than one is listed above) must be specified by the prescriber.		
<b>Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries)</b>		<b>each</b>
The size of the pessary and the type must be specified by the prescriber.		
Silicone		
CE Marked		
<i>FemCap</i>	22, 26, 30mm	1529
Soft Silicone Cap		
<b>CYCLOIDAL VIBRATION ACCESSORIES</b>		<b>pack of 3</b>
<i>Vibro-Pulse</i>		1500

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DEBRIDEMENT DEVICE</b>		
<b>Chemical Debridement Device</b>		
<i>Debrichem</i>	3ml vial	29500
<b>Physical Debridement Accessories</b>		
<i>CPI Extremity Bag Standard with Solidifier</i>	EB100-S	7500
<i>CPI Extremity Bag Long with Solidifier</i>	EB100-SL	7500
<i>CPI Pulsar Irrigator</i>	P1200	5500
<i>CPI Sacral Bag Standard with Solidifier</i>	AB200-S	7500
<i>CPI Sacral Bag Wide with Solidifier</i>	AB200-SW	7500
<i>VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm</i>	50637	28670
<i>VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm</i>	50636	28670
<i>VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm</i>	6680042	28670
<i>VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/14mm</i>	6680041	28670
<b>Physical Debridement Dressing</b>		
<i>HydroClean advance</i>		
	4cm round	420
	5.5cm round	498
	4cm x 8cm	362
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	551
	8cm x 14cm	672
	10cm x 10cm	624
	10cm x 17cm	910
	4cm round cavity	446
	5.5cm round cavity	667
	4cm x 8cm cavity	331
	7.5cm x 7.5cm cavity	572
	10cm x 10cm cavity	1014
<i>HydroClean advance mini</i>	3cm round	246
<b>Physical Debridement Pad</b>		
<i>Alprep Pad</i>	7cm x 9cm	667
<i>Cleanwnd</i>	15cm x 20cm	242
<i>Cutimed DebricClean</i>	9cm x 13cm	481
<i>Debrisoft</i>	10cm x 10cm	710
	13cm x 20cm	1758
<i>Debrisoft Lolly</i>	1.9cm x 16cm	630 △
<i>kliniderm debride</i>	10cm x 14cm	463
<i>kliniderm debride pocket</i>	4cm x 8cm	432
<i>Prontosan Debridement Pad</i>		589
<i>Swift-Prep</i>	10cm x 10cm	535
<i>UCS Debridement</i>		351
<i>UCS Debridement Glove</i>		1530

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DETECTION SENSOR, INTERSTITIAL FLUID FOR GLUCOSE</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Dexcom One</i>		
CGM System (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator, 1 transmitter)	1	4100
Sensor (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)	1	2300
(contains 3 sensors, 3 sensor applicators)	1	6900
Transmitter	1	1800
<i>Dexcom One+ Sensor</i> (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)	1	2497
<i>FreeStyle Libre 2 Sensor</i> (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)	1	3500
<i>FreeStyle Libre 2 Plus Sensor</i> (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)	1	3750
<i>FreeStyle Libre 3 Sensor</i> (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)	1	4200
<i>GlucoRx AiDEX</i>		
Sensor (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)	1	2976
Transmitter	1	1995
<b>DEVICES FOR ADJUNCTIVE TREATMENT OF HYPERTENSION</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>RESPeRATE</i>		13200
<b>DEVICES FOR FUNGAL NAIL INFECTIONS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Canespro Fungal Nail Treatment Set</i>		1897
<i>Emtrix</i>	15ml	1000
<b>DRESSING RETENTION SYSTEM</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Garments</b>		
<i>HidraWear</i>		
AX T-Shirt	S, M, L, XL, XXL	11640
AX Womens Crop Top	S, M, L, XL, XXL	11640
BB Mens Boxer Briefs	S, M, L, XL, XXL	10677
BB Womens Briefs	S, M, L, XL, XXL	10677
<b>Dressings</b>		
<i>HidraWear Foam Dressing</i>	10cm x 15cm	475
<i>HidraWear Superabsorbent Dressing</i>	7.5cm x 12cm	215
	13.5cm x 19cm	580

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Note for all dressings: The exact number of pieces, ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</b>		
<b>Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid Repellent Backing</b>		
Indications: Primary or secondary dressing for medium to heavily exuding wounds.		
<i>365 Super Absorbent</i>	10cm x 10cm	45
	10cm x 20cm	88
	20cm x 20cm	130
	20cm x 30cm	230
<i>CelluDress</i>	10cm x 10cm	19
	10cm x 15cm	20
	10cm x 20cm	22
	15cm x 20cm	30
	20cm x 25cm	40
	20cm x 30cm	85
<i>C-Sorb Silicone</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	135
	10cm x 10cm	185
	10cm x 20cm	248
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	216
	20cm x 20cm	499
<i>DryMax Blue</i>	20cm x 30cm	585
	10cm x 11cm	70
	11cm x 20cm	95
	20cm x 20cm	149
<i>DryMax Border</i>	20cm x 30cm	211
	10cm x 10cm	316
	10cm x 20cm	397
<i>Eclipse</i>	15cm x 15cm	527
	10cm x 10cm	82
	10cm x 20cm	102
	15cm x 15cm	109
	20cm x 20cm	157
<i>Eclipse Adherent</i>	20cm x 30cm	242
	60cm x 40cm	920
	10cm x 10cm	338
	10cm x 20cm	424
	15cm x 15cm	564
	20cm x 30cm	1128
<i>Eclipse Adherent Sacral</i>	17cm x 19cm	435
	22cm x 23cm	720
<i>Eclipse Boot</i>	55cm x 47cm	1097
	60cm x 70cm	1556
	71cm x 80cm	2263
<i>Eclipse Border</i>	15cm x 15cm	541
	20cm x 30cm	853
<i>Eclipse Border Oval</i>	10cm x 20cm	476
	15cm x 20cm	629
	20cm x 30cm	853
<i>Eclipse Contour</i>	30cm x 51cm	886
<i>Eclipse Foot</i>	33cm x 48cm	874



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Exu-Dry</i>	10cm x 15cm	124
	15cm x 23cm	253
	23cm x 38cm	587
<i>Mesorb</i>	10cm x 10cm	67
	10cm x 15cm	88
	10cm x 20cm	108
	15cm x 20cm	154
	20cm x 25cm	243
	20cm x 30cm	276
<i>Sorbex</i>	10cm x 10cm	60
	10cm x 20cm	80
	15cm x 15cm	90
	20cm x 40cm	220
<i>Sorbex with silicone layer</i>	10cm x 10cm	130
	10cm x 20cm	100
	15cm x 15cm	200
	20cm x 40cm	500
<i>Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad</i>	10cm x 10cm	50
	10cm x 20cm	70
	15cm x 20cm	32
	20cm x 25cm	100
	20cm x 40cm	160
<i>Spirit Super Absorbent</i>	10cm x 10cm	65
	10cm x 20cm	92
	15cm x 20cm	110
	20cm x 30cm	155
<i>Zetuvit</i>	10cm x 10cm	24
	10cm x 20cm	27
	20cm x 20cm	43
	20cm x 40cm	122
<i>Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile)</i>	10cm x 10cm	7
	10cm x 20cm	10
	20cm x 20cm	16
	20cm x 40cm	30
<b>Absorbent Dressing Pads, Sterile</b>		
<i>Drisorb Dressing Pad</i>	10cm x 20cm	17
<i>Empad</i>	10cm x 10cm	13
	10cm x 20cm	15
	20cm x 20cm	23
	20cm x 40cm	41
<i>PremierPad</i>	10cm x 20cm	18
	20cm x 20cm	25
<i>Xupad Dressing Pad</i>	10cm x 12cm	17
	10cm x 20cm	19
	20cm x 20cm	32
	20cm x 40cm	48

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<b>Absorbent, Perforated Dressing with Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>365 Non Woven Island</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.3cm x 3.9cm + border 1.35-1.65cm)	3
6cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5-2cm)	4
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2-2.5cm)	6
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10.1cm + border 2-2.45cm)	7
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	6
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	9
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.2cm x 15.5cm + border 2.4-2.25cm)	12
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	14
<i>Adpore</i>		
7cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	8
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.75cm)	10
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	16
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	30
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	34
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	42
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	50
<i>Advapore</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 3cm + border 1.25-2.1cm)	4
6cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 3cm + border 1.5-2cm)	5
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2-2.5cm)	10
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2-2.5cm)	14
9cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	15
9cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	20
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	9
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	15
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	20
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	25
<i>Cosmopor</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25 - 1.6cm)	11
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75 - 2.1cm)	20
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 2.0 - 2.1cm)	34
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 16cm + border 2.0cm - 2.25cm)	43
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.25cm)	58
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.25cm)	73
<i>Cosmopor E</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25 - 1.6cm)	9
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75 - 2.1cm)	19
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 2.0 - 2.1cm)	31
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 16cm + border 2.0cm - 2.25cm)	50
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.25cm)	62
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.25cm)	86

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>Cutiplast Steril</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 2.7cm + border 0.9 - 1.15cm)	6
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 4cm + border 2cm)	12
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 11cm x 4cm + border 2cm)	27
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 16cm x 5cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	34
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 20cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	35
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 25cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	47 △
<i>Empore</i>		
5cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25-1.5cm)	3
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2-2.5cm)	5
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	9
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	12
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	12
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	13
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	30
<i>Leukomed</i>		
7.2cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1.1-1.7cm)	9
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 6.1cm + border 1.75-1.95cm)	20
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 11.6cm + border 1.7-2cm)	35
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.2cm x 16.1cm + border 1.95-2.4cm)	47
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	53
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5.4cm x 25cm + border 2.3-2.5cm)	68
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	79
<i>Medipore + Pads</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1 - 2 cm)	8
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	16
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	26
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	39
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	48
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30.4cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	67
<i>Medisafe</i>		
6cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	8
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	13
8cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 8cm + border 2cm)	23
9cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	29
9cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 14cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)	34
9cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 19cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)	36
<i>Medline Bordered Gauze</i>		
5cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1-1.5cm)	7
6.5cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 3.5cm + border 0.75-2.25cm)	11
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6.5cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75cm)	15
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	23
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	35
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	45
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	57

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Mepore</i>		
7cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	12
9cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	48
9cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	65
9cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	75
9cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	82
10cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm - 2.5cm)	23
11cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	39
<i>Nupore</i>		
6cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	6
7cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	8
10cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5-3cm)	14
<i>PremierPore</i>		
5cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1cm-1.5cm)	5
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 5cm + border 2cm-2.5cm)	12
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	18
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	32
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	36
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	45
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	52
<i>Primapore</i>		
6cm x 8.3cm	(wound contact pad 3.4cm x 5.7cm + border 1.3cm)	20
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 1.75 - 2.5cm)	21
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 1.75 - 2.5cm)	36
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 14cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)	48
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 18cm + border 2.5 - 3.5cm)	55
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 23cm + border 2.5 - 3.5cm)	69
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5.1cm x 28cm + border 2.45-3.5cm)	106
<i>Softpore</i>		
6cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	6
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 6cm + border 2-2.5cm)	14
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	21
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	38
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	43
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	53
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	62

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Absorbent, Perforated Plastic Film Faced, Dressing</b>		
Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size is to be supplied.		
Where the brand is not specified by the prescriber, for the sizes listed below, the Basic Price must not exceed:		
	5cm x 5cm	3
	10cm x 10cm	7
	20cm x 10cm	14
<i>365 Non Adherent</i>	5cm x 5cm	3
	10cm x 10cm	9
	10cm x 20cm	17
	20cm x 30cm	38
<i>Absopad</i>	5cm x 5cm	7
	10cm x 10cm	13
	20cm x 10cm	28
<i>Askina Pad</i>	10cm x 10cm	23
<i>Emplin NA</i>	5cm x 5cm	3
	5cm x 7.5cm	6
	10cm x 10cm	7
	10cm x 20cm	14
<i>Melolin</i>	5cm x 5cm	19
	10cm x 10cm	30
	20cm x 10cm	59
<i>Skintact</i>	5cm x 5cm	10
	10cm x 10cm	17
	20cm x 10cm	34
<i>Solvaline N</i>	5cm x 5cm	11
	10cm x 10cm	20
	10cm x 20cm	39
<b>Gauze Dressings (Impregnated)</b>		
<b>Actilite</b>	5cm x 5cm	74
(Impregnated with manuka honey)	10cm x 10cm	128
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>	10cm x 20cm	247
	20cm x 30cm	695
	30cm x 30cm	1150
	30cm x 60cm	1987
<b>Activon Tulle</b>	5cm x 5cm	233
(Impregnated with manuka honey)	10cm x 10cm	385
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>		
<b>Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing BP</b>	5cm x 5cm	33
(Syn: Chlorhexidine Tulle Gras)	10cm x 10cm	68
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>		
<b>Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad</b>	7cm x 9cm	385
(Impregnated with dialkylcarbamoil chloride)	10cm x 10cm	601
	10cm x 20cm	938
<b>Cutimed Sorbact Swab</b>	4cm x 6cm	180
(Impregnated with dialkylcarbamoil chloride)	7cm x 9cm	301

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<b>Medihoney Tulle Dressing</b>	5cm x 5cm	177
(Impregnated with Medihoney medical honey)	10cm x 10cm	311
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>		
<b>Melladerm Plus Tulle</b>	10cm x 10cm	210
(Impregnated with melladerm plus honey gel)		
<b>Paraffin Gauze Dressing Sterile</b>		
<i>Cuticell Classic</i>	10cm x 10cm	31
<i>Jelonet</i>	10cm x 10cm	45
<i>Neotulle</i>	10cm x 10cm	29
<i>Zelaffin</i>	5cm x 5cm	18
	10cm x 10cm	26
<b>Revamil</b>	5cm x 5cm	176
(Impregnated with Revamil honey)	8cm x 8cm	299
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>		
	10cm x 10cm	297
	10cm x 20cm	543
<b>Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides</b>		
<i>Atrauman</i>	5cm x 5cm	41
	7.5cm x 10cm	42
	10cm x 20cm	97
	20cm x 30cm	265
<b>Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1</b>		
(Sterile Knitted Viscose Dressing)		
<i>N-A Dressing</i>	9.5cm x 9.5cm	35
	19cm x 9.5cm	67
<i>N-A Ultra</i>	9.5cm x 9.5cm	35
	19cm x 9.5cm	66
<b>Multiple Pack Dressing No. 1</b>		480
Carton containing:		
Absorbent Cotton BP 1988 (interleaved)	25g	
Absorbent Cotton Gauze, Type 13 Light BP, sterile	90 cm x 1 m	
Open-Wove Bandages BP 1988 (banded)	3 x 5 cm x 5 m	
<b>Perforated Film Absorbent Dressing BP</b> - See Absorbent, Perforated Plastic Film Faced, Dressing (P.F.A. Dressing).		
<b>Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing, Sterile</b>		
Specification 43		
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size is to be supplied.</i>		
<i>Inadine</i>	5cm x 5cm	35
	9.5cm x 9.5cm	51
<i>Povitulle</i>	5cm x 5cm	29
	9.5cm x 9.5cm	43
<b>STERILE DRESSING PACKS</b> <i>The exact number of pieces ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</i>		
<b>Drug Tariff Specification Sterile Dressing Packs</b>		
<b>Sterile Dressing Pack</b> Specification 10		60
Sterile Pack containing:		
Gauze and Cotton Tissue Pad	8.5cm x 20cm	
Gauze Swabs 12 ply	4 x 10 x 10cm	
Absorbent Cotton Balls, large	4 x 0.9g approx	
Absorbent Paper Towel	45cm x 50cm	
Water Repellent Inner Wrapper opens out as a sterile working field	50cm x 50cm	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads</b> Specification 35		59
Sterile Pack containing:		
Non-woven Fabric Covered Dressing Pad	10cm x 20cm	
Non-woven Fabric Swabs	4 x 10cm x 10cm	
4 Absorbent Cotton Wool Balls		
Absorbent Paper Towel	50cm x 45cm	
Water Repellent Inner Wrapper opens out as a sterile working field	50cm x 50cm	
<b>Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs</b>		
<b>365 Community Woundcare Pack</b>		46
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Tray	16.5cm x 10.5cm	
1 Pair Nitrile Gloves	small, medium or large	
1 White Waste Disposal Bag	45cm x 35cm	
1 Hand Dressing Towel	43cm x 38cm	
1 White Plastic Apron	80cm x 130cm	
5 Non-Woven Swabs 4 ply	10cm x 10cm	
1 Measuring Tape		
1 Folded Drape	50cm x 50cm	
1 Tissue Backed Sterile Field	45cm x 45cm	
<b>Dressit</b>		70
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair Vitrex Gloves	small/medium, medium/large	
1 Large Apron		
1 Disposable Bag	26cm x 46cm	
1 Paper Towel	45cm x 50cm	
4 Softswabs 4 ply	10cm x 10cm	
1 Absorbent Pad	10cm x 12cm	
1 Sterile field	50cm x 50cm	
<b>EmDress</b>		66
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Wrap		
1 Water Repellent Sterile field	40cm x 40cm	
1 White Waste Disposable Bag	42cm x 29cm	
1 Paper (hand) dressing towel	35cm x 40cm	
1 PE Apron	80cm x 130cm	
5 Non-Woven Swabs	10cm x 10cm	
1 Paper Ruler	15cm	
1 3 Compartment Gallipot Tray	12cm x 10cm x 2.5cm	
2 Examination Gloves Cuffed	small, medium, large	
1 Dressing Pad		
<b>EmWound</b>		70
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Wrap		
1 Water Repellent Sterile field	40cm x 40cm	
1 White Waste Disposable Bag	42cm x 29cm	
1 Paper (hand) dressing towel	35cm x 40cm	
1 PE Apron	80cm x 130cm	
7 Non-Woven Swabs	10cm x 10cm	
1 Paper Ruler	15cm	
1 3 Compartment Gallipot Tray	12cm x 10cm x 2.5cm	
2 Examination Gloves Cuffed	small, medium, large	
1 Forceps	12.8cm	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>MeCoBo</i>		46
Sterile Pack containing:		
5 Non-Woven swabs 4 ply	7.5cm x 7.5cm	
1 Folded Laminate Drape	500mm x 500mm	
1pc Absorbent Towel	500mm x 500mm	
1pc Gallipot	60ml	
1pc Kidney Tray	210mm x 110mm x 25mm	
1pc Wrapping Drape	500mm x 500mm	
1pc Packed Pouch	133mm x 280mm	
 <i>Multi-Pack</i>		 46
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Sterile Field		
1 Tray		
1 Pair Nitrile Gloves	small, medium or large	
1 Blue Drape		
1 White Bag		
1 White Large Apron		
5 Non Woven Swabs 4 Ply	10cm x 10cm	
 <i>Nurse It</i>		 73
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair Latex Free Powder Free Nitrile Gloves	small/medium, medium/large	
7 Non-Woven Swabs 4 ply	10cm x 10cm	
1 Compartment Tray	12cm x 11cm	
1 Disposable Forceps	11cm	
2 Laminated Paper Sterile Fields	40cm x 40cm	
1 Large Apron	80cm x 130cm	
1 Paper Towel	35cm x 40cm	
1 White Polythene Disposable Bag	46cm x 26cm	
1 Paper Measuring Tape		
 <i>Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack</i>		 52
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair Powder Free Nitrile AF gloves	small, medium or large	
1 Sterile Laminate Sheet	50cm x 45cm	
7 Non Woven Swabs	10cm x 10cm	
1 Towel	43cm x 38cm	
1 White Polythene Disposable Bag		
1 Apron		
 <i>Rociale Universal Aseptic Pack</i>		 45
Sterile Pack containing:		
2 Water Repellent Sterile fields	44cm x 44cm	
1 White Waste Disposable Bag	42cm x 29cm	
1 Paper (hand) dressing towel	35cm x 40cm	
1 PE Apron	80cm x 130cm	
5 Non-Woven Swabs	10cm x 10cm	
1 Paper Ruler	15cm	
1 3 Compartment Gallipot Tray	12cm x 10cm x 2.5cm	
2 Examination Gloves Cuffed and Walleted	medium, large	



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing</b>		
(Syn: Semipermeable Adhesive Dressing)		
<i>365 Film</i>	4cm x 5cm	4
	6cm x 7cm	7
	10cm x 12cm	16
	10cm x 14cm	18
	10cm x 25cm	24
	15cm x 20cm	38
<i>365 IV Reinforced IV Transparent Dressing Frame Application</i>	5cm x 5.7cm	23
	7cm x 8.5cm	18
<i>365 IV Transparent IV Dressing</i>	7cm x 9cm	24
	10cm x 12cm	59
<i>AquaBloc</i>	5cm x 7cm	20
	10cm x 12cm	55
	10cm x 25cm	70
<i>Biocclusive Plus</i>	6cm x 7cm	36
	10cm x 12cm	100
	15cm x 20cm	145
	20cm x 30cm	237
<i>ClearFilm</i>	6cm x 7cm	27
	10cm x 12cm	59
	12cm x 12cm	67
	15cm x 20cm	123
	20cm x 30cm	209
<i>ClearFilm I.V.</i>	6cm x 7cm	30
	7cm x 9cm	39
	10cm x 12cm	105
	10cm x 15cm	150
<i>Dressfilm</i>	15cm x 20cm	190
<i>Eas-I-V</i> securement device for IV peripheral lines	7cm x 7.5cm	38
<i>Edge Film</i>	6cm x 7cm	38
	10cm x 12cm	109
<i>Emfilm</i>	5cm x 7cm	10
	8cm x 10cm	16
	10cm x 15cm	23
	20cm x 30cm	87

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Emfilm IV</i>	4cm x 5cm	9
	4.4cm x 4.4cm	21
	4.5cm x 5cm	22
	5cm x 5.7cm	30
	9cm x 12cm	77
	10cm x 14cm	112
<i>Emfilm S</i>	5cm x 7cm	45
	10cm x 12cm	104
	10cm x 25cm	210
	15cm x 20cm	204
<i>Hydrofilm</i>	6cm x 7cm	25
	10cm x 12.5cm	46
	10cm x 15cm	58
	10cm x 25cm	90
	12cm x 25cm	95
	15cm x 20cm	107
	20cm x 30cm	177
<i>Hypafix Transparent</i>	10cm x 2m	938
<i>IV3000 (Intravenous/Sub-Cutaneous Therapy)</i>	Ported 5cm x 6cm	46
	6cm x 7cm	61
	Ported 7cm x 9cm	80
	Ported 9cm x 12cm	159 $\Delta$
	10cm x 12cm	154
	Ported 11cm x 14cm	178
<i>kliniderm Film</i>	4cm x 5cm	9
	5cm x 7.2cm	17
	10cm x 10cm	33
	10cm x 12cm	37
	10cm x 15cm	43
	10cm x 20cm	51
	10cm x 25cm	64
	10cm x 30cm	80
	15cm x 20cm	87
	20cm x 30cm	143
<i>Leukomed T</i>	7.2cm x 5cm	41
	8cm x 10cm	77
	10cm x 12.5cm	112
	11cm x 14cm	136
	15cm x 20cm	259
	15cm x 25cm	277
<i>Mepitel Film</i>	6cm x 7cm	50
	10.5cm x 12cm	142
	10.5cm x 25cm	275
	15.5cm x 20cm	350
<i>Mepore Film</i>	6cm x 7cm	48
	10cm x 12cm	130
	10cm x 25cm	253
	15cm x 20cm	321
<i>Mepore IV</i>	5cm x 5.5cm	33
	8cm x 9cm	42
	10cm x 11cm	114
<i>OpSite Flexifix (non sterile)</i>	5cm x 1m	430
	10cm x 1m	725

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>OpSite Flexigrid</i>	6cm x 7cm	44
	12cm x 12cm	124
	15cm x 20cm	313
<i>Pharmapore-PU.-I.V</i>	6cm x 7cm ported cannula	8
	7cm x 9cm one hand application	17
	8.5cm x 7cm for cannula	7
<i>ProtectFilm</i>	6cm x 7cm	11
	10cm x 12cm	20
	15cm x 20cm	40
<i>Securfix Plus</i>	10cm x 10cm	14
	10cm x 25cm	38
<i>Suprasorb F</i>	5cm x 7cm	36
	10cm x 12cm	87
	15cm x 20cm	270
<i>Tegaderm Diamond</i>	6cm x 7cm	47
	10cm x 12cm	126
<i>Tegaderm Film</i>	6cm x 7cm	40
	12cm x 12cm	116
	15cm x 20cm	250
<i>Tegaderm IV Advanced</i>	7cm x 8.5cm peripheral line	62
	8.5cm x 11.5cm	119
	10cm x 15.5cm PICC line	173
<i>Vellafilm</i>	12cm x 12cm	127
	12cm x 35cm	318
	15cm x 20cm	243
<b>Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing - with absorbent pad</b>		
(Syn: Semipermeable Adhesive Dressing)		
<i>365 Transparent Island</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 3.6cm + border 1.25cm - 1.8cm)		5
8.5cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.8cm + border 2.35cm - 1.35cm)		11
8.5cm x 15.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11.6cm + border 2.35cm - 1.9cm)		15
10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)		26
12cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)		14
20cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 15cm x 5.3cm + border 2.5cm - 2.35cm)		21
30cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 25cm x 5.5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.25cm)		27
<i>Adpore Ultra</i>		
7cm x 8cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)		12
10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.75cm)		14
10cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)		22
10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)		33
10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)		35
10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)		52

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Alldress</i>	10cm x 10cm	104
	15cm x 15cm	227
	15cm x 20cm	280
<i>Clarity Care Silicone Postoperative</i>	6cm x 9cm	71
	10cm x 10cm	96
	10cm x 15cm	98
	10cm x 20cm	162
	10cm x 25cm	204
	10cm x 30cm	242
	10cm x 35cm	269
	15cm x 17.5cm	204
<i>Clearpore</i>	6cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	13
	6cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 7cm + border 1.5cm)	16
	10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	21
	15cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	26
	20cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 16cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	39
	25cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 21cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	43
	10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	70
<i>Cosmopor Transparent (formerly Hydrofilm Plus)</i>	5cm x 7.2cm	20
	9cm x 10cm	30
	9cm x 15cm	33
	10cm x 20cm	51
	10cm x 25cm	67
	10cm x 30cm	76
<i>Emfilm Plus</i>	4cm x 5cm	13
	5cm x 7cm	13
	10cm x 10cm	15
	10cm x 15cm	20
	10cm x 25cm	21
	10cm x 30cm	26
<i>Emfilm Post-Op</i>	10cm x 20cm	197
	10cm x 25cm	201
	10cm x 30cm	301
	10cm x 35cm	337
Hydrofilm Plus see Cosmopor Transparent		
<i>kliniderm Film with Pad</i>	5cm x 7.2cm	14
	10cm x 10cm	23
	10cm x 15cm	28
	10cm x 20cm	39
	10cm x 25cm	51
	10cm x 30cm	58
	15cm x 20cm	108

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price per each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Leukomed T plus</i>		
7.2cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.7cm + border 1.6cm x 1.1cm)		29
8cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.2cm x 6.1cm + border 1.7cm x 2cm)		59
8cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 1.7cm x 2cm)		88
10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 16cm + border 2.5cm x 2cm)		147
10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 21cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)		165
10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.4cm x 2.5cm)		277
10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.1cm x 2.5cm)		336
<i>Mepore Film &amp; Pad</i>		
4cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 1.5cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm)		26
5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25cm - 1.5cm)		26
9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)		67
9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)		99
9cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)		147
9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)		162
9cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 25cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)		218
9cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 30cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)		271
<i>Mepore Ultra</i>		
	7cm x 8cm	44
	9cm x 20cm	163
	9cm x 25cm	180
	9cm x 30cm	298
	10cm x 11cm	87
	11cm x 15cm	127
<i>Moderex Post-Op</i>		
	6cm x 9cm	59
	9cm x 10cm	80
	10cm x 15cm	110
	10cm x 20cm	180
	10cm x 30cm	275
<i>Nupore Plus</i>		
	6cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	16
	7cm x 8cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	20
	10cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5-3cm)	32
<i>OpSite Plus</i>		
	6.5cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm)	35
	8.5cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.7cm x 7.3cm + border 2.4cm - 1.1cm)	97
	10cm x 12cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 7.5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.25cm)	132
	10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	222
	10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 5.7cm x 30cm + border 2.15cm - 2.5cm)	367
<i>OpSite Post-Op</i>		
	8.5cm x 9.5cm	95
	8.5cm x 15.5cm	132
	10cm x 12cm	129
	10cm x 20cm	217
	10cm x 25cm	274
	10cm x 30cm	324
	10cm x 35cm	361

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Pharmapore-PU</i>	8.5cm x 15.5cm	20
	10cm x 25cm	38
	10cm x 30cm	58
<i>PremierPore VP</i>	5cm x 7cm	13
	10cm x 10cm	16
	10cm x 15cm	24
	10cm x 20cm	36
	10cm x 25cm	38
	10cm x 30cm	57
	10cm x 35cm	70
<i>Soffix Med</i>	8cm x 10cm	9
	10cm x 10cm	10
	10cm x 15cm	18
	10cm x 20cm	22
	10cm x 25cm	28
	10cm x 35cm	40
<i>Tegaderm +Pad</i>	5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25cm - 1.5cm)	27
	9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 6cm + border 2.25cm - 2cm)	69
	9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	101
	9cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	148
	9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	166
	9cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 30cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	275

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Note for all wound management dressings: The exact number of pieces, ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</i>		
<b>Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing</b>		
<i>Askina Carbosorb</i>	10cm x 10cm	162
	10cm x 20cm	231
	20cm x 20cm	498
<i>C-Sorb Carbon</i>	10cm x 10cm	194
	10cm x 20cm	253
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	331
	20cm x 20cm	559
	20cm x 30cm	825
<i>CarboFlex</i>	10cm x 10cm	351
	8cm x 15cm(Oval)	421
	15cm x 20cm	797
<i>KoCarbon Hydrophilic</i>	10cm x 10cm	269
	20cm x 20cm	1061
<i>KoCarbon Occlusive</i>	4cm x 6.4cm (non-waterproof)	85
	4cm x 6.5cm (waterproof)	85
	10cm x 15cm (waterproof)	325
	10cm x 25cm (waterproof)	636
<b>Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing</b>		
<i>Carbopad VC</i>	10cm x 10cm	162
	10cm x 20cm	219
<i>CliniSorb</i>	10cm x 10cm	207
	10cm x 20cm	276
	15cm x 25cm	444
<i>ODOLOCK</i>	10.5cmx10.5cm	185
	10.5cmx19cm	254
<b>Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver</b>		
<i>Actisorb Silver 220</i>	6.5cm x 9.5cm	174
	10.5cm x 10.5cm	273
	10.5cm x 19cm	497
<b>Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing - Sterile</b>		
Indications: Medium to heavily exuding wounds.		
<i>Biatain Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	107
	10cm x 10cm	253
	15cm x 15cm	481
<i>Urgosorb Pad</i>	5cm x 5cm	97 △
	10cm x 10cm	232 △
	10cm x 20cm	425 △
<i>Urgosorb Silver</i>	5cm x 5cm	168 △
	10cm x 10cm	401 △
	10cm x 20cm	755 △
<b>Alginate Dressing - Sterile</b>		
Indications: Medium to heavily exuding wounds.		
<i>ActivHeal Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	60
	10cm x 10cm	117
	10cm x 20cm	289

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Algicell Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	123
	10.8cm x 10.8cm	356
	10.1cm x 20.3cm	708
	20.3cm x 30.5cm	1900
<i>Algisite Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	182
	10cm x 10cm	454
	10cm x 20cm	835
<i>Algisite M</i>	5cm x 5cm	102
	10cm x 10cm	210
	15cm x 20cm	564
<i>AlgiSorb</i>	5cm x 5cm	55
	10cm x 10cm	110
	10cm x 20cm	270
	15cm x 25cm	495
<i>Algivon</i>	5cm x 5cm	257
	10cm x 10cm	441
<i>Algivon Plus</i>	5cm x 5cm	254
	10cm x 10cm	436
<i>Algi-White Dense</i>	5cm x 5cm	65
	10cm x 10cm	127
	10cm x 20cm	311
	15cm x 15cm	352
<i>Algi-White Standard</i>	5cm x 5cm	62
	10cm x 10cm	121
	10cm x 20cm	297
	15cm x 15cm	336
<i>Biatain Alginate Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	178
	10cm x 10cm	436
	15cm x 15cm	713
	3cm x 44cm	471
<i>CovaWound Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	44
	10cm x 10cm	74
	10cm x 20cm	188
	15cm x 15cm	251
	15cm x 20cm	318
<i>Cutimed Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	82
	10cm x 10cm	171
	10cm x 20cm	322
<i>Edge Cel</i>	5cm x 5cm	99
	10cm x 10cm	239
	15cm x 15cm	449
<i>Farmactive Alginato</i>	5cm x 5cm	37
	10cm x 10cm	100
	10cm x 20cm	175
<i>Kaltostat</i>	5cm x 5cm	105
	7.5cm x 12cm	228
	10cm x 20cm	448
	15cm x 25cm	770



## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>Kliniderm Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	39
	10cm x 10cm	65
	10cm x 20cm	170
	2cm x 30cm	154
<i>Maxorb II</i>	5cm x 5cm	70
	10cm x 10cm	145
<i>Medihoney Gel Sheet</i>	5cm x 5cm	183
	10cm x 10cm	438
<i>Melgisorb Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	198
	10cm x 10cm	397
	15cm x 15cm	840
<i>Melgisorb Plus</i>	5cm x 5cm	80
	10cm x 10cm	161
	10cm x 20cm	317
<i>Revamil Melginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	254
<i>Sorbsan Flat</i>	5cm x 5cm	82
	10cm x 10cm	172
	10cm x 20cm	322
<i>Sorbsan Silver Flat</i>	5cm x 5cm	158
	10cm x 10cm	400
	10cm x 20cm	731
<i>Spirit Alginate</i>	10cm x 10cm	90
<i>Suprasorb A</i>	5cm x 5cm	69
	10cm x 10cm	135
<i>Suprasorb A + Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	180
	10cm x 10cm	452
	10cm x 20cm	835
<i>Tegaderm Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	85
	10cm x 10cm	179
<i>Tegaderm Alginate Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	142
	10cm x 10cm	330
<i>Trionic</i>	5cm x 10cm	119
	10cm x 15cm	268
	10cm x 20cm	332
<b>Bio-Cellulose Dressing</b>		
<i>CelluDress - PHMB</i>	<u>Square</u>	
	10cm x 10cm	450
<i>Suprasorb X</i>	<u>Square</u>	
	5cm x 5cm	226
	9cm x 9cm	470
	<u>Rectangular</u>	
	14cm x 20cm	931
	<u>Rope</u>	
	2cm x 21cm	723
<i>Suprasorb X + PHMB</i>	<u>Square</u>	
	5cm x 5cm	283
	9cm x 9cm	563
	<u>Rectangular</u>	
	14cm x 20cm	1280
	<u>Rope</u>	
	2cm x 21cm	797

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing</b>		
Indications: Low to heavily exuding wounds.		
Precautions: Avoid any arterial bleeds or very vascular wounds eg fungating wounds		
<i>Vacutex</i>	5cm x 5cm	96
	10cm x 10cm	170
	10cm x 15cm	229
	10cm x 20cm	275
<b>Cavity Dressing</b>		
<i>Acticoat Flex 7</i>	2.5cm x 60cm	1031
<i>ActivHeal Alginate Rope</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	217
<i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope</i>	2cm x 42cm	185
<i>Algicell Ag</i>	1.9cm x 30.5cm	450
<i>Algisite Ag</i>	30cm/2g	627
<i>Algisite M-Rope</i>	2cm x 30cm	381
<i>AlgiSorb</i>	3cm x 30cm	204
<i>Algivon Plus Ribbon (with probe)</i>	2.5cm x 20cm	436
<i>Algi-White Dense</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	254
<i>Algi-White Standard</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	224
<i>Aquacel Ribbon</i>	1cm x 45cm	201
	2cm x 45cm	269
<i>Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon</i>	1cm x 45cm	337
	2cm x 45cm	515
<i>Biatain Alginate</i>	44cm	299
<i>Biatain Fiber</i>	2.5cm x 46cm	324
<i>CovaWound Alginate Rope</i>	2cm x 30cm	169
	30cm/2g	142
<i>Cutimed Alginate</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	393
<i>Cutimed Cavity</i>	5cm x 6cm	205
	10cm x 10cm	341
	15cm x 15cm	512

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon</i>	2cm x 50cm	441
	5cm x 200cm	869
<i>Edge Cel</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	249
<i>Exufiber</i>	1cm x 45cm	173
	2cm x 45cm	194
<i>Exufiber Ag+ Ribbon</i>	2cm x 45cm	451
<i>FariaFIBRE Ribbon</i>	2cm x 45cm	144
<i>FariaFIBRE Rope</i>	4cm x 30cm	198
<i>Farmactive Alginato Rope</i>	30cm	182
<i>Kaltostat</i>	2g	420
<i>KerraCel Ag</i>	2cm x 45cm	485
<i>Maxorb II</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	340
<i>Medihoney Antibacterial <u>Rope</u></i>	1.9cm x 30cm	438
<i>Honey Apinate</i>		
<i>Melgisorb Cavity</i>	2.2cm x 32cm	355
<i>Melgisorb Ag Cavity</i>	3cm x 44cm	495
<i>Melgisorb Plus Cavity</i>	3cm x 45cm	341
<i>PolyMem Silver WIC</i>	8cm x 8cm	777
<i>PolyMem WIC</i>	8cm x 8cm	407
<i>Revamil single dose</i>	2g	174
<i>Silvercel non-adherent</i>	2.5cm x 30.5cm	414
<i>Sorbsan Packing (with probe)</i>	30cm/2g	350
<i>Sorbsan Ribbon (with probe)</i>	40cm	206

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Sorbsan Silver Packing (with probe)</i>	30cm/2g	580
<i>Sorbsan Silver Ribbon (with probe)</i>	40cm/1g	418
<i>Sorbsan Silver Rope</i>	2.5cm x 45cm	418
<i>Spirit Packing Hydrophilic Gel Cavity</i>	30cm/2g	250
<i>Spirit Ribbon Hydrophilic Gel Cavity</i>	40cm	152
<i>Suprasorb A</i>	30cm/2g	251
<i>Suprasorb A + Ag</i>	30cm/2g	669
<i>Tegaderm Alginate</i>	2cm x 30.4cm	296
<i>Tegaderm Alginate Ag</i>	3cm x 30cm	377
<i>UrgoClean Rope (with probe)</i>	2.5cm x 40cm 5cm x 40cm	259 △ 343 △
<i>Urgosorb Rope</i>	30cm	304 △
<i>Urgosorb Silver Rope</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	403 △
<b>Cavity Dressing Probe</b>		
<i>Instramed</i>		69
<i>Sorbsan</i>		75
<b>Copper Coated Barrier Dressings - Sterile</b>		
<i>MedCu</i>	5cm x 6cm 10cm x 12cm 10cm x 20cm	185 428 696
<i>MedCu with adhesive border</i>	10cm x 10cm 10cm x 25cm	456 827

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Honey Based Topical Application</b>		
+ <i>Actibalm</i>	10g	255
<i>Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey</i>	20g 25g	246 287
<i>L-Mesitran Ointment</i>	20g 50g	393 996
<i>L-Mesitran SOFT</i>	15g	364
<i>Manuka Fill</i>	14.2g 42.5g	245 450
<i>MANUKApli</i>	30g	590
<i>Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey</i>	20g 50g	413 1033
<i>Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel</i>	10g 20g	281 420
<i>Melladerm Plus</i>	20g 50g	398 850
<i>Melloxy</i>	20g 50g	410 876
<i>Revamil Balm</i>	2g sachet 15g 50g	47 355 775
<i>Revamil Wound Gel</i>	5g 18g	129 357
<b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Fibrous - Silver Impregnated - Sterile</b>		
<i>Silvercel</i>	<u>Square</u> 5cm x 5cm 11cm x 11cm	177 438
	<u>Rectangular</u> 2.5cm x 30.5cm 10cm x 20cm	471 813
<b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b>		
Indications: Light to medium exudating wounds.		
<u>Precautions:</u> Not suitable for infected wounds. Heavy exudate leads to too frequent changes of dressing. Dressing should seal round the borders of a wound.		
<b>Sterile one-piece pack:</b>		
<i>Comfeel Plus Contour</i>		
These dressings are contoured to facilitate application to difficult areas, such as elbows and heels.		
6cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 8cm + irregular border)	243
9cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 9cm x 11cm + irregular border)	422

**+to be deleted 1 December 2024**

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>each</b>		
<i>CovaWound Hydrocolloid Border</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 4.2cm x 4.2 cm + border 0.4cm)	91
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 1cm)	108
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 1cm)	230
<i>FarlaLITE</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 3cm + border 1cm)	38
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 1cm)	81
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 1cm)	178
<i>Granuflex Bordered</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
6cm x 6cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	193
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	366
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	699
<u>Triangular</u>		
10cm x 13cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 13cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	432
<i>Hydraseal Border</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 4cm + border 0.5cm)	70
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 0.5cm)	136
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 12.5cm x 12.5cm + border 1.25cm)	280
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 1cm)	470
<i>Hydrocoll Border (Bevelled Edge)</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 3.5cm x 3.5cm + border 0.75cm)	112
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 4.5cm + border 1.5cm)	183
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 7.75cm x 7.75cm + border 1.25cm)	267
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 12.5cm x 12.5cm + border 1.5cm)	502
<u>Concave</u>		
These dressings are contoured to facilitate application to difficult areas such as elbows and heels.		
8cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 9.3cm x 4.7cm + irregular border)	235
<u>Sacral (previously measured as 15cm x 18cm)</u>		
12cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 11cm + irregular border)	400
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Oval</u>		
10cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 7cm x 9cm + border 1.5cm)	244
13cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 12cm + border 1.5cm)	455
<u>Sacral</u>		
17.1cm x 16.1cm	(wound contact pad 13.9cm x 12.3cm + irregular border)	509

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>Comfeel Plus</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	268
	15cm x 15cm	575
	20cm x 20cm	829
<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 6cm	105
<u>Sacral</u>	17cm x 17cm	618
<i>CovaWound Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	133
	15cm x 15cm	267
	20cm x 20cm	480
<i>DuoDERM Signal</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	233 △
	14cm x 14cm	408 △
	20cm x 20cm	811 △
<i>Exuderm Satin</i>		
<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	80
	10cm x 10cm	155
	15cm x 15cm	336
	20cm x 20cm	591
<u>Sacral</u>	10cm x 9cm	332
	15cm x 16.5cm	398
<i>Flexigran</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	219
<i>Granuflex (modified)</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	307
	15cm x 15cm	583
	20cm x 20cm	877
<i>Hydrocoll Basic</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	272
<i>kliniderm Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	116
	15cm x 15cm	240
	20cm x 20cm	442
<i>NU-DERM</i>		
<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	86
	10cm x 10cm	157
	15cm x 15cm	321
	20cm x 20cm	641
<u>Heel/Elbow</u>	8cm x 12cm	321
<u>Sacral</u>	15cm x 18cm	449
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	249

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Chronic and acute exudating wounds</b>		
<b>With Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>Biatain Super</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	239
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8.5cm x 8.5cm + border 2cm)	395
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	476
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm)	743
<u>Rectangular</u>		
12cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 16cm + border 2cm)	396
<i>klinderm Hydrocolloid Border</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
7cm x 7cm		75
10cm x 10cm		100
14cm x 14cm		206
<u>Sacrum</u>		
15cm x 18cm		262
<b>With Non-Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>Biatain Super</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	239
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8.5cm x 8.5cm + border 2cm)	395
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	476
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm)	743
<u>Rectangular</u>		
12cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 16cm + border 2cm)	396
<b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Thin - Semi-permeable - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin</i>		
<u>Oval</u>		
10cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 7cm x 9cm + border 1.5cm)	162
13cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 12cm + border 1.5cm)	303



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Thin - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>Comfeel Plus Transparent</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	140
	15cm x 15cm	366
	20cm x 20cm	374
<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	73
	5cm x 15cm	174
	5cm x 25cm	283
	9cm x 14cm	267
	9cm x 25cm	379
	15cm x 20cm	371
<i>CovaWound Hydrocolloid Thin/Transparent</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	73
	15cm x 15cm	184
<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	43
	5cm x 10cm	45
	10cm x 15cm	102
	10cm x 25cm	213
<i>DuoDERM Extra Thin</i>		
<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 10cm	84
	9cm x 15cm	194
	9cm x 25cm	310
	9cm x 35cm	433
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	88
	10cm x 10cm	145
	15cm x 15cm	313
<i>Flexigran Thin</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	108
<i>Hydraseal</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	45
	10cm x 10cm	75
	15cm x 15cm	240
<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	150
<i>Hydrocoll Thin Film</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	77
	10cm x 10cm	128
	15cm x 15cm	288
<i>kliniderm Hydrocolloid Thin</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	55
	10cm x 10cm	69
	15cm x 15cm	160
	20cm x 20cm	271
<i>NU-DERM</i>		
	10cm x 10cm	107
<i>Spirit Thin Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	35
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	50
	10cm x 10cm	80
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	163

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<b>Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile</b>		
Indications: Dry "sloughy" or necrotic wounds; lightly exudating wounds; granulating wounds.		
Precautions: Not suitable for heavily-exudating wounds. Care should be taken to choose the appropriate secondary dressing.		
<i>ActivHeal Hydrogel</i>	8g	126
	15g	144
<i>Actolind w Gel</i>	30ml	532
<i>Cutimed Gel</i>	8g	184
	15g	224
	25g	330
<i>Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel</i>	50g	645
<i>Flexigran Gel</i>	15g	190
<i>Granudacyn Wound Gel</i>	100g	1985
	250g	3122
<i>Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel</i>	15g	256
<i>IntraSite Gel</i>	8g	198
	15g	266
	25g	394
<i>Iodoflex Paste</i>	5g	454
	10g	907
	17g	1437
<i>Iodosorb Ointment</i>	10g tube	501
	20g tube	1003
<i>Iodosorb Powder</i>	3g sachet	215
<i>Nu-Gel</i>	15g	221
<i>Octenilin Wound Gel</i>	20ml	515
	250ml	2710
<i>Prontosan Wound Gel</i>	30ml	697
<i>Prontosan Wound Gel X</i>	50g	1275
	250g	3413
<i>Purilon Gel</i>	8g	191
	15g	249
<i>Spirit Amorphous Hydrogel</i>	15g	123
<i>SurgihoneyRO</i>	20g tube	923
	50g tube	2309

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Hydrogel Sheet</b>			
<b>With Adhesive Border</b>			
<i>HydroTac transparent Comfort</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	207
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	392
	<u>Rectangular</u>	6.5cm x 10cm	217
		10cm x 20cm	403
<i>KerraLite Cool Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	215
		11cm x 11cm	288
		15cm x 15cm	458
<i>L-Mesitran Border</i>			
	<u>Square</u>		
10cm x 10cm		(wound contact pad 5.8cm x 5.8cm + border 2.1cm)	278
<i>Moderex Hydro-cool</i>	<u>Square</u>	15cm x 15cm	390
	<u>Rectangular</u>	7.5cm x 10cm	160
<b>Without Adhesive Border</b>			
<b>+ ActiFormCool</b>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	288
		20cm x 20cm	866
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 6.5cm	196
		10cm x 15cm	413
<i>Aquaflor</i>	<u>Discs</u>	7.5cm	260
		12cm	537
<i>Coolie</i>	<u>Disc</u>	7cm Diameter	196
<i>Cutimed Sorbact Gel</i>	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	290
	<u>Rectangular</u>	7.5cm x 15cm	489
<i>Gel FX</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	160
		15cm x 15cm	320
<i>Geliperm</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	253
<i>HydroTac transparent</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	242
		20cm x 20cm	591
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	170
		10cm x 20cm	362
<i>IntraSite Conformable</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm (7.5g)	198
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm (15g)	268
		10cm x 40cm (30g)	478

**+to be deleted 1 December 2024**

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm	186
	<u>Rectangular</u>	8.5cm x 12cm	275
		18cm x 12.5cm	396
<i>L-Mesitran Hydro</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	266
<i>L-Mesitran Net</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	257
<i>Moderex Hydro-cool Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	130
		20cm x 20cm	600
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5.5cm x 9cm	110
		10cm x 15cm	250
<i>Novogel</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	318
		30cm x 30cm (0.15cm thickness)	1271
		30cm x 30cm (0.30cm thickness)	1347
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	199
		15cm x 20cm	607
		20cm x 40cm	1156
			<b>pack of 2</b>
	<u>Circular</u>	7.5cm Diameter	584
			<b>each</b>
<i>SanoSkin NET</i>		8.5cm x 12cm	228
<i>Spirit Hydrogel</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	5.5cm x 9cm	135
	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	151
<i>Vacunet</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	193
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 15cm	286
<b>Liquid Dressing</b>			
<i>Cavilon Advanced</i>		0.7ml	699
		2.7ml	1059
<b>Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing</b>			
<i>Kendall Telfa Clear</i>		7.5cm x 7.5cm	162
		10cm x 12.5cm	170
		30cm x 30cm	235
		30cm x 60cm	300
<b>Odour Reducing Dressing</b>			
<i>Cinesteam</i>		11cm x 19cm	633
<b>Polysaccharide Wound Dressing</b>			
<i>Nanogen Aktigel</i>		15ml	1510
		90ml	7000
<i>Nanogen Aktiv</i>		3cm x 3cm	2240
		5cm x 5cm	4120
		8cm x 8cm	6140
		10cm x 10cm	7500
		10cm x 20cm	12000

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b>		
<b>Light to medium exudating wounds</b>		
<i>CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam with Border</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 5cm)	81
	15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 5cm)	115
<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 5cm)	193
	15cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 15cm + border 5cm)	302
<b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border</b>		
<b>Light to medium exudating wounds</b>		
<i>PolyMem</i>	<u>Finger/Toe</u>	
	Size 1	275
	Size 2	275
	Size 3	275
	Size 4	329
	Size 5	357
	<u>Tube</u>	
	7cm x 7cm	189
	9cm x 9cm	240
<i>Transorbent (adhesive)</i>	<u>Square</u>	
	10cm x 10cm	212
	15cm x 15cm	389
	20cm x 20cm	621
	<u>Rectangular</u>	
	5cm x 7cm	112
<b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b>		
<b>Lightly to non-exuding wounds</b>		
<i>PolyMem</i>		
<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm)	57

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>each</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b>		
<b>Moderate to heavily exuding wounds</b>		
<i>ActivHeal Foam Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)	120
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6.25cm x 6.25cm + border 1.875cm)	166
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 2.5cm)	171
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	219
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 13.5cm x 13.5cm + border 3cm)	459
<i>Alleyn Adhesive (Adhesive faced pad)</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)	164
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm)	240
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm)	294
17.5cm x 17.5cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 1.25cm)	579
22.5cm x 22.5cm	(wound contact pad 20cm x 20cm + border 1.25cm)	843
<u>Rectangular</u>		
12.5cm x 22.5cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 2cm)	457
<u>Anatomically Shaped Sacral Dressing</u>		
17cm x 17cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2cm)	435
22cm x 22cm	(wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 2cm)	627
<i>Biatain Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 4cm + border 1.75cm)	116
10cm x 10cm	(circular wound contact pad 6cm diameter + irregular border)	192
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 2.25cm)	280
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	417
18cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2.5cm)	566
<u>Sacral</u>		
17cm x 17cm	(wound contact pad 9.5cm x 9.5cm + border 3.75cm)	255
23cm x 23cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 5cm)	484
<u>Heel Dressing</u>		
19cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 12cm x 13cm + border 3.5cm)	566
<u>Contour</u>		
17cm diameter	(wound contact pad 8cm diameter + irregular border)	544
<u>Rectangular</u>		
18cm x 28cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 4cm)	838
<u>Circular</u>		
	see under 'Square' with circular pad	
<i>ComfiHEAL</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1.85cm)	122
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6.4cm x 6.4cm + border 1.8cm)	189
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 11.4cm x 11.4cm + border 1.8cm)	338

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>cliniderm Foam Border</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	75
	10cm x 10cm	80
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	151
	15cm x 15cm	176
<i>Moderex Border</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	100
	15cm x 15cm	150
	20cm x 20cm	200
<i>PolyMem</i>		
<u>Rectangular</u>		
	8.9cm x 11.4cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 7.6cm + border 1.9cm)	239
<u>Oval</u>	5cm x 7.6cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 5cm + irregular border)	127
	8.8cm x 12.7cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 7.6cm + irregular border)	226
	16.5cm x 20.9cm (wound contact pad 10.1cm x 14.6cm + irregular border)	742
<u>Sacral</u>	18.4cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 11.4cm x 12cm + border 3.5-4cm)	499
<i>PolyMem Max</i>		
<u>Square</u>	13.3cm x 13.3cm (wound contact pad 9cm x 9cm + border 2.2cm)	321
<i>Tegaderm Foam Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
	14.3cm x 14.3cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2cm)	374
<u>Oval</u>		
	6.9cm x 7.6cm (wound contact pad 3.1cm x 3.8cm + border 0.35cm)	155
	10cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 7.6cm + border 1.7-2cm)	244
	14.3cm x 15.6cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	449
	19cm x 22.2cm (wound contact pad 14cm x 17.1cm + border 2.5cm)	736
<u>Circular (Heel)</u>		
	13.9cm x 13.9cm (wound contact pad 7.6cm x 7.6cm + border 3.2cm)	446
<u>Soft Cloth Border</u>		
	6.9cm x 6.9cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 2.5cm + border 0.95cm)	181
<i>Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
	8cm x 8cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	152
	11.5cm x 11.5cm (wound contact pad 7.3cm x 7.3cm + border 2.1cm)	243
	15.5cm x 15.5cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2.25cm)	344
<i>#AOne Foam Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	53
	10cm x 10cm	61
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	92
	15cm x 15cm	150

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border</b>			
<b>Moderate to heavily exuding wounds</b>			
<i>365 Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	63
		10cm x 10cm	99
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 15cm	200
		10cm x 20cm	200
<i>ActivHeal Foam</i>	<u>Heel</u>	18cm x 12cm	355
<i>ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	76
		10cm x 10cm	115
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 20cm	400
		10cm x 20cm	239
<i>ActivHeal PHMB Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	196
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	324
		10cm x 10cm	407
		15cm x 15cm	683
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 20cm	1000
		10cm x 20cm	683
<i>ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm (fenestrated)	149
<i>Advazorb</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	72
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	88
		10cm x 10cm	121
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	177
		20cm x 20cm	420
		15cm x 15cm	235
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	375
	<i>Advazorb Heel</i>	<u>Heel</u>	17cm x 21cm
<i>Allevyn Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	138
		10cm x 10cm	274
		20cm x 20cm	736
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	440
	<u>Heel (Cup Shaped)</u>	10.5cm x 13.5cm	561
<i>Askina Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	239
<i>Askina Heel</i>	<u>Heel</u>	12cm x 20cm	511
<i>Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	15cm x 15cm	572
		20cm x 20cm	972
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	189
		10cm x 12cm	363
		10cm x 22.5cm	572
<i>Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold</i>	<u>Square</u>	15cm x 15cm	572
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 12cm	363
		10cm x 22.5cm	572



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Biatain Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	261
		15cm x 15cm	481
		20cm x 20cm	714
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	144
		10cm x 20cm	431
<i>Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	284
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	144
<i>Biopatch</i>	<u>Disc</u>	1.9cm (1.5mm hole)	495
		2.5cm (4mm hole)	495
		2.5cm (7mm hole)	495
<i>CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	48
		10cm x 10cm	79
		15cm x 15cm	156
		20cm x 20cm	253
	<u>Heel</u>	10cm x 13cm	243
<i>GenaFoam</i>	<u>Heel</u>	14cm x 23cm	499
<i>Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	257
		10cm x 10cm	485
		15cm x 15cm	919
		20cm x 20cm	1346
		<u>Rectangular</u>	8.8cm x 7.5cm (fenestrated)
	10cm x 20cm		919
	<u>Disc</u>	2.5cm (4mm hole) (fenestrated)	398
		2.5cm (7mm hole) (fenestrated)	398
<i>Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Plus foam dressing</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	509
	<u>Rectangular</u>	8.8cm x 7.5cm (fenestrated)	457
<i>Kerraheel</i>	<u>Heel</u>	12cm x 20cm	478
<i>kliniderm Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	45
		10cm x 10cm	69
		15cm x 15cm	154
		20cm x 20cm	236
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 18cm	164
	<u>Heel</u>		200

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p <b>each</b>
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Moderex Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	45
		10cm x 10cm	90
	<u>Shaped</u>	15cm x 15cm	170
		20cm x 20cm	330
		10cm x 13cm	300
<i>PermaFoam Classic</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm (fenestrated)	139
<i>PolyMem</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	175
		10cm x 10cm	272
		13cm x 13cm	454
	<u>Rectangular</u>	17cm x 19cm	670
	<u>Roll</u>	10cm x 61cm	1443
		20cm x 60cm	3404
<i>PolyMem Max</i>	<u>Square</u>	11cm x 11cm	326
		20cm x 20cm	1287
<i>Spirit Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	155
	<u>Heel</u>	10cm x 13cm	109
		10.5cm x 17cm	154
<i>Tegaderm Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	8.8cm x 8.8cm (fenestrated)	236
		10cm x 10cm	232
		20cm x 20cm	627
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	393
		10cm x 60cm	1277
<i>Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	113
		20cm x 20cm	505
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 12cm	233
#AOne Foam Non-Adhesive	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	26
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	37
		10cm x 10cm	59
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	88
		15cm x 15cm	122
		20cm x 20cm	200
<b>Polyurethane Matrix Dressing</b>			
<u>Indications:</u> Light to medium exudating wounds			
<b>Without Adhesive Border</b>			
<i>Cutinova Hydro</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	279
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 6cm	139
		15cm x 20cm	591

## APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile</b>			
<i>1 Primary Wound Dressing</i>		10ml spray (approximate coverage 378cm <sup>2</sup> )	2500
		17ml spray (approximate coverage 640cm <sup>2</sup> )	4224
<i>Abilar Resin Salve</i>		20g tube (approximate coverage 200cm <sup>2</sup> )	855
<i>ActivHeal Aquafiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	63
		10cm x 10cm	151
		15cm x 15cm	285
<i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	170
		10cm x 10cm	406
		15cm x 15cm	766
	<u>Rope</u>	2.7cm x 32cm	413
<i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Extra</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	61
		10cm x 10cm	147
		15cm x 15cm	277
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 30cm	815
	<u>Rope</u>	2.5cm x 30.5cm	178
		2cm x 46cm	185
<i>Aquacel Ag+ Extra</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	215
		10cm x 10cm	511
		15cm x 15cm	964
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 30cm	2393
		4cm x 10cm	312
		4cm x 20cm	407
		4cm x 30cm	608
<i>Aquacel Extra</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	109 △
		10cm x 10cm	259 △
		15cm x 15cm	487 △
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 10cm	141 △
		4cm x 20cm	209 △
		4cm x 30cm	316 △
		20cm x 24cm	1188 △
<i>Biatain Fiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	104
		10cm x 10cm	247
		15cm x 15cm	464
<i>Biopad Collagen</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	566
		10cm x 10cm	1789
<i>Cadesorb</i>		20g tube (approximate coverage 120cm <sup>2</sup> )	1013
<i>Catrix</i>		1g sachet	380
<i>ConvaMax Superabsorber Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	15cm x 15cm	425
		20cm x 20cm	637
<i>ConvaMax Superabsorber Non Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	103
		10cm x 10cm	128
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	149
		15cm x 15cm	169
		20cm x 20cm	283
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	163
		15cm x 20cm	218
		20cm x 30cm	339
		20cm x 40cm	392

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>CovaWound SuperAbsorbent</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	33
		15cm x 15cm	67
		20cm x 20cm	117
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	19
		12cm x 20cm	74
		20cm x 30cm	172
<i>C-Sorb</i>	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	62
		10cm x 10cm	70
		20cm x 20cm	193
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	98
		15cm x 25cm	199
		20cm x 30cm	236
<i>Curea P1</i>	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	150
		10cm x 10cm	156
		15cm x 15cm	338
		20cm x 20cm	403
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	208
		10cm x 30cm	332
		20cm x 30cm	468
<i>Curea P1 Border</i>	<u>Square</u>	16cm x 16cm	403
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 25cm	605
<i>Curea P1 drain</i>	<u>Square</u>	12cm x 12cm	267
<i>Curea P2 (Non-Adherent)</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	312
		20cm x 30cm	728
	<u>Square</u>	11cm x 11cm	212
		15cm x 15cm	494
		20cm x 20cm	559
<i>Cutimed Epiona</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	480
		10cm x 10cm	1350
<i>Cutimed Gelling Fiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	86
		10cm x 10cm	206
		15cm x 15cm	387
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 10cm	112
		4cm x 20cm	166
		4cm x 30cm	251
	<u>Ribbon</u>	2cm x 45cm	214
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Border</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	252
		15cm x 15cm	486
		20cm x 20cm	725
	<u>Sacrum</u>	19.5cm x 22cm	630
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Extra</i>		5cm x 5cm	159
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	195
		10cm x 10cm	246
		20cm x 20cm	766
		20cm x 10cm	408
		30cm x 20cm	1092

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Multi Star</i>		8cm x 8cm	327
		14cm x 14cm	535
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet S</i>		10cm x 10cm drainage	289
	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	104
		10cm x 10cm	163
		15cm x 15cm	322
		20cm x 20cm	382
	<u>Rectangular</u>	12cm x 5cm	137
		10cm x 20cm	218
		20cm x 30cm	546
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet XL</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	45cm x 25cm	1639
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sana Gentle</i>		8.5cm x 8.5cm	218
		12cm x 12cm	272
		12cm x 22cm	491
		22cm x 22cm	874
		32cm x 22cm	1202
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sorbact</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	617
		20cm x 20cm	1669
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	965
		20cm x 30cm	2504
<i>CytaSan</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	95
		10cm x 10cm	225
		15cm x 15cm	420
	<u>Ribbon</u>	2.5cm x 45cm	227
<i>Cytasorb</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	214
		15cm x 15cm	397
		20cm x 20cm	550
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 30cm	901
		20cm x 40cm	1080
<i>Drawtex</i>		5cm x 5cm	95
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	177
		10cm x 10cm	224
		15cm x 20cm	600
		20cm x 20cm	698
		7.5cm x 1m	1550
		10cm x 1m	1600
		20cm x 1m	2500
		10cm x 1.3m	1600
<i>DryMax Super</i>	<u>Square</u>	20cm x 20cm	193
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 11cm	91
		11cm x 20cm	109
		20cm x 30cm	244
		37cm x 56cm	502

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Durafiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	99
		10cm x 10cm	237
		15cm x 15cm	445
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 10cm	127
		4cm x 20cm	187
		4cm x 30cm	280
		2cm x 45cm	239
<i>Durafiber Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	197
		10cm x 10cm	468
		15cm x 15cm	881
	<u>Rectangular</u>	2cm x 45cm	469
		4cm x 10cm	285
		4cm x 20cm	371
		4cm x 30cm	555
		20cm x 30cm	2184
<i>Eclipse Non-Backed</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	75
		20cm x 20cm	151
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	98
		20cm x 30cm	220
<i>Exufiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	89
		10cm x 10cm	215
		15cm x 15cm	403
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4.5cm x 10cm	117
		4.5cm x 20cm	172
		4.5cm x 30cm	260
		20cm x 30cm	936
<i>Exufiber Ag+</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	198
		10cm x 10cm	468
		15cm x 15cm	885
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4.5cm x 10cm	286
		4.5cm x 20cm	371
		4.5cm x 30cm	557
		20cm x 30cm	2184
<i>FarlaFIBRE</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	57
		10cm x 10cm	136
		15cm x 15cm	256
<i>FarlaSORB</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	32
		20cm x 20cm	109
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	70
		15cm x 20cm	88
		20cm x 30cm	149
		40cm x 60cm	560
<i>Flaminal Forte</i>		15g tube (approximate coverage 40cm <sup>2</sup> )	844
		50g tube (approximate coverage 130cm <sup>2</sup> )	2796
<i>Flaminal Hydro</i>		15g tube (approximate coverage 40cm <sup>2</sup> )	844
		50g tube (approximate coverage 130cm <sup>2</sup> )	2796

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>KerraCel</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	63
		10cm x 10cm	150
		15cm x 15cm	278
	<u>Ribbon</u>	2.5cm x 45cm	196
<i>KerraCel Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	203
		15cm x 15cm	916
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 12.5cm	486
		20cm x 30cm	2276
<i>KerraMaxCare</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	101
		10cm x 10cm	132
	<u>Rectangular</u>	6.5cm x 8cm	122
		10cm x 22cm	172
		13.5cm x 15.5cm	157
		20cm x 22cm	305
		20cm x 30cm	358
		20cm x 50cm	479
<i>KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	16cm x 16cm	462
		26cm x 26cm	1050
	<u>Rectangular</u>	16cm x 26cm	730
<i>KerraMaxCare Multisite</i>		21cm x 23cm	331
<i>kliniderm superabsorbent</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	51
		20cm x 20cm	102
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 15cm	71
		10cm x 20cm	88
		20cm x 30cm	154
		20cm x 40cm	205
		60cm x 70cm	1350
<i>KytoCel</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	81
		10cm x 10cm	193
		15cm x 15cm	363
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 10cm	104
		4cm x 20cm	152
		4cm x 30cm	229
		2.5cm x 45cm	195
<i>MaxioCel</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	72
		10cm x 10cm	188
		15cm x 15cm	356
		45cm x 45cm	3179
	<u>Rectangular</u>	2.5cm x 30cm	127
		20cm x 30cm	942
<i>Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	209
		10cm x 10cm	355
<i>Medihoney HCS</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm	234
		11cm x 11cm	467
		20cm x 20cm	1884
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 30cm	2931
<i>Medihoney HCS Surgical with Adhesive Border</i>		7.5cm x 20cm	318
<i>Medihoney HCS with Adhesive Border</i>	<u>Square</u>	11cm x 11cm	319
		15cm x 15cm	604

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each	
<b>DRESSINGS</b>				
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>				
<i>Mextra Superabsorbent</i>	<u>Square</u>	12.5cm x 12.5cm	131	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	12.5cm x 17.5cm	158	
		12.5cm x 22.5cm	181	
		17.5cm x 22.5cm	256	
		22.5cm x 27.5cm	313	
		22.5cm x 32.5cm	403	
		22.5cm x 42.5cm	440	
<i>Proheal</i>	<u>Square</u>	5.1cm x 5.1cm	468	
		10.2cm x 10.2cm	1248	
<i>Promogran</i>		28cm <sup>2</sup> (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	549	
		123cm <sup>2</sup> (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	1654	
<i>Promogran Prisma</i>		28cm <sup>2</sup> (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	668	
		123cm <sup>2</sup> (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	1903	
<i>RespoSorb Silicone (formerly Zetuvit Plus Silicone)</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	155	
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	233	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 20cm	569	
		10cm x 20cm	284	
		20cm x 25cm	631	
<i>RespoSorb Silicone Border (formerly Zetuvit Plus Silicone Border)</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	145	
		10cm x 10cm	153	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	12.5cm x 12.5cm	228	
		15cm x 15cm	420	
		17.5cm x 17.5cm	414	
		20cm x 20cm	600	
		<u>Sacrum</u>	16cm x 26cm	590
			18cm x 18cm	470
	<u>Oval</u>	23cm x 23cm	650	
		12cm x 23cm	430	
13cm x 15.5cm		360		
<u>Heel</u>	25cm x 25cm	980		
<i>Silvercel non-adherent</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	170	
		11cm x 11cm	409	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	761	
<i>Suprasorb Liquacel Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	181	
		10cm x 10cm	431	
		15cm x 15cm	813	
	<u>Rope</u>	2cm x 45cm	434	
<i>Suprasorb Liquacel Pro</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	86	
		10cm x 10cm	204	
		15cm x 15cm	384	
	<u>Rope</u>	2cm x 45cm	212	



## APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>UrgoClean Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm	207 △
		10cm x 10cm	470 △
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm	888 △
<i>UrgoClean Pad</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm	104 △
		10cm x 10cm	231 △
		15cm x 15cm	418 △
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 15cm	434 △
<i>UrgoStart plus Absorb</i> (formerly <i>UrgoStart plus</i> )	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm	451 △
		10cm x 10cm	625 △
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm	1124 △
<i>UrgoStart plus Border</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	533 △
		10cm x 10cm	632 △
		13cm x 13cm	884 △
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm	1137 △
	<u>Sacrum</u>	20cm x 20cm	1527 △
<i>UrgoStart plus Pad</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm	351 △
		10cm x 10cm	514 △
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm	1152 △
<i>Vliwasorb Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	12cm x 12cm	364
		15cm x 15cm	492
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 25cm	707
<i>Vliwasorb Pro</i>	<u>Square</u>	12.5cm x 12.5cm	95
		22cm x 22cm	202
	<u>Rectangular</u>	12.5cm x 22.5cm	113
		22cm x 32cm	254
<i>Xtrasorb HCS</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm	116
		11cm x 11cm	222
		20cm x 20cm	657
<i>Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	152
		15cm x 15cm	334
Zetuvit Plus see Zetuvit Plus Superabsorber			
Zetuvit Plus Silicone see RespoSorb Silicone			
Zetuvit Plus Silicone Border see RespoSorb Silicone Border			
<i>Zetuvit Plus Superabsorber</i> (formerly Zetuvit Plus)		10cm x 10cm	90
		10cm x 20cm	124
		15cm x 20cm	143
		20cm x 25cm	195
		20cm x 40cm	302
<i>Zorflex</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	241
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	461
		15cm x 25cm	768
<i>Zorflex LA</i>	<u>Square</u>	10.5cm x 10.5cm	319
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 25cm	1007
		20cm x 10cm	633
<i>#AOne Gelling Fibre</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	34
		10cm x 10cm	77
		15cm x 15cm	166
	<u>Ribbon</u>	2cm x 45cm	96

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Scar Treatment Preparations</b>			
<b>Silicone Gel Sheet</b>			
Indications: For prevention treatment - Keloid and Hypertrophic scars.			
<i>Advasil Conform</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	601
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 15cm	1060
<i>Bapscarcare S</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 20cm	2085
		10cm x 15cm	2620
		15cm x 20cm	3689
<i>Bapscarcare T</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	337
		5cm x 30cm	962
		10cm x 15cm	962
<i>Cica-Care</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	6cm x 12cm	1608
		15cm x 12cm	3134
<i>Ciltech</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	750
		15cm x 15cm	1400
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	1250
<i>CuraScar</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 26cm	1050
<i>Dermatix Clear</i>	<u>Square</u>	13cm x 13cm	1579
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 13cm	688
		13cm x 25cm	2853
		20cm x 30cm	5197
<i>Dermatix Fabric</i>	<u>Square</u>	13cm x 13cm	1579
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 13cm	688
		13cm x 25cm	2853
		20cm x 30cm	5197
<i>Mepiform</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	380
		9cm x 18cm	1487
		4cm x 31cm	1201
<i>Scar Fx</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	1860
		25.5cm x 30.5cm	6975
		3.75cm x 22.5cm	1395
	<u>Shaped</u>	7.5cm Diameter	988
		22.5cm x 14.5cm	1395
<i>Silgel</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	1350
		20cm x 20cm	4000
		40cm x 40cm	14400
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 5cm	750
		15cm x 10cm	1950
		30cm x 5cm	1950
		10cm x 30cm	3150
	<u>Shaped</u>	5cm Diameter	400
		5.5cm Diameter	400
25cm x 15cm		2112	
46cm x 8.5cm		3946	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Silicone Topical Cream &amp; Gel</b>		
Indications: For prevention treatment - Keloid and Hypertrophic scars.		
<i>Bapscarcare</i>	20g tube	1818
<i>Bapscarcare Gel SPF</i>	10g tube	1265
<i>Ciltech gel</i>	15g tube	1750
	60g tube	5000
<i>Dermatix</i>	15g tube	1666
	60g tube	6053
<i>Kelo-cote gel</i>	15g tube	1832
	60g tube	5226
<i>Kelo-cote spray</i>	100ml spray	5226
<i>Kelo-cote UV</i>	15g tube	1832
<i>MediScar Silicone Gel</i>	15g tube	896
	30g tube	1296
<i>Nourisil MD</i>	30g bottle	1395
<i>Pro-Sil gel</i>	17g tube	1500
<i>ScarSil gel</i>	15ml tube	1128
	30ml tube	1692
<i>SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel</i>	15g tube	1485
<i>SilDerm Scar Gel</i>	6g tube	542
	15g tube	1405
<i>SilDerm Scar Spray</i>	30ml spray	1541
	60ml spray	3082
<i>Silgel STC-SE (gel)</i>	20ml tube	1900
<i>Strataderm</i>	10g tube	880
	20g tube	1740
	50g tube	4200
<b>Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others)</b>		
<i>Alhydran</i>	30ml tube	2032
	100ml tube	3743
	250ml tube	6309
<i>Alhydran SPF30</i>	59ml tube	3203

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Silver Coated Barrier Dressings - Sterile</b>			
<i>Acticoat</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	385
		10cm x 10cm	941
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	1471
		20cm x 40cm	5033
<i>Acticoat 7</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	669
		15cm x 15cm	3585
		10cm x 12.5cm	1994
<i>Acticoat Flex 3</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	387
		10cm x 10cm	945
		10cm x 20cm	1478
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 40cm	5058
<i>Acticoat Flex 7</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	673
		15cm x 15cm	3604
		10cm x 12.5cm	2004
<i>Acticoat Moisture Control</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	788
		10cm x 10cm	1844
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	3592
<i>Askina Calgitrol Thin</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	215
<i>KerraContact Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	329
		15cm x 15cm	1410
		10cm x 12.5cm	804
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 40cm	4301
<i>Silverlon Flex</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	336
		10cm x 10cm	660
		20cm x 20cm	1878
		10cm x 20cm	1035
<b>Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings</b>			
<b>With Adhesive Border</b>			
<i>Allewyn Ag Adhesive</i>			
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)	381
	10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm)	600
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm)	789
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 1.25cm)	1518
<u>Sacral</u>	17cm x 17cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2cm)	1185
	22cm x 22cm	(wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 2cm)	1588
<i>Biatain Ag</i>			
<u>Square</u>	12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 2.25cm)	1015
	18cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2.5cm)	2036
<u>Heel</u>	19cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 12cm x 13cm + border 3.5cm)	2008
<u>Sacral</u>	23cm x 23cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 5cm)	2134
<i>PolyMem Silver</i>			
<u>Oval</u>	5cm x 7.6cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 5cm + border 1.25-1.3cm)	251
	12.7cm x 8.8cm	(wound contact pad 7.6cm x 5cm + border 1.9-2.55cm)	617

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Without Adhesive Border</b>			
<i>Allevyn Ag Heel</i>		10.5cm x 13.5cm	1175
<i>Allevyn Ag Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	356
		10cm x 10cm	671
		15cm x 15cm	1271
		20cm x 20cm	1862
<i>Biatain Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	887
		15cm x 15cm	1780
		20cm x 20cm	2511
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	364
		10cm x 20cm	1630
<i>Polymem Silver</i>	<u>Square</u>	10.8cm x 10.8cm	976
	<u>Rectangular</u>	17cm x 19cm	1956
<b>Silver Paste</b>			
<i>Askina Calgitrol Paste</i>		15g	716
		100g	4140
<b>Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing</b>			
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Contact</i>		7.5cm x 7.5cm	155
		10cm x 10cm	207
		10cm x 20cm	414
		20cm x 20cm	726
		20cm x 30cm	1037
<i>Lomatuell Pro</i>		5cm x 5cm	72
		10cm x 10cm	202
		10cm x 20cm	379
		10cm x 30cm	501
		15cm x 30cm	633
<i>Tegaderm Contact</i>		7.5cm x 10cm	232
		20cm x 25cm	1106
<i>UrgoStart Contact</i>		5cm x 7cm	315 △
		10cm x 10cm	445 △
		15cm x 20cm	1062 △
<i>Urgotul</i>		5cm x 5cm	159 △
		10cm x 10cm	318 △
		10cm x 40cm	1068 △
		15cm x 15cm	675 △
		15cm x 20cm	899 △
		20cm x 30cm	1445 △
<i>UrgotulDuo</i>		5cm x 10cm	269 △
		10cm x 12cm	416 △
		15cm x 20cm	966 △
<b>Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver</b>			
<i>Atrauman Ag</i>		5cm x 5cm	57
		10cm x 10cm	139
		10cm x 20cm	272
<i>Urgotul Silver</i>		10cm x 12cm	339 △
		15cm x 20cm	959 △

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile</b>		
<i>Aquacel Foam Adhesive</i>	8cm x 8cm	152 △
	8cm x 13cm	246
	10cm x 10cm	235 △
	10cm x 20cm	286
	10cm x 30cm	544 △
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	291 △
	15cm x 15cm	417 △
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	583 △
	21cm x 21cm	853 △
	25cm x 30cm	1104 △
	<u>Heel</u> 19.8cm x 14cm	596 △
	<u>Sacral</u> 20cm x 16.9cm	535 △
	24cm x 21.5cm	598
<i>Aquacel Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	5cm x 5cm	147 △
	10cm x 10cm	278 △
	10cm x 20cm	385 △
	15cm x 15cm	467 △
	15cm x 20cm	640
	20cm x 20cm	762 △
<i>Aquacel Foam Pro Adhesive</i>	8cm x 8cm	152
	10cm x 10cm	232
	15cm x 15cm	417
	<u>Heel</u> 19.8cm x 14cm	590
	<u>Sacral</u> 20cm x 16.9cm	529
	24cm x 21.5cm	592
<i>DryMax Foam</i>	10cm x 10cm	219
	10cm x 20cm	431
	15cm x 15cm	358
	20cm x 20cm	675
<i>HydroTac</i>	10cm x 10cm	268
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	388
	15cm x 15cm	446
	20cm x 20cm	656
	<u>Heel</u> 18cm x 18.5cm	624
	<u>Circular</u> 6cm diameter	157
<i>HydroTac Comfort (with adhesive border)</i>	8cm x 8cm	136
	10cm x 20cm	346
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	252
	15cm x 15cm	367
	20cm x 20cm	577
	<u>Sacral</u> 18cm x 18cm	472
<i>UrgoStart</i>	6cm x 6cm	484 △
	10cm x 10cm	670 △
	15cm x 20cm	1205 △
	<u>Heel</u> 12cm x 19cm	923 △
<i>UrgoTul Absorb</i>	6cm x 6cm	128 △
	10cm x 10cm	252 △
	15cm x 20cm	444 △
	<u>Heel</u> 12cm x 19cm	507 △

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents</b>		
<i>ActivHeal PHMB Foam Silicone Border</i>	8cm x 8cm	303
	10cm x 10cm	467
	10cm x 20cm	759
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	556
	15cm x 15cm	759
	20cm x 20cm	1221
<u>Sacral</u>	18.5cm x 19.5cm	990
<i>Allevyn Ag Gentle</i>	5cm x 5cm	362
	10cm x 10cm	675
	10cm x 20cm	1115
	15cm x 15cm	1255
	20cm x 20cm	1858
<i>Allevyn Ag Gentle Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	465
	10cm x 10cm	699
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	898
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	1712
<i>Aquacel Ag Foam Adhesive</i>	8cm x 8cm	372
	10cm x 10cm	594
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	778
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	1434
	21cm x 21cm	1985
	25cm x 30cm	2569
<u>Heel</u>	19.8cm x 14cm	1301
<u>Sacral</u>	20cm x 16.9cm	1295
<i>Aquacel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	5cm x 5cm	358
	10cm x 10cm	656
	15cm x 15cm	1245
	20cm x 20cm	1824
	15cm x 20cm	1362
<i>Cutimed Siltec Sorbact B</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	275
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	705
	15cm x 15cm	873
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	1221
	22.5cm x 22.5cm	1858
<u>Sacral</u>	17.5cm x 17.5cm	883
	23cm x 23cm	1327
<i>Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive</i>	7cm x 8.5cm	402
	14cm x 14cm	587
	19cm x 19cm	1105
	24cm x 24cm	1674
	14cm x 24cm	940
<i>Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B</i>	5cm x 6.5cm	435
	10cm x 10cm	775
	15cm x 15cm	1458
	10cm x 20cm	1241

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing - Sterile</b>		
Indications: Non-exuding to heavily exuding wounds. Should be covered with a simple absorbent secondary dressing.		
Precautions: Dressing should be used with care in heavily bleeding wounds.		
<i>ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	91
	10cm x 10cm	213
	10cm x 20cm	405
	15cm x 15cm	389
<i>Adaptic Digit</i>	<u>Finger</u>	
	Small 2cm diameter	153
	Medium 2.4cm diameter	166
	Large 2.8cm diameter	185
	Extra Large 3cm diameter	191
	<u>Toe</u>	
	2.8cm diameter	185
<i>Adaptic Touch</i>		
	5cm x 7.6cm	117
	7.6cm x 11cm	234
	12.7cm x 15cm	483
	20cm x 32cm	1299
<i>Askina SilNet</i>		
	5cm x 7.5cm	124
	10cm x 18cm	544
<i>Atrauman Silicone</i>		
	5cm x 7cm	117
	7.5cm x 10cm	234
	10cm x 20cm	484
	20cm x 30cm	1302
<i>Biatain Contact</i>		
	5cm x 7.5cm	113
	7.5cm x 10cm	209
	10cm x 18cm	468
	18cm x 30cm	1373
<i>Clarity Care Silicone Wound Contact Layer One Sided Adhesive</i>		
	5cm x 7cm	83
	7.5cm x 10cm	124
	10cm x 10cm	135
	10cm x 18cm	275
	12cm x 15cm	289
	17.5cm x 25cm	512
	20cm x 30cm	750
<i>Clarity Care Silicone Wound Contact Layer Two Sided Adhesive</i>		
	5cm x 7cm	83
	7.5cm x 10cm	124
	10cm x 10cm	135
	12cm x 15cm	289
	20cm x 30cm	750
<i>Cuticell Contact</i>		
	5cm x 7.5cm	119
	7.5cm x 10cm	229
	10cm x 18cm	476
	15cm x 25cm	797



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>FarlaCONTACT</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	89
	7.5cm x 10cm	163
	12cm x 15cm	319
	20cm x 30cm	992
<i>kliniderm Silicone Wound Contact Layer</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	111
	7.5cm x 10cm	200
	10cm x 18cm	433
	12cm x 15cm	433
	20cm x 30cm	1252
	24cm x 27.5cm	1303
<i>Mepilex Transfer</i>	7.5cm x 8.5cm	241
	10cm x 12cm	380
	15cm x 20cm	1150
	20cm x 50cm	2939
<i>Mepitel</i>	5cm x 7cm	148
	8cm x 10cm	296
	12cm x 15cm	591
	20cm x 32cm	1669
<i>Mepitel One</i>	6cm x 7cm	128
	9cm x 10cm	252
	13cm x 15cm	522
	24cm x 27.5cm	1492
	27.5cm x 50cm	4036
<i>Silflex</i>	5cm x 7cm	128
	8cm x 10cm	263
	12cm x 15cm	529
	20cm x 30cm	1362
	35cm x 60cm	4569
<i>Silicnet</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	80
	7.5cm x 10cm	190
	10cm x 15cm	220
<i>Silon-TSR</i>	13cm x 13cm	352
	13cm x 25cm	547
	28cm x 30cm	737
<i>SilTact</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	105
	7.5cm x 10cm	206
	12cm x 15cm	461
	20cm x 30cm	1234
<i>Spycra Protect</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	132
	5cm x 150cm	1792
	7.5cm x 10cm	221
	10cm x 18cm	644
	18cm x 30cm	1483

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile</b>		
Precautions: Dressing should be used with care in heavily bleeding wounds.		
<i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Lite Non-Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	97
	10cm x 10cm	132
	15cm x 15cm	243
	10cm x 20cm	245
<i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Non-Border</i>	5cm x 5cm	85
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	99
	10cm x 10cm	146
	15cm x 15cm	269
	20cm x 20cm	433
	10cm x 20cm	272
<i>Advazorb Silfix</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	111
	10cm x 10cm	207
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	290
	15cm x 15cm	376
	10cm x 20cm	356
	20cm x 20cm	558
<i>Allevyn Gentle</i>	5cm x 5cm	147
	10cm x 10cm	244
	15cm x 15cm	457
	20cm x 20cm	774
	10cm x 20cm	431
	20cm x 50cm	2254
<i>Allevyn Life Non-Bordered</i>	5.5cm x 5.5cm	154
	10cm x 20cm	434
	10.5cm x 10.5cm	271
	16cm x 16cm	523
	20cm x 50cm	3113
	21cm x 21cm	750
<i>Askina DresSil</i>	5cm x 7cm	93
	10cm x 10cm	158
	15cm x 15cm	292
	10cm x 20cm	293
	20cm x 20cm	465
<i>Biatain Silicone Non-Border</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	190
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	203
	10cm x 10cm	252
	10cm x 20cm	416
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	393
	15cm x 15cm	470
	20cm x 20cm	721
<i>C-Foam Silicone</i>	5cm x 5cm	85
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	99
	10cm x 10cm	160
	10cm x 20cm	285
	15cm x 15cm	320
<i>Clarity Care Silicone Foam Non-Border</i>	5cm x 5cm	63
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	93
	10cm x 10cm	145
	10cm x 20cm	232
	15cm x 15cm	280
<u>Heel</u>	13cm x 20cm	281

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>CovaWound Silicone Foam</i>	5cm x 5cm	79
	5cm x 7cm	81
	10cm x 10cm	144
	10cm x 20cm	244
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	181
	15cm x 15cm	251
	15cm x 20cm	520
	20cm x 20cm	452
	20cm x 50cm	1782
<i>CovaWound Silicone Foam Lite</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	62
	10cm x 10cm	113
	10cm x 20cm	193
	15cm x 15cm	206
<i>Cutimed Siltec</i>	5cm x 6cm	130
	10cm x 10cm	243
	10cm x 20cm	400
	15cm x 15cm	453
	20cm x 20cm	687
<i>Cutimed Siltec L</i>	5cm x 6cm	115
	10cm x 10cm	169
	15cm x 15cm	370
<i>Cutimed Siltec Plus</i>	5cm x 6cm	102
	10cm x 10cm	199
	10cm x 20cm	317
	15cm x 15cm	413
	20cm x 20cm	585
<i>Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel</i>	16cm x 24cm	643
<i>GentilFoam</i>	5cm x 5cm	120
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	150
	10cm x 10cm	187
	10cm x 10cm (contoured)	360
	15cm x 20cm	535
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone</i>	5cm x 5cm	78
	10cm x 10cm	174
	10cm x 20cm	260
	15cm x 15cm	313
	20cm x 20cm	459
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel</i>	10cm x 17.5cm	314
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite</i>	6cm x 8.5cm	128
	10cm x 10cm	158
	15cm x 15cm	372
	20cm x 50cm	1942
<i>Mepilex</i>	5cm x 5cm	131
	11cm x 20cm	460
	20cm x 21cm	763
	20cm x 50cm	3113

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Mepilex Ag</i>	10cm x 10cm	651
	10cm x 20cm	1099
	15cm x 15cm	1238
	20cm x 20cm	1834
	20cm x 50cm	6882
<i>Mepilex Heel</i>	13cm x 20cm	570
	15cm x 22cm	667
<i>Mepilex Heel Ag</i>	13cm x 20cm	1392
	15cm x 22cm	1559
<i>Mepilex Lite</i>	6cm x 8.5cm	195
	10cm x 10cm	233
	15cm x 15cm	453
	20cm x 50cm	2861
<i>Mepilex XT</i>	10cm x 11cm	281
	11cm x 20cm	464
	15cm x 16cm	509
	20cm x 21cm	769
<i>Moderex Plus</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	95
	13cm x 20cm	340
	15cm x 15cm	240
<i>Spirit Silicone Foam Non-Border</i>	5cm x 5cm	55
	10cm x 10cm	100
	15cm x 15cm	178
<i>Suprasorb P sensitive non border</i>	5cm x 5cm	77
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	110
	10cm x 10cm	179
	10cm x 20cm	271
	15cm x 15cm	321
	15cm x 20cm	403
<i>Tegaderm Silicone Foam</i>	10cm x 10.8cm	225
	15cm x 15cm	437
<i>#AOne Silicone Foam Non-Border</i>	5cm x 5cm	64
	5cm x 7cm	71
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	93
	10cm x 10cm	146
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	183
	15cm x 15cm	289
20cm x 20cm	438	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>With Silicone Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>365 Silicone Foam</i>		
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	95
	10cm x 10cm	160
	15cm x 15cm	280
	20cm x 20cm	490
	10cm x 20cm	290
<i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border</i>		
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	109
	10cm x 10cm	165
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	237
	15cm x 15cm	290
	20cm x 20cm	501
	10cm x 20cm	294
	<u>Sacral</u>	367
<i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border Lite</i>		
	5cm x 5cm	87
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	104
	10cm x 10cm	149
	15cm x 15cm	264
	5.5cm x 12cm	152
	10cm x 20cm	261
	10cm x 30cm	388
<i>Advazorb Border</i>		
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	133
	10cm x 10cm	235
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	289
	15cm x 15cm	353
	10cm x 20cm	325
	20cm x 20cm	611
	10cm x 30cm	476
<i>Advazorb Border Lite</i>		
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	120
	10cm x 10cm	212
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	260
	15cm x 15cm	318
	10cm x 20cm	292
	20cm x 20cm	549
	10cm x 30cm	428
<i>Advazorb Sacral</i>		
	17cm x 19cm	531
	22cm x 23cm	699
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border</i>		
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	164
	10cm x 10cm	241
	10cm x 20cm	387
	10cm x 25cm	490
	10cm x 30cm	591
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	294
	15cm x 15cm	437
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	581
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Heel</i>		
	23cm x 23.2cm	1059

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Lite</i>	5cm x 5cm	99
	5.5cm x 12cm	203
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	152
	8cm x 15cm	377
	10cm x 10cm	237
	10cm x 20cm	380
	15cm x 15cm	418
<u>Oval</u>	8.6cm x 7.7cm	167
	15.2cm x 13.1cm	392
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite</i>	8cm x 8.4cm	221
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Multisite</i>	17.1cm x 17.9cm	469
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Sacrum</i>	16.8cm x 17.1cm	435
	21.6cm x 23cm	616
<i>Allevyn Life</i>	10.3cm x 10.3cm	186 △
	12.9cm x 12.9cm	272 △
	15.4cm x 15.4cm	333 △
	21cm x 21cm	656 △
<i>Allevyn Life Heel</i>	25cm x 25.2cm	1216
<i>Allevyn Life Sacrum</i>	17.2cm x 17.5cm	495
	21.6cm x 23cm	700
<i>Askina DresSil Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	117
	10cm x 10cm	207
	15cm x 15cm	312
	15cm x 20cm	405
	20cm x 20cm	539
<i>Askina DresSil Heel</i>	22cm x 21.6cm	692
<i>Askina DresSil Sacrum</i>	16cm x 17.5cm	395
<i>Biatain Silicone</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	160
	10cm x 10cm	235
	10cm x 20cm	297
	10cm x 30cm	572
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	288
	15cm x 15cm	428
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	568
	18cm x 18cm	599
<u>Heel</u>	14cm x 19.5cm	475
<u>Multishape</u>	15cm x 19cm	434
<u>Sacral</u>	25cm x 25cm	626
<i>Biatain Silicone Ag</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	363
	10cm x 10cm	571
	10cm x 20cm	966
	10cm x 30cm	1450
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	747
	15cm x 15cm	1231
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	1362
<u>Heel</u>	18cm x 18cm	1505
<u>Sacral</u>	15cm x 19cm	1121
	25cm x 25cm	2404

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Biatain Silicone Lite</i>	5cm x 5cm	97
	5cm x 12.5cm	211
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	144
	10cm x 10cm	221
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	261
<i>C-Foam Silicone Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	104
	10cm x 10cm	165
	10cm x 20cm	285
	15cm x 15cm	295
<i>Clarity Care Silicone Foam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	66
	10cm x 10cm	99
	10cm x 20cm	167
	10cm x 25cm	206
	10cm x 30cm	246
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	133
	15cm x 15cm	181
	15cm x 20cm	252
	23.5cm x 25cm	511
	17cm x 17.5cm	297
	23cm x 23cm	460
	<u>Heel</u>	
	<u>Sacral</u>	
<i>Clarity Care Silicone Foam Border Lite</i>	5cm x 5cm	59
	5cm x 12.5cm	145
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	86
	10cm x 10cm	104
	15cm x 15cm	217
<i>CovaWound Silicone Foam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	89
	10cm x 10cm	147
	10cm x 20cm	220
	10cm x 30cm	369
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	171
	15cm x 15cm	228
	15cm x 20cm	296
	25cm x 30cm	770
	15cm x 17cm	233
	<u>Sacral</u>	
<i>CovaWound Silicone Foam Border Lite</i>	5cm x 5cm	64
	5cm x 12.5cm	131
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	106
	10cm x 10cm	157
	10cm x 20cm	268
	15cm x 15cm	256
<i>Cutimed Siltec B</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	145
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	247
	15cm x 15cm	328
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	531
	22.5cm x 22.5cm	648
<i>Cutimed Siltec Sacrum</i>	17.5cm x 17.5cm	487
	23cm x 23cm	665
<i>Cytafoam</i>	5cm x 5cm	92
	10cm x 10cm	171
	15cm x 15cm	371
	17cm x 17.5cm	368
	23cm x 23cm	521
	<u>Sacral</u>	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>FariaFOAM S</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	84
	10cm x 10cm	138
	15cm x 15cm	225
	10cm x 20cm	206
	17cm x 18cm	249
<i>FoamLite</i>	5cm x 5cm	80
	8cm x 8cm	124
	10cm x 10cm	170
	10cm x 20cm	219
	15cm x 15cm	378
	5.5cm x 12cm	169
<i>GentilFoam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	135
	10cm x 10cm	210
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	275
	15cm x 15cm	450
	15cm x 20cm	535
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	97
	10cm x 10cm	127
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	185
	15cm x 15cm	279
	10cm x 20cm	326
	10cm x 30cm	479
	15cm x 20cm	481
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel Border</i>	20cm x 20.8cm	569
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border</i>	4cm x 5cm	60
	5cm x 12.5cm	151
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	99
	10cm x 10cm	106
	15cm x 15cm	352
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Multisite Border</i>	20cm x 20cm	498
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Sacrum Border</i>	15cm x 15cm	312
	18cm x 18cm	375
	22.5cm x 22.5cm	558
<i>Mepilex Border Ag</i>	7cm x 7.5cm	371
	10cm x 12.5cm	671
	10cm x 20cm	977
	10cm x 25cm	1223
	10cm x 30cm	1466
	15cm x 17.5cm	1232
	17cm x 20cm	1596
<i>Mepilex Border Comfort</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	140
	10cm x 10cm	197
	10cm x 20cm	386
	10cm x 30cm	579
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	283
	15cm x 15cm	426
	15cm x 20cm	565



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Mepilex Border Comfort Lite</i>		4cm x 5cm	96
		5cm x 12.5cm	204
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	137
		10cm x 10cm	194
		15cm x 15cm	409
<i>Mepilex Border Flex</i>	<u>Oval</u>	13cm x 16cm	368
		15cm x 19cm	446
<i>Mepilex Border Heel</i>		22cm x 23cm	800
<i>Mepilex Border Sacrum</i>		15cm x 15cm	353
		16cm x 20cm	492
		22cm x 25cm	802
<i>Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag</i>		18cm x 18cm	1257
		20cm x 20cm	1528
		23cm x 23cm	2007
<i>Moderex Border Plus</i>		5cm x 5cm	75
		10cm x 10cm	130
		10cm x 20cm	225
		15cm x 15cm	200
	<u>Sacral</u>	23.5cm x 25cm	580
<i>Moderex Border Sensitive Plus</i>		5cm x 5cm	52
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	57
		10cm x 10cm	110
		10cm x 20cm	160
<i>PolyMem Silicone Border</i>	<u>Oval</u>	5cm x 7.6cm	184
		8.8cm x 12.7cm	355
		16.5cm x 20.9cm	970
<i>Spirit Silicone Border Sacrum Foam</i>		17cm x 17.5cm	325
<i>Spirit Silicone Foam Border</i>		7.5cm x 7.5cm	60
		10cm x 10cm	130
		10cm x 20cm	259
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	202
		15cm x 15cm	285
<i>Spirit Silicone Foam Border Lite</i>		7.5cm x 7.5cm	60
		10cm x 10cm	130

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Suprasorb P sensitive border</i>	7.5cm x 8.5cm	97
	10cm x 10cm	135
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	186
	15cm x 15cm	283
	20cm x 20cm	505
<i>Suprasorb P sensitive border lite</i>	5cm x 5cm	57
	5cm x 10cm	70
	7.5cm x 8.5cm	81
	9cm x 15cm	146
	10cm x 10cm	106
	10cm x 20cm	199
<i>Suprasorb P sensitive heel</i>	23.5cm x 25cm	592
<i>Suprasorb P sensitive multisite</i>	12cm x 15cm	207
<i>Suprasorb P sensitive sacrum</i>	17cm x 17.5cm	390
	23cm x 23cm	539
<i>Tegaderm Silicone Foam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	140
	10cm x 10cm	197
	15cm x 15cm	434
	15cm x 17cm	474
	16.5cm x 16.5cm	599
	18.5cm x 22cm	605
<i>UrgoStart Border</i>	8cm x 8cm	557 △
	10cm x 10cm	660 △
	13cm x 13cm	923 △
	15cm x 20cm	1187 △
	20cm x 20cm	1595 △
	<u>Sacrum</u>	
<i>UrgoTul Absorb Border</i>	6.5cm x 10cm	156 △
	8cm x 8cm	146 △
	8cm x 15cm	259 △
	10cm x 10cm	209 △
	10cm x 25cm	388 △
	13cm x 13cm	259 △
	15cm x 20cm	421 △
	20cm x 20cm	460 △
	<u>Sacrum</u>	
<i>#AOne Silicone Foam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	74
	10cm x 10cm	116
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	160
	15cm x 15cm	213
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	305
	20cm x 20cm	395
	23cm x 23cm	555
	23.5cm x 25cm	616
	<u>Sacral</u>	
	<u>Heel</u>	
<b>Topical Haemoglobin</b>		
<i>Granulox</i>	12ml spray	12970

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories</b>		
<i>Avelle pump</i>		10642
<i>ConvaTec Hydrocolloid Sealing Strip</i>	5cm x 20cm	190
<i>Foam Wound Dressing (Smith &amp; Nephew)</i>	10cm x 12.5cm x 1.5cm	841
		<b>pack of 2</b>
<i>Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges</i>	15.2cm x 17.1cm	72
		<b>each</b>
<i>Kerlix AMD Gauze</i>	11.4cm x 3.7m	167
<i>Nanova therapy unit</i>		7531
<i>NEXA NPWT Device</i>		39600
<i>Renasys Adhesive gel patch</i>		372 △
<i>Renasys Port Kit</i>		983
<i>Renasys Soft Port</i>		1233
<i>Renasys Y Connector (for use with Soft Port)</i>		357
<i>SensaT.R.A.C Pad</i>		1145
<i>Snap Cartridge Device (60ml capacity)</i>	75mmHg	7710
	100mmHg	7710
	125mmHg	7491
<i>Snap Plus Cartridge Device (150ml capacity)</i>	125mmHg	12804
<i>Snap SecurRing Hydrocolloid</i>	4.8cm	370
<i>Snap Straps (for 60ml cartridges)</i>	Small	738
	Medium	738
	Large	738
<i>Snap Plus Straps (for 150ml cartridges)</i>	Small	1957
	Medium	1957
	Large	1957
<i>T.R.A.C. Y Connector</i>		330
<i>V.A.C. Drape</i>		986
<i>V.A.C. Via 7-day kit</i>		34294
<i>V.A.C. Gel</i>		403
<i>Venturi Foam Pad</i>	10cm x 15cm x 3cm	706
	20cm x 15cm x 3cm	1037
<i>Venturi Portal Drain</i>		817
<i>WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip</i>		337
<i>XLR8 Y Connector</i>		320

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Wound Dressing Pack</b>		
<i>Avance Solo Adapt foam, film and transfer port</i>		2574
<i>Avance Solo Border</i>	10cm x 20cm	2875
	10cm x 30cm	3278
	10cm x 35cm	3910
	15cm x 15cm	3163
	15cm x 20cm	3393
	15cm x 30cm	3795
	20cm x 20cm	4255
	25cm x 25cm	6210
<i>Avance Solo Foam</i>	10cm x 12cm x 1.5cm	938
<i>Avelle dressing</i>	16cm x 16cm	1612
	16cm x 21cm	2365
	12cm x 21cm	1612
	12cm x 31cm	2580
	12cm x 41cm	3351
	21cm x 26cm	3386
	26cm x 26cm	4180
<i>Exsu-Fast kits</i>	Kit 1 (small wounds with low exudate)	2804
	Kit 2 (large wounds with heavy exudate)	3583
	Kit 3 (large wounds with low to medium exudate)	3583
	Kit 4 (small wounds with heavy exudate)	2804
<i>Gauze Dressing with V.A.C. Therapy accessories kit</i>		1953
<i>Nanova therapy multi-dressing kit</i>	18cm x 14cm	3943
	18cm x 18cm	4190
	18cm x 28cm	4225
<i>NEXA dressing -75mmHg</i>	Small	2280
<i>NEXA dressing -125mmHg</i>	Small	2280
<i>Pico dressing</i>	10cm x 20cm	1815
	10cm x 30cm	2540
	10cm x 40cm	3387
	15cm x 15cm	1815
	15cm x 20cm	2661
	15cm x 30cm	2903
	20cm x 20cm	3387
	25cm x 25cm	5293
<i>Pico 7</i>	10cm x 20cm	13664
	10cm x 30cm	13596
	10cm x 40cm	15666
	15cm x 15cm	13596
	15cm x 20cm	13596
	15cm x 30cm	15666
	20cm x 20cm	15666
	25cm x 25cm	15666
<i>Pico 7 Multisite</i>	15cm x 20cm	13535
	20cm x 25cm	15519
<i>Pico 7Y Multisite</i>	20cm x 25cm	25048

## APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Pico 14</i>		10cm x 20cm	20626
		10cm x 30cm	20626
		10cm x 40cm	20626
		15cm x 15cm	20626
		15cm x 20cm	20626
		15cm x 30cm	20626
		20cm x 20cm	20626
		25cm x 25cm	20626
<i>Pico 14 Multisite</i>		15cm x 20cm	19600
		20cm x 25cm	19600
<i>Pico Multisite dressing</i>		15cm x 20cm	3992
		20cm x 25cm	6352
<i>Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port</i>		Small	2543
		Medium	2954
		Large	3504
<i>Renasys G dressing kit</i>	Round Drain	10fr	2583
		19fr	2583
	Flat Drain	10mm	2583
	Channel Drain	15fr	2583
<i>Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port</i>		Small	2167
		Medium	2717
		Large	3448
<i>Snap Bridge dressing kit</i>			3380
<i>Snap dressing kit</i>	Foam	10cm x 10cm	3024
		15cm x 15cm	3471
		20cm x 20cm	3831
<i>UNO dressing</i>		10cm x 20cm	2100
		10cm x 30cm	2100
		10cm x 40cm	2100
		15cm x 15cm	2100
		15cm x 20cm	2100
		15cm x 30cm	2440
		20cm x 20cm	2440
		20cm x 25cm	2440
		25cm x 25cm	2440
<i>UNO dressing kit</i>		10cm x 20cm	25500
		10cm x 30cm	25500
		10cm x 40cm	29000
		15cm x 15cm	25500
		15cm x 20cm	29000
		15cm x 30cm	29000
		20cm x 20cm	29000
		20cm x 25cm	29000
		25cm x 25cm	29000
<i>UNO+ Hybrid dressing</i>		10cm x 30cm	2408
		10cm x 50cm	3320
		15cm x 20cm	2846
		15cm x 30cm	3036

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit</i>		Small	2462
		Medium	2931
		Large	3400
<i>V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit</i>			3437
<i>V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with SensaT.R.A.C</i>		Small	3461
		Medium	4014
<i>V.A.C. Simplace EX dressing kit</i>		Small	2854
		Medium	3198
<i>V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing</i>		Small	1142
		Large	1828
<i>V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit</i>		Small	2780
		Large	3598
<i>Venturi Foam Wound Care Set Portal Drain</i>		Small	1635
		Standard	1907
		Large	2451
<i>Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set</i>	Portal Drain	Standard	1537
		Large	1793
<i>Venturi MiNO Gauze Wound Care Set</i>	Portal Drain	20cm x 20cm	1500
<i>Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Wound Care Set</i>	Portal Drain	10cm x 15cm x 1.5cm	1500
<i>WoundASSIST TNP</i>	Channel Drain	Small/Medium	2081
		Medium/Large	2385
	Wound Pack	Small/Medium	2081
		Medium/Large	2385
		Extra Large	3405
<i>XLR8 Foam dressing kit</i>		Small	2245
		Medium	2608
		Large	3094
<i>XLR8 Gauze dressing kit</i>		Small	1939
		Medium	2431
		Large	3085

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Wound Drainage Collection Device</b>		
<i>ActiV.A.C</i>	Canister with gel 300ml	3049
<i>Avance Solo</i>	Canister 50ml	2300
<i>NEXA Fluid Container Pack</i>	120ml	2280
<i>Renasys canister kit</i>	250ml with solidifier Small 800ml with solidifier Large	1915 2127
<i>Renasys Go canister kit</i>	300ml with solidifier Small 750ml with solidifier Large	2201 3034
<i>Renasys Touch</i>	Canister with solidifier 300ml Canister with solidifier 800ml	3023 4181
<i>S-Canister</i>	250ml with solidifier	1900
<i>Uno+ canister (formerly XLR8 canister)</i>	200ml	1915
<i>V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel</i>	300ml	3095
<i>Venturi canister kit</i>	Canister with solidifier	1281
<i>Venturi Avanti</i>	Canister with solidifier 1200ml	1635
<i>Venturi Compact canister kit</i>	Canister with solidifier	1281
<i>Venturi MiNO</i>	Canister 150ml	1025
<i>WoundASSIST TNP</i>	Canister 500ml	2030
XLR8 canister see Uno+ canister		
<i>XLR8 canister</i>	400ml 600ml	2400 2600
<b>Transparent Absorbent Acrylic Dressing with Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>Leukomed Control</i>	5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2cm x 4cm) 7cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 7cm) 8cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 11.5cm) 10cm x 24cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 20cm) 10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 31cm)	121 181 220 511 614
<i>Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing</i>		
<u>Oval</u>	7.6cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 5.7cm) 11.1cm x 12.7cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 7.5cm) 14.2cm x 15.8cm (wound contact pad 8.5cm x 10.7cm)	336 435 612
<u>Rectangular</u>	14.9cm x 15.2cm (wound contact pad 10.1cm x 10.1cm) 20cm x 20.3cm (wound contact pad 14.9cm x 15.2cm)	917 1472

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Wound Drainage Pouch</b>		
<b>All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.</b>		
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>		
<u>Indications:</u> Suitable for wounds with a low volume of exudate		
<i>Cath Dry</i>	CDSS001	<b>pack of 12</b> 8600
<i>Cath Dry XL</i>	CDSS01XL	<b>pack of 12</b> 8600
<i>Catheter Shower Pouch</i>	ND-001	<b>pack of 30</b> 11100
<i>Independence Extra Sticky Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i>	EA2	<b>pack of 10</b> 9746
<i>Oakmed Option Wound Manager</i>		<b>pack of 30</b>
cut-to-fit:		
10mm - 30mm Small	(OM-S)	7832
10mm - 50mm Medium	(OM-M)	8677
10mm - 50mm Large	(OM-L)	9088
<u>Indications:</u> Suitable for wounds with a high volume of exudate		
<i>Eakin Wound Pouches</i>		
Fold and Tuck closure for wounds up to:		<b>pack of 10</b>
Small (45 x 30mm)	839250	5300
Medium (110 x 75mm)	839251	7656
Large (175 x 110mm)	839252	10011
Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)		<b>pack of 5</b>
	839253	8834
Bung Closure for wounds up to:		<b>pack of 10</b>
Small (45 x 30mm)	839260	5889
Small Plus (86 x 60mm)	839267	6945
Medium (110 x 75mm)	839261	8245
Large (175 x 110mm)	839262	11189
Large (vertical incision wounds upto 250 x 80mm)		<b>pack of 5</b>
	839270	7264
Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)		
	839263	10011
Extra Large (vertical wounds upto 245 x 160mm)		
	839265	10011
Extra Large (vertical incision wounds upto 290 x 130mm)		
	839266	10011
Bung Closure and access window for wounds up to:		
Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)		
	839264	11189
Extra Large (vertical wounds up to 245 x 160mm)		
	839268	10997
Eakin access windows for use with Eakin pouches		
Small	839281	4079
Large	839280	4122



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Independence Easy Access Pouch</i>	EA1	<b>pack of 10</b> 10907
<i>Independence Small Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i>	VAP3	12176
<i>Independence Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i>	VAP1	12630
<i>Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i>	VAP2	13485
<i>Oakmed Option Wound Manager</i>		<b>pack of 10</b>
Extra Small (wounds upto 90mm x 180mm)	(WWM-XS)	12757
Small (horizontal wounds upto 245mm wide x 160mm high)	(WWM-S)	14189
Medium (vertical wounds upto 90mm wide x 260mm high)	(WWM-M)	14504
Large (wounds upto 160mm x 260mm)	(WWM-L)	17287
Square (vertical wounds upto 160mm wide x 200mm high)	(WWM-SQ)	15134
Oblong (vertical wounds upto 60mm x 190mm)	(WWM-O)	12598
Extra Small with Access Port (wounds upto 90mm x 180mm)	(WWM-XSA)	13949
Small with Access Port (horizontal wounds upto 245mm wide x 160mm high)	(WWM-SA)	14819
Medium with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 90mm wide x 260mm high)	(WWM-MA)	15134
Large with Access Port (wounds upto 160mm x 260mm)	(WWM-LA)	18479
Square with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 160mm wide x 200mm high)	(WWM-SQA)	15765
Oblong with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 60mm x 190mm)	(WWM-OA)	13775
<i>Salts Healthcare Confidence Wound and Fistula Pouch with Flexifit (non sterile)</i>		<b>pack of 10</b>
Small (horizontal wounds up to 60mm x 40mm)	CWM01	6210
Small (vertical wounds up to 40mm x 60mm)	CWM02	6210
Medium (vertical wound up to 53mm x 150mm)	CWM03	8668
<i>Welland Fistula Bag</i>		<b>pack of 30</b>
Cut-to-fit up to: 40mm x 70mm	PFV700	8963
<i>Welland Wound Manager</i>		<b>pack of 10</b>
Small (cut to fit 30mm x 40mm) Clear	(NOP700)	5758
Medium (cut to fit 50mm x 70mm) Beige, split soft cover	(SOP500)	6994
Large (cut to fit 90mm x 90mm) Beige, split soft cover	(POP513)	<b>pack of 5</b> 4025
Large (cut to fit 90mm x 90mm) Clear, with inspection window	(WOP713)	6021

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DROPPERS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
Glass, with bull-nose or curved flat end fitted (each in box) with good quality rubber teat.		
Where appropriate, a dropper should be supplied with eye, ear and nasal drops		
(See Part IV, containers and Part XVI (11.1.6) for details of prescription charges payable).		
<b>DRY MOUTH PRODUCTS</b>		
<b>Saliva Replacement and Stimulating Products</b>		
<i>AS Saliva Orthana Spray</i>	50ml 500ml refill bottle	492 3427
<i>Aequasyl Spray</i> (see also Part XVIIIA, Artificial Saliva Protective Spray, DPF)	40ml	985
<i>Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash</i>	500ml	567
<i>Biotene Oralbalance Gel</i>	50g	530
<i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Gel Mouthspray</i>	50ml	408
<i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Mild Toothpaste</i>	50ml tube	290
<i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Oral Gel</i>	40ml	408
<i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Ultra Mild Mouthrinse</i>	250ml bottle	382
<i>Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel</i>	50ml	316
<i>Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Spray</i>	50ml	495
<i>Saliveze Mouth Spray</i>	50ml	350
<i>Salivix</i> (see also Part XVIIIA, Artificial Saliva Pastilles, DPF)	50 pastilles	379
<i>Salivix Plus</i>	50 pastilles	371
<i>Salivix Spray</i>	50ml	511
<i>SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets</i> (see also Part XVIIIA)	container of 100	486
<i>Xerotin Spray</i>	100ml	686
<b>EAR DROPS TO TREAT OTITIS EXTERNA</b>		
<b>Ear Drops - Burow's Solution BP</b>		
<i>Otinova Spray</i>	15ml	896
<b>EAR WAX SOFTENING MEDICAL DEVICES</b>		
<b>Ear Drops - Olive Oil</b>		
<i>Alissa Healthcare</i>	10ml	142
<i>Arjun</i>	10ml	126
<i>Bell, Sons &amp; Co (Druggists) Ltd</i>	10ml	142
<i>Care (Thornton &amp; Ross)</i>	10ml	142
<i>KliarVax Olive Oil</i>	10ml	97
<i>Knoxzy Olive Oil</i>	10ml	90
<i>Numark</i>	15ml	92
<i>Otadrop Olive Oil</i>	10ml	80
<i>Sai-Meds Ltd</i>	10ml	135
<i>St Georges Medical Ltd</i>	10ml 20ml	140 270
<b>Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate</b>		
<i>Alissa Healthcare</i>	10ml	125
<i>Bell, Sons &amp; Co (Druggists) Ltd</i>	10ml	125
<i>KliarVax Sodium Bicarbonate</i>	10ml	97
<i>Knoxzy Sodium Bicarbonate</i>	10ml	95
<i>Sai-Meds Ltd</i>	10ml	123
<i>Thornton &amp; Ross</i>	10ml	125

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Basic Price p Weight
-----------	---------------------------------

---

**ELASTIC HOSIERY****Graduated Compression Hosiery**

Specification 40 (revised 2022)

Explanation of Garments*N.B. The "Class" can be expressed either with roman or arabic numerals.*

<u>Class I</u>	Light (Mild) Support Compression at ankle 14mm Hg - 17mm Hg
Indications	- Superficial or early Varices. Varicosis during pregnancy.
Styles	- Thigh length or below knee with knitted in heel (reciprocated).
<u>Class II</u>	Medium (Moderate) Support Compression at ankle 18mm Hg - 24mm Hg
Indications	- Varices of medium severity - Ulcer Treatment and prevention of recurrence. Mild oedema - Varicosis during pregnancy
Styles	- Anklets and kneecaps: for soft tissue support - Thigh length or below knee with knitted in heel (reciprocated)
<u>Class III</u>	Strong support Compression at ankle 25mm Hg - 35mm Hg
Indications	- Gross varices - Post Thrombotic Venous Insufficiency - Gross Oedema - Ulcer Treatment and prevention of recurrence
Styles	- Anklets and kneecaps: for soft tissue support - Thigh length or below knee open or knitted in heel (reciprocated)

**General Notes**Prescribing

Before the prescription can be dispensed the following details must be given by the prescriber.

1. Quantity - single or pair
2. Article including any accessories (see page 548-549 for knit, style and price)
3. Compression Class I, II or III

Constructional Specification

The complete structural specification, as well as performance requirements are contained in Drug Tariff Specification No. 40 (revised 2022)

Specially Made Garments

1. In cases where stock sizes are not suitable for patients owing to irregular limb dimensions, surgical stockings in the prescribed compression class, to be made to the patient's individual measurements, should be specified.
2. All such garments are specially shaped during manufacture and may have a knitted in or open heel and open or knitted in toe.

All articles must conform to BS 661210:2018+A1:2022 with regard to manufacturing standards of quality and safety, testing, compression profile, durability of compression on repeated washing and stiffness of elastic garments, marking and labelling.

Labelling

All articles must state clearly on the packaging that they conform with Drug Tariff Technical Specification No 40.

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**ELASTIC HOSIERY**

## DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AVAILABLE

Compression Class (See page 547)	Type of Garment		Standard Stock Sized Garments	* Made-to- Measure Garments
	Knit	Style	Price per pair in pence	Price per pair in pence
CLASS I	Circular	Thigh	908	4808
		B. Knee	830	3007
CLASS II	Circular	Thigh	1350	4808
		B. Knee	1213	3007
	Flat Bed	Thigh		4808
		B. Knee		3007
CLASS III	Circular	Thigh	1600	4808
		B. Knee	1375	3007
	Flat Bed	Thigh		4808
		B. Knee		3007

- \* All such garments are specially shaped during manufacture, and many have a knitted in or open heel and open or knitted in toe with the following exceptions:  
Class II/III - Flat Bed Knit can only be supplied with closed heel and open toe.  
For Above Knee Stockings - see Thigh Length.

**Accessories**

Price per item in pence

Acti-Glide		1580
Additional Price for Fitted Suspender		80
Arm Butler		800
Compressana Snapper		1500
Doff N' Donner Cone		2758
Easy-Slide (application aid for open toe stockings)	(S,M,L,XL)	1314
Easy-Slide Arm	(M, L)	1342
EzyAs compression hosiery applicator	(XS)	3758
	(S, M, L)	3850
	(XL)	3858
EzyAs compression hosiery applicator handles		1824
Foot Butler		800
GUS Comfort		1574
Magnide	(M, L)	1510
	(XL)	1550
medi Arm Butler		3642
medi Big Butler		3642
medi Export Butler		3642
Mediven 2 in 1		1392
Neo-Slip	(S, M, L)	711
Rolly		3115
Sigvaris Melany	(XS, S, M, L)	4507
Sockaid		1433 △
Spare Suspender for thigh stockings		80
Steve+ easyON	(XS, S, M, L)	3190
Steve+ Handles	(XS, S, M, L)	1590
Steve+ Ring	(XS, S, M, L)	1445
Steve Glide Dolphin (for open toe)	(S,L)	999
Suspender Belt Drug Tariff Specification No. 13		605
VenoTrain Glider		990
VenoTrain Glider Plus		2960

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance			Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ELASTIC HOSEIERY</b>				
DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AVAILABLE				
			Standard Stock Sized Garments	Made-to- Measure Garments
Compression Class	Knit	Type of Garment	Price per pair in pence	Price per pair in pence
CLASS II	Circular	Anklet	795	795
		Kneecap	795	
	Flat Bed	Anklet	1652	1761
Kneecap		1652	1761	
CLASS III	Circular	Anklet	1109	1109
		Kneecap	1060	1060
	Flat Bed	Anklet	1109	
Kneecap		1060		

*NB: The reimbursable price for one item is half the price of a pair.*

*More than one prescription charge is payable when more than one piece of elastic hosiery is supplied. (see Part XVI sub paragraph 12.12)*

*Note: Prescriptions should be endorsed with the style, ie, fabric or knit supplied.*

**ELECTRICAL STIMULATION WOUND DEVICE**

<i>Accel-Heal Solo (12 day treatment)</i>	1 unit	<b>per pack</b> 24000
<i>geko wound therapy</i>	7 unit	23079

**EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS**

<i>AproDerm Colloidal Oat Cream</i>	100ml 500ml pump	<b>each</b> 274 580
<i>AproDerm Emollient Cream</i>	50g 500g pump	170 495
<i>AproDerm Emollient Starter Pack</i>	300g	699
<i>AproDerm Gel</i>	100g 500g	199 399
<i>AproDerm Ointment</i>	50g 500g	145 395
● <i>AquaDerm Aqueous Cream</i>	100g 500g	79 399
● <i>AquaDerm Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A)</i>	500g	299
● <i>AquaDerm Hydrous Ointment</i>	500g	415
● <i>AquaDerm Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin</i>	250g 500g	175 349
<i>Aquamax Cream</i>	100g 500g	189 399
<i>Aquamax Wash</i>	250g	299
<i>Cetraben Cream</i>	50g 150g 500g 1050g	148 417 629 1224
<i>Cetraben Lotion</i>	200ml 500ml	400 584

●Please refer to manufacturer for availability

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>Cetraben Ointment</i>	125g	363
	450g	567
<i>Dermipar Ointment</i>	500g	492
<i>Dexeryl Cream</i>	250g	316
	500g	590
<i>Diprobase Advanced Eczema Cream</i>	500ml pump	701
<i>Doublebase Once</i>	100g	269
	500g pump	699
<i>E45 Eczema Repair</i>	200ml	449
<i>Emelpin Ointment</i>	125g	308
	500g	397
<i>Emollin</i>	240ml Aerosol	773
<i>EmulsifEss Ointment</i>	500g	397
<i>Emulsifying Ointment (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd)</i> (formerly Ovelle Emulsifying Ointment)	500g	415
<i>Enopen Cream</i>	50g	142
	150g	403
	500g	606
	1050g pump	1177
<i>Epaderm Cream</i>	50g pump	179
	150g pump	375
	500g pump	734
<i>Epaderm Junior Cream</i>	50g pump	178
	150g pump	375
<i>Epaderm Junior Ointment</i>	125g	403
<i>Epaderm Ointment</i>	125g	407
	500g	689
	1kg	1301
<i>Epimax excetra Cream</i>	100g	186
	500g	315
<i>Epimax intensive Cream</i>	500g	281
<i>Epimax isomol Gel</i>	100g	206
	500g	314
<i>Epimax moisturising Cream</i>	100g	202
	500g	304
<i>Epimax oatmeal Cream</i>	100g	210
	500g	316
<i>Epimax Ointment</i>	125g	205
	500g	319

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Epimax original Cream</i>	100g	81
	500g	272
<i>Epimax paraffin-free Ointment</i>	500g	511
<i>Exmabase Gel</i>	500g	285
<i>Exmaben Cream</i>	500g	425
<i>Exmalatum Cream</i>	500g	445
<i>ExmaQS</i>	500g	295
<i>ExoCream</i>	125g	233
	500ml pump	399
<i>Fifty:50 Ointment</i>	250g	196
	500g	392
<i>Hydromol Bath &amp; Shower Emollient</i>	350ml	417
	500ml	475
	1L	945
<i>Hydromol Ointment</i>	100g tube	330
	125g	324
	500g	550
<i>HypoBase Gel</i>	500g pump	583
<i>KreaMoint 50:50 Ointment</i>	500g	317
<i>KreaMol A Cream</i>	500g	279
<i>Linovera</i>	30ml	1920
<i>LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient</i>	500ml	317
<i>Miclaro Oat Cream</i>	500ml	424
<i>MyriBase Cream</i>	500ml pump	479
<i>MyriBase Gel</i>	100g	212
	500ml pump	466
<i>Ovelle Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A)</i>	500g	303
<i>Ovelle Emulsifying Ointment</i> see Emulsifying Ointment (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd)		
<i>Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin Ointment</i>	500g	366
<i>Purosure Ointment</i>	500g	317

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>QV Cream</i>	100g	235 △
	500g	669 △
	1050g	1258 △
<i>QV Gentle Wash</i>	500ml	555 △
<i>QV Intensive Ointment</i>	450g	597 △
<i>QV Skin Lotion</i>	500ml	555 △
<i>Remedy Moisturiser</i>	118ml tube	240
<i>Soffen Cream</i>	500g	479
<i>Thirty:30 Ointment</i>	125g	408
	250g	429
	500g	693
<i>Ultrabase Cream</i>	100ml	285
	500ml pump	701
<i>ZeroAQS Cream</i>	500g	339
<i>Zerobase Cream</i>	50g	110
	500g	558
<i>Zerocream</i>	50g	123
	500g	430
<i>Zeroderm Ointment</i>	125g	253
	500g	429
<i>Zerodouble Gel</i>	100g	234
	500g	514
<i>Zeroguent Cream</i>	100g	244
	500g	732
<i>Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive</i>	500ml	505
<i>Zeroneum Bath Additive</i>	500ml	472
<i>Zeroveen</i>	100g	286
	500g	613



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b>		
<b>each</b>		
<b>Preparations containing Menthol</b>		
<i>AquaSoothe 1%</i>	100g	375
	500g	1562
<i>AquaSoothe 2%</i>	50g	186
	500g	1562
<i>Arjun Cream 0.5%</i>	500g	1568
<i>Arjun Cream 1%</i>	500g	1568
<i>Arjun Cream 2%</i>	500g	1568
<b>Preparations containing Nicotinamide</b>		
<i>Adex Gel</i>	100g	269
	500g pump	599
<b>Preparations containing Sodium Hyaluronate</b>		
<i>Hydromol Relief Cream (formerly Atopicclair)</i>	100ml	900
<i>Xclair</i>	50g	1700
<b>Preparations containing Sodium Pidolate</b>		
<i>Hydromol Cream</i>	50g	237
	100g	442
	500g	1288
<b>Preparations containing Urea</b>		
<i>Aquadrate Cream</i>	30g	164
	100g	462
<i>Balneum Intensiv Cream</i>	50g pump	285
	500g pump	997
<i>ClearZal Hard Skin Remover</i>	100g	430
<i>Dermatonics Dry Skin Balm</i>	200ml	614
	500ml	1245
<i>Dermatonics Once Callus Removing Balm</i>	75ml	407
<i>Dermatonics Once Heel Balm</i>	75ml	383
	200ml	952

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>Flexitol 10% Urea Cream</i>	150g	525
	500g	1236
<i>Flexitol 25% Urea Heel Balm</i>	40g	288
	75g	398
	200g	985
	500g	1555
<i>Flexitol Hand Balm</i>	75g	367
<i>Flexitol Skin Balm</i>	100g	476
	200g	868
<i>Footmender All in One Diabetic</i>	150ml	1500
<i>GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Basic</i>	125ml	550
	300ml	975
<i>GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Intensive</i>	125ml	550
	300ml	975
<i>Hydromol Intensive Cream</i>	30g	173
	100g	462
<i>imuDERM emollient</i>	500g pump	685
<i>Ultraveen Itch Relief Cream</i>	125ml	374
	500ml	1185
<b>Preparations for the treatment of Radiation Induced Dermatitis</b>		
<i>Flamigel RT</i>	100g	1448
	250g	2093
<b>Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox</b>		
<i>Care ViraSoothe gel</i>	50g	334
	75g	486

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION DEVICES</b>		
<b>Topical Gel for Erectile Dysfunction</b>		<b>per pack</b>
Futura Medical Developments Ltd		
<i>Eroxon</i>	4 single dose tubes	1458
Vacuum Pumps		<b>each</b>
The following products may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 of the prescribing restrictions note below, and for the purpose specified in column 2 of that note, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS".		
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>		
FTP Medical		
<i>VED Axis</i>	FTP-VED-AXIS	15900
Genesis Medical Ltd		
<i>Accord</i>	0103 Manual	11900
<i>Impulse with limiter</i>	0102 Manual	11900
<i>Revive with limiter</i>	0101 Battery Operated	14900
Healthcare 2000 Ltd		
<i>E.I.D. Erection Inducer Device</i>		14900
iMEDicare Ltd		
<i>SomaCorrect</i>	15080	17043
<i>SomaCorrect Xtra</i>	15111	19590
<i>SomaErect Response II</i>	15019	17599
<i>SomaErect Response II - XL</i>	15888	17599
<i>SomaErect Touch II</i>	15013	18496
Maia Health and Beauty Ltd		
<i>Osbon ErecAid Classic</i>	XX-02	11182
<i>Osbon ErecAid Esteem</i>	XX-50	20218
<i>Pos-T-Vac</i>	AVP1000 Battery Operated	12700
	MVP 700 Manual	9800
Owen Mumford Ltd		
<i>Rapport Classic</i>	SM2000	12593
R and G Products Ltd		
<i>Elite</i>	ES101	13987
<i>Elite Plus with gauge</i>	EG105	16578
<i>Elite Plus 2 with limiter</i>	EL108	16578
VaxAid Ltd		
<i>VaxAid Hydropump V30</i>	VX30PR	8950
Vetco UK		
<i>Vetex Pump System</i>	001 Manual	9500

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p each
<b>ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION DEVICES</b>			
<b>Vacuum Pump Constrictor Rings</b> - to maintain an erection			
The following products may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 of the prescribing restrictions note below, and for the purpose specified in column 2 of that note, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS".			
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>			
FTP Medical			
<i>VED Axis</i>			
Constriction Ring	Size 4	FTP-44003-4-001	1042
	Size 6	FTP-44003-6-001	1042
Firma Band		FTP-001-0-FB	1333
Sensation Seal	Size 2	FTP-001-2-SS	1000
	Size 3	FTP-001-3-SS	1000
Genesis Medical Ltd			
<i>Asset</i>			
Set of 5 different rings, loading cone, and holding cylinder for maintaining an erection		0105	2400
<i>Genesis constriction ring</i>			
Single ring for use with erection assistance devices 0110B, 0110C, 0110D, 0110E, 0110F,	Sizes B,C,D,E,F		700
<i>Genesis 3H</i>			
Single ring for use with erection assistance devices 013H-3, 013H-4, 013H-5, 013H-6, 013H-7, 013H-8, 013H-9	Sizes 3,4,5,6,7,8,9		700
Healthcare 2000 Ltd			
<i>Confidence Rings</i>			
Starter pack of 2 Rings (1x Regular, 1x Firm)			2400
Firm x 2 Rings (Pink)			2900
Regular x 2 Rings (Natural)			2900
iMEDicare Ltd			
<i>Assist Maintenance System</i>		15109	2955
<i>Select Maintenance Ring Set (Set of 3 rings)</i>		15230	3174
<i>SureEase Maintenance Ring Set</i>		15085	3502
<i>Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set</i>		15222	3721
<i>Ultra Maintenance Ring Set</i>		15444	3721
Maia Health and Beauty Ltd			
<i>Constrictor Ring</i>			968
<i>Osbon ErecAid (pack of 2 rings)</i>			
MaxElasticity tension	Grey	1676	3700
Standard tension	Beige	1672	3700
High tension	Pink	1674	3700
Mediwatch UK Ltd			
<i>ErectAssist</i>			
Set of 3 retention rings, loading cone, transfer collar and lubricating gel		S0007	2300
<i>Retention Rings</i>			
Set of 3 retention rings			
25mm		S0101A	2100
32mm		S0101B	2100
40mm		S0101C	2100
1 of each of the above sizes		S0101	2100

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p each
<b>ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION DEVICES</b>			
R and G Products Ltd			
<i>Constriction Rings</i> (pack of 5 rings)	Sizes 1-5	ECR01	2072
	Size 1	ECR01/1	2072
	Size 2	ECR01/2	2072
	Size 3	ECR01/3	2072
	Size 4	ECR01/4	2072
	Size 5	ECR01/5	2072
<i>Applicator and cone set with 5 different sized rings</i>		ECA02	2487
VaxAid Ltd			
<i>VaxAid Erection Rings</i>			
Single Rings			
20mm		VSER20	500
24mm		VSER24	500
28mm		VSER28	500
32mm		VSER32	500
36mm		VSER36	500
40mm		VSER40	500
Pack of six rings in sizes 20mm, 24mm, 28mm, 32mm, 36mm, 40mm		VPER1	3000
Pack of three rings in sizes 20mm, 24mm, 28mm		VPER2	1500
Pack of three rings in sizes 32mm, 36mm, 40mm		VPER3	1500
Vetco UK Constriction Rings			
<i>White C-Flex</i>	(small, medium, large)	VA005	650
<i>Mentor</i>	(medium, large)	VA006	1000
<i>Comfort</i>	(one size fits all)	VA007	1000

**PRESCRIBING RESTRICTIONS APPLYING TO VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION**

The products listed may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 below, and for the purpose specified in column 2, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS".

Patient	Purpose
(a) a man who is suffering from any of the following - diabetes multiple sclerosis Parkinson's disease poliomyelitis prostate cancer severe pelvic injury single gene neurological disease spina bifida spinal cord injury; or	Treatment of erectile dysfunction.
(b) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or	
(c) a man who has had the following surgery - prostatectomy radical pelvic surgery renal failure treated by transplant.	
(d) In Wales: a man who has been diagnosed as suffering severe distress resulting from erectile dysfunction where the assessment has been made by a specialist service or GP under arrangements made with a Local Health Board to provide such assessments	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>Artificial Eye Lubricant</b>			
<i>Opsil</i>		Standard Thick	15ml 15ml
			536 536
<b>Eye Compress</b>			
<i>Blepha EyeBag</i>			1
			1000
<i>Clinitas Eye Compress</i>			1
			749
<i>Meibopatch</i>			1
			980
<i>Optase Moist Heat Mask</i>			1
			553
<b>Eye Drops - Carmellose</b>			
<i>AaqEye Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)		173
<i>Aqualube 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)		168
<i>Aqualube Forte 1%</i>	(10ml bottle)		158
<i>Carmellose 0.5% (Alissa Healthcare)</i>	(10ml bottle) (30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)		749 575
<i>Carmize 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle) (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit) (90 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)		749 575 1553
<i>Carmize 1%</i>	(10ml bottle) (30 x 0.4ml single dose unit) (60 x 0.4ml single dose unit)		849 300 600
<i>Cellusan 1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)		492 307
<i>Cellusan Light 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)		492 492
<i>Evolve Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)		516
<i>Eyeaze Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)		287
<i>Eyeaze Carmellose 1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)		181
<i>Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)		349

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Ocufresh Comfort Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	229
<i>Ocufresh Comfort Plus</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	170
<i>Ocu-Lube Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	749
	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	565
<i>Ocu-Lube Carmellose 1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	749
<i>Ophtho-Lique 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	373
<i>Ophtho-Lique Forte 1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	283
<i>Optive 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
<i>Optive Plus 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
<i>PF Drops Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	749
<i>PF Drops Carmellose 1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	749
<i>Tearvis 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
<i>Tearvis 1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	849
<i>VisuXL Gel</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	749
<i>VIZcellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	288
<i>VIZcellose 1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	182
<i>Xailin Fresh 0.5%</i>	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	416
<b>Eye Drops - Dispensers</b>		
<i>ComplEye</i>		200
<i>eyGuide</i>		495
<i>Opticare</i>	(for 2.5, 5, 10, 15 & 20ml bottles)	495
<i>Opticare Arthro 5</i>	(for 2.5 & 5ml bottles)	495
<i>Opticare Arthro 10</i>	(for 10, 15, 20ml bottles)	495

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		
<b>Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar</b>		
<i>Systane</i>	(28 x 0.8ml single dose unit) (10ml bottle)	480 480
<i>Systane Balance</i>	(10ml bottle)	772
<i>Systane Gel Drops</i>	(10ml bottle)	772
<i>Systane Ultra</i>	(30 x 0.7ml single dose unit) (10ml bottle) (10ml preservative free bottle)	690 690 706
<i>Tearmos</i>	(10ml bottle)	450
<b>Eye Drops - Hypromellose</b>		
<i>AacuLose Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml bottle)	64
<i>AacuLose Hypromellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	95
<i>AaproMel 0.3%</i>	(10ml bottle)	69
<i>AaproMel 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	97
<i>AddTear Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	299 399
<i>Evolve Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	203
<i>Hydromoor</i>	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	589
<i>Hypromellose 0.3% (Alissa Healthcare)</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	575
<i>Hypromol</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	455
<i>Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops</i>	(10ml bottle)	175
<i>Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	487
<i>Mandanol</i>	(10ml bottle)	133
<i>Ocufresh-C</i>	(10ml bottle)	65
<i>Ocufresh Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml bottle) (10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	65 299 400
<i>Ocu-Lube</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	575
<i>PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	575
<i>Puroptics Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml bottle)	68
<i>Puroptics Hypromellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	95



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Teardeew 0.3%</i>	(10ml bottle)	99
<i>Teardeew 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	117
<i>Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	580
<i>Tears Naturale II</i>	(15ml bottle)	278
<i>Xailin Hydrate</i>	(10ml bottle)	498
<b>Eye Drops - Oil Emulsions</b>		
<i>Cationorm</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	870
<b>Eye Drops - Perfluorohexyloctane</b>		
<i>EvoTears</i>	(3ml preservative free bottle)	995
<b>Eye Drops - Phospholipids</b>		
<i>Thealipid</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	870
<i>VisuEVO</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	870
<b>Eye Drops - Polyethylene Glycol &amp; Propylene Glycol</b>		
<i>AaqUltra</i>	(10ml bottle)	329
<b>Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol</b>		
<i>Liquifilm Tears</i>	15ml (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	193 535
<i>Refresh Ophthalmic</i>	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	225
<i>Sno Tears 1.4%</i>	10ml	106
<b>Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride</b>		
<i>AabChlor Sodium Chloride 5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	797
<i>AacEdem Sodium Chloride 5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	1783
<i>AcuSal 5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	1598
<i>AddLube Sodium Chloride 0.9%</i>	(20 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	653
<i>Aeon</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	2300
<i>DROPTonic 5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	1595
<i>Hypersal 5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	2525
<i>NaCl 5%</i> (Essential Pharmaceuticals Ltd)	(20 x 0.45ml preservative free single dose unit)	1495

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		
<i>Natklor 5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	799
<i>ODM5</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	2400
<i>PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	2520
<i>SodiEye 5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	1598
	(20 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	1495
<i>Sodium Chloride 5% (Alissa Healthcare)</i>	(10ml bottle)	2525
<i>Xailin Wash</i>	(20 x 5ml preservative free single dose unit)	605
<b>Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate</b>		
<i>Aactive HA 0.1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	393
<i>Aactive HA 0.2%</i>	(10ml bottle)	336
<i>Aactive HA PF 0.1%</i>	(20 x 0.4ml preservative free unit dose)	399
<i>Aactive HA PF 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	379
<i>AaqEye HA 0.1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	391
<i>AaqEye HA 0.2%</i>	(10ml bottle)	343
<i>Aeon Protect</i>	(10ml bottle)	460
<i>Aeon Protect Plus</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	780
<i>Aeon Repair</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	400
<i>Artelac Rebalance</i>	(10ml bottle)	400
<i>Artelac Splash</i>	(30 x 0.5ml single dose unit)	700
	(60 x 0.5ml single dose unit)	1120
<i>Blink Intensive Tears</i>	(10ml bottle)	297
	(20 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	297
<i>Clinitas 0.2%</i>	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free unit dose)	559
<i>Clinitas 0.4%</i>	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free unit dose)	570
<i>Clinitas Multi 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	599
<i>Clinitas Multi 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	699

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>ClinOptic HA 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>ClinOptic HA 0.21%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>Evolve HA 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	605
<i>Evolve Revive</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	907
<i>Eyeaze 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>Eyeaze 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>Eyeaze 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>Eyezin XL</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	699
<i>Hy-Opti 0.1%</i>	(12ml preservative free bottle)	478
<i>Hy-Opti 0.2%</i>	(12ml preservative free bottle)	478
<i>Hyabak</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	799
<i>HydraMed 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	574 574
<i>HydraMed Forte 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	574 574
<i>Hylo-Care</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	1030
<i>Hylo-Dual</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	995
<i>Hylo Dual Intense</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	995
<i>Hylo-Forte 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	950
<i>Hylo-Fresh</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	495
<i>Hylo-Tear 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	850
<i>Kent Pharma Sodium Hyaluronate 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	340
<i>Ocufresh Everyday 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	349 470
<i>Ocufresh Intense Relief 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	380 480

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		
<i>Ocu-Lube HA 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	800
<i>Ocu-Lube HA 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	790
<i>Ocusan</i>	(20 x 0.5ml single dose unit)	572
<i>Oftaox</i>	(8ml bottle)	550
<i>Optive Advance</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	850
<i>Optive Fusion</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
<i>Oxyal</i>	(10ml bottle)	415
<i>PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.15%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	699
<i>PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	699
<i>Thealoz Duo</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	899
<i>Thealoz Duo Gel</i>	(30 x 0.4g preservative free single dose unit)	706
<i>Trehapan</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	675
<i>Viscotears HA</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	510
<i>Viscotears HA Plus</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	570
<i>Viscotears Treha Duo</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	629
<i>Viscotears Tri Action</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	899
<i>Vismed</i>	(20 x 0.3ml preservative free single dose unit)	534
<i>Vismed Gel</i>	(20 x 0.45ml preservative free single dose unit)	626
<i>Vismed Gel Multi</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	832
<i>Vismed Multi</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	712
<i>VisuXL</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.33ml preservative free single dose unit)	1030 1030
<i>VIZhyal 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	410
<i>VIZhyal 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	410
<i>VIZhyal 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	410

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Xailin HA</i>	(10ml bottle)	772
<i>Xailin Intense 0.3% HA</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	610
<i>Xailin Plus 0.2% HA</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>Xailin Tears 0.1% HA</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<b>Eye Gel - Carbomer</b>		
<i>AaCarb Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>	(10g tube)	129
<i>Aacomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>	(10g tube)	134
<i>Artelac Nighttime Gel</i>	(10g tube)	296
<i>Carbomer 0.2%</i> (Medicom Healthcare)	(10g tube)	280
<i>Clinitas Carbomer Gel</i>	(10g tube)	158
<i>Evolve Carbomer 980</i>	(10g preservative free bottle)	287
<i>Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>	(10g tube)	158
<i>Ocufresh Carbomer 0.2% Lubricating Eye Gel</i>	(10g tube) (30 x 0.6ml preservative free single dose unit)	140 500
<i>Ocu-Lube Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>	(30 x 0.6ml preservative free single dose unit)	525
<i>Puroptics Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>	(10g tube) (20 x 0.6ml preservative free single dose unit)	129 350
<i>Xailin Gel</i>	(10g tube)	352
<b>Eye Ointment - Paraffin Based</b>		
<i>HydraMed night</i>	(5g preservative free tube)	238
<i>Hylo Night</i>	(5g preservative free tube)	275
<i>Lacrilube</i>	(3.5g preservative free tube)	205
<i>Moistueyes</i>	(5g preservative free tube)	211
<i>Xailin Night</i>	(5g preservative free tube)	270

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Eye Ointment - Sodium Chloride</b>		
<i>SodiEye 6%</i> (5g preservative free tube)		1892
<i>Sodium Chloride 5%</i> (Alissa Healthcare) (5g preservative free tube)		2250
<b>Eye Ointment - Sodium Hyaluronate</b>		
<i>eyenite</i> (5g tube)		699
<b>Eye Pad</b>		
No. 16 Eye Pad with Bandage BPC, sterile		76
<b>Preparations for the care of eyelids</b>		
<i>AccuSoft Eyelid Wipes</i> (formerly BlephaCalm Eyelid Wipes)	20 wipes	399
<i>Blephaclean</i>	20 wipes	549
<i>Epimax Eyelid Ointment</i> (4g preservative free tube)		235
<i>Evolve eyelid wipes</i>	20 sachets	413
<b>FINGER COTS Seamless latex</b>		<b>per box</b>
	box of 10	39
<b>GAUZES</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Absorbent Cotton Gauze, Type 13 Light BP 1988, sterile</b>		
(Syn: Absorbent Gauze)	90cm x 1m	127
Where no quantity is stated by the prescriber the 1m packet should be supplied.	90cm x 3m	265
	90cm x 5m	413
	90cm x 10m	790
<b>Absorbent Cotton Gauze, Type 13 Light BP 1988</b>	25m roll	1810
not sterilised		
(Syn. Absorbent Gauze)		
<b>Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP 1988 Sterile</b>		
	1.25cm x 5m	95
	2.5cm x 5m	106

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>GAUZE PADS/SWABS - See SWABS</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>GAUZE TISSUES</b>		
<b>Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988</b> (Absorbent Gauze Tissue; Gauze Tissue)	500g	822
<b>Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff)</b> Specification 14 To be supplied only where specifically ordered.	500g	601
<b>HEAD LICE DEVICE</b>		
<i>Bug Buster Kit</i> (Kit containing 3 Bug Buster combs, 1 Nit Buster comb, 1 wide tooth comb plus a protective cape). The Bug Buster Kit works in combination with ordinary shampoo and hair conditioner - no additional medicated products are required.		526
<i>Chemists' Own Head Lice Spray</i>	100ml spray	590
<i>Full Marks Solution</i>	100ml 200ml 300ml	347 636 867
<i>Hedrin Once Liquid Gel</i>	100ml 250ml	595 1040
<i>Hedrin Once Spray Gel</i>	60ml spray 100ml spray	416 683
<i>Linicin Lotion 15 mins</i>	100ml	549
<i>Nitcomb-M2</i>		243
<i>Nitcomb-S1</i>		130
<i>Nitlotion</i>		419
<i>Nitty Gritty NitFree</i> Steel Nit comb with Microgrooved Teeth		567
<i>NYDA</i>	50ml spray 100ml spray (2 x 50ml)	800 1431
<i>Vamousse</i>	160ml aerosol	937
<b>HERNIA SUPPORT GARMENTS</b>		
<i>Orione Hernia Brief (Male)</i>	Size 2 (76-80cm) Size 3 (81-85cm) Size 4 (86-90cm) Size 5 (91-95cm) Size 6 (96-100cm) Size 7 (101-105cm) Size 8 (106-110cm) Size 9 (111-115cm) Size 10 (116-120cm)	3751 3751 3751 3751 3751 3751 3751 3751 3751

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
-----------	----------------	---------------

---

**HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT****A. Single Patient-Use Products****(i) U100 Insulin Syringes with Needle - Sterile, Single-use or Single Patient-use**

for the injection of U100 Insulin by diabetics in the community.

Shall comply with the requirements of BS 7548:1992

COLOUR CODING: The colour orange is used to distinguish U100 insulin syringes.

Note: When the size is not specified by the prescriber the 0.5ml syringe with needle should be supplied.

If the patient is known to inject more than 50 units of insulin per injection the 1.0ml syringe shall be supplied.

**Needles 8mm** long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:

0.33mm (29G) and 0.3mm (30G)

Size

**pack of 10**

0.3ml syringe and needle

165

0.5ml syringe and needle

159

1.0ml syringe and needle

158

**Needles not less than 12mm** long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:

0.45mm (26G), 0.36mm (28G), 0.33mm (29G) and 0.3mm (30G)

Size

0.3ml syringe and needle

120

0.5ml syringe and needle

171

1.0ml syringe and needle

172

**Safety Needles 8mm** long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:

*BD SafetyGlide* insulin syringe

**pack of 100**

(Becton Dickinson)

0.3ml syringe and needle (0.25mm/31G)

1334

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

1334

*Kendall Magellan* insulin safety syringe

**pack of 50**

(Covidien Commercial UK Ltd)

0.3ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

660

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

660

1.0ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

660

**Safety Needles not less than 12mm** long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:

*BD SafetyGlide* insulin syringe

**pack of 100**

(Becton Dickinson)

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

1334

1.0ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

1334

*Kendall Magellan* insulin safety syringe

**pack of 50**

(Covidien Commercial UK Ltd)

0.3ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

660

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

660

1.0ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

660

**(ii) Hypodermic Needles-Sterile, Single-use**

Shall comply with the requirements of BS 5081: Part 2: 1987:

0.4mm size needles shall comply with the requirements of the above BS and the needle tube shall have the properties given in Annex D of BS 7548: 1992.

The needles shall be of a length not less than 12mm and the following diameters may be supplied:

Size

0.5 mm (25G), 0.45mm (26G) and 0.4mm (27G)

100

327



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>			
<b>B. Reusable Pens For Insulin</b>	<u>Cartridge Size</u>	<u>Dial up unit dose</u>	<b>each</b>
<i>AllStar Pro</i>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-80 units)	2500
(Silver)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-80 units)	2500
(Sanofi)			
<i>Autopen Classic</i>			
	3.0ml	1 unit (1-21 units)	1820
	3.0ml	2 unit (2-42 units)	1820
<i>Autopen 24</i>			
(Owen Mumford)	†3.0ml	1 unit (1-21 units)	1793
	3.0ml	2 unit (2-42 units)	1793
<i>HumaPen Savvio</i>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Graphite)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Green)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Pink)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Red)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Silver)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Lilly)			
<i>JuniorSTAR</i>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2600
(Red)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2600
(Silver)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2600
(Sanofi)			
<i>NovoPen 6</i>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2686
(Grey)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2686
(Novo Nordisk Ltd)			
<i>NovoPen Echo Plus</i>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (0.5-30 units)	2686
(Red)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (0.5-30 units)	2686
(Novo Nordisk Ltd)			
<b>For Apomorphine</b>			
<i>D-mine Pen</i>	3.0ml		10000
(EVER Pharma UK Ltd)			

†to be deleted 1 January 2025

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
<b>C. Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors</b>		<b>pack of 100</b>
<i>4SURE</i>	4mm/31 gauge	395
	4mm/32 gauge	395
	5mm/31 gauge	395
	5mm/32 gauge	395
	6mm/31 gauge	395
	6mm/32 gauge	395
	8mm/31 gauge	395
<i>Apollo BV Pen Needles</i>	4mm/32 gauge	245
	5mm/31 gauge	245
<i>Apollo Pro-Shield Safety Pen Needles</i>	4mm/31 gauge	995
	5mm/30 gauge	995
	8mm/30 gauge	995
<i>BD AutoShield Duo</i>	5mm/30 gauge	2500
<i>BD Micro-Fine+</i>	8mm/31 gauge	499
<i>BD Micro-Fine Ultra</i>	4mm/32 gauge	499
	5mm/31 gauge	499
<i>BD Viva</i>	<b>pack of 90</b>	
	4mm/32 gauge	359
	5mm/31 gauge	359
	6mm/31 gauge	359
<i>Dropsafe Safety Pen Needles</i>	8mm/31 gauge	359
	<b>pack of 100</b>	
	6mm/31 gauge	2300
	8mm/31 gauge	2300
<i>Glucoject</i>	4mm/32 gauge	595
	5mm/31 gauge	595
	6mm/31 gauge	595
	8mm/31 gauge	595
	10mm/29 gauge	595
	12mm/29 gauge	595
<i>GlucoRx CarePoint</i>	4mm/31 gauge	275
	5mm/31 gauge	275
	6mm/31 gauge	275
	8mm/31 gauge	275
	10mm/29 gauge	275
	12mm/29 gauge	275
<i>GlucoRx CarePoint Ultra</i>	4mm/32 gauge	275
<i>GlucoRx Dual-Safe Pen Needles</i>	4mm/31 gauge	1995
	5mm/31 gauge	1995

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>		<b>pack of 100</b>
<i>GlucoRx FinePoint</i>	4mm/31 gauge	450
	5mm/31 gauge	450
	6mm/31 gauge	450
	8mm/31 gauge	450
	10mm/29 gauge	450
	12mm/29 gauge	450
<i>GlucoRx FinePoint Ultra</i>	4mm/32 gauge	450
<i>GlucoRx Safety Pen Needles</i>	5mm/30 gauge	1295
	8mm/30 gauge	1295
<i>GreenFine</i>	4mm/32 gauge	275
	5mm/31 gauge	275
	6mm/31 gauge	275
	8mm/31 gauge	275
<i>HaemoFine</i>	4mm/32 gauge	535
	5mm/31 gauge	535
	5mm/32 gauge	535
	6mm/31 gauge	535
	6mm/32 gauge	535
	8mm/31 gauge	535
	8mm/32 gauge	535
	10mm/29 gauge	535
	12mm/29 gauge	535
<i>Insupen</i>	+5mm/31 gauge	595
	6mm/31 gauge	595
	6mm/32 gauge	595
	8mm/31 gauge	595
	8mm/32 gauge	595
	+12mm/29 gauge	595
<i>Insupen Original</i>	4mm/32 gauge	249
	4mm/33 gauge	249
	5mm/31 gauge	249
	6mm/31 gauge	249
	6mm/32 gauge	249
	8mm/30 gauge	249
	8mm/31 gauge	249
	8mm/32 gauge	249
	12mm/29 gauge	249
<i>Klinion Soft Fine Plus Pen Needles</i>	4mm/32 gauge	351
	5mm/31 gauge	351
	5mm/32 gauge	351
	6mm/31 gauge	351
	6mm/32 gauge	351
	8mm/31 gauge	351
	8mm/32 gauge	351

+to be deleted 1 December 2024

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p pack of 100
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
<i>Microdot Droplet</i>	4mm/32 gauge	495
	6mm/31 gauge	495
	8mm/31 gauge	495
<i>Microdot Dual Safety Pen Needles</i>	4mm/31 gauge	2295
<i>Microdot Max</i>	4mm/32 gauge	274
	6mm/31 gauge	274
<i>Microdot Max Safety Pen Needles</i>	5mm/30 gauge	1289
<i>Microdot Safety Pen Needles</i>	5mm/30 gauge	1700
<i>Mylife Clickfine</i>	4mm/32 gauge	911
	6mm/31 gauge	911
	8mm/31 gauge	911
	10mm/29 gauge	911
	12mm/29 gauge	911
<i>Mylife Penfine Classic</i>	4mm/32 gauge	361
	5mm/31 gauge	361
	6mm/32 gauge	361
	8mm/31 gauge	361
<i>Nanopass</i>	4mm/32.5 gauge	760
	6mm/32.5 gauge	760
	8mm/32.5 gauge	760
<i>NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles</i>	4mm/32 gauge	695
	5mm/31 gauge	695
	8mm/31 gauge	695
<i>Neon Verifine</i>	4mm/31 gauge	450
	5mm/31 gauge	450
	6mm/31 gauge	450
	8mm/31 gauge	450
	10mm/30 gauge	450
	12mm/29 gauge	450
<i>Neon Verifine Safety</i>	5mm/31 gauge	1489
	8mm/30 gauge	1489
<i>Neon Verifine Ultra</i>	4mm/32 gauge	450

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>		<b>pack of 100</b>
<i>NovoFine</i>	4mm/32 gauge	499
	6mm/31 gauge	1302
	8mm/30 gauge	924
<i>NovoFine Autocover</i>	8mm/30 gauge	2228
<i>Omnican Fine</i>	4mm/31 gauge	633
	4mm/32 gauge	410
	5mm/31 gauge	633
	5mm/32 gauge	410
	6mm/31 gauge	633
	6mm/32 gauge	410
	8mm/31 gauge	633
<i>PROFine</i>	4mm/32gauge	380
	5mm/31gauge	380
	6mm/31gauge	380
	8mm/31gauge	380
	12mm/29gauge	380
<i>TriCare</i>	4mm/32 gauge	405
	5mm/31 gauge	405
	6mm/31 gauge	405
	8mm/31 gauge	405
<i>Unifine Pentips</i>	4mm/32 gauge	1261
	4mm/33 gauge	1329
	5mm/31 gauge	1288
	6mm/31 gauge	1261
	8mm/31 gauge	885
	12mm/29 gauge	885
<i>Unifine Pentips Plus</i>	4mm/32 gauge	623
	5mm/31 gauge	623
	6mm/31 gauge	623
	8mm/31 gauge	623
	12mm/29 gauge	623
<i>Unifine SafeControl Safety Pen Needles</i>	4mm/32 gauge	2500
	5mm/30 gauge	2200
	8mm/30 gauge	2200

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each	
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>			
<b>D. Lancets - Sterile, Single-Use</b>			
<i>4SURE</i> (Nipro Diagnostics UK Ltd)	0.32mm/30 gauge	100	290
	0.195mm/33 gauge	100	290
<i>Acti-Lance</i> (HTL-STREFA S.A.)	2.0mm/17 gauge	100	549
		200	1041
	1.8mm/23 gauge	100	549
		200	988
	1.5mm/28 gauge	100	549
		200	988
<i>Advocate</i> (Diabetes Care Technology Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	295
<i>AgaMatrix Comfort Twist Lancets</i> (AgaMatrix Europe Ltd)	0.32mm/30 gauge	100	269
<i>AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets</i> (AgaMatrix Europe Ltd)	0.35mm/28 gauge	200	543
	0.20mm/33 gauge	200	543
<i>Apollo BV Safety Lancets</i> (Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd)	1.8mm/26 gauge	100	275
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	275
	1.8mm/30 gauge	100	275
<i>Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets</i> (Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd)	1.8mm/26 gauge	100	450
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	450
<i>Apollo Tri-Plus Safety Lancets</i> (Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd)	1.3mm/1.8mm/2.3mm /23 gauge	200	995
	1.3mm/1.8mm/2.3mm /28 gauge	200	995
<i>Apollo twist</i> (Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd)	0.3mm/30 gauge	200	380
	0.36mm/28 gauge	200	380
<i>Betachek C50 Lancets</i> (National Diagnostic Products)	0.4mm/28 gauge	200	570
<i>CareSens</i> (Spirit Healthcare Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	295
	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	295
<i>CoaguChek Softclix</i> (Roche Diagnostics Ltd)	0.8mm/21 gauge	50	210
<i>Dario</i> (LabStyle Innovations Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	345
<i>Droplet</i> (HTL-STREFA S.A.)	0.2mm/33 gauge	100	219
	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	219
	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	219
<i>FastClix</i> (Roche Diabetes Care Ltd)	0.3mm/30 gauge	204	590
<i>FreeStyle</i> (Abbott Labs Ltd)	0.5mm/28 gauge	200	764
<i>GlucoDock Lancets</i> (Medisana Healthcare UK Ltd)	0.35mm/28 gauge	100	360
<i>Glucoject Lancets Extra</i> (A. Menarini Diagnostics)	0.20mm/33 gauge	100	377
	0.20mm/33 gauge	200	550

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>			
			<b>each</b>
<i>Glucosject Lancets PLUS</i> (A. Menarini Diagnostics)	0.20mm/33 gauge	100	377
		200	550
<i>GlucorX Lancets</i> (GlucorX Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	200	450
<i>GlucorX Safety Lancets</i> (GlucorX Ltd)	1.6mm/30 gauge	100	550
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	550
	1.8mm/26 gauge	100	550
	2.2mm/23 gauge	100	550
+ <i>GlucorZen</i> (GlucorZen Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	200	499
<i>Greenlan Lancets</i> (Neon Diagnostics Ltd)	0.35mm/28 gauge	100	300
		200	600
<i>Ignite Lancets</i> (Health Ignite Ltd)	0.37mm/28 gauge	100	289
<i>Kinetik Wellbeing</i> (Kinetik Medical Devices Ltd)	0.28mm/30 gauge	100	300
		200	525
<i>Klinion Soft Fine Colour</i> (HTL-STREFA S.A)	0.31mm/30 gauge	110	221
		210	402
		110	221
	0.36mm/28 gauge	210	402
<i>MediTouch</i> (Medisana Healthcare (UK) Ltd)	0.34mm/28 gauge	100	360
<i>Medlance Plus</i> (HTL-STREFA S.A.)	2.0mm/0.8mm blade	100	539
		200	1025
		100	481
		200	957
		100	481
		200	957
		100	481
200	957		
	1.2mm/30 gauge	100	481
		200	957
<i>Mendor Discreet</i> (SpringMed Solutions Ltd)	0.32mm/28 gauge	100	361
<i>Microdot</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	300
		200	600
<i>Microdot HiFlow</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	2.2mm/21 gauge	200	950
<i>Microdot Lite</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	1.8mm/28 gauge	200	950
<i>Microdot Plus</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	0.20mm/33 gauge	100	219
	0.30mm/30 gauge	100	219
<i>Microdot Professional</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	2.2mm/23 gauge	200	950

**+to be deleted 1 December 2024**

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
		<b>each</b>	
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>Microdot SuperLite</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	1.8mm/30 gauge	200	950
<i>Microlet</i> (Bayer Diagnostics)	0.5mm/28 gauge	100	299
		200	598
<i>Milward Steri-Let</i> (Entaco)	0.66mm/23 gauge	100	300
		200	570
	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	300
		200	570
<i>Mylife lancets</i> (Ypsomed Ltd)	0.3mm/30 gauge	200	550
<i>Mylife multicolour</i> (Ypsomed Ltd)	0.3mm/30 gauge	200	550
<i>Mylife Safety Comfort lancets</i> (Ypsomed Ltd)	0.32mm/30 gauge	200	1200
<i>Mylife Safety lancets</i> (Ypsomed Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	200	1200
<i>MySugarWatch lancets</i> (MySugarWatch Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	300
<i>Neon Verifine Safety Lancets</i> (Neon Diagnostics Ltd)	1.8mm/23 gauge	100	299
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	299
	1.8mm/30 gauge	100	299
	2.4mm/21 gauge	100	299
<i>On Call</i> (Connect2Pharma Ltd)	0.3mm/30gauge	100	275
	0.46mm/26gauge	100	275
<i>On Call Safety Lancets I</i> (Connect2Pharma Ltd)	1.8mm/28gauge	100	600
<i>One Touch Delica Plus</i> (Lifescan UK)	0.32mm/30 gauge	200	585
<i>One Touch UltraSoft</i> (LifeScan UK)	0.4mm/28 gauge	100	381
<i>palmdoc Lancets</i> (Palmdoc Ltd)	0.38mm/30 gauge	100	285
<i>palmdoc iCare Advanced</i> (Palmdoc Ltd)	0.38mm/30 gauge	100	285
		200	445
<i>Safe-T-Lance Plus</i> (Smiths Medical International Ltd)	1.4mm/25 gauge	200	982
	1.6mm/28 gauge	200	982
	1.8mm/18 gauge	200	900
	1.8mm/21 gauge	200	982



## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>			
			<b>each</b>
<i>Sarstedt Safety Lancets</i> (Sarstedt Ltd)	1.6mm/28 gauge	200	1092
	1.8mm//21 gauge	200	1092
	1.8mm/18 gauge	200	1092
<i>Sterilance Lite II Safety Lancets</i> (GBUK Healthcare)	1.8mm/18 gauge	100	570
	1.8mm/21 gauge	100	570
	1.8mm/26 gauge	100	570
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	570
	2.4mm/21 gauge	100	570
	2.4mm/26 gauge	100	570
<i>TRUEplus Lancets</i> (Trividia Health UK Ltd)	0.32mm/30 gauge	100	290
	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	290
	0.195mm/33 gauge	100	290
<i>Unilet Eco</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	0.375mm/28 gauge	100	326
<i>Unistik 3 Comfort</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.8mm/28 gauge	50	344
		100	670
		200	1310
<i>Unistik 3 Extra</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	2.0mm/21 gauge	100	670
		200	1310
<i>Unistik 3 Gentle</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.5mm/30 gauge	50	344
		100	637
		200	1274
<i>Unistik 3 Normal</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.8mm/23 gauge	50	344
		100	670
		200	1310
<i>Unistik Touch</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.5mm/30 gauge	100	498
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	498
	1.8mm/28 gauge	200	996
	2.0mm/23 gauge	100	498
	2.0mm/23 gauge	200	996
	2.0mm/21 gauge	100	498
	2.0mm/21 gauge	200	996
<i>Vitrex Gentle</i> (Vitrex Medical Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	319
		200	613
<i>Vitrex Soft</i> (Vitrex Medical Ltd)	0.65mm/23 gauge	100	300
		200	570
<i>VivaChek Lancets</i> (JR Biomedical Ltd)	0.37mm/28 gauge	100	299

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
<b>each</b>		
<b>E. Accessories</b>		
<i>MySharps</i> (pocket container)		75
Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device		161
<i>Sharpak</i>	0.5 litre	79
	1.8 litre	113
	3.5 litre	204
	6 litre	283
	12 litre	449
<i>Sharpsafe</i>	1 litre	107
	1.8 litre	145
	4 litre	309
	7 litre	479
	9 litre	580
<i>Sharpsguard</i>	1 litre	113
	3.75 litre	235
	5 litre	160
	7 litre	335
	11.5 litre	352
<b>F. Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems</b>		
● <i>Injex</i> Starter Set	60500	14936
(Set includes 1 needle-free delivery system, reset box, transporter, 9 disposable 10ml vial adaptors, 165 ampoules)		
● <i>Injex</i> 4 monthly Refill Pack	60504	2447
(Pack contains 6 disposable 10ml vial adaptors, 100 ampoules)		
● <i>Injex</i> Ampoule Pack	60501	1228
(Contains 50 ampoules)		
● <i>Injex</i> 10ml Vial Adaptor Pack	60502	1223
(Contains 20 10ml vial adaptors)		
<i>InsuJet</i> Starter Set	012003GBSP- 012007GBSP	9000
(Set includes 1 <i>InsuJet</i> pen, 1 nozzle cap, 1 nozzle & piston, 1 vial (10ml) adaptor, 1 cartridge (3ml) adaptor, 1 cartridge cap removal key)		
<i>InsuJet</i> Nozzle pack	017000UK205	1500
(Pack contains 5 pieces)		
<i>InsuJet</i> 3ml Cartridge Adaptor Pack	017100UK205	1200
(Pack contains 5 pieces)		
<i>InsuJet</i> 10ml Vial Adaptor Pack	017200UK0205	1200
(Pack contains 5 pieces)		
● Please refer to manufacturer for availability		
<b>G. Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories - Sterile</b>		
<i>Cleo 90</i> (Smiths Medical International Ltd)		<b>pack of 10</b>
61cm tubing	6mm inserter/retractor	21-7220-24 6900
79cm tubing	6mm inserter/retractor	21-7221-24 6900
107cm tubing	6mm inserter/retractor	21-7222-24 6900
61cm tubing	9mm inserter/retractor	21-7230-24 6900
79cm tubing	9mm inserter/retractor	21-7231-24 6900
107cm tubing	9mm inserter/retractor	21-7232-24 6900
<i>D-mine Infset</i> (EVER Pharma UK Ltd)		<b>each</b>
80cm tubing	8mm/28 gauge	450
<i>D-mine Pump Reservoir</i> (EVER Pharma UK Ltd)		<b>pack of 10</b>
		7146

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>Neria</i> (Unomedical Ltd) <b>pack of 10</b>			
60cm tubing	8mm/29 gauge	78-060-2938	5113
60cm tubing	10mm/29 gauge	78-060-2931	5113
110cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	78-110-2736	5113
110cm tubing	6mm/29 gauge	78-110-2936	5113
110cm tubing	8mm/27 gauge	78-110-2738	5113
110cm tubing	8mm/29 gauge	78-110-2938	5113
110cm tubing	10mm/27 gauge	78-110-2731	5113
110cm tubing	10mm/29 gauge	78-110-2931	5113
<i>Neria guard</i> (Unomedical Ltd) <b>pack of 10</b>			
12cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	704012-5226	7325
12cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	704012-5229	7325
60cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	704060-5226	7325
60cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	704060-5229	7325
110cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	704110-5226	7325
110cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	704110-5229	7325
<i>Neria Multi</i> (Unomedical Ltd) <b>pack of 10</b>			
100cm tubing	2 x 8mm/27 gauge	721060-2738	9933
100cm tubing	2 x 10mm/27 gauge	721060-2731	9933
100cm tubing	3 x 8mm/27 gauge	721060-3738	13615
100cm tubing	3 x 10mm/27 gauge	721060-3731	13615
100cm tubing	3 x 12mm/27 gauge	721060-3737	13615
100cm tubing	4 x 8mm/27 gauge	721060-4738	17187
100cm tubing	4 x 10mm/27 gauge	721060-4731	17187
100cm tubing	4 x 12mm/27 gauge	721060-4737	17187
<i>Neria Soft 90</i> (Unomedical Ltd) <b>each</b>			
60cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	722060-5226	740
60cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	722060-5229	740
110cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	722110-5226	740
110cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	722110-5229	740
<i>Neria Soft</i> (Unomedical Ltd) <b>each</b>			
60cm tubing	13mm/24 gauge	79-060-2522	748
60cm tubing	17mm/24 gauge	79-060-2622	748
60cm tubing	connecting tube	76-060-2652	239
110cm tubing	13mm/24 gauge	79-110-2522	748
110cm tubing	17mm/24 gauge	79-110-2622	748
<i>Saflo 90</i> (Applied Medical Technology Ltd)			
100cm tubing	6mm/24 gauge	SF90-106	690
100cm tubing	9mm/24 gauge	SF90-109	690
<b>INDWELLING PLEURAL DRAINAGE SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>Catheter</b>			
<i>Passio Disposable Collection Kit</i>		PAS-10	<b>pack of 10</b> 39511
<b>Rocket IPC</b>			
Dressing Pack and 1000ml Pre-evacuated Bottle		R54411	<b>pack of 5</b> 20085
1000ml Pre-Evacuated Bottle and Valve Cap		R54411-00-00	15413
Dressing Pack and Bottle		R54400	13758
Drainage Bag and Dressing Pack		R54401	10035
Pre-Evacuated Bottle		R54410	9631
<b>Chest Drain</b>			
<i>Rocket Ambulatory Chest Drain Bag</i>		R54564	8279

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
<b>INHALATION SOLUTIONS</b>			
<u>Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile</u>			
<i>Hydra-Neb</i>	20 x 2.5ml	1080	
<i>Knoxzy</i>	20 x 2.5ml	385	
<i>PulmoClear 0.9%</i>	20 x 2.5ml	385	
<i>Respi-Clear</i>	20 x 2.5ml	387	
<i>Salineb</i>	20 x 2.5ml	419	
<i>Please note that the above products should not be mixed with any drugs</i>			
<u>Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile</u>			
<i>Bronchlear 3%</i>	60 x 4ml	1647	
<i>Knoxzy 3%</i>	30 x 4ml	999	
<i>MucoClear 3%</i>	20 x 4ml	1298	
	60 x 4ml	2700	
<i>PulmoClear 3%</i>	60 x 4ml	1647	
<i>Resp-Ease 3%</i>	60 x 4ml	2160	
<u>Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile</u>			
<i>Bronchlear 6%</i>	60 x 4ml	1659	
<i>MucoClear 6%</i>	20 x 4ml	1298	
	60 x 4ml	2700	
<i>PulmoClear 6%</i>	60 x 4ml	1659	
<i>Resp-Ease 6%</i>	60 x 4ml	2160	
<u>Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile</u>			
<i>Knoxzy 7%</i>	48 x 4ml	1449	
<i>Nebusal 7%</i>	60 x 4ml	2700	
<i>PulmoClear 7%</i>	60 x 4ml	1659	
<i>Resp-Ease 7%</i>	60 x 4ml	2160	
<i>Respi-Clear 7%</i>	60 x 4ml	1659	
<i>Salineb 7%</i>	60 x 4ml	1665	
<b>INSPIRATORY MUSCLE TRAINING DEVICES</b>			
<b>Pressure Threshold Device</b>			
<i>POWERbreathe Medic</i>		2175	
<i>Threshold IMT</i>		1150	
<b>Resistance Breathing Device</b>			
<i>Ultrabreathe</i>		1095	
<b>INSUFFLATORS</b>			
<i>Cyclohaler</i> (for use with Cyclocaps)		140	
<b>INTESTINAL ADSORBENTS</b>			
<i>Enterogel</i>	90g tube	750	
	225g tube	1210	
	10 x 15g sachets	1210	
<b>IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS</b>			
<i>Actolind w Solution</i>	Spray	100ml	345
(Creed Medical Ltd)	Bottle	350ml	428
<i>Octenilin</i>	Bottle	350ml	495
(Schulke & Mayr UK Ltd)			
<i>Prontosan</i>	Pod	24 x 40ml	1549
(B. Braun Medical Ltd)	Bottle	350ml	522

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS</b>			
Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile <i>AactiPod</i> (Essential-Healthcare Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	383
Alissa	Pod	25 x 20ml	736
<i>Alvita</i> (Crest Medical Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	480
Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd	Pod	25 x 20ml	676
<i>Clinipod</i>	Pod	25 x 20ml	423
Crest Medical Ltd	Pod	25 x 20ml	499
<i>EasyPod</i> (TriOn Pharma Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	423
† <i>Flowfusor</i> (Fresenius Kabi)	Bellows Pack	1 x 120ml	171
† Fresenius Kabi	Pour Bottle	1 x 1000ml	109
Generics UK	Pod	25 x 20ml	550
<i>Irripod</i> (Crest Medical Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	610
<i>ISO-POD</i> (St Georges Medical Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	495
<i>Knoxzy</i> (Biovantica Pharma Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	435
<i>Normasol</i> (Molnlycke Health Care)	Sachet	25 x 25ml 10 x 100ml	693 856
<i>Sal-e Pods</i> (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	480
<i>Salipod</i> (Sai-Meds Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	499
<i>Stericlens</i> (Crest Medical Ltd)	Aerosol	240ml	330
<i>Sterowash</i> (Steroplast Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	429
† <u>Water for Irrigation - Sterile</u> Fresenius Kabi	Pour Bottle	1 x 1000ml	97

*Note: The exact number of containers (ie aerosols, bellows packs, bottles, cans, pods, pour bottles or sachets) ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.*

†to be deleted 1 January 2025

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>JAW REHABILITATION DEVICE</b>			
<i>TheraBite</i>	Device, initial Bite Pads and Accessories	Adult, Paediatric	<b>each</b> 24115
	Bite Pads	Adult, Edentulous, Paediatric	<b>pack of 4</b> 1126
<b>LARYNGECTOMY PROTECTORS</b> - See "Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors" on page 703.			
<b>LATEX FOAM, ADHESIVE</b> , raised cotton backed <b>each</b>			
	Specification 19	22.5cm x 45cm 7mm thick	2210
<b>LEG ULCER WRAP</b>			
<i>4UlcerCare</i>		28-35cm	1380
		35-43cm	1380
		43-51cm	1380
		51-61cm	1380
		61cm+	1380
<b>LINT Absorbent Lint BPC</b>			
	(Syn: Absorbent Cotton Lint; Cotton Lint; Plain Lint; White Lint)	25g	105
		100g	321
	Where no quantity is stated on the prescription form the 25g pack is to be supplied.	500g	1352
<b>LOW FRICTION PRODUCTS</b>			
<i>Aderma Dermal Pad</i> <b>each</b>			
	Sacrum/Ankle Wrap		1862
	Heel	Standard	1658
		Extra Large	1889
	Sheet	10x10x0.3cm	474
		10x10x1.2cm	1423
		20x20x0.3cm	1894
	Strip	50x2.5x0.3cm	593
		30x5.0x0.3cm	711
<i>Dermisplus Prevent</i>			
	Pad	10x10x0.3cm	357
		10x10x1.2cm	1070
		20x20x0.3cm	1425
		20x20x1.2cm	2093
	Strip	30x5x0.3cm	536
		50x2.5x0.3cm	446
	Sacrum/Ankle		1401
	Heel	Standard	1248
		Large	1421
	Tubes	10cmx0.2cm	<b>pack of 10</b> 2011

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>LOW FRICTION PRODUCTS</b>			
<i>Devon Positioning Products</i>			
Foot and Heel Protector			502
Utility Pad		51x30x5cm	804
<i>Dyna-Tek</i>			
Heel Boot			399
Heel Pad			387
<b>each</b>			
<i>Heal-Up</i>			
Protection Boot			2080
<i>Heelift AFO</i>			
Heel Protector	Standard		3200
<i>Heelift Glide</i>			
Heel Protector	Petite		2200
	Standard		2400
	Bariatric		2600
<i>HeelPro</i>			
Foot Protector			2113
<i>HeelPro Advance</i>			
Foot Protector			2113
<i>KerraPro</i>			
Heel			1577
Sacrum/Ankle Sheet			1775
		10x10x0.3cm	447
		10x10x1.2cm	1345
Strip		50x2.5x0.3cm	560
		30x5x0.3cm	673
<i>Parafricta</i>			
Bootee	Velcro Closure	XS, S, M, L, XL	3685
	Slip On	XS, S, M, L, XL	3685
Undergarment	Velcro Closure	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	3685
	Brief Slip On	XS, S, M, L, XL	3685
	Boxer Slip On	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	3685
<i>Prevalon</i>			
Heel Protector	I	Calf Circ 25-46cm	3860
	III	Calf Circ 25-46cm	4400
	Petite	Calf Circ 13-25cm	4400
<b>price per pair</b>			
<i>Safeguard</i>			
Heel Boot			401
Utility Pad		50x30x2.5cm	753

## APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>LUBRICANT GELS</b>			
			<b>each</b>
<i>Aquage/ Lubricating Jelly (sterile until opened)</i>		5g sachet	19
		42g tube	110
		82g tube	183
<i>Cathejell Lidocain</i>	CJLL12501	12.5g	119
<i>Cathejell Lidocaine C</i>	CJL 08501	8.5g	126
	CJL 12501	12.5g	132
<i>Cathejell Mono</i>	CJM 08501	8.5g	85
	CJM 12501	12.5g	91
<i>EasyLube Plus</i>	LIDO6	6ml syringe	95
	LIDO11	11ml syringe	99
<i>EasyLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly</i>	ELUB5G	5g sachet	10
	ELUB42G	42g tube	99
	ELUB82G	82g tube	149
<i>Elite Lubricating Jelly</i>		50ml pump	233
<i>GB Gel Combi</i>	GBGC12	12ml syringe	128 △
<i>Hydro-Caine Gel</i>	HYD-008	8.5g	125
	HYD-012	12.5g	130
	HYD-006	6ml syringe	116
	HYD-011	11ml syringe	121
<i>Konix</i>	T107.0005	6ml syringe	62
	T107.0007	12ml syringe	70
<i>Lube in a Tube</i>		82g tube	159
<i>MediLube Sterilised Lubricating Jelly</i>		5g sachet	11
		82g tube	155
<i>OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly</i>	1120	5g sachet	16
	1121	42g tube	109
	1122	82g tube	180
	1125	6ml syringe	98
	1126	11ml syringe	104
<i>OptiLube Active CHG Free</i>	1167	6ml syringe	109
	1168	11ml syringe	114
<i>OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly</i>	1160	6ml syringe	109
	1161	11ml syringe	114



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

*NB: Where a manufacturer's custom made garments are prescribed, including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.*

*One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.*

*(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13)*

**ActiLymph**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3116 △
	Petite	S, M, L, XL	3116 △
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3116 △
Thigh Closed Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5987 △
Thigh Open Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5869 △
Thigh Closed Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5858 △
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	1649 △
Armsleeve with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	2199 △
	Long	S, M, L, XL	2156 △
Combined Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L	2993 △
Combined Armsleeve with Top band	Standard	S, M, L	3543 △
	Long	S, M, L	3474 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL	3116 △
	Petite	S, M, L, XL	3116 △
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3116 △
	Petite	S, M, L, XL	3116 △
Thigh Closed Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5987 △
Thigh Open Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5987 △
Thigh Open Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5869 △
Thigh Closed Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5858 △
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	1772 △
Armsleeve with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	2321 △
	Long	S, M, L, XL	2276 △
Combined Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L	3116 △
Combined Armsleeve with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L	3666 △
	Long	S, M, L	3594 △
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	3421 △
Thigh Open Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	6231 △

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****ActiLymph MTM Dura - Stiffer Fabric for Lower Extremities**

Style	Product Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee A-D	AL-DURAC2-AD	3780 △
Thigh Length A-G	AL-DURAC2-AG	4662 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-DURAC2-AGT	6587 △
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-DURAC2-AT	17298 △
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee A-D	AL-DURAC3-AD	4009 △
Thigh Length A-G	AL-DURAC3-AG	5018 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-DURAC3-AGT	6759 △
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-DURAC3-AT	18329 △
<i>NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Closed Toe	ALO-CT	113
Oblique Toe	ALO-OBT	732 △
2 Ankle Pads	ALO-PAD	2291 △
Silicone Band	ALO-BAND	848 △
Slip Form	ALO-FORM	745 △
T Heel Ankle Seam	ALO-SEAM	745 △
Full Compression Body Part (in AT)	ALO-FCBODY	2749 △

**ActiLymph MTM Ease - Soft Fabric for Lower Extremities**

Style	Product Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee A-D	AL-EASEC1-AD	3626 △
Thigh Length A-G	AL-EASEC1-AG	4330 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-EASEC1-AGT	6129 △
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-EASEC1-AT	15671 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee A-D	AL-EASEC2-AD	3780 △
Thigh Length A-G	AL-EASEC2-AG	4662 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-EASEC2-AGT	6587 △
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-EASEC2-AT	17298 △
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee A-D	AL-EASEC3-AD	4009 △
Thigh Length A-G	AL-EASEC3-AG	5018 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-EASEC3-AGT	6759 △
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-EASEC3-AT	18329 △
<i>NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Closed Toe	ALO-CT	113
Oblique Toe	ALO-OBT	732 △
Silicone Band	ALO-BAND	848 △
Slip Form	ALO-FORM	745 △
T Heel Ankle Seam	ALO-SEAM	745 △
Full Compression Body Part (in A-T) (only available in Class 2 and 3)	ALO-FCBODY	2749 △

**Active**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Leggings	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	5097
Leggings Plus	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	5080

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Adore**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	Standard, Petite	S, M, L, XL	2856
Thigh High	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5487
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	Standard, Petite	S, M, L, XL	2856
Thigh High	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5487

**Altiven**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2350 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2350 △
Hold Up Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4517 △
Hold Up Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4517 △
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4517 △
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4517 △
Tights Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4668 △
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4668 △
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2423 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2423 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2350 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2350 △
Hold Up Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4517 △
Hold Up Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4517 △
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4517 △
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4517 △
Tights Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5128 △
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5128 △
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2423 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2423 △
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2350 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2350 △
Hold Up Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4517 △
Hold Up Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4517 △
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4517 △
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4517 △
Tights Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5465 △
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5465 △
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2667 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2667 △

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Altiven Armsleeves***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Axilla - Wrist	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1244 △
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1660 △
Axilla - Mitten	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2258 △
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2673 △
Axilla - Wrist with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1244 △
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1660 △
Axilla - Mitten with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2258 △
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2673 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Axilla - Wrist	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1337 △
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1752 △
Axilla - Mitten	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2350 △
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2765 △
Axilla - Wrist with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1337 △
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1752 △
Axilla - Mitten with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2350 △
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2765 △

***Altiven Made to Measure***

Style	
<b>Low Compression (14-18mmHg)</b>	
	<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2980 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	2980 △
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	5155 △
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	5155 △
Tights Open Toe	5499 △
Tights Closed Toe	5499 △
	<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	3006 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	3006 △
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
	<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2980 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	2980 △
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	5155 △
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	5155 △
Tights Open Toe	5499 △
Tights Closed Toe	5499 △
	<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	3006 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	3006 △

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

	<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2980 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	2980 △
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	5155 △
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	5155 △
Tights Open Toe	5499 △
Tights Closed Toe	5499 △
	<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	3006 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	3006 △

**Class 3 (34-46mmHg)**

	<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	3282 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	3282 △
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	5613 △
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	5613 △
Tights Open Toe	5499 △
Tights Closed Toe	5499 △
	<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	3310 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	3310 △

---

**Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves**

## Style

**Low Compression (12-16mmHg)**

	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket	1577 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist	1577 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket	2103 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band	2103 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket	2863 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten	2863 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket	3389 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band	3389 △

**Class 1 (18-21mmHg)**

	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket	1577 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist	1577 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket	2103 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band	2103 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket	2863 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten	2863 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket	3389 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band	3389 △

**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket	1694 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist	1694 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket	2220 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band	2220 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket	2980 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten	2980 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket	3505 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band	3505 △

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Carolyn***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (14-17mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	Short, Regular	A-G	1995
Cushion Sock	Short, Regular	A-E	1995
<b>Class 2 (18-24mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	Short, Regular	A-G	1995
Thigh with silicone band Closed Toe	Short, Regular	A-C	3995
	Regular	D-E	3995
Thigh with silicone band Open Toe	Regular	A-E	3995

***Cicatrex***

Style		Sizes	
<b>(20-36mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Open Finger Glove	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8		3528
Open Foot Toe Cap		1, 2, 3, 4	2283
Sleeve	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6		1453

***Comfy Care***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Below Knee Open Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Thigh High Closed Toe	65-73cm, 74-82cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Below Knee Open Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Thigh High Closed Toe	65-73cm, 74-82cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Thigh High Open Toe	65-73cm, 74-82cm	S,M,L,XL	2100

***duomed soft 2easy***

Style		Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (14-17mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Anklet	S, M, L, XL, XXL		1141
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL, XXL		2282
<b>Class 2 (18-24mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Anklet	S, M, L, XL, XXL		1141
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL, XXL		2282

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Euroform - Custom made for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	EF3AD	4099 △
Thigh High with Grip Top	EF3AG	5932 △
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	EF3H	6579 △
Tights Open Toe	EF3AT	17797 △
Capri pants	EF3CP	13482 △
Bermuda pants	EF3BP	10872 △
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Adhesive Border	ES2	701 △
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	647 △
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	647 △
Closed Toe	ES1	54
Fly	ES3	1079 △
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	626 △
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	647 △

***Euroform 3 Sense - Custom made for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	EF3SAD	4074
Thigh High with Grip Top	EF3SAG	5897
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	EF3SH	6540
Tights Open Toe	EF3SAT	17691
Capri pants	EF3SCP	13402
Bermuda pants	EF3SBP	10807
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Adhesive Border	ES2	701
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	647
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	647
Closed Toe	ES1	54
Fly	ES3	1079
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	626
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	647

***Euroform Special - Custom made for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 4 (49-70mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	EF4AD	4422 △
Thigh High with Grip Top	EF4AG	6472 △
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	EF4H	7227 △
Tights Open Toe	EF4AT	19954 △
Capri pants	EF4CP	15100 △
Bermuda pants	EF4BP	12943 △
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Adhesive Border	ES2	701 △
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	647 △
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	647 △
Closed Toe	ES1	54
Fly	ES3	1079 △
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	626 △
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	647 △

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Euroform Super - Custom made for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 4S (60-90mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	EF4SAD	4746 △
Thigh High with Grip Top	EF4SAG	6795 △
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	EF4SH	7227 △
Tights Open Toe	EF4SAT	19954 △
Capri pants	EF4SCP	15100 △
Bermuda pants	EF4SBP	12943 △

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Adhesive Border	ES2	701 △
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	647 △
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	647 △
Closed Toe	ES1	54
Fly	ES3	1079 △
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	626 △
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	647 △

***Eurostar - Custom made for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Foot with open toe	ES2FP	4854 △
Below Knee	ES2AD	3775 △
Thigh High with Grip Top	ES2AG	5393 △
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	ES2H	6256 △
Tights Open Toe	ES2AT	15639 △
Capri pants	ES2CP	12835 △
Bermuda pants	ES2BP	10354 △

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Adhesive Border	ES2	701 △
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	647 △
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	647 △
Closed Toe	ES1	54
Fly	ES3	1079 △
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	626 △
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	647 △

***Eurostar 2 Sense - Custom made for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Foot with open toe	ES2SFP	4825
Below Knee	ES2SAD	3753
Thigh High with Grip Top	ES2SAG	5361
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	ES2SH	6218
Tights Open Toe	ES2SAT	15546
Capri pants	ES2SCP	12759
Bermuda pants	ES2SBP	10293

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Adhesive Border	ES2	701
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	647
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	647
Closed Toe	ES1	54
Fly	ES3	1079
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	626
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	647



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Fitlegs**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	1500
Thigh Length Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	2000
Tights Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	3500

**Gloria Med Armsleeve**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve without Mitten with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2060
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap without Mitten	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2250
Armsleeve Combined with Mitten with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3098
Armsleeve Combined with Shoulder Strap with Mitten	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3098
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve without Mitten with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2060
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap without Mitten	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2250
Armsleeve Combined with Mitten with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3098
Armsleeve Combined with Shoulder Strap with Mitten	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3098

**Gloria Med Comfort**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4222
Thigh High Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4222
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4532
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4532
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2800
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2800
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4222
Thigh High Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4222
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4532
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4532
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2800
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2800

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Gloria Med Gentleman***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2796
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2796
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2796
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2796

***Gloria Med Micro***

Style	Length	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5281
Tights Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5281
			<b>Price each</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2998
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2998
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5281
Tights Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5281
			<b>Price each</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2998
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2998

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Gloria Med Soft***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816

***Gloria Med Strong***

Style	Length	Sizes	
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	2724
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2724
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	4943
Thigh High Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	4943
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	5218
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	5218
			<b>Price each</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	3520
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	3520
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	2915
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2915
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	5072
Thigh High Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	5072
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	5323
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	5323
			<b>Price each</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	3770
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	3770

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Haddenham Comfiwave**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>(15-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Short, Regular	S, M, L	9588
Armsleeve with Mitten	Short, Regular	S, M, L	15039
Below Knee	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL	11607
Thigh High	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	17158

**Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Toe Cap	GP-12	4847
Below Knee	GP-22	3833
Thigh High	GP-32	4678
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	GP-42	6425
Pantyhose	GP-52	17793
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Toe Cap	GP-13	5073
Below Knee	GP-23	4171
Thigh High	GP-33	5073
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	GP-43	6876
Pantyhose	GP-53	18913
<b>Class 4 (49-70mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	GP-24	4396
Thigh High	GP-34	5693
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	GP-44	7496
Pantyhose	GP-54	20565

*NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Silicone Grip Top	CM-90	845
2 Malleolus pads	CM-91	2255
Zip	CM-92	2367
Velcro Fastening	CM-93	2255
Velcro Strap	CM-94	338

**Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	GP-62	4002
Glove with Fingers	GP-65	6764
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	GP-72	4115
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	GP-75	7609
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	GP-78	10371
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	GP-63	4115
Glove with Fingers	GP-66	6933
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	GP-73	4171
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	GP-76	7665
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	GP-79	10484

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Silicone Grip Top	CM-80	451
Zip	CM-81	2367
Shoulder Cap	CM-83	1409

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Code	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Toe Cap	PX-11	4622
Below Knee	PX-21	3551
Thigh High	PX-31	4227
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	PX-41	6595
Pantyhose	PX-51	15387
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Toe Cap	PX-12	4735
Below Knee	PX-22	3776
Thigh High	PX-32	4622
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	PX-42	6425
Pantyhose	PX-52	17022
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Toe Cap	PX-13	4960
Below Knee	PX-23	4115
Thigh High	PX-33	4960
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	PX-43	6764
Pantyhose	PX-53	18036

*NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Silicone Grip Top	CM-90	845
2 Malleolus pads	CM-91	2255
Zip	CM-92	2367
Velcro Fastening	CM-93	2255
Velcro Strap	CM-94	338

***Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the upper limb***

Garment Type	Code	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	PX-61	3776
Glove with Fingers	PX-64	5862
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	PX-71	3720
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	PX-74	7327
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	PX-77	9413
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	PX-62	3945
Glove with Fingers	PX-65	6651
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	PX-72	3833
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	PX-75	7440
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	PX-78	10145
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	PX-63	4115
Glove with Fingers	PX-66	6876
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	PX-73	3945
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	PX-76	7553
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	PX-79	10371

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Silicone Grip Top	CM-80	451
Zip	CM-81	2367
Shoulder Cap	CM-83	1409

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Haddenham Doktus***

Style	Length	Sizes	
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1638
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1750
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2936
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3050
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1976
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2090
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3276
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3388
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1638
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1750
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2936
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3050
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1976
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2090
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3276
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3388

***Haddenham Doktus MTO***

Style	Code	
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	DK-20	2968
Below Knee with Grip Top	DK-22	3628
Thigh High	DK-21	4745
Thigh High with Grip Top	DK-23	5404
Thigh High with Waistband	DK-24	5444
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	DK-25	3299
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	DK-26	3299
Tights	DK-27	5323
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	DK-29	5323
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	DK-28	5323
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	DK-30	2968
Below Knee with Grip Top	DK-32	3628
Thigh High	DK-31	4745
Thigh High with Grip Top	DK-33	5404
Thigh High with Waistband	DK-34	5444
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	DK-35	3299
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	DK-36	3299
Tights	DK-37	5323
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	DK-39	5323
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	DK-38	5323

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

*NB: The garments are available with additional options. See below*

Long leg	DK-LL
Short leg	DK-SL
Long foot	DK-LF
Short foot	DK-SF
Open toe	DK-OT
Extra wide	DK-EW
Non-standard colour	DK-NSC
3cm strong plain grip top	DK-G1
5cm strong plain grip top	DK-G2
5cm strong lace grip top	DK-G3
5cm fine lace grip top	DK-G4
Open front panty	DK-OF
Loose fit to panty	DK-RF
No gusset panty	DK-NG
Footless tights	DK-NF
Half compression panty	DK-HC
Full compression panty	DK-FC
Fly for men	DK-FY

---

**Haddenham EasyWrap**

Style	Length	Sizes	
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Liner Below Knee		XS/S/M, L/XL	1870
Liner Thigh High		XS/S/M, L/XL	1870
<b>Light (20-30mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Arm (Right, Left)	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL	14655
Hand (Right, Left)		XS, S, M, L	3039
Foot	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3908
Leg	Regular, Tall	XS, S, M, L, XL	13951
Thigh	Short, Regular, Tall	XS, S, M, L, XL	13951
<b>Strong (30-40mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Foot	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3908
Leg	Regular, Tall	XS, S, M, L, XL	13951
Thigh	Short, Regular, Tall	XS, S, M, L, XL	13951

---

**Haddenham Fusion**

Style	Sizes	
		<b>Price per pair</b>
<b>Light (20-30mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	XS, S, M, L, XL	2684
<b>Strong (30-40mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	XS, S, M, L, XL	2684

---

**Haddenham Microfine**

Style	Sizes	
		<b>Price per piece</b>
<b>(20-36mmHg)</b>		
Glove with compressive fingers	XS, S, M, L	4608
Toe Cap with compressive toes	XS, S, M, L, XL	2936

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Haddenham Star Cotton - For lower extremities**

Style	Length	Sizes	
			<b>Price per pair</b>
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3275
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3275
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5421
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5421
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5760
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5760
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5421
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5534
			<b>Price per pair</b>
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3275
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3275
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5421
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5421
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5760
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5760
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5421
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5760

**Haddenham Star Cotton - For upper extremities**

Style	Length	Sizes	
			<b>Price per piece</b>
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1638
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1751
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2936
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3049
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1976
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2089
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3275
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3388
			<b>Price per piece</b>
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1638
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1751
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2936
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3049
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1976
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2089
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3275
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3388



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**  
**Haddenham Star Cotton MTO**


---

Style	Code	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	SC-10	2974
Below Knee with Grip Top	SC-12	3635
Thigh High	SC-11	4753
Thigh High with Grip Top	SC-13	5414
Thigh High with Waistband	SC-14	5454
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	SC-15	3305
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	SC-16	3305
Tights	SC-17	5333
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	SC-19	5333
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	SC-18	5333
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	SC-20	2974
Below Knee with Grip Top	SC-22	3635
Thigh High	SC-21	4753
Thigh High with Grip Top	SC-23	5414
Thigh High with Waistband	SC-24	5454
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	SC-25	3305
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	SC-26	3305
Tights	SC-27	5333
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	SC-29	5333
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	SC-28	5333
<i>NB: The garments are available with additional options. See below</i>		
Long leg	SC-LL	
Short leg	SC-SL	
Long foot	SC-LF	
Short foot	SC-SF	
Open toe	SC-OT	
Extra wide	SC-EW	
Non-standard colour	SC-NSC	
3cm strong plain grip top	SC-G1	
5cm strong plain grip top	SC-G2	
5cm strong lace grip top	SC-G3	
5cm fine lace grip top	SC-G4	
Open front panty	SC-OF	
Loose fit to panty	SC-RF	
No gusset panty	SC-NG	
Footless tights	SC-NF	
Half compression panty	SC-HC	
Full compression panty	SC-FC	
Fly for men	SC-FY	

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Haddenham Venex***

Style	Length	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1524
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1638
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2824
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2936
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1864
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1976
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3162
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3276
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1524
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1638
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2824
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2936
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1864
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1976
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3162
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3276

***Haddenham Venex Microlight***

Style	Length	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	2924
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	2924
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	3262
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	3262
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5398
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5398
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5735
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5735
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5398
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5735
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	2924
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	2924
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	3262
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	3262
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5398
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5398
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5735
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5735
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5398
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5735

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Haddenham Veni***

Style	Length	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3276
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3276
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5422
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5422
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5760
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5760
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5422
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5534
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3276
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3276
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5422
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5422
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5760
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5760
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5422
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5534
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3276
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3276
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5422
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5422
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5760
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5760
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5422
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5760

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Haddenham Veni MTO**

Style	Code	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	VE-10	2998
Below Knee with Grip Top	VE-12	3665
Thigh High	VE-11	4792
Thigh High with Grip Top	VE-13	5459
Thigh High with Waistband	VE-14	5499
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	VE-15	3332
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	VE-16	3332
Tights	VE-17	5376
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	VE-19	5376
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	VE-18	5376
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	VE-20	2998
Below Knee with Grip Top	VE-22	3665
Thigh High	VE-21	4792
Thigh High with Grip Top	VE-23	5459
Thigh High with Waistband	VE-24	5499
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	VE-25	3332
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	VE-26	3332
Tights	VE-27	5376
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	VE-29	5376
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	VE-28	5376
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	VE-30	2998
Below Knee with Grip Top	VE-32	3665
Thigh High	VE-31	4792
Thigh High with Grip Top	VE-33	5459
Thigh High with Waistband	VE-34	5499
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	VE-35	3332
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	VE-36	3332
Tights	VE-37	5376
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	VE-39	5376
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	VE-38	5376
<i>NB: The garments are available with additional options. See below</i>		
Long leg	VE-LL	
Short leg	VE-SL	
Long foot	VE-LF	
Short foot	VE-SF	
Open toe	VE-OT	
Extra wide	VE-EW	
Non-standard colour	VE-NSC	
3cm strong plain grip top	VE-G1	
5cm strong plain grip top	VE-G2	
5cm strong lace grip top	VE-G3	
5cm fine lace grip top	VE-G4	
Open front panty	VE-OF	
Loose fit to panty	VE-RF	
No gusset panty	VE-NG	
Footless tights	VE-NF	
Half compression panty	VE-HC	
Full compression panty	VE-FC	
Fly for men	VE-FY	

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobst Bella Lite**

Garment Type	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (15-20mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve with Knitted Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	1547
Armsleeve with Silicone Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	2062
Combined Armsleeve with Knitted Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	2904
Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	3195
Gauntlet with Thumb		S, M, L	1432
<b>Class 2 (20-30mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve with Knitted Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	1661
Armsleeve with Silicone Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	2177
Combined Armsleeve with Knitted Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	3023
Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	3305
Gauntlet with Thumb		S, M, L	1489

**Jobst Classic**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Knee High, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2869
Thigh High, Open Toe, with Silicone Band	Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5450
Tights, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4995
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			
Knee High, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3149
Thigh High, Open Toe with Silicone Band	Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5961
Tights, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5400

**Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For lower extremities**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Knee High	L1-16-04	3558
Thigh High	L1-16-06	4142
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Knee High	L2-17-04	3779
Thigh High	L2-17-06	4640
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Knee High	L3-18-04	4038
Thigh High	L3-18-06	4903

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Ankle Functional Zone	L-A010C	735
Closed Toe	L-A001C	11
Knee Functional Zone	L-A015C	735
5cm Silicone Band	L-A004C	840
Slipform	L-A011C	707
SoftFit	L-A016C	834

**Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For upper extremities**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	U1-16-07	3414
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	U2-17-07	4071

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Elbow Functional Zone	U-A008C	630
Silicone Band CF	U-A002C	498
SoftFit	U-A018C	494

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>		
Foot Cap with Toes	L1-01-02	4784
Knee High	L1-01-04	3732
Knee High Footless	L1-01-24	3114
Thigh High	L1-01-06	4344
Thigh High Footless	L1-01-16	3625
Bermuda	L1-01-26	9716
Body Bandage	L1-01-08	7672
Capri Tights	L1-01-28	12763
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Foot Cap with Toes	L2-02-02	4981
Knee High	L2-02-04	3908
Knee High Footless	L2-02-24	3261
Thigh High	L2-02-06	4798
Thigh High Footless	L2-02-16	4003
Bermuda	L2-02-26	10274
Body Bandage	L2-02-08	8487
Capri Tights	L2-02-28	12871
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Foot Cap with Toes	L3-03-02	5190
Knee High	L3-03-04	4257
Knee High Footless	L3-03-24	3552
Thigh High	L3-03-06	5169
Thigh High Footless	L3-03-16	4314
Bermuda	L3-03-26	10748
Body Bandage	L3-03-08	8828
Capri Tights	L3-03-28	13520
<b>Class 3 forte (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Knee High	L3-04-04	4379
Knee High Footless	L3-04-24	3804
Thigh High	L3-04-06	5397
Thigh High Footless	L3-04-16	4504
Bermuda	L3-04-26	11022
Body Bandage	L3-04-08	8883
<b>Class 4 (49-70mmHg)</b>		
Knee High	L4-05-04	4558
Knee High Footless	L4-05-24	3654
Thigh High	L4-05-06	5831
Thigh High Footless	L4-05-16	4865
Bermuda	L4-05-26	11451
Body Bandage	L4-05-08	9239
<b>Class 4 Super (60-90mmHg)</b>		
Knee High	L5-06-04	4771
Knee High Footless	L5-06-24	3981
Thigh High	L5-06-06	6016
Thigh High Footless	L5-06-16	5020
Bermuda	L5-06-26	11633
Body Bandage	L5-06-08	9538

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

2 Ankle pads	L-A002	2344
Adjustable Waistband	L-A013	1012
Closed Toe	L-A001	12
Fly for Men	L-A012	1250
Knee Functional Zone	L-A015	745
Leg extension	L-A007	666
Non-standard colour	L-A008	348
Silicone band	L-A004	869
Slipform	L-A009	731
SoftFit	L-A016	853
T-Heel	L-A010	731
Waist attachment with garter belt	L-A005	1859
Zipper	L-A003	2409

---

**Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities**

Garment Type	Code	
--------------	------	--

**Class 1(15-21mmHg) Price per piece**

Gauntlet to Wrist	U1-01-01	3926
Gauntlet to Elbow	U1-01-03	4452
Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet	U1-01-05	7629
Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U1-01-07	3530

**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)****Price per piece**

Gauntlet to Wrist	U2-02-01	4112
Soft Gauntlet to Wrist see Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities, Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist		
Gauntlet to Elbow	U2-02-03	4485
Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet	U2-02-05	7763
Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U2-02-07	4209

**Class 2 forte (23-32mmHg)****Price per piece**

Gauntlet to Wrist	U3-03-01	4195
Gauntlet to Elbow	U3-03-03	4595
Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet	U3-03-05	7819
Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U3-03-07	4252

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Zipper	U-A001	2409
Silicone band	U-A002	515
Shoulder cap	U-A003	1483
Non-Standard colour	U-A007	348
Elbow Functional Zone	U-A008	639
SoftFit	U-A018	506
1 finger (Class 1 15-21mmHg)	U1-A009	439
1 finger (Class 2 23-32mmHg)	U2-A011	566
1 finger (Class 2 forte 23-32mmHg)	U3-A013	584

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Foot Cap with Toes	L1-12-02	4739
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Foot Cap with Toes	L2-13-02	4933

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Non-standard colour	L-A008P	344
---------------------	---------	-----

***Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b>		
Gauntlet to Wrist	U1-12-01	3889
Gauntlet to Elbow	U1-12-03	4411
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Gauntlet to Wrist	U2-13-01	4073
Gauntlet to Elbow	U2-13-03	4443

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Non-Standard colour	U-A007P	344
1 finger ( <b>Class 1 15-21mmHg</b> )	U1-A016	434
1 finger ( <b>Class 2 23-32mmHg</b> )	U2-A017	561



## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Soft Seamless Foot Cap with Toes	L1-11-02	4595
Soft Knee High	L1-10-04	3602
Soft Thigh High	L1-10-06	4193
Soft Thigh High Footless	L1-10-16	3619
Soft Bermuda	L1-10-26	9700
Soft Body Bandage	L1-10-08	7406
Soft Capri tights	L1-10-28	12573
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Soft Seamless Foot Cap with Toes	L2-07-02	4868
Soft Knee High	L2-08-04	3827
Soft Thigh High	L2-08-06	4698
Soft Thigh High Footless	L2-08-16	3997
Soft Bermuda	L2-08-26	10150
Soft Body Bandage	L2-08-08	8312
Soft Capri tights	L2-08-28	12680
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Soft Knee High	L3-09-04	4089
Soft Thigh High	L3-09-06	4965
Soft Thigh High Footless	L3-09-16	4253
Soft Bermuda	L3-09-26	10678
Soft Body Bandage	L3-08-08	8479
Soft Capri tights	L3-09-28	13314
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Adjustable Waistband	L-A013S	994
Closed Toe Soft	L-A001S	12
Non-Standard colour	L-A008S	334
Slipform Soft	L-A011S	716
Silicone Band Soft	L-A004S	851
SoftFit	L-A016S	844
Waist attachment with garter belt	L-A005S	1831
T-Heel	L-A010S	700

**Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b>		
Soft Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U1-10-07	3457
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist	U1-11-01	3771
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Elbow	U1-11-03	4276
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Soft Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U2-08-07	4122
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist	AC1-WF-WT	4018
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Elbow	U2-07-03	4384
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Non-Standard colour	U-A007S	334
Silicone Band Soft	U-A002S	505
SoftFit	U-A018S	500
1 Soft Seamless Finger (Class 1 15-21mmHg)	U1-A015	421
1 Soft Seamless Finger (Class 2 23-32mmHg)	U2-A014	553

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobst Farrow**

Style	Sizes		
<b>Class 1 (15-20mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Glove	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII		4522
Toe Cap		XS, S, M, L	2881
<b>Class 2 (20-30mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Glove	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII		4522
Toe Cap		XS, S, M, L	2881

**Jobst FarrowWrap**

Style	Length	Sizes	
<b>Lite (20-30mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armpiece (Right, Left)	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L	14761
Gauntlet		XS, S, M, L	3005
Footpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3978
Legpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14210
Thighpiece	Short, Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14210
<b>Classic (30-40mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Footpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3978
Legpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14210
Thighpiece	Short, Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14210
<b>Strong (30-40mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Footpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3944
Legpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14085
Thighpiece	Short, Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14085

**Jobst for Men Ambition**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3035
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3035

**Jobst for Men Explore**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3035
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3035

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Jobst Opaque***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Knee High Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5063
Tights Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5063
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
<b>Price per pair</b>			
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Knee High Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5063
Tights Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5063

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobst UltraSheer**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2871
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4999
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2871
Knee High Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2871
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4999
Tights Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4999

**Juxta**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-25mmHg)</b>		
Compression Undersock	Standard, Large	1864
<b>(20-30mmHg)</b>		
Glove	2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4568
Toe Cap	2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2911
<b>(25-35mmHg)</b>		
Compression Undersock	Standard, Large	1864

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Juxta-Fit***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Armsleeve (Right, Left)	Standard, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	19142
Hand Wrap (Right, Left)		XS, S, M, L, XL	2636
Lower Legging	28cm	S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	14772
	36cm	S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	14772
Lower Legging Extra Wide Calf	28cm	M, L, XL	14315
	36cm	M, L, XL	14315
Ankle Foot Wrap, Interlocking		S, M, L	4136
Ankle Foot Wrap, Closed Heel		S, M, L	4136
PAC Band		Standard, Large	2300
Shelf Strap		S, L	1899

***Juxta-Fit Essentials***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Upper Leg with Knee Piece (Right, Left)	35cm	XS, S, M, L, XL	15220
	45cm	XS, S, M, L, XL	15633
	55cm	XS, S, M, L, XL	15633
Full Leg Liner Sock			Price per pair 1912

***Juxtalite***

Style	Sizes	Price per piece
Ankle Foot Wrap	S, M	1900

***Juzo Adjustable Compression System Light***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Hand	Normal	XS, S, M, L	3045 △
Sleeve (Left or Right)	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14678 △
Foot	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3805 △
Calf (Left or Right)	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	9242 △
Knee	Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	4892 △
Thigh (Left or Right)	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	10330 △
Midline Band			3704 △
Extender Strap			1903 △
Liner			Price per pair 1875 △

***Juzo Adventure***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2963 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3175 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2963 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3175 △

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Adventure MTM**

Style	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	JLA1AD	2857 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	JLA1ADS	3262 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	JLA2AD	2857 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	JLA2ADS	3262 △
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Non-standard colour	JLEA50	339 △

**Juzo Basic**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2600
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2600
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4200
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4200
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4200
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4200
Tights Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4600
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4600
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2600
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2600
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4200
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4200
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4200
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4200
Tights Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4600
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4600

**Juzo Classic Seamless** (formerly Juzo Classic)

Garment Type	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve with Grip Top	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1981 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top Max	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1948 △
Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	6263 △
Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top Max	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	6161 △
Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3486 △
Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top Max	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3429 △
Gauntlet	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1373 △
Glove	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4395 △
Toe Cap (Left or Right)	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2879 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve with Grip Top	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1981 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top Max	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1948 △
Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	6263 △
Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top Max	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	6161 △
Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3486 △
Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top Max	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3429 △
Gauntlet	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1373 △
Glove	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4324 △
Toe Cap (Left or Right)	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2815 △

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Compression Wrap**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Arm	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	18000
Hand (Right, Left)		XS, S, M, L, XL	3026
Calf	Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	9242 △
Calf Max	Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	9242 △
Foot	Universal	S, M, L	3806 △
Knee		S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	4863
Thigh	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	10268
Extender Strap			4998

**Juzo Confort Coton**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2600
<b>Class 3 (20-36mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2600

Juzo Dual Stretch see Juzo Liner Dual Stretch

**Juzo Dynamic**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1730 △
Armsleeve max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1730 △
Armsleeve with Silicone Border		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2266 △
Armsleeve with Silicone Border max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2266 △
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2472 △
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2472 △
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2665 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2665 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2881 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2881 △
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3931 △
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3931 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4930 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4930 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4930 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4930 △
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5328 △
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5328 △
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3045 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3045 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3045 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3045 △

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

		<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1730 △
Armsleeve max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1730 △
Armsleeve with Silicone Border	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2266 △
Armsleeve with Silicone Border max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2266 △
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2472 △
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2472 △

**Price per pair**

Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2665 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2665 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2881 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2881 △
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3931 △
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3931 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4930 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4930 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4930 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4930 △
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5328 △
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5328 △

**Price per piece**

Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3045 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3045 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3045 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3045 △

**Class 3 (34-46mmHg)**

		<b>Price per pair</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2768 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2768 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2881 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2881 △
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4264 △
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4264 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5262 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5262 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5262 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5262 △
Tights Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5328 △
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5328 △

**Price per piece**

Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3045 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3045 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3045 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3045 △

---



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb**

## Garment Type

	<b>Price per piece</b>
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	2912 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	2912 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3324 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3324 △
Thigh High Open Toe	3983 △
Thigh High Closed Toe	3983 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4395 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4395 △
One-legged Panty Open Toe	10547 △
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	10547 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5845 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5845 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5845 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5845 △
Tights Open Toe	11647 △
Tights Closed Toe	11647 △

**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2966 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	2966 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3378 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3378 △
Thigh High Open Toe	4093 △
Thigh High Closed Toe	4093 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4505 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4505 △
One-legged Panty Open Toe	10768 △
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	10768 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5955 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5955 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5955 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5955 △
Tights Open Toe	11867 △
Tights Closed Toe	11867 △

**Class 3 (34-46mmHg)**

	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	3076 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	3076 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3488 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3488 △
Thigh High Open Toe	4202 △
Thigh High Closed Toe	4202 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4614 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4614 △
One-legged Panty Open Toe	10988 △
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	10988 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	6175 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	6175 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	6175 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	6175 △
Tights Open Toe	12087 △
Tights Closed Toe	12087 △

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Fly	1099 △
Open Crotch	659 △

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the upper limb***

## Garment Type

	<b>Price per piece</b>
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Armsleeve	3371 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3805 △
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	4801 △
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	5018 △
Combined Armsleeve	5219 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	3480 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3914 △
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	4910 △
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	5127 △
Combined Armsleeve	5328 △
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	3588 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3914 △
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	5018 △
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	5235 △

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Juzo Dynamic Cotton***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2665 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2665 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2881 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2881 △
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3932 △
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3932 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4930 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4930 △
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4930 △
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4930 △
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5328 △
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5328 △
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3044 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3044 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3044 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3044 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2665 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2665 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2881 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2881 △
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3932 △
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3932 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4930 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4930 △
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4930 △
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4930 △
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5328 △
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5328 △
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3044 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3044 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3044 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3044 △

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb*****Garment Type**

<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2912 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	2912 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3324 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3324 △
Thigh High Open Toe	3983 △
Thigh High Closed Toe	3983 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4395 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4395 △
One-legged Panty Open Toe	10548 △
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	10548 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5845 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5845 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5845 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5845 △
Tights Open Toe	11647 △
Tights Closed Toe	11647 △

**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2967 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	2967 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3379 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3379 △
Thigh High Open Toe	4093 △
Thigh High Closed Toe	4093 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4505 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4505 △
One-legged Panty Open Toe	10768 △
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	10768 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5955 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5955 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5955 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5955 △
Tights Open Toe	11866 △
Tights Closed Toe	11866 △

***NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below***

Fly	1099 △
Open Crotch	659 △

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb**

Garment Type	Code		Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	JUE1CG		3516 △
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUE1AG		7032 △
Armsleeve with Glove	JUE1AGL		8900 △
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE1G	short	3681 △
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE1G	long	4175 △
Glove with open Fingers	JUE1GLO	short	5713 △
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE1GLC	short	5713 △
Glove with open Fingers	JUE1GLO	long	5823 △
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE1GLC	long	5823 △
Body Bandage	JUE1BB	short	7068 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
<b>Price per piece</b>			
Armsleeve	JUE2CG		3708 △
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUE2AG		7142 △
Armsleeve with Glove	JUE2AGL		9669 △
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE2G	short	3736 △
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE2G	long	4230 △
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE2GLC	short	6318 △
Glove with open Fingers	JUE2GLO	short	6318 △
Glove with open Fingers	JUE2GLO	long	6428 △
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE2GLC	long	6428 △
Body Bandage	JUE2BB	short	7285 △
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			
<b>Price per piece</b>			
Armsleeve	JUE3CG		3846 △
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUE3AG		7252 △
Armsleeve with Glove	JUE3AGL		9889 △
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE3G	short	3846 △
Glove with open Fingers	JUE3GLO	short	6592 △
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE3GLC	short	6592 △
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>			
Anatomically flexed middle of elbow	JUEA25		659 △
Border	JUEA24		435 △
Hook and Eye fastener	JUEA23		815 △
Internal sewn-in adhesive border (piece)	JUEA22		435 △
Knitted-in, seamless bra cup	JUEA26		815 △
Overheight	JUEA5		659 △
Pressure pads (piece)	JUEA4		1099 △
Shoulder Cap	JUEA21		1445 △
Shoulder Cap with silicone support	JUEA20		1884 △
Silicone stopper (piece)	JUEA19		435 △
Tricot lining	JUEA3		1648 △
Velcro fastener	JUEA2		1099 △
Zipper	JUEA1		2197 △

---

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Foot with open toe	JLE1TC	4560 △
Below Knee	JLE1AD	3461 △
Below Knee Footless	JLE1ADF	3153 △
Thigh High	JLE1AG	4120 △
Thigh High Footless	JLE1AGF	3914 △
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLE1AGH	6208 △
Tights open toe	JLE1AT	14943 △
Capri pants	JLE1CP	12855 △
Bermuda pants	JLE1BP	10328 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Foot with open toe	JLE2TC	4780 △
Below Knee	JLE2AD	3681 △
Below Knee Footless	JLE2ADF	3371 △
Thigh High	JLE2AG	4560 △
Thigh High Footless	JLE2AGF	4132 △
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLE2AGH	6318 △
Tights open toe	JLE2AT	15382 △
Capri pants	JLE2CP	12965 △
Bermuda pants	JLE2BP	10438 △
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Foot with open toe	JLE3TC	4944 △
Below Knee	JLE3AD	4065 △
Below Knee Footless	JLE3ADF	3643 △
Thigh High	JLE3AG	4889 △
Thigh High Footless	JLE3AGF	4349 △
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLE3AGH	6592 △
Tights open toe	JLE3AT	17580 △
Capri pants	JLE3CP	13613 △
Bermuda pants	JLE3BP	10965 △
<b>Class 4 (&gt;46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	JLE4AD	4285 △
Thigh High	JLE4AG	5494 △
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLE4AGH	7252 △
Tights open toe	JLE4AT	19777 △
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Adhesive border	JLEA18	412 △
Adhesive border at bottom of leg	JLEA17	824 △
Adjustable waist band	JLEA16	879 △
Anatomically Flexed Knee	JLEA27	815 △
Ball stub (diagonal foot)	JLEA15	659 △
Closed toe	JLEA14	54
Fly	JLEA13	1099 △
Hip fastening belt at 'T'	JLEA12	824 △
Hip fastening belt at 'T' with velcro	JLEA11	1648 △
Incorporated scrotum	JLEA10	1648 △
Instep stitching	JLEA9	330 △
Internal sewn-in adhesive border	JLEA8	412 △
Open crotch	JLEA7	659 △
Overheight	JLEA5	659 △
Pressure pads (piece)	JLEA4	1099 △
Silicone stopper	JLEA6	412 △
Tricot lining	JLEA3	1648 △
Velcro fastener	JLEA2	1099 △
Y knitting	JLEA28	1005 △
Zipper	JLEA1	2197 △

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb**

Garment Type	Code		Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	JUES1CG		3736 △
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUES1AG		7252 △
Armsleeve with Glove	JUES1AGL		9120 △
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES1G	short	3846 △
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES1G	long	4285 △
Glove with open Fingers	JUES1GLO	short	5823 △
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES1GLC	short	5823 △
Glove with open Fingers	JUES1GLO	long	6043 △
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES1GLC	long	6043 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	JUES2CG		3846 △
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUES2AG		7362 △
Armsleeve with Glove	JUES2AGL		9889 △
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES2G	short	4010 △
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES2G	long	4340 △
Glove with open Fingers	JUES2GLO	short	6537 △
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES2GLC	short	6537 △
Glove with open Fingers	JUES2GLO	long	6537 △
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES2GLC	long	6537 △
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	JUES3CG		4065 △
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUES3AG		7471 △
Armsleeve with Glove	JUES3AGL		10108 △
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES3G	short	3955 △
Glove with open Fingers	JUES3GLO	short	6647 △
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES3GLC	short	6647 △
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>			
Anatomically flexed middle of elbow	JUESA25		659 △
Border	JUESA24		435 △
Hook and Eye fastener	JUESA23		815 △
Internal sewn-in adhesive border (piece)	JUESA22		435 △
Knitted-in, seamless bra cup	JUESA26		815 △
Overheight	JUESA5		659 △
Pressure pads (piece)	JUESA4		1099 △
Shoulder Cap	JUESA21		1445 △
Shoulder Cap with silicone support	JUESA20		1884 △
Silicone stopper (piece)	JUESA19		435 △
Tricot lining	JUESA3		1648 △
Velcro fastener	JUESA2		1099 △
Zipper	JUESA1		2197 △

---

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Foot with open toe	JLES1TC	4670 △
Below Knee	JLES1AD	3516 △
Below Knee Footless	JLES1ADF	3208 △
Thigh High	JLES1AG	4175 △
Thigh High Footless	JLES1AGF	3969 △
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLES1AGH	6263 △
Tights open toe	JLES1AT	14998 △
Capri pants	JLES1CP	12965 △
Bermuda pants	JLES1BP	10438 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Foot with open toe	JLES2TC	4834 △
Below Knee	JLES2AD	3736 △
Below Knee Footless	JLES2ADF	3425 △
Thigh High	JLES2AG	4615 △
Thigh High Footless	JLES2AGF	4349 △
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLES2AGH	6373 △
Tights open toe	JLES2AT	15932 △
Capri pants	JLES2CP	13075 △
Bermuda pants	JLES2BP	10548 △
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Foot with open toe	JLES3TC	5054 △
Below Knee	JLES3AD	4120 △
Below Knee Footless	JLES3ADF	3697 △
Thigh High	JLES3AG	4944 △
Thigh High Footless	JLES3AGF	4567 △
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLES3AGH	6702 △
Tights open toe	JLES3AT	18129 △
Capri pants	JLES3CP	13734 △
Bermuda pants	JLES3BP	11075 △
<b>Class 4 (&gt;46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	JLES4AD	4834 △
Thigh High	JLES4AG	5604 △
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLES4AGH	7362 △
Tights open toe	JLES4AT	20327 △
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Adhesive border	JLESA18	412 △
Adhesive border at bottom of leg	JLESA17	824 △
Adjustable waist band	JLESA16	879 △
Anatomically Flexed Knee	JLESA27	815 △
Ball stub (diagonal foot)	JLESA15	659 △
Closed toe	JLESA14	54
Fly	JLESA13	1099 △
Hip fastening belt at 'T'	JLESA12	824 △
Hip fastening belt at 'T' with velcro	JLESA11	1648 △
Incorporated scrotum	JLESA10	1648 △
Instep stitching	JLESA9	330 △
Internal sewn-in adhesive border	JLESA8	412 △
Open crotch	JLESA7	659 △
Overheight	JLESA5	659 △
Pressure pads (piece)	JLESA4	1099 △
Silicone stopper	JLESA6	412 △
Tricot lining	JLESA3	1648 △
Velcro fastener	JLESA2	1099 △
Zipper	JLESA1	2197 △



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Juzo Fascination***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (10-15mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2600
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5100
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5100
<b>Class 2 (15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2600
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5100
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5100
<b>Class 3 (20-36mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2600
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5100
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5100

***Juzo Inspiration***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2764 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2764 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2881 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2881 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5103 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5103 △
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5103 △
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5103 △
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5437 △
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5437 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2764 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2764 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2881 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2881 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5103 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5103 △
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5103 △
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5103 △
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5437 △
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5437 △

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Inspiration - Custom made for the lower limb**

## Garment Type

	<b>Price per piece</b>
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	2912 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	2912 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3324 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3324 △
Thigh High Open Toe	3983 △
Thigh High Closed Toe	3983 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4395 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4395 △
Tights Open Toe	11647 △
Tights Closed Toe	11647 △

**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)****Price per piece**

Below Knee Open Toe	2967 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	2967 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3379 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3379 △
Thigh High Open Toe	4093 △
Thigh High Closed Toe	4093 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4505 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4505 △
Tights Open Toe	11866 △
Tights Closed Toe	11866 △

---

**Juzo Intenso**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2989
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2989
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3218
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3218
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2989
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2989
Below Knee Open Toe Max with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3218
Below Knee Closed Toe Max with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3218

**Class 3 (34-46mmHg)****Price per pair**

Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2989
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2989
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3218
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3218
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2989
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2989
Below Knee Open Toe Max with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3218
Below Knee Closed Toe Max with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3218

---

**Juzo Liner Dual Stretch** (including products formerly listed as Juzo Dual Stretch)

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>(20-30mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2742 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2725

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Move**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3031 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3031 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3238 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3238 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3238 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Balance Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3238 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5692 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5692 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3031 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3031 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3238 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3238 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3238 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Balance Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3238 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5692 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5692 △
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3007 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3007 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3211 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3211 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3211 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Balance Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3211 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5646 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5646 △

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Juzo Move - Custom made for the lower limb***

Style	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	2894
Below Knee Closed Toe	2894
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	3304
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	3304
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	4369
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	4369
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border	4369
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Balance Border	4369
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2944
Below Knee Closed Toe	2944
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	3354
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	3354
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	4419
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	4419
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border	4419
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Balance Border	4419
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2994
Below Knee Closed Toe	2994
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	3404
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	3404
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	4469
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	4469
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border	4469
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Balance Border	4469

***Juzo SleepCompress***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Arm (Right, Left)	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	14591

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Soft**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		1716 △
Armsleeve max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		1716 △
Armsleeve with Silicone Border	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2248 △
Armsleeve with Silicone Border max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2248 △
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2764 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2764 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2881 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2881 △
Border			
Leggings	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5122 △
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3997 △
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3997 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5103 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5103 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5103 △
Border			
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5103 △
Border			
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5437 △
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5437 △
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3099 △
Attachment Right Leg			
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3099 △
Attachment Right Leg			
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3099 △
Attachment Left Leg			
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3099 △
Attachment Left Leg			
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		1716 △
Armsleeve max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		1716 △
Armsleeve with Silicone Border	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2248 △
Armsleeve with Silicone Border max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2248 △
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2764 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2764 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2881 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2881 △
Border			
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3997 △
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3997 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5103 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5103 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5103 △
Border			
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5103 △
Border			
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5437 △
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5437 △
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3099 △
Attachment Right Leg			
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3099 △
Attachment Right Leg			
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3099 △
Attachment Left Leg			
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3099 △
Attachment Left Leg			

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb**

## Garment Type

	<b>Price per piece</b>
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	2912 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	2912 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3324 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3324 △
Thigh High Open Toe	3983 △
Thigh High Closed Toe	3983 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4395 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4395 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5845 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5845 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5845 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5845 △
Tights Open Toe	11647 △
Tights Closed Toe	11647 △

**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2967 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	2967 △
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3379 △
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3379 △
Thigh High Open Toe	4093 △
Thigh High Closed Toe	4093 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4505 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4505 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5955 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5955 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5955 △
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5955 △
Tights Open Toe	11866 △
Tights Closed Toe	11866 △

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Fly	1099 △
Open Crotch	659 △

---

**Juzo Soft - Custom made for the upper limb**

## Garment Type

	<b>Price per piece</b>
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Armsleeve	3371 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3806 △
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	4801 △
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	5018 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>	
Armsleeve	3479 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3914 △
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	4909 △
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	5127 △

---

**Juzo SoftCompress**

## Style

	Sizes	<b>Price per piece</b>
Bandage Arm	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	8551 △
	Uni	8551 △
Bandage Arm Made to Measure		12575 △
Bandage Lower Leg	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	9054 △
	Uni	9054 △
Bandage Lower Leg Made to Measure		12575 △
Bandage Lower Leg and Thigh	Uni	15090 △
Bandage Lower Leg and Thigh Made to Measure		18611 △

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven active**

Style	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3102
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3102
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3137
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3137

**Mediven Cosy MTM**

Style	Code	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee	DTCK1	3670
Thigh Length	DTCT1	4272
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTCW1	6028
Tights	DTCTG1	15452
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee	DTCK2	3844
Thigh Length	DTCT2	4719
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTCW2	6478
Tights	DTCTG2	17554
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee	DTCK3	4306
Thigh Length	DTCT3	5309
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTCW3	6648
Tights	DTCTG3	18658
<i>NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Closed Toe	DTIOE	114
Silicone Topband	DTTB	858
'Y' Knitting Mark	DTYKM	1052
Zip	DTZIP	2373

**Mediven cotton**

Style	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2907
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2907
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2907
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2907

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven Elegance**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3130
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3130
Thigh Length with Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6012
Thigh Length Petite Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5607
Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6012
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5607
Tights Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6094
Tights Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6094
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3130
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3130
Thigh Length with Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6012
Thigh Length Petite Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5607
Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6012
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5607
Tights Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6094
Tights Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6094

**Mediven Elegance Made to Measure**

Style	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTLK1	2890
Thigh Length	DTLT1	3958
Tights	DTLTG1	11558
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTLK2	2944
Thigh Length	DTLT2	4062
Tights	DTLTG2	11781
<i>NB. The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Silicone Topband	DTTB	859
Soft Abdominal Panel	DTSAP	2034



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven Esprit MTM**

Style	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	DTECG1	4069
Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece	DTEAG1	7526
Combined Armsleeve with Fingers	DTEAF1	10257
Handpiece	DTEHP1	3957
Glove	DTEGV1	6689

<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	DTECG2	4069
Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece	DTEAG2	7526
Combined Armsleeve with Fingers	DTEAF2	10257
Handpiece	DTEHP2	3957
Glove	DTEGV2	6689

<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	DTECG3	4069
Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece	DTEAG3	7526
Combined Armsleeve with Fingers	DTEAF3	10257
Handpiece	DTEHP3	3957
Glove	DTEGV3	6689

*NB: The above garments are available in various colours with no additional charge. The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below*

Shoulder Cap	DTESC	1394
Silicone Topband	DTSTB	857
Zip	DTZIP	2375

**Mediven for men**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3106
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3106
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3141
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3141

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Mediven harmony***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1(15-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1645
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1645
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2193
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2193
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2152
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2152
Combined Armsleeve	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2985
Combined Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2985
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3534
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3534
Wide			
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3399
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3399
Glove		II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4607

**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1767
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1767
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2315
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2315
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2343
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2343
Combined Armsleeve	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3107
Combined Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3107
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3656
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3656
Wide			
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3517
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3517
Glove		II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4851

***Mediven Mondt MTM***

Style	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTMK1	3714
One Legged Panty	DTMOP1	12601
Thigh Length	DTMT1	4324
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTMW1	6101
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTMK2	3890
One Legged Panty	DTMOP2	13707
Tights	DTMTG2	17765
Thigh Length	DTMT2	4776
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTMW2	6557
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTMK3	4358
One Legged Panty	DTMOP3	14812
Tights	DTMTG3	18883
Thigh Length	DTMT3	5372
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTMW3	6728

*NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below*

Closed Toe	DTTOE	114
Silicone Topband	DTTB	866
'Y' Knitting Mark	DTYKM	1053
Zip	DTZIP	2398

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven Plus**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3152
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3098
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3152
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3098
Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3597
Below Knee Closed Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3535
Below Knee Open Toe Petite Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3597
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3535
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5649
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5551
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6057
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5952
Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6035
Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5930
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5628
		<b>Price each</b>
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3165
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3165
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3165
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3165
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3152
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3098
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3152
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3098
Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3597
Below Knee Closed Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3535
Below Knee Open Toe Petite Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3597
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3535
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5649
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5500
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6057
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5897
Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6035
Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5875
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5628
		<b>Price each</b>
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3165
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3165
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3165
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3165
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3461
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3401
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3461
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3401
Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3931
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6305
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6305
Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6282
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6282
		<b>Price each</b>
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3483
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3483
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3483
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3483

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**  
**Mediven Plus Made to Measure**

Style	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTPK1	2890
Thigh Length	DTPT1	3958
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTPW1	5801
Tights	DTPTG1	11558
One Legged Panty	DTPOP1	9446
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTPK2	2944
Thigh Length	DTPT2	4062
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTPW2	5910
Tights	DTPTG2	11781
One Legged Panty	DTPOP2	9674
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTPK3	3053
Thigh Length	DTPT3	4171
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTPW3	6128
Tights	DTPTG3	11995
One Legged Panty	DTPOP3	9828
<i>NB. The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Silicone Topband	DTTB	859
Soft Abdominal Panel	DTSAP	2034
Fly for men	DTFLY	1091

**Mobiderm**

Style	Sizes		Price per piece
Armsleeve	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	9500
Armsleeve Plus	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	9500
Bandage	10cm x 3m, 5mm cube		6047
	10cm x 3m, 15mm cube		3587
Glove (Left or Right)		1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	5000
Intimate Shorts	Male	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	13500
	Female	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	13500
Mitten		1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3900
Pad	20cm x 1m, 15mm cube		3587
	25cm x 1m, 5mm cube		4202
	25cm x 25cm, 5mm cube		2152

**Mobiderm Autofit**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Armsleeve with Gauntlet (Right, Left)	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	19513
Below Knee	Short, Normal, Long, Xtra Long	1, 2, 3, 4	17434
Thigh High	Short, Normal, Long, Xtra Long	1, 2, 3, 4	31029

**Mobiderm Made to Measure**

Style	Price per piece
Armsleeve	15000
Armsleeve with Mitten and Thumb	16000
Armsleeve with Mitten no Thumb	16000
Below Knee	15000
Thigh Length	22000

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****ReadyWrap**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Armsleeve	Short, Average, Tall	S, M, L, XL	18158 △
Gauntlet		S, M, L, XL	3044 △
Extender Strap			1914
Calf	30cm, 35cm	S, M, L, XL, XXL	9242 △
Foot CT (Left or Right)	Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	4057 △
Toe (Left or Right)		S, M, L, XL, XXL	5704
Knee		S, M, L, XL, XXL	4893 △
Thigh	25cm, 30cm	S, M, L, XL, XXL	10330 △
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Liner Below Knee		S/M/L, XL/XXL	1601
Liner Thigh High		S/M/L, XL/XXL	1698

**Sigvaris Active Leisure**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2865
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2865

**Sigvaris Active Masculine**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2959
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2959

**Sigvaris Active Work Wear Sock**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2901
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2901

**Sigvaris Advance****Arm Sleeves**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Advance 1</b>			
<b>Low Compression (14-18mmHg)</b>			
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1962
with Hand Piece and Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	3055
with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	3055
with Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	3055
without Hand Piece + Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1962
without Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1962

**Advance 2**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Medium Compression (20-25mmHg)</b>			
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1962
with Hand Piece and Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	3055
with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	3055
with Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	3055
without Hand Piece + Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1962
without Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1962

**Advance 3**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>High Compression (30-40mmHg)</b>			
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	1962
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece Plus Size	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	1962
with Hand Piece and Grip Top	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	3055
with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	3055

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Sigvaris Basic Liner**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
Calf	one size	894

**Sigvaris Complete Liner**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
(10-15mmHg) Calf	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1699

**Sigvaris CompreBoot**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
(30-40mmHg) Standard Foot	Regular, Long	S, M/L, XL/XXL	3756

**Sigvaris CompreFit**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Extender Strap			805
(30-40mmHg) Standard Calf	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL, XXL	9659
Standard Thigh		S, M, L, XL	9659

**Sigvaris CompreFLEX**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Extender Strap			805
(20-30mmHg) Standard Arm	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL	13626
(20-50mmHg) Standard Calf	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL, XXL	11805
Standard Knee		S, M, L, XL	3533
Standard Thigh (Left or Right)	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL	11805

**Sigvaris CompreFLEX Complete**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
(20-50mmHg) Calf	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL, XXL	11678

**Sigvaris CompreFLEX Transition**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
(20-50mmHg) Calf	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL, XXL	11678

**Sigvaris CompreKnee**

Style	Sizes	Price per piece
(30-40mmHg) Standard Knee	S, M, L/XL	3220

**Sigvaris Cotton Liner**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
Calf	one size	894
Thigh High	S/M/L, XL	894

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris Essential Comfortable***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2959
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2959
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2959
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2959
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Panty Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Panty Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Panty Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Panty Extra Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Panty Extra Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Panty Extra Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Panty Extra Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
<b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b>			
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2959
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2959
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2959
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2959
Tights Bodyform Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Tights Bodyform Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Tights Bodyform Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Tights Bodyform Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Panty Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Panty Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Panty Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Panty Extra Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Panty Extra Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Panty Extra Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
Panty Extra Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5686
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3359
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3359
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3359
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3359

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris Essential Coton***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2973
Below Knee Open Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2973
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5712
Thigh High Grip Top Open Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	5712
<b>(20-36mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2973
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5712

***Sigvaris Essential Microfibre***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2973
Below Knee Closed Toe Male Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2973
Below Knee Closed Toe Male Slim	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2973
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5713
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5713

***Sigvaris Essential Semitransparent***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(10-15mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2922
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5614
Panty Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5614
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2922
Below Knee Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2922
Below Knee Closed Toe Female Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2922
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5614
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5614
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5614
Panty Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5614
Panty Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5614
<b>(20-36mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2922
Below Knee Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2922
Below Knee Closed Toe Female Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2922
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5614
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5614
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5614
Panty Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5614

---



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2972
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2972
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2972
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2972
Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2972
Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2972
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5711
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5711
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5711
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5711
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5711
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5711
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5711
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5711
Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5711
Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5711
Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5711
Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5711
Panty Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5711
Panty Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5711
Panty Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5711
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5711
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3375
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3375
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3375
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3375
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2972
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2972
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2972
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2972
Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2972
Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2972
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2972
Below Knee Open Toe Plus with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2972
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2972
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2972

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

				<b>Price per pair</b>
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Panty Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Panty Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Panty Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711

**Price per piece**

Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3375
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3375
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3375
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3375

**Class 3 (34-46mmHg)**

				<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		2972
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		2972
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		2972
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		2972
Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L		2972
Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L		2972
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Panty Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Panty Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Panty Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5711

**Price per piece**

Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3375
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3375
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3375
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3375

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris MTM Essential Comfortable***

Style

<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	3561
Below Knee Closed Toe	3561
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4339
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4339
Thigh High Open Toe	4167
Thigh High Closed Toe	4167
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	4896
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	4896
One-legged Panty Open Toe	13089
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	13089
Panty Bodyform Open Toe	15577
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	15577
Panty Open Toe	15577
Panty Closed Toe	15577
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5897
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5897

**Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)**

<b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	3672
Below Knee Closed Toe	3672
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4451
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4451
Thigh High Open Toe	4556
Thigh High Closed Toe	4556
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	5285
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	5285
One-legged Panty Open Toe	13089
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	13089
Panty Bodyform Open Toe	16801
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	16801
Panty Open Toe	16801
Panty Closed Toe	16801
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	6398
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	6398

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris MTM Essential Thermoregulating***

Style	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	3561
Below Knee Closed Toe	3561
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4339
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4339
Thigh High Open Toe	4889
Thigh High Closed Toe	4889
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	4896
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	4896
One-legged Panty Open Toe	13089
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	13089
Panty Open Toe	15577
Panty Closed Toe	15577
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5897
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5897
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	3672
Below Knee Closed Toe	3672
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4339
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4339
Thigh High Open Toe	5300
Thigh High Closed Toe	5300
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	5307
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	5307
One-legged Panty Open Toe	13089
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	13089
Panty Open Toe	16801
Panty Closed Toe	16801
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	6398
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	6398
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	3672
Below Knee Closed Toe	3672
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4451
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4451
Thigh High Open Toe	5300
Thigh High Closed Toe	5300
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	5307
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	5307
One-legged Panty Open Toe	13089
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	13089
Panty Open Toe	16801
Panty Closed Toe	16801
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	6398
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	6398

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Sigvaris MTM Optiform Flex**

Style	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	OFC1	3733
Below Knee Closed Toe	OFC1	3733
Thigh High Open Toe	OFT1	4436
Thigh High Closed Toe	OFT1	4436
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OFW1	6275
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OFW1	6275
Ankle Sock closed toe	OFAS1	2973
Ankle Sock open toe	OFAS1	2973
Below Knee Sleeve	OFBKS1	2973
Body Bandage	OFB1	7357
Capri Length	OFCL1	12659
Leggings	OFL1	14066
Shorts	OFS1	10171
Thigh Sleeve	OFTS1	3503
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	OFC2	3949
Below Knee Closed Toe	OFC2	3949
Thigh High Open Toe	OFT2	4869
Thigh High Closed Toe	OFT2	4869
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OFW2	6600
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OFW2	6600
Ankle Sock closed toe	OFAS2	3132
Ankle Sock open toe	OFAS2	3132
Below Knee Sleeve	OFBKS2	3291
Body Bandage	OFB2	7898
Capri Length	OFCL2	12767
Leggings	OFL2	14282
Shorts	OFS2	10279
Thigh Sleeve	OFTS2	3822
<i>NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Silicone band/strips	OA1S	649
Knee functional zone	OA1K	649
Adjustable waistband	OA2AW	1082
Ankle Pad - 1 piece	OA2AP	1082
Liner pocket	OA2SP	1082
Fly Opening	OA2FO	1082
Reinforced gusset	OA2RG	1082
Zip with lining	OA3Z	2326
Quad Plus	OA1Q	637

---

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris MTM Optiform Hold***

Style	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	OHC1	3733
Below Knee Closed Toe	OHC1	3733
Thigh High Open Toe	OHT1	4436
Thigh High Closed Toe	OHT1	4436
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW1	6275
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW1	6275
Ankle Sock closed toe	OHAS1	2973
Ankle Sock open toe	OHAS1	2973
Below Knee Sleeve	OHBKS1	2973
Body Bandage	OHB1	7357
Capri Length	OHCL1	12659
Leggings	OHL1	14066
Shorts	OHS1	10171
Thigh Sleeve	OHTS1	3503
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	OHC2	3949
Below Knee Closed Toe	OHC2	3949
Thigh High Open Toe	OHT2	4869
Thigh High Closed Toe	OHT2	4869
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW2	6600
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW2	6600
Ankle Sock closed toe	OHAS2	3132
Ankle Sock open toe	OHAS2	3132
Below Knee Sleeve	OHBKS2	3291
Body Bandage	OHB2	7898
Capri Length	OHCL2	12767
Leggings	OHL2	14282
Shorts	OHS2	10279
Thigh Sleeve	OHTS2	3822
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	OHC3	4220
Below Knee Closed Toe	OHC3	4220
Thigh High Open Toe	OHT3	5302
Thigh High Closed Toe	OHT3	5302
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW3	6925
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW3	6925
Ankle Sock closed toe	OHAS3	3291
Ankle Sock open toe	OHAS3	3291
Below Knee Sleeve	OHBKS3	3503
Body Bandage	OHB3	8439
Capri Length	OHCL3	13417
Leggings	OHL3	14715
Shorts	OHS3	10820
Thigh Sleeve	OHTS3	4140
<i>NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Silicone band/strips	OA1S	649
Knee functional zone	OA1K	649
Adjustable waistband	OA2AW	1082
Ankle Pad - 1 piece	OA2AP	1082
Liner pocket	OA2SP	1082
Fly Opening	OA2FO	1082
Reinforced gusset	OA2RG	1082
Zip with lining	OA3Z	2326
Quad Plus	OA1Q	637

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris MTM Style Semitransparent***

Style

	<b>Price per piece</b>
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe Female	3561
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	3561
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top Female	4339
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	4339
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Female	4896
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	4896
Panty Open Toe Female	15577
Panty Closed Toe Female	15577
<b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe Female	3672
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	3672
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top Female	4451
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	4451
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Female	5285
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	5285
Panty Open Toe Female	16801
Panty Closed Toe Female	16801

***Sigvaris MTM Traditional***

Style

Code

		<b>Price per piece</b>
<b>(23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	503	3672
Below Knee Closed Toe	503	3672
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	503	4451
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	503	4451
One-legged Panty Open Toe	503	13089
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	503	13089
One-legged Panty Open Toe Full Compression	503	13089
One-legged Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	503	13089
Thigh High Open Toe	503	4529
Thigh High Closed Toe	503	4529
Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression	503	4529
Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression	503	4529
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	503	5307
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	503	5307
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	503	5307
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	503	5307
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	503	6398
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	503	6398
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	503	6398
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	503	6398
		<b>Price per pair</b>
Panty Bodyform Open Toe	503	16801
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	503	16801
Panty Open Toe	503	16801
Panty Open Toe Full Compression	503	16801
Panty Closed Toe	503	16801
Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	503	16801

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****(34-46mmHg)**

		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	504	3672
Below Knee Closed Toe	504	3672
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	504	4451
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	504	4451
One-legged Panty Open Toe	504	13089
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	504	13089
One-legged Panty Open Toe Full Compression	504	13089
One-legged Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	504	13089
Thigh High Open Toe	504	4529
Thigh High Closed Toe	504	4529
Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression	504	4529
Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression	504	4529
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	504	5307
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	504	5307
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	504	5307
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	504	5307
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	504	6398
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	504	6398
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	504	6398
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	504	6398

Panty Bodyform Open Toe	504	16801
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	504	16801
Panty Open Toe	504	16801
Panty Open Toe Full Compression	504	16801
Panty Closed Toe	504	16801
Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	504	16801

**(49-59mmHg)**

		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	505	3673
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	505	4451
Below Knee Closed Toe	505	3673
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	505	4451
One-legged Panty Open Toe	505	13089
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	505	13089
One-legged Panty Open Toe Full Compression	505	13089
One-legged Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	505	13089
Thigh High Open Toe	505	4529
Thigh High Closed Toe	505	4529
Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression	505	4529
Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression	505	4529
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	505	5307
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	505	5307
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	505	5307
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	505	5307
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	505	6398
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	505	6398
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	505	6398
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	505	6398

Panty Bodyform Open Toe	505	16801
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	505	16801
Panty Open Toe	505	16801
Panty Open Toe Full Compression	505	16801
Panty Closed Toe	505	16801
Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	505	16801

---



## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Sigvaris Style Colours**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2973

**Sigvaris Style Opaque**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2922
Below Knee Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2922
Below Knee Closed Toe Female Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2922
Below Knee Open Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2922
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5614
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5614
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe Female Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5614
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5614

**Sigvaris Style Patterns**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2895
Thigh High Closed Toe	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5562
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5562

**Sigvaris Style Semitransparent**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2973
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2973
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2973
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2973
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Tights Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Tights Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
<b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2973
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2973
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2973
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2973
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Tights Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Tights Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5712

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris Style Transparent***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2851
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2851
Below Knee Closed Toe Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2851
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2851
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5478
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5478
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5478
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5478
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5478
Tights Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5478
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5478

***Sigvaris Traditional******Arm Sleeves***

	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>(23-32mmHg)</b>			
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	2254
with Grip Top/with Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	3559
with Shoulder Cap/no Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	2134
with Shoulder Cap/with Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	3369

***Sigvaris Traditional 500***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2973
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2973
Thigh High Open Toe	Short	S, M, L	5712
Thigh High Open Toe	Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5712
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short	S, M, L	5712
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Long	S, M, L, XL	5712
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L	5712
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	5712
<b>Price per piece</b>			
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	S, M, L	3841
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	3841
<b>Class 3 (34-46mm Hg)</b>			
<b>Price per pair</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3264
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3264
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	S, M, L	5829
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	5829
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L	5829
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	5829
<b>Price per piece</b>			
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	4121

***Sigvaris Transition Liner***

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(10-15mmHg)</b>		
Calf	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1699

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Solidea Catherine***

Style	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Thigh High Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	<b>Price per pair</b> 3209
Thigh High Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	3209
<b>Class 2 (25-32mmHg)</b>		
Thigh High Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	<b>Price per pair</b> 3531
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus Line	S,M,ML,L,XL	3531
Thigh High Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	3531
Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line	S,M,ML,L,XL	3531

***Solidea Dynamic***

Style	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Tights Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	<b>Price per pair</b> 4636
Tights Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	4636

***Solidea Marilyn***

Style	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	<b>Price per pair</b> 3531
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3531
<b>Class 2 (25-32mmHg)</b>		
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	<b>Price per pair</b> 3853
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3853
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3853
Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3853
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	<b>Price per pair</b> 4636
Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	4636

***Solidea Medical Gauntlet Arm Band***

Style	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	S, M, L, XL	<b>Price per piece</b> 3187
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	S, M, L, XL	<b>Price per piece</b> 3220

***Solidea Micromassage Arm Bands***

Style	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	S, M, L, XL	<b>Price per pair</b> 3187

---

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Solidea Relax Unisex***

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>*Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1149
Below Knee Open Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1149
<b>*Class 2 (25-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1149
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus Line	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1149
Below Knee Open Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1149
Below Knee Open Toe Plus Line	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1149
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	3187
Below Knee Open Toe Plus Line	S,M,L,XL,XXL	3187

**\*to be deleted 1 February 2025*****Solidea Wonder Model***

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Tights Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	4250
Tights Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	4250
<b>Class 2 (25-32mmHg)</b>		
Tights Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	4819
Tights Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	4819

***varicase***

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Compression Sock Below Knee Closed Toe Unisex	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1900
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1966
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1966
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3062
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3062

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Varodem Varosilk**

Style	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>(18-21mmHg)</b>		
Glove	XS, S, M, L	4324 △
Toe Cap	XS, S, M, L	2833 △

**Venoflex Micro**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2386
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2386
Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	5272
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	5272
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2386
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2386
Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	5272
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	5272

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Venosan 5000**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (5001) (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL	2802
Thigh High with Self Supporting Silicone Top Band	S, M, L, XL	5356
<b>Class 2 (5002) (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL	2802
Thigh High with Self Supporting Silicone Top Band	S, M, L, XL	5356
<b>Class 3 (5003) (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL	2802

**Venosan 7000**

Style	Sizes	Length	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (7002) (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2965
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2965
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	4050
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	4050
<b>Class 3 (7003) (34-46mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2965
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2965
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	4050
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	4050

**VenoTrain Cocoon**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Long Foot	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2790
Below Knee Closed Toe Short Foot	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2790
Below Knee Closed Toe Long Foot Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2790
Below Knee Closed Toe Short Foot Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2790

**VenoTrain Micro**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2124
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2124
Below Knee Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2124
Below Knee Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2124
Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2574
Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2574
Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2574
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2574
<b>Price each</b>			
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	3564
Tights Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	3564
Tights Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	3564
Tights Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	3564

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2169
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2169
Below Knee Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2169
Below Knee Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2169
Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2736
Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2736
Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2736
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2736
			<b>Price each</b>
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	4014
Tights Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	4014
Tights Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	4014
Tights Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	4014

---

**VenoTrain Soft**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
			<b>Price each</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
			<b>Price per pair</b>
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
			<b>Price each</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>MICRO-ENEMA - SODIUM CITRATE</b>			
<i>Relaxit</i>	Tube	12 x 5ml	<b>each</b> 521
<b>NASAL PRODUCTS</b>			
<b>Nasal Aspirator</b>			
<i>NoseFrida hygiene filters</i>		20	71
<i>NoseFrida nasal aspirator</i>			348
<b>Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol</b>			
<i>Glycerdex Nose Drops</i>	Dropper Bottle	10ml	1508
<b>Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9%</b>			
Almus Pharmaceuticals	Dropper Bottle	10ml	99
Mandanol	Dropper Bottle	10ml	99
Orbis Consumer Products Ltd	Dropper Bottle	10ml	95
RX Farma	Dropper Bottle	10ml	99
<b>Nasal Powder</b>			
<i>Care Allergy Defence</i>	Powder Spray	500mg (200 dose)	432
<b>Nasal Spray</b>			
<i>Aqua Maris Baby</i>	Drops	15ml	239
<i>Aqua Maris Daily</i>	Spray	30ml	249
<i>Aqua Maris Junior</i>	Spray	30ml	249
<i>Aqua Maris Strong</i>	Spray	30ml	277
<i>GeloSitin</i>	Spray	15ml	525
<i>Nozoil</i>	Spray	10ml	410
<b>Sterimar</b>			
Isotonic	Spray	50ml	250
Hypertonic	Spray	50ml	291
<i>Sterimar Baby</i>	Spray	50ml	250
<i>Sterimar Kids</i>	Spray	50ml	291
<b>NEUROMUSCULAR TREATMENT DEVICES</b>			
<i>IQoro</i>			<b>each</b>
Adult	214-001T	1	12100
Child	214-002T	1	12100



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price	p
-----------	----------------	-------------	---

**NIPPLE SHIELDS, PLASTICS**

74

(Not to be confused with Breast Shields)

**ORAL FILM FORMING AGENTS**

<i>Caphosol</i> (1 dose = 1 x Caphosol A (15ml) + 1 x Caphosol B (15ml))		32 doses	3428
		128 doses	13070
<i>Episil</i>	Oral Spray	10ml	4921
<i>Gelclair</i>		21 x 15ml Sachets	2600
<i>GeloRevoice</i>	Lozenges	20 lozenges	500
<i>gelX</i>	Oral Gel	300ml	3361
	Oral Spray	100ml	4921
<i>Gengigel</i>	Gel	20ml tube	370
	Mouthrinse	150ml bottle	455
<i>Mucosamin</i>	Mouthwash	250ml bottle	1900
	Oromucosal Spray	30ml	1900
<i>MuGard</i>		250ml bottle	2000

**OSCILLATING POSITIVE EXPIRATORY PRESSURE DEVICE**

<i>Acapella Choice Blue</i>			4050
<i>Aerobika</i>			4550
<i>Flutter</i>			4050
<i>Lungflute</i>			3750
<i>PARI O-PEP</i>			2728
+ <i>RC-Cornet</i>			3995
+ <i>RC-Cornet Plus</i>			3853
<i>Shaker Deluxe</i>			2666
<i>Shaker Deluxe Kids</i>			2666

**PEAK FLOW METERS**

syn: P.F.M.

(Non-powered; hand-held)

Portable meters intended for single-patient use.

The standard range is suitable for use by both adults and children.The low range model is for adults or children with severely restricted airflow.

The Peak Flow Meters standard range will conform to the relevant current EN ISO standard.

The Peak Flow Meters low range will be CE marked and comply with the relevant current EN ISO standard in all aspects except for a reduced measurement range.

Manufacturer	Order No	
<u>Standard Range</u>		
Clement Clarke	3103388	718
Clement Clarke AirZone	3130160	476
Easy Peak Flow Meter	EASYS800	425
Fyne Dynamics Pinnacle	72000EU	650
Medicareplus International Ltd	60482	450
Micro Medical	MPE8200EU	650
nSpire PiKo-1 Electronic Peak Flow/FEV1 Meter	346005-EU	950
nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter	208(EU)/F	653
Philips Respironics PersonalBest	1022973	686
Rossmax Peak Flow Meter		450
Vitalograph	43602	483
Vitalograph Child	43703	483
Vitalograph myPEF	43950	708

**+to be deleted 1 December 2024**

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each	
<b>PEAK FLOW METERS</b>			
Low Range CE marked Clement Clarke	3104708	723	
Easy Peak Flow Meter	EASYL500	599	
Medicareplus International Ltd	60536	650	
nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter	209(EU)/F	653	
Rossmax Peak Flow Meter		450	
NB: 1. "Low range" to be supplied only where specifically ordered.			
2. Where the brand or manufacturer is not stated by the prescriber and has not been endorsed, the basic price must not exceed 425p (Standard range) and 450p (Low Range).			
3. Replacement recording charts (FP1010) are given by the prescribing doctor; they are also available from pharmacists.			
Replacement Mouthpiece (Plastics)			
(Not interchangeable between brands or manufacturers)			
Replacement mouthpiece - suitable for both standard and low range models for use by adults or children			
Clement Clarke		38	
Micro Medical		38	
nSpire		38	
<b>PELVIC TONING DEVICES</b>			
Aquaflex		1395	
Kege18		1500	
PelvicToner		1500	
<b>PESSARIES</b>			
<b>Ring</b>			
Polythene	7.5mm thick, 50-80mm (rising in 3mm)	240	
Specification 20(ii)	7.5mm thick, 80-100mm (rising in 5mm)	240	
<b>PVC</b>			
Specification 20(iii)	1.25cm thick, 50-80mm (rising in 3mm)	260	
	1.25cm thick, 85-100mm (rising in 5mm)	260	
	1.25cm thick, 110mm	260	
<i>Balance (TriOn Pharma)</i>			
<b>Ring</b>			
<u>Silicone</u>	With Support/Folding	Size 0, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
		Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
		Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
		Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
		Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
		Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
		Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
		Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
		Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Without Support/Folding	Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
		Size 0, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
		Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
		Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
		Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
		Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
		Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
		Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
		Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	1498	
	Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	1498	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>PESSARIES</b>			<b>each</b>
<i>Bioteque America (R&amp;J Medical Ltd)</i>			
<b>Ring</b>			
<u>Silicone</u>	With Support	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Without Support	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
<b>Gellhorn</b>			
<u>Silicone</u>	Standard Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
	Short Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2150

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>PESSARIES</b>			<b>each</b>
<i>GBUK vaginal pessary (GBUK Healthcare)</i>			
<b>Ring</b>			
<u>Silicone</u>	Without Support	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
<b>Gellhorn</b>			
<u>Silicone</u>	Standard Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
	Short Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2049

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price	p
<b>PESSARIES</b>			
<b>each</b>			
<i>Millex</i> (Mediplus Ltd)			
<b>Ring</b>			
<u>Silicone</u>	Without Support/Folding	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 10, 108mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 11, 114mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 12, 121mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 13, 127mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
<u>Silicone</u>	With Support/Folding	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 10, 108mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 11, 114mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 12, 121mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
		Size 13, 127mm (Outer Diameter)	2263 Δ
<b>Gellhorn</b>			
<u>Silicone</u>	Flexible	38mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
		44mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
		51mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
		57mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
		64mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
		70mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
		76mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
		83mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
		89mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
		95mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
	Short Stem	38mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
		44mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
		51mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
		57mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
		64mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
		70mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
		76mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
		83mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
		89mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ
		95mm (Outer Diameter)	2437 Δ

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>MolluDab (5%)</i>	2ml	1478
<i>Molutrex (5%)</i>	3ml	1061
<b>PRESSURE OFFLOADING DEVICE</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Knee Pressure Offloading Device</b>		
<i>Action Reliever</i>		
Left, Right, Medial, Lateral	Size 1-8	20236
<i>Clima-Flex OA</i>		
Left, Right, Medial, Lateral	Size XS-XXXL	16096
<i>Formfit OA Ease</i>		
Left, Right, Medial, Lateral	Size XS-XXXL	19500
<i>medi Soft OA light</i>		
Left, Right, Varus, Valgus	Size XS-XXL	19864
<i>OA Reaction Web</i>		
Left, Right, Medial, Lateral	Size XS-XXXL	13554
<b>Plantar Pressure Offloading Device</b>		
<i>Aircast</i>		
XP Diabetic Walker System		
Small	01PD-S	13400
Medium	01PD-M	13400
Large	01PD-L	13400
Pneumatic Walker Diabetic System		
Extra Large	01PD-XL	13400
<i>BeneFoot Medical Shoe</i>		
Original Post Op		
(male) POMS - POMXL	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1299
(female) POWS - POWL	Small, Medium, Large	1299
(paediatric) POPD	One Size	1299
Original Post Op with Toe Cover		
(male) POTCMS - POTCMXL	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1499
(female) POTCWS - POTCWL	Small, Medium, Large	1499
(paediatric) POTCPD	One Size	1499
High Top		
(male) POHTMS - POHTMXL	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1699
(female) POHTWS - POHTWL	Small, Medium, Large	1699
(paediatric) POHTPD	One Size	1699
High Top with Toe Cover		
(male) POHTCMS - POHTTCMXL	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1699
(female) POHTCWS - POHTTCWL	Small, Medium, Large	1699
(paediatric) POHTTCPD	One Size	1699
<i>Cellona Shoe</i>		
Children		
16471	Paediatric (size 25-30)	1713 △
16472	XS (size 31-34)	1713 △
Adult		
16473	S (size 35-38)	1713 △
16474	M (size 39-41)	1713 △
16475	L (size 42-43)	1713 △
16476	XL (size 44-47)	1713 △

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price	p
<b>PRESSURE OFFLOADING DEVICE</b>				
<i>Footshield II</i>				
Left	Small	FSS-II/SL	1528	
	Medium	FSS-II/ML	1528	
Right	Large	FSS-II/LL	1528	
	Extra Large	FSS-II/XLL	1528	
	Small	FSS-II/SR	1528	
	Medium	FSS-II/MR	1528	
	Large	FSS-II/LR	1528	
	Extra Large	FSS-II/XLR	1528	
<i>Kerraped</i>			<b>each</b>	
All Purpose Boot	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large		1838	
<i>Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System</i>				
Single Boot + PegAssist Insole				
	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	KPUC002-KPUC005	6085	
PegAssist Insole (replacement)				
	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	KPUI002-KPUI005	2799	
<i>Kerraped Plus</i>				
All Purpose Boot	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large		2001	
<i>Liqua Care</i>			<b>per pair</b>	
Diabetic	9-3536	Size 35-36	1745	
FlowGel	9-3738	Size 37-38	1745	
Orthotics	9-3940	Size 39-40	1745	
	9-4142	Size 41-42	1745	
	9-4344	Size 43-44	1745	
	9-4546	Size 45-46	1745	
<i>Procare</i>			<b>each</b>	
IMPAX Diabetic Shoe Insole				
	Small	79-81523	1600	
	Medium	79-81525	1600	
	Large	79-81527	1600	
	Extra Large	79-81528	1600	
Off-Loading Diabetic Shoe				
	Small	79-81513	3500	
	Medium	79-81515	3500	
	Large	79-81517	3500	
	Extra Large	79-81518	3500	
<i>VACOCast</i>				
Diabetic				
	Small	VPCD-01-1-S	15392	
	Medium	VPCD-01-1-M	15392	
	Large	VPCD-01-1-L	15392	
	Strap-lock kit	VERS-16-4-41	1687	
<i>VACOpedes</i>				
Diabetic				
	Small	VETC-01-4-S	12170	
	Medium	VETC-01-4-M	12170	
	Large	VETC-01-4-L	12170	
<b>PRESSURE ULCER PREVENTION SENSOR</b>				
<i>Provizio SEM Scanner S Sensor</i>				
	02630		739	
<b>PROSTHETIC ADHESIVES</b>				
<i>Edge Adhesive</i>			<b>each</b>	
		12g	951	

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price	p
<b>PROTECTIVES</b>			
<b>Hand</b>			
<i>Microair Barrier Gloves</i>	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	<b>per pair</b>	3597
<b>EMA Film Gloves-Disposable</b> Specification 21	Small, Medium, Large	<b>pack of 30</b>	243
<i>Dispos-A-Gloves (non-sterile)</i>		<b>pack of 100</b>	331
<b>Nitrile Gloves</b>			
<i>Finite P Indigo AF</i>	Small, Medium, Large	<b>pack of 100</b>	700
<i>Nitrile-Pro</i>	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	<b>pack of 200</b>	850
<i>Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue</i>	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	<b>pack of 150</b>	680
<i>Vitrex</i>	Small, Medium, Large	<b>pack of 50</b>	417
<b>Gloves - Polythene, 100 gauge</b>		<b>pack of 25</b>	67
(Polythene Occlusives, Disposable For use as occlusives with medicated creams.)			
<b>Foot</b>			
<i>Microair Barrier Ankle Socks</i>	4 - 5, 6 - 6 1/2, 7 - 7 1/2, 8 - 9 1/2, 10 1/2 - 12 1/2	<b>per pair</b>	3597
<i>Microair Barrier Trainer Socks</i>	4 - 5, 6 - 6 1/2, 7 - 7 1/2, 8 - 9 1/2, 10 1/2 - 12 1/2		3597
<b>Limb</b>			
❖ <i>Bloccs</i>		<b>each</b>	
Adult	P6370	Short arm	1123
	P6372	Full arm	1123
	P6374	Short leg	1123
	P6376	Full leg	1278
	P6386/S	Elbow/PICC Small	1016
	P6386/M	Elbow/PICC Medium	1016
	P6386/L	Elbow/PICC Large	1016
Child	P6371/S	Short arm 1-3 years	1070
	✘ P6371/M	Short arm 4-9 years	1070
	✘ P6371/L	Short arm 10-14 years	1070
	P6373/XS	Full arm 1-3 years	1070
	P6373/S	Full arm 4-7 years	1070
	P6373/M	Full arm 8-10 years	1070
	P6373/L	Full arm 11-14 years	1070
	P6375/S	Short leg 1-3 years	1070
	P6375/M	Short leg 4-9 years	1070
	✘ P6375/L	Short leg 10-14 years	1070
	P6377/S	Full leg 1-3 years	1070
	P6377/M	Full leg 4-9 years	1070
	P6377/L	Full leg 10-14 years	1070
	P6385/XS	Elbow/PICC 1-3 years	1016
	P6385/S	Elbow/PICC 4-7 years	1016
	P6385/M	Elbow/PICC 8-10 years	1016
	P6385/L	Elbow/PICC 11-14 years	1016

❖These product codes will change in the December 2024 Drug Tariff

✘to be deleted 1 February 2025



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>PROTECTIVES</b>			
<b>Limb</b>			<b>each</b>
<i>buddy</i>			
Amputee	AJ/30	Above joint aperture size 30mm	1104
	AJ/40	Above joint aperture size 40mm	1104
	AJ/50	Above joint aperture size 50mm	1104
	AJ/70	Above joint aperture size 70mm	1104
	AJ/90	Above joint aperture size 90mm	1104
	BJ/30	Below joint aperture size 30mm	1205
	BJ/40	Below joint aperture size 40mm	1205
	BJ/50	Below joint aperture size 50mm	1205
	BJ/70	Below joint aperture size 70mm	1205
	BJ/90	Below joint aperture size 90mm	1205
Arm	SA/30	Short arm small aperture size 30mm	1104
	SA/40	Short arm medium aperture size 40mm	1104
	SA/50	Short arm large aperture size 50mm	1104
	MA/30	Medium arm small aperture size 30mm	1205
	MA/40	Medium arm medium aperture size 40mm	1205
	MA/50	Medium arm large aperture size 50mm	1205
Hand & Foot free	SO40/30	40cm top and 30cm lower apertures	1189
	SO50/40	50cm top and 40cm lower apertures	1189
	SO70/50	70cm top and 50cm lower apertures	1189
	SO90/70	90cm top and 70cm lower apertures	1189
	SO90/90	90cm top and 90cm lower apertures	1189
Isolated wounds	CC/M40/30	40mm top and 30mm lower apertures	1000
	CC/L50/40	50mm top and 40mm lower apertures	1000
	CC/XL60/50	60mm top and 50mm lower apertures	1000
Legs	SL/S30	Short leg small aperture size 30mm	1094
	SL/M40	Short leg medium aperture size 40mm	1094
	SL/L50	Short leg large aperture size 50mm	1094
	ML/S30	Medium leg small aperture size 30mm	1104
	ML/M40	Medium leg medium aperture size 40mm	1104
	ML/L50	Medium leg large aperture size 50mm	1104
	LL/S/50	Long leg small aperture size 50mm	1257
	LL/M/70	Long leg medium aperture size 70mm	1257
	LL/L/90	Long leg large aperture size 90mm	1257

---

**APPLIANCES**


---



---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price	p
-----------	----------------	-------------	---

---

**PROTECTIVES****Limb****each***LimbO Waterproof Protector*

Adult 1/2 leg	MP76	Slim build	1074
	MP76S	Slim build short leg	1074
	MP80	Normal build	1074
	MP80S	Normal build, short leg	1074
	MP180	Large build	1074
	MP180S	Large build, short leg	1074

Adult elbow	MP45	Extra slim	1316
	MP65	Slim to medium build	1316
	MP75	Medium to large build	1316
	MP85	Extra large	1316

Adult foot	MP20	Small	1066
	MP25	Large	1066

*Seal-Tight wound care protector*

20318	PICC/dressing mid-arm cover	Small	1063
20317	PICC/dressing mid-arm cover	Medium	1063
20319	PICC/dressing mid-arm cover	Large	1063
CV27105		Adult foot/ankle	1063
CV27103		Adult short leg	1063
CV27106		Adult wide short leg	1063

**PULSED ELECTROMAGNETIC STIMULATOR***ActiPatch*

Back	1395
Knee	1395
Muscle & Joint	1395

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SILK GARMENTS</b>		
<i>DermaSilk</i>		
Infant Hat	0-3 months	1832
	3-12 months	1832
	12-24 months	1832
Eye Mask	One Size	1087
Facial Mask	Infant	1772
	Child	1772
	Teen size	2260
	Adult size	2260
Soft Cup Bra	XS - S	4101
	M - L	4101
	XL - XXL	4101
Body Suit	0-3 months	4120
	3-6 months	4129
	6-9 months	4247
	9-12 months	4357
	12-18 months	4366
	18-24 months	4475
	24-36 months	4484
	3-4 years	4602
Boxer Shorts	Adult (Male) XS - S	4499
	M - L	4499
	XL - XXL	4499
Boy's Briefs	3-6 years	2345
	7-10 years	2345
Girl's Briefs	3-6 years	2345
	7-10 years	2345
Ladies Briefs	Adult (Female) XS - S	3347
	M - L	3347
	XL - XXL	3347
Adult Female Mini Shorts	XS - S	3561
	M - L	3561
	XL - XXL	3561
Shirt Roll Neck	3-4 years	5088
	5-6 years	5428
	7-8 years	5654
	10-12 years	5881
	Adult Small - XXL	8364
Shirt Round Neck	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	8364
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	8364

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SILK GARMENTS</b>		
		<b>per pair</b>
Tubular Sleeves	33cm long	2948
	50cm long	3638
	Graduated 70cm long	4492
Leggings	0-3 months	2942
	3-6 months	2948
	6-9 months	3066
	9-12 months	3178
	12-18 months	3184
	18-24 months	3297
	24-36 months	3302
	3-4 years	3420
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	8462
Adult (Female) Small - XXL	8462	
Gloves	Small Child	1595
	Medium Child	1595
	Small Adult	2239
	Medium Adult	2239
	Large Adult	2239
	Extra Large Adult	2234
Fingerless Gloves	Child 3-4 years	1577
	Child 5-9 years	1577
	Adult Small	2213
	Adult Medium	2213
	Adult Large	2213
	Adult X Large	2213
Pyjamas		<b>per set</b>
	3-4 years	7674
	5-6 years	8146
	7-8 years	8501
	10-12 years	8855
Comfort Socks		<b>per pair</b>
	Adult 5 - 6 1/2	1977
	Adult 7 - 8 1/2	1977
	Adult 9 - 10 1/2	1977
	Adult 11 - 13	1977
Knee-length Undersocks		<b>per 2 pairs</b>
	Standard Length	2618
	Longer Length	2618
Thigh Length Undersock	Standard Length	3728
	Longer Length	3728
Undersocks	Child 3 - 8	1991
	Child 9 - 1	1991
	Child 2 - 5	1991
	Adult 5 1/2 - 6 1/2	1991
	Adult 7 - 8 1/2	1991
	Adult 9 - 10 1/2	1991
	Adult 11 - 13	1991

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SILK GARMENTS</b>		
<i>DreamSkin</i>		<b>each</b>
Eye Mask	One Size	1046
Head Mask	Infant	1608
	Child	1608
	Teenager	2098
	Adult	2098
Body Suit	0-3 months	3652
	3-6 months	3704
	6-9 months	3854
	9-12 months	3910
	12-18 months	3961
	18-24 months	4015
	24-36 months	4068
Shirt Polo Neck	3-4 years	4723
	5-6 years	5039
	7-8 years	5249
	9-10 years	5354
	11-12 years	5459
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	7764
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	7764
	Shirt Round Neck	3-4 years
5-6 years		4934
7-8 years		5145
9-10 years		5250
11-12 years		5355
Adult (Male) Small - XXL		7764
Adult (Female) Small - XXL		7764
Briefs and Fitted Boxers	3-4 years	2202
	5-6 years	2202
	7-8 years	2202
	9-10 years	2202
	11-12 years	2202
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	3463
Tubular Sleeves	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	3253
		<b>per pair</b>
	33cm long	2715
	50cm long	3377

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SILK GARMENTS</b>		
		<b>per pair</b>
Baby Leggings with foldaway feet	0-3 months	2592
	3-6 months	2644
	6-9 months	2782
	9-12 months	2836
	12-18 months	2889
	18-24 months	2943
	24-36 months	2996
	3-4 years	3104
Leggings (Footless)	3-4 years	3104
	5-6 years	3257
	7-8 years	3310
	9-10 years	3362
	11-12 years	3415
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	7855
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	7855
Gloves	Small Child	1469
	Medium Child	1469
	Small Adult	2062
	Medium Adult	2062
	Large Adult	2062
	Extra Large Adult	2062
		<b>per set</b>
Pyjamas	3-4 years	6963
	5-6 years	7392
	7-8 years	7713
	9-10 years	7877
	11-12 years	8035
		<b>per 2 pairs</b>
Liner Socks	Child 3 - 5 1/2	1848
	Child 6 - 8 1/2	1848
	Child 9 - 12	1848
	Child 12 1/2- 3 1/2	1848
	Child 4 - 5 1/2	1848
	Adult (Female) 4 - 5 1/2	1848
	Adult (Female) 6 - 8 1/2	1848
	Adult (Male) 6 - 8 1/2	1848
	Adult (Male) 9 - 11	1848
Heel-Less Undersocks	One Size	2430
<i>Skinnies Silk</i>		<b>each</b>
Clavas	6 months - 5 years	1553
	5-14 years	1553
Leggings	6-24 months	2652
	2-5 years	2978
	5-8 years	3137
	8-11 years	3430
	11-14 years	3766
	Adult Small	7342
	Adult Medium	7552
	Adult Large	7733
Tops	6 - 24 months	4664
	2-5 years	4982
	5-8 years	5194
	8-11 years	5407
	11-14 years	5512
	Adult Small	7342
	Adult Medium	7552
	Adult Large	7733

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SILK GARMENTS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
Baby Grow	0-3 months	3757
	3-6 months	3757
	6-12 months	3973
Shorts	6-24 months	2097
	2-5 years	2097
	5-8 years	2097
	8-11 years	2097
	11-14 years	2307
	Adult Small	3985
	Adult Medium	4038
	Adult Large	4090
Vests Sleeveless	Child 6-24 months	4436
	Child 2-5 years	4489
	Child 5-8 years	4541
	Child 8-11 years	4594
	Child 11-14 years	4627
	Adult Small	7080
	Adult Medium	7237
	Adult Large	7342
Short Sleeve Vests	6-24 months	4552
	2-5 years	4667
	5-8 years	4720
	8-11 years	4732
	11-14 years	4772
	Adult Small	7237
	Adult Medium	7447
	Adult Large	7657
		<b>per pair</b>
Mittens	0-24 months	1415
	2-8 years	1415
	8-14 years	1415
Gloves	Child Small	1387
	Child Medium	1415
	Child Large	1468
	Adult Small	1886
	Adult Medium	1908
	Adult Large	1989
Tubular Sleeves	33cm long	2556
	50cm long	3069
Socks	6 months - 8 years	1757
	8-14 years	1757
Knee Length Sock	Child Small	2349
	Child Medium	2349
	Child Large	2349
	Adult Small	2349
	Adult Medium	2349
	Adult Large	2349
	Adult XL	2349

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SODIUM HYALURONATE INJECTION</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>SportVis</i>	2 injections	13900
<i>TendoVis</i>	1 injection	6950
<b>SPACER/HOLDING CHAMBER DEVICES</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>A2A Spacer</i>		415
<i>A2A Spacer with small or medium mask</i>		668
<i>Able Spacer 2 (formerly Able Spacer)</i>		439
<i>Able Spacer 2 with either small (infant) or medium (child) mask (formerly Able Spacer with either small (infant) or medium (child) mask)</i>		716
<i>AerEase Chamber Spacer</i>		395
<i>AerEase Chamber Spacer with infant mask</i>		538
<i>AerEase Chamber Spacer with child mask</i>		538
<i>AerEase Chamber Spacer with adult mask</i>		538
<i>AeroChamber Plus</i>		521
<i>AeroChamber Plus with adult, child or infant face mask</i>		869
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static</i>		522
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static youth (5+ years)</i>		522
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with small mask for infants (0-18 months)</i>		872
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with medium mask for children (1-5 years)</i>		872
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with adult small mask</i>		872
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with adult large mask</i>		872
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus with small mask</i>		758
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus with medium mask</i>		758
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus with large mask</i>		758
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact with small mask</i>		758
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact with medium mask</i>		758
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact with large mask</i>		758
<i>EasyChamber Spacer</i>		398
<i>EasyChamber Spacer with infant mask (0-24 months)</i>		653
<i>EasyChamber Spacer with child mask (2-6 years)</i>		655
<i>EasyChamber Spacer with adult mask (6 years - adult)</i>		659
<i>e-Chamber La Grande Spacer</i>		445
<i>e-Chamber La Petite Spacer</i>		435
<i>e-Chamber La Petite Spacer with mask</i>		650
<i>Flo-Tone MDI (regular fit)</i>		<b>pack of 2</b> 290



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SPACER/HOLDING CHAMBER DEVICES</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>Free Breath Spacer</i>		450
<i>Free Breath Spacer with removable adult, child or infant face mask</i>		720
<i>OptiChamber</i>		428
<i>OptiChamber Diamond</i>		449
<i>OptiChamber Diamond with small LiteTouch mask (0-18 months)</i>		749
<i>OptiChamber Diamond with medium LiteTouch mask (1-5 years)</i>		749
<i>OptiChamber Diamond with large LiteTouch mask (5 years - adult)</i>		749
<i>Pocket Chamber</i>		418
<i>Pocket Chamber with infant, child, teenager or adult mask</i>		975
<i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer</i>		420
<i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer with small mask (0-18 months)</i>		540
<i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer with medium mask (1-5 years)</i>		540
<i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer with large mask (5 years - adult)</i>		540
<i>Space Chamber Plus</i>		434
<i>Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or large mask</i>		710
<i>Space Chamber Plus Compact</i>		434
<i>Space Chamber Plus Compact with small, medium or large mask</i>		710
<i>Volumatic</i>		388
<i>Volumatic paediatric with mask</i>		683
<i>zerostat VT spacer</i>		426
<b>SPINAL ALIGNMENT CUSHION</b>		
<i>Rophi Cushion</i>	18cm x 18cm x 9cm	<b>each</b> 1200
<b>STOCKINETTE</b>		
When Elasticated Stockinette is ordered or prescribed without qualification, the term is to be interpreted as Elasticated Tubular Bandage.		
<b>Cotton Stockinette, Bleached BP 1988 Heavyweight</b>	2.5cm x 1m	43
(Syn: Cotton Stockinette)	5cm x 1m	67
	7.5cm x 1m	79
	10cm x 6m	547

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**STOCKINETTE****Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments**

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p	
<i>skintoskin</i>		<b>pack of 1 set</b>	
Newborn Kit	summer	3400	
	winter	3900	
Babygrow		<b>pack of 1</b>	
	0-3 months	1695	
	3-6 months	1695	
	6-9 months	1695	
	9-12 months	1695	
	12-18 months	1695	
Body Suit (winter)	18-24 months	1695	
		<b>pack of 2</b>	
	0-3 months	3200	
	3-6 months	3200	
	6-9 months	3200	
	9-12 months	3200	
T-Shirt (long sleeve)	12-18 months	3200	
	18-24 months	3200	
	2-3 years	3300	
	4-5 years	3300	
	6-7 years	3300	
	8-10 years	3800	
T-Shirt (short sleeve)	11-13 years	3800	
	Adult Small - XL	4400	
	2-3 years	3200	
	4-5 years	3200	
	6-7 years	3200	
	8-10 years	3700	
Leggings (footless)	11-13 years	3700	
	Adult Small - XL	4300	
	2-3 years	3600	
	4-5 years	3600	
	6-7 years	3600	
	8-10 years	3900	
Leggings (footless)(available as female and male)	11-13 years	3900	
	Adult Small - XL	4800	
	Leggings with feet	0-3 months	2800
	3-6 months	2800	
	6-9 months	2800	
	9-12 months	2800	
Boxer (female)	12-18 months	2800	
	18-24 months	2800	
	2-3 years	2200	
	4-5 years	2200	
	6-7 years	2200	
	8-10 years	2600	
Boxer (male)	11-13 years	2600	
	Adult Small - XL	2600	
	2-3 years	2300	
	4-5 years	2300	
	6-7 years	2300	
	8-10 years	2700	
Socks	11-13 years	2700	
	Adult Small - XL	2700	
		<b>pack of 3 pairs</b>	
	Child 22-24	1800	
	Child 25-27	1800	
	Child 28-30	1800	
	Child 31-33	2200	
	Child 34-36	2200	
	Child 36-38	2200	
	Child 37-39	2200	
Adult 39-41	2200		
Adult 42-45	2200		

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**STOCKINETTE****Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette - Garments**

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<i>Skinnies WEB</i>		<b>each</b>
Skull Cap	0-5 years	3500
	5-11 years	3500
	11-14 years	3500
	S, M, L	4050
Clava	0-5 years	3500
	5-11 years	3500
	11-14 years	3500
	S, M, L	4050
Round Top Long Sleeve	0-24 months	8500
	2-7 years	8500
	7-11 years	8500
	11-14 years	8500
	XS, S, M, L, XL	9900
Round Top Short Sleeve	0-24 months	7500
	2-7 years	7500
	7-11 years	7500
	11-14 years	7500
	XS, S, M, L, XL	9000
High Top Long Sleeve	0-24 months	9000
	2-7 years	9000
	7-11 years	9000
	11-14 years	9000
	XS, S, M, L, XL	10575
High Top Short Sleeve	0-24 months	8000
	2-7 years	8000
	7-11 years	8000
	11-14 years	8000
	XS, S, M, L, XL	9675
Wrap Top Long Sleeve	XS, S, M, L, XL	14850
Wrap Top Short Sleeve	XS, S, M, L, XL	13500
Wrap Top Sleeveless	XS, S, M, L, XL	12150
Single Arm Top	XS, S, M, L, XL	7200
Arm Tube	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175
Lower Leg Tube	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175
Upper Leg Tube	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175
Waist Tube	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>STOCKINETTE</b>		
Leggings	0-24 months	7500
	2-7 years	7500
	7-11 years	7500
	11-14 years	7500
	XS, S, M, L, XL	8325
Crotchless Leggings	XS, S, M, L, XL	8325
Single Leg Leggings	XS, S, M, L, XL	7200
Shorts	0-24 months	5000
	2-7 years	5000
	7-11 years	5000
	11-14 years	5000
	XS, S, M, L, XL	5850
Crotchless Shorts	XS, S, M, L, XL	5850
Single Leg Shorts	XS, S, M, L, XL	5850
Socks	0-5 years	3500
	5-11 years	3500
	11-14 years	3500
	S, M, L	4050
Gloves Full 5 Digit	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175
Gloves Half 5 Digit	0-5 years	4000
	5-11 years	4000
	11-14 years	4000
	S, M, L	4500
Gloves 2 Digit	S, M, L	4050
Mitten	S, M, L	4050

## APPLIANCES

### STOCKINETTE

#### Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP

(Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette; ESTS; Elasticated Stockinette)

Basic Price p each																
Size	4.5 cm		6.25 cm		6.75 cm		7.5 cm		8.75 cm		10.0 cm		12.0 cm		17.5 cm	
Ref	A		B		C		D		E		F		G		J	
Quantity	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m
<i>CLINigrip</i>	64	116	64	115	68	122	70	124	77	132	77	132	81	155	97	168
<i>Comfigrip</i>	-	-	61	110	65	117	66	119	74	126	74	126	77	147	-	-
<i>easiGRIP</i>	-	-	62	112	66	119	68	121	75	128	75	128	78	150	-	-
<i>Eesiban</i>	-	-	89	161	97	170	97	170	108	184	108	184	112	214	-	-
<i>ESTS</i>																
<i>Surgrip</i>	-	-	58	105	62	112	63	114	71	120	71	120	74	142	-	-
<i>Tubigrip</i>	-	-	-	192	-	203	-	203	-	220	-	220	-	254	-	-

- Where the quantity is not stated by the prescriber the 0.5 metre length should be supplied.
- Where the size is not stated by the prescriber, the size supplied should be endorsed.
- Where the brand is not stated by the prescriber the basic price of this stockinette must not exceed:

Size and Quantity	each (p)	each (p)	each (p)
4.5cm x 0.5m	64	7.5cm x 0.5m	63
4.5cm x 1.0m	116	7.5cm x 1.0m	114
6.25cm x 0.5m	58	8.75cm x 0.5m	71
6.25cm x 1.0m	105	8.75cm x 1.0m	120
6.75cm x 0.5m	62	10.00cm x 0.5m	71
6.75cm x 1.0m	112	10.00cm x 1.0m	120
		12.00cm x 0.5m	74
		12.00cm x 1.0m	142
		17.50cm x 0.5m	97
		17.50cm x 1.0m	168

#### Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage

(Lightweight Elasticated Viscose Tubular Bandage)

Basic Price p each																
	Small Limb 3.5cm (Red Line)			Medium Limb 5.0cm (Green Line)			Large Limb 7.5cm (Blue Line)			Trunk (Child) 10.75cm (Yellow Line)			Trunk (Adult) 17.5cm (Beige Line)		Trunk (Large Adult) 20cm (Purple Line)	
	1m	3m	5m	1m	3m	5m	1m	3m	5m	1m	3m	5m	1m	5m	1m	5m
<i>Acti-Fast</i>	60	62	172	299	82	227	374	128	371	605	195				331	1629
<i>2-way stretch</i>																
<i>CliniFast</i>	58	60	168	292	80	221	388	125	362	627	190				-	-
<i>Comffast</i>	56	58	162	281	77	213	374	120	349	604	183				-	-
<i>Comffast</i>	61	63	175	303	83	230	395	130	377	645	249				-	-
<i>MultiStretch</i>																
<i>2-way stretch</i>																
<i>Easifast</i>	65	69	196	342	94	261	452	151	427	723	191				-	-
<i>Emfast</i>	51	52	-	273	70	202	354	109	334	591	166				316	1609
<i>Fortuna Fast</i>	85	89	213	305	123	268	375	175	375	604	228				-	-
<i>Tubifast 2-way stretch</i>	65	67	187	298	82	226	377	127	371	609	-				340	1688

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**STOCKINETTE****Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments**

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p				
		<i>CliniFast</i>	<i>Comfast Easywrap each</i>	<i>Skinnies Viscose</i>	<i>Tubifast 2- way stretch</i>	
Body Suit	up to 3 months	-	-	1824	-	
	3-6 months	-	-	1824	-	
	6-12 months	-	-	2054	-	
Clava	6 months-5 years	612	585	760	-	
	5-14 years	706	675	872	-	
Vest Long Sleeve	6-24 months	746	713	1181	1227	
	2-5 years	994	950	1549	1637	
	5-8 years	1118	1069	1750	1841	
	8-11 years	1243	1188	1939	2046	
	11-14 years	1243	1188	1939	2046	
	Small Adult	1334	1275	2398	-	
	Medium Adult	1521	1454	2617	-	
Vest Short Sleeve	Large Adult	1734	1658	2834	-	
	6-24 months	-	-	1171	-	
	2-5 years	-	-	1537	-	
	5-8 years	-	-	1733	-	
	8-11 years	-	-	1927	-	
	11-14 years	-	-	1927	-	
	Small Adult	1317	-	2387	-	
	Medium Adult	1502	-	2605	-	
	Large Adult	1712	-	2823	-	
	Vest Sleeveless	6-24 months	-	-	1171	-
2-5 years		-	-	1537	-	
5-8 years		-	-	1738	-	
8-11 years		-	-	1927	-	
11-14 years		-	-	1927	-	
Small Adult		-	-	2387	-	
Medium Adult		-	-	2605	-	
Large Adult		-	-	2823	-	
Cycle Shorts				<b>per pair</b>		
		Small Adult	1317	-	-	-
	Medium Adult	1502	-	-	-	
	Large Adult	1712	-	-	-	
Gloves	Extra Small Child	-	-	-	615	
	Small Child	526	-	597	615	
	Medium Child	526	-	602	-	
	Large Child	-	-	602	-	
	Large Child, Small Adult	526	-	-	-	
	Small Adult	-	-	597	-	
	Small/Medium Adult,	-	-	-	615	
	Medium/Large Child	-	-	-	-	
	Medium Adult	526	-	602	-	
Medium/Large Adult	-	-	-	615		
Large Adult	526	-	602	-		
Knee Length Shorts	6-24 months	-	-	1171	-	
	2-5 years	-	-	1537	-	
	5-8 years	-	-	1738	-	
	8-11 years	-	-	1927	-	
	11-14 years	-	-	1927	-	
	Small Adult	-	-	2387	-	
	Medium Adult	-	-	2605	-	
Large Adult	-	-	2823	-		

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p			
		<i>CliniFast</i>	<i>Comifast Easywrap per pair</i>	<i>Skinnies Viscose</i>	<i>Tubitast 2- way stretch</i>
<b>STOCKINETTE</b>					
Knee Sock	Small Child 0-1	-	-	1572	-
	Medium Child 1-2	-	-	1572	-
	Large Child 2-4	-	-	1572	-
	Small Adult 4-6	-	-	1572	-
	Medium Adult 6-8	-	-	1572	-
	Large Adult 8-11	-	-	1572	-
	X Large Adult 11+	-	-	1572	-
Leggings	6-24 months	-	-	1181	-
	2-5 years	994	950	1549	1637
	5-8 years	1118	1069	1750	1841
	8-11 years	1243	1188	1939	2046
	11-14 years	1243	1188	1939	2046
	Small Adult	1334	1275	2398	-
	Medium Adult	1521	1454	2617	-
	Large Adult	1734	1658	2834	-
Mittens	Up to 24 months	311	297	436	-
	2-8 years	311	297	436	-
	8-14 years	311	297	436	-
Socks	One Size	-	-	-	518
	Up to 8 years	311	297	-	-
	6m - 8 years	-	-	482	-
	8-14 years	313	297	482	-
Tights	6-24 months	746	713	-	1183

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**STOCKINETTE****Elasticated Viscose Stockinette Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments**

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<i>Skinnies AM</i>		<b>each</b>
Clava	6 months-5 years	1141
	5-14 years	1308
		<b>per pair</b>
Mittens	0-24 months	655
	2-8 years	698
	8-14 years	751
Socks	6 months-8 years	830
	8-14 years	937
		<b>each</b>
Legs	6-24 months	1773
	2-5 years	2324
	5-8 years	2625
	8-11 years	2909
	11-14 years	3016
Tops	6-24 months	1773
	2-5 years	2324
	5-8 years	2625
	8-11 years	2909
	11-14 years	3016
Adult Tops	Small	3598
	Medium	3925
	Large	4251
Adult Legs	Small	3598
	Medium	3925
	Large	4251
Babygrow	0-3 months	2737
	3-6 months	2737
	6-12 months	3082
		<b>per pair</b>
Child Gloves	Small	895
	Medium	903
	Large	957
Adult Gloves	Small	895
	Medium	903
	Large	957
Adult Dermasock	Small	2248
	Medium	2248
	Large	2248
	X Large	2248
Child Dermasock	Small	2248
	Medium	2248
	Large	2248
		<b>each</b>
Shorts	6-24 months	1757
	2-5 years	2306
	5-8 years	2608
	8-11 years	2892
	11-14 years	2892



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>STOCKINETTE</b>		
		<b>each</b>
Sleeveless Vests	6-24 months	1757
	2-5 years	2306
	5-8 years	2608
	8-11 years	2892
	11-14 years	2999
Short Sleeved Vests	6-24 months	1757
	2-5 years	2306
	5-8 years	2599
	8-11 years	2892
	11-14 years	2999
Adult Shorts	Small	2419
	Medium	2741
	Large	3064
Adult Sleeveless Vests	Small	3601
	Medium	3908
	Large	4234
Adult Short Sleeved Vests	Small	3580
	Medium	3908
	Large	4234
Tubules	Elbow	<b>per pair</b> 1719
	Knee	1924

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Eesiban</i>		
Arm/leg (child); arm (adult)	5cm x 5m	267
Arm (OS adult); leg (adult)	7.5cm x 5m	352
Leg (OS adult)	10cm x 5m	465
Trunk (child)	15cm x 5m	670
Trunk (adult)	20cm x 5m	774
Trunk (OS adult)	25cm x 5m	925

**NB:**

*One 5m length of the relevant width is sufficient to provide two sets of dressing for a pair of limbs or a trunk.*

*Two full suits for an OS adult are provided from one pack each of the 7.5cm, 10cm and 25cm widths.*

*Two full suits for a standard sized adult are provided from one pack each of the 5cm, 7.5cm and 20cm widths.*

*Two full suits for a young child are provided from one pack each of the 5cm and 15cm widths.*

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Elastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988</b> (Syn: Elastic Surgical Adhesive Tape)	2.5cm x 4.5m stretched 5cm x 4.5m (See Elastic Adhesive Bandage)	201
<b>Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988</b> (Syn: Impermeable Plastic Surgical Adhesive Tape)	2.5cm x 3m 2.5cm x 5m 5cm x 5m 7.5cm x 5m	159 238 302 439
<b>Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988</b> (Syn: Impermeable Plastic Surgical Synthetic Adhesive Tape)		
<i>Blenderm</i>	5cm x 5m	352
<i>Blue Dot</i>	2.5cm x 5m 5cm x 5m 7.5cm x 5m	19 36 54
<b>Permeable, Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988</b> (Syn: Permeable Non-Woven Surgical Synthetic Adhesive Tape)		
<i>Blue Dot Plastic Perforated Medical Tape</i>	1.25cm x 10m 2.5cm x 10m	15 30
<i>Blue Dot Retention Soft Cloth Surgical Tape</i>	5cm x 10m 10cm x 10m	96 190
<i>EmFix</i>	10cm x 5m 2.5cm x 9m 5cm x 9m 10cm x 9m 15cm x 9m 20cm x 9m	245 99 97 192 395 443
<i>Hygiofix</i>	2.5cm x 10m 5cm x 10m 7.5cm x 10m 10cm x 10m 15cm x 10m 20cm x 10m	110 190 255 285 455 625
<i>Hypafix</i>	5cm x 5m 10cm x 5m 2.5cm x 10m 5cm x 10m 10cm x 10m 15cm x 10m 20cm x 10m 30cm x 10m	154 259 180 286 499 739 980 1416
<i>Mefix</i>	2.5cm x 5m 5cm x 5m 10cm x 5m 15cm x 5m 20cm x 5m 30cm x 5m	111 196 314 427 548 786
<i>Omnifix</i>	5cm x 10m 10cm x 10m 15cm x 10m	266 449 662
<i>Primafix</i>	5cm x 10m 10cm x 10m 15cm x 10m 20cm x 10m	175 △ 256 △ 379 △ 466 △

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<b>Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape</b>		
(Permeable Non-Woven Surgical Synthetic adhesive Tape)		
Where no brand is stated by the prescriber, the basic price of the tape supplied must not exceed		
	1.25cm x 5m	30
	2.5cm x 5m	19
	5cm x 5m	103
<i>A+E Medical Securing Tape</i>	2.5cm x 10m	63
<i>A+E Microporous</i>	1.25cm x 6m	35
	2.5cm x 6m	44
	5cm x 6m	59
<i>Blue Dot Microporous</i>	2.5cm x 10m	21
<i>Blue Dot Silk</i>	1.25cm x 10m	28
	2.5cm x 10m	57
<i>Clinipore</i>	1.25cm x 5m	36
	2.5cm x 5m	61
	5cm x 5m	103
	2.5cm x 10m	76
<i>Empore Tape</i>	1.25cm x 9m	18
	2.5cm x 5m	19
	2.5cm x 9m	21
	5cm x 9m	87
	7.5cm x 9m	269
<i>Leukofix</i>	1.25cm x 5m	60
	2.5cm x 5m	97
	5cm x 5m	170
<i>Leukopor</i>	1.25cm x 5m	53
	2.5cm x 5m	82
	5cm x 5m	144
<i>Mediplast</i>	1.25cm x 5m	30
	2.5cm x 5m	50
<i>Micropore</i>	1.25cm x 5m	65
	2.5cm x 5m	96
	5cm x 5m	169
<i>Scanpor</i>	1.25cm x 5m	44
	2.5cm x 5m	72
	5cm x 5m	124
	1.25cm x 10m	58
	2.5cm x 10m	96
	5cm x 10m	183
7.5cm x 10m	268	
<i>Transpore</i>	2.5cm x 5m	87
	5cm x 5m	155

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES****Soft Silicone Fixation Tape***3M Micropore Silicone Tape (no liner)*

	<b>each</b>
2.5cm x 5m	365
5cm x 5m	660

*Hypafix skin sensitive*

5cm x 5m	1121
10cm x 5m	1659
10cm x 2m	882

*Insil*

2cm x 3m	577
4cm x 1.5m	577

*Mepitac*

2cm x 3m	753
4cm x 1.5m	753

*OpSite Flexifix Gentle*

2.5cm x 5m	1127
5cm x 5m	2113

*Siltape*

2cm x 3m	647
4cm x 1.5m	647

**Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape**

(Zinc Oxide Surgical Adhesive Tape)

*Blue Dot Zinc Oxide Tape*

2.5cm x 10m	48
-------------	----

*EmZinc Tape*

2.5cm x 9m	81
5cm x 9.2m	106

*Medioplast - Zinc Oxide Plaster*

1.25cm x 5m	82
2.5cm x 5m	119
5cm x 5m	199
7.5cm x 5m	299

**Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988**

(Syn: Zinc Oxide Surgical Adhesive Tape)

1.25cm x 5m	114
2.5cm x 5m	165
5cm x 5m	278
7.5cm x 5m	419

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Code No.	Metric Gauge	Length	Needle	Basic Price p
<b>SURGICAL SUTURES</b>				
<b>Absorbable Sutures</b>				
Sterile Synthetic				
B. Braun Medical Ltd <b>pack of 36</b>				
Poliglecaprone absorbable suture composed of a copolymer of glycolide and caprolactone				
Monosyn suture				
C0023285	2.0	70cm	60mm straight cutting needle (undyed)	8139
Polyglycolic acid absorbable suture coated with glyconate which gives rapid strength loss and absorption profile				
Safil suture				
C1048150	1.5	70cm	18mm 3/8 curved round bodied needle (violet)	6867
Polyglycolic acid absorbable suture coated with glyconate which gives rapid strength loss and absorption profile (and accelerated degradation)				
Safil Quick suture				
C1046610	1.0	45cm	11mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed)	12689
C1046420	1.5	70cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (undyed)	11512
C1046530	2.0	70cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed)	10636
C1046651	3.0	90cm	37mm 1/2 circle tapercut needle (undyed)	10791
C1046213	1.5	70cm	16mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle(undyed)	10186
C1046657	2.0	70cm	24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed)	10705
Ethicon				
Ethicon Vicryl Plus-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide which contain Irgacare MP (Triclosan) <b>pack of 36</b>				
VCP9074H	1.5	45cm	17mm non cutting (violet)	11184
VCP496ZH	1.5	45cm	19mm reverse cutting (undyed)	14690
VCP497H	2.0	45cm	19mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed)	14810
VCP683H	2.0	45cm	24mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed)	13981
VCP311H	2.0	70cm	22mm non cutting (violet)	11380
VCP442H	2.0	70cm	24mm reverse cutting (undyed)	11491
VCP245H	2.0	70cm	31mm non cutting (violet)	11157
VCP317H	3.0	70cm	26mm non cutting (violet)	10885
VCP246H	3.0	70cm	31mm non cutting (violet)	10885
Ethicon Vicryl Rapide-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide which have been specially treated to give rapid strength loss and absorption profiles: <b>pack of 12</b>				
W9915	1.0	45cm	12mm P needle curved reverse cutting	4796
W9922	1.5	75cm	19mm P needle curved reverse cutting	4351
W9918	1.5	75cm	16mm P needle curved cutting	3851
W9932	2.0	75cm	26mm P needle curved reverse cutting	4046
W9923	2.0	75cm	19mm P needle curved reverse cutting	4021

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Code No.	Metric Gauge	Length	Needle	Basic Price p
<b>SURGICAL SUTURES</b>				
<b>Non Absorbable Sutures</b>				
Sterile Synthetic				
<b>B. Braun Medical Ltd</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>pack of 36</b></span>				
Polyamide suture, monofilament				
Dafilon suture				
C0936227	1.0	45cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue)	5717
C0936146	0.7	45cm	16mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue)	5590
C0933201	1.5	45cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (blue)	3851
C0932353	2.0	45cm	24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (blue)	3981
Polypropylene suture, monofilament				
Premilene suture				
C0090655	1.5	45cm	24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue)	6516
<b>Ethicon</b>				
<u>Sterile Polyamide 6 Suture, Monofilament</u>				
<b>pack of 12</b>				
1866G	6-0	45cm	(black) 16mm conventional cutting	2087
662G	4-0	45cm	(black) 19mm reverse cutting	1438
W320BG	3-0	45cm	(black) 26mm reverse cutting	1486
<b>pack of 24</b>				
W1621T	2.0	45cm	(blue) 19mm P needle reverse cutting	4740
<b>pack of 36</b>				
1666H	5-0	45cm	(black) 19mm reverse cutting	6404
<u>Sterile Polypropylene Suture, Monofilament</u>				
<b>pack of 24</b>				
W8020T	1.5	45cm	(blue) 26mm P needle curved cutting	4926
<b>Skin Adhesives, Sterile</b>				
<b>each</b>				
<i>Dermabond</i>			0.5ml	1949
<i>Dermabond Advanced</i>			0.7ml	1949
<i>Dermabond Mini</i>			0.36ml	1139
<i>Dermabond ProPen</i>			0.5ml pen	1995
<i>Derma+Flex</i>			0.5ml	536
<i>Histoacryl</i>			0.5ml	675
<i>Histoacryl L</i>			0.5ml	697
<i>Indermil</i>			0.5g	650
<i>LiquiBand</i>	- Adhesive		0.5g	550
	- Flow Control Tissue Adhesive		0.5g	550
<i>Note: These items are specifically for personal administration by the prescriber.</i>				
<b>Skin Closure Strips, Sterile</b>				
<b>50 envelopes</b>				
<i>365 Strips</i>	Code No. 36519065		6mm x 75mm 3 strips per env.	522
<b>10 envelopes</b>				
<i>Leukostrip</i>	Code No. 2952		6.4mm x 76mm 3 strips per env.	694
<b>50 envelopes</b>				
<i>Omnistrip</i>	Code No. 540683		6mm x 76mm 3 strips per env.	2677
<b>12 envelopes</b>				
<i>Steri-strip</i>	Code No. GP 41		6mm x 75mm 3 strips per env.	916
<i>Note: These items are specifically for personal administration by the prescriber.</i>				

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>SWABS</b> (see note * below on sterile swabs) <b>pkt</b>		
<i>N.B. The exact number of single swabs ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.(see also Note (ii) below)</i>		
<b>Gauze Swabs</b>		
<b>Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988, Sterile*</b>	7.5cm sq	46
Sterile swabs of folded 8-ply undyed gauze	5 pads per pkt	
	10cm sq	49
	5 pads per pkt	
<b>Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988, Non Sterile</b>	7.5cm sq	
Swabs of folded 8-ply undyed gauze	100 pads per pkt	40
	10cm sq	
	30 pads per pkt	47
	100 pads per pkt	160
<b>Non-Woven Fabric Swabs</b>		
The labelling of each pack shall include:		
The Title		
"Drug Tariff Specification" and number		
<b>Non-Woven Fabric Swab, Sterile*</b>	7.5cm sq	30
Specification 28	5 pads per pkt	
Sterile swabs of folded 4-ply non-woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988 sterile.	10cm sq	30
	5 pads per pkt	
Sterile swabs of folded 6-ply non-woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988 sterile.	10cm sq	32
	5 pads per pkt	
<b>Non-Woven Fabric Swab, Non Sterile</b>	10cm sq	93
Specification 28	100 pads per pkt	
Swabs of folded 4-ply non woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988, for general and cleansing purposes.		
<b>Filmated Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non-Sterile</b>	10cm sq	424
Specification 29	100 pads per pkt	
Swabs of folded 8-ply non-woven viscose fabric containing a film of viscose fibres to increase absorbency.		

\*Notes: Sterile Swabs

(i) *These sterile dressings are to be supplied in packs of swabs in sealed packs as received from the manufacturer, supplier or wholesaler. They should not be confused with the non-sterile 10cm size in packets of 100 swabs used for general swabbing purposes.*

(ii) *The exact number of sterile swabs ordered are to be supplied except for orders not in multiples of 5 (See Note 2 page 439). A packet to be used for each sterile dressing operation; unused swabs to be discarded as unsterile.*

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>SYNOVIAL FLUID</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>Arthrum H</i>	Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes	17500
<i>Crespine Gel</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe	13168
<i>Durolane</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 3ml syringe	19917
<i>Euflexxa</i>	Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes (1 treatment)	19500
<i>Fermathron</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3900
<i>Monovisc</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 4ml syringe	16000
<i>Orthovisc</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe	6500
<i>Orthovisc mini</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 15mg/1ml syringe	3500
<i>Ostenil</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3552
<i>Ostenil Plus</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 40mg/2ml syringe	8369
<i>RenehaVis</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled dual chambered 1.4ml syringe	11200
<i>Suplasyn</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3550
	Box containing 1 vial 20mg/2ml	3550
<i>Synocrom</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3000
<i>Synocrom Mini</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 10mg/1ml syringe	2250
<i>Synolis</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe	7500
	Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes (1 treatment)	20500
<i>Synopsis</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 40mg/2ml syringe	8800
<i>Synvisc ONE (Hylan G-F20)</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 6ml syringe	20500
<b>SYRINGES</b>		
<b>Bladder/Irrigating</b>	100ml	509
<b>Spare Vaginal Pipes</b>	15cm	59
Plastics or rubber, straight		
<b>TOPICAL SKIN COOLANTS</b>		
<i>Magicool Plus itchy skin spray</i>	150ml	607
<i>Magicool Plus prickly heat spray</i>	150ml	607
<i>Magicool Plus sunburn spray</i>	150ml	607



---

**APPLIANCES**


---



---

Appliance	Order No. Basic Price p
-----------	-------------------------

---

**TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES****Tracheostomy Breathing Aids**

**Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

**All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p**

<b>■Bivona inner cannula</b>		<b>pack of 2</b>
	BRC270	1568
	BRC275	1568
	BRC280	1568
	BRC285	1568
	BRC290	1568
<i>Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System</i>		<b>each</b>
■Blom-Singer ATSV II Cap & 7 Foam Filters	BE1010	1917
■Replacement Foam Filters for ATSV II	BE1030	107
<i>Blom-Singer HME System</i>		<b>pack of 30</b>
■Blom-Singer Day&Night HME Cartridge ClassicFlow	BE1091	7935
■Blom-Singer Day&Night HME Cartridge EasyFlow	BE1092	7935
†■Blom-Singer HME Cartridge ClassicFlow	BE1055EZ	191
		<b>each</b>
AccuFit Adhesive Housing	Round	292
	Oval	292
	Oval Extra	320
HydroFit Hydrocolloid Adhesive Housing	Round	481
	Oval	481
	Oval Extra	525
<i>Blom-Singer HumidiFilter HME System</i>		
†■Replacement Foam Filters (normal resistance)	BE1080	107
■Tracheostoma Valve Housing	Standard	664
	Large	664
Adhesive Tape Discs	Standard Regular	44
	Large Regular	47
	Standard Thin	59
	Large Thin	63
	Standard Heavy Duty	59
	Large Heavy Duty	63
<i>Blom-Singer SpeakFree HME</i>		
■Hands-Free Valve with ClassicFlow	BE1090EZ	696
■Hands-Free Valve with EasyFlow	BE1090EF	696

†to be deleted 1 January 2025

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>		
■ <i>BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula</i> <span style="float: right;"><b>pack of 2</b></span>		
64.5mm length	101/850/060CZ	1450
70mm length	101/850/070CZ	1450
73mm length	101/850/075CZ	1450
75.5mm length	101/850/080CZ	1450
78mm length	101/850/085CZ	1450
81mm length	101/850/090CZ	1450
87.5mm length	101/850/100CZ	1450
■ <i>BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula fenestrated</i>		
64.5mm length	101/851/060CZ	1450
70mm length	101/851/070CZ	1450
73mm length	101/851/075CZ	1450
75.5mm length	101/851/080CZ	1450
78mm length	101/851/085CZ	1450
81mm length	101/851/090CZ	1450
87.5mm length	101/851/100CZ	1450
■ <i>BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff</i> <span style="float: right;"><b>each</b></span>		
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/810/060CZ 4310
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/810/070CZ 4310
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/810/075CZ 4310
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/810/080CZ 4310
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/810/085CZ 4310
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/810/090CZ 4310
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/810/100CZ 4310
■ <i>BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff fenestrated</i>		
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/812/060CZ 4470
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/812/070CZ 4470
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/812/075CZ 4470
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/812/080CZ 4470
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/812/085CZ 4470
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/812/090CZ 4470
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/812/100CZ 4470
■ <i>BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff Suctionaid</i>		
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/870/060CZ 4720
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/870/070CZ 4720
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/870/075CZ 4720
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/870/080CZ 4720
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/870/085CZ 4720
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/870/090CZ 4720
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/870/100CZ 4720
■ <i>BLUselect tracheostomy tube uncuffed</i>		
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/811/060CZ 4150
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/811/070CZ 4150
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/811/075CZ 4150
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/811/080CZ 4150
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/811/085CZ 4150
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/811/090CZ 4150
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/811/100CZ 4150

## APPLIANCES

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p	
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			<b>each</b>	
<i>Combiphon Speaking Valve</i>		27131	1584	
■ <i>Duratwix Uni-Vario tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas</i>				
Short	72mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19212-07	5490
	75mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19212-08	5490
Standard	78mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19212-09	5490
	81mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19212-10	5490
	82mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19211-06	5490
	82mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19211-07	5490
	85mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19211-08	5490
	88mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19211-09	5490
	91mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19211-10	5490
■ <i>Duratwix Uni-Vario Cuff tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas</i>				
Short	72mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19612-07	5594
	75mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19612-08	5594
	78mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19612-09	5594
	81mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19612-10	5594
Standard	82mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19611-06	5594
	82mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19611-07	5594
	85mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19611-08	5594
	88mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19611-09	5594
	91mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19611-10	5594
■ <i>Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas</i>				
Short	72mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19262-07	5594
	75mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19262-08	5594
	78mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19262-09	5594
	81mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19262-10	5594
Standard	82mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19261-06	5594
	82mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19261-07	5594
	85mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19261-08	5594
	88mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19261-09	5594
	91mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19261-10	5594
■ <i>Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo-Cuff tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas</i>				
Short	72mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19662-07	6008
	75mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19662-08	6008
	78mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19662-09	6008
	81mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19662-10	6008
Standard	82mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19661-06	6008
	82mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19661-07	6008
	85mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19661-08	6008
	88mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19661-09	6008
	91mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19661-10	6008

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p	
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>				
<i>Freevent DualCare HME System</i>				
■Freevent DualCare HME		7742	<b>pack of 30</b> 7462	
Freevent DualCare speaking valve (tinted)		7744	<b>each</b> 8225	
Freevent DualCare speaking valve (blue)		7755	8225	
<i>■Freevent XtraCare HME System</i>				
■Freevent O2 Adaptor		7769	<b>pack of 10</b> 1620	
■Freevent O2 Adaptor Mini		8007	1620	
Freevent XtraCare	White	7767	<b>pack of 30</b> 16582	
	Blue	7768	16582	
Freevent XtraCare Mini	White	8004	16582	
	Blue	8005	16582	
	Pink	8006	16582	
<i>Humidophone Plus</i>		46487	<b>each</b> 1760	
■Humidotwin		46460	<b>pack of 30</b> 6837	
<i>Kapi-Gel Spacers</i>				
Thin (3mm)	8mm	LATNG 2008	<b>pack of 10</b> 3685	
	12mm	LATNG 2012	3685	
Thick (5mm)	8mm	LATNG 4008	4030	
	12mm	LATNG 4012	4030	
<i>■Laryngotec System</i>				
<i>Laryngotec Kombi Stoma Button Fix</i>				
	Size 8	15950-08	<b>each</b> 7700	
	Size 9	15950-09	7700	
	Size 10	15950-10	7700	
	Size 11	15950-11	7700	
	Size 12	15950-12	7700	
Short	Size 8	15960-08	7700	
	Size 9	15960-09	7700	
	Size 10	15960-10	7700	
	Size 11	15960-11	7700	
	Size 12	15960-12	7700	
<i>Laryngotec Kombi Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated)</i>				
44mm length	Size 7	14920-0744	7450	
	Size 8	14920-0844	7450	
	Size 9	14920-0944	7450	
	Size 10	14920-1044	7450	
	Size 11	14920-1144	7450	
	Size 12	14920-1244	7390	
	Size 13	14920-1344	7390	
	62mm length	Size 7	14920-0762	7450
		Size 8	14920-0862	7450
		Size 9	14920-0962	7450
		Size 10	14920-1062	7450
		Size 11	14920-1162	7450
		Size 12	14920-1262	7390
Size 13		14920-1362	7390	
65mm length	Size 7	14920-0765	7390	
70mm length	Size 8	14920-0870	7450	
75mm length	Size 9	14920-0975	7450	
85mm length	Size 10	14920-1085	7450	
87mm length	Size 11	14920-1187	7390	
90mm length	Size 12	14920-1290	7390	
	Size 13	14920-1390	7390	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			
			<b>each</b>
Laryngotec Kombi Lingo Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated)			
44mm length	Size 7	14720-0744	7663
	Size 8	14720-0844	7663
	Size 9	14720-0944	7663
	Size 10	14720-1044	7663
	Size 11	14720-1144	7663
	Size 12	14720-1244	7601
	Size 13	14720-1344	7601
62mm length	Size 7	14720-0762	7663
	Size 8	14720-0862	7663
	Size 9	14720-0962	7663
	Size 10	14720-1062	7663
	Size 11	14720-1162	7663
	Size 12	14720-1262	7601
	Size 13	14720-1362	7601
65mm length	Size 7	14720-0765	7601
70mm length	Size 8	14720-0870	7663
75mm length	Size 9	14720-0975	7663
85mm length	Size 10	14720-1085	7663
87mm length	Size 11	14720-1187	7601
90mm length	Size 12	14720-1290	7601
	Size 13	14720-1390	7601
<b>Laryvox HME System</b>			
Laryvox Adhesive Foam Disc	Small	48460	<b>pack of 30</b> 2574
	Large	48461	3210
■Laryvox Extra HME Cassette		49860	5969
■Laryvox Extra HME Medium Cassette		49862	5969
■Laryvox Extra HME HighFlow Cassette		49861	5969
■Laryvox HME Cassette		49800	5322
■Laryvox HME High Flow Cassette		49810	5535
■Laryvox Extra HME Sport Cassette		49863	7956
■Laryvox O2 HME Cassette		49802	6386
Laryvox Simply Fix		32680	<b>pack of 40</b> 8882
Laryvox Tape Comfort	Round	48140	<b>pack of 15</b> 7450
	Oval	48240	7450
	XL Oval	48340	7450
Laryvox Tape Extra Fine		48400	9047
Laryvox Tape Flexible	Round	48120	4608
	Oval	48220	4608
	XL Oval	48320	4608
Laryvox Tape Hydrosoft	Round	48130	7238
	Oval	48230	7238
	XL Oval	48330	7238
Laryvox Tape Hypoallergen	Round	48050	8408
	Oval	48150	8340
	XL Oval	48250	8408
Laryvox Tape Standard	Round	48100	3016
	Oval	48200	3016
	XL Oval	48300	3016
■Laryvox Touch HME HighFlow Cassette	Blue Metallic	49850-01	<b>pack of 30</b> 6598
	Gold	49850-02	6598
	Silver	49850-03	6598
	Beige	49850-04	6599
	Clear	49850-13	6598

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price	pack of 30
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			
<i>Opticlear Adhesive Remover</i>	33500	1021	
<i>Optigard Protective Dressing Wipes</i>	33600	1021	
★ ■ <i>Passy-Muir Tracheostomy Ventilator &amp; Swallowing and Speaking Valve</i>			<b>each</b>
Aqua	TRPMV0002	6355	
Clear	TRPMV1002	6355	
Purple	TRPMV1003	6355	
<i>Phoniq HME System</i>			
Phoniq Baseplate			<b>pack of 20</b>
Hydrocolloid Oval	LAPBP0003	9668	
Hydrocolloid Round	LAPBP0004	9668	
Secure Oval	LAPBP0001	5871	
Secure Round	LAPBP0002	5871	
■ Phoniq DigiClose Active HME	LAPFT0002		<b>pack of 30</b>
Filter		6034	
■ Phoniq DigiClose Active HME Beige	LAPFT0004	6034	
Filter			
■ Phoniq DigiClose Comfort HME	LAPFT0001	6034	
Filter			
■ Phoniq DigiClose Comfort HME Beige	LAPFT0003	6034	
Filter			
■ Phoniq Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated)			<b>each</b>
20mm length	Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLT0820	7456	
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLT1020	7456	
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLT1220	7456	
	Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLT1420	7456	
30mm length	Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLT0830	7456	
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLT1030	7456	
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLT1230	7456	
	Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLT1430	7456	
40mm length	Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLT0840	7456	
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLT1040	7456	
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLT1240	7456	
	Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLT1440	7456	
50mm length	Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLT0850	7456	
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLT1050	7456	
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLT1250	7456	
	Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLT1450	7456	
60mm length	Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLT0860	7456	
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLT1060	7456	
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLT1260	7456	
	Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLT1460	7456	
■ Phoniq Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated)			
40mm length	Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLF0840	7456	
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLF1040	7456	
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLF1240	7456	
	Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLF1440	7456	
50mm length	Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLF0850	7456	
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLF1050	7456	
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLF1250	7456	
	Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLF1450	7456	
60mm length	Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLF0860	7456	
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLF1060	7456	
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLF1260	7456	
	Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLF1460	7456	
■ Phoniq Low Profile HME Filter	LAPFT0005		<b>pack of 30</b>
		5960	

★ These product codes will change in the February 2025 Drug Tariff

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			
■Phoniq Stoma Button			<b>each</b>
Short Length 4.8mm	size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)	LAPSB1001	7456
	size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer)	LAPSB1002	7456
	size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer)	LAPSB1003	7456
	size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer)	LAPSB1004	7456
	size 16 (16mm inner, 18.5mm outer)	LAPSB1005	7456
Long Length 14.2mm	size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)	LAPSB3001	7456
	size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer)	LAPSB3002	7456
	size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer)	LAPSB3003	7456
	size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer)	LAPSB3004	7456
	size 16 (16mm inner, 18.5mm outer)	LAPSB3005	7456
<i>Provox FreeHands HME System</i>			
■Provox FreeHands FlexiVoice	Light	8161	17158
	Medium	8162	17158
	Strong	8163	17158
	XtraStrong	8166	16946
			<b>pack of 30</b>
■Provox FreeHands HME Flow		8221	7015
■Provox FreeHands HME Moist		8220	7015
■Provox Life FreeHands HME		7440	8117
Silicone Glue (for use with Flexiderm adhesive)		7720	2065
■Provox HME System ("Stomafilter")			<b>each</b>
Flexiderm adhesive round	(Transparent with strong adhesive)	7253	301
Flexiderm adhesive oval		7254	301
Optiderm adhesive round	(Skin coloured, hydrocolloid for sensitive skin)	7255	496
Optiderm adhesive oval		7256	496
Provox adhesive FlexiDerm Plus		7331	329
Provox adhesive OptiDerm Plus		7332	540
			<b>pack of 50</b>
Provox Adhesive Remover		8012	2700
			<b>pack of 10</b>
Provox Adhesive Strips		8015	2457
			<b>each</b>
Provox FreeHands Support	Flat	8021	6004
	Medium	8022	6004
	Deep	8023	6004
			<b>pack of 15</b>
Provox FreeHands Support Adhesive		8024	4463
			<b>each</b>
Provox LaryClip (8 clips)		7669	9750
Provox LaryButton	Diam 8mm length, 12mm outer	7671	7904
	Diam 8mm length, 14mm outer	7672	7904
	Diam 8mm length, 16mm outer	7673	7904
	Diam 8mm length, 18mm outer	7674	7904
	Diam 18mm length, 12mm outer	7685	7904
	Diam 18mm length, 14mm outer	7686	7904
	Diam 18mm length, 16mm outer	7687	7904
	Diam 18mm length, 18mm outer	7688	7904

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>		
		<b>each</b>
Provox LaryTube (fenestrated)		
(including 5 HME Cassette HiFlow and 1 Provox Brush)		
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7637
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7640
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7643
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7646
55 mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7638
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7641
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7644
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7647
Provox LaryTube Standard		
(including 5 HME Cassette XtraFlow)		
27mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7601
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7605
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7609
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7613
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7602
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7606
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7610
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7614
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7603
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7607
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7611
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7615
Provox LaryTube with Ring		
(including 5 HME Cassette XtraFlow)		
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7624
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7626
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7628
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7630
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7625
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7627
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7629
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7631
Provox Life Go HME	8310	8025
Provox Life Home HME	8311	8025
Provox Life Energy HME	8312	8025
		<b>each</b>
Provox Life LaryTube Fenestrated		
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7429
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7431
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7433
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7435
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7430
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7432
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7434
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7436
Provox Life LaryTube Fenestrated with Ring		
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	8048
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	8050
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	8052
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	8054
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	8049
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	8051
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	8053
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	8055



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>		
		<b>each</b>
Provox Life LaryTube Standard		
27mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer 7409	7778
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer 7412	7778
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer 7415	7778
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer 7418	7778
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer 7410	7778
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer 7413	7778
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer 7416	7778
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer 7419	7778
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer 7411	7778
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer 7414	7778
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer 7417	7778
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer 7420	7778
Provox Life LaryTube with Ring		
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer 7421	7778
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer 7423	7778
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer 7425	7778
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer 7427	7778
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer 7422	7778
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer 7424	7778
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer 7426	7778
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer 7428	7778
Provox Life Night HME	8262	8025
Provox Life Night Adhesive	8261	<b>pack of 15</b> 8333
Provox Life Sensitive Adhesive	Round 7463	16635
	Oval 7464	16635
	Plus 7466	16635
Provox Life Standard Adhesive	Round 7460	9132
	Oval 7461	9132
	Plus 7462	9132
Provox Luna Adhesive	8014	<b>pack of 15</b> 8362
■Provox Luna HME	8013	<b>pack of 30</b> 8132
Provox Life Protect HME	8313	<b>pack of 15</b> 8240
Provox Life Stability Adhesive	8263	<b>each</b> 798
Provox Skin Barrier	8011	<b>pack of 50</b> 4361
Provox StabiliBase (Convex, extra long lasting adhesive)	7289	<b>each</b> 810
Provox StabiliBase OptiDerm	7318	804
Provox XtraBase (Convex, strong adhesive)	7265	607
Provox XtraMoist HME Cassette	7290	207
Provox XtraFlow HME Cassette	7291	207
Provox TrachPhone HME	7707	242
■Provox Micron HME (with microbiological filter)		
Cassette	7248	559

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>		
		<b>each</b>
■ <i>Shiley Tracheostomy System</i>		
Shiley Uncuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube		
39 mm length	Diam 3.0mm inner, 4.5mm outer	3.0PEF 2970
40mm length	Diam 3.5mm inner, 5.2mm outer	3.5PEF 2970
41mm length	Diam 4.0mm inner, 5.9mm outer	4.0PEF 2970
42mm length	Diam 4.5mm inner, 6.5mm outer	4.5PEF 2970
44mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer	5.0PEF 2970
45mm length	Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer	5.5PEF 2970
Shiley Long Uncuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube		
50mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer	5.0PELF 3245
52mm length	Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer	5.5PELF 3455
54mm length	Diam 6.0mm inner, 8.3mm outer	6.0PELF 3455
56mm length	Diam 6.5mm inner, 9.0mm outer	6.5PELF 3455
Shiley Cuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube		
41mm length	Diam 4.0mm inner, 5.9mm outer	4.0PCF 3444
42mm length	Diam 4.5mm inner, 6.5mm outer	4.5PCF 3444
44mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer	5.0PCF 3444
46mm length	Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer	5.5PCF 3444
Shiley Long Cuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube		
50mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer	5.0PLCF 3455
52mm length	Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer	5.5PLCF 3455
54mm length	Diam 6.0mm inner, 8.3mm outer	6.0PLCF 3455
56mm length	Diam 6.5mm inner, 9.0mm outer	6.5PLCF 3455
Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula		
65mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4CN65R 5429
76mm length	Diam 7.0mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6CN75R 5429
81mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8CN85R 5429
81mm length	Diam 9.0mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10CN10R 5429
Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula		
65mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4FEN 5237
76mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6FEN 5237
81mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8FEN 5237
81mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10FEN 5237
Shiley Uncuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula		
65mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4CFN 5365
76mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6CFN 5365
81mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8CFN 5365
81mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10CFN 5365
Shiley Uncuffed Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula		
65mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4UN65R 5237
76mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6UN75R 5237
81mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8UN85R 5237
81mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10UN10R 5237
Shiley Cuffed Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula		
62mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4CN65A 5237
68mm length	Diam 7.0mm inner, 10.1mm outer	5CN70A 5237
74mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6CN75A 5237
77mm length	Diam 8.0mm inner, 11.4mm outer	7CN80A 5237
79mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8CN85A 5237
79mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10CN10A 5237
79mm length	Diam 9.0mm inner, 12.7mm outer	9CN90A 5237

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>		
		<b>each</b>
Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula		
62mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4DFEN 5237
74mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6DFEN 5237
79mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8DFEN 5237
79mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10DFEN 5237
Shiley Uncuffed Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula		
62mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4UN65A 5237
68mm length	Diam 7.0mm inner, 10.1mm outer	5UN70A 5237
74mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6UN75A 5237
77mm length	Diam 8.0mm inner, 11.4mm outer	7UN80A 5237
79mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8UN85A 5237
79mm length	Diam 9.0mm inner, 12.7mm outer	9UN90A 5237
79mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10UN10A 5237
Shiley Uncuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula		
62mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4DCFN 5237
74mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6DCFN 5237
79mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8DCFN 5237
79mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10DCFN 5237
Shiley Laryngectomy tube with low profile inner cannula		
50mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 11.1mm outer	6LGT 5774
	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.6mm outer	8LGT 5774
	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	10LGT 5774
		<b>pack of 10</b>
Shiley reusable spare inner cannula (short term use)	4SIC	5022
	6SIC	5022
	8SIC	5022
	10SIC	5022
		<b>pack of 10</b>
Shiley Disposable Non-Fenestrated inner cannula	4DIC	1860
	6DIC	1860
	8DIC	1860
	10DIC	1860
Shiley Disposable Fenestrated inner cannula		
for size 4 tubes	4DICFEN	1860
for size 6 tubes	6DICFEN	1860
for size 8 tubes	8DICFEN	1860
for size 10 tubes	10DICFEN	1860
■ <i>SpiroTect HME System</i>		
SpiroTect Antibacterial Cassette		<b>pack of 30</b>
Touch2Speak	PTC1004	8358
Push2Speak	PTC1005	8387
SpiroTect Baseplate		<b>pack of 20</b>
Extra Sticky Round	PTW501	9893
Fabric Oval	PTW100	9737
Fabric Round	PTW101	9737
Sensitive Oval	PTW200	9859
Sensitive Round	PTW201	9859
Clear & Strong Oval	PTW300	5993
Clear & Strong Round	PTW301	5993
Secure Convex	PTW700	16135

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			
■ <i>StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated)</i>			<b>each</b>
36mm length	Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer)	BE 6698F	7654
	Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer)	BE 6700F	7654
	Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer)	BE 6702F	7654
	Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer)	BE 6704F	7654
55mm length	Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer)	BE 6699F	7654
	Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer)	BE 6701F	7654
	Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer)	BE 6703F	7654
	Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer)	BE 6705F	7654
■ <i>StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated)</i>			
36mm length	Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer)	BE 6698	7654
	Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer)	BE 6700	7654
	Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer)	BE 6702	7654
	Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer)	BE 6704	7654
55mm length	Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer)	BE 6699	7654
	Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer)	BE 6701	7654
	Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer)	BE 6703	7654
	Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer)	BE 6705	7654
■ <i>Thermovent T HME</i>		100/570/015CZ	<b>pack of 50</b> 4720
■ <i>TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter</i>		121450-000000	<b>pack of 2</b> 650
■ <i>Trachie-Voice Speaking Valve</i>		TSV/100	1550
■ <i>Tracoe Humid Assist IV HME</i>		642	<b>pack of 30</b> 6746
■ <i>Tracoe Humid Assist Mini HME</i>		643	<b>pack of 50</b> 11081
■ <i>Voiceline II Speaking Valve</i>	White	TRVSV2000	<b>pack of 2</b> 3151
	Green	TRVSV2001	3151
	Orange	TRVSV2002	3151
	Pink	TRVSV2003	3151
	Blue	TRVSV2004	3151

## APPLIANCES

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			
<b>Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices</b>			
<b>Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.</b>			
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>			
■ <i>Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush</i> (Smiths Medical International Ltd)		100/855/000	<b>pack of 40</b> 2136
<i>Optifahl Cleaning Wipes</i>		33200	<b>pack of 30</b> 1010
		33260	<b>pack of 60</b> 1010
<i>Provox Cleaning Towel</i>		7244	<b>pack of 10</b> 374
■ <i>Provox Swab</i> (Atos Medical AB)	Small	8250	<b>pack of 50</b> 958
	Medium	8251	968
	Large	8252	968
	XtraLarge	8258	968
■ <i>Provox TubeBrush</i>	8mm	7660	<b>pack of 6</b> 1232
	12mm	7661	1232
<i>SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe</i>		PTA600	<b>pack of 30</b> 1688
<i>SpiroTect Baseplate Barrier Wipe</i> (Sheffmed Ltd)		PTA500	2781
■ <i>SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)		PTA300	<b>pack of 50</b> 942
<i>Tracheo Cleaning Brush</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)	8mm	TR ACC 0001	<b>pack of 2</b> 413
	10mm	TR ACC 0002	413
	12mm	TR ACC 0003	413
	14mm	TR ACC 0004	413
■ <i>Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs</i> (Insight Medical Products Ltd)			<b>pack of 10</b>
	Small	TCS/950	175
	Large	TCS/900	175
■ <i>Trachi-Swab</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)	Small (for tubes up to 5mm ID)	TR SWB 0150	<b>pack of 50</b> 964
	Large (for tubes 6 to 8mm ID)	TR SWB 0250	975
	Extra Large (for tubes over 8mm ID)	TR SWB 3050	975
<i>Trachi-Wipe (Skin Wipe)</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)		LA NNZ 3001	<b>pack of 30</b> 2715
<b>Tracheostomy Dressings - Sterile</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.</b>			
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>			
<i>Advadraw (T)</i>	8cm x 8cm	CR4416	73
<i>Advazorb (T) Lite</i>	8cm x 8cm	CR4212	106
<i>Advazorb Plus (T)</i>	8cm x 8cm	CR3900	117
<i>Excilon AMD IV Sponges</i>	5cm x 5cm	7089	9
	10cm x 10cm	7088	24
Note: This dressing is in 2 pieces but is a single dressing			
<i>Metalline</i>	8cm x 9cm		60

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance			Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>				<b>each</b>
<i>Sensotrach Alu Slit</i>		8cm x 10cm	30030	32
<i>Sensotrach Duo Ped Slit</i>		6cm x 7cm	30623	63
<i>Sensotrach Duo Slit</i>		9cm x 9.8cm	30609	53
<i>Sensotrach Uno Ped</i>		6cm x 7cm	30523	53
<i>Sensotrach Uno Slit</i>		9cm x 9.8cm	30521	48
<i>Trachi-Dress</i>	Small	60mm x 82mm	TRDRE1001	79
	Large	80mm x 100mm	TRDRE1002	79
<i>Tracoe Purofoam</i>	Small	6.5cm x 6.5cm	959	154
	Large	9cm x 10cm	958	155
<b>Tracheostomy Tube Holders</b>				
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>				
<i>Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Elasticated Cough Strip</i>			T550	235
<i>FreeVent Neckband</i>	1 piece small		1651	352
	1 piece large		1661	352
	2 piece small		1652	352
	2 piece large		1662	352
<i>Insight 2 Piece Adjustable Latex Free Tracheostomy Tube Holder</i>				
	Adult		TH100	252
	Child		TH150	252
<i>Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free</i>				
<i>Marpac Collar</i>	Adult - with twill ties	one size	201	292
	Neo-natal/Paediatric	one size	203	292
<i>Marpac Tube Holder</i>	Adult - with twill ties	12"-21" neck	108	298
	Neo-natal with twill ties	4"-7" neck	106	298
	Paediatric with twill ties	6"-12" neck	107	298
<i>Neckfix Duo K</i>			32630	264
<i>Nex Tracheostomy Tube Holder</i>			HNTTHA	240
<i>Optiflausch</i>			32550	264
	Child		32555	264
<i>Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro Fastening</i>				
	Adult		520000	126
	Paediatric		520001	126
	Infant		520002	126
<i>Provox TubeHolder</i>			7668	341
<i>Rusch Neckband</i>	Paediatric		507800-000000	225
	Adult		507900-000000	225
<i>SpiroTect Tube Holder</i>	1 piece		PTA200	256
	2 piece adult		PTA201	343
	2 piece child/small adult		PTA301	340
<i>Trachi-Hold</i>	Adult		TR ACC 0012	354
	Child		TR ACC 0014	354
	Mini		TR ACC 0030	354

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price	p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			
<b>Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors</b>			
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>			
<i>Breeze Wet Protect</i>			<b>pack of 2</b>
	TWP2		775
<i>Buchanan Lite</i> (Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)			<b>pack of 10</b>
Small	White	LA BLT 2001	3573
	Blue	LA BLT 2002	3573
	Beige	LA BLT 2003	3573
Large	White	LA BLT 1001	3861
	Blue	LA BLT 1002	3861
	Beige	LA BLT 1003	3861
<i>Buchanan Protector</i> (Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)			
	Small	LA BUP 0002	4001
	Large	LA BUP 0001	4340
<b>* Buchanan DeltaNex Protector</b> (Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)			
	Small	LA DNX 0001	4044
<i>Cascade Shower Protector</i>	AS/3835		<b>pack of 2</b> 787
<i>Hirst Protector</i>			<b>pack of 10</b> 3086
<i>Laryngofoam</i>			<b>pack of 30</b>
Beige	5.1cm x 6.2cm	LA LFF 0003	1432
Beige (Large)	6.3cm x 6.5cm	LA LFF 0023	1433
<i>Nex Foam Collar Filter</i>	HNFC		<b>pack of 10</b> 2250
<i>Nex Laryngectomy T Collar</i>			<b>pack of 2</b>
Black	HNLTB		700
Grey	HNLTG		700
White	HNLTW		700
<i>Nex Mac Showering Aid</i>	HNM		<b>each</b> 1500
<i>Phoniq Universal Shower Shield</i>	LAPPB0003		<b>pack of 2</b> 998

**\*to be deleted 1 February 2025**

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			<b>each</b>
<i>Provox Life Shower</i>		8308	515
<i>Provox Luna ShowerAid</i>		8016	523
<i>Provox Protector</i>			<b>pack of 10</b>
White	Small	7385	3882
	Large	7386	4211
<i>Provox Protector Air</i>			
Blue	Small	7392	3675
	Large	7394	3979
White	Small	7391	3675
	Large	7393	3979
<i>Provox Protector Slim</i>			
Blue	Small	7388	3466
	Large	7390	3746
White	Small	7387	3466
	Large	7389	3746
			<b>each</b>
<i>Provox ShowerAid</i> (including 1 ShowerAid and 1 Flexiderm oval baseplate)		7260	523
<i>Provox Tracheofix</i>			<b>pack of 10</b>
Beige	55mm x 60mm (1 strip)	1429H	468
	55mm x 60mm (2 strips)	1432H	469
	70mm x 70mm (1 strip)	1430H	468
	70mm x 70mm (2 strips)	1433H	469
Ivory	55mm x 60mm (1 strip)	1427	468
	70mm x 70mm (1 strip)	1428	468
	70mm x 70mm (2 strips)	1435	469
			<b>each</b>
<i>Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters</i>		CR3853	38
<i>Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors</i> (Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)			<b>pack of 10</b>
White	Small	AS3698	3075
	Large	AS3669	3405
Beige	Small	AS3778	3209
	Large	AS3765	3617
Blue	Small	AS3777	3209
	Medium	AS4056	3130
	Large	AS3764	3617
Black	Small	AS4063	3209
	Large	AS4051	3169



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			<b>pack of 10</b>
<i>SpiroTect Protector, Antibacterial</i>			
	Small	PTA700	3971
	Large	PTA702	4307
<i>TracFlex Plus Shower Cap</i>			<b>pack of 4</b>
		121911-000000	560
<b>Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush</b>			<b>pack of 3</b>
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>			
<i>Blom-Singer 16/20Fr</i>			
	Small 4mm-8mm	IN4064	1737
	Medium 10mm-16mm	IN4065	1737
	Large 18mm & above	IN4066	1737
<i>Insight</i>			<b>pack of 10</b>
		PB/50	757
<i>Laryvox Duo</i>			<b>pack of 6</b>
	4mm-6mm	29110-06	1703
	7mm-8mm	29110-08	1703
	9mm-10mm	29110-10	1703
	11mm-13mm	29110-12	1703
	14mm-18mm	29110-18	1703
<i>Provox</i>			<b>each</b>
		7204	220
<i>Provox XL</i>			
		7225	220
<i>Voiceline</i>			<b>pack of 10</b>
		LA PCB 0003	945

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>TRUSSES</b>		
(See Part 1, Clause 2 page 4)		
Before the prescription can be dispensed three details must be given by the prescriber:		
(i) Single, or double, and the side, if single		
(ii) Position, eg. Inguinal; Scrotal		
(iii) Type, eg. truss; Elastic band truss		
In the event of a dispute between the patient and the pharmacy or the appliance contractor about whether the truss supplied is satisfactory, the doctor's decision shall be binding.		
<b>Spring Truss</b>		<b>each</b>
Specification 31(a)		
Spring Trusses shall conform to the British Standard 2930: 1970 for Surgical Spring Trusses		
Inguinal	Single	3775
	Double	5268
Inguinal Rat-tail	Single	4649
	Double	6947
Femoral	Single	4171
	Double	6452
Scrotal	Single	4649
	Double	6947
Double Inguinal/Scrotal		6680
Back Pad, fixed or sliding (if ordered)	extra	1071
Slotted, polished Spring Ends (if ordered)	Single Extra	544
	Double Extra	1097
"Special" Trusses	Single Extra	1202
- conforming to the requirements in Specification 31a	Double Extra	2374
<i>NB: Requirement for a "Special" Truss should normally be confirmed by the prescriber.</i>		
Replacements and repairs:-		
Understrap for Inguinal or Femoral Trusses		331
<b>Elastic Band Truss</b>		
Specification 31b		
Elastic Band Trusses shall conform to the British Standard 3271: 1970 for Surgical Elastic Band Trusses		
Inguinal	Single	2564
	Double	4271
Scrotal	Single	2669
	Double	4347
Umbilical, Single Belt	Single	2911
Double Belt where specified by prescriber	Double	3964
"Special" Trusses	Single Extra	756
- conforming to the requirements in Specification 31b	Double Extra	1091
<i>NB: Requirement for a "Special" Truss should normally be confirmed by the prescriber</i>		

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION see ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION DEVICES</b>		
<b>VAGINAL DILATORS</b>		
<i>Amielle Care</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	SM2150	<b>per kit</b> 2861
<i>Amielle Comfort</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	SM2100	3814
<i>Femmax</i> (Medical Devices Technology International Ltd)		1662
<b>VAGINAL MOISTURISERS</b>		
<i>Balance Activ Moisture Gel</i>	7 pre-filled applicators	<b>per pack</b> 700
<i>Balance Activ Moisture Plus Pessaries</i>	10 x 2g pessaries	800
<i>Dr. Wolff's V-san Moisturising Cream</i>	50g tube	974
<i>Feminesse</i>	33g tube 6 pre-filled applicators	600 600
<i>Gynomunal</i>	15ml tube 50ml tube	369 799
<i>Hyalofemme</i>	30g tube	481
<i>Regelle</i>	3 pre-filled applicators 6 pre-filled applicators 12 pre-filled applicators	329 541 832
<i>Repadina</i>	10 x 2g ovules	814
● <i>ReplensMD</i>	6 dose pack 12 dose pack 35g tube	606 1164 606
<i>Sylk</i>	40g tube	516
<i>Vagisil Internal Hydrating Gel</i>	6 pre-filled applicators	606
<i>YES VM</i>	6 pre-filled applicators 100ml tube	514 700
<i>YES WB water-based vaginal lubricant</i>	6 pre-filled applicators 75ml tube	514 700
● Please note: For reimbursement purposes ReplensMD should not be confused with the product Replens listed in Drug Tariff Part XVIII - Drugs, Medicines and other substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract.		
<b>VAGINAL PH CORRECTION PRODUCTS</b>		
<b>Gels</b>		
<i>Balance Activ BV</i>	7 x 5ml tubes	525
<i>Multi-Gyn ActiGel</i>	50ml tube	525
<i>Relactagel</i>	7 x 5ml tubes	525
<b>Lactic Acid Pessary BP</b>		
<i>Balance Activ</i>	7 pessaries	525

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM</b>		
<i>ActiLymph Hosiery Kit</i> (L&R Medical UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	<b>per pack</b> 3284 △
<i>Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit</i> (L&R Medical UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners - 40mmHg) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	2490 △
	Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe (pack contains 3 liners - 10mmHg) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	1867 △
	Compression Liner Pack Open Toe (pack contains 3 liners - 10mmHg) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	1831 △
<i>Altipress</i> (Altimed Ltd)	Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 3 liners) Available in Short, Regular and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	1247 △
<i>Altipress Made to Measure</i> (Altimed Ltd)	Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 2 Made to Measure liners)	2590 △
<i>Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit</i> (Altimed Ltd)	Medical Stocking and Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short, Regular and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	1576 △
<i>Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit</i> (Altimed Ltd)	Medical Stocking and Compression Liner (pack contains 1 Made to Measure stocking and 2 Made to Measure liners)	4572 △
<i>Carolyn Compression Understocking Pack</i> (Judd Medical Ltd)	(pack contains 3 understockings) Available in Short and regular length	
	Size	
	Ankle Circ	Calf Circ
	A 17.5-20cm	25.5-33cm
	B 20-22.5cm	30.5-38cm
	C 22.5-25.5cm	35.5-43cm
	D 25.5-28cm	40.5-48.5cm
	E 28-30.5cm	45.5-53cm
	F 30.5-33cm	51-58.5cm
	G 33-35.5cm	56-66cm
		2224
		2224
		2224
		2224
		2224
		2224
		2224

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
<b>VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM</b>			
<i>Carolyn Graduated Compression System</i>			
(Judd Medical Ltd)	(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 understockings) Available in Short and regular length	<b>per pack</b>	
	Size		
	Ankle Circ	Calf Circ	
	A 17.5-20cm	25.5-33cm	2679
	B 20-22.5cm	30.5-38cm	2679
	C 22.5-25.5cm	35.5-43cm	2679
	D 25.5-28cm	40.5-48.5cm	2679
	E 28-30.5cm	45.5-53cm	2679
	F 30.5-33cm	51-58.5cm	2679
	G 33-35.5cm	56-66cm	2679
<i>CoolFlex Standard</i>	Compression System	10510	
<i>Calf</i>	(pack contains 1 Coolflex legpiece and 2 Basic liners)		
(Sigvaris Britain Ltd)	Available as Regular and Tall. Left and Right Small, Small Max, Medium/Large, Medium/Large Max, Extra Large/Extra Extra Large.		
<i>Jobst FarrowHybrid</i>	AD1 Compression Liner Pack	2555	
(Essity UK Ltd formerly BSN medical Ltd)	(pack contains 2 liners - 20-30mmHg) Available as Standard and Wide Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large		
<i>Jobst FarrowWrap</i> <i>4000</i>	Compression System	11071	
(Essity UK Ltd formerly BSN medical Ltd)	(pack contains 1 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 legpiece and 1 wide Jobst FarrowHybrid AD1 liner) Available as Regular and Tall Extra Small, Small, Medium		
	Compression System	11071	
	(pack contains 1 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 legpiece, 1 wide Jobst FarrowHybrid AD1 liner and 1 Jobst FarrowWrap silver liner) Available as Regular and Tall Large		
<i>Jobst UlcerCARE</i>	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner	Small 3409	
Essity UK Ltd formerly	(with or without zip)	Medium 3409	
BSN medical Ltd)	(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners)	Large 3409	
		X Large 3409	
		XX Large 3409	
		XXX Large 3409	
		XXXX Large 3409	
	Compression Liner pack	Small 2058	
	(pack contains 3 liners)	Medium 2058	
		Large 2058	
		Extra Large 2058	
		XX Large 2058	
		XXX Large 2058	
		XXXX Large 2058	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM</b>		
<i>Jobst UlcerCARE</i>	Medical Stocking	<b>per pack</b> 6908
<i>Custom</i> (Essity UK Ltd formerly BSN medical Ltd)	Compression Liner pack (pack contains 2 liners)	3454
<i>Juxta CURES</i> (Medi UK Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains Juxta CURES, 2 standard anklets and 2 liners) Short, Standard, Long	16855
	Comfort Leg Liner (pack contains 2 liners)	1467
	Comfort Compression Ankle (pack contains 2 anklets) Standard, Large	1242
<i>JuxtaLite</i> (Medi UK Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains JuxtaLite, 2 compression anklets and 2 liners) Available as Short and Long Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large  Available as Short Extra Wide and Long Extra Wide Medium, Large, Extra Large	10545
<i>Juzo Ulcer Pro</i> <i>Custom</i> (Juzo UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 Made to Measure stocking and 2 Made to Measure liners)	6623 △
	Add Liner Pack (pack contains 2 Made to Measure liners)	3327 △
<i>Juzo Ulcer System</i> (Juzo UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available as Standard and Short	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 3309 △
	Add Liner Pack (pack contains 2 liners) Available as Standard and Short	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 1802 △
<i>Mediven Ulcer Kit</i> (Medi UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 over stocking and 2 liners) Standard Length Kit Petite Length Kit Liner Pack (Pack contains 2 liners)	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii 3532 i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii 3532 i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii 1894
<i>Ulcerkit Pro 35</i> (Gardamed Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains 1 Class 2 stocking, 1 stocking 18mmHg and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths (Standard and Max widths) Cotton fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large Strong fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	3223

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM</b>		
<i>Ulcerkit Pro 40</i> (Gardamed Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains 1 Class 2 stocking, 1 stocking 24mmHg and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths (Standard and Max widths) Cotton fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large Strong fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	<b>per pack</b> 3223
<i>Ulcertec</i> (Bauerfeind UK)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking & 2 liners) Short (Small, Medium, Large) Short (Extra Small, Extra Large) Long (Small, Medium, Large) Long (Extra Small, Extra Large)	2710 2710 2710 2710
<i>Ulcer X</i> (Sigvaris Britain Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner Pack Open Toe (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2655
	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner Pack Open Toe Plus (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2655
	Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe (pack contains 4 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2260
<i>Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit</i> (Credenhill Limited)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2304
	Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe (pack contains 2 liners) Available in One length, 35-42cm Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1372
<i>VenoTrain UlcerTec 39</i> (Bauerfeind UK)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths (Normal and Plus widths) Extra Small, Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2710
<i>VenoTrain UlcerTec 46</i> (Bauerfeind UK)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths (Normal and Plus widths) Extra Small, Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2710

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**

1. Prescribers and suppliers should note that products not included in the list are not prescribable (See Part 1 Clause 2). Attention is drawn particularly to the information on the average life-in-use of each type of product which, together with the pack size, should enable prescribers to calculate their patients' requirements with reasonable accuracy.
2. Only basic information on each product has been provided and prescribers may on occasions wish to seek further information about certain products eg when assessing a patient for the first time. If so, this is always available from the manufacturers (addresses and telephone numbers are given at the end of the entry). Information may also be sought from community nurses and community pharmacists. Where possible manufacturers'/suppliers' order code numbers have been shown but prescribers should note that the order numbers shown are not necessarily the full codes for the appliances they wish to order. This is particularly true of urinal systems where additional code numbers are usually necessary to denote variations from the basic design and individual sizes.
3. Prescribers are reminded that incontinence pads (including products not necessarily described as such but using the absorption principle), incontinence garments, skin wipes and occlusive devices such as female vaginal devices and male penile clamps are not prescribable under the Drug Tariff provisions.

**All products in Part IXB receive a home delivery fee of 340p.**

<u>List of components and accessories</u>	<u>Page</u>
Anal Plugs	713
Catheter Valves	713
Drainable Dribbling Appliances	714
Faecal Collectors	714
Incontinence Belts	714
Incontinence Sheaths	715
Incontinence Sheath Fixing Strips and Adhesives	726
Insert for Female Stress Incontinence	727
Leg Bags	728
Night Drainage Bags	735
Suspensory Systems	739
Tubing and Accessories	740
Urinal Systems	745
<hr/>	
<b>Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers</b>	<b>757</b>



---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ANAL PLUGS**


---

**Warning: This product should not be used without assessment by an appropriate medical professional.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Renew Medical Inc	Renew Insert			
	Regular	FG730	30	7112
	Large	FG731	30	7112
Wellspect HealthCare	Navina Faecal Incontinence Insert			
	Standard	6930400	30	8592
	Large	6930500	30	8592

---

**CATHETER VALVES**


---

**Warning: This product should not be used without assessment of bladder function by an appropriate medical professional.**

**Indications:** For use with an indwelling urethral catheter.

**Contraindications:**

Reduced bladder capacity

No bladder sensation

Cognitive impairment

Insufficient manual dexterity to operate the Catheter Valve

**Note:** *It is recommended that the Catheter Valve is changed every 5 - 7 days.*

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

**The following symbols are used in this section**

S Sterile

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	S Flip-Flo Catheter Valve	BFF5	5	1447
Coloplast Ltd	S Coloplast Catheter Valve	CV3808	10	2879
CliniSupplies Ltd	S Prosys Catheter Valve	PCV3942	5	1026
Flexicare Medical Ltd	S E-Z Flow Catheter Valve	00-0060	5	1101
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	S Libra Lever Catheter Valve	10540A	5	1393
Jade- Euro-Med Ltd	S Euro Catheter Valve	JECV	5	1371
LINC Medical Systems Ltd	S Care-Flo Catheter Valve	CF1	5	815
Optimum Medical Solutions	S Ugo Catheter Valve	3000	5	1164
Teleflex	S Teleflex Catheter Valve	850560-000000	1	205
<b>Catheter Valve with Integral Bag</b>				
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	S Euro Bag with dual tap	JEDT	10	3303

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### DRAINABLE DRIBBLING APPLIANCES

Bags or pouches which use absorptive material to soak up urine are not prescribable.

*Note: The appliances listed below may be re-used, on average, for at least a month.*

**Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order no	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	■ Dribbling bag with loops and tapes	Fig 18	1	2123
	Drip Male Urinal with tap	M 100	1	5703
	Replacement belt for M100	JB 100	1	1406

### FAECAL COLLECTORS

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Flow Collector	039900E	15	4697
Coloplast Ltd	Fistula Bed Drainage Bag	14010	10	1882
Hollister Ltd	Hollister Faecal Collector			
	500ml	9822	10	5021
	1000ml	9821	10	5021
ProSys International Ltd	SECCO hydrocolloid adhesive faecal collection pouch with connector tube/cap with fold up tail	SEC600-CT	10	4515
		SEC600-FT	10	4514

### INCONTINENCE BELTS

*Note: Average Life-in-Use - 6 Months*

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	Waist and support for Kipper bag	LM886103	1	741
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Waist belt for Kipper bags	KBWB	1	679
	37mm webbing/elastic waistbelt for use with Jade-Euro-Med appliances	WB	1	679
	Web belt			
	86cm	WS105-91-34	1	1404
	91cm	WS105-91-36	1	1404
	97cm	WS105-91-38	1	1404
	107cm	WS105-91-42	1	1404
	112cm	WS105-91-44	1	1404
	86cm	WS106-01-34	1	1404
	91cm	WS106-01-36	1	1404
	97cm	WS106-01-38	1	1404
	107cm	WS106-01-42	1	1404
	91cm	WS107-01-G	1	1404

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

The incontinence sheaths (also known as penile sheaths and external catheters) listed below, are, except where indicated, of the soft, flexible, latex type. Sheaths are available with and without fixing devices which may be applied externally (around the outside of the sheath) or internally (around the penis between the skin and the sheath). A list of fixing devices and other adhesion products is included in 'Incontinence Sheath Fixing Strips & Adhesives'.

**Note:** Each Sheath may be left in place for 1 to 3 days between changes.

The following symbols are used in this section

- ⊗ Non-adhesive sheath without liner
- ⊙ Sheath with self-adhesive liner
- ⇕ Sheath with separate double-sided adhesive strip
- ≡ Sheath with separate single-sided adhesive strip

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
B. Braun Medical Ltd	⊙ Urimed Vision self-adhesive silicone sheath (non-latex)				
	Type I - Standard				
	25mm	2962530	30	4830	
	29mm	2962930	30	4830	
	32mm	2963230	30	4830	
	36mm	2963630	30	4830	
	41mm	2964130	30	4830	
	Type II - Specific				
	25mm	2982530	30	4830	
	29mm	2982930	30	4830	
	32mm	2983230	30	4830	
	36mm	2983630	30	4830	
	41mm	2984130	30	4830	
	Type III - Ultra				
	25mm	2972530	30	4830	
	29mm	2972930	30	4830	
	32mm	2973230	30	4830	
	36mm	2973630	30	4830	
	41mm	2974130	30	4830	
	Bard Ltd	⊙ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 1			
		Standard			
24mm		1243	30	5613	
28mm		1283	30	5613	
32mm		1323	30	5613	
36mm		1363	30	5613	
40mm		1403	30	5613	
⊙ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 2					
Pop-On					
24mm		2243	30	5613	
28mm		2283	30	5613	
32mm		2323	30	5613	
36mm		2363	30	5613	
40mm		2403	30	5613	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	○ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 3			
	Wideband			
	24mm	3243	30	5613
	28mm	3283	30	5613
	32mm	3323	30	5613
	36mm	3363	30	5613
	40mm	3403	30	5613
	○ Clear Advantage Silicone Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
	small (dia 23mm)	786187	30	5613
	medium (dia 28mm)	786195	30	5613
	standard (dia 31mm)	786225	30	5613
	large (dia 35mm)	786233	30	5613
	extra large (dia 40mm)	786241	30	5613
	○ Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 1			
	Standard			
	24mm	5243	30	5568
	28mm	5283	30	5568
	32mm	5323	30	5568
	36mm	5363	30	5568
	40mm	5403	30	5568
	○ Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 2			
	Pop-On			
	24mm	7243	30	5568
	28mm	7283	30	5568
	32mm	7323	30	5568
	36mm	7363	30	5568
	40mm	7403	30	5568
	○ Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 3			
	Wideband			
	24mm	9243	30	5568
	28mm	9283	30	5568
	32mm	9323	30	5568
	36mm	9363	30	5568
	40mm	9403	30	5568
	○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 1 self adhering, standard sheath			
	25mm	TF12530	30	5422
	29mm	TF12930	30	5422
32mm	TF13230	30	5422	
36mm	TF13630	30	5422	
41mm	TF14130	30	5422	
○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 2 self adhering, short sheath				
25mm	TF22530	30	5422	
29mm	TF22930	30	5422	
32mm	TF23230	30	5422	
36mm	TF23630	30	5422	
41mm	TF24130	30	5422	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	⊙ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 3 self adhering - extra wide adhesive band			
	25mm	TF32530	30	5422
	29mm	TF32930	30	5422
	32mm	TF33230	30	5422
	36mm	TF33630	30	5422
	41mm	TF34130	30	5422
	⊙ Pop-On Silicone Sheath (self-adhesive)			
	25mm	32301	30	5314
	29mm	32302	30	5314
	32mm	32303	30	5314
	36mm	32304	30	5314
	41mm	32305	30	5314
	⊙ UltraFlex Clear Silicone Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
	small	33301	30	5314
	medium	33302	30	5314
	intermediate	33303	30	5314
	large	33304	30	5314
	ex-large	33305	30	5314
	⊙ Wide Band Silicone Sheath (self-adhesive)			
	25mm	36301	30	5314
	29mm	36302	30	5314
	32mm	36303	30	5314
	36mm	36304	30	5314
	41mm	36305	30	5314
Beambridge Medical	⊙ Beambridge Non Latex Self Adhesive Sheath			
	24mm	6-S24	30	5560
	28mm	6-S28	30	5560
	31mm	6-S31	30	5560
	35mm	6-S35	30	5560
	40mm	6-S40	30	5560
	‡ Beambridge Urinary Sheath			
	Small	6-65(20mm)	30	5344
	Medium	6-65(25mm)	30	5344
	Large	6-65(30mm)	30	5344
Extra Large	6-65(35mm)	30	5344	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CliniMed Ltd	○ CliniSure Silicone sheath (Self-adhesive)			
	Standard			
	24mm	CS24S	30	4331
	28mm	CS28S	30	4331
	31mm	CS31S	30	4331
	35mm	CS35S	30	4331
	40mm	CS40S	30	4331
	Pop On			
	24mm	CS24P	30	4331
	28mm	CS28P	30	4331
	31mm	CS31P	30	4331
	35mm	CS35P	30	4331
	40mm	CS40P	30	4331
	Wide Band			
	24mm	CS24W	30	4331
	28mm	CS28W	30	4331
	31mm	CS31W	30	4331
	35mm	CS35W	30	4331
	40mm	CS40W	30	4331
	CliniSupplies Ltd	○ Prosys Flofit		
Self Adhesive Silicone Sheath				
Standard				
24mm		PSS24STD/B	30	4913
28mm		PSS28STD/B	30	4913
31mm		PSS31STD/B	30	4913
35mm		PSS35STD/B	30	4913
40mm		PSS40STD/B	30	4913
Pop On				
24mm		PSS24POPON/B	30	4913
28mm		PSS28POPON/B	30	4913
31mm		PSS31POPON/B	30	4913
35mm		PSS35POPON/B	30	4913
40mm		PSS40POPON/B	30	4913
Wide Band				
24mm		PSS24WIDEBD/B	30	4913
28mm		PSS28WIDEBD/B	30	4913
31mm		PSS31WIDEBD/B	30	4913
35mm		PSS35WIDEBD/B	30	4913
40mm		PSS40WIDEBD/B	30	4913
○ Prosys FloPack (contains 5 Prosys leg bags, 4 Prosys leg bag straps and 30 Prosys self adhesive silicone sheaths)				
Standard				
28mm	PFPS28	1	6491	△
31mm	PFPS31	1	6491	△
35mm	PFPS35	1	6491	△
Pop On				
28mm	PFPP28	1	6491	△
31mm	PFPP31	1	6491	△
35mm	PFPP35	1	6491	△
Wide Band				
28mm	PFPW28	1	6491	△
31mm	PFPW31	1	6491	△
35mm	PFPW35	1	6491	△

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Conveen Optima (non-latex) self-sealing Urisheath (Shorter Length)			
	21mm	22121	30	5644
	25mm	22125	30	5644
	30mm	22130	30	5644
	35mm	22135	30	5644
	(Standard Length)			
	25mm	22025	30	5644
	28mm	22028	30	5591
	30mm	22030	30	5644
	35mm	22035	30	5644
	40mm	22040	30	5644
	⊙ Conveen Security + self-sealing Urisheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design			
	extra small	5221	30	5682
	small	5225	30	5682
	medium	5230	30	5682
	large	5235	30	5682
	extra large	5240	30	5682
	⊙ Conveen Security + Easifit Shorter length self sealing Urisheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design			
	extra small (dia 21mm)	22011	30	5617
	small (dia 25mm)	22012	30	5617
	medium (dia 30mm)	22013	30	5617
	large (dia 35mm)	22014	30	5617
	‡ Conveen Security + Sheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design (including Uriliner adhesive strip)			
	extra small	5021	30	5742
	small	5025	30	5742
	medium	5030	30	5742
	large	5035	30	5742
	extra large	5040	30	5742
	⊙ Conveen self-sealing Urisheath			
	extra small	5212	30	5685
	small	5200	30	5685
	medium	5205	30	5685
	large	5210	30	5685
	extra large	5215	30	5685
	‡ Conveen Urisheath/Uriner			
	very small	5120	30	5748
	small	5125	30	5748
	medium	5130	30	5748
	large	5135	30	5748
	ex- large	5140	30	5748

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	⊗ Dry Aid Penile Sheath (without adhesive strip)			
	small	AL861021	20	1797
	medium	AL861022	20	1797
	large	AL861023	20	1797
	ex-large	AL861024	20	1797
	≡ Warne Secure external catheter kit (including adhesive strip)			
	25mm diameter	4000025	10	1030 △
	30mm diameter	4000030	10	1030 △
	35mm diameter	4000035	10	1030 △
	Flexicare Medical Ltd	○ Discreet Sheath		
Regular				
25mm		00-DSR25	30	4500
29mm		00-DSR29	30	4500
32mm		00-DSR32	30	4500
36mm		00-DSR36	30	4500
41mm		00-DSR41	30	4500
Short				
25mm		00-DSS25	30	4500
29mm		00-DSS29	30	4500
32mm		00-DSS32	30	4500
36mm		00-DSS36	30	4500
41mm		00-DSS41	30	4500
Tacky				
25mm		00-DST25	30	4500
29mm		00-DST29	30	4500
32mm		00-DST32	30	4500
36mm		00-DST36	30	4500
41mm	00-DST41	30	4500	
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	○ GB Libra Sheath			
	Latex free self-adhesive penile sheath			
	Standard			
	24mm	GBLSS24	30	5148
	28mm	GBLSS28	30	5148
	31mm	GBLSS31	30	5148
	33mm	GBLSS33	30	5110
	35mm	GBLSS35	30	5148
	40mm	GBLSS40	30	5148
	Pop On			
	24mm	GBLSP24	30	5148
	28mm	GBLSP28	30	5148
	31mm	GBLSP31	30	5148
	33mm	GBLSP33	30	5110
	35mm	GBLSP35	30	5148
	40mm	GBLSP40	30	5148
	Wide Band			
	24mm	GBLSW24	30	5148
28mm	GBLSW28	30	5148	
31mm	GBLSW31	30	5148	
33mm	GBLSW33	30	5110	
35mm	GBLSW35	30	5148	
40mm	GBLSW40	30	5148	



---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	⊙ InView Silicone Self-Adhesive Sheath (non-latex with anti-kinking funnel)			
	Special			
	25mm	97125	30	5126
	29mm	97129	30	5126
	32mm	97132	30	5126
	36mm	97136	30	5126
	41mm	97141	30	5126
	Standard			
	25mm	97225	30	5126
	29mm	97229	30	5126
	32mm	97232	30	5126
	36mm	97236	30	5126
	41mm	97241	30	5126
	Extra			
	25mm	97325	30	5126
	29mm	97329	30	5126
	32mm	97332	30	5126
	36mm	97336	30	5126
	41mm	97341	30	5126
Hospital Management and Supplies Ltd	≡ Macrodom (including adhesive strip)			
	with O 51mm tube	GS7654	30	2185
	with O 127mm tube	GS7655	25	2286
iMEDicare Ltd	BioDerm XLS (Oval)	20026/10	10	9117
	BioDerm XLS (Oval) Starter Kit	20026-4	4	3515
	Men's Liberty	23046-10	10	9538
	Men's Liberty Starter Kit	23046-4	4	3723

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	⊗ Incontinence Sheath			
	Small	WS165-01-F	1	188
	Medium	WS165-03-K	1	188
	Large	WS165-05-P	1	188
	Ex-large	WS165-07-T	1	188
	⊗ Jade Naturaflex Clear Non-Adhesive sheath			
	25mm (small)	M410	30	5078
	29mm (medium)	M420	30	5078
	32mm (intermediate)	M430	30	5078
	36mm (large)	M440	30	5078
	○ Jade Ultra Flex Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
	small	M510	30	5078
	medium	M520	30	5078
	intermediate	M530	30	5078
	large	M540	30	5078
	ex-large	M550	30	5078
	○ Jade Ultra Flex Extra Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive extra wide application of adhesive)			
	25mm (small)	M610	30	4929
	29mm (medium)	M620	30	4929
	32mm (intermediate)	M630	30	4929
	36mm (large)	M640	30	4929
	41mm (ex-large)	M650	30	4929
	○ Jade Ultra Flex Short Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
	25mm (small)	M310	30	4929
	29mm (medium)	M320	30	4929
32mm (intermediate)	M330	30	4929	
36mm (large)	M340	30	4929	
41mm (ex-large)	M350	30	4929	
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	○ b.sure Quickfit shorter length self-adhering non latex urinary sheath with strong adhesive			
	18mm	B18	30	5453
	20mm	B20	30	5453
	22mm	B22	30	5453
	24mm	B24	30	5453
	26mm	B26	30	5453
	28mm	B28	30	5453
	30mm	B30	30	5453
	32mm	B32	30	5453
	35mm	B35	30	5453

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	⊗ Comfort Plus Latex Free Urinary Sheath			
	Dia 24	56.24	30	4500
	Dia 26	56.26	30	4500
	Dia 28	56.28	30	4500
	Dia 30	56.30	30	4500
	Dia 32	56.32	30	4500
	Dia 35	56.35	30	4500
	Dia 40	56.40	30	4500
	⊗ Comfort Sheath (in 11 sizes) + Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system			
	Paediatric (dia 18mm)	53.18	30	2735
	Small - (dia 20mm)	53.20	30	2735
	Small (dia 22mm)	53.22	30	2735
	Small + (dia 24mm)	53.24	30	2735
	Medium - (dia 26mm)	53.26	30	2735
	Medium (dia 28mm)	53.28	30	2735
	Medium + (dia 30mm)	53.30	30	2735
	Large - (dia 32mm)	53.32	30	2735
	Large (dia 35mm)	53.35	30	2735
	Large + (dia 37mm)	53.37	30	2735
	Extra Large (dia 40mm)	53.40	30	2735
	⊗ Comfort Sheath Extra Thin for male retraction + Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system.			
	Medium - (dia 26mm)	53.26D	30	2735
	Medium + (dia 30mm)	53.30D	30	2735
	Large (dia 35mm)	53.35D	30	2735
	⊗ K+ICS Sheath (plus 5 Sheath tip connectors) have special removable tips which enable the sheath to be expanded over the penis with a special sheath expander tool, to allow for clean intermittent self catheterisation (see Tubing and Accessories section of this publication for Manfred Sauer Sheath Expander order no. 100.01).			
	24mm	103.24	30	5503
	26mm	103.26	30	5503
	28mm	103.28	30	5503
	30mm	103.30	30	5503
	32mm	103.32	30	5503
	35mm	103.35	30	5503
	P-SURE Latex Free self-adhesive with Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system. Includes 1 free pubic hair protective cloth.			
	Paediatric (dia 18mm)	97.18	30	5141
	Small - (dia 20mm)	97.20	30	5141
	Small (dia 22mm)	97.22	30	5141
	Small + (dia 24mm)	97.24	30	5141
	Medium - (dia 26mm)	97.26	30	5141
	Medium (dia 28mm)	97.28	30	5141
	Medium + (dia 30mm)	97.30	30	5141
	Large - (dia 32mm)	97.32	30	5141
	Large (dia 35mm)	97.35	30	5141
	Large + (dia 37mm)	97.37	30	5141
	Extra Large (dia 40mm)	97.40	30	5141

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Optimum Medical	⊙ Ugo Sheath silicone self adhesive				
	Standard				
	25mm	3100	28	4886	
	28mm	3101	28	4886	
	30mm	3102	28	4886	
	32mm	3103	28	4886	
	36mm	3104	28	4886	
	40mm	3105	28	4886	
	Pop On				
	25mm	3106	28	4886	
	28mm	3107	28	4886	
	30mm	3108	28	4886	
	32mm	3109	28	4886	
	36mm	3110	28	4886	
	40mm	3111	28	4886	
	S G & P Payne	⊗ Incontiaid Penile Sheath			
		20mm	1111	10	1049
25mm		1112	10	1049	
30mm		1113	10	1049	
35mm		1114	10	1049	
40mm		1115	10	1049	
‡ with adhesive strip					
20mm		1116	10	1665	
25mm		1117	10	1665	
30mm		1118	10	1665	
35mm		1119	10	1665	
40mm		1120	10	1665	
ProSys International Ltd		⊙ ProTRAC			
	All Silicone Self Adhering Sheath				
	Standard				
	24mm (small)	PRTSTD 24	30	5075	
	28mm (medium)	PRTSTD 28	30	5075	
	32mm (intermediate)	PRTSTD 32	30	5075	
	36mm (large)	PRTSTD 36	30	5075	
	Short				
	24mm (small)	PRTSHO 24	30	5075	
	28mm (medium)	PRTSHO 28	30	5075	
	32mm (intermediate)	PRTSHO 32	30	5075	
36mm (large)	PRTSHO 36	30	5075		
Rochester Medical Ltd	⊙ Freedom Sheath (Self-adhesive)				
	small (dia 23mm)	786268	30	5641	
	medium (dia 28mm)	786276	30	5641	
	standard (dia 31mm)	786280	30	5641	
	large (dia 35mm)	786284	30	5641	
	⊙ Freedom Plus Sheath (Self-adhesive) (Shorter length)				
	small (dia 23mm)	786292	30	5641	
	medium (dia 28mm)	786306	30	5641	
	standard (dia 31mm)	786310	30	5641	
	large (dia 35mm)	786314	30	5641	
	extra large (dia 40mm)	786318	30	5641	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Spirit Healthcare Ltd	⊙ SpiritCare Incontinence Sheath			
	Standard			
	24mm	SH-CC007	30	4200
	28mm	SH-CC008	30	4200
	31mm	SH-CC009	30	4200
	35mm	SH-CC010	30	4200
	40mm	SH-CC011	30	4200
SurgiSense Ltd	⊗ Uridrop Incontinence Sheath			
	Size 1 (70mm)	30/80	30	1245
	Size 2 (80mm)	30/81	30	1245
	Size 3 (100mm)	30/82	30	1245
	Size 4 (107mm)	30/83	30	1245
	Size Paed 42mm	30/60	30	1245
	Size Paed 55mm	30/61	30	1245
	‡ Uridrop Incontinence Sheath and Uristrip Adhesive Strip			
	Size 1 (70mm)	8480	30	2489
	Size 2 (80mm)	8481	30	2489
	Size 3 (100mm)	8482	30	2489
	Size 4 (107mm)	8483	30	2489
	Size Paed 42mm	8460	30	2489
	Size Paed 55mm	8461	30	2489

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATH FIXING STRIPS & ADHESIVES**  
**(Available separately from sheaths)**


---

The following symbols are used in this section

⇕	Double-sided adhesive strip
≠	Foam and Velcro
∑	For use with urinal systems
*	Safe for direct application on the skin

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bio Diagnostics	⇕	Urifix Tape 5m	SU1	1	544
Coloplast Ltd	⇕	Conveen Sheath Liners	5100	20	1073
ConvaTec Ltd	⇕	Urihesive Strips	S120	15	849
DBT Medical Ltd	⇕	Dry Aid Double Sided Hydrocolloid Sheath Liner	AL835100	30	1635 △
	∑	Dry Aid Single Sided Foam Strip	AL831004	10	499 △
	⇕	Dry Aid Thick Double Sided Foam Strip	AL831002	10	665 △
E&E Medical Supplies Ltd	≠	Urinary Sheath Fixer Strap	SHFIX	10	975
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	∑	Jade Velcro Foam Strap	M450	10	1348
JLJ Healthcare Ltd	⇕	Urifix Tape 5m	T115	1	634
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	*	Original Latex Skin Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator	50.01	2	1018
	*	Pure Latex Skin Adhesive without any skin care components giving a stronger bond, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.00	2	1000
	*	Lanolin Free Latex Skin Adhesive for people allergic to lanolin, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.03	2	1000
	*	50% reduction in skin care components, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.05	2	1000
	⇕	Comfort Plus hydrocolloid adhesive tape	50.14	30	1642

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATH FIXING STRIPS & ADHESIVES (Available separately from sheaths)**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	* 2% Resin giving a stronger bond than the original adhesive 50.01, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.01 is found to be too weak.	50.20	2	1000
	* 12% Resin giving a stronger bond than the 2% resin adhesive 50.20, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.20 is found to be too weak.	50.22	2	1000
S G & P Payne	≠ Incontiaid Sheath Holder	1123	10	1217
	Incontiaid Single Sided Adhesive Strips	1004	10	489
	‡ Adhesive Strips	1002	10	541
SurgiSense Ltd	‡ Uristrip Adhesive Strip	30/84	30	1245

---

**INSERT FOR FEMALE STRESS INCONTINENCE**


---

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
<b>Vaginal</b>				
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Diveen			
	Small (15 devices and applicator)	3022E	1	4117
	Medium (15 devices and applicator)	3023E	1	4117
	Diveen Set (contains 1 small, 1 medium, 1 applicator)	3025E	1	878
iMEDicare Ltd	Efemia			
	Starter Set	110505	1	5022
	Small 30mm	110102	1	4509
	Medium 35mm	110202	1	4509
	Large 40mm	110302	1	4509
Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd	Contiform			
	Starter Pack	SKU184	1	5291
	Replacement Pack			
	Small	SKU16134	1	2733
	Medium	SKU16227	1	2733
	Large	SKU16270	1	2733
Viveca Biomed Ltd	Contrelle Activgard			
	Size 1 (30 devices and applicator)	V010001P30	1	5438
	Size 2 (30 devices and applicator)	V010002P30	1	5438
	Size 3 (30 devices and applicator)	V010003P30	1	5438
	Sizing Kit (contains 1 of Size 1, Size 2, Size 3, applicator)	V01SP	1	420

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

The leg bags listed are suitable for collection of urine from indwelling catheters or incontinence sheaths. They are intended for daytime use although the larger bags may have adequate capacity for overnight use by some patients. The bags may be worn in different positions on the leg and the intended position (eg thigh, knee or calf) will determine the length of the inlet tube. The bags are attached to the leg by means of straps (included with each pack) which are generally either latex or foam with velcro fasteners.

**Note:** Plastic leg bags identified in the list with an asterisk\* may on average be used for 5-7 days. With proper care and cleansing rubber leg bags are re-usable for 4-6 months.

**Symbols used in this section**

S These leg bags are supplied sterile. This does not affect the guidance given in the note at the beginning.

\* Plastics

W Due to the size and weight of these bags when full, this capacity of bag should be prescribed only for wheelchair-bound patients.

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	S * Spirit Leg Bags sterile with lever tap, 1 pair of sterile latex free gloves and 1 pair of soft elasticated straps			
	* 350ml, 10cm short tube	DSL350S	10	2597
	* 350ml, 30cm long tube	DSL350L	10	2597
	* 500ml, 10cm short tube	DSL500S	10	2597
	* 500ml, 30cm long tube	DSL500L	10	2597
	* 750ml, 10cm short tube	DSL750S	10	2597
	* 750ml, 30cm long tube	DSL750L	10	2597
	* 750ml, 60cm variable tube	DSL750V	10	2597
	S * Uriplan Range: Shaped Leg Bags with tap outlet, overnight connector and elastic velcro straps			
	* 350ml, direct inlet	D3S	10	3179
	* 350ml, 30cm inlet tube	D3L	10	3151
	* 500ml, direct inlet	D5S	10	3204
	* 500ml, 10cm inlet tube	D5M	10	3216
	* 500ml, 30cm inlet tube	D5L	10	3216
	* 750ml, direct inlet	D7S	10	3227
	* 750ml, 10cm inlet tube	D7M	10	3227
	* 750ml, 30cm inlet tube	D7L	10	3227
	* 750ml, 38cm adjustable inlet tube	D7LX	10	3227
Beambridge Medical	Beambridge Leg Bags with 1 pair of Flexible leg bag straps			
	500ml short tube (10cm)	6-70	10	3182
	500ml long tube (30cm)	6-75	10	3182
	750ml short tube	6-90	10	3211
	750ml long tube	6-95	10	3211
CliniMed Ltd	CliniSure sterile leg bag with tap, overnight connector and 1 pair of elasticated leg straps			
	S * 500ml short tube, Lever Tap	CSL500ST	10	2054
	S * 500ml short tube, T-tap	CST500ST	10	2054
	S * 500ml long tube, Lever Tap	CSL500LT	10	2054
	S * 500ml long tube, T-tap	CST500LT	10	2054



---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CliniSupplies Ltd	S Livfria Leg Bag, discreet with click-close connector, gloves and 1 non-sterile strap			
	500ml regular, short tube	LFLB-DRS	10	3150
	500ml regular, long tube	LFLB-DRL	10	3150
	1000ml large, short tube	LFLB-DLS	10	3275
	1000ml large, long tube	LFLB-DLL	10	3275
	S Livfria Leg Bag, semi-transparent with click-close connector, gloves and 1 non-sterile strap			
	500ml regular, short tube	LFLB-SRS	10	3150
	500ml regular, long tube	LFLB-SRL	10	3150
	S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags, non-flocked back with lever tap and 1 pair of soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per bag			
	500ml short tube	PH500S-LT	10	2710
	500ml long tube	PH500L-LT	10	2710
	S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags, non-flocked back with slide tap and 1 pair of soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per bag			
	500ml short tube	PH500S+	10	2710
	500ml long tube	PH500L+	10	2710
	S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags with lever tap. Containing 1 pair of non-latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per box of 10			
	500ml short tube Lever Tap	P500S-LT	10	2751
	500ml long tube Lever Tap	P500L-LT	10	2751
	S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags with slide action tap. Containing 1 pair of non latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton Velcro straps per box of 10			
	350ml short tube	P350S	10	2751
	350ml long tube	P350L	10	2751
500ml short tube	P500S	10	2751	
500ml long tube	P500L	10	2751	
750ml short tube	P750S	10	2751	
750ml long tube	P750L	10	2751	
Coloplast Ltd	Conveen Active 250ml leg bag 7cm adjustable inlet tube	25501	10	3028
	* Conveen Security+ leg bag 350ml			
	30cm tube	5164	10	2742
	50cm tube	5165	10	2742
	* Conveen Security+ leg bag 500ml			
	30cm tube	5160	10	2742
	50cm tube	5161	10	2742
	S 30cm tube	5162	10	2915
	S 50cm tube	5163	10	2915
	* Conveen Security+ leg bag 750ml			
	30cm tube	5166	10	2742
	50cm tube	5167	10	2742
	* Conveen Contour 600ml leg bag (adjustable tube)	5170	10	3329
	S 5cm inlet tube	5172	10	3329
S 30cm inlet tube	5173	10	3329	
* Conveen Contour 800ml leg bag				
S 45cm tube	5175	10	3329	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Simple Plus leg bags with two-step safety lock tap and anti-kink tubing			
S	350ml 6cm tube	21561	10	3273
S	350ml 25cm tube	21562	10	3273
S	500ml 6cm tube	21571	10	3273
S	500ml 25cm tube	21572	10	3273
	500ml 50cm tube	21583	10	3202
S	750ml 6cm tube	21591	10	3273
S	750ml 25cm tube	21592	10	3273
S	Simple Plus Syphon Bags			
	750ml, 6cm tube	21566	10	3330
	750ml, 25cm tube	21567	10	3330
	Simple Profile Leg Bag with lever lock tap and anti kink tubing			
S	350ml 6cm tube	21563	10	3226
S	350ml 25cm tube	21564	10	3226
S	500ml 6cm tube	21573	10	3281
S	500ml 25cm tube	21574	10	3281
	500ml 50cm tube	21584	10	3281
S	750ml 6cm tube	21593	10	3330
S	750ml 25cm tube	21594	10	3330
DBT Medical Ltd	Kipper bag			
	Trans/white without strap and buckle	LM886000	1	2539
	Trans/white	LM886001	1	3097
	All black rubber	LM886002	1	3097
Flexicare Medical Ltd	Flexicare leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector and velcro anti slip straps			
S *	350ml short tube	00-1352	10	2290
S *	500ml short tube	00-1502	10	2290
S *	750ml short tube	00-1752	10	2290
S *	350ml long tube	00-2352	10	2290
S *	500ml long tube	00-2502	10	2290
S *	750ml, long tube	00-2752	10	2290
S *	500ml (60cm adjustable tube)	00-3502	10	2332
*	500ml (60cm adjustable tube)	00-3501	10	2218
	Flexicare Discreet leg bag with lever tap outlet			
S	350ml short tube	00-5352	10	2494
S	500ml short tube	00-5502	10	2494
S	750ml short tube	00-5752	10	2494
S	350ml long tube	00-6352	10	2494
S	500ml long tube	00-6502	10	2494
S	750ml, long tube	00-6752	10	2494
S	500ml adjustable tube	00-6504	10	2534
	Flexicare leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector, velcro anti slip straps and non-latex gloves			
S *	500ml short tube	00-1502G	10	2410
S *	500ml long tube	00-2502G	10	2410
	Flexicare Discreet leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector, velcro anti slip straps and non-latex gloves			
S	500ml short tube	00-5502G	10	2548
S	500ml long tube	00-6502G	10	2548

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	S * Libra leg bag with direct inlet and lever tap 500ml direct inlet	10131H	10	3097	
	S * Libra leg bag with lever tap, overnight connector and elastic non-slip velcro straps	10100A	10	3072	
	S * 350ml short tube	10102C	10	3119	
	S * 500ml short tube	10104E	10	3119	
	S * 500ml long tube	10105F	10	3119	
	S * 500ml adjustable tube	10106G	10	3153	
	S * 750ml short tube	10108J	10	3153	
	S * 750ml long tube	10110L	10	3153	
	S * 750ml adjustable tube				
	S * Libra Leg Bag with non-return valve and lever tap	10120W	10	3188	
	S * 1000ml long tube	10122Y	10	3188	
	S * 1000ml adjustable tube				
Hollister Ltd	S Leg Bag 500ml/10cm inlet (Regular)	9621	10	3235	
	S Leg Bag 500ml/50cm inlet (Regular)	9624	10	3235	
	S Leg Bag 800ml/10cm inlet (Regular)	9631	10	3247	
	S Leg Bag 800ml/50cm variable inlet (Regular)	9632	10	3247	
	S * Urinary Leg Bag 540ml with direct inlet connector	9814	10	3210	
	S Urinary Leg Bag System containing sterile leg bag, extension tubing and a pair of leg bag straps				
	Leg Bag 540ml	9348	12	3289	
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	* Catheter drainage bag - Large	WP205-01-S	1	494	
	Small	WP205-05-B	1	494	
	Kipper bag, black	KB	1	3230	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 350ml S	LBWT/350	10	2771	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube 350ml L	LBWT/350	10	2771	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 500ml S	LBWT/500	10	2771	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet tube 500ml M	LBWT/500	10	2771	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube 500ml L	LBWT/500	10	2771	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 750ml S	LBWT/750	10	2892	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet tube 750ml M	LBWT/750	10	2892	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube 750ml L	LBWT/750	10	2892	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/38cm Inlet tube 750ml XL	LBWT/750	10	2892	
	Rubber bag with leg strap	WS111-05-U	1	4757	
	S * Jade Close Fit Multi Chamber Leg Drainage Bag with anti kink tubing and soft backing				
	Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 500ml	JECB500S	10	2932	
	Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet Tube 500ml	JECB500M	10	2932	
	Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet Tube 500ml	JECB500L	10	2932	
	Leg Drainage bag/38cm Inlet Tube 500ml	JECB500XL	10	2932	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
LINC Medical Systems Ltd	LINC-Flo sterile leg drainage bag with tap outlet, overnight connector and elastic velcro straps. Containing 10 pairs of straps per box of 10 leg bags				
S	350ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap	LM350MD-T	10	2224	
S	350ml direct inlet tube, T-tap	LM350SD-T	10	2224	
S	500ml 10cm inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM500MD-L	10	2390	
S	500ml 30cm inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM500LD-L	10	2390	
S	500ml adjustable inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM500AD-L	10	2363	
S	500ml direct inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM500SD-L	10	2390	
S	500ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap	LM500MD-T	10	2395	
S	500ml 30cm inlet tube, T-tap	LM500LD-T	10	2395	
S	500ml adjustable inlet tube, T-tap	LM500AD-T	10	2395	
S	500ml direct inlet tube, T-tap	LM500SD-T	10	2395	
S	750ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap	LM750MD-T	10	2391	
S	750ml 30cm inlet tube, T-tap	LM750LD-T	10	2391	
S	750ml adjustable inlet tube, T-tap	LM750AD-T	10	2391	
S	750ml direct inlet tube, T-tap	LM750SD-T	10	2391	
S	750ml adjustable inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM750AD-L	10	2391	
S	Panda baby bag				
	100ml with direct tube	LM100SD-L	10	3030	
	100ml with 10cm tube	LM100MD-L	10	3030	
	100ml with 30cm tube	LM100LD-L	10	3030	
	200ml with direct tube	LM200SD-L	10	3030	
	200ml with 10cm tube	LM200MD-L	10	3030	
	200ml with 30cm tube	LM200LD-L	10	3030	
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	Discreet Thigh Bag, overnight connector tube and fabric/velcro leg straps (1 pair per box of 10)				
S *	450ml diagonal direct inlet tube suitable for suprapubic catheter connection	70.04S	10	2721	
S *	400ml straight direct inlet tube	70.06S	10	2721	
	Discreet Thigh Bag, overnight connector tube, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10)				
S *	500ml straight direct inlet tube, twist tap	720.3200S	10	3236	
S *	500ml diagonal direct inlet tube, twist tap	721.3200S	10	3236	
	Bendi Bag leg bag with tap outlet, overnight connector tube and fabric/velcro leg straps (1 pair per box of 10)				
*	700ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-12	10	2534	
*	700ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-20	10	2534	
*	700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-35adj	10	2534	
S *	700ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-20S	10	2798	
S *	700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-35Sadj	10	2926	
* W	1300ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-04	10	2534	
* W	1300ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-12	10	2534	
* W	1300ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-20	10	2534	
* W	1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-35adj	10	2534	
* W	1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, slide tap	70.47-35Padj	10	2534	
*S W	1300ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-12S	10	2927	
*S W	1300ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-20S	10	2926	
S W	1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-35Sadj	10	2926	
	Comfort Leg Bag 600ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 1 latex connector				
	45cm inlet adjustable, swing tap	710.1345adj	10	2731	
	45cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap	710.2345adj	10	2731	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	Comfort Leg Bag 600ml with universal adapter, 1x 4cm wide top strap & 1 x 2cm wide bottom strap and 3 latex connectors.			
	S * 45cm inlet adjustable, swing tap	710.1445Sadj	10	2946
	S * 45cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap	710.2445Sadj	10	2946
	Comfort Leg Bag 1000ml, twist tap with connecting tube attached, needle free sample port and universal adapter, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
	S * 49cm inlet tube twist tap	T711S	10	3208
	Comfort Leg Bag "R" 600ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 10 latex adapters			
	S * 45cm inlet adjustable, reverse swing tap, attached night bag adapter	R710.1445SOadj	10	3175
	Comfort Leg Bag "XR" 1000ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 10 latex adapters			
	S * 45cm inlet adjustable, reverse swing tap, attached night bag adapter.	R711.1445SOadj	10	3236
	S Smartflow Children's leg bag 210ml, direct inlet	CBDirectS	10	3219
Optimum Medical Solutions	S * Ugo leg bags with non-return valve, needle free sample port, outlet connector, soft fabric backing and a pair of non-latex Ugo fix leg bag straps			
	Ugo 5C 350ml, direct inlet, Lever Tap	5C/350/DI/L	10	2574
	Ugo 6C 350ml, short tube, Lever Tap	6C/350/ST/L	10	2574
	Ugo 1C 500ml, short tube, Lever Tap	1C/500/ST/L	10	2574
	Ugo 2C 500ml, long tube, Lever Tap	2C/500/LT/L	10	2574
	Ugo 3C 500ml, short tube, T-tap	3C/500/ST/T	10	2574
	Ugo 4C 500ml, long tube, T-tap	4C/500/LT/T	10	2574
	Ugo 7C 750ml, short tube, Lever Tap	7C/750/ST/L	10	2574
	Ugo 8C 750ml, long tube, Lever Tap	8C/750/LT/L	10	2574
	S * Ugo leg bags with non-return valve, needle free sample port, outlet connector, non-fabric backing and a pair of non-latex Ugo fix leg bag straps			
	Ugo 1H 500ml, short tube, Lever Tap	1H/500/ST/L	10	2543
	Ugo 2H 500ml, long tube, Lever Tap	2H/500/LT/L	10	2543
	Ugo 3H 500ml, short tube, T-tap	3H/500/ST/T	10	2543
	Ugo 4H 500ml, long tube, T-tap	4H/500/LT/T	10	2543
	S * Ugopro leg bags with non-return valve, needle free sample port, outlet connector, soft fabric backing and a pair of non-latex Ugo fix leg bag straps. Includes a pair of nitrile gloves and apron.			
	Ugopro 1C 500ml, short tube, lever tap	3410	10	2706
	Ugopro 2C 500ml, long tube, lever tap	3411	10	2706
	Ugopro 3C 500ml, short tube, T-tap	3412	10	2706
	Ugopro 4C 500ml, long tube, T-tap	3413	10	2706

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
S G & P Payne	* Incontinaid leg bag				
	500ml	0830	10	3106	
	750ml	0831	10	3077	
	GU Black Butyl (or Latex) Rubber Kipper (SP, St. Peter's) Bags				
	Standard single chambered bag 568ml	0922/GU532	1	4925	
	Ross type. As above, but with reinforced patches	0926/GU532/R	1	5621	
	Standard 568ml bag with box outlet tap	0924/GU532/LT	1	6070	
	Standard 568ml bag with short neck for females	0925/GU532/F	1	4925	
	Standard 1136ml bag for night use	0923/GU532/40	1	6630	
	Rubber bag for catheter drainage, short neck leg strap	SP/1	1	3376	
	Female rubber drainage bag with conical mount	SP/5	1	3204	
	As above with web belt and looped support strap	SP/5a	1	3777	
	Richardson S Healthcare Ltd	* Silca Leg Bags			
		* 350ml short tube	720350	10	2250
* 350ml long tube		730350	10	2250	
* 500ml short tube		720500	10	2250	
* 500ml long tube		730500	10	2250	
* 750ml short tube		720750	10	2250	
* 750ml long tube		730750	10	2250	
Spirit Healthcare Ltd	S * SpiritCare leg bag with T-valve and leg strap				
	350ml short tube	SH-CC001	10	1850	
	350ml long tube	SH-CC002	10	1850	
	500ml short tube	SH-CC003	10	1850	
	500ml long tube	SH-CC004	10	1850	
	750ml short tube	SH-CC005	10	1850	
750ml long tube	SH-CC006	10	1850		
Teleflex	S Rusch Leg bag				
	350ml, 10cm tubing slide tap	850361-000350	10	2311	
	350ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850363-000350	10	2311	
	350ml, 30cm tubing slide tap	850362-000350	10	2311	
	350ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850364-000350	10	2311	
	500ml, 10cm tubing slide tap	850361-000500	10	2458	
	500ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850363-000500	10	2458	
	500ml, 30cm tubing slide tap	850362-000500	10	2458	
	500ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850364-000500	10	2458	
	750ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850363-000750	10	2458	
	750ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850364-000750	10	2458	
	S Teleflex 3-chamber leg bag with elastic non-slip velcro straps				
	500ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850356-000000	10	2969	
	500ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850355-000000	10	2969	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS**


---

These bags are suitable for night-time use for the collection of urine from indwelling catheters or incontinence sheaths. They are generally used in conjunction with a bag hanger which, being a nursing aid, is not prescribable. Supply arrangements for bag hangers tend to vary throughout the country but they are normally supplied through the community nursing service.

**Note:** *The drainage bags listed below except non-drainable bags, have a life-in-use of, on average 5-7 days.*

**Symbols used in this section**

- # Non-drainable bags
- S These Night Drainage Bags are supplied sterile
- Single Use Only
- \* Plastics

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
A1 Pharmaceuticals	# Uriline Non sterile 2 litre bag	A1	10	205	
	# Uriline Non sterile 2 litre bag with non-return valve	A2	10	220	
	S Uriline 2 litre bag with non-return valve and tap	A4	10	1100	
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Urimed drainable night drainage bag, 2 litre	28300A	10	1873	
Bard Ltd	S Spirit Bed Bags, 2 litre with 120cm tube length, lever tap, 1 pair of latex free sterile gloves and needle free sample port	DSBB2000	10	1190	
	□ Spirit One MT 2 litre bag with drainage tap	DSP1MT30	30	931	
	# Uriplon collection bag, 2 litre with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	D8420	10	287	
	S Uriplon drainage bag, 2 litre with 98cm inlet tube, non-return valve and tap outlet	D813131	10	1459	
	□ Uriplon One MT 2 litre bag with drainage tap	D1MT30	30	1105	
Beambridge Medical	2 litre drainage bag with wide bore tube & lever tap with long inlet tube	6-56	10	1681	
	2 litre drainage bag with wide bore short 10cm inlet tube and Lever tap outlet	6-57	10	1655	
	2 litre drainage bag with wide bore short 10cm inlet tube and T tap outlet	6-58	10	1655	
CliniMed Ltd	□ CliniSure non-sterile 2 litre night drainage bag with single use T-tap	CSSU2L	10	308	
	S* CliniSure Sterile 2 litre night drainage bag with lever tap	CSL2L	10	924	
	S* CliniSure Sterile 2 litre night drainage bag with T-tap	CST2L	10	924	
CliniSupplies Ltd	S Livfria 2 litre regular night bag, discreet with click-close connector and gloves	LFNB-DR	10	1775	
	S Livfria 2 litre regular night bag, discreet with gloves	LFNB-DR-NC	10	1600	
	S Livfria 3.5 litre extra large night bag, discreet with click-close connector and gloves	LFNB-DXL	10	1924	
	S Livfria 3.5 litre extra large night bag, discreet with gloves	LFNB-DXL-NC	10	1750	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CliniSupplies Ltd	S Prosys Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, slide outlet tap and 1 pair of non latex gloves	P2000	10	1273
	S Prosys Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, lever outlet tap and pair of non latex gloves	P2000-LT	10	1273
	□ Prosys Non-sterile 2 litre night bag with single use drainable tap	PSU2	10	326
	# Prosys Non Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	P2	10	220
Coloplast Ltd	Coloplast 2 litre night bag with 120cm anti-kink tubing	21365	10	1900
	S Conveen standard urine collection bag 1.5 litre	5063	10	1665
	# Simpla 2 litre S2 urine drainage bag with non-return valve with standard size connector	320902	10	314
	S Simpla Plus 2 litre night bag with 120cm anti-kink tubing	21576	10	1940
	S Simpla Profile 2 litre night Bag with lever lock tap and 120cm anti-kink tubing	21578	10	1903
	S Simpla S4 2 litre urine drainage bag with slide action tap and 100cm tube (formerly Simpla 2 litre S4 urine drainage bag long tube)	340805	10	1559
	S Simpla S5 2 litre urine drainage bag with lever tap and 100cm tube (formerly Simpla 2 litre S5 urine drainage bag)	346145	10	1409
	Dansac Ltd	Dansac night drainage bag 2 litre	420-00	10
Flexicare Medical Ltd	S Flexicare F4, sterile 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and tap outlet	00-1200	10	980
	S Flexicare F4L, sterile 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and lever tap outlet	00-1201	10	1001
	# Flexicare F2, 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube and non-return valve	00-2202C	10	217
	□ Flexicare F2 EZ 2 litre drainage bag with single use snap twist-off tap	00-2203C	10	331
	□ Flexicare F2 EZB 2 litre drainage bag with single use snap twist-off tap at bottom of bag	00-2208C	10	304
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	# GB2 2 litre non-sterile night bag with non-return valve and anti-kink tubing	10300S	10	293
	□ GB3 2 litre non-sterile night bag with non-return valve and single use T-tap	10303V	10	363
	S□ GB3S sterile single use 2 litre night bag with single use T-tap	10GB3S	10	630
	S* GB4 2 litre sterile night bag with tap, non-return valve, sample port and anti-kink tubing	30GB3S 10400W	30 10	1862 △ 1484



---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/> GB5 3 litre night bag with 120cm tube, single use T-tap and safety clip	10330Y	10	640	
	<input type="checkbox"/> GB5S 3 litre sterile night bag with 120cm tube, single use T-tap and safety clip	10GB5S	10	894	
	<input type="checkbox"/> GB6 3 litre sterile night bag with 120cm tube, sample port, non-return valve and lever action tap	10430U	10	1876	
Hollister Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/> Night drainage bag 2000ml (Non-Drainable)	9651	10	286	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Night drainage bag 2000ml (Drainable)	9650	10	1450	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hollister urostomy night drainage bag	5550	10	1344	
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/> S 2 litre drainage bag with tap outlet	2LNB	1	181	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Jade J2S 2 litre drainage bag with tap outlet	J2S	10	372	
LINC Medical Systems Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/> LINC-Flo non-sterile 2 litre overnight drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and twist off tube outlet	LM2LNS	10	228	
	<input type="checkbox"/> LINC-Flo sterile 2 litre overnight drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and twist off tube outlet	LM2LS	10	285	
	<input type="checkbox"/> LINC-Flo sterile 2 litre urinary drainage bag with single use T-tap	LM2LS-T	30	1062	
	<input type="checkbox"/> LINC-Flo sterile 3 litre urinary drainage bag with single use T-tap	LM3LS-T	30	1592	
	<input type="checkbox"/> S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with T-tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, Pasteur drip chamber, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves	TZ01	10	1739	
	<input type="checkbox"/> S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with lever tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, Pasteur drip chamber, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves	TZ01-L	10	1739	
	<input type="checkbox"/> S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with T-tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves	TZ02	10	1304	
	<input type="checkbox"/> S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with lever tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves	TZ02-L	10	1304	
	<input type="checkbox"/> LINC-Flo 3 litre drainage bag with non-return valve with twist off tube outlet and a 120cm tubing length	LM3LS	10	563	
	<input type="checkbox"/> S LINC-Flo urinary drainage bag with T-tap and a pair of nitrile gloves	SLC13	10	1022	
	<input type="checkbox"/> S LINC-Flo urinary drainage bag with lever tap and a pair of nitrile gloves	SLC13-L	10	1022	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	3 litre drainable night bag, slide tap, 130cm inlet tube	NB3D	10	1882
	Smartflow 2 litre drainable night bag, swing tap, 120cm inlet tube and non return valve	NB2	10	1826
Neomedic Ltd	S Neovac 2000ml urine drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	NVB2	10	220
Optimum Medical Solutions	Ugo 4weeks kit (contains 28 Ugo 10 night drainage bags, 4 Ugo leg bags, 4 Ugo fix leg bag straps, 4 Ugo fix gentle catheter clips and 1 Ugo hanger			
	Ugo 4weeks 1C (500ml, short tube, lever tap)	3014	1	3164
	Ugo 4weeks 2C (500ml, long tube, lever tap)	3015	1	3164
	<input type="checkbox"/> # Ugo 9 (non sterile 2 litre bag single use with tear top drainage and 90cm inlet tubing)	9/NS/SU/DO	10	223
	<input type="checkbox"/> Ugo 10 (non sterile 2 litre bag with single use T tap drainage and 90cm inlet tubing)	10/NS/SU/DO	10	327
	<input type="checkbox"/> Ugo 10extra (non sterile 2 litre bag with single use T tap drainage and 120cm inlet tubing)	3300	28	1290
	<input type="checkbox"/> Ugo 11 (sterile 2 litre bag with single use T tap drainage and 90cm inlet tubing)	11/S/SU/DO	10	530
	S Ugo 12 (sterile 2 litre bag, needle free sample port with 90cm inlet tubing and lever tap drainage)	12/S/D/L	10	1288
S Ugo 13 (sterile 2 litre bag, needle free sample port with 90cm inlet tubing and T tap drainage)	13/S/D/T	10	1288	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	# Pelican 2 litre night drainage bag with non-return valve	133100	10	306
	<input type="checkbox"/> Pelican 2 litre night drainage bag with non-return valve and lever tap outlet	133200	10	1531
Richardson Healthcare Ltd	S Silca Night Bags	710200	10	995
Salts Healthcare	2 litre urine drainage bags	ZL0400	10	1577
	Confidence BE 2L night bag with 120cm tube	BNDB	10	1909
Spirit Healthcare Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/> SpiritCare 2 litre drainage bag with T-valve	SH-CC022	10	265
Teleflex	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 litre non-sterile night bag with single use drainable tap	850422	30	1005
	S Rusch Night Drainage Bag			
	2 litre slide tap	850420	10	1134
	2 litre lever tap	850421	10	1134

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**SUSPENSORY SYSTEMS**


---

These appliances should not be confused with leg bag garments which are not prescribable. Each system comprises a drainage bag with its means of support.

**Note:** *The bags may be used for 5-7 days, sometimes longer, but the support systems will have a much longer life.*

**Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

**Symbols used in this section**

\* Plastics

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Argon Medical Devices	■ Drainage bag 350ml	850007350	1	303
	■ Drainage bag 600ml	DBAG600	1	555
GTA (UK) Ltd	■ LiteBag 600ml drainage bag	500/0601	10	5667
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	■ Portabag Left Hand Inlet	JEPB/L	10	2016
	■ Portabag Right Hand Inlet	JEPB/R	10	2016
	Portabelt	JEPB/B	1	1026
LINC Medical Systems Ltd	■ LINC-Flo urinary drainage bag 750ml, T-tap	LM750NDB	10	3595
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	NephSys: Replacement belts			
	Small	NSBelt.01	1	2132
	Adult	NSBelt.02	1	2132
	NephSys: 500ml sterile drainage bag			
	■ 20cm inlet	NS721.1720S	10	4548
	■ 30cm inlet	NS721.1730S	10	4548
	■ 20cm inlet, twist tap	NS721.3720S	10	4505
■ 30cm inlet, twist tap	NS721.3730S	10	4505	
Nephrostomy UK Ltd	Nexus drainage system			
	Contains 560ml sterile drainage bags, 2x suspenders, 1x waist belt, 1x thigh strap			
	■ 4 single bags	NX1S	1	3530
	■ 2 bilateral bags	NX2S	1	2834
	Nexus: Replacement belt	NXBelt	1	1950
	Nexus: 560ml sterile drainage bags			
	■ Standard single	NX1Bag	10	3950
	■ Standard bilateral	NX2Bag	10	4419
	■ Adjustable single	NX1Adj	10	4419
	■ Adjustable bilateral	NX2Adj	10	4419
Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd	Hi N Dry Collection System			
	■ Pouches Support Brief (S, M, L, XL, XXL)	SCSP05 SCSSB01	5 1	3721 981
Teleflex	■ Rusch Belly Bag (includes belt) (Each bag may be used for up to 30 days)	B1000	1	1150
	■ Rusch Belly Bag with extended drainage tubing	B1000CT	1	1150
	■ Rusch Belly Bag with sample port	B1000P	1	1150

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Argon Medical Devices	Connecting tube for drainage bag 30cm	404040030	1	303	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag male/funnel 6cm	404024000	1	303	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag male/funnel 15cm	404017015	1	303	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag male/funnel 30cm	404017030	1	303	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock 15cm	404043015	1	300	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock 30cm	404043030	1	300	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock/funnel 6cm	404022000	1	303	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock/funnel 15cm	404343015	1	303	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock/funnel 30cm	404343030	1	303	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag one way stopcock/female-male 25cm	401013025	1	303	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag one way stopcock/funnel 15cm	404018015	1	303	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag one way stopcock/funnel 30cm	404018030	1	303	
	Bard Ltd	Leg bag straps pairs	15LS	5	1609
		Urisleeve leg bag holder			
Small (24-39cm)		150111	4	897	
Medium (36-55cm)		150121	4	897	
Large (40-70cm)		150131	4	897	
Extra Large (65-95cm)		150141	4	888	
Beambridge Medical	Beambridge Flexi Funnel	6-FF1	1	1170	
	Beambridge Adult Funnel Short	6-37	1	1440	
	Beambridge Male Funnel	6-35	1	1441	
	Beambridge Lady Funnel	6-40	1	1500	
	Female Urinal Director/Positioner				
	Beambridge Mini Funnel Male Urinal Director/Positioner	6-35M	1	1441	
	Beambridge Youth Funnel	6-38	1	1440	
Beambridge Extension Tube	6-39	1	294		
CliniMed Ltd	CliniSure Catheter Retaining Strap Adult (60cm)	CSRS60	5	1268	
	Long (100cm)	CSRS100	5	1420	
	CliniSure leg bag straps (5 pairs), elasticated, washable, silicone grip backing	CS5S	10	1027	
CliniSupplies Ltd	Livfria leg bag straps	LFLS-R	5	1600	
	Prosys Catheter Retaining Strap				
	Short	PCS40	5	1284	
	Adult	PCS50	5	1305	
	Abdominal	PCS85	5	1440	
	Prosys Leg Bag Sleeve				
	Small (24-40cm)	PLS3881	4	810	
	Medium (36-50cm)	PLS3904	4	810	
	Large (40-65cm)	PLS3928	4	810	
	Soft elasticated cotton leg bag support straps with silicone leg grip	P10LS	10	1370	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Velcrobands (washable)	5050	20	4692
	Aquasleeve			
	Small (leg circum. 24-33cm)	783678	4	919
	Standard (leg circum. 34-39cm)	783680	4	919
	Medium (leg circum. 40-46cm)	783686	4	919
	Large (leg circum. 47-64cm)	783694	4	919
	Extra Large (leg circum. 65cm+)	783708	4	900
	Elasticated leg bag straps (washable) pairs	380812	5	1704
	Simpla G-Strap			
	adult	383001	5	1561
	abdominal	383003	5	1722
DBT Medical Ltd	35.5cm connecting tube for drip urinal	LM754136	1	309
Flexicare Medical Ltd	Leg bag straps (pairs); washable, anti slip with velcro fastening	00-0032C	10	1170
Forte Medical Ltd	Peezy Midstream Universal standard (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 30ml bottle)	D950	1	99
	Peezy Midstream Universal with boric acid (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 30ml bottle)	PE 41	1	99
	Peezy Midstream Primary with boric acid (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 10ml bottle)	PE 51	1	99
	Peezy Midstream Primary standard (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 10ml bottle)	PE 50	1	99
G F Products	Safehold Straps			
	Pack of 2 Body straps with tube holders	B	1	127
	Pack of 2 longer life G Straps	LGS/2	1	196
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	GB Fix-it Retaining Strap (Cut to fit)			
	Short 35cm	10646C	5	1551
	Medium 45cm	10644A	5	1551
	Long 80cm	10645B	5	1697
	Adjustable 150cm	10647D	5	1956
	Libra leg bag strap with non-slip silicone backing			
	Calf	10622C	10	1533
	Thigh	10637T	10	1533

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Deluxe Leg bag straps			
	35cm (extra small)	9663	2	361
	38cm (small)	9660	2	361
	49cm (medium)	9661	2	361
	56cm (large)	9662	2	361
	Leg bag holsters			
	Small	9612	4	910
	Medium	9613	4	910
	Large	9614	4	910
	Leg bag straps, Elasticated and washable	9625	10	1544
	Leg bag straps			
	35.5cm (calf)	9342	2	367
	58.5cm (thigh)	9343	2	367
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Euro J-strap	JEJS	5	1465
	Eurosleeve			
	Small (24-33cm)	JES1	4	873
	Standard (34-39cm)	JES2	4	873
	Medium (40-46cm)	JES3	4	873
	Large (47-64cm)	JES4	4	873
	Eurosleeve All in One			
	Small (24-39cm Yellow)	JES6	4	874
	Medium (36-55cm Blue)	JES7	4	874
	Large (40-70cm Brown)	JES8	4	874
	Leg bag connecting tube with mount	LBCTM	1	303
	Leg bag connecting tube	LBCT	1	176
	Velcro leg straps	VLS	2	227
	Female connector for Mitcham bag	WH566-01-G	1	271
Rubber extension tube (with mounts)	WS152-01-M	1	606	
Night bag connector	WH533-01-C	1	164	
Spare "O" rings for pp urinal	WR045-01-R	5	155	
JBOL Ltd	Whiz Cleancatch Midstream (Urine collection device for midstream sample)			
	with boric acid	C8B30	30ml	96
	no boric acid	C830	30ml	94
	Whiz Urine Director	ATD2002.1	1	872
	Whiz Urine Director (with 10cm connecting tube)	ATD2004.10	1	1054
LINC Medical Systems Ltd	Leg Bag Sleeve			
	Small (24-39cm)	ME350-750S S	4	794
	Medium (36-55cm)	ME350-750S M	4	794
	Large (40-70cm)	ME350-750S L	4	794
	X Large (65-95cm)	ME350-750S XL	4	794
	XX Large (75-105cm)	ME350-750S XXL	4	794

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	K+ICS Sheath Expander	100.01	1	7811
	(can only be used to expand Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths over the penis to allow for clean intermittent self catheterisation - see Incontinence Sheaths section this publication for Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths, order no. 103.nn).			
	K+ICS Sheath Tips	100.05	10	1950
	(can only be used with Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths - see Incontinence Sheaths section of this publication for Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths, order no. 103.nn.)			
	Leg Bag to Night Bag Latex Connectors	55.38-10	10	322
	Leg Bag to Night Bag Latex Free Connectors	55.39-10	10	320
	Leg bag straps latex free			
	narrow (20mm x 500mm)	LB.NLF	1	135
	wide (38mm x 595mm)	LB.WLF	1	226
	p.hold Penis Director/Positioner & Holder/Stretchers			
Normal 2cm thick (blue)	PHN	1	404	
Wide 4cm thick (green)	PHW	1	404	
Optimum Medical Solutions	Ugo fix Catheter Straps			
	Extra Short 35cm	3001	5	1364
	Short 45cm	3002	5	1364
	Medium 80cm	3003	5	1506
	Long 130cm	3009	5	1834
	Extra Long 180cm	3010	5	2052
	Ugo fix leg bag straps (45cm and 75cm pairs)	3011	10	1430
	Ugo fix Sleeve Leg Bag Holder			
	Small (24-39cm)	3005	4	795
	Medium (36-55cm)	3006	4	795
	Large (40-70cm)	3007	4	795
	Extra Large (65-90cm)	3008	4	795
	Extra Extra Large (75-105cm)	3027	4	885
S G & P Payne	152mm Rubber extension tube	1201	1	417
	Non-Spill Adaptor	1351	1	721
	Velcro leg strap	1001	2	229
	Rubber leg strap	1003	1	146
Rochester Medical Ltd	Loc-Strap catheter retaining strap	49999	5	1554
Shewee Ltd	Shewee Urine Director	SW01	1	275

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Teleflex	Teleflex velcro straps (pair)	850360-420025	1	273
U-drain Ltd	U-drain consumable pack (contains connecting tubes (with straight connectors), syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags)	U/D-CTN-002	1	6500
	U-drain consumable pack (contains connecting tubes, syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags)	U/D-CTN-003	1	6500
	U-drain consumable pack (contains connecting tubes (with tapered ridge connectors), flushing syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags)	U/D-CTN-004	1	6500
	U-drain consumable extension pack (contains connecting tubes (with straight connectors))	U/D-CTN-001	1	4500



---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

The devices listed below are specialist appliances which comprise several components and need to be correctly fitted by someone competent to do so. Generally patients should have 2 appliances, one to wear and one to wash.

**Note:** *In general the individual components can be prescribed separately for replacement purposes. With proper care and cleansing, each appliance should last for 6 months.*

**Products marked with the following symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Beambridge Medical	Beambridge Bed Bottle closed end	6-BBC	1	1276
	Beambridge Bed Bottle with tap	6-BBT	1	1500
	Beambridge Bed Bottle without tap	6-BB	1	1500
	■ Beambridge Bottle Bag	6-80	10	3211
	■ Beambridge Bottle Bag without tap	6-85	10	3211
	■ Beambridge Drainage Bags for use with	6-55	10	1681
	Beambridge Urinals			
	Beambridge Lady Jug	6-45	1	1678
	Beambridge Pod with tap	6-60T	1	1559
	Beambridge Pod without tap	6-60	1	1559
	Bridge Saddle urinal	6-26	1	1560
	Bridge urinal	6-18	1	1560
	Bridge urinal with tap	6-18T	1	1560
	Male Draining Jug	6-50	1	1560
	Male Draining Jug with tap	6-50T	1	1560
	Male Urine Bottle (closed end)	6-51	1	1516
	C S Bullen Ltd	■ Acti-Brief Plus Male Urine Collection System with 10 pouches Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL		
Flange size				
20mm		ABPlus/18/20	1	4033
25mm		ABPlus/18/25	1	4033
27.5mm		ABPlus/18/27.5	1	4033
30mm		ABPlus/18/30	1	4033
32.5mm		ABPlus/18/32.5	1	4033
35mm		ABPlus/18/35	1	4033
40mm		ABPlus/18/40	1	4033
■ Replacement pouches for ABPlus18		SPlus18	15	3256
■ Original acti brief uri-drain system with 10 pouches Sizes S, M, L, XL				
Flange size				
20mm		AB/18/20	1	2496
25mm		AB/18/25	1	2496
27.5mm		AB/18/27.5	1	2496
30mm		AB/18/30	1	2496
32.5mm		AB/18/32.5	1	2496
35mm		AB/18/35	1	2496
40mm		AB/18/40	1	2496
■ Uri-Drain System with 10 pouches				
Flange Size				
20mm		LU18/20	1	2496
25mm		LU18/25	1	2496
27.5mm	LU18/27.5	1	2496	
30mm	LU18/30	1	2496	
32.5mm	LU18/32.5	1	2496	
35mm	LU18/35	1	2496	
40mm	LU18/40	1	2496	
■ Replacement pouches for LU18	SP18	15	2601	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C&G Medicare Ltd	Urox Starting Kit	5011	1	5000
	Urox Cup (S,M,L,XL)	1011-1014	1	2950
	Urox Gaiter (S,M,L,XL)	2011-2014	1	1500
	Urox Fixation Pants (S,M,L,XL)	3011-3014	1	1250
DBT Medical Ltd	Thames urinal with standard bag and connecting tube	LM751100	1	8999
	Thames urinal with long bag and connecting tube	LM751102	1	8998
	Severn urinal with standard bag and connecting tube	LM752120	1	8999
	Severn urinal with 5 plastic bags and connecting tube	LM752124	1	8999
	Mersey urinal with 5 plastic bags and connecting tube	LM753224	1	8999
	'55' male urinal	LM756200	1	8863
	Spare sheaths for '55' urinal	LM756212	6	4019
	Stoke Mandeville Pattern			
	Male urinal			
	20mm sheath	LM754001	1	8999
	24mm sheath	LM754002	1	8999
	25mm sheath	LM754003	1	8999
	28mm sheath	LM754004	1	8999
	32mm sheath	LM754005	1	8999
	35mm sheath	LM754006	1	8999
	38mm sheath	LM754007	1	8999
	42mm sheath	LM754008	1	8999
	45mm sheath	LM754009	1	8999
	48mm sheath	LM754010	1	8999
	51mm sheath	LM754011	1	8999
	54mm sheath	LM754012	1	8999
	57mm sheath	LM754013	1	8999
	60mm sheath	LM754014	1	8999
	63mm sheath	LM754015	1	8999
	Spare sheaths on request		1	768
	Sahara one-piece top PP urinal			
	with small rubber collection bag			
	Paed	LM755109	1	8578
	with 5 small plastic collection bags			
	Paed	LM755110	1	8578
	with standard collection bag and connection tube			
	Standard	LM755120	1	8578
	with long collection bag and connection tube			
	Standard	LM755130	1	8578
	with five medium collection bags and connection tube			
	Standard	LM755140	1	8578
	with standard rubber bag and connection tube			
	Large	LM755150	1	8578
	with long rubber bag and connection tube			
	Large	LM755160	1	8578
	with five medium plastic bags and connection tube			
	Large	LM755170	1	8578

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	Peoplecare PP Male urinal:			
	PP flange 25mm child			
	Sheath size			
	13mm	LM844113	1	2786
	16mm	LM844116	1	2786
	19mm	LM844119	1	2786
	PP flange 29mm child			
	Sheath size			
	22mm	LM845122	1	2786
	25mm	LM845125	1	2786
	PP flange 32mm child			
	Sheath size			
	19mm	LM845219	1	2786
	22mm	LM845222	1	2786
	25mm	LM845225	1	2738
	PP flange 38mm adult			
	Sheath size			
	19mm	LM846319	1	2786
	22mm	LM846322	1	2786
	25mm	LM846325	1	2786
	29mm	LM846329	1	2786
	32mm	LM846332	1	2786
	PP flange 44mm adult			
	Sheath size			
	35mm	LM847435	1	2786
	38mm	LM847438	1	2786
	41mm	LM847441	1	2786
	PP Standard bag			
	Medium	LM881002	1	1438
	Large	LM881003	1	1782
	PP Curved Top			
	Small	LM874101	1	1085
Medium	LM874102	1	1085	
Large	LM874103	1	1085	
PP Straight Top				
Small	LM875211	1	1085	
Medium	LM875212	1	1085	
Large	LM875213	1	1085	
Ex-large	LM875214	1	1085	
■ Transverse rubber bag with tap for above urinal	LM881001	1	2944	
Double based PP Flange for above urinal	LM846350	1	2786	
Rubber pubic flange, adult, for above urinal	LM854229	1	3212	
Ellis, Son & Paramore Ltd	Hallam Modular Urinals	NS200	1	3100
	■ Spare bag	NS200(a)	1	165
	Spare belt		1	368
		NS200(b)		
Hollister Ltd	■ Retracted Penis Pouch	9811	10	3241
	■ Retracted Penis Pouch with Flexextend Skin Barrier	9873	10	3185

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
iMEDicare Ltd	Afex Active S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X	A100-S-08 - A100-3X-08	1	6159
	Afex Core (Supporter) XS, S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X	A100XS-5105- C - A1003X- 5105-C	1	6095
	The above kits contain a combination of the following components:			
	Core Supporter Extra Small	A200CS-XS	1	964
	Brief Small	A200CS-S	1	964
	Medium	A200CS-M	1	964
	Large	A200CS-L	1	964
	XL	A200CS-XL	1	964
	2X	A200CS-2X	1	964
	3X	A200CS-3X	1	964
	Afex Mobility Assisted S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X	A120-S-08 - A120-3X-08	1	8246
	Afex Sedentary S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X	A110-S-08 - A110-3X-08	1	6159
	The above kits contain a combination of the following components:			
	Brief Extra Small	A200-XS-08	1	974
	Small	A200-S-08	1	974
	Medium	A200-M-08	1	974
	Large	A200-L-08	1	974
	XL	A200-XL-08	1	974
	2X	A200-2X-08	1	974
	3X	A200-3X-08	1	974
	Low Receptacle	A300-L-08	1	3282
	Low Supersoft Receptacle	A300-S-08	1	3282
	High Receptacle	A300-F-08	1	3282
	Urine Collection Bag			
	■ 250ml	A400S	1	1888
	■ 500ml	A400-B-08	1	1903
	■ 500ml (vented)	A400-V-08	1	1903
	■ 1200ml	A400-L-08	1	2078
	■ 1500ml	A400-E-08	1	2078
	■ 2000ml	A400-X-08	1	2078
	Tube Assembly Complete	A700-A-08	1	1203
	Tube Stabilizer	A700-S-07	1	437
	Collection Bag Stabilizer (high grip)	A710-S-09	1	437
	Leg Bag Holder Black	A800-B-07	1	1422
	White	A800-W-07	1	1422
	Afex Noctura Bed Bag Configuration Supplemental Kit	A140-N	1	1300
	Afex Noctura Leg Bag Configuration Supplemental Kit	A130-N	1	1099

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Rubber leg bag connecting tube with female attachment for urinal	785776	1	361
	Male urinals - all fitted with taps			
	Day and night use urinal with diaphragm, Scrotal support and bag.	Fig 4A	1	6694
	STATE SIZE OF DIAPHRAGM			
	Urinal with waistband, Scrotal support complete with inner sheath and bag	Fig 5	1	8146
	Adult male urinal with pressure ring, diaphragm, rubber understraps.	Fig 101	1	7243
	STATE SIZE OF DIAPHRAGM			
	Day and night urinal with pressure ring, inner sheath, waistband and understraps.	Fig 104	1	7951
	STATE SIZE OF SHEATH			
	Day and night urinal with sheath, waistbelt, understraps and plastic bag	Fig 105	1	7712
	Urinal with inner sheath, rubber understraps and plastic bag.	Fig 106	1	7147
	STATE SIZE OF SHEATH			
	Day and night urinal, scrotal support and plastic bag	Fig 107	1	6868
	Day and night urinal to contain penis and scrotum, fitted with inner sheath and diaphragm complete with bag	Fig 111A	1	6727
	Male jockey appliance with bag.	M200	1	7163
	STATE WAIST SIZE			
	Replacement belt for above.	JB/200	1	1406
	STATE WAIST SIZE			
	■ Plastic bags	OLBWT(L)	5	1805
	■ Rubber bag	RB/M200	1	3008
	Male PP urinal with 5 plastic bags (state size of sheath)	PP2	1	7653

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	■ Plastic bag small	OLBWT(S)	5	1805
	■ Plastic bag large	OLBWT(L)	5	1805
	■ Rubber bag with air vent for use with all Jade-Euro-Med urinals	PP13	1	2949
	Progress long life plastic urinal bags pk 10	M700	1	3212
	Progress long life plastic scrotal urinal bags pk 10	M800	1	3212
	Fridjohn urinal	M600	1	9604
	1-piece belt, incorporating double based flange and bag	KM28	1	6512
	1-piece belt, with flange and 5 plastic bags	KM29	1	6512
	Male PP urinal, child, with integral flange Plastic bag:			
	Curved cone			
	Medium	WR013-01-R	1	7843
	Replacement PP flange with integral sheath for child pp urinals:			
	Sheath 22mm Flange 25mm	WS025-22-L	1	4416
	Sheath 25mm Flange 32mm	WS032-25-K	1	4416
	Replacement curved rubber cone top for above urinals			
	Small	WS130-01-S	1	1867
	Medium	WS130-03-W	1	1867
	Large	WS130-05-B	1	1867
	Replacement straight rubber cone top for above urinals			
	Medium	WS135-03-T	1	1867
	Large	WS135-05-X	1	1867
	Ex-large	WS135-07-C	1	1867
	Replacement double-based PP flange			
	child 32mm opening	WS160-32-V	1	3947
	adult 38mm opening	WS160-38-J	1	3947
	adult 44mm opening	WS160-44-D	1	3947
	Chailey male urinal, adolescent/adult with			
rubber bag	WP100-01-P	1	7402	
plastic bag	WP105-01-L	1	9376	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Spares for Chailey urinals 1 piece curved top with integral sheath and under-straps			
	child 22mm sheath	WS200-22-R	1	4939
	adult 22mm sheath	WS202-22-A	1	4939
	adult 25mm sheath	WS202-25-G	1	4939
	adult 29mm sheath	WS202-29-Q	1	4939
	adult 32mm sheath	WS202-32-D	1	4939
	adult 35mm sheath	WS202-35-K	1	4939
	adult 38mm sheath	WS202-38-R	1	4939
	adult 44mm sheath	WS202-44-L	1	4939
	- rubber belt			
	61cm	WS101-61-A	1	728
	66cm	WS101-91-26	1	728
	71cm	WS101-91-28	1	728
	76cm	WS101-91-30	1	728
	81cm	WS101-91-32	1	728
	86cm	WS101-91-34	1	728
	91cm	WS101-91-36	1	728
	97cm	WS101-91-38	1	728
	102cm	WS101-91-40	1	728
	107cm	WS101-91-42	1	728
	112cm	WS101-91-44	1	728
	117cm	WS101-91-46	1	728
	■ - rubber bags (suitable also for PP and Chiron urinals)	WS110-01-G	1	2349
	■ Chiron urinals)	WS110-05-Q	1	3219
	- plastic bags (suitable also for PP urinals & Chiron urinals)			
	■ wide neck	WS120-10-N	1	485
	■ adult	WS120-05-V	1	485
	■ child	WS120-01-M	1	485
	Male PP urinal, adult, with integral flange			
	rubber bag - various sizes	WP001-01-M	1	9166
		WP003-01-V	1	9166
		WP005-01-E	1	9166
	plastic bag - various sizes	WP011-01-S	1	8661
		WP013-01-B	1	8661
		WP015-01-K	1	8661
	Replacement PP flange for above			
	19mm	WS038-19-R	1	4416
	22mm	WS038-22-E	1	4416
	25mm	WS038-25-L	1	4416
	29mm	WS038-29-U	1	4416
	32mm	WS038-32-H	1	4416
	35mm	WS038-35-P	1	4416
	38mm	WS038-38-V	1	4416
	41mm	WS038-41-J	1	4416
	Male PP urinal, adult, with double-based flange			
	- rubber bag	WP031-01-D	1	9295
	- plastic bag - various sizes	WP035-01-V	1	8661
		WP041-01-J	1	8661

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Rubber bag with vent tube for PP urinals			
	■ adult	WS140-05-G	1	3853
	■ Rubber double bag, adult, for PP urinals	WS140-08-N	1	4126
	Replacement sheaths	WS160-02-L	10	507
	Chiron male rubber urinal with webbing belt	WP124-01-S	1	7621
	* Surrey model L/weight urinal			
	L - MK I	25mm WP130-25-V	1	6893
		38mm WP130-38-F	1	6893
	L - MK II	25mm WP133-25-J	1	6893
		32mm WP133-32-F	1	6893
		38mm WP133-38-T	1	6893
	* Replacement bags for the Surrey Urinal can be found on page 1005			
	Chiron male plastic urinal (rubber sheaths)	WP145-01-H	1	3944
	Chiron geriatric urinal (film type sheaths)	WP148-01-V	1	5727
Replacement sheaths for WP145 & WP151				
	25mm WS168-25-J	1	728	
	29mm WS168-29-S	1	728	
Replacement net suspensory for WP107, WP129 & WP145	WS107-08-W	1	1712	
■ Transverse rubber bag & stopcock (child)	WS145-01-U	1	4354	
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	URlbag pocket sized (when not in use) reusable urinal for men & urinary/ostomy appliance users, 1.2 Litre capacity	URlbag	1	1550
	URlbag F pocket sized (when not in use) reusable urinal for females, 1.2 Litre capacity	URlbagF	1	1550



---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Male Incontinence Appliance with rubber belt			
	MK 1 - with combined rubber flange & understraps	0001	1	7705
	MK 2 - with rubber flange & fabric facepiece	0002	1	8285
	MK 3 - with combined rubber flange understraps and coned top	0003	1	6838
	Lightweight male Incontinence Appliance			
	MK 4 - with fabric facepiece & separate long flanged plastic bag with foam pad	0004	1	4885
	MK 5 - with fabric facepiece separate flange & long flanged plastic bag with material facepiece and belt	0005	1	6862
	MK 6 - with combined flange & understraps& long flanged plastic bag & rubber belt	0006	1	6017
	MK 7 - with flange material flange support reinforced coned top and plastic or rubber bag	0007	1	8634
	MK 8 - with flange material flange support long plastic bag	0008	1	7212
	MK 9 - with rubber flange & wide belt with scrotal support	0009	1	8634
	MK 10 - with flange support with wide belt & scrotal support separate flange & long flanged plastic bag	0010	1	7211
MK 11 - with flange soft replaceable diaphragm material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps soft coned top plastic or rubber bag	0011	1	8634	
MK 12 - with flange soft replaceable diaphragm material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps long plastic bag	0012	1	7212	
Replacements for above appliances				
Rubber flange with - feathered diaphragm (MK2,MK5,MK9,MK10)				
	Medium 32mm	0511	1	2232
	Large 38mm	0512	1	2232
	Ex-large 45mm	0513	1	2232
	and understrap (MK1,MK6)			
	Small 25mm	0501	1	3454
	Medium 32mm	0502	1	3454
	Large 38mm	0503	1	3454
	Ex-large 45mm	0504	1	3454
	Feathered diaphragm & combined reinforced top	0560	1	3918

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Rubber flange 38mm (MK11 MK12)	0516	1	2232
	Rubber flange 45mm (MK11, MK12)	0517	1	2232
	Soft replaceable rubber diaphragms (MK11, MK12)	0519	3	556
	Material facepiece with belt & loop (MK2,MK4,MK5)	0430	1	2587
	Reinforced cone top (MK1,MK2,MK9)			
	Small - to fit 25mm flange	0601	1	1501
	Medium - to fit any size flange	0602	1	1501
	Large - to fit any size flange	0603	1	1501
	Soft coned top (MK11)	0619	1	1501
	■ Plastic bag (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0801	5	1884
	■ Rubber bag (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0901	1	2271
	Rubber belt (MK1, MK3, MK6)	0101	1	486
	■ Rubber belt (MK1, MK3, MK6) Extra Large	0102	1	974
	Elastic belt (MK1,MK3,MK6)			
	Waist size 70cm	0201	1	1030
	Waist size 75cm	0202	1	1030
	Waist size 80cm	0203	1	1030
	Waist size 85cm	0204	1	1030
	Waist size 90cm	0205	1	1030
	Waist size 95cm	0206	1	1030
	Web belt (MK1,MK3,MK6)	0301	1	720
	Flange support with wide belt & scrotal support (MK9,MK10)			
	Small - Waist size 70/80cm	0420	1	2935
	Medium - Waist size 80/90cm	0421	1	2935
	Large - Waist size 90/100cm	0422	1	2935
	Material flange support (MK7, MK8)			
	70cm	0401	1	2935
	75cm	0402	1	2935
	80cm	0403	1	2935
	85cm	0404	1	2935
90cm	0405	1	2935	
95cm	0406	1	2935	
100cm	0407	1	2935	
105cm	0408	1	2935	
110cm	0409	1	2935	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Night connector (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11) Long flanged plastic bag (MK5,MK6,MK8,MK10,MK12)	0701	1	486
	■ 38mm - to fit 32/38mm flange	0811	5	2551
	■ 45mm - to fit 45mm flange	0812	5	2551
	with foam pad (MK4)			
	■ 38mm - to fit 32/38mm flange	0821	1	579
	■ 45mm - to fit 45mm flange	0822	1	579
	Material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps (MK11, MK12)			
	Small	0414	1	2935
	Medium	0415	1	2935
	Large	0416	1	2935
	Material facepiece with support belt, loop and scrotal (MK2,MK4,MK5)	0441	1	2935
	Incontinaid Reuseable Urinal Bottle	1350	1	945
	Payne's Male Urine Director	0630	1	2757
	Payne's Female Urine Director	0631	1	2758
	PP Urinal Complete with rubber bag/plastic bag	0019	1	7705
	Pubic Pressure Flange			
	25mm with -			
	13mm sheath	0520	1	3454
	17mm sheath	0521	1	3454
	19mm sheath	0522	1	3454
	22mm sheath	0523	1	3454
	32mm with			
	22mm sheath	0524	1	3454
	25mm sheath	0525	1	3454
	38mm with			
	29mm sheath	0526	1	3454
	32mm sheath	0527	1	3454
	45mm with			
	35mm sheath	0528	1	3454
	38mm sheath	0529	1	3454
	42mm sheath	0530	1	3454
	Coned Top			
	Straight			
	Small for 25mm flange	0620	1	1501
	Medium for any size flange	0621	1	1501
	Large for any size flange	0622	1	1501
	Curved			
	Small for 25mm flange	0623	1	1501
	Medium for any size flange	0624	1	1501
	Large for any size flange	0625	1	1501

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	■ Rubber bag with vent tube (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0910	1	2725
	Reinforced cone top with vent tube			
	Small	0610	1	1975
	Medium	0611	1	1975
	Large	0612	1	1975
	Stoke Mandeville condom urinal complete	0020	1	6359
	Spares for above:			
	■ Kipper bags	0920	1	3577
	Rubber tube & connector	0712	1	278
	Rubber tubing 1m length			
	8mm Latex	1203	1	1281
	Red	1204	1	1281
	10mm Latex	1205	1	1281
	Red	1206	1	1281
	Dry incontinence sheaths			
	plain end	1101	100	1850
	teated end	1106	100	1819
	Nylon connectors			
	GU	0711	1	162
	SM	0710	1	162
	GU Pattern Stoke Mandeville Condom Set	0021	1	6630
	As above with 1136ml bag	0022	1	8225
	Replacement parts for above urinals			
	Kipper bags - see Leg Bags			
	Nylon studs - GU	0711	1	162
	- SM	0710	1	162
	Nylon stud with latex tube	0712	1	278
	Adjustable web belt			
	Waist size up to 95cm	0304	1	759
	Waist size up to 115cm	0305	1	759
	Waist size up to 150cm	0306	1	759
	Male urinal with long narrow bag, web belt and cotton suspensory bag	IU/365	1	6492
	Male urinal for day use, the receiver to contain the penis and scrotum, web waist band and tape understraps	IU/11	1	5957
	Male urinal for night use, similar to IU/11 but the receiver designed for use in bed	IU/12	1	5957
	Male urinal for day and night use, short rubber bag, detachable bag and night tube, web belt and cotton suspensory bag	IU/43	1	4966
	■ Replacement suspension bag - small, medium & large	IU/1458	1	627
Rubicon Healthcare	Uriwell	80-3360934-134	1	1000

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS  
(INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES)**


---

- A1 Pharmaceuticals PLC, Unit 20 and 21 Easter Park, Beam Reach, Ferry Lane South, Rainham, Essex, RM13 9MP (01708 528900)
- Argon Medical Devices, Eastgate Business Centre, Eastern Avenue, Burton upon Trent, Staffordshire, DE13 0AT (01283 538538)
- B. Braun Medical Ltd, Thorncliffe Park, Sheffield, S35 2PW (0114 225 9000)
- Bard Ltd, Forest House, Brighton Road, Crawley, West Sussex, RH11 9BP (01293 527888)
- Beambridge Medical, 46 Merrow Lane, Burpham, Guildford, Surrey, GU4 7LQ (01483 827696)
- Bio Diagnostics, Upton Industrial Estate, Rectory Road, Upton-upon-Severn, Worcestershire, WR8 0LX (01684 592262)
- Charles S Bullen (Stomacare) Ltd, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)
- C&G Medicare Ltd, WR King accountants, 44 Victoria Gardens, Neath, SA11 3BH (0871 2181233)
- CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)
- CliniSupplies Ltd, 1 Blackmoor Lane, Croxley Park, Watford, Hertfordshire, WD18 8GA (0208 8634168)
- Coloplast Ltd, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough, PE2 6FX (01733 392000)
- ConvaTec Ltd, GDC First Avenue, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 2NU (01244 584000)
- Covidien UK Commercial Ltd, 154 Fareham Road, Gosport, Hampshire, PO13 0AS (01329 224000)
- Dansac Ltd, James Hall, St Ives Business Park, Parsons Green, St Ives, Cambridgeshire, PE27 4AA (01480 484300)
- DBT Medical Ltd, 14 Eagle Industrial Estate, The Crofts, Witney, OX28 4DJ (01993 773673)
- E&E Medical Supplies Ltd, Unit 2 Fairway Business Centre, Westergate Road, Brighton, East Sussex, BN2 4JZ (01273 685592)
- Ellis, Son & Paramore Ltd, Spring Street Works, Sheffield, S3 8PD (0114 2738921/221269)
- Flexicare Medical Ltd, Cynon Valley Business Park, Mountain Ash, Mid-Glamorgan, CF45 4ER (01443 474647)
- Forte Medical Ltd, 21 Bloomsbury Square, London, WC1A 2NS (020 3930 9750)
- GF Products, 3 Newnham Lane, Burwell, Cambridgeshire, CB5 0EA
- GP Supplies Ltd, Unit 1 behind AMC House, 12 Cumberland Avenue, Park Royal, London, NW10 7QL (0845 458 4040)
- Great Bear Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5GF (029 2074 7770)
- GTA (UK) Ltd, 34 Nottingham South Industrial Estate, Ruddington Lane, Wilford, Nottingham, NG11 7EP (0115 9815703)
- Hollister Ltd, Rectory Court, 42 Broad Street, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG40 1AB (0118 989 5000)  
(Retail Pharmacy Order Line 0800 521392)
- Hospital Management & Supplies Ltd, Salthouse Road, Brackmills, Northampton, NN4 0U4 (01604 704600)
- Hunter Urology Ltd, Unit 1 Skyways Business Park, Exeter Airport Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX5 2UL (01392 340169)
- iMEDicare Ltd, Unit 11, Shakespeare Industrial Estate, Shakespeare Street, Watford, WD24 5RR (01923 237795)
- Jade-Euro-Med Ltd, Unit 14, East Hanningfield Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, East Hanningfield, Chelmsford, Essex, CM3 8BG (01245 400413)
-

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**

---

---

**MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES)**

---

JBOL Ltd, 1 Folly Bridge, Oxford, OX1 4LB (01865 240572)

JLJ Healthcare Ltd, Number One 61 Whitehall Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B63 3JS (0121 6023943)

LINC Medical Systems Ltd, 7 Kingsley Street, Leicester, LE2 6DY (01572 717515)

Manfred Sauer UK Ltd, Unit 3 io Centre, Lodge Farm, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 588090)

Mediplus Ltd, Unit 7 The Gateway Centre, Coronation Road, Cressex Business Park, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, HP12 3SU (01494 551200)

Mediwatch UK Ltd, Swift House, Cosford Lane, Rugby, CV21 1QN (01788 547888)

Neomedic Ltd: distributed by GP Supplies Ltd

Optimum Medical Solutions, 47 Park Square East, Leeds, LS1 2NL (08456 435479)

S G & P Payne, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

Peak Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Manor Farm Barns, Cornbury Park, Finstock, Oxfordshire, OX7 3DG (01608 811690)

Pelican Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (02920 747000)

Pennine Healthcare Ltd, City Gate, London Road, Derby, DE24 8WY (01332 794880)

Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd, 28 Green Sward Lane, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 0EN (0845 3035868)

ProSys International Ltd, Suite 303, Highland House, 165 The Broadway, Wimbledon, SW19 1NE (0208 9447585)

Renew Medical UK, 15 Southampton Place, Holborn, London, WC1A 2AJ (0800 542 0814)

Richardson Healthcare Ltd, Devonshire House, Manor Way, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire, WD6 1QQ (0800 1701126)

Rochester Medical Ltd, 10 Commerce Way, Lancing, West Sussex, BN15 8TA (01903 875055)

Rubicon Healthcare, 35 Matson Lodge, Drogheda, Co. Louth, Ireland, (00353 41 9837258)

Salts Healthcare Ltd, Richard Street, Aston, Birmingham, B7 4AA (0121 3332000)

Shewee Ltd, 18 Walton Street, Walton on the Hill, Surrey, KT20 7RT (0844 8008270)

Spirit Healthcare Ltd, Spirit House, Saffron Way, Leicester, LE2 6UP (0116 286 5000)

SurgiSense Ltd, 4 West Street, Oundle, Peterborough, PE8 4EF (01832 274187)

Teleflex, Grosvenor House, Horseshoe Crescent, Old Town Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, HP9 1LJ (01494 532761)

U-drain Ltd, 6 Barry Rise, Bowdon, Cheshire, WA14 3JS (0161 9411969)

Unoquip GmbH, Schützengraben 20, 8200 Schaffhausen, Switzerland (07361431347)

Vesica Urology Ltd, PO Box 4145, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 0QA (01753 445087)

Viveca Biomed Ltd, Unit 1/2, Wansbeck Network Centre, Rotary Parkway, Ashington, Northumberland, NE63 8QU (0330 229 2160)

Wellspect HealthCare, Stroud Water Business Park, Brunel Way, Stonehouse, Gloucester, GL10 3SW (01453 791763)

WyMedical Ltd see Flexicare Medical Ltd

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**  
**(Colostomy, Ileostomy, Urostomy)**

1. Prescribers and suppliers should note that products not included in the list are not prescribable (See Part I Clause 2).
2. Where the information is available, the "**Reference Capacity**" of a stoma bag will be given. This is intended to give a guide of comparison between different bag sizes, but *should not be taken to indicate actual usable capacity*. "Reference Capacity" shall be measured according to BS 7127:Part 101:1991, Appendix M, with the level of water set at the lower edge of the opening of wafer or flange.
3. Only basic information has been provided and prescribers may on occasions wish to seek further information about certain products eg when assessing a patient for the first time. If so this is always available from the manufacturers (addresses and telephone numbers are given at the end of the entry). Information may also be sought from stoma nurses and community pharmacists.
4. Where the prescriber has not specified the type of appliance or part thereof or accessory, the pharmacy or appliance contractor must endorse the prescription form stating the type supplied and submit the invoice if requested by the NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services.

**All products in IXC receive a home delivery fee of 340p.**

All products with convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.

<u>List of components and accessories</u>	<u>Page</u>
Adhesive Discs/Rings/Pads/Plasters	760
Adhesives (Pastes, sprays, solutions)	762
Adhesive Removers (Sprays, Liquids, Wipes)	763
Bag Closures	765
Bag Covers	766
Belts	768
Colostomy Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems	813
Colostomy Sets	864
Deodorants	865
Discharge Solidifying Agents	867
Filters/Bridges	867
Flanges	868
Ileostomy (Drainable) Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems	871
Ileostomy Sets	934
Irrigation/Wash-Out Appliances	935
Leakage Notification System	936
Pressure Plates/Shield	937
Skin Fillers and Protectives (Barrier creams, pastes, aerosols, lotions, gels, wipes)	938
Skin Protectors (Wafers, blankets, foam pads, washers)	943
Stoma Caps/Dressings	948
Tubing and Accessories	949
Two Piece Ostomy Systems	950
Urostomy Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems	992

---

**Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers**
**1025**


---

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ADHESIVE DISCS/RINGS/PADS/PLASTERS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
For a list of adhesive tapes prescribable under Drug Tariff see Part IXA				
C S Bullen Ltd	Double Sided Adhesive Flange Retention Strips			
	102mm x 25mm	UF 440	100	400
	102mm x 51mm	UF 441	100	542
	Shelter Safe-Seal	UF7000	40	2260
CliniMed Ltd	HydroFrame flange extenders	WAF H33	20 (strips)	1462
	HydroFrame mini flange extenders	WAF M33	30 (strips)	1122
	HydroFrame flange extenders with Manuka honey	MHWAF H33	20 (strips)	1470
	HydroFrame mini flange extenders with Manuka honey	MHWAF M33	30 (strips)	1122
	UltraFrame flange extenders	UFWAFH33	20 (strips)	1470
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Elastic Tape	12070	20	1417
	Brava Elastic Tape Belt	12072	20	1460
	Brava Elastic Tape Straight	12074	20	1431
	Brava Elastic Tape XL	12076	20	1631
ConvaTec Ltd	Esenta Thin Curve (formerly Ease Thin Curve)	423825	60	2575
Dansac Ltd	Dansac X-tra Strips Barrier Extenders	075-30	30	2043
Hollister Ltd	CeraPlus Barrier Extender	79402	30	2026
Independence Products Ltd (formerly ProSys International Ltd)	AcuBond Strips	SB2	30	1982
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Kidney Seals - Adhesive Flange Retaining Strips			
	Small	WJ250-51-T	10	632
	Large	WJ250-75-J	10	632
	Double Sided - Adhesive Discs			
	76mm diam -			
	19mm opening	WJ002-19-R	10	596
	25mm opening	WJ002-25-L	10	596
	90mm diam -			
	32mm opening	WJ005-32-V	10	596
	38mm opening	WJ005-38-J	10	596
	Chiron Double-Sided Plasters			
	90mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ010-19-N	10	809
	35mm opening	WJ010-35-L	10	809
	102mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ011-19-S	10	929
	35mm opening	WJ011-35-Q	10	929
	127mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ012-19-W	10	1024
	35mm opening	WJ012-35-U	10	1024
	150mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ013-19-B	10	1144
	102mm x 76mm -			
	19mm opening	WJ014-19-F	10	1144
	102mm square -			
	25mm opening	WJ016-25-J	10	1144
	125mm square -			
	25mm opening	WJ018-01-C	10	1255



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ADHESIVE DISCS/RINGS/PADS/PLASTERS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Curvies flange extenders	CUR001	30	2056
	Curvies Hydro flange extenders	HYD007	20	1433
	Curvies Plus flange extenders	CUR005	20	1353
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Contour Flange Extender	130860	30	2179
ProSys International Ltd see Independence Products Ltd				
Respond Healthcare Ltd	Comfort Flange Extender			
	Small	AFES30	30	1292
	Large	AFEL30	30	2067
	Wide	AFEW30	30	1819
	Secure Small Security Frame	DFW80	80	2117
	Secure Large Security Frame	DFW3	40	2154
Salts Healthcare	Transacryl Double Sided Plaster			
	25mm	833018	10	746
	32mm	833019	10	746
	38mm	833020	10	746
	Salts Flange Extender	SPH1	30	1327
	Salts Flange Extender with Aloe	SPHA2	30	1438
T J Shannon Ltd	Easychange spare plasters with rings		5	642
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Genii Flange Extender	TR1060	20	1341
Welland Medical Ltd	See CliniMed Ltd			

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ADHESIVE PASTES, SPRAYS, SOLUTIONS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	* Original Skin Latex Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.01	2	1018
	* Pure Latex Skin Adhesive without any skin care components giving a stronger bond, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.00	2	1000
	* Lanolin Free Latex Skin Adhesive for people allergic to lanolin, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.03	2	1000
	* 50% reduction in skin care components, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.05	2	1000
	* 2% Resin giving a stronger bond than the original adhesive 50.01, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.01 is found to be too weak.	50.20	2	1000
	* 12% Resin giving a stronger bond than the 2% resin adhesive 50.20, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.20 is found to be too weak.	50.22	2	1000
Prosthetic Solutions Ltd	Zeflosil Silicone Adhesive	0001-11	30ml	1495
Technovent Ltd	G626 Probond Secure Adhesive	G626	30ml	1553
	* Safe for direct application on the skin			

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
C D Medical Ltd	Ostoliift	300724	50ml spray	495	
	Peel-Easy	300714	50ml spray	742	
	Peel-Easy No Sting	300715	30 wipes	1206	
CliniMed Ltd	Appeel Advance No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	3501	50ml aerosol	1031	
	Appeel No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	3505	30 wipes	1697	
	Remover	3500	50ml aerosol	1024	
	CliniPeel Mint No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	4502	50ml aerosol	698	
	CliniPeel No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	4501	50ml aerosol	582	
	Remover	4503	30 wipes	1215	
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Adhesive remover spray	12010	50ml spray	1002	
	Brava Adhesive remover spray XL	12012	75ml spray	1043	
	Brava Adhesive remover wipe	12011	30 wipes	1661	
	Brava Baby Adhesive remover	12014	30 sachets	1645	
	Comfeel Cleanser	4710	180ml bottle	1943	
		4715	30 sachets	1002	
ConvaTec Ltd	Esenta Sting Free Adhesive Remover Spray	423289	50ml	958	
		423290	150ml	2706	
	Esenta Sting Free Adhesive Remover Wipes	423281	30	1589	
Creed Medical Ltd	Limisan Pro Medical Adhesive Remover	LS10UK100	50ml spray	495	
Dansac Ltd	Dansac EasiSpray adhesive remover	083-01	50ml spray	714	
	Dansac Non Sting adhesive remover	082-30	30 sachets	1680	
	● Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser	70005-0001	50ml bottle	603	
		70000-0000	200ml bottle	1965	
	● Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue	71000-0000	50 tissues	1683	
● Please note: For reimbursement purposes Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser and Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue should not be confused with the product Dansac Skin Lotion listed in Part XVIII A - Drugs, medicines and other substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract.					
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	GB Soft Skin No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	10380A	50ml aerosol	1010	
	GB Soft Skin No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes	10382C	30 wipes	1638	
Hollister Ltd	Adapt No-Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	7731	100ml	1138	
		7737	50ml spray	760	
	Universal Remover Wipes	7760	50	1521	
Independence Products Ltd (formerly ProSys International Ltd)	Independence Adhesive Remover	RS1	50ml aerosol	765	
	Independence No Sting Adhesive Remover Wipes	ARW1	30 sachets	1654	
Medicareplus International Ltd	Lifteez non sting medical adhesive remover	60833	50ml aerosol	560	
		60321	30 wipes	850	
Oakmed Ltd	EasyLease No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	1408	50ml spray	1002	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Opus Healthcare	Lift medical Adhesive Remover	5500	30 sachets	973
	Lift Plus 360 Citrus Medical Adhesive Remover	5507	50ml spray	530
	Lift Plus 360 Medical Adhesive Remover	5506	50ml spray	530
	Lift Plus Citrus Medical Adhesive Remover	5504	30 sachets	1569
	Lift Plus Citrus Medical Adhesive Remover	5505	50ml spray	948
	Lift Plus Medical Adhesive Remover	5502	30 sachets	1547
		5503	50ml spray	949
Peak Medical Ltd	★Offmate Stoma Adhesive Remover	OM 50	50ml spray	528
Pelican Healthcare	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Adhesive Remover Spray	130400E	50ml	743
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Adhesive Remover Wipes	130500E	30 sachets	1521
	Pelican Release non-sting Adhesive Remover	130360	30 wipes	1722
		130460	50ml aerosol	1039
Prosthetic Solutions Ltd	Zeflosil Cleaner and Remover	0001-09	100ml bottle	995
ProSys International Ltd	see Independence Products Ltd			
Respond Healthcare Ltd	Clear Adhesive Remover	MRW1	30 sachets	997
		MRW2	100ml bottle	1092
	Peel Adhesive Remover Spray Apple	OPA50	50ml aerosol	716
	Peel Adhesive Remover Spray Blackberry	OPB50	50ml aerosol	716
	Peel Adhesive Remover Spray Mint	OPM50	50ml aerosol	716
	Peel Adhesive Remover Spray Neutral	OPN50	50ml aerosol	716
	Peel Adhesive Remover Wipes	OPBW30	30 wipes	1169
	Refresh 3 in 1 Adhesive Remover Spray	R350	50ml	780
		R3150	150ml	2157

★These product codes will change in the February 2025 Drug Tariff

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Rhodes Pharma Ltd	StoCare Remove Medical Adhesive Remover Spray	STC 100	50ml spray	495
	StoCare Remove XL Medical Adhesive Remover Spray	STC 300	100ml spray	980
	StoCare Remove Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes	STC 200	30 wipes	850
Salts Healthcare	Salts Adhesive Remover	WA1	30 sachets	1000
	Salts Adhesive Remover Spray	WAP	50ml spray	717
	Salts Adhesive Remover Wipes	WAP2	30 wipes	935
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Elite Sting Free Adhesive Remover	TR201	50ml spray	719
		TR202	30 wipes	1259
Venture Healthcare Ltd	Medi Lift Medical Adhesive Remover Pen	21001	10ml pen	495

---

**BAG CLOSURES**  
**(Available separately from the bags)**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Coloplast Clamp	9503	20	2383
ConvaTec Ltd	Clips (Beige) (1-pce pouch)	S207	10	386
	Soft Wire Ties	S205	50	669
	Curved Clip for Drainable Pouches	S202	10	685
Dansac Ltd	Opaque Soft Wire Ties	095-01	50	668
	Opaque Longer Soft Wire Ties	095-02	50	764
Hollister Ltd	Drainable Pouch Clamp Beige	8770	10	1182 △
Salts Healthcare	Closure Clips	833044	5	249

---

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BAG COVERS**


---

**Note:** These stoma bag covers can be washed and reused many times. Cloth fabric ♦ types are more durable than those made of non-woven fabric ◇. Refer to the manufacturer's instructions.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
BagBag Quality Ostomy Covers	♦ BagBag Ostomy Bag Cover Small, Medium, Large	0001-0003	1	899
C S Bullen Ltd	♦ Night Bag Cover	UF57	1	901
	♦ Day Bag Cover	UF58	1	901
Cover Care	♦ Cover Care Pouch Covers			
	Mini 32/38mm pouches	L198	3	781
	45/57mm pouches	L199	3	781
	Large Urostomy pouches	L200	3	826
	Standard Drainable pouches & urostomy pouches	L201	3	826
	Small 38/45 mm closed pouches small drainable pouches, combihesive closed pouches	L203	3	826
	Medium 57 & 70mm closed pouches	L204	3	826
CUI International	♦ Cuiwear Ostomy support trunks with in built pouch cover with night drainage			
	Mens			
	Denim	LT26-LT30	1	1088
	Grey Marl	LT43-LT47	1	1070
	Navy	LT11-LT15	1	1088
	♦ Cuiwear Ostomy Support Underwear with in built pouch cover			
	Ladies			
		CF19-CF27	1	1088
		CF49-CF57	1	1088
	Mens			
		CW11-CW15	1	1088
		CN11-CN15	1	1088
	♦ Cuiwear Urostomy bag support device with in built pouch cover and night drainage			
	Ladies			
	Full Brief			
	Black			
	Bespoke	CF77	1	1371
	White			
	Bespoke	CF67	1	1371
	Shortie			
	Black			
	Bespoke	BS77	1	1371
	White			
	Bespoke	BS67	1	1371

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BAG COVERS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	Mens			
	Trunks			
	Navy			
	Bespoke	LT36	1	1371
	Denim			
	Bespoke	LT42	1	1371
	Boxers			
	Navy			
	Bespoke	CN36	1	1371
	White			
Bespoke	CW36	1	1371	
	◆ Cuiwear Urostomy Support Underwear with in built pouch cover with night drainage			
	Ladies			
	Black	BS49-BS57	1	1088
	White	BS19-BS27	1	1088
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	◆ Cotton Bag Cover			
	Day Size	WN124-01-C	1	1397
	Night Size	WN125-04-N	1	1397
Vanilla Blush Medical Ltd (formerly Vanilla Blush)	◆ Vanilla Blush			
	Boxer			
	White			
	Small - XXX Large	VBSSW1-VBSSW6	3	2700
	Black			
	Small - XXX Large	VBSSB1-VBSSB6	3	2700
	Navy			
	Small - XXX Large	VBSSN1-VBSSN6	3	2700
	Ladies Brief			
	White			
Sizes 6-22	VBVW1-VBVW9	3	2700	
Black				
Sizes 6-22	VBVB1-VBVB9	3	2700	
Navy				
Sizes 6-22	VBVN1-VBVN9	3	2700	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	Corsinel Suportx Easy Panel Belt				
	White	Small (78-90cm)	CRL234W	1	8589
		Medium (86-98cm)	CRL235W	1	8589
		Large (94-106cm)	CRL236W	1	8589
		X Large (102-116cm)	CRL237W	1	8589
		2X Large (112-130cm)	CRL238W	1	8589
		3X Large (126-148cm)	CRL239W	1	8589
	Corsinel Suportx StomaSafe Plus				
	White	Small/Medium (80-110cm)	SS0112	1	1936
		Medium/Large (105-125cm)	SS0113	1	1936
		Large/Extra Large (120-140cm)	SS0114	1	1936
	Black	Small/Medium (80-110cm)	SS0212	1	1936
		Medium/Large (105-125cm)	SS0213	1	1936
		Large/Extra Large (120-140cm)	SS0214	1	1936
	Beige	Small/Medium (80-110cm)	SS0312	1	1936
		Medium/Large (105-125cm)	SS0313	1	1936
		Large/Extra Large (120-140cm)	SS0314	1	1936
	Suportx Hernia Support Girdle Bespoke				
	Female				
		Black	SPX300B	1	8071
		Skin	SPX300S	1	8071
	White	SPX300W	1	8071	
Male					
	Black	SPX100B	1	8071	
	Skin	SPX100S	1	8071	
	White	SPX100W	1	8071	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Supportx Hernia Support Girdles			
	Female High Waist			
	Black Small	SPX308B	1	7437
	Medium	SPX316B	1	7437
	Large	SPX324B	1	7437
	X Large	SPX332B	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX340B	1	7437
	Skin Small	SPX308S	1	7437
	Medium	SPX316S	1	7437
	Large	SPX324S	1	7437
	X Large	SPX332S	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX340S	1	7437
	White Small	SPX308W	1	7437
	Medium	SPX316W	1	7437
	Large	SPX324W	1	7437
	X Large	SPX332W	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX340W	1	7437
	Female High Waist with hole			
	Black Small	SPX304B	1	7437
	Medium	SPX312B	1	7437
	Large	SPX320B	1	7437
	X Large	SPX328B	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX336B	1	7437
	Skin Small	SPX304S	1	7437
	Medium	SPX312S	1	7437
	Large	SPX320S	1	7437
	X Large	SPX328S	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX336S	1	7437
	White Small	SPX304W	1	7437
	Medium	SPX312W	1	7437
	Large	SPX320W	1	7437
	X Large	SPX328W	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX336W	1	7437
	Female High Waist with hole and velcro gusset			
	Black Small	SPX303B	1	7437
	Medium	SPX311B	1	7437
	Large	SPX319B	1	7437
	X Large	SPX327B	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX335B	1	7437
	Skin Small	SPX303S	1	7437
	Medium	SPX311S	1	7437
	Large	SPX319S	1	7437
	X Large	SPX327S	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX335S	1	7437
	White Small	SPX303W	1	7437
	Medium	SPX311W	1	7437
	Large	SPX319W	1	7437
	X Large	SPX327W	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX335W	1	7437

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	Female High Waist lace Black	Small	SPX306B	1 7437	
		Medium	SPX314B	1 7437	
		Large	SPX322B	1 7437	
		X Large	SPX330B	1 7437	
		XX Large	SPX338B	1 7437	
	Skin	Small	SPX306S	1 7437	
		Medium	SPX314S	1 7437	
		Large	SPX322S	1 7437	
		X Large	SPX330S	1 7437	
		XX Large	SPX338S	1 7437	
	White	Small	SPX306W	1 7437	
		Medium	SPX314W	1 7437	
		Large	SPX322W	1 7437	
		X Large	SPX330W	1 7437	
		XX Large	SPX338W	1 7437	
	Female High Waist lace with hole Black	Small	SPX302B	1 7437	
			SPX310B	1 7437	
			SPX318B	1 7437	
			SPX326B	1 7437	
			SPX334B	1 7437	
		Skin	Small	SPX302S	1 7437
			Medium	SPX310S	1 7437
			Large	SPX318S	1 7437
			X Large	SPX326S	1 7437
			XX Large	SPX334S	1 7437
	White	Small	SPX302W	1 7437	
		Medium	SPX310W	1 7437	
		Large	SPX318W	1 7437	
		X Large	SPX326W	1 7437	
		XX Large	SPX334W	1 7437	
	Female High Waist lace with hole and velcro gusset Black	Small	SPX301B	1 7437	
			SPX309B	1 7437	
			SPX317B	1 7437	
			SPX325B	1 7437	
			SPX333B	1 7437	
		Skin	Small	SPX301S	1 7437
			Medium	SPX309S	1 7437
			Large	SPX317S	1 7437
			X Large	SPX325S	1 7437
			XX Large	SPX333S	1 7437
	White	Small	SPX301W	1 7437	
		Medium	SPX309W	1 7437	
Large		SPX317W	1 7437		
X Large		SPX325W	1 7437		
XX Large		SPX333W	1 7437		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	Female High Waist lace with velcro gusset	Black Small	SPX305B	1	7437
		Medium	SPX313B	1	7437
		Large	SPX321B	1	7437
		X Large	SPX329B	1	7437
		XX Large	SPX337B	1	7437
	Skin	Small	SPX305S	1	7437
		Medium	SPX313S	1	7437
		Large	SPX321S	1	7437
		X Large	SPX329S	1	7437
		XX Large	SPX337S	1	7437
	White	Small	SPX305W	1	7437
		Medium	SPX313W	1	7437
		Large	SPX321W	1	7437
		X Large	SPX329W	1	7437
		XX Large	SPX337W	1	7437
	Female High Waist with velcro gusset	Black Small	SPX307B	1	7437
		Medium	SPX315B	1	7437
		Large	SPX323B	1	7437
		X Large	SPX331B	1	7437
		XX Large	SPX339B	1	7437
	Skin	Small	SPX307S	1	7437
		Medium	SPX315S	1	7437
		Large	SPX323S	1	7437
		X Large	SPX331S	1	7437
		XX Large	SPX339S	1	7437
	White	Small	SPX307W	1	7437
		Medium	SPX315W	1	7437
		Large	SPX323W	1	7437
		X Large	SPX331W	1	7437
		XX Large	SPX339W	1	7437
	Female Low Waist	Black Small	SPX348B	1	7437
		Medium	SPX356B	1	7437
		Large	SPX364B	1	7437
		X Large	SPX372B	1	7437
		XX Large	SPX380B	1	7437
	Skin	Small	SPX348S	1	7437
		Medium	SPX356S	1	7437
		Large	SPX364S	1	7437
		X Large	SPX372S	1	7437
		XX Large	SPX380S	1	7437
White	Small	SPX348W	1	7437	
	Medium	SPX356W	1	7437	
	Large	SPX364W	1	7437	
	X Large	SPX372W	1	7437	
	XX Large	SPX380W	1	7437	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	Female Low Waist with hole				
	Black				
	Small	SPX344B	1	7437	
	Medium	SPX352B	1	7437	
	Large	SPX360B	1	7437	
	X Large	SPX368B	1	7437	
	XX Large	SPX376B	1	7437	
	Skin				
	Small	SPX344S	1	7437	
	Medium	SPX352S	1	7437	
	Large	SPX360S	1	7437	
	X Large	SPX368S	1	7437	
	XX Large	SPX376S	1	7437	
	White				
	Small	SPX344W	1	7437	
	Medium	SPX352W	1	7437	
	Large	SPX360W	1	7437	
	X Large	SPX368W	1	7437	
	XX Large	SPX376W	1	7437	
	Female Low Waist with hole and velcro gusset				
	Black				
	Small	SPX343B	1	7437	
	Medium	SPX351B	1	7437	
	Large	SPX359B	1	7437	
	X Large	SPX367B	1	7437	
	XX Large	SPX375B	1	7437	
	Skin				
	Small	SPX343S	1	7437	
	Medium	SPX351S	1	7437	
	Large	SPX359S	1	7437	
	X Large	SPX367S	1	7437	
	XX Large	SPX375S	1	7437	
	White				
	Small	SPX343W	1	7437	
	Medium	SPX351W	1	7437	
	Large	SPX359W	1	7437	
X Large	SPX367W	1	7437		
XX Large	SPX375W	1	7437		
Female Low Waist lace					
Black					
Small	SPX346B	1	7437		
Medium	SPX354B	1	7437		
Large	SPX362B	1	7437		
X Large	SPX370B	1	7437		
XX Large	SPX378B	1	7437		
Skin					
Small	SPX346S	1	7437		
Medium	SPX354S	1	7437		
Large	SPX362S	1	7437		
X Large	SPX370S	1	7437		
XX Large	SPX378S	1	7437		
White					
Small	SPX346W	1	7437		
Medium	SPX354W	1	7437		
Large	SPX362W	1	7437		
X Large	SPX370W	1	7437		
XX Large	SPX378W	1	7437		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	Female Low Waist lace with hole				
	Black Small	SPX342B	1	7437	
	Medium	SPX350B	1	7437	
	Large	SPX358B	1	7437	
	X Large	SPX366B	1	7437	
	XX Large	SPX374B	1	7437	
	Skin Small	SPX342S	1	7437	
	Medium	SPX350S	1	7437	
	Large	SPX358S	1	7437	
	X Large	SPX366S	1	7437	
	XX Large	SPX374S	1	7437	
	White Small	SPX342W	1	7437	
	Medium	SPX350W	1	7437	
	Large	SPX358W	1	7437	
	X Large	SPX366W	1	7437	
	XX Large	SPX374W	1	7437	
	Female Low Waist lace with hole and velcro gusset				
	Black Small	SPX341B	1	7437	
	Medium	SPX349B	1	7437	
	Large	SPX357B	1	7437	
	X Large	SPX365B	1	7437	
	XX Large	SPX373B	1	7437	
	Skin Small	SPX341S	1	7437	
	Medium	SPX349S	1	7437	
	Large	SPX357S	1	7437	
	X Large	SPX365S	1	7437	
	XX Large	SPX373S	1	7437	
	White Small	SPX341W	1	7437	
	Medium	SPX349W	1	7437	
	Large	SPX357W	1	7437	
	X Large	SPX365W	1	7437	
	XX Large	SPX373W	1	7437	
	Female Low Waist lace with velcro gusset				
	Black Small	SPX345B	1	7437	
	Medium	SPX353B	1	7437	
	Large	SPX361B	1	7437	
	X Large	SPX369B	1	7437	
	XX Large	SPX377B	1	7437	
	Skin Small	SPX345S	1	7437	
	Medium	SPX353S	1	7437	
	Large	SPX361S	1	7437	
	X Large	SPX369S	1	7437	
	XX Large	SPX377S	1	7437	
	White Small	SPX345W	1	7437	
	Medium	SPX353W	1	7437	
	Large	SPX361W	1	7437	
	X Large	SPX369W	1	7437	
	XX Large	SPX377W	1	7437	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Female Low Waist with velcro gusset			
	Black			
	Small	SPX347B	1	7437
	Medium	SPX355B	1	7437
	Large	SPX363B	1	7437
	X Large	SPX371B	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX379B	1	7437
	Skin			
	Small	SPX347S	1	7437
	Medium	SPX355S	1	7437
	Large	SPX363S	1	7437
	X Large	SPX371S	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX379S	1	7437
	White			
	Small	SPX347W	1	7437
	Medium	SPX355W	1	7437
	Large	SPX363W	1	7437
	X Large	SPX371W	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX379W	1	7437
	Male High Waist			
	Black			
	Small	SPX104B	1	7437
	Medium	SPX108B	1	7437
	Large	SPX112B	1	7437
	X Large	SPX116B	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX120B	1	7437
	Skin			
	Small	SPX104S	1	7437
	Medium	SPX108S	1	7437
	Large	SPX112S	1	7437
	X Large	SPX116S	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX120S	1	7437
	White			
	Small	SPX104W	1	7437
	Medium	SPX108W	1	7437
	Large	SPX112W	1	7437
	X Large	SPX116W	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX120W	1	7437
	Male High Waist with hole			
	Black			
	Small	SPX103B	1	7437
	Medium	SPX107B	1	7437
	Large	SPX111B	1	7437
	X Large	SPX115B	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX119B	1	7437
	Skin			
	Small	SPX103S	1	7437
	Medium	SPX107S	1	7437
Large	SPX111S	1	7437	
X Large	SPX115S	1	7437	
XX Large	SPX119S	1	7437	
White				
Small	SPX103W	1	7437	
Medium	SPX107W	1	7437	
Large	SPX111W	1	7437	
X Large	SPX115W	1	7437	
XX Large	SPX119W	1	7437	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Male High Waist with legs			
	Black			
	Small	SPX102B	1	7437
	Medium	SPX106B	1	7437
	Large	SPX110B	1	7437
	X Large	SPX114B	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX118B	1	7437
	Skin			
	Small	SPX102S	1	7437
	Medium	SPX106S	1	7437
	Large	SPX110S	1	7437
	X Large	SPX114S	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX118S	1	7437
	White			
	Small	SPX102W	1	7437
	Medium	SPX106W	1	7437
	Large	SPX110W	1	7437
	X Large	SPX114W	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX118W	1	7437
	Male High Waist with legs and hole			
	Black			
	Small	SPX101B	1	7437
	Medium	SPX105B	1	7437
	Large	SPX109B	1	7437
	X Large	SPX113B	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX117B	1	7437
	Skin			
	Small	SPX101S	1	7437
	Medium	SPX105S	1	7437
	Large	SPX109S	1	7437
	X Large	SPX113S	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX117S	1	7437
	White			
	Small	SPX101W	1	7437
	Medium	SPX105W	1	7437
	Large	SPX109W	1	7437
	X Large	SPX113W	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX117W	1	7437
	Male Low Waist			
	Black			
	Small	SPX124B	1	7437
	Medium	SPX128B	1	7437
	Large	SPX132B	1	7437
	X Large	SPX136B	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX140B	1	7437
	Skin			
	Small	SPX124S	1	7437
	Medium	SPX128S	1	7437
Large	SPX132S	1	7437	
X Large	SPX136S	1	7437	
XX Large	SPX140S	1	7437	
White				
Small	SPX124W	1	7437	
Medium	SPX128W	1	7437	
Large	SPX132W	1	7437	
X Large	SPX136W	1	7437	
XX Large	SPX140W	1	7437	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Male Low Waist with hole			
	Black			
	Small	SPX123B	1	7437
	Medium	SPX127B	1	7437
	Large	SPX131B	1	7437
	X Large	SPX135B	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX139B	1	7437
	Skin			
	Small	SPX123S	1	7437
	Medium	SPX127S	1	7437
	Large	SPX131S	1	7437
	X Large	SPX135S	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX139S	1	7437
	White			
	Small	SPX123W	1	7437
	Medium	SPX127W	1	7437
	Large	SPX131W	1	7437
	X Large	SPX135W	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX139W	1	7437
	Male Low Waist with legs			
	Black			
	Small	SPX122B	1	7437
	Medium	SPX126B	1	7437
	Large	SPX130B	1	7437
	X Large	SPX134B	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX138B	1	7437
	Skin			
	Small	SPX122S	1	7437
	Medium	SPX126S	1	7437
	Large	SPX130S	1	7437
	X Large	SPX134S	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX138S	1	7437
	White			
	Small	SPX122W	1	7437
	Medium	SPX126W	1	7437
	Large	SPX130W	1	7437
	X Large	SPX134W	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX138W	1	7437
	Male Low Waist with legs and hole			
	Black			
	Small	SPX121B	1	7437
	Medium	SPX125B	1	7437
	Large	SPX129B	1	7437
	X Large	SPX133B	1	7437
	XX Large	SPX137B	1	7437
Skin				
Small	SPX121S	1	7437	
Medium	SPX125S	1	7437	
Large	SPX129S	1	7437	
X Large	SPX133S	1	7437	
XX Large	SPX137S	1	7437	
White				
Small	SPX121W	1	7437	
Medium	SPX125W	1	7437	
Large	SPX129W	1	7437	
X Large	SPX133W	1	7437	
XX Large	SPX137W	1	7437	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Breathable Easy Peel Support Belt			
	15cm			
	Black			
	X Small	SPX543B	1	5911
	Small	SPX544B	1	5911
	Medium	SPX545B	1	5911
	Large	SPX546B	1	5911
	X Large	SPX547B	1	5911
	Skin			
	X Small	SPX543S	1	5911
	Small	SPX544S	1	5911
	Medium	SPX545S	1	5911
	Large	SPX546S	1	5911
	X Large	SPX547S	1	5911
	White			
	X Small	SPX543W	1	5911
	Small	SPX544W	1	5911
	Medium	SPX545W	1	5911
	Large	SPX546W	1	5911
	X Large	SPX547W	1	5911
	15cm with hole			
	Black			
	X Small	SPX643B	1	7313
	Small	SPX644B	1	7313
	Medium	SPX645B	1	7313
	Large	SPX646B	1	7313
	X Large	SPX647B	1	7313
	Skin			
	X Small	SPX643S	1	7313
	Small	SPX644S	1	7313
	Medium	SPX645S	1	7313
	Large	SPX646S	1	7313
	X Large	SPX647S	1	7313
	White			
	X Small	SPX643W	1	7313
	Small	SPX644W	1	7313
	Medium	SPX645W	1	7313
	Large	SPX646W	1	7313
	X Large	SPX647W	1	7313

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	20cm				
	Black				
	X Small	SPX553B	1	6433	
	Small	SPX554B	1	6433	
	Medium	SPX555B	1	6433	
	Large	SPX556B	1	6433	
	X Large	SPX557B	1	6433	
	2X Large	SPX558B	1	6433	
	3X Large	SPX559B	1	6433	
	Skin				
	X Small	SPX553S	1	6433	
	Small	SPX554S	1	6433	
	Medium	SPX555S	1	6433	
	Large	SPX556S	1	6433	
	X Large	SPX557S	1	6433	
	2X Large	SPX558S	1	6433	
	3X Large	SPX559S	1	6433	
	White				
	X Small	SPX553W	1	6433	
	Small	SPX554W	1	6433	
	Medium	SPX555W	1	6433	
	Large	SPX556W	1	6433	
	X Large	SPX557W	1	6433	
	2X Large	SPX558W	1	6433	
	3X Large	SPX559W	1	6433	
	20cm with hole				
	Black				
	X Small	SPX653B	1	7834	
	Small	SPX654B	1	7834	
	Medium	SPX655B	1	7834	
	Large	SPX656B	1	7834	
	X Large	SPX657B	1	7834	
	2X Large	SPX658B	1	7834	
	3X Large	SPX659B	1	7834	
	Skin				
	X Small	SPX653S	1	7834	
Small	SPX654S	1	7834		
Medium	SPX655S	1	7834		
Large	SPX656S	1	7834		
X Large	SPX657S	1	7834		
2X Large	SPX658S	1	7834		
3X Large	SPX659S	1	7834		
White					
X Small	SPX653W	1	7834		
Small	SPX654W	1	7834		
Medium	SPX655W	1	7834		
Large	SPX656W	1	7834		
X Large	SPX657W	1	7834		
2X Large	SPX658W	1	7834		
3X Large	SPX659W	1	7834		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
AMI Medical Ltd	26cm					
	Black	Medium	SPX565B	1 6862		
		Large	SPX566B	1 6862		
		X Large	SPX567B	1 6862		
		2X Large	SPX568B	1 6862		
		3X Large	SPX569B	1 6862		
		Skin	Medium	SPX565S	1 6862	
			Large	SPX566S	1 6862	
			X Large	SPX567S	1 6862	
			2X Large	SPX568S	1 6862	
			3X Large	SPX569S	1 6862	
		White	Medium	SPX565W	1 6862	
			Large	SPX566W	1 6862	
			X Large	SPX567W	1 6862	
			2X Large	SPX568W	1 6862	
			3X Large	SPX569W	1 6862	
		26cm with hole				
		Black	Medium	SPX665B	1 8263	
			Large	SPX666B	1 8263	
			X Large	SPX667B	1 8263	
			2X Large	SPX668B	1 8263	
			3X Large	SPX669B	1 8263	
			Skin	Medium	SPX665S	1 8263
			Large	SPX666S	1 8263	
			X Large	SPX667S	1 8263	
			2X Large	SPX668S	1 8263	
			3X Large	SPX669S	1 8263	
			White	Medium	SPX665W	1 8263
			Large	SPX666W	1 8263	
			X Large	SPX667W	1 8263	
		2X Large	SPX668W	1 8263		
		3X Large	SPX669W	1 8263		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Breathable Tube Belt				
	15cm				
	Black	X Small	SPX573B	1	4738
		Small	SPX574B	1	4738
		Medium	SPX575B	1	4738
		Large	SPX576B	1	4738
		X Large	SPX577B	1	4738
	Skin	X Small	SPX573S	1	4738
		Small	SPX574S	1	4738
		Medium	SPX575S	1	4738
		Large	SPX576S	1	4738
		X Large	SPX577S	1	4738
	White	X Small	SPX573W	1	4738
		Small	SPX574W	1	4738
		Medium	SPX575W	1	4738
		Large	SPX576W	1	4738
		X Large	SPX577W	1	4738
	15cm with hole				
	Black	X Small	SPX673B	1	6140
		Small	SPX674B	1	6140
		Medium	SPX675B	1	6140
		Large	SPX676B	1	6140
		X Large	SPX677B	1	6140
	Skin	X Small	SPX673S	1	6140
		Small	SPX674S	1	6140
		Medium	SPX675S	1	6140
		Large	SPX676S	1	6140
		X Large	SPX677S	1	6140
	White	X Small	SPX673W	1	6140
		Small	SPX674W	1	6140
		Medium	SPX675W	1	6140
		Large	SPX676W	1	6140
		X Large	SPX677W	1	6140
	20cm				
	Black	X Small	SPX583B	1	4862
		Small	SPX584B	1	4862
		Medium	SPX585B	1	4862
		Large	SPX586B	1	4862
		X Large	SPX587B	1	4862
		2X Large	SPX588B	1	4862
		3X Large	SPX589B	1	4862

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	Skin	X Small	SPX583S	1	4862
		Small	SPX584S	1	4862
		Medium	SPX585S	1	4862
		Large	SPX586S	1	4862
		X Large	SPX587S	1	4862
		2X Large	SPX588S	1	4862
	3X Large	SPX589S	1	4862	
	White	X Small	SPX583W	1	4862
		Small	SPX584W	1	4862
		Medium	SPX585W	1	4862
		Large	SPX586W	1	4862
		X Large	SPX587W	1	4862
		2X Large	SPX588W	1	4862
	3X Large	SPX589W	1	4862	
	20cm with hole				
	Black	X Small	SPX683B	1	6264
		Small	SPX684B	1	6264
		Medium	SPX685B	1	6264
		Large	SPX686B	1	6264
		X Large	SPX687B	1	6264
		2X Large	SPX688B	1	6264
	3X Large	SPX689B	1	6264	
	Skin	X Small	SPX683S	1	6264
		Small	SPX684S	1	6264
		Medium	SPX685S	1	6264
		Large	SPX686S	1	6264
		X Large	SPX687S	1	6264
		2X Large	SPX688S	1	6264
	3X Large	SPX689S	1	6264	
	White	X Small	SPX683W	1	6264
		Small	SPX684W	1	6264
		Medium	SPX685W	1	6264
		Large	SPX686W	1	6264
X Large		SPX687W	1	6264	
2X Large		SPX688W	1	6264	
3X Large	SPX689W	1	6264		
26cm					
Black	Medium	SPX595B	1	5101	
	Large	SPX596B	1	5101	
	X Large	SPX597B	1	5101	
	2X Large	SPX598B	1	5101	
	3X Large	SPX599B	1	5101	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	Skin	Medium	SPX595S	1	5101	
		Large	SPX596S	1	5101	
		X Large	SPX597S	1	5101	
		2X Large	SPX598S	1	5101	
		3X Large	SPX599S	1	5101	
	White	Medium	SPX595W	1	5101	
		Large	SPX596W	1	5101	
		X Large	SPX597W	1	5101	
		2X Large	SPX598W	1	5101	
		3X Large	SPX599W	1	5101	
	26cm with hole					
	Black	Medium	SPX695B	1	6502	
		Large	SPX696B	1	6502	
		X Large	SPX697B	1	6502	
		2X Large	SPX698B	1	6502	
		3X Large	SPX699B	1	6502	
	Skin	Medium	SPX695S	1	6502	
		Large	SPX696S	1	6502	
		X Large	SPX697S	1	6502	
		2X Large	SPX698S	1	6502	
		3X Large	SPX699S	1	6502	
	White	Medium	SPX695W	1	6502	
		Large	SPX696W	1	6502	
		X Large	SPX697W	1	6502	
		2X Large	SPX698W	1	6502	
		3X Large	SPX699W	1	6502	
	Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Easy Peel Support Belt					
	20cm					
	Black	Small (75-90cm)	SPX711B	1	5197	
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX712B	1	5197	
Large (105-120cms)		SPX713B	1	5197		
X Large (120-135cm)		SPX714B	1	5197		
XX Large (135-148cm)		SPX715B	1	5197		
Bespoke size		SPX716B	1	5977		
Skin	Small (75-90cm)	SPX711S	1	5197		
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX712S	1	5197		
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX713S	1	5197		
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX714S	1	5197		
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX715S	1	5197		
	Bespoke size	SPX716S	1	5977		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
AMI Medical Ltd	White	Small (75-90cm)	SPX711W	1	5197	
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX712W	1	5197	
		Large (105-120cms)	SPX713W	1	5197	
		X Large (120-135cm)	SPX714W	1	5197	
		XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX715W	1	5197	
		Bespoke size	SPX716W	1	5977	
		20cm with hole				
	Black	Small (75-90cm)	SPX811B	1	6224	
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX812B	1	6224	
		Large (105-120cms)	SPX813B	1	6224	
		X Large (120-135cm)	SPX814B	1	6224	
		XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX815B	1	6224	
		Bespoke size	SPX816B	1	7158	
	Skin	Small (75-90cm)	SPX811S	1	6224	
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX812S	1	6224	
		Large (105-120cms)	SPX813S	1	6224	
		X Large (120-135cm)	SPX814S	1	6224	
		XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX815S	1	6224	
		Bespoke size	SPX816S	1	7158	
	White	Small (75-90cm)	SPX811W	1	6224	
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX812W	1	6224	
		Large (105-120cms)	SPX813W	1	6224	
		X Large (120-135cm)	SPX814W	1	6224	
		XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX815W	1	6224	
		Bespoke size	SPX816W	1	7158	
		26cm				
Black	Small (75-90cm)	SPX721B	1	5714		
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX722B	1	5714		
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX723B	1	5714		
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX724B	1	5714		
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX725B	1	5714		
	Bespoke size	SPX726B	1	6571		
Skin	Small (75-90cm)	SPX721S	1	5714		
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX722S	1	5714		
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX723S	1	5714		
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX724S	1	5714		
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX725S	1	5714		
	Bespoke size	SPX726S	1	6571		
White	Small (75-90cm)	SPX721W	1	5714		
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX722W	1	5714		
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX723W	1	5714		
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX724W	1	5714		
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX725W	1	5714		
	Bespoke size	SPX726W	1	6571		

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	26cm with hole				
	Black				
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX821B	1	6774	
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX822B	1	6774	
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX823B	1	6774	
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX824B	1	6774	
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX825B	1	6774	
	Bespoke size	SPX826B	1	7790	
	Skin				
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX821S	1	6774	
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX822S	1	6774	
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX823S	1	6774	
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX824S	1	6774	
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX825S	1	6774	
	Bespoke size	SPX826S	1	7790	
	White				
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX821W	1	6774	
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX822W	1	6774	
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX823W	1	6774	
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX824W	1	6774	
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX825W	1	6774	
	Bespoke size	SPX826W	1	7790	
	Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt				
	15cm depth				
	Black				
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX501B	1	4902	
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX502B	1	4902	
	Large (105-120cm)	SPX503B	1	4902	
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX504B	1	4902	
	Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX505B	1	4902	
	Bespoke size	SPX506B	1	5638	
	Skin				
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX501S	1	4902	
Medium (90-105cm)	SPX502S	1	4902		
Large (105-120cm)	SPX503S	1	4902		
Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX504S	1	4902		
Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX505S	1	4902		
Bespoke size	SPX506S	1	5638		
White					
Small (75-90cm)	SPX501W	1	4902		
Medium (90-105cm)	SPX502W	1	4902		
Large (105-120cm)	SPX503W	1	4902		
Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX504W	1	4902		
Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX505W	1	4902		
Bespoke size	SPX506W	1	5638		



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	15cm depth with Hole Cutting				
	Black	Small (75-90cm)	SPX601B	1	5932
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX602B	1	5932
		Large (105-120cm)	SPX603B	1	5932
		Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX604B	1	5932
		Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX605B	1	5932
		Bespoke size	SPX606B	1	6822
	Skin	Small (75-90cm)	SPX601S	1	5932
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX602S	1	5932
		Large (105-120cm)	SPX603S	1	5932
		Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX604S	1	5932
		Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX605S	1	5932
		Bespoke size	SPX606S	1	6822
	White	Small (75-90cm)	SPX601W	1	5932
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX602W	1	5932
		Large (105-120cm)	SPX603W	1	5932
		Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX604W	1	5932
		Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX605W	1	5932
		Bespoke size	SPX606W	1	6822
	20cm depth				
	Black	Bespoke size	SPX516B	1	5977
	Skin	Bespoke size	SPX516S	1	5977
	White	Bespoke size	SPX516W	1	5977
	20cm depth with Hole Cutting				
	Black	Bespoke size	SPX616B	1	7158
	Skin	Bespoke size	SPX616S	1	7158
	White	Bespoke size	SPX616W	1	7158
	26cm depth				
	Black	Bespoke size	SPX526B	1	6571
	Skin	Bespoke size	SPX526S	1	6571
White	Bespoke size	SPX526W	1	6571	
26cm depth with Hole Cutting					
Black	Bespoke size	SPX626B	1	7790	
Skin	Bespoke size	SPX626S	1	7790	
White	Bespoke size	SPX626W	1	7790	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Suportx Shield Belt with Easy Peel Fastening			
	15cm Left Shield			
	Black Small	SPX751LB	1	6780
	Medium	SPX752LB	1	6780
	Large	SPX753LB	1	6780
	X Large	SPX754LB	1	6780
	XX Large	SPX755LB	1	6780
	Skin Small	SPX751LS	1	6780
	Medium	SPX752LS	1	6780
	Large	SPX753LS	1	6780
	X Large	SPX754LS	1	6780
	XX Large	SPX755LS	1	6780
	White Small	SPX751LW	1	6780
	Medium	SPX752LW	1	6780
	Large	SPX753LW	1	6780
	X Large	SPX754LW	1	6780
	XX Large	SPX755LW	1	6780
	15cm Right Shield			
	Black Small	SPX751RB	1	6780
	Medium	SPX752RB	1	6780
	Large	SPX753RB	1	6780
	X Large	SPX754RB	1	6780
	XX Large	SPX755RB	1	6780
	Skin Small	SPX751RS	1	6780
	Medium	SPX752RS	1	6780
	Large	SPX753RS	1	6780
	X Large	SPX754RS	1	6780
	XX Large	SPX755RS	1	6780
	White Small	SPX751RW	1	6780
	Medium	SPX752RW	1	6780
	Large	SPX753RW	1	6780
	X Large	SPX754RW	1	6780
	XX Large	SPX755RW	1	6780
	20cm Left Shield			
	Black Small	SPX761LB	1	7406
	Medium	SPX762LB	1	7406
	Large	SPX763LB	1	7406
	X Large	SPX764LB	1	7406
	XX Large	SPX765LB	1	7406
	Skin Small	SPX761LS	1	7406
	Medium	SPX762LS	1	7406
	Large	SPX763LS	1	7406
	X Large	SPX764LS	1	7406
	XX Large	SPX765LS	1	7406
	White Small	SPX761LW	1	7406
	Medium	SPX762LW	1	7406
	Large	SPX763LW	1	7406
	X Large	SPX764LW	1	7406
	XX Large	SPX765LW	1	7406

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	20cm Right Shield			
	Black			
	Small	SPX761RB	1	7406
	Medium	SPX762RB	1	7406
	Large	SPX763RB	1	7406
	X Large	SPX764RB	1	7406
	XX Large	SPX765RB	1	7406
	Skin			
	Small	SPX761RS	1	7406
	Medium	SPX762RS	1	7406
	Large	SPX763RS	1	7406
	X Large	SPX764RS	1	7406
	XX Large	SPX765RS	1	7406
	White			
	Small	SPX761RW	1	7406
	Medium	SPX762RW	1	7406
	Large	SPX763RW	1	7406
	X Large	SPX764RW	1	7406
	XX Large	SPX765RW	1	7406
	26cm Left Shield			
	Black			
	Small	SPX771LB	1	8032
	Medium	SPX772LB	1	8032
	Large	SPX773LB	1	8032
	X Large	SPX774LB	1	8032
	XX Large	SPX775LB	1	8032
	Skin			
	Small	SPX771LS	1	8032
	Medium	SPX772LS	1	8032
	Large	SPX773LS	1	8032
	X Large	SPX774LS	1	8032
	XX Large	SPX775LS	1	8032
	White			
	Small	SPX771LW	1	8032
	Medium	SPX772LW	1	8032
	Large	SPX773LW	1	8032
	X Large	SPX774LW	1	8032
XX Large	SPX775LW	1	8032	
26cm Right Shield				
Black				
Small	SPX771RB	1	8032	
Medium	SPX772RB	1	8032	
Large	SPX773RB	1	8032	
X Large	SPX774RB	1	8032	
XX Large	SPX775RB	1	8032	
Skin				
Small	SPX771RS	1	8032	
Medium	SPX772RS	1	8032	
Large	SPX773RS	1	8032	
X Large	SPX774RS	1	8032	
XX Large	SPX775RS	1	8032	
White				
Small	SPX771RW	1	8032	
Medium	SPX772RW	1	8032	
Large	SPX773RW	1	8032	
X Large	SPX774RW	1	8032	
XX Large	SPX775RW	1	8032	
Bespoke size				
Black	SPX750XB	1	8867	
Skin	SPX750XS	1	8867	
White	SPX750XW	1	8867	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Ally Belt	5028E	1	824
C S Bullen Ltd	25mm Elastic Belt with plastic retainer ring shield	UF 47	1	1151
	38mm Elastic Belt with wire ring retainer			
	Small	UF 44	1	1088
	Medium	UF 45	1	1088
	Large	UF 46	1	1088
	Camilla Panty Girdle	BS210	1	1962
	Cloe Roll-on Girdle	BS225	1	1667
	Fitting windows in Stoma belt for use with Ileostomy bags or colostomy cups	UF 561	1	511
	St Mark's Belt	UF551	1	4334
	Waterproof Canvas retaining shield			
	Small	UF 48	1	1619
	Medium	UF 49	1	1619
	Large	UF 50	1	1619
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Belt, Standard Size	0421	1	747
	Brava Belt XL	0422	1	737
	Brava Belt (for SenSura Mio)			
	Standard	0423	1	748
	XXL	0424	1	748
ConvaTec Ltd	System 2 Belt	S210	1	386
CoverCare	Male Support Belt			
	Waist Size			
	Small 65-75cm	L100	1	2990
	Medium 77.5-87.5cm	L101	1	2990
	Large 90-100cm	L102	1	2990
	Ex- Large 102.5-112.5cm	L103	1	2990
	Provision for hole aperture	HOLE	1	573
	(Patients who require a hole in belt should ensure belt fits correctly and with it on, ask stoma care nurse to mark central position of stoma with a cross (X); and return belt to supplier with sample of pouch used so that hole in belt can be customised to fit individual requirements).			

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	Culwear				
	Briefs				
	White	Small/Medium	FG31	1	1293
		Medium/Large	FG32	1	1293
		Large/X Large	FG33	1	1293
		X Large/XX Large	FG34	1	1293
		XX Large/XXX Large	FG35	1	1293
	Skin	Small/Medium	FG36	1	1293
		Medium/Large	FG37	1	1293
		Large/X Large	FG38	1	1293
		X Large/XX Large	FG39	1	1293
		XX Large/XXX Large	FG40	1	1293
	Black	Small/Medium	FG41	1	1293
		Medium/Large	FG42	1	1293
		Large/X Large	FG43	1	1293
		X Large/XX Large	FG44	1	1293
		XX Large/XXX Large	FG45	1	1293
	Ladies Hernia Cami				
	Black	Small/Medium	HC16	1	3500
		Large/X Large	HC17	1	3500
		X Large/XX Large	HC18	1	3500
	White	Small/Medium	HC19	1	3500
		Large/X Large	HC20	1	3500
		X Large/XX Large	HC21	1	3500
	Mens Hernia Vest				
	Black	Small/Medium	HV10	1	3500
		Large/X Large	HV11	1	3500
		X Large/XX Large	HV12	1	3500
	White	Small/Medium	HV13	1	3500
		Large/X Large	HV14	1	3500
		X Large/XX Large	HV15	1	3500
	Unisex Boxer				
	White	Small/Medium	CG31	1	1293
		Medium/Large	CG32	1	1293
		Large/X Large	CG33	1	1293
		X Large/XX Large	CG34	1	1293
		XX Large/XXX Large	CG35	1	1293
	Skin	Small/Medium	CG36	1	1293
		Medium/Large	CG37	1	1293
		Large/X Large	CG38	1	1293
		X Large/XX Large	CG39	1	1293
		XX Large/XXX Large	CG40	1	1293
	Black	Small/Medium	CG41	1	1293
		Medium/Large	CG42	1	1293
		Large/X Large	CG43	1	1293
		X Large/XX Large	CG44	1	1293
		XX Large/XXX Large	CG45	1	1293

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
CUI International	Fulciorite Left (White)	Size 8	FG01	1	2862
		Size 10	FG02	1	2862
		Size 12	FG03	1	2862
		Size 14	FG04	1	2862
		Size 16	FG05	1	2862
		Size 18	FG06	1	2862
		Size 20	FG07	1	2862
		Size 22	FG08	1	2862
		Size 24	FG09	1	2862
	Right (White)	Size 8	FG10	1	2862
		Size 10	FG11	1	2862
		Size 12	FG12	1	2862
		Size 14	FG13	1	2862
		Size 16	FG14	1	2862
		Size 18	FG15	1	2862
		Size 20	FG16	1	2862
		Size 22	FG17	1	2862
		Size 24	FG18	1	2862
	Fulciorite Female high waist support briefs	Extra Small	F305	1	7958
		Small	F313	1	7958
		Medium	F321	1	7958
		Large	F329	1	7958
		Extra Large	F337	1	7958
	Fulciorite Female low waist support briefs	Extra Small	F345	1	7958
		Small	F353	1	7958
		Medium	F361	1	7958
		Large	F369	1	7958
		Extra Large	F377	1	7958
	Fulciorite Male high waist support boxers	Extra Small	M101	1	7958
		Small	M109	1	7958
		Medium	M117	1	7958
		Large	M125	1	7958
		Extra Large	M133	1	7958
	Fulciorite Male high waist support briefs	Extra Small	M103	1	7958
		Small	M111	1	7958
		Medium	M119	1	7958
		Large	M127	1	7958
		Extra Large	M135	1	7958
	Fulciorite Male low waist support boxers	Extra Small	M105	1	7958
		Small	M113	1	7958
		Medium	M121	1	7958
		Large	M129	1	7958
		Extra Large	M137	1	7958
	Fulciorite Male low waist support briefs	Extra Small	M107	1	7958
		Small	M115	1	7958
		Medium	M123	1	7958
		Large	M131	1	7958
		Extra Large	M139	1	7958

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	Fulcione! AR Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt			
	16cm depth			
	X Small	F650	1	4665
	Small	F651	1	4665
	Medium	F652	1	4665
	Large	F653	1	4665
	X Large	F654	1	4665
	XX Large	F655	1	4665
	20cm depth			
	Extra Small (upto 75cm)	F550	1	5325
	Small (75-90cm)	F551	1	5325
	Medium (90-105cm)	F552	1	5325
	Large (105-120cm)	F553	1	5325
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	F554	1	5325
	Special Order any size	F555	1	6124
	20cm depth with Hole Cutting			
	Special Order any size	F561	1	7322
	26cm depth			
	Extra Small (upto 75cm)	F562	1	5926
	Small (75-90cm)	F563	1	5926
	Medium (90-105cm)	F564	1	5926
	Large (105-120cm)	F565	1	5926
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	F566	1	5926
	Special Order any size	F567	1	6816
	26cm depth with Hole Cutting			
	Special Order any size	F573	1	8013
	Fulcione! Bespoke Girdle			
	Female	F381	1	9352
	Male	M141	1	9352
	Fulcione! Medium Support Hernia Belt			
	Beige, Black, White			
	15cm depth			
	Small	F715	1	4305
Medium	F716	1	4305	
Large	F717	1	4305	
X Large	F718	1	4305	
XX Large	F719	1	4305	
20cm depth				
Small	F725	1	4592	
Medium	F726	1	4592	
Large	F727	1	4592	
X Large	F728	1	4592	
XX Large	F729	1	4592	
26cm depth				
Small	F735	1	5106	
Medium	F736	1	5106	
Large	F737	1	5106	
X Large	F738	1	5106	
XX Large	F739	1	5106	
Fulcione! Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt				
20cm depth				
Extra Small	F501	1	5106	
Small	F503	1	5106	
Medium	F505	1	5106	
Large	F507	1	5106	
Extra Large	F509	1	5106	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	20cm with hole cutting and bespoke fitting			
	Extra Small	F502	1	6148
	Small	F504	1	6148
	Medium	F506	1	6148
	Large	F508	1	6148
	Extra Large	F510	1	6148
	26cm depth			
	Extra Small	F511	1	5678
	Small	F513	1	5678
	Medium	F515	1	5678
	Large	F517	1	5678
	Extra Large	F519	1	5678
	26cm with hole cutting and bespoke fitting			
	Extra Small	F512	1	6709
	Small	F514	1	6709
	Medium	F516	1	6709
	Large	F518	1	6709
	Extra Large	F520	1	6709
	Fulcione Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt with adjustable opening			
	20cm depth			
	Right			
	Extra Small	F910	1	5238
	Small	F911	1	5238
	Medium	F912	1	5238
	Large	F913	1	5238
	X Large	F914	1	5238
	XX Large	F915	1	5238
	20cm depth			
	Left			
	Extra Small	F916	1	5238
	Small	F917	1	5238
	Medium	F918	1	5238
	Large	F919	1	5238
X Large	F920	1	5238	
XX Large	F921	1	5238	
26cm depth				
Right				
Extra Small	F922	1	5829	
Small	F923	1	5829	
Medium	F924	1	5829	
Large	F925	1	5829	
X Large	F926	1	5829	
XX Large	F927	1	5829	
26cm depth				
Left				
Extra Small	F928	1	5829	
Small	F929	1	5829	
Medium	F930	1	5829	
Large	F931	1	5829	
X Large	F932	1	5829	
XX Large	F933	1	5829	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	Fulcione! Ostomy/Hernia Support Tube Belt			
	15cm depth			
	Beige			
	Extra Small	F801BE	1	3895
	Small	F802BE	1	3895
	Medium	F803BE	1	3895
	Large	F804BE	1	3895
	X Large	F805BE	1	3895
	XX Large	F806BE	1	3895
	Black			
	Extra Small	F801B	1	3895
	Small	F802B	1	3895
	Medium	F803B	1	3895
	Large	F804B	1	3895
	X Large	F805B	1	3895
	XX Large	F806B	1	3895
	White			
	Extra Small	F801W	1	3895
	Small	F802W	1	3895
	Medium	F803W	1	3895
	Large	F804W	1	3895
	X Large	F805W	1	3895
	XX Large	F806W	1	3895
	15cm depth with hole cutting			
	Beige			
	Extra Small	F807BE	1	4407
	Small	F808BE	1	4407
	Medium	F809BE	1	4407
	Large	F810BE	1	4407
	X Large	F811BE	1	4407
	XX Large	F812BE	1	4407
	Black			
	Extra Small	F807B	1	4407
	Small	F808B	1	4407
	Medium	F809B	1	4407
	Large	F810B	1	4407
	X Large	F811B	1	4407
	XX Large	F812B	1	4407
	White			
	Extra Small	F807W	1	4407
	Small	F808W	1	4407
	Medium	F809W	1	4407
	Large	F810W	1	4407
	X Large	F811W	1	4407
	XX Large	F812W	1	4407
	20cm depth			
	Beige			
	Extra Small	F813BE	1	3895
	Small	F814BE	1	3895
	Medium	F815BE	1	3895
	Large	F816BE	1	3895
	X Large	F817BE	1	3895
	XX Large	F818BE	1	3895
	Black			
	Extra Small	F813B	1	3895
	Small	F814B	1	3895
	Medium	F815B	1	3895
	Large	F816B	1	3895
	X Large	F817B	1	3895
	XX Large	F818B	1	3895
	White			
	Extra Small	F813W	1	3895
	Small	F814W	1	3895
	Medium	F815W	1	3895
	Large	F816W	1	3895
	X Large	F817W	1	3895
	XX Large	F818W	1	3895

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
CUI International	20cm depth with hole cutting				
	Beige	Extra Small	F819BE	1	4407
		Small	F820BE	1	4407
		Medium	F821BE	1	4407
		Large	F822BE	1	4407
		X Large	F823BE	1	4407
		XX Large	F824BE	1	4407
	Black	Extra Small	F819B	1	4407
		Small	F820B	1	4407
		Medium	F821B	1	4407
		Large	F822B	1	4407
		X Large	F823B	1	4407
		XX Large	F824B	1	4407
	White	Extra Small	F819W	1	4407
		Small	F820W	1	4407
		Medium	F821W	1	4407
		Large	F822W	1	4407
		X Large	F823W	1	4407
		XX Large	F824W	1	4407
	26cm depth				
	Beige	Extra Small	F825BE	1	3895
		Small	F826BE	1	3895
		Medium	F827BE	1	3895
		Large	F828BE	1	3895
		X Large	F829BE	1	3895
		XX Large	F830BE	1	3895
	Black	Extra Small	F825B	1	3895
		Small	F826B	1	3895
		Medium	F827B	1	3895
		Large	F828B	1	3895
		X Large	F829B	1	3895
		XX Large	F830B	1	3895
	White	Extra Small	F825W	1	3895
		Small	F826W	1	3895
		Medium	F827W	1	3895
		Large	F828W	1	3895
		X Large	F829W	1	3895
		XX Large	F830W	1	3895
	26cm depth with hole cutting				
	Beige	Extra Small	F831BE	1	4407
		Small	F832BE	1	4407
		Medium	F833BE	1	4407
		Large	F834BE	1	4407
		X Large	F835BE	1	4407
		XX Large	F836BE	1	4407
	Black	Extra Small	F831B	1	4407
Small		F832B	1	4407	
Medium		F833B	1	4407	
Large		F834B	1	4407	
X Large		F835B	1	4407	
XX Large		F836B	1	4407	
White	Extra Small	F831W	1	4407	
	Small	F832W	1	4407	
	Medium	F833W	1	4407	
	Large	F834W	1	4407	
	X Large	F835W	1	4407	
	XX Large	F836W	1	4407	
Beige	Bespoke	F837BE	1	4663	
Black	Bespoke	F837B	1	4663	
White	Bespoke	F837W	1	4663	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	Fulcione! Square Stretch Support Belt 26cm and below depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	F701	1	2405
	Medium (90-105cm)	F702	1	2405
	Large (120-135cm)	F703	1	2405
	Extra Large (135-148cm)	F704	1	2405
	Extra Extra Large (148-163cm)	F705	1	2405
	27cm and above depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	F706	1	2586
	Medium (90-105cm)	F707	1	2586
	Large (120-135cm)	F708	1	2586
	Extra Large (135-148cm)	F709	1	2586
	Extra Extra Large (148-163cm)	F710	1	2586
	Fulcione! Unisex Prolapse Hernia Bespoke Support Belt White, Black and Skin	F580	1	8717
	Ultralite			
	Left (White) Size 8	CG01	1	1649
	Size 10	CG02	1	1649
	Size 12	CG03	1	1649
	Size 14	CG04	1	1649
	Size 16	CG05	1	1649
Size 18	CG06	1	1649	
Size 20	CG07	1	1649	
Size 22	CG08	1	1649	
Size 24	CG09	1	1649	
Right (White) Size 8	CG10	1	1649	
Size 10	CG11	1	1649	
Size 12	CG12	1	1649	
Size 14	CG13	1	1649	
Size 16	CG14	1	1649	
Size 18	CG15	1	1649	
Size 20	CG16	1	1649	
Size 22	CG17	1	1649	
Size 24	CG18	1	1649	
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Belt & Plate Pack 1 adjustable elasticated belt with 5 plates suitable for one and two piece appliances 50-63mm	09075-0000	1	4763
	Dansac high output ostomy belt pack 1 adjustable elasticated belt with 5 plates	09076-0000	1	4763
	Dansac Long Ostomy Belt			
	White 100cm	09000-0000	1	841
	White 150cm	090-01	1	849
	Beige 100cm	090-02	1	849
	Beige 150cm	090-03	1	849

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	Birkbeck Elastic Waistband & Shield			
	19mm	LM725219	5	5255
	38mm	LM725238	5	5255
	54mm	LM725254	5	5255
	Birkbeck Retaining ring - for use with above			
	19mm	LM725319	5	996
	38mm	LM725338	5	979
	54mm	LM725354	5	979
	Birkbeck Elastic Waist band	LM725100	5	3994
	White Sausage Belt	LM810004	per metre	898
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Belt			
	58-109cm	7300	1	872
	86-165cm	7299	1	872
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Belt/double cotton face piece for St. Marks flange. STATE HOLE SIZE	KM 22	1	1877
	Belt/double cotton face piece with elastic fixing for St. Marks flange. STATE HOLE SIZE	KM 23	1	2449
	Belt/double cotton face piece with tapes fixing for St. Marks flange. STATE HOLE SIZE	KM 24	1	2476
	St Mark's Pattern Col. Belt			
	Male	KM 30	1	7174
	Female	KM 31	1	7174
	Ostomy Web and Elastic Belt with Button & Buckle			
	Fastening 25mm	KM 25	1	1041
	Fastening 51mm	KM 26	1	1233
	Fastening 76mm	KM 27	1	1420
	Ostomy Girdle or Panti Brief, Hole over Stoma with or without Suspenders (Range=KM2101 - KM2126)	KM 21	1	6077
	Web & Elastic Belt			
	25mm wide			
Small	WL002-25-01-S	1	1361	
Medium	WL002-25-02-U	1	1361	
Large	WL002-25-03-W	1	1361	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	51mm wide			
	Lengths:			
	81cm	WL002-51-32-D	1	1587
	86cm	WL002-51-34-H	1	1587
	91cm	WL002-51-36-M	1	1587
	97cm	WL002-51-38-R	1	1587
	102cm	WL002-51-40-C	1	1587
	107cm	WL002-51-42-G	1	1587
	112cm	WL002-51-44-L	1	1587
	Short Web End and Buckle	WL005-25-P	1	918
	Web & Elastic Belt (25mm wide)			
	61cm	WL008-25-24-U	1	1436
	76cm	WL008-25-30-P	1	1436
	81cm	WL008-25-32-T	1	1436
	91cm	WL008-25-36-C	1	1436
	Narrow Belt			
	Flange diam (38mm)			
	91cm	WL111-38-36-R	1	2830
	97cm	WL111-38-38-V	1	2830
	102cm	WL111-38-40-G	1	2830
	Web & Elastic Belt Child			
	25mm wide			
	71cm	WL129-25-28-J	1	1144
	38mm wide			
	66cm	WL129-38-26-X	1	1594
	71cm	WL129-38-28-C	1	1594
	76cm	WL129-38-30-N	1	1594
	91cm	WL129-38-36-B	1	1594
	Elastic Non-Slip Belt			
	81cm	WL132-25-32-L	1	1593
	86cm	WL132-25-34-Q	1	1593
	97cm	WL132-25-38-Y	1	1593
	112cm	WL132-25-44-T	1	1593
	Non-slip belt			
	81cm	WL133-01-32-P	1	2333
	86cm	WL133-01-34-T	1	2333
	91cm	WL133-01-36-X	1	2333
	97cm	WL133-01-38-C	1	2333
	102cm	WL133-01-40-N	1	2333

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Kavendorf Ltd	Comfizz Stoma Protector	SP1	1	1103	
	Comfizz Stoma Shallow Waistband				
	Neutral Small/Medium	WNS/M-SH	1	772	
	Neutral Medium/Large	WNM/L-SH	1	772	
	Neutral Large/X Large	WNL/XL-SH	1	772	
	Comfizz Stoma Support Wear				
	Level I Support				
	Boxer				
	Black				
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-B	1	1324	
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-B	1	1324	
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-B	1	1324	
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-B	1	1324	
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-B	1	1324	
	Neutral				
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-N	1	1324	
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-N	1	1324	
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-N	1	1324	
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-N	1	1324	
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-N	1	1324	
	Pink				
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-P	1	1324	
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-P	1	1324	
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-P	1	1324	
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-P	1	1324	
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-P	1	1324	
	Teal				
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-T	1	1324	
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-T	1	1324	
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-T	1	1324	
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-T	1	1324	
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-T	1	1324	
	White				
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-W	1	1324	
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-W	1	1324	
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-W	1	1324	
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-W	1	1324	
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-W	1	1324	
	Boxer with Cup				
	Black				
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-B(M)	1	1314	
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-B(M)	1	1314	
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-B(M)	1	1314	
	White				
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-W(M)	1	1314	
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-W(M)	1	1314	
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-W(M)	1	1314	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Kavendor Ltd	Brief					
	Black	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-B	1	1324	
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-B	1	1324	
		Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-B	1	1324	
		X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-B	1	1324	
		XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-B	1	1324	
		Neutral	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-N	1	1324
			Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-N	1	1324
			Large/Extra Large	BRF-L/XL-N	1	1324
			X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-N	1	1324
			XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-N	1	1324
		Pink	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-P	1	1324
			Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-P	1	1324
			Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-P	1	1324
			X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-P	1	1324
			XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-P	1	1324
		Teal	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-T	1	1324
			Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-T	1	1324
			Large/Extra Large	BRF-L/XL-T	1	1324
			X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-T	1	1324
			XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-T	1	1324
		White	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-W	1	1324
			Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-W	1	1324
			Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-W	1	1324
			X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-W	1	1324
			XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-W	1	1324
		Junior Boxer				
		Black	X Small	BOX-JXS-B	1	1324
			Small	BOX-JS-B	1	1324
			Medium	BOX-JM-B	1	1324
			Large	BOX-JL-B	1	1324
		Blue	X Small	BOX-JXS-BL	1	1324
			Small	BOX-JS-BL	1	1324
			Medium	BOX-JM-BL	1	1324
			Large	BOX-JL-BL	1	1324
		White	X Small	BOX-JXS-W	1	1324
			Small	BOX-JS-W	1	1324
			Medium	BOX-JM-W	1	1324
			Large	BOX-JL-W	1	1324
		Junior Brief				
		Black	X Small	BRF-JXS-B	1	1324
			Small	BRF-JS-B	1	1324
			Medium	BRF-JM-B	1	1324
			Large	BRF-JL-B	1	1324
		Pink	X Small	BRF-JXS-P	1	1324
			Small	BRF-JS-P	1	1324
			Medium	BRF-JM-P	1	1324
			Large	BRF-JL-P	1	1324
		White	X Small	BRF-JXS-W	1	1324
			Small	BRFJS-W	1	1324
			Medium	BRF-JM-W	1	1324
			Large	BRF-JL-W	1	1324

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Kavendor Ltd	Shallow Boxer			
	Black	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-B-sh	1 1324
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-B-sh	1 1324
		Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-B-sh	1 1324
	White	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-W-sh	1 1324
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-W-sh	1 1324
		Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-W-sh	1 1324
	Shallow Brief			
	Black	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-B-sh	1 1324
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-B-sh	1 1324
		Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-B-sh	1 1324
	White	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-W-sh	1 1324
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-W-sh	1 1324
		Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-W-sh	1 1324
	Thong			
	Black	Small/Medium	TH-S/M-B	1 1314
		Medium/Large	TH-M/L-B	1 1314
		Large/X Large	TH-L/XL-B	1 1314
	White	Small/Medium	TH-S/M-W	1 1314
		Medium/Large	TH-M/L-W	1 1314
		Large/X Large	TH-L/XL-W	1 1314
	Tank Top			
	White - Male	Small/Medium	TTW-S/M(M)	1 2737
		Medium/Large	TTW-M/L(M)	1 2737
		Large/X Large	TTW-L/XL(M)	1 2737
		X Large/XX Large	TTW-XL/2XL(M)	1 2737
	Light Support Garment Vest Style			
	Black - Female	Small/Medium	VB-S/M(F)	1 2758
		Medium/Large	VB-M/L(F)	1 2758
		Large/X Large	VB-L/XL(F)	1 2758
		X Large/ XX Large	VB-XL/2XL(F)	1 2758
	Black - Male	Small/Medium	VB-S/M(M)	1 2758
		Medium/Large	VB-M/L(M)	1 2758
		Large/X Large	VB-L/XL(M)	1 2758
		X Large/ XX Large	VB-XL/2XL(M)	1 2758
	Pink - Female	Small/Medium	VP-S/M(F)	1 2758
		Medium/Large	VP-M/L(F)	1 2758
		Large/X Large	VP-L/XL(F)	1 2758
		X Large/ XX Large	VP-XL/2XL(F)	1 2758
	Teal - Female	Small/Medium	VT-S/M(F)	1 2758
		Medium/Large	VT-M/L(F)	1 2758
		Large/X Large	VT-L/XL(F)	1 2758
		X Large/ XX Large	VT-XL/2XL(F)	1 2758
	White - Female	Small/Medium	VW-S/M(F)	1 2758
		Medium/Large	VW-M/L(F)	1 2758
		Large/X Large	VW-L/XL(F)	1 2758
		X Large/ XX Large	VW-XL/2XL(F)	1 2758
White - Male	Small/Medium	VW-S/M(M)	1 2758	
	Medium/Large	VW-M/L(M)	1 2758	
	Large/X Large	VW-L/XL(M)	1 2758	
	X Large/ XX Large	VW-XL/2XL(M)	1 2758	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
Kavendor Ltd	Junior Vest Blue - Boys	X Small	VBL-JXS-(M)	1	2758	
		Small	VBL-JS-(M)	1	2758	
		Medium	VBL-JM-(M)	1	2758	
		Large	VBL-JL-(M)	1	2758	
	Pink - Girls	X Small	VP-JXS-(F)	1	2758	
		Small	VP-JS-(F)	1	2758	
		Medium	VP-JM-(F)	1	2758	
		Large	VP-JL-(F)	1	2758	
	White - Boys	X Small	VW-JXS-(M)	1	2758	
		Small	VW-JS-(M)	1	2758	
		Medium	VW-JM-(M)	1	2758	
		Large	VW-JL-(M)	1	2758	
	White - Girls	X Small	VW-JXS-(F)	1	2758	
		Small	VW-JS-(F)	1	2758	
		Medium	VW-JM-(F)	1	2758	
	Large		VW-JL-(F)	1	2758	
		Shallow Waistband with Silicone Grip Black	Small/Medium	WBS/M-SH-si	1	985
			Medium/Large	WBM/L-SH-si	1	985
	Large/X Large		WBL/XL-SH-si	1	985	
	X Large/XX Large		WBXL/2XL-SH-si	1	985	
	Neutral	XX Large/XXX Large	WB2XL/3XL-SH-si	1	985	
		Small/Medium	WNS/M-SH-si	1	993	
		Medium/Large	WNM/L-SH-si	1	993	
		Large/X Large	WNL/XL-SH-si	1	993	
	White	X Large/XX Large	WNXL/2XL-SH-si	1	985	
		XX Large/XXX Large	WN2XL/3XL-SH-si	1	985	
		Small/Medium	WWS/M-SH-si	1	985	
		Medium/Large	WWM/L-SH-si	1	985	
	Large/X Large		WWL/XL-SH-si	1	985	
		X Large/XX Large	WWXL/2XL-SH-si	1	985	
		XX Large/XXX Large	WW2XL/3XL-SH-si	1	985	
		Waistband with Silicone Grip Black	Small/Medium	WBS/M-si	1	985
	Medium/Large		WBM/L-si	1	985	
	Large/X Large		WBL/XL-si	1	985	
	X Large/XX Large		WBXL/2XL-si	1	985	
	Neutral	XX Large/XXX Large	WB2XL/3XL-si	1	985	
		Small/Medium	WNS/M-si	1	993	
		Medium/Large	WNM/L-si	1	993	
		Large/X Large	WNL/XL-si	1	993	
	White	X Large/XX Large	WNXL/2XL-si	1	993	
XX Large/XXX Large		WN2XL/3XL-si	1	993		
Small/Medium		WWS/M-si	1	985		
Medium/Large		WWM/L-si	1	985		
Large/X Large		WWL/XL-si	1	985		
	X Large/XX Large	WWXL/2XL-si	1	985		
	XX Large/XXX Large	WW2XL/3XL-si	1	985		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Kavendor Ltd	Level II Support			
	Double Layer Boxer			
	Black	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-B-D	1 3112
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-B-D	1 3112
		Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-B-D	1 3112
		X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-B-D	1 3112
		XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-B-D	1 3112
	White	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-W-D	1 3112
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-W-D	1 3112
		Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-W-D	1 3112
		X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-W-D	1 3112
		XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-W-D	1 3112
	Unisex Boxer			
	Black	Small/Medium	2BOX-S/M-B	1 1860
		Medium/Large	2BOX-M/L-B	1 1860
		Large/X Large	2BOX-L/XL-B	1 1860
		X Large/XX Large	2BOX-XL/2XL-B	1 1860
		XX Large/XXX Large	2BOX-2XL/3XL-B	1 1860
	White	Small/Medium	2BOX-S/M-W	1 1875
		Medium/Large	2BOX-M/L-W	1 1875
		Large/X Large	2BOX-L/XL-W	1 1875
		X Large/XX Large	2BOX-XL/2XL-W	1 1875
		XX Large/XXX Large	2BOX-2XL/3XL-W	1 1875
	Ladies Brief			
	Black	Small/Medium	2BRF-S/M-B	1 1860
		Medium/Large	2BRF-M/L-B	1 1860
		Large/X Large	2BRF-L/XL-B	1 1860
		X Large/XX Large	2BRF-XL/2XL-B	1 1860
		XX Large/XXX Large	2BRF-2XL/3XL-B	1 1860
	White	Small/Medium	2BRF-S/M-W	1 1875
		Medium/Large	2BRF-M/L-W	1 1875
		Large/X Large	2BRF-L/XL-W	1 1875
		X Large/XX Large	2BRF-XL/2XL-W	1 1875
		XX Large/XXX Large	2BRF-2XL/3XL-W	1 1875
	Comfizz Stoma Waistband			
	Level I Support			
	Black	Small/Medium	WBS/M	1 772
	Neutral		WNS/M	1 772
	White		WWS/M	1 772
	Black	Medium/Large	WBM/L	1 772
	Neutral		WNM/L	1 772
	White		WWM/L	1 772
	Black	Large/X Large	WBL/XL	1 772
	Neutral		WNL/XL	1 772
	White		WWL/XL	1 772
	Black	X Large/XX Large	WBXL/2XL	1 772
	Neutral		WNXL/2XL	1 772
	White		WWXL/2XL	1 772
	Black	XX Large/XXX Large	WB2XL/3XL	1 772
	Neutral		WN2XL/3XL	1 772
	White		WW2XL/3XL	1 772
	Junior			
	Black	X Small	WBJXS	1 772
	Neutral		WNJXS	1 772
	White		WWJXS	1 772
	Black	Small	WBJS	1 772
	Neutral		WNJS	1 772
White		WWJS	1 772	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Kavendor Ltd	Black	Medium	WBJM	1	772
	Neutral		WNJM	1	772
	White		WWJM	1	772
	Black	Large	WBJL	1	772
	Neutral		WNJL	1	772
	White		WWJL	1	772
	Level II Support				
	Neutral	Small/Medium	2WNS/M	1	1985
		Medium/Large	2WNM/L	1	1985
		Large/X Large	2WNL/XL	1	1985
		X Large/XX Large	2WNXL/2XL	1	1985
		XX Large/XXX Large	2WN2XL/3XL	1	1985
	Comfizz Support Belt Level III				
	60mm				
	Neutral	Medium	WNM-L3-60/15	1	6067
		Large	WNL-L3-60/15	1	6067
		X Large	WNXL-L3-60/15	1	6067
		XX Large	WN2XL-L3-60/15	1	6067
		XXX Large	WN3XL-L3-60/15	1	6067
		XXXX Large	WN4XL-L3-60/15	1	6067
	72mm				
	Neutral	Medium	WNM-L3-72/15	1	6067
		Large	WNL-L3-72/15	1	6067
		X Large	WNXL-L3-72/15	1	6067
		XX Large	WN2XL-L3-72/15	1	6067
		XXX Large	WN3XL-L3-72/15	1	6067
		XXXX Large	WN4XL-L3-72/15	1	6067
85mm					
Neutral	Medium	WNM-L3-85/15	1	6067	
	Large	WNL-L3-85/15	1	6067	
	X Large	WNXL-L3-85/15	1	6067	
	XX Large	WN2XL-L3-85/15	1	6067	
	XXX Large	WN3XL-L3-85/15	1	6067	
	XXXX Large	WN4XL-L3-85/15	1	6067	
Comfizz Support Belt Level III Easy Cut					
15cm depth					
	Medium	WGM-L3-0/15-EC	1	6068	
	Large	WGL-L3-0/15-EC	1	6068	
	X Large	WGXL-L3-0/15-EC	1	6068	
	XX Large	WG2XL-L3-0/15-EC	1	6068	
	XXX Large	WG3XL-L3-0/15-EC	1	6068	
	XXXX Large	WG4XL-L3-0/15-EC	1	6068	
22.5cm depth					
	Medium	WGM-L3-0/22.5-EC-L	1	7534	
	Large	WGL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L	1	7534	
	X Large	WGXL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L	1	7534	
	XX Large	WG2XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L	1	7534	
	XXX Large	WG3XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L	1	7534	
	XXXX Large	WG4XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L	1	7534	
22.5cm depth					
	Medium	WGM-L3-0/22.5-EC-R	1	7534	
	Large	WGL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R	1	7534	
	X Large	WGXL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R	1	7534	
	XX Large	WG2XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R	1	7534	
	XXX Large	WG3XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R	1	7534	
	XXXX Large	WG4XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R	1	7534	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Kavendor Ltd	Comfizz Shallow Support Belt Level III			
	60mm White	Medium	WWM-L3-60/10	1 6016
		Large	WWL-L3-60/10	1 6016
		X Large	WWXL-L3-60/10	1 6016
		XX Large	WW2XL-L3-60/10	1 6016
		XXX Large	WW3XL-L3-60/10	1 6016
		XXXX Large	WW4XL-L3-60/10	1 6016
	72mm White	Medium	WWM-L3-72/10	1 6016
		Large	WWL-L3-72/10	1 6016
		X Large	WWXL-L3-72/10	1 6016
		XX Large	WW2XL-L3-72/10	1 6016
		XXX Large	WW3XL-L3-72/10	1 6016
		XXXX Large	WW4XL-L3-72/10	1 6016
	Comfizz Multisupport Belt Level III Support 15cm depth			
	White	Medium (80-89cm)	WWM-L3-0/15	1 6016
		Large (90-99cm)	WWL-L3-0/15	1 6016
		X Large (100-109cm)	WWXL-L3-0/15	1 6016
		XX Large (110-120cm)	WW2XL-L3-0/15	1 6016
		XXX Large (121-130cm)	WW3XL-L3-0/15	1 6016
		XXXX Large (131-140cm)	WW4XL-L3-0/15	1 6016
	Comfizz Two Part Support Belt Level III			
	60mm Slate	Medium	WSM-L3-60/17(TP)	1 8036
		Large	WSL-L3-60/17(TP)	1 8036
		X Large	WSXL-L3-60/17(TP)	1 8036
		XX Large	WS2XL-L3-60/17(TP)	1 8036
		XXX Large	WS3XL-L3-60/17(TP)	1 8036
		XXXX Large	WS4XL-L3-60/17(TP)	1 8036
75mm Slate	Medium	WSM-L3-75/17(TP)	1 8036	
	Large	WSL-L3-75/17(TP)	1 8036	
	X Large	WSXL-L3-75/17(TP)	1 8036	
	XX Large	WS2XL-L3-75/17(TP)	1 8036	
	XXX Large	WS3XL-L3-75/17(TP)	1 8036	
	XXXX Large	WS4XL-L3-75/17(TP)	1 8036	
90mm Slate	Medium	WSM-L3-90/17(TP)	1 8036	
	Large	WSL-L3-90/17(TP)	1 8036	
	X Large	WSXL-L3-90/17(TP)	1 8036	
	XX Large	WS2XL-L3-90/17(TP)	1 8036	
	XXX Large	WS3XL-L3-90/17(TP)	1 8036	
	XXXX Large	WS4XL-L3-90/17(TP)	1 8036	
Comfizz Two Part Support Belt Level III Front				
	60mm aperture	CBPAD-Jet-60	1 1368	
	75mm aperture	CBPAD-Jet-75	1 1368	
	90mm aperture	CBPAD-Jet-90	1 1368	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Adjustable Elastic Waist Belt	5004	1 270	
	UltraMax SkinTone Ostomy Belt	5005	1 649	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Nu-Hope Laboratories	Nu-Hope Support Belts (The standard opening is 60mm; the following alternative size and shape openings are available by adding the appropriate suffix to the order code 50mm-E, 56mm-F, 63mm-G, 68mm-A, 72mm-DC, 75mm-B, 80mm-C, Med Oval-H, Large Oval-J, Ex Large Oval-K)			
	75mm wide			
	Small (70-78cm)	6400	1	3726
	Medium (80-88cm)	6401	1	3726
	Large (90-100cm)	6402	1	3726
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6403	1	3877
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6404	1	3877
	100mm wide			
	Small (70-78cm)	6410	1	4642
	Medium (80-88cm)	6411	1	4642
	Large (90-100cm)	6412	1	4642
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6413	1	4831
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6414	1	4831
	125mm wide			
	Small (70-78cm)	6420	1	5521
	Medium (80-88cm)	6421	1	5521
	Large (90-100cm)	6422	1	5521
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6423	1	5745
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6424	1	5745
	150mm wide			
	Small (70-78cm)	6430	1	6396
	Medium (80-88cm)	6431	1	6396
	Large (90-100cm)	6432	1	6396
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6433	1	6655
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6434	1	6655
	175mm wide (left)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6440	1	7378
	Medium (80-88cm)	6441	1	7378
	Large (90-100cm)	6442	1	7378
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6443	1	7671
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6444	1	7671
	175mm wide (right)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6445	1	7378
	Medium (80-88cm)	6446	1	7378
	Large (90-100cm)	6447	1	7378
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6448	1	7671
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6449	1	7671

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Nu-Hope Laboratories	200mm wide (left)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6450	1	8372
	Medium (80-88cm)	6451	1	8372
	Large (90-100cm)	6452	1	8372
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6453	1	8711
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6454	1	8711
	200mm wide (right)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6455	1	8372
	Medium (80-88cm)	6456	1	8372
	Large (90-100cm)	6457	1	8372
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6458	1	8711
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6459	1	8711
	225mm wide (left)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6460	1	8559
	Medium (80-88cm)	6461	1	8559
	Large (90-100cm)	6462	1	8559
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6463	1	8726
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6464	1	8726
	225mm wide (right)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6465	1	8559
Medium (80-88cm)	6466	1	8559	
Large (90-100cm)	6467	1	8559	
X-Large (103-115cm)	6468	1	8726	
XX-Large (118-130cm)	6469	1	8726	
	Prolapse Overbelt	P	1	1335
Oakmed Ltd	Adjustable Ostomy Belt 100cm	OCB02	1	839
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Belt 91.5cm	780251	1	525
Orthotic Services Ltd	Made to Measure Ostomy Girdle in white - hole or panel over stoma as required; zips and suspenders as standard (A measuring chart is available on application)	OSL-012	1	3131
Peak Medical Ltd	Combimate Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt 50mm wide with 2-point belt lug connection	SB52	1	1315
	EuroTec Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt 50mm wide			
	Large (90-110cm)	SB 50 L	1	1316
	X Large (110-130cm)	SB 50 XL	1	1316
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Eakin Stoma Support Belt with IsoFlex 20cm depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	839051	1	5390
	Medium (90-105cm)	839052	1	5390
	Large (105-120cm)	839053	1	5390
	X Large (120-135cm)	839054	1	5390
	26cm depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	839061	1	5988
	Medium (90-105cm)	839062	1	5988
	Large (105-120cm)	839063	1	5988
	X Large (120-135cm)	839064	1	5988
	Pelican Adjustable Ostomy Belt	133006	1	849

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	Confidence BE Adjustable Ostomy Belt				
	Black 100cm	BB01B	1	842	
	Stone 100cm	BB01ST	1	842	
	White 100cm	BB01W	1	842	
	Salts Adjustable Ostomy Belt				
	Beige 100cm	ABO1	1	850	
	Beige 122cm	ABO2	1	842	
	25mm Single Elastic Belt with 2 loops:				
	Standard 89cm long	877002	1	449	
	Ex-large 107cm long	877024	1	449	
	102mm Elastic Belt with waterproof panel	877008	1	1841	
	Button & Loop Belt	877012	1	449	
	Baby Lycra Belt With Velcro Fastening				
	Standard 89cm long	877022	1	457	
	Ex-large 107cm long	877023	1	457	
	150mm Elastic Belt with Waterproof Panel	877017	1	2243	
	Colostomy Belt	877018	1	9221	
	Salts Support Wear				
	Ladies Brief				
	Black	Extra Small	BRFBXS	1	1386
		Small/Medium	BRFBSM	1	1386
	Medium/Large	BRFBML	1	1386	
	Large/X Large	BRFBLXL	1	1386	
	XX Large	BRFBXXL	1	1386	
Nude	Extra Small	BRFNXS	1	1386	
	Small/Medium	BRFNMS	1	1386	
	Medium/Large	BRFNML	1	1386	
	Large/X Large	BRFNLXL	1	1386	
	XX Large	BRFNXXL	1	1386	
White	Extra Small	BRFWXS	1	1386	
	Small/Medium	BRFWSM	1	1386	
	Medium/Large	BRFWML	1	1386	
	Large/X Large	BRFWLXL	1	1386	
	XX Large	BRFWXXL	1	1386	
Unisex Boxer					
Black	Extra Small	BOXBXS	1	1386	
	Small/Medium	BOXBSM	1	1386	
	Medium/Large	BOXBML	1	1386	
	Large/X Large	BOXBLXL	1	1386	
	XX Large	BOXBXXL	1	1386	
Nude	Extra Small	BOXNXS	1	1386	
	Small/Medium	BOXNSM	1	1386	
	Medium/Large	BOXNML	1	1386	
	Large/X Large	BOXNLXL	1	1386	
	XX Large	BOXNXXL	1	1386	
White	Extra Small	BOXWXS	1	1386	
	Small/Medium	BOXWSM	1	1386	
	Medium/Large	BOXWML	1	1386	
	Large/X Large	BOXWLXL	1	1386	
	XX Large	BOXWXXL	1	1386	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p				
SASH	Made to Measure 50mm polyester webbing Stoma Hernia Support Belt attached to plastic flange with hole over stoma							
	Sash Ostomy Hernia Belt	HB102	1	5649				
	Security and Leakage Belt	SR103	1	2662				
	(For items above, patients are required to complete an Order Form obtainable from Stoma Care Nurses or from SASH (Tel 0800 389 3111) detailing waist size and enclosing a sample of pouch used so that the hole within the belt flange can be customised to fit individual requirements)							
T J Shannon Ltd	Elastic Belt (with button & buckle fastening)	TJS 962d	1	484				
Theya Healthcare	Petal Bamboo Medium Support Briefs	Black	Small	TL004CS	1	2400		
			Medium	TL004CM	1	2400		
	Vanilla	Medium Support Briefs	Vanilla	Large	TL004CL	1	2400	
				X Large	TL004CXL	1	2400	
				XX Large	TL004CXXL	1	2400	
				Small	TL004BS	1	2400	
				Medium	TL004BM	1	2400	
				Large	TL004BL	1	2400	
				X Large	TL004BXL	1	2400	
				XX Large	TL004BXXL	1	2400	
Vanilla Blush Medical Ltd (formerly Vanilla Blush)	Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Coresitwell Belt	Beige	16cm depth	Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWMB1	1	5800	
			26cm depth	Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWMB2	1	5800	
				Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWMB3	1	5800	
				X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWMB4	1	5800	
				XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWMB5	1	5800	
				Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWB1	1	6000	
		Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWB2	1	6000			
		Black	16cm depth	26cm depth	Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWB3	1	6000
					X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWB4	1	6000
					XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWB5	1	6000
					XXX Large (148cm-170cm)	VBCSWB6	1	6000
					Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWM1	1	5800
					Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWM2	1	5800
		26cm depth	Small (up to 80cm)	26cm depth	Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWM3	1	5800
					X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWM4	1	5800
					XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWM5	1	5800
					Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSW1	1	6000
					Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSW2	1	6000
					Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSW3	1	6000
		X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSW4	1	6000			
		XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSW5	1	6000			
		XXX Large (148cm-170cm)	VBCSW6	1	6000			



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Vanilla Blush Medical Ltd (formerly Vanilla Blush)	Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Coresitwell Girdle				
	Ladies				
	Beige	X Small-Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWGB1	1	4000
		Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWGB2	1	4000
		Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWGB3	1	4000
		X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWGB4	1	4000
		XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWGB5	1	4000
		XXX Large (148cm-170cm)	VBCSWGB6	1	4000
	Black	X Small-Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWG1	1	4000
		Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWG2	1	4000
		Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWG3	1	4000
		X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWG4	1	4000
		XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWG5	1	4000
		XXX Large (148cm-170cm)	VBCSWG6	1	4000
	Male				
	Black	X Small-Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWMG1	1	4000
		Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWMG2	1	4000
		Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWMG3	1	4000
		X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWMG4	1	4000
		XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWMG5	1	4000
		XXX Large (148cm-170cm)	VBCSWMG6	1	4000
	Grey	X Small-Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWMGG1	1	4000
		Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWMGG2	1	4000
		Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWMGG3	1	4000
		X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWMGG4	1	4000
		XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWMGG5	1	4000
		XXX Large (148cm-170cm)	VBCSWMGG6	1	4000

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Vanilla Blush Medical Ltd (formerly Vanilla Blush)	Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Girdle Level 2/3 Support Ladies Briefs			
	Black Medium (52cm)	VBSLB2	1	4000
	Large (56cm)	VBSLB3	1	4000
	X Large (60cm)	VBSLB4	1	4000
	XX Large (64cm)	VBSLB5	1	4000
	XXX Large (68cm)	VBSLB6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (72cm)	VBSLB7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (76cm)	VBSLB8	1	4000
	White Medium (52cm)	VBSLW2	1	4000
	Large (56cm)	VBSLW3	1	4000
	X Large (60cm)	VBSLW4	1	4000
	XX Large (64cm)	VBSLW5	1	4000
	XXX Large (68cm)	VBSLW6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (72cm)	VBSLW7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (76cm)	VBSLW8	1	4000
	Ladies Briefs with Legs			
	Black Medium (52cm)	VBSKB2	1	4000
	Large (56cm)	VBSKB3	1	4000
	X Large (60cm)	VBSKB4	1	4000
	XX Large (64cm)	VBSKB5	1	4000
	XXX Large (68cm)	VBSKB6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (72cm)	VBSKB7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (76cm)	VBSKB8	1	4000
	White Medium (52cm)	VBSKW2	1	4000
	Large (56cm)	VBSKW3	1	4000
	X Large (60cm)	VBSKW4	1	4000
	XX Large (64cm)	VBSKW5	1	4000
	XXX Large (68cm)	VBSKW6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (72cm)	VBSKW7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (76cm)	VBSKW8	1	4000
	Male Briefs			
	Black Medium (66cm)	VBSPB2	1	4000
	Large (70cm)	VBSPB3	1	4000
	X Large (74cm)	VBSPB4	1	4000
	XX Large (78cm)	VBSPB5	1	4000
	XXX Large (82cm)	VBSPB6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (86cm)	VBSPB7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (90cm)	VBSPB8	1	4000
	White Medium (66cm)	VBSPW2	1	4000
	Large (70cm)	VBSPW3	1	4000
	X Large (74cm)	VBSPW4	1	4000
	XX Large (78cm)	VBSPW5	1	4000
	XXX Large (82cm)	VBSPW6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (86cm)	VBSPW7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (90cm)	VBSPW8	1	4000

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Vanilla Blush	Male Briefs with Legs			
Medical Ltd	Black			
(formerly	Medium (66cm)	VBSBB2	1	4000
Vanilla Blush)	Large (70cm)	VBSBB3	1	4000
	X Large (74cm)	VBSBB4	1	4000
	XX Large (78cm)	VBSBB5	1	4000
	XXX Large (82cm)	VBSBB6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (86cm)	VBSBB7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (90cm)	VBSBB8	1	4000
	White			
	Medium (66cm)	VBSBW2	1	4000
	Large (70cm)	VBSBW3	1	4000
	X Large (74cm)	VBSBW4	1	4000
	XX Large (78cm)	VBSBW5	1	4000
	XXX Large (82cm)	VBSBW6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (86cm)	VBSBW7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (90cm)	VBSBW8	1	4000
Vanilla Blush	Hernia Support Girdle			
	Ladies Pantie Girdle			
	Black			
	Small (44cm)	VBLPGB1	1	4000
	Medium (48cm)	VBLPGB2	1	4000
	Large (52cm)	VBLPGB3	1	4000
	X Large (56cm)	VBLPGB4	1	4000
	XX Large (60cm)	VBLPGB5	1	4000
	XXX Large (64cm)	VBLPGB6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (68cm)	VBLPGB7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (72cm)	VBLPGB8	1	4000
	White			
	Small (44cm)	VBLPGW1	1	4000
	Medium (48cm)	VBLPGW2	1	4000
	Large (52cm)	VBLPGW3	1	4000
	X Large (56cm)	VBLPGW4	1	4000
	XX Large (60cm)	VBLPGW5	1	4000
	XXX Large (64cm)	VBLPGW6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (68cm)	VBLPGW7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (72cm)	VBLPGW8	1	4000
Vanilla Blush	Hernia Support Vest			
	Level 2/3 Support			
	Ladies			
	Black			
	Small	VBLVB1	1	3500
	Medium	VBLVB2	1	3500
	Large	VBLVB3	1	3500
	X Large	VBLVB4	1	3500
	XX Large	VBLVB5	1	3500
	XXX Large	VBLVB6	1	3500
	XXXX Large	VBLVB7	1	3500
	XXXXX Large	VBLVB8	1	3500

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Vanilla Blush	White Small	VBLVW1	1	3500
Medical Ltd	Medium	VBLVW2	1	3500
(formerly	Large	VBLVW3	1	3500
Vanilla Blush)	X Large	VBLVW4	1	3500
	XX Large	VBLVW5	1	3500
	XXX Large	VBLVW6	1	3500
	XXXX Large	VBLVW7	1	3500
	XXXXX Large	VBLVW8	1	3500
	Unisex			
	Black			
	Small	VBMBV1	1	3500
	Medium	VBMBV2	1	3500
	Large	VBMBV3	1	3500
	X Large	VBMBV4	1	3500
	XX Large	VBMBV5	1	3500
	XXX Large	VBMBV6	1	3500
	XXXX Large	VBMBV7	1	3500
	XXXXX Large	VBMBV8	1	3500
	White			
	Small	VBMVW1	1	3500
	Medium	VBMVW2	1	3500
	Large	VBMVW3	1	3500
	X Large	VBMVW4	1	3500
	XX Large	VBMVW5	1	3500
	XXX Large	VBMVW6	1	3500
	XXXX Large	VBMVW7	1	3500
	XXXXX Large	VBMVW8	1	3500
	Vanilla Blush Stoma Support Pants			
	Junior Boys			
	3-4 years	VBJBM1	3	2700
	5-6 years	VBJBM2	3	2700
	7-8 years	VBJBM3	3	2700
	9-10 years	VBJBM4	3	2700
	Junior Girls			
	3-4 years	VBJGM1	3	2700
	5-6 years	VBJGM2	3	2700
	7-8 years	VBJGM3	3	2700
	9-10 years	VBJGM4	3	2700
Welland	Welland FreeStyle Vie Belt			
Medical Ltd	White Standard	BLTS01	1	825
	White Large	BLTL01	1	825
	✱ Welland Universal Belt System. 5 Universal belt rings with 1 adjustable elasticated belt			
	67mm belt ring	BLT067	1	4060
	73mm belt ring	BLT073	1	3992
	77mm belt ring	BLT077	1	4060
	82mm belt ring	BLT082	1	4060
	92mm belt ring	BLT092	1	4060
	✱ Universal Belt System Large (5 belt rings with 1 adjustable elasticated belt)			
	77mm belt ring	BLT177	1	4060
	92mm belt ring	BLT192	1	4060
	98mm belt ring	BLT198	1	3992

✱to be deleted 1 February 2025

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
B. Braun Medical Ltd	<b>Softima</b> 1-piece closed pouch with filter and inspection window Maxi Beige Cut-to-fit 16-70mm	044070E	30	9186	
	<b>Softima</b> closed pouch with filter, skin protector and protective cover Beige Cut-to-fit 16-60mm	044015E	30	9186	
	pre-cut 25mm	044025E	30	9186	
	30mm	044030E	30	9186	
	35mm	044035E	30	9186	
	40mm	044040E	30	9186	
	45mm	044045E	30	9186	
	Transparent cut-to-fit 16-50mm	044115E	30	9186	
	16-70mm	044170E	30	9186	
	<b>Softima Active</b> 1-piece closed pouch with filter, window and split cover Mini Beige Cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4612215E	30	8425	
	Midi Beige Cut-to-fit 15-50mm	4612115E	30	8425	
	Maxi Beige Cut-to-fit 15-65mm	4612380E	30	8425	
	<b>Softima Active</b> closed pouch with filter and soft cover Midi Beige pre-cut 25mm	4610125E	30	9027	
	30mm	4610130E	30	9027	
	35mm	4610135E	30	9027	
	40mm	4610140E	30	9027	
	Midi Transparent Cut-to-fit 15-50mm	4611115E	30	9027	
	Maxi Transparent Cut-to-fit 15-65mm	4611380E	30	9027	
	<b>Softima Convex Closed</b> pouch with filter and soft cover Beige cut-to-fit 15-35mm	44017E	10	3258	
	15-45mm	44018E	10	3258	
	pre-cut 30mm	44031E	10	3258	
	35mm	44037E	10	3258	
	Transparent cut-to-fit 15-35mm	44117E	10	3258	
	15-45mm	44118E	10	3258	
	C S Bullen Ltd	<b>Protea Vital</b> 1-piece closed bag with filter Beige cut-to-fit 13-63mm	CF3L	30	7373

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Backing</b>				
	Mini Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	2421	30 6915	
	ready-cut	25mm	2424	30 6915	
		30mm	2425	30 6915	
		35mm	2426	30 6915	
	Midi Clear				
	starter hole	20mm	2471	30 8629	
	ready-cut	25mm	2474	30 8629	
		30mm	2475	30 8629	
		35mm	2476	30 8629	
		40mm	2477	30 8629	
	Midi Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	2461	30 8629	
	ready-cut	25mm	2464	30 8629	
		30mm	2465	30 8629	
		35mm	2466	30 8629	
		40mm	2467	30 8629	
		45mm	2468	30 8629	
	Maxi Clear				
	starter hole	20mm	2481	30 8629	
	ready-cut	25mm	2484	30 8629	
		30mm	2485	30 8629	
		35mm	2486	30 8629	
		40mm	2487	30 8629	
		45mm	2488	30 8629	
		50mm	2489	30 8629	
	Maxi Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	2511	30 8629	
	ready-cut	25mm	2514	30 8629	
		30mm	2515	30 8629	
		35mm	2516	30 8629	
		40mm	2517	30 8629	
	<b>Assura Inspire Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Soft Backing.</b>				
	Midi Transparent				
	starter hole	20-65mm	12130	30 8629	
	ready-cut	25mm	12134	30 8629	
		30mm	12135	30 8629	
		35mm	12136	30 8629	
	Maxi Transparent				
	starter hole	20-75mm	12160	30 8629	
	pre-cut	25mm	12164	30 8480	
		30mm	12165	30 8480	
		35mm	12166	30 8480	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back.			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole	20-65mm	12140	30 8629
	ready-cut	25mm	12144	30 8629
		30mm	12145	30 8629
		35mm	12146	30 8629
		40mm	12147	30 8629
		45mm	12148	30 8629
		50mm	12149	30 8629
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole	20-75mm	12170	30 8629
	pre-cut	25mm	12174	30 8480
		30mm	12175	30 8480
		35mm	12176	30 8480
	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Soft Cover Front and Back.			
	Midi Design			
	starter hole	20-65mm	12150	30 8629
	ready-cut	25mm	12154	30 8629
		30mm	12155	30 8629
		35mm	12156	30 8629
		40mm	12157	30 8629
		45mm	12158	30 8629
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole	20-75mm	12180	30 8629
	pre-cut	35mm	12186	30 8480
	Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Cover front and back			
	Mini Soft Cover			
	starter hole	20-65mm	12110	30 6876
	Mini Design			
	starter hole	20-65mm	12120	30 6876
	<b>Assura Inspire 1 Piece</b> Closed Bags with Dual Filter			
	Midi Design - starter hole	20-65mm	14505	30 9297
	Soft cover - starter hole	20-65mm	14504	30 9297
	Maxi Design - starter hole	20-75mm	14508	30 9297
	Soft cover - starter hole	20-75mm	14507	30 9297
	Transparent - starter hole	20-75mm	14506	30 9297
	<b>Assura Inspire Seal 1 Piece Integral Convexity</b> Closed Bags with Integral Filter and Soft Backing			
	Midi Transparent			
	starter hole	15-33mm	14092	10 3106
		15-43mm	14093	10 3106
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole	15-33mm	14002	10 3106
		15-43mm	14003	10 3106

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura Inspire Seal 1 Piece Integral Convexity</b> Closed Bags with Integral Filter and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole	15-33mm	14095	10 3106
		15-43mm	14096	10 3106
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole	15-33mm	14005	10 3106
		15-43mm	14006	10 3106
	<b>Assura Inspire Soft Seal 1 piece</b> Closed Bags with Shallow convexity			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole	15-33mm	14434	10 3171
		15-43mm	14435	10 3171
	Midi Soft Cover			
		21mm	14451	10 3171
		25mm	14452	10 3171
		28mm	14453	10 3171
		31mm	14454	10 3171
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole	15-33mm	14444	10 3171
		15-43mm	14445	10 3171
	Midi Transparent			
	starter hole	15-33mm	14431	10 3171
		15-43mm	14432	10 3171
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole	15-33mm	14441	10 3171
		15-43mm	14442	10 3171
	<b>Assura Seal Integral Convexity</b> Closed Bags with Filter and Soft Backing			
	Midi Clear			
		25mm	12864	10 2824
	Midi Opaque			
	starter hole	15-43mm	12563	10 2824
	Maxi Clear			
		25mm	12884	10 2824
		28mm	12885	10 2824
	Maxi Opaque			
	starter hole	15-43mm	12573	10 2824
	<b>SenSura 1-piece Closed Bags</b>			
	Mini Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit	10-55/66mm	15620	30 9592
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit	10-55/66mm	15650	30 9592
	pre-cut	25mm	15652	30 9592
		30mm	15653	30 9592
		35mm	15654	30 9592
		40mm	15655	30 9592
		45mm	15656	30 9592
		50mm	15657	30 9592
	Midi Transparent			
cut-to-fit	10-55/66mm	15640	30 9592	
Maxi Soft Cover				
cut-to-fit	10-65/76mm	15680	30 9592	
pre-cut	25mm	15682	30 9592	
	30mm	15683	30 9592	
	35mm	15684	30 9592	
Maxi Transparent				
cut-to-fit	10-65/76mm	15670	30 9592	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece closed bags with full-circle filter					
	Mini Neutral Grey with window cut-to-fit 15-45mm	10670	30	9592		
	Midi Neutral Grey with window cut-to-fit 15-45mm	10671	30	9592		
	pre-cut 25mm	10672	30	9592		
		30mm	10673	30	9592	
		35mm	10674	30	9592	
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window cut-to-fit 15-45mm	10681	30	9592		
	pre-cut 30mm	10683	30	9592		
		35mm	10684	30	9592	
		40mm	10685	30	9592	
	Maxi XL Neutral Grey with window cut-to-fit 10-70mm	18370	30	9492		
	Maxi XXL Neutral Grey with window cut-to-fit 10-100mm	18372	30	9492		
	Maxi Transparent cut-to-fit 15-55mm	10691	30	9592		
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece closed bags with integral soft convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter					
	Midi Neutral Grey with window starter hole 15-33mm	16501	10	3578		
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window starter hole 15-33mm	16505	10	3578		
		10-50mm	16506	10	3578	
		pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16510	10	3578	
			28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16511	10	3578
			31mm (cuts to 50mm)	16512	10	3578
	35mm (cuts to 50mm)	16513	10	3578		
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece closed bags with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter					
	Midi Neutral Grey with window starter hole 10-23mm	16521	10	3578		
		15-33mm	16522	10	3578	
		31-43mm	16523	10	3578	
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window starter hole 10-23mm	16525	10	3578		
		10-43mm	16532	10	3570	
		15-33mm	16526	10	3578	
		31-43mm	16527	10	3578	
		pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16530	10	3578	
			28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16531	10	3578

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece closed bags with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16541	10	3578
	15-33mm	16542	10	3578
	31-43mm	16543	10	3578
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16545	10	3578
	10-43mm	16552	10	3570
	15-33mm	16546	10	3578
	31-43mm	16547	10	3578
	<b>SenSura Mio Concave</b> 1-piece closed bags with BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18100	10	3589
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18101	10	3589
	10-50mm	18110	10	3589
	pre-cut 25mm	18111	10	3589
	30mm	18112	10	3589
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18102	10	3589
	10-50mm	18120	10	3589
	10-60mm	18130	10	3589
	pre-cut 30mm	18122	10	3589
	35mm	18123	10	3589
	40mm	18131	10	3589
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 10-60mm	18135	10	3589

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura One Piece Closed Split Film bag with Dual Filter</b>				
	Midi Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	10-66mm	15000	30	9592
	pre-cut	25mm	15001	30	9592
		30mm	15002	30	9592
		35mm	15003	30	9592
	Maxi Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	10-76mm	15010	30	9592
	pre-cut	30mm	15011	30	9592
		35mm	15012	30	9592
	<b>SenSura Soft Seal 1-piece closed bags with integral light convexity</b>				
	Midi Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15303	10	3578
		15-43mm	15304	10	3578
	pre-cut	25mm	15313	10	3578
		28mm	15314	10	3578
		31mm	15315	10	3578
	Maxi Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15307	10	3578
		15-43mm	15308	10	3578
	Maxi Transparent				
	cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15305	10	3578
		15-43mm	15306	10	3578
	<b>SenSura Soft Seal One Piece Closed Split Film bag with Dual Filter</b>				
	Midi Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15040	10	3578
		15-43mm	15041	10	3578
	pre-cut	25mm	15042	10	3578
		31mm	15043	10	3578
	Maxi Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	15-43mm	15051	10	3578

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem+ Closed End Pouch</b>			
	Small- Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421816	30	9378
	pre-cut 25mm	421817	30	9253
	30mm	421818	30	9253
	35mm	421819	30	9253
	40mm	421820	30	9378
	Standard - Clear			
	mould-to-fit 20mm-30mm	413509	30	9427
	30mm-40mm	413510	30	9427
	Standard - Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421686	30	9378
	mould-to-fit 40-50mm	413511	30	9493
	pre-cut 25mm	421687	30	9253
	30mm	421688	30	9378
	40mm	421822	30	9253
	50mm	421823	30	9253
	60mm	421824	30	9253
	Large - Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421825	30	9378
	pre-cut 25mm	421826	30	9253
	30mm	421827	30	9253
	35mm	421828	30	9253
	40mm	421829	30	9253
	50mm	421830	30	9253
	Large - Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421831	30	9253
pre-cut 25mm	421832	30	9253	
30mm	421833	30	9253	
35mm	421834	30	9253	
40mm	421835	30	9253	
50mm	421836	30	9253	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem+</b> Closed Pouches with Integral filter			
	Standard - opaque			
	starter hole 20mm-70mm	416701	30	9283
	pre-cut 25mm	416704	30	9283
	30mm	416707	30	9283
	35mm	416710	30	9283
	40mm	416713	30	9283
	50mm	416715	30	9283
	Standard - clear			
	starter hole 20mm-70mm	416700	30	9283
	pre-cut 25mm	416703	30	9283
	30mm	416706	30	9283
	35mm	416709	30	9283
	40mm	416712	30	9283
	<b>Esteem+</b> Flex Convex Closed Pouch			
	Cut-to-fit 20mm-25mm	421614	30	10349
	20mm-35mm	421613	30	10349
	20mm-43mm	S421612	30	10349
	20mm-57mm	422158	30	10270
	<b>Esteem+</b> Soft Convex Closed Pouch			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-28mm	422362	30	9624
	pre-cut 25mm	422538	30	9682
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15mm-40mm	422361	30	9624
	pre-cut 25mm	422533	30	9682
	30mm	422534	30	9682
	35mm	422535	30	9682
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-47mm	422360	30	9624
	pre-cut 25mm	422527	30	9682
	30mm	422528	30	9682
	35mm	422529	30	9682
	40mm	422530	30	9682
	45mm	422531	30	9682

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem Body</b> Soft Convex Closed Pouch 3.5mm depth			
	Standard with window			
	40mm plateau cut-to-fit	423670	30	10360
	50mm plateau cut-to-fit	423669	30	10360
	60mm plateau cut-to-fit	423668	30	10360
	Large with window			
	30mm plateau cut-to-fit	423679	30	10360
	40mm plateau cut-to-fit	423678	30	10360
	pre-cut	423680	30	10360
		423681	30	10360
		423682	30	10360
	50mm plateau cut-to-fit	423677	30	10360
	60mm plateau cut-to-fit	423676	30	10360
	Large Clear			
	40mm plateau cut-to-fit	423687	30	10360
	50mm plateau cut-to-fit	423686	30	10360
	60mm plateau cut-to-fit	423685	30	10360
	7mm depth			
	Standard with window			
	30mm plateau cut-to-fit	423675	30	10360
	40mm plateau cut-to-fit	423674	30	10360
	50mm plateau cut-to-fit	423673	30	10360
	60mm plateau cut-to-fit	423672	30	10360
	Large with window			
	30mm plateau cut-to-fit	423692	30	10360
	40mm plateau cut-to-fit	423691	30	10360
	pre-cut	423693	30	10360
		423694	30	10360
		423695	30	10360
	50mm plateau cut-to-fit	423690	30	10360
	60mm plateau cut-to-fit	423689	30	10360
	Large Clear			
	40mm plateau cut-to-fit	423700	30	10360
	50mm plateau cut-to-fit	423699	30	10360
	60mm plateau cut-to-fit	423698	30	10360

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac Nova</b>				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20-60mm	801-20	30	8506
	pre-cut	25mm	801-25	30	8506
		30mm	801-30	30	8506
		35mm	801-35	30	8506
		40mm	801-40	30	8506
		45mm	801-45	30	8506
		50mm	801-50	30	8506
	Clear				
	starter hole	20-60mm	802-20	30	8506
	pre-cut	25mm	802-25	30	8411
		30mm	802-30	30	8411
		35mm	802-35	30	8411
		40mm	802-40	30	8411
		45mm	802-45	30	8411
		50mm	802-50	30	8411
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Convex with integral 6mm convexity</b>				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	831-24	10	3023
		15-37mm	831-37	10	3023
		15-46mm	831-46	10	3023
	pre-cut	20mm	831-20	10	3023
		25mm	831-25	10	3023
		30mm	831-30	10	3023
		35mm	831-35	10	3023
		40mm	831-40	10	3023
		45mm	831-45	10	3023
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	832-24	10	3023
		15-37mm	832-37	10	3023
		15-46mm	832-46	10	3023
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Maxi</b>				
	Closed pouch with a skin protecting barrier				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	20-60mm	806-20	30	8436
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	20-60mm	805-20	30	8436
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex with integral 5mm convexity</b>				
	Opaque				
	pre-cut	†25mm	871-25	10	3023
		30mm	871-30	10	3023
		35mm	871-35	10	3023

†to be deleted 1 January 2025

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac Nova 1 X3 Closed</b>				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-46mm	852-15	10 3029	
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	15-46mm	851-15	10 3029	
	pre-cut	25mm	851-25	10 3029	
		30mm	851-30	10 3029	
		35mm	851-35	10 3029	
		40mm	851-40	10 3029	
	<b>Dansac Nova Mini</b>				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20-50mm	803-20	30 6959	
	pre-cut	25mm	803-25	30 6959	
		30mm	803-30	30 6959	
		35mm	803-35	30 6959	
		40mm	803-40	30 6959	
	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Pouch</b>				
	Midi				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	10-55/70mm	902-10	30 9466	
		25-55/70mm	902-25	30 9466	
		30-55/70mm	902-30	30 9466	
		35-55/70mm	902-35	30 9466	
		40-55/70mm	902-40	30 9466	
		45-55/70mm	902-45	30 9466	
		50-55/70mm	902-50	30 9466	
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	10-55/70mm	901-10	30 9466	
		25-55/70mm	901-25	30 9466	
		30-55/70mm	901-30	30 9466	
		35-55/70mm	901-35	30 9466	
		40-55/70mm	901-40	30 9466	
		45-55/70mm	901-45	30 9466	
		50-55/70mm	901-50	30 9466	
	Mini				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	10-38/50mm	903-10	30 9466	
		25-38/55mm	903-25	30 9466	
		30-38/55mm	903-30	30 9466	
		35-38/50mm	903-35	30 9466	
	Maxi				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	10-70/90mm	906-10	30 9466	
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	10-70/90mm	905-10	30 9466	
		25-70/90mm	905-25	30 9466	
		30-70/90mm	905-30	30 9466	
	35-70/90mm	905-35	30 9466		
<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Soft Convex with viewing option</b>					
Opaque					
Midi					
cut-to-fit	15-24mm	971-24	10 3533		
	15-34mm	971-34	10 3533		
pre-cut	25mm	971-25	10 3533		
	30mm	971-30	10 3533		
	35mm	971-35	10 3533		
Maxi					
cut-to-fit	15-44mm	971-44	10 3533		
	15-54mm	971-54	10 3533		
pre-cut	40mm	971-40	10 3533		



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Closed Pouch</b>				
	Opaque				
	Mini				
	cut-to-fit	10-24mm	931-24	10	3508
		20-24mm	931-20	10	3508
	pre-cut	25mm	931-25	10	3508
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	10-37mm	931-37	10	3508
		10-46mm	931-46	10	3508
		30-37mm	931-30	10	3508
		40-46mm	931-40	10	3508
	pre-cut	35mm	931-35	10	3508
		45mm	931-45	10	3508
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	10-59mm	931-59	10	3508
		50-59mm	931-50	10	3508
	Clear				
	Mini				
	cut-to-fit	10-24mm	932-24	10	3508
		20-24mm	932-20	10	3508
	pre-cut	25mm	932-25	10	3508
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	10-37mm	932-37	10	3508
		10-46mm	932-46	10	3508
		30-37mm	932-30	10	3508
		40-46mm	932-40	10	3508
	pre-cut	35mm	932-35	10	3508
		45mm	932-45	10	3508
	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Closed Pouch with Viewing Option</b>				
	Opaque				
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	10-24mm	9310-24	10	3473 △
	10-37mm	9310-37	10	3485	
	10-46mm	9310-46	10	3485	
	20-24mm	9310-20	10	3473 △	
	30-37mm	9310-30	10	3473 △	
	40-46mm	9310-40	10	3473 △	
pre-cut	25mm	9310-25	10	3473 △	
	35mm	9310-35	10	3473 △	
	45mm	9310-45	10	3473 △	
Maxi					
cut-to-fit	10-59mm	9310-59	10	3485	
	50-59mm	9310-50	10	3473 △	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Pouch with Viewing Option</b>				
	Opaque				
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit				
	10-55/70mm	9010-10	30	9403	
	25-55/70mm	9010-25	30	9370 △	
	30-55/70mm	9010-30	30	9370 △	
	35-55/70mm	9010-35	30	9370 △	
	40-55/70mm	9010-40	30	9370 △	
	45-55/70mm	9010-45	30	9370 △	
	50-55/70mm	9010-50	30	9370 △	
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit				
	10-70/90mm	9050-10	30	9403	
	25-70/90mm	9050-25	30	9370 △	
	30-70/90mm	9050-30	30	9370 △	
	35-70/90mm	9050-35	30	9370 △	
	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 closed</b>				
	Mini				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	15-38/50mm	3003-15	30	9515
	Midi				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-55/70mm	3002-15	30	9515
	Maxi				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-55/70mm	3008-15	30	9515
		15-70/90mm	3006-15	30	9515
	with viewing option				
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	15-55/70mm	3001-15	30	9515
		25-55/70mm	3001-25	30	9515
		30-55/70mm	3001-30	30	9515
		35-55/70mm	3001-35	30	9515
		40-55/70mm	3001-40	30	9515
		45-55/70mm	3001-45	30	9515
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	15-55/70mm	3007-15	30	9515
		15-70/90mm	3005-15	30	9515

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 closed convex</b>				
	Mini				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3032-24	10	3552
	Midi				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-37mm	3032-37	10	3552
		15-46mm	3032-46	10	3552
	with viewing option				
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3035-24	10	3552
		15-37mm	3031-37	10	3552
		15-46mm	3031-46	10	3552
		30-37mm	3031-30	10	3552
	pre-cut	25mm	3035-25	10	3552
		35mm	3031-35	10	3552
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	15-59mm	3031-59	10	3552
	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 Closed Soft Convex with viewing option</b>				
	Beige				
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3071-24	10	3622
		15-34mm	3071-34	10	3622
	pre-cut	25mm	3071-25	10	3622
		30mm	3071-30	10	3622
		35mm	3071-35	10	3622
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	15-44mm	3071-44	10	3622
		15-54mm	3071-54	10	3622
	pre-cut	40mm	3071-40	10	3622

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Compact</b>			
	Closed Pouch			
	Beige-with filter and beige comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3470	30	8471
	pre-cut 25mm	3472	30	8471
	32mm	3478	30	8471
	38mm	3473	30	8471
	44mm	3479	30	8471
	51mm	3474	30	8471
	64mm	3475	30	8471
	Transparent - with filter and white comfort backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3520	30	8471
	pre-cut 38mm	3523	30	8393
	51mm	3524	30	8471
	<b>Impression "C"</b> with convex wafer Beige with filter and beige Comfort backing on both sides			
	22mm	3491	10	2948
	25mm	3492	10	2948
	29mm	3493	10	2948
	32mm	3494	10	2948
	35mm	3495	10	2948
	<b>Impression "C"</b> with convex wafer, Transparent front with filter and beige Comfort backing on body worn side			
	22mm	3591	10	2894
	25mm	3592	10	2894
	29mm	3593	10	2894
	38mm	3596	10	2894

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex</b> Closed Pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter and beige comfort backing on bodyworn side. Transparent starter hole			
	15-55mm	22500	30	7860
	Closed pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter and beige comfort backing on both sides Beige starter hole			
	15-55mm	22100	30	7860
	20mm	22120	30	7860
	25mm	22125	30	7860
	30mm	22130	30	7860
	35mm	22135	30	7860
	40mm	22140	30	7860
	45mm	22145	30	7860
	Closed Pouch with SoftFlex skin barrier, Viewing Option and AF300 filter Beige cut-to-fit			
	Midi 15-55mm	2214055	30	8936
	Maxi 15-55mm	2234055	30	9247
	Maxi Oval 15-65/75mm	2234001	30	9257
	Maxi closed pouch with oval softflex barrier Transparent			
	15-65/75mm	22401	30	8702
	Beige			
	15-65/75mm	22301	30	8702
	Maxi closed pouch with skin-resting barrier, anatomical shape with integral filter and beige comfort backing on bodyworn side Beige - with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	22300	30	8339
	pre-cut 25mm	22325	30	8339
	30mm	22330	30	8339
	35mm	22335	30	8339
	Transparent - with comfort backing on body side only cut-to-fit 15-55mm	22400	30	8339
	Maxi closed pouch with transparent film pre-cut 25mm	22425	30	9086
	30mm	22430	30	9086
	35mm	22435	30	9086
	40mm	22440	30	9086

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus</b>			
	Closed Pouch with Viewing Option and AF300 filter			
	Midi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	52100	30	9487 △
	pre-cut 25mm	52125	30	9487 △
	30mm	52130	30	9487 △
	35mm	52135	30	9487 △
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-64mm	521101	30	9256 △
	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Convex</b>			
	Closed Pouch with Viewing Option and AF300 filter			
	Midi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	52600	30	10687 △
	15-51mm	52601	30	10687 △
	pre-cut 25mm	52625	30	10687 △
	30mm	52630	30	10687 △
	35mm	52635	30	10687 △
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	526100	30	10537
	15-51mm	526101	30	10537
	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Soft Convex</b>			
	Closed Pouch with Viewing Option and filter			
	Midi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	52200	30	10513 △
	15-55mm	52201	30	10513 △
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	522100	30	10513 △
	15-55mm	522101	30	10513 △
	pre-cut 25mm	522125	30	10537
	30mm	522130	30	10537
	35mm	522135	30	10537
	40mm	522140	30	10537

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex Convex</b>			
	Closed Pouch with integral convexity, anatomical shape, with integral filter			
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit	15-38mm	22800	30 10833
		15-51mm	22801	30 10833
	pre-cut	20mm	22820	30 10833
		25mm	22825	30 10833
		30mm	22830	30 10833
		35mm	22835	30 10833
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side			
	cut-to-fit	15-38mm	22900	30 10833
		15-51mm	22901	30 10833
	pre-cut	20mm	22920	30 10833
		25mm	22925	30 10833
		30mm	22930	30 10833
		35mm	22935	30 10833
	Closed Pouch with integral convexity, QuietWear film and integral filter			
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit	15-38mm	42800	30 10562
	pre-cut	30mm	42830	30 10562
		35mm	42835	30 10562
	Closed Pouch with SoftFlex skin barrier, Viewing Option and AF300 filter			
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit	15-38mm	2283038	30 10525
		15-51mm	2283051	30 10525
	pre-cut	20mm	2283120	30 10525
		25mm	2283125	30 10525
		30mm	2283130	30 10525
		35mm	2283135	30 10525
	<b>Moderma Flex Soft Convex</b>			
	Closed Pouch with Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier, integral convexity and AF300 filter			
	Midi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit	13-25mm	2261025	30 10570
		13-38mm	2261038	30 10570
		13-55mm	2261055	30 10570
	pre-cut	20mm	2261120	30 10570
		25mm	2261125	30 10570
		30mm	2261130	30 10570
		35mm	2261135	30 10570
		40mm	2261140	30 10570
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit	13-25mm	2281025	30 10623 △
		13-38mm	2281038	30 10623 △
		13-55mm	2281055	30 10623 △
	pre-cut	20mm	2281120	30 10623 △
		25mm	2281125	30 10623 △
	30mm	2281130	30 10623 △	
	35mm	2281135	30 10623 △	
	40mm	2281140	30 10623 △	
<b>Pouchkins Premie paediatric</b>				
cut-to-fit	0-15mm	3777	15 3669	
Independence Products Ltd (formerly ProSys International Ltd)	<b>Independence Activity</b> - 1 piece closed pouch with comfort flex hydrocolloid wafer starter hole			
	30mm	AP1	30	8794

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	<b>Black Butyl</b> Screw-cap outlet			
	Day bag	KM 38	1	3603
	Night bag	KM 40	1	4203
	<b>White Rubber</b> Screw-cap outlet			
	Day bag	KM 44	1	2003
	Night bag	KM 46	1	2294
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>SuperFlat</b> Closed Pouch with Split Cover			
	Beige starter hole			
	12mm-55mm	1834	30	7546
	<b>UltraLite</b> Closed Bag			
	Opaque			
	Flat starter hole	801312	15	3068
	Transparent			
	Flat starter hole	861312	15	3068
	Flat pre-cut			
	Opaque			
	12mm	801412	15	3068
	16mm	801416	15	3068
	19mm	801419	15	3068
	22mm	801422	15	3068
	25mm	801425	15	3068
	29mm	801429	15	3068
	32mm	801432	15	3068
	34mm	801434	15	3068
	38mm	801438	15	3068
	41mm	801441	15	3068
	44mm	801444	15	3068
	48mm	801448	15	3068
	50mm	801450	15	3068
	54mm	801454	15	3068
	57mm	801457	15	3068
	60mm	801460	15	3068
	63mm	801463	15	3068
	67mm	801467	15	3068
	70mm	801470	15	3068
	73mm	801473	15	3068
	76mm	801476	15	3068
	Transparent			
	12mm	861412	15	3068
	16mm	861416	15	3068
	19mm	861419	15	3068
	22mm	861422	15	3068
	25mm	861425	15	3068
	29mm	861429	15	3068
	32mm	861432	15	3068
	34mm	861434	15	3068
	38mm	861438	15	3068
41mm	861441	15	3068	
44mm	861444	15	3068	
48mm	861448	15	3068	
50mm	861450	15	3068	
54mm	861454	15	3068	
57mm	861457	15	3068	
60mm	861460	15	3068	
63mm	861463	15	3068	
67mm	861467	15	3068	
70mm	861470	15	3068	
73mm	861473	15	3068	
76mm	861476	15	3068	



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Shallow Convex pre-cut Opaque				
	12mm	801512	15	3068	
	16mm	801516	15	3068	
	19mm	801519	15	3068	
	22mm	801522	15	3068	
	25mm	801525	15	3068	
	29mm	801529	15	3068	
	32mm	801532	15	3068	
	34mm	801534	15	3068	
	38mm	801538	15	3068	
	41mm	801541	15	3068	
	44mm	801544	15	3068	
	48mm	801548	15	3068	
	50mm	801550	15	3068	
	54mm	801554	15	3068	
	57mm	801557	15	3068	
	60mm	801560	15	3068	
	63mm	801563	15	3068	
	67mm	801567	15	3068	
	70mm	801570	15	3068	
	73mm	801573	15	3068	
	76mm	801576	15	3068	
	Transparent				
	12mm	861512	15	3068	
	16mm	861516	15	3068	
	19mm	861519	15	3068	
	22mm	861522	15	3068	
	25mm	861525	15	3068	
	29mm	861529	15	3068	
	32mm	861532	15	3068	
	34mm	861534	15	3068	
	38mm	861538	15	3068	
	41mm	861541	15	3068	
	44mm	861544	15	3068	
	48mm	861548	15	3068	
	50mm	861550	15	3068	
54mm	861554	15	3068		
57mm	861557	15	3068		
60mm	861560	15	3068		
63mm	861563	15	3068		
67mm	861567	15	3068		
70mm	861570	15	3068		
73mm	861573	15	3068		
76mm	861576	15	3068		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraLite</b> Colostomy (Closed) Deep Convex Pouch			
	Opaque			
	pre-cut			
	12mm	801612	10	2479
	16mm	801616	10	2479
	19mm	801619	10	2479
	22mm	801622	10	2479
	25mm	801625	10	2479
	29mm	801629	10	2479
	32mm	801632	10	2479
	34mm	801634	10	2479
	38mm	801638	10	2479
	41mm	801641	10	2479
	44mm	801644	10	2479
	Transparent			
	pre-cut			
	12mm	861612	10	2479
	16mm	861616	10	2479
	19mm	861619	10	2479
	22mm	861622	10	2479
	25mm	861625	10	2479
	29mm	861629	10	2479
	32mm	861632	10	2479
	34mm	861634	10	2479
	38mm	861638	10	2479
	41mm	861641	10	2479
	44mm	861644	10	2479
	<b>UltraMax</b> Closed Bag			
	Opaque			
	Flat starter hole			
	12mm	83400	30	6979
	16mm	83412	30	6979
	19mm	83416	30	6979
	22mm	83419	30	6979
	25mm	83422	30	6979
	29mm	83425	30	6979
	32mm	83429	30	6979
	34mm	83432	30	6979
	38mm	83434	30	6979
	41mm	83438	30	6979
	44mm	83441	30	6979
	50mm	83444	30	6979
	55mm	83450	30	6979
	Convex starter hole			
12mm	83455	30	6979	
16mm	83500	10	2479	
19mm	83512	10	2479	
22mm	83516	10	2479	
25mm	83519	10	2479	
29mm	83522	10	2479	
32mm	83525	10	2479	
34mm	83529	10	2479	
38mm	83532	10	2479	
	83534	10	2479	
	83538	10	2479	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Transparent	Flat starter hole	82400	30	6979	
		12mm	82412	30	6979	
		16mm	82416	30	6979	
			19mm	82419	30	6979
			22mm	82422	30	6979
			25mm	82425	30	6979
			29mm	82429	30	6979
			32mm	82432	30	6979
			34mm	82434	30	6979
			38mm	82438	30	6979
			41mm	82441	30	6979
			44mm	82444	30	6979
			50mm	82450	30	6979
			55mm	82455	30	6979
			Convex starter hole	82500	10	2479
			12mm	82512	10	2479
			16mm	82516	10	2479
			19mm	82519	10	2479
			22mm	82522	10	2479
			25mm	82525	10	2479
			29mm	82529	10	2479
			32mm	82532	10	2479
			34mm	82534	10	2479
			38mm	82538	10	2479
			<b>UltraMax Atlas Deep Convex Closed pouch</b>			
			Clear with filter			
			12mm	82612	10	3200
			19mm	82619	10	3200
			22mm	82622	10	3200
			25mm	82625	10	3200
			32mm	82632	10	3200
			38mm	82638	10	3200
			45mm	82645	10	3200
	Beige Split cover with filter					
	12mm	83612	10	3200		
	19mm	83619	10	3200		
	22mm	83622	10	3200		
	25mm	83625	10	3200		
	32mm	83632	10	3200		
	38mm	83638	10	3200		
	45mm	83645	10	3200		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Petal Shape Flat Closed pouch				
	Transparent with Filter				
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	82800	30	9600	
	pre-cut 12mm	82812	30	9600	
	16mm	82816	30	9600	
	19mm	82819	30	9600	
	22mm	82822	30	9600	
	25mm	82825	30	9600	
	29mm	82829	30	9600	
	32mm	82832	30	9600	
	34mm	82834	30	9600	
	38mm	82838	30	9600	
	41mm	82841	30	9600	
	44mm	82844	30	9600	
	50mm	82850	30	9600	
	55mm	82855	30	9600	
	Opaque with Filter				
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	83800	30	9600	
	pre-cut 12mm	83812	30	9600	
	16mm	83816	30	9600	
	19mm	83819	30	9600	
	22mm	83822	30	9600	
	25mm	83825	30	9600	
	29mm	83829	30	9600	
	32mm	83832	30	9600	
	34mm	83834	30	9600	
	38mm	83838	30	9600	
	41mm	83841	30	9600	
	44mm	83844	30	9600	
	50mm	83850	30	9600	
	55mm	83855	30	9600	
	<b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Petal Shape Shallow Convex Closed pouch				
	Transparent with Filter				
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	82700	10	3200	
	pre-cut 12mm	82712	10	3200	
	16mm	82716	10	3200	
	19mm	82719	10	3200	
	22mm	82722	10	3200	
	25mm	82725	10	3200	
	29mm	82729	10	3200	
	32mm	82732	10	3200	
	34mm	82734	10	3200	
	38mm	82738	10	3200	
	Opaque with Filter				
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	83700	10	3200	
	pre-cut 12mm	83712	10	3200	
	16mm	83716	10	3200	
	19mm	83719	10	3200	
	22mm	83722	10	3200	
	25mm	83725	10	3200	
	29mm	83729	10	3200	
	32mm	83732	10	3200	
	34mm	83734	10	3200	
	38mm	83738	10	3200	
	<b>UltraMax Plus</b>				
Covered					
cut-to-fit 12mm-80mm	8834	30	8500		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Bi-Form Colostomy Pouch with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	BF-0320K	30	9081
	pre-cut 25mm	BF-0325K	30	8997
	30mm	BF-0330K	30	8997
	35mm	BF-0335K	30	8997
	40mm	BF-0340K	30	8997
	45mm	BF-0345K	30	8997
	<b>Option - Bi-Form Colostomy Plus Pouch with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	BF-0420K	30	9200
	pre-cut 25mm	BF-0425K	30	9116
	30mm	BF-0430K	30	9116
	35mm	BF-0435K	30	9116
	40mm	BF-0440K	30	9116
	45mm	BF-0445K	30	9116
	<b>Option - Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	0320K	30	7619
	25mm	0325K	30	7619
	30mm	0330K	30	7619
	35mm	0335K	30	7619
	40mm	0340K	30	7619
	45mm	0345K	30	7619
	50mm	0350K	30	7619
	55mm	0355K	30	7619
	60mm	0360K	30	7619
	<b>Option - Colostomy with Soft Covering to one side</b>			
	Clear			
	starter hole			
	20mm	0120K	30	7304
	25mm	0125K	30	7304
	30mm	0130K	30	7304
	35mm	0135K	30	7304
	40mm	0140K	30	7304
	45mm	0145K	30	7304
	50mm	0150K	30	7304
	55mm	0155K	30	7304
	60mm	0160K	30	7304

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side</b>			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm	0720K	30	7994
	<b>Option - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm	0820K	30	8438
	<b>Option - Colostomy Microskin</b>			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	M-0320K	30	8495
	25mm	M-0325K	30	8495
	30mm	M-0330K	30	8495
	35mm	M-0335K	30	8495
	40mm	M-0340K	30	8495
	45mm	M-0345K	30	8495
	50mm	M-0350K	30	8495
	<b>Option - Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	0420K	30	7804
	25mm	0425K	30	7804
	30mm	0430K	30	7804
	35mm	0435K	30	7804
	40mm	0440K	30	7804
	45mm	0445K	30	7804
50mm	0450K	30	7804	
55mm	0455K	30	7804	
60mm	0460K	30	7804	
<b>Option - Colostomy Plus with Soft Covering to one side</b>				
Clear starter hole				
20mm	0520K	30	7480	
25mm	0525K	30	7480	
30mm	0530K	30	7480	
35mm	0535K	30	7480	
40mm	0540K	30	7480	
45mm	0545K	30	7480	
50mm	0550K	30	7480	
55mm	0555K	30	7480	
60mm	0560K	30	7480	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option</b> - Colostomy Plus Microskin Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	M-0420K	30	8614
	25mm	M-0425K	30	8614
	30mm	M-0430K	30	8614
	35mm	M-0435K	30	8614
	40mm	M-0440K	30	8614
	45mm	M-0445K	30	8614
	50mm	M-0450K	30	8614
	<b>Option</b> Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex Colostomy Plus			
	28mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-28mm	LPSC28-0420K	20	6896
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSC28-0425K	20	6896
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-40mm	LPSC40-0420K	20	6896
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSC40-0425K	20	6896
	30mm	LPSC40-0430K	20	6896
	35mm	LPSC40-0435K	20	6896
	47mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-47mm	LPSC47-0420K	20	6896
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSC47-0425K	20	6896
	30mm	LPSC47-0430K	20	6896
	35mm	LPSC47-0435K	20	6896
	40mm	LPSC47-0440K	20	6896
	45mm	LPSC47-0445K	20	6896
	<b>Option</b> - Mini Pouch with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 10mm - 50mm	1110K	30	6738
	<b>Option</b> - Mini Pouch with Soft Covering to one side			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm			
	Clear	0910K	30	6551
	<b>Option</b> - Soft Convex Colostomy Plus			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-24mm	SC25-0420K	20	6946
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-34mm	SC35-0420K	20	6946
	pre-cut 25mm	SC35-0425K	20	6946
	30mm	SC35-0430K	20	6946
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-44mm	SC45-0420K	20	6946
	pre-cut 25mm	SC45-0425K	20	6946
	30mm	SC45-0430K	20	6946
	35mm	SC45-0435K	20	6946
	40mm	SC45-0440K	20	6946
	57mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-57mm	SC57-0420K	20	6946

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option Alginate</b> closed mini pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 10mm - 50mm	AHP11C10	30	9241
	pre-cut 15mm	AHP11C15	30	9241
	20mm	AHP11C20	30	9241
	25mm	AHP11C25	30	9241
	30mm	AHP11C30	30	9241
	35mm	AHP11C35	30	9241
	40mm	AHP11C40	30	9241
	45mm	AHP11C45	30	9241
	50mm	AHP11C50	30	9241
	<b>Option Alginate Colostomy Plus</b>			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	A-0420K	30	9463
	25mm	A-0425K	30	9463
	30mm	A-0430K	30	9463
	35mm	A-0435K	30	9463
	40mm	A-0440K	30	9463
	45mm	A-0445K	30	9463
	50mm	A-0450K	30	9463
	55mm	A-0455K	30	9463
	60mm	A-0460K	30	9463
	<b>Option Alginate Colostomy Pouch</b>			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	A-0320K	30	9463
	25mm	A-0325K	30	9463
	30mm	A-0330K	30	9463
	35mm	A-0335K	30	9463
	40mm	A-0340K	30	9463
	45mm	A-0345K	30	9463
	50mm	A-0350K	30	9463
	55mm	A-0355K	30	9463
	60mm	A-0360K	30	9463
	<b>Option Alginate Low Profile Soft Convex Colostomy Plus</b>			
	28mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-28mm	LPSCA28-0420K	20	6962
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSCA28-0425K	20	6962
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-40mm	LPSCA40-0420K	20	6962
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSCA40-0425K	20	6962
	30mm	LPSCA40-0430K	20	6962
	35mm	LPSCA40-0435K	20	6962



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Oakmed Ltd	47mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 20-47mm	LPSCA47-0420K	20	6962	
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSCA47-0425K	20	6962	
	30mm	LPSCA47-0430K	20	6962	
	35mm	LPSCA47-0435K	20	6962	
	40mm	LPSCA47-0440K	20	6962	
	45mm	LPSCA47-0445K	20	6962	
	Option Alginate Maxi Closed Pouch with filter and soft covering to one side				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm	AHP7C20C	30	9284	
	Option Alginate Maxi Closed Pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm	AHP8C20	30	9284	
	<b>Option Alginate Mini Pouch</b>				
	Opaque				
	starter hole 20mm	A-1110K	30	9463	
	<b>Option Alginate Soft Convex Colostomy Plus</b>				
	25mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 20-24mm	SCA25-0420K	20	7086	
	35mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 20-34mm	SCA35-0420K	20	7086	
	pre-cut 25mm	SCA35-0425K	20	7086	
	30mm	SCA35-0430K	20	7086	
	45mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 20-44mm	SCA45-0420K	20	7086	
	pre-cut 25mm	SCA45-0425K	20	7086	
	30mm	SCA45-0430K	20	7086	
	35mm	SCA45-0435K	20	7086	
40mm	SCA45-0440K	20	7086		
<b>Option Alginate Standard Closed Pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides</b>					
Opaque					
cut-to-fit 20mm - 60mm	AHP5C20	30	9241		
pre-cut 25mm	AHP5C25	30	9241		
30mm	AHP5C30	30	9241		
35mm	AHP5C35	30	9241		
40mm	AHP5C40	30	9241		
45mm	AHP5C45	30	9241		
50mm	AHP5C50	30	9241		
55mm	AHP5C55	30	9241		
60mm	AHP5C60	30	9241		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Closed Pouch			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-60mm	HP5C20C	30	9202
	pre-cut 25mm	HP5C25C	30	9202
	30mm	HP5C30C	30	9202
	35mm	HP5C35C	30	9202
	40mm	HP5C40C	30	9202
	45mm	HP5C45C	30	9202
	50mm	HP5C50C	30	9202
	55mm	HP5C55C	30	9202
	60mm	HP5C60C	30	9202
	<b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Closed Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-60mm	HP5C20	30	9260
	pre-cut 25mm	HP5C25	30	9260
	30mm	HP5C30	30	9260
	35mm	HP5C35	30	9260
	40mm	HP5C40	30	9260
	45mm	HP5C45	30	9260
	50mm	HP5C50	30	9260
	55mm	HP5C55	30	9260
	60mm	HP5C60	30	9260
	<b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Maxi Closed Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to one side			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm	HP7C20C	30	9396
	<b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Maxi Closed Pouch with window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm	HP8C20	30	9452
	<b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Mini Closed Pouch, filter, soft cover to one side			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	HP9C10C	30	9202
	<b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Mini Closed Pouch, window, filter, soft cover to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	HP11C10	30	9202
	pre-cut 15mm	HP11C15	30	9202
	20mm	HP11C20	30	9202
	25mm	HP11C25	30	9202
	30mm	HP11C30	30	9202
	35mm	HP11C35	30	9202
	40mm	HP11C40	30	9202
	45mm	HP11C45	30	9202
	50mm	HP11C50	30	9202

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Opus Healthcare	<b>Opus NaturFit</b> 1 piece closed ostomy bag			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	7744-60	30 5605
	Max			
	cut-to-fit	15-70mm	9727-70	30 5605
	<b>Opus NaturFit Convex</b> 1 piece closed ostomy bag			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit	10-34mm	9790-34	10 2316
		10-44mm	0848-44	10 2316
	Max			
cut-to-fit	10-57mm	2704-57	10 2316	
Ostique Ltd	<b>Onovus Solo</b> 1 piece closed ostomy bag			
	Light Grey			
	cut-to-fit	13-45mm	OST45MC/S	30 9600
Peak Medical Ltd	<b>Colomate</b> 1-piece closed oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter			
	Transparent			
	Large			
	starter hole	13-44x29mm	421954	10 3499
	Extra Large			
	starter hole	13-54x37mm	421955	10 3499
	<b>Colomate</b> 1-piece closed soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter			
	Transparent			
	Medium/Large			
	starter hole	13-35mm	421942	10 3533
		13-44mm	421943	10 3533
	pre-cut	25mm	421944	10 3533
		28mm	421945	10 3533
		32mm	421946	10 3533
		35mm	421947	10 3533
	Large			
	starter hole	13-35mm	421956	10 3533
		13-44mm	421957	10 3533
	pre-cut	25mm	421958	10 3533
		28mm	421959	10 3533
32mm		421960	10 3533	
35mm		421961	10 3533	
Extra Large				
starter hole	13-54mm	421963	10 3516	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	<b>Colomate</b> Closed 1 piece pouch Beige non-woven front and back and high capacity filter			
	Medium			
	starter hole 13mm	421948	30	9382
	pre-cut 25mm	421949	30	9382
	28mm	421950	30	9382
	35mm	421976	30	9382
	<b>Colomate</b> Closed 1 piece pouch transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter			
	Large			
	starter hole 13mm	421973	30	9382
	pre-cut 32mm	421974	30	9382
	<b>Colomate</b> Closed 1 piece pouch, oval 70mm x 110mm hydrocolloid barrier, transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter			
	Extra Large			
	starter hole 10-110mm	421952	30	9342
<b>Colomate</b> Closed Anatomical 1-piece pouch with beige needle-pin split cover and high capacity bar filter				
Transparent				
Medium/Large				
starter hole 13-60mm	421981	30	9275	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican ModaVi</b> Closed pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold and hydrophobic filter				
	Neutral				
	Small				
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PCS65N	30	9509	
	Medium				
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PCM65N	30	9509	
	pre-cut 25mm	PCM25PN	30	9509	
	30mm	PCM30PN	30	9509	
	35mm	PCM35PN	30	9509	
	40mm	PCM40PN	30	9509	
	Large				
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PCL65N	30	9509	
	15-80mm	PCL80N	30	9509	
	Black				
	Small				
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PCS65B	30	9509	
	Medium				
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PCM65B	30	9509	
	pre-cut 25mm	PCM25PB	30	9509	
	30mm	PCM30PB	30	9509	
	35mm	PCM35PB	30	9509	
	40mm	PCM40PB	30	9509	
	Large				
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PCL65B	30	9509	
	15-80mm	PCL80B	30	9509	
		<b>Pelican ModaVi</b> Firm Convex Closed pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold and hydrophobic filter			
		Neutral			
	Small				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCFS40N	10	3566	
	Medium				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCFM40N	10	3566	
	Large				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCFL40N	10	3566	
	15-60mm	PCFL60N	10	3566	
	Black				
	Small				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCFS40B	10	3566	
	Medium				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCFM40B	10	3566	
	Large				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCFL40B	10	3566	
	15-60mm	PCFL60B	10	3566	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican ModaVi</b> Soft Convex Closed pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold and hydrophobic filter				
	Neutral				
	Small				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCSS40N	10	3566	
	Medium				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCSM40N	10	3566	
	pre-cut 25mm	PCSM25PN	10	3566	
	30mm	PCSM30PN	10	3566	
	35mm	PCSM35PN	10	3566	
	40mm	PCSM40PN	10	3566	
	Large				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCSL40N	10	3566	
	15-60mm	PCSL60N	10	3566	
	Black				
	Small				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCSS40B	10	3566	
	Medium				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCSM40B	10	3566	
	pre-cut 25mm	PCSM25PB	10	3566	
	30mm	PCSM30PB	10	3566	
	35mm	PCSM35PB	10	3566	
	40mm	PCSM40PB	10	3566	
	Large				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCSL40B	10	3566	
	15-60mm	PCSL60B	10	3566	
		<b>Pelican Platinum Closed Pouch</b> with skin protector, fabric both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and filter			
		Opaque - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107312	30	9366	
	15-80mm	108315	30	9366	
	pre-cut 35mm	107335	30	9366	
	40mm	107340	30	9366	
		Clear - Standard			
cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107412	30	9366		
15-80mm	108415	30	9366		
pre-cut 25mm	107425	30	9366		
30mm	107430	30	9366		
35mm	107435	30	9366		
40mm	107440	30	9366		
45mm	107445	30	9366		
55mm	107455	30	9366		
	Opaque - Mini				
cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107112	30	9366		
	Clear - Mini				
cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107212	30	9366		
	Opaque - Maxi				
cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107512	30	9366		
	Clear - Maxi				
cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107612	30	9366		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Closed Pouch</b> with soft foam backed contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter				
	Clear - Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	207412	30	9366
		15-80mm	208415	30	9366
	pre-cut	25mm	207425	30	9366
		30mm	207430	30	9366
		32.5mm	207432	30	9366
		35mm	207435	30	9366
		37.5mm	207437	30	9366
		40mm	207440	30	9366
		45mm	207445	30	9366
		50mm	207450	30	9366
	Clear - Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	207212	30	9366
	Clear - Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	207612	30	9366
	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex</b> closed pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter				
	Clear - Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	407412	10	3440
		15-60mm	408415	10	3550
	pre-cut	20mm	407420	10	3440
		25mm	407425	10	3440
		30mm	407430	10	3440
		35mm	407435	10	3440
		40mm	407440	10	3440
	Clear - Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	407212	10	3440
Clear - Maxi					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	407612	10	3440	
<b>Pelican Platinum Convex</b> closed pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter					
Clear - Standard					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	307412	10	3440	
	15-60mm	308415	10	3550	
pre-cut	25mm	307425	10	3440	
	30mm	307430	10	3440	
	35mm	307435	10	3440	
Clear - Mini					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	307212	10	3440	
Clear - Maxi					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	307612	10	3440	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Closed Pouch</b> with soft foam backed contour skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207212E	30	9452
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207412E	30	9452
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207612E	30	9452
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 15-80mm	208415E	30	9452
	pre-cut 25mm	207425E	30	9452
	30mm	207430E	30	9452
	35mm	207435E	30	9452
	40mm	207440E	30	9452
	45mm	207445E	30	9452
	50mm	207450E	30	9452
	<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Convex Closed Pouch</b> with soft foam backed convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407212E	10	3466
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407412E	10	3466
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407612E	10	3466
	Clear - Standard			
cut-to-fit 15-60mm	408415E	10	3548	
pre-cut 25mm	407425E	10	3466	
30mm	407430E	10	3466	
35mm	407435E	10	3466	
40mm	407440E	10	3466	
<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex Closed Pouch</b>				
Clear - Mini				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407212E-FC	10	3429	
Clear - Standard				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407412E-FC	10	3429	
15-60mm	408415E-FC	10	3509	
Clear - Maxi				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407612E-FC	10	3429	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Select</b>				
	with skin protector,fabric both sides, filter				
	Closed pouches				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	100700	30	8504	
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	100720	30	8504	
	Mini Closed Pouches				
	Clear cut-to-fit				
	20-65mm	100600	30	7133	
	Opaque cut-to-fit				
	20-65mm	100620	30	7133	
		<b>Pelican Select Afresh Closed Pouch</b> with skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and filter.			
		Opaque - Standard			
		cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102120	30	8375
		pre-cut 25mm	102125	30	8375
		27.5mm	102127	30	8375
		30mm	102130	30	8375
		32.5mm	102132	30	8375
		35mm	102135	30	8375
		40mm	102140	30	8375
		Clear - Standard			
		cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102220	30	8375
		pre-cut 22.5mm	102222	30	8375
		25mm	102225	30	8375
		27.5mm	102227	30	8375
		30mm	102230	30	8375
		32.5mm	102232	30	8375
		35mm	102235	30	8375
		37.5mm	102237	30	8375
		40mm	102240	30	8375
		45mm	102245	30	8375
		50mm	102250	30	8375
		Opaque - Mini			
		cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102320	30	8375
	pre-cut 25mm	102325	30	8375	
	32.5mm	102332	30	8375	
	35mm	102335	30	8375	
	Clear - Mini				
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102300	30	8375	
	Opaque - Maxi				
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102420	30	8470	
	Clear - Maxi				
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102400	30	8470	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Select Closed Convex Pouch</b> - integral convexity with filter and split fabric backing				
	Opaque - Standard				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103312	10	3219	
	15-60mm	104315	10	3486	
	pre-cut 20mm	103320	10	3219	
	25mm	103325	10	3219	
	27.5mm	103327	10	3219	
	30mm	103330	10	3219	
	32.5mm	103332	10	3219	
	35mm	103335	10	3219	
	40mm	103340	10	3219	
	Clear - Standard				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103412	10	3219	
	15-60mm	104415	10	3486	
	pre-cut 25mm	103425	10	3219	
	27.5mm	103427	10	3219	
	30mm	103430	10	3219	
	32.5mm	103432	10	3219	
	35mm	103435	10	3219	
	37.5mm	103437	10	3219	
	40mm	103440	10	3219	
	Opaque - Maxi				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103512	10	3219	
	pre-cut 30mm	103530	10	3219	
	35mm	103535	10	3219	
	40mm	103540	10	3219	
	Opaque - Mini				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103112	10	3219	
	Clear - Maxi				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103612	10	3219	
	Paediatric pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing, soft belt loops and plain fabric				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit 5-30mm	112711	10	3163	
Paediatric pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing, soft belt loops and teddy bear print					
Clear					
cut-to-fit 5-30mm	112709	10	3219		
ProSys International Ltd see Independence Products Ltd					
Rociale Healthcare Ltd	<b>Emperor</b> 1-piece closed pouch				
	Beige - Standard				
	cut-to-fit 15-70mm	RD050170	30	8508	
	pre-cut 20mm	RD050120	30	8508	
	25mm	RD050125	30	8508	
	30mm	RD050130	30	8508	
	35mm	RD050135	30	8508	
	40mm	RD050140	30	8508	
	<b>Emperor Convex</b> 1-piece closed pouch				
	Beige - Standard				
	cut-to-fit 15-48mm	RD080148	10	3028	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence BE</b>				
	Closed pouches with soft water repellent cover on bodyside, hydrophobic protected filter and dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts				
	Transparent				
		Standard starter hole			
		Stone 13-55mm	BT13ST	30	9511
		13-75mm	BT1375ST	30	9483
		Large starter hole			
		Stone 13-55mm	BLT13ST	30	9511
		13-75mm	BLT1375ST	30	9483
		Closed pouches with soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter and dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts			
		Overlap			
		Mini starter hole			
		Black 13-55mm	BM13B	30	9511
		Stone 13-55mm	BM13ST	30	9511
		White 13-55mm	BM13W	30	9511
		Standard starter hole			
		Black 13-55mm	B13B	30	9511
		13-75mm	B1375B	30	9483
		Stone 13-55mm	B13ST	30	9511
		13-75mm	B1375ST	30	9483
		White 13-55mm	B13W	30	9511
		13-75mm	B1375W	30	9483
		pre-cut			
		Black 25mm	B25B	30	9511
		28mm	B28B	30	9511
		32mm	B32B	30	9511
		35mm	B35B	30	9511
		38mm	B38B	30	9511
		41mm	B41B	30	9511
		Stone 25mm	B25ST	30	9511
		28mm	B28ST	30	9511
		32mm	B32ST	30	9511
		35mm	B35ST	30	9511
	38mm	B38ST	30	9511	
	41mm	B41ST	30	9511	
	White 25mm	B25W	30	9511	
	28mm	B28W	30	9511	
	32mm	B32W	30	9511	
	35mm	B35W	30	9511	
	38mm	B38W	30	9511	
	41mm	B41W	30	9511	
	Large starter hole				
	Black 13-55mm	BL13B	30	9511	
	13-75mm	BL1375B	30	9483	
	Stone 13-55mm	BL13ST	30	9511	
	13-75mm	BL1375ST	30	9483	
	White 13-55mm	BL13W	30	9511	
	13-75mm	BL1375W	30	9483	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence BE Soft Convex</b>				
	Closed pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on body side, hydrophobic protected filter and Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts				
	Transparent				
		Large starter hole			
		Stone 13-25mm	XBLT1325ST	10	3546
		13-38mm	XBLT1338ST	10	3546
		13-52mm	XBLT1352ST	10	3546
		Standard starter hole			
		Stone 13-25mm	XBT1325ST	10	3546
		13-38mm	XBT1338ST	10	3546
		13-52mm	XBT1352ST	10	3546
		Closed pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter and Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts			
		Overlap			
		Large starter hole			
		Black 13-25mm	XBL1325B	10	3546
		13-38mm	XBL1338B	10	3546
		13-52mm	XBL1352B	10	3546
		Stone 13-25mm	XBL1325ST	10	3546
		13-38mm	XBL1338ST	10	3546
		13-52mm	XBL1352ST	10	3546
		White 13-25mm	XBL1325W	10	3546
		13-38mm	XBL1338W	10	3546
		13-52mm	XBL1352W	10	3546
		Standard starter hole			
		Black 13-25mm	XB1325B	10	3546
		13-38mm	XB1338B	10	3546
		13-52mm	XB1352B	10	3546
		Stone 13-25mm	XB1325ST	10	3546
		13-38mm	XB1338ST	10	3546
		13-52mm	XB1352ST	10	3546
		White 13-25mm	XB1325W	10	3546
		13-38mm	XB1338W	10	3546
		13-52mm	XB1352W	10	3546
		pre-cut			
	Black 21mm	XB21B	10	3546	
	25mm	XB25B	10	3546	
	28mm	XB28B	10	3546	
	32mm	XB32B	10	3546	
	35mm	XB35B	10	3546	
	38mm	XB38B	10	3546	
	41mm	XB41B	10	3546	
	Stone 21mm	XB21ST	10	3546	
	25mm	XB25ST	10	3546	
	28mm	XB28ST	10	3546	
	32mm	XB32ST	10	3546	
	35mm	XB35ST	10	3546	
	38mm	XB38ST	10	3546	
	41mm	XB41ST	10	3546	
	White 21mm	XB21W	10	3546	
	25mm	XB25W	10	3546	
	28mm	XB28W	10	3546	
	32mm	XB32W	10	3546	
	35mm	XB35W	10	3546	
	38mm	XB38W	10	3546	
	41mm	XB41W	10	3546	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Mini starter hole			
	Black 13-25mm	XBM1325B	10	3546
	13-38mm	XBM1338B	10	3546
	Stone 13-25mm	XBM1325ST	10	3546
	13-38mm	XBM1338ST	10	3546
	White 13-25mm	XBM1325W	10	3546
	13-38mm	XBM1338W	10	3546

**Confidence Closed Supersoft**

1 piece integral convexity closed pouches with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. Integral filter and anatomical shape.

Standard starter hole				
13-25mm	CCSS1325	10	3134	
13-38mm	CCSS1338	10	3134	
13-52mm	CCSS1352	10	3134	
pre-cut 21mm	CCSS21	10	3134	
25mm	CCSS25	10	3134	
28mm	CCSS28	10	3134	
32mm	CCSS32	10	3134	
35mm	CCSS35	10	3134	
38mm	CCSS38	10	3134	
41mm	CCSS41	10	3134	
Large starter hole				
13-25mm	CCSSL1325	10	3134	
13-38mm	CCSSL1338	10	3134	
13-52mm	CCSSL1352	10	3134	

**Confidence Comfort** closed pouches - Opaque film/beige overlap comfort backing on both sides, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.

Standard starter hole				
13mm	CFO13	30	8946	

**Confidence Comfort** closed pouches - Transparent film. Comfort backing on body side, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.

Standard starter hole				
13mm	CFT13	30	8946	
Large starter hole				
13mm	CFLT13	30	8946	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Comfort</b> closed pouches - Transparent film/beige overlap comfort backing on both sides, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.			
	Standard starter hole 13mm	CF13	30	9120
	Large starter hole 13mm	CFL13	30	9120
	<b>Confidence Gold</b> with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, filter Closed Pouches - Transparent Film/Beige Overlap Comfort Backing			
	Large starter hole 13mm	CLTNW13	30	7666
	<b>Confidence Natural</b> Closed Pouches with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape, protected filter and hypoallergenic hydrocolloid containing Aloe extracts Transparent			
	Large starter hole 13mm	NLT13	30	9557
	Standard starter hole 13mm	NT13	30	9557
	Closed Pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, protected filter and hypoallergenic hydrocolloid containing Aloe extracts			
	Large starter hole 13mm	NL13	30	9557
	Standard starter hole 13mm	N13	30	9557
	25mm	N25	30	9557
	28mm	N28	30	9557
	32mm	N32	30	9557
	35mm	N35	30	9557
	38mm	N38	30	9557
	41mm	N41	30	9557
	Mini starter hole 13mm	NM13	30	9557

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Natural Advance</b>				
	Closed Pouches with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape, protected filter and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts				
		Transparent			
		Large			
		starter hole			
		13-90mm	NALT1390	30	9472
		13mm	NALT13	30	9472
		Standard			
		starter hole			
		13mm	NAT13	30	9472
		Closed Pouches with comfort backing on both sides, anatomical shape, protected filter and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts			
		Large			
		starter hole			
		13-90mm	NAL1390	30	9472
		13mm	NAL13	30	9472
		Standard			
		starter hole			
		13mm	NA13	30	9472
		25mm	NA25	30	9472
		28mm	NA28	30	9472
		32mm	NA32	30	9472
		35mm	NA35	30	9472
		38mm	NA38	30	9472
		41mm	NA41	30	9472
		Mini			
		starter hole			
		13mm	NAM13	30	9472
		<b>Confidence Natural Soft Convex</b>			
		Closed Pouches with integral convexity, soft comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts			
	Large				
	starter hole				
	13-25mm	XNL1325	10	3256	
	13-38mm	XNL1338	10	3256	
	13-52mm	XNL1352	10	3256	
	Standard				
	starter hole				
	13-25mm	XN1325	10	3256	
	13-38mm	XN1338	10	3256	
	13-52mm	XN1352	10	3256	
	pre-cut				
	21mm	XN21	10	3256	
	25mm	XN25	10	3256	
	28mm	XN28	10	3256	
	32mm	XN32	10	3256	
	35mm	XN35	10	3256	
	38mm	XN38	10	3256	
	41mm	XN41	10	3256	
	Mini				
	starter hole				
	13-25mm	XNM1325	10	3256	
	13-38mm	XNM1338	10	3256	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
T J Shannon Ltd	Night bags	TJS 948e	1	2757
	Day bags	TJS 948f	1	2409
	Disposable bags	TJS 948g	100	1194
	Day bags tap outlet	TJS 948j	1	2757
	Night bags tap outlet	TJS 948k	1	3006
	Bags with elastic necks		50	2407
	Disposable bags and plaster sealed both ends		12	659
	Trio Healthcare Ltd	<b>Trio Genii</b> with Sil2 Silicone flange one-piece closed bag with filter and split cover		
Mini				
cut-to-fit		15-60mm		
Light			TR321N	30
Medium			TR321T	30
Dark			TR321C	30
Midi				
cut-to-fit		15-60mm		
Light			TR322N	30
Medium			TR322T	30
Dark			TR322C	30
Maxi				
cut-to-fit		15-60mm		
Light			TR323N	30
Medium			TR323T	30
Dark		TR323C	30	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura</b> Closed Pouch with soft backing, Dual Carb 2 filter and oval flange containing Manuka honey			
	Maxi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit	13mm-60/80mm	MHCL 513	30
	pre-cut	25mm	MHCL 525	30
		29mm	MHCL 529	30
		32mm	MHCL 532	30
		35mm	MHCL 535	30
		38mm	MHCL 538	30
		44mm	MHCL 544	30
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	13mm-60/80mm	MHCL 713	30
	Midi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit	13mm-60/80mm	MHCM 513	30
	pre-cut	25mm	MHCM 525	30
		29mm	MHCM 529	30
		32mm	MHCM 532	30
		35mm	MHCM 535	30
		38mm	MHCM 538	30
		44mm	MHCM 544	30
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	13mm-60/80mm	MHCM 713	30
	Mini - Split Cover			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit	13mm-50/70mm	MHCS 513	30
	* pre-cut	25mm	MHCS 525	30
	29mm	MHCS 529	30	
	32mm	MHCS 532	30	
	35mm	MHCS 535	30	
	38mm	MHCS 538	30	
	44mm	MHCS 544	30	
* Clear				
cut-to-fit	13mm-50/70mm	MHCS 713	30	

\*to be deleted 1 February 2025



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura Convex</b> Closed pouch with integral convexity, beige, spilt soft cover, flange containing Manuka honey. Beige			
	* Mini			
	starter hole 25mm	MHNCS413	10	3358
	35mm	MHNCM413	10	3358
	Midi			
	starter hole 25mm	MHNCS513	10	3358
	35mm	MHNCM513	10	3358
	48mm	MHNCL513	10	3358
	Midi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHNCS813	10	3358
	Maxi			
	starter hole 25mm	MHNCS913	10	3358
	35mm	MHNCM913	10	3358
	48mm	MHNCL913	10	3358
	Maxi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHNCS213	10	3358
	Clear			
	Midi			
	starter hole 35mm	MHNCS713	10	3358
	* Midi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHNCS113	10	3358
	Maxi			
	starter hole 35mm	MHNCS313	10	3358
	Maxi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHNCS013	10	3358
	<b>Welland Aura Flushable</b> Closed Pouch with removable flange containing Manuka honey and inner collection pouch which are both toilet disposable Beige			
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit 19mm	MHFS519	30	11485 △
	pre-cut 25mm	MHFS525	30	11485 △
	29mm	MHFS529	30	11485 △
	32mm	MHFS532	30	11485 △
	35mm	MHFS535	30	11485 △
	38mm	MHFS538	30	11485 △
	44mm	MHFS544	30	11485 △
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 19mm	MHFM519	30	11485 △
	pre-cut 25mm	MHFM525	30	11485 △
	29mm	MHFM529	30	11485 △
	32mm	MHFM532	30	11485 △
	35mm	MHFM535	30	11485 △
	38mm	MHFM538	30	11485 △
	44mm	MHFM544	30	11485 △
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 19mm	MHFL519	30	11485 △
	pre-cut 25mm	MHFL525	30	11485 △
	29mm	MHFL529	30	11485 △
	32mm	MHFL532	30	11485 △
	35mm	MHFL535	30	11485 △
	38mm	MHFL538	30	11485 △
	44mm	MHFL544	30	11485 △

\*to be deleted 1 February 2025

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura Plus</b> Closed pouch with softback material, Dual-Carb 2 filter and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey			
	Mini			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-50/70mm	1C1A11s	30	9496
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-50/70mm	1C1A21s	30	9496
	Midi			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1C1A12s	30	9496
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1C1A22s	30	9496
	Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1C1A32s	30	9496
	Maxi			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1C1A13s	30	9496
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1C1A23s	30	9496
	Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1C1A33s	30	9496
	<b>Welland Aura Plus Soft Convex</b> Closed pouch with integral soft convexity, softback material, Dual-Carb 2 filter and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey			
	Mini			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-35mm	1C1N116213	10	3440
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-35mm	1C1N216213	10	3440
	Midi			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1C1N126113	10	3440
	13mm-35mm	1C1N126213	10	3440
	13mm-48mm	1C1N126313	10	3440
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1C1N226113	10	3440
	13mm-35mm	1C1N226213	10	3440
	13mm-48mm	1C1N226313	10	3440
	Clear cut-to-fit *13mm-25mm	1C1N326113	10	3440
	13mm-35mm	1C1N326213	10	3440
	13mm-48mm	1C1N326313	10	3440
	Midi Plus			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1C1N146413	10	3440
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1C1N246413	10	3440
	* Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1C1N346413	10	3440

\*to be deleted 1 February 2025

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	Maxi				
	Black - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1C1N136113	10	3440	
	13mm-35mm	1C1N136213	10	3440	
	13mm-48mm	1C1N136313	10	3440	
	Sand - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1C1N236113	10	3440	
	13mm-35mm	1C1N236213	10	3440	
	13mm-48mm	1C1N236313	10	3440	
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1C1N336113	10	3440	
	13mm-35mm	1C1N336213	10	3440	
	13mm-48mm	1C1N336313	10	3440	
	Maxi Plus				
	Black - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1C1N156413	10	3440	
	Sand - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1C1N256413	10	3440	
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1C1N356413	10	3440	
	<b>Welland Aura Profile</b>				
	Closed pouch with curvex soft, mouldable flange containing Manuka honey, Dual-Carb 2 filter and belt loops				
	Beige, double-sided softback				
	* Mini				
	starter hole 25mm	MHCCS413	10	3314	
	35mm	MHCCM413	10	3314	
	Midi				
	starter hole 25mm	MHCCS513	10	3314	
	35mm	MHCCM513	10	3314	
	48mm	MHCCCL513	10	3314	
	Midi Plus				
	starter hole 60mm	MHCCX813	10	3314	
	Maxi				
starter hole 25mm	MHCCS913	10	3314		
35mm	MHCCM913	10	3314		
48mm	MHCCCL913	10	3314		
Maxi Plus					
starter hole 60mm	MHCCX213	10	3314		
Clear, beige soft backing on body side					
Midi					
starter hole 35mm	MHCCM713	10	3314		
* Midi Plus					
starter hole 60mm	MHCCX113	10	3314		
Maxi					
starter hole 35mm	MHCCM313	10	3314		
Maxi Plus					
starter hole 60mm	MHCCX013	10	3314		

\*to be deleted 1 February 2025

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>* Welland Colostomy</b>			
	Closed Pouch with soft backing			
	Beige	starter hole 10mm	FSC 910	30 7974
		25mm	FSC 925	30 7974
		29mm	FSC 929	30 7974
		32mm	FSC 932	30 7974
		35mm	FSC 935	30 7974
		38mm	FSC 938	30 7974
		44mm	FSC 944	30 7983
		51mm	FSC 951	30 7974
	Clear	25mm	FSC 725	30 7974
		32mm	FSC 732	30 7974
		38mm	FSC 738	30 7974
	<b>* Welland Freestyle Colostomy (incorporating Dual-Carb Filter)</b>			
	Closed Pouch with clear odour barrier film on flange side, opaque odour barrier film on filter side. Both sides covered with beige polyethylene soft back.			
	Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)			
			FMC 513	30 8171
	pre-cut			
		25mm	FMC 525	30 8015
		29mm	FMC 529	30 8015
		32mm	FMC 532	30 8015
		38mm	FMC 538	30 8015
	Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)			
			FLC 513	30 8171
	pre-cut			
		25mm	FLC 525	30 8171
		29mm	FLC 529	30 8171
		32mm	FLC 532	30 8171
		35mm	FLC 535	30 8015
		38mm	FLC 538	30 8171
		44mm	FLC 544	30 8171
	Closed Pouch with clear odour barrier film on both sides and a white polyethylene soft back layer on the flange side.			
	Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)			
			FMC 713	30 8171
	Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)			
			FLC 713	30 8171
	pre-cut			
		25mm	FLC 725	30 8015
		29mm	FLC 729	30 8015
		44mm	FLC 744	30 8015

**\*to be deleted 1 February 2025**

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>* Welland FreeStyle Oval</b> Colostomy Pouch with soft backing Beige starter hole 13mm	FCV 513	30	8141
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie</b> Closed Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter and soft beige comfort backing on both sides			
	Medium cut-to-fit 13mm pre-cut 25mm 29mm 32mm 35mm 38mm	PMC 513 PMC 525 PMC 529 PMC 532 PMC 535 PMC 538	30 30 30 30 30 30	9534 9534 9534 9534 9534 9534
	Large cut-to-fit 13mm pre-cut 25mm 29mm 32mm 35mm 38mm <b>* 44mm</b>	PLC 513 PLC 525 PLC 529 PLC 532 PLC 535 PLC 538 PLC 544	30 30 30 30 30 30 30	9534 9534 9534 9534 9534 9534 9534
	Closed Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter, clear with soft beige comfort backing on body side			
	Medium cut-to-fit 13mm	PMC 713	30	9534
	Large cut-to-fit 13mm <b>* pre-cut 25mm</b> 29mm 32mm 35mm 38mm 44mm	PLC 713 PLC 725 PLC 729 PLC 732 PLC 735 PLC 738 PLC 744	30 30 30 30 30 30 30	9534 9534 9534 9534 9534 9534 9431

**\*to be deleted 1 February 2025**

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex</b>			
	Closed Pouch with integral convexity, Dual-carb filter and Integral belt loops			
	Beige double-sided softback			
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-35mm	PNCM 513	10	3328
	pre-cut 25mm	PNCM 525	10	3328
	29mm	PNCM 529	10	3328
	32mm	PNCM 532	10	3328
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-48mm	PNCL 513	10	3328
	pre-cut 35mm	PNCL 535	10	3328
	38mm	PNCL 538	10	3328
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side			
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-35mm	PNCM 713	10	3328
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-48mm	PNCL 713	10	3328
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex</b>			
	Closed Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, Dual-Carb filter and integral belt loops			
	Beige double-sided softback			
Medium Plateau				
cut-to-fit 13-32mm	PCCM 513	10	3328	
Large Plateau				
cut-to-fit 13-43mm	PCCL 513	10	3328	
Clear with beige soft backing on body side				
* Medium Plateau				
cut-to-fit 13-32mm	PCCM 713	10	3328	
Large Plateau				
cut-to-fit 13-43mm	PCCL 713	10	3328	

\*to be deleted 1 February 2025

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Flushable</b>				
	Closed Pouch with beige softback layer on both sides, protected Dual-Carb Filter and an inner collection pouch which is toilet disposable				
	Medium	19mm	PFM519	30	11525
		25mm	PFM525	30	11525
		29mm	PFM529	30	11525
		32mm	PFM532	30	11525
		35mm	PFM535	30	11525
		38mm	PFM538	30	11525
		44mm	PFM544	30	11525
	Large	19mm	PFL519	30	11525
		25mm	PFL525	30	11525
		29mm	PFL529	30	11525
		32mm	PFL532	30	11525
		35mm	PFL535	30	11525
		38mm	PFL538	30	11525
		44mm	PFL544	30	11525
		<b>* Welland Ovation</b>			
		Closed Pouch with oval skin protector			
		Clear			
		starter hole 10mm	FCO 710	30	8245
		Beige			
		starter hole 10mm	FCO 910	30	8245
	<b>* Welland Silhouette</b>				
	Standard Length Closed Pouch				
	Beige				
	10mm	SCS 510	30	7648	
	25mm	SCS 525	30	7648	
	32mm	SCS 532	30	7648	
	38mm	SCS 538	30	7648	
	44mm	SCS 544	30	7648	
	51mm	SCS 551	30	7648	
	Clear				
	29mm	SCS 729	30	7648	
	38mm	SCS 738	30	7648	

**\*to be deleted 1 February 2025**

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>* Welland Silhouette Vogue</b> Shorter Length Closed Pouch			
	Beige 10mm	SCV 510	30	6784
	25mm	SCV 525	30	6784
	32mm	SCV 532	30	6784
	35mm	SCV 535	30	6784
	<b>* Welland Vogue Mini</b> Closed Pouch			
	Beige starter hole 10mm	VOG 910	30	7070
	25mm	VOG 925	30	7070
	32mm	VOG 932	30	7070
	35mm	VOG 935	30	7070

**\*to be deleted 1 February 2025**

---

**COLOSTOMY SETS**


---

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Chiron Appliances Adhesive model with spout bag			
	MK I	WE001-38-W	1	9055
	MK III	WE007-38-X	1	9055
T J Shannon Ltd	Easychange Colostomy Appliance 27mm, 40mm, 57mm		1	482
	Colostomy Outfit	TJS 948A	1	8135
	Colostomy Outfit	TJS 948NA	1	7877
	Colostomy Outfit	TJS 948T	1	4313
	Adhesive Appliance	TJS 948B	1	5253



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## DEODORANTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Anglo Venture 2000 Ltd	Friends Ostomy Deodorant Spray			
	Victorian Rose	012346	75ml	348
	Lemon	012347	75ml	348
C S Bullen Ltd	NA'Scent Ostomy Odour Eliminator	02-NOOEWS	59ml	557
		9901-NOOEWS	236ml	1206
		0112-NOOEWS	354ml	1629
	Shelter Deodorant	520	125ml	337
	Shelter Deodorant Sachet	530	50	1025
CliniMed Ltd	LiMone Ostomy Deodorant Spray	3905	50ml	556
Coloplast Ltd	Coloplast Brava Lubricating Deodorant	12061	240ml	914
	Coloplast Brava Lubricating Deodorant Sachet	12060	20	488
ConvaTec Ltd	Esenta Lubricating Deodorant	423574	236ml	895
Dansac Ltd	Nodor S	080-00	50ml	490
		080-01	250ml	1001
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Lubricating Deodorant	78500	236ml	1041 △
	Adapt Lubricating Deodorant Sachet	78501	50	1485
Loxley Products	Day-drop	LL04	7.5ml	109
		LL05	15ml	181
		LL06	30ml	309
	Lemon Day-drop	LL07	7.5ml	109
		LL08	15ml	181
	Lemon Day-drop Spray	LL010	50ml	345
Opus Healthcare	DeoGel Deodorising & Lubricating Gel	2010	200ml	859
	DeoGel Deodorising & Lubricating Gel Sachets	2020	50	3295
	NaturCare Breeze (aerosol spray)	1103A	50ml	531
	NaturCare Fragrant (aerosol spray)	1101A	50ml	531
	NaturCare IPD Sachets	1104	50	1391
NaturCare Zest (aerosol spray)	1102A	50ml	531	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## DEODORANTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Respond Healthcare Ltd	Glide Odour Neutralising Pouch Lubricant	TCB6	300ml	873	
	Glide Odour Neutralising Pouch Lubricant sachet	TCB3	30 x 8ml	731	
	Neutralise				
	Apple	DPA1	100ml	879	
		DPA2	50ml	451	
	Blackberry	BDW1	100ml	879	
		BDW2	50ml	451	
	Cinnamon & Sandalwood	CSW1	100ml	879	
		CSW2	50ml	451	
	Grapefruit	DWR1	100ml	879	
		DWR2	50ml	451	
	Mint	SBL1	100ml	879	
		SBL2	50ml	451	
		Neutralise Clean Fresh Gardenia Drops	GJN50	50ml	473
		Neutralise Clean Fresh Mint Drops	SPN5	50ml	473
	Neutralise Clean Fresh Tangerine Drops	TGN50	50ml	473	
Salts Healthcare	Salts No-Roma	833021	28ml	311	
		833056	227ml	1012	
	Salts Odour Eliminating Spray	FA1	50ml	441	
T J Shannon	Colostomy Plus		7ml	292	
A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	Forest Breeze	NSI 61	14ml	385	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## DISCHARGE SOLIDIFYING AGENTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd	Absorbian Core (only for use with Absorbian drainable pouch)	UFAS04	20	1500
	Absorbian Sachet	UFAS-01	30	788
	Absorbian Sachet Plus	UFAS-02	30	788
	Absorbian Wand	UFAS-03	60	1577
CliniMed Ltd	Morform Sachet	3837	60	2118
ConvaTec Ltd	ConvaTec Diamonds sachets	TR 105	100	3413
Independence Products Ltd (formerly ProSys International Ltd)	Independence Absorbent Strips	P200AS	200	2183
Oakmed Ltd	Gel-X Capsules	Gel-X	140	1687
	Gel-X Tablets	Gel-XT	140	1654
Opus Healthcare	AbsorbaGel	9900	150	4890
Pelican Healthcare	Pelican Perform Sachets	130160	60	2161
ProSys International Ltd see Independence Products Ltd				
Respond Healthcare Ltd	Absorb Odour Neutralising Absorbent Gel (3g sachets)	PFW5	30	1068
		PFW6	150	4483
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Trio Pearls sachets	TR205	100	3090

## FILTERS/BRIDGES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Filtrodor Filters	0509	50	2539
Cuxson Gerrard	Flatus Patches T33 3.8cm x 3.8cm	FLA 830	50	360
Hollister Ltd	Replacement Filter elements for series 366 drainable bags	7766	100	1927
Opus Healthcare	ClearWay Stoma Bridge	7700	30	1092
	ClearWay Stoma Bridge Mini	8800	30	1093
Respond Healthcare Ltd	Osto-EZ-Vent	OEV1	10	1774
Salts Healthcare	Metal Bridges- for use with other disposable bags	833053	30	1784

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## FLANGES

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
C S Bullen Ltd	Lenbul				
	25mm diameter 51mm base	UF 24	1	934	
	38mm diameter 76mm base	UF 25	1	1421	
	51mm diameter 102mm base	UF 26	1	1658	
DBT Medical Ltd	St Mark's Flanges made in two Rubbers with Hard Centre				
	22mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841101	2	3954	
	32mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841103	2	3954	
	32mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841104	2	3954	
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841105	2	3954	
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841106	2	4165 △	
	44mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 841107	2	3954	
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841110	2	3954	
	51mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 841109	2	3954	
	St Mark's Flanges made in Soft Honey Coloured Rubber				
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 51mm base	LM 842101	2	2306	
	32mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842103	2	2306	
	32mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842104	2	2306	
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842105	2	2436 △	
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842106	2	2306	
	44mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 842107	2	2306	
	51mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 842109	2	2306	
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842111	2	2436 △	
	Any of the above Flanges are available with a Diaphragm, or Cowl, or Dressing Retainer at the extra cost of:				351

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## FLANGES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
DBT Medical Ltd	St Mark's Flanges, Black Firm Rubber				
	22mm int diam, 13mm deep, 51mm base	LM 843101	2	2639	
	32mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843103	2	2639	
	32mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843104	2	2639	
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843105	2	2639	
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843106	2	2639	
	44mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 843107	2	2639	
	51mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 843109	2	2639	
	Birkbeck Flanges, White Rubber				
	20mm int diam, 16mm deep, 75mm base	LM 722019	2	2639	
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 90mm base	LM 722038	2	2639	
	Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Colostomy flange St Mark's pattern, state size	KM54	1	1701
		Colostomy flange St Mark's pattern with diaphragm, state size	KM55	1	1701
		Chiron Flanges, 38mm int diam,			
10mm deep		WK102-38-K	1	2126	
32mm 16mm deep		WK104-32-F	1	2126	
38mm 16mm deep		WK104-38-T	1	2126	
Rubber Flange					
38mm int diam, 16mm deep		WK108-38-L	1	2126	
St Mark's Pattern Flanges					
25mm diam, 13mm deep 51mm base		WK111-25-B	1	1812	
76mm base		WK113-25-K	1	1812	
32mm diam, 10mm deep 76mm base		WK115-32-Q	1	1812	
32mm diam, 16mm deep 76mm base		WK117-32-Y	1	1812	
38mm diam, 10mm deep 76mm base		WK119-38-V	1	1812	
38mm diam, 16mm deep 76mm base	WK121-38-R	1	1812		
44mm diam, 16mm deep 102mm base	WK123-44-U	1	1812		
51mm diam, 16mm deep 102mm base	WK125-51-A	1	1812		
38mm with dressing retainer	WK126-01-N	1	2287		
38mm with 16mm canopy	WK126-02-Q	1	2287		

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**FLANGES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Flanges Blue and Brown			
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base	WK141-25-S	1	2792
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	WK144-38-Q	1	2792
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	WK147-38-D	1	2792
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Colo Flanges and Locking Rings	784583	1	529
	Schacht Ileo Flanges and Locking Rings	784575	1	529
Salts Healthcare	SF4 Soft Rubber Flange 38mm	822004	1	962
	SF5 Semi-Rigid Flange 38mm	822005	1	1649

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	<b>Softima Active Convex High Flow</b> 1 piece high output drainable pouch with soft convex skin protector, filter and protective cover Beige split cover Midi cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4632716E	10	4889
	<b>Softima Active Convex Roll'Up</b> 1 piece drainable pouch with convex skin protector, filter and protective cover Beige split cover Midi cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4622716E	10	5027
	Maxi cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4622717E	10	5027
	Transparent Maxi cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4621716E	10	5027
	<b>Softima Active Convex Roll'Up</b> 1 piece drainable pouch with soft convex skin protector, filter and protective cover Beige split cover Maxi cut-to-fit 15-35mm	4622715E	10	5027
	<b>Softima Active Roll'Up</b> drainable pouch with filter and soft cover Beige Mini cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4620215E	30	9387
	Midi cut-to-fit 15-50mm	4620115E	30	9387
	pre-cut 25mm	4620125E	30	9387
	30mm	4620130E	30	9387
	35mm	4620135E	30	9387
	40mm	4620140E	30	9387
	Maxi cut-to-fit 15-65mm	4620380E	30	9387
	Transparent Mini cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4621215E	30	9387
	Midi cut-to-fit 15-50mm	4621115E	30	9387
	Maxi cut-to-fit 15-65mm	4621380E	30	9387
	<b>Softima Convex Roll'Up</b> drainable pouch with integral clamp, filter and soft cover Beige cut-to-fit 15-35mm	42717E	10	5027
	15-45mm	42718E	10	5027
	pre-cut 25mm	42726E	10	5027
	30mm	42731E	10	5027
	Transparent cut-to-fit 15-35mm	42817E	10	5027
	15-45mm	42818E	10	5027

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
B. Braun Medical Ltd	<b>Softima High Flow</b> drainable pouch with filter				
	Transparent cut to fit 15mm-76mm	42971E	30	11043	
	Beige cut to fit 15mm-76mm	42970E	30	11043	
	<b>Softima Roll'Up</b> drainable pouch with integral clamp, filter and soft cover				
	Beige				
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	42715E	30	10589	
	pre-cut 25mm	42725E	30	10589	
	30mm	42730E	30	10589	
	35mm	42735E	30	10589	
	40mm	42740E	30	10589	
	Transparent				
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	42815E	30	10589	
	C S Bullen Ltd	<b>Lenbul</b>			
		With screw outlet			
Day Bag		F5	1	1389	
Night Bag		F6	1	1530	
<b>Protea Vital</b> 1-piece drainable bag with filter					
Beige cut-to-fit 13-63mm		DVF3L	30	8258	
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura</b> Drainable Bag with soft backing				
	Midi Clear				
	starter hole 10mm	2450	30	8730	
	Midi Opaque				
	starter hole 10mm	2440	30	8730	
	Maxi Clear				
	starter hole 10mm	2490	30	8730	
	Maxi Opaque				
	starter hole 10mm	2520	30	8730	
	Drainable Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Cover Front and Back.				
	Paediatric Clear				
	starter hole 10-35mm	2115	30	7549	
	Paediatric Opaque				
	starter hole 10-35mm	2110	30	7549	
	Large Post-Op for high output Clear				
	starter hole 10-70mm	12805	10	3329	
	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Hide-Away Outlet and Integral Dual Filter				
Mini Soft Cover					
cut-to-fit 12-55mm	14801	30	10530		
Midi Transparent					
cut-to-fit 12-55mm	14803	30	10530		
Midi Soft Cover					
cut-to-fit 12-55mm	14804	30	10530		
Maxi Transparent					
cut-to-fit 12-70mm	14806	30	10530		
Maxi Soft Cover					
cut-to-fit 12-70mm	14807	30	10530		



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Integral Filter and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 10-55mm	13340	30	8730
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 10-70mm	13370	30	8730
	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, opaque Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet			
	Mini Opaque			
	starter hole 12-55mm	13810	30	9915
	Midi Opaque			
	starter hole 12-55mm	13840	30	9915
	pre-cut 25mm	13844	30	9915
	30mm	13845	30	9915
	35mm	13846	30	9915
	Maxi Opaque			
	starter hole 12-70mm	13870	30	9915
	pre-cut 25mm	13874	30	9915
	30mm	13875	30	9915
	35mm	13876	30	9915
	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, Soft Backing with Hide-away outlet			
	Midi Transparent			
	starter hole 12-55mm	13830	30	9915
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 12-70mm	13860	30	9915
	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, opaque design Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet			
	Midi Design			
	starter hole 12-55mm	13850	30	9915
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 12-70mm	13880	30	9804

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura Inspire Seal</b> Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with integral filter and Soft Backing with Hide-away outlet.			
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14102	10	3238
	15-43mm	14103	10	3238
	pre-cut 21mm	14163	10	3238
	25mm	14164	10	3238
	28mm	14165	10	3238
	31mm	14166	10	3238
	<b>Assura Inspire Seal</b> Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with integral filter, opaque Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet.			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14195	10	3238
	15-43mm	14196	10	3238
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14105	10	3238
	15-43mm	14106	10	3238
	pre-cut 21mm	14173	10	3238
	25mm	14174	10	3238
	28mm	14175	10	3238
	31mm	14176	10	3238
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 15-43mm	14109	10	3200
	<b>Assura Inspire Soft Seal</b> Drainable bags with Hide-Away outlet			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14404	10	4718
	15-43mm	14405	10	4718
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14414	10	4718
	15-43mm	14415	10	4718
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	pre-cut 21mm	14421	10	4718
	25mm	14422	10	4718
	28mm	14423	10	4718
	31mm	14424	10	4718
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 15-43mm	14418	10	4718
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14411	10	4718
	15-43mm	14412	10	4718
	<b>Assura Seal</b> Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with Soft Backing			
	Maxi Opaque			
	starter hole 15-43mm	12583	10	3015

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with filter and soft outlet for High Output cut-to-fit 10-76mm	19004	30	10689
	<b>SenSura</b> 1-piece Drainable Bags with Hide-away outlet			
	Mini Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15720	30	10769
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15760	30	10769
	pre-cut 25mm	15762	30	10769
	30mm	15763	30	10769
	35mm	15764	30	10769
	Midi Split Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15761	30	10769
	Midi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15740	30	10769
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15780	30	10769
	pre-cut 25mm	15782	30	10769
	30mm	15783	30	10769
	35mm	15784	30	10769
	Maxi Split Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15781	30	10769
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15770	30	10769
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Drainable Bag with full-circle filter			
	Mini Black with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	18770	30	10769
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10401	30	10769
	Midi Black with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	18771	30	10769
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10411	30	10769
	pre-cut 25mm	10412	30	10769
	30mm	10413	30	10769
	35mm	10414	30	10769
	Maxi Black with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	18772	30	10769
	pre-cut 30mm	18773	30	10769
	35mm	18774	30	10769
	40mm	18775	30	10769
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10421	30	10769
	pre-cut 30mm	10422	30	10769
	35mm	10423	30	10769
	40mm	10424	30	10769
	Maxi XL Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-70mm	18375	30	10657
	Maxi XXL Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-100mm	18377	30	10657
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10428	30	10769

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with integral soft convexity, Technology and full-circle filter			BodyFit
	Midi Black with window			
	starter hole 15-33mm	18977	10	4942
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 15-33mm	16601	10	4942
	Maxi Black with window			
	starter hole 15-33mm	18978	10	4942
	10-50mm	18979	10	4942
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	18980	10	4942
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	18981	10	4942
	31mm (cuts to 50mm)	18982	10	4942
	35mm (cuts to 50mm)	18983	10	4942
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 15-33mm	16605	10	4942
	10-50mm	16606	10	4942
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16610	10	4942
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16611	10	4942
	31mm (cuts to 50mm)	16612	10	4942
	35mm (cuts to 50mm)	16613	10	4942
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with integral light convexity, Technology and full-circle filter			BodyFit
	Midi Black with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	18960	10	4942
	15-33mm	18961	10	4942
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16621	10	4942
	15-33mm	16622	10	4942
	31-43mm	16623	10	4942
	Maxi Black with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	18962	10	4942
	10-43mm	18968	10	4902
	15-33mm	18963	10	4942
	31-43mm	18964	10	4942
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	18966	10	4942
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	18967	10	4942
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16625	10	4942
	10-43mm	16633	10	4932
	15-33mm	16626	10	4942
	31-43mm	16627	10	4942
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16631	10	4942
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16632	10	4942

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter				
	Midi Black with window				
	starter hole 10-23mm	18940	10	4942	
	15-33mm	18941	10	4942	
	Midi Neutral Grey with window				
	starter hole 10-23mm	16641	10	4942	
	15-33mm	16642	10	4942	
	31-43mm	16643	10	4942	
	Maxi Black with window				
	starter hole 10-23mm	18942	10	4942	
	10-43mm	18949	10	4902	
	15-33mm	18943	10	4942	
	31-43mm	18944	10	4942	
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	18946	10	4942	
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	18947	10	4942	
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window				
	starter hole 10-23mm	16645	10	4942	
	10-43mm	16654	10	4932	
	15-33mm	16646	10	4942	
	31-43mm	16647	10	4942	
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16651	10	4942	
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16652	10	4942	
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece drainable high output bag with soft convexity, BodyFit Technology and full circle filter				
	XL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet				
	starter hole 10-50mm	18670	10	4903	
	XL Transparent,				
	starter hole 10-50mm	18671	10	4903	
<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece drainable high output bag with light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full circle filter					
XL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet					
starter hole 10-43mm	18675	10	4903		
XL Transparent, soft outlet					
starter hole 10-43mm	18676	10	4903		
<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece drainable high output with BodyFit Technology and full circle filter					
XL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet					
starter hole 10-70mm	18660	10	3561		
10-100mm	18661	10	3561		
XL Transparent, soft outlet					
starter hole 10-70mm	18665	10	3561		
10-100mm	18666	10	3561		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece drainable post-op bag with BodyFit Technology Transparent with access window			
	starter hole 10-70mm	18690	5	1781
	10-100mm	18691	5	1781
	<b>SenSura Mio Concave</b> 1-Piece Drainable bag with BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Mini Neutral grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18200	10	4959
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18201	10	4959
	10-50mm	18210	10	4959
	pre-cut 25mm	18212	10	4959
	30mm	18213	10	4959
	Maxi Neutral grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18202	10	4959
	10-50mm	18220	10	4959
	10-60mm	18230	10	4959
	pre-cut 30mm	18222	10	4959
	35mm	18223	10	4959
	40mm	18231	10	4959
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 10-60mm	18235	10	4959
	<b>SenSura Mio Kids</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 0-35mm	18710	10	3561
	Midi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 0-35mm	18711	10	3561
	<b>SenSura Soft Seal</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with integral light convexity and Hide-away outlet			
	Midi Split Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15700	10	4942
	15-43mm	15702	10	4942
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15703	10	4942
	15-43mm	15704	10	4942
	Maxi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15705	10	4942
	15-43mm	15706	10	4942
	Maxi Split Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15701	10	4942
	15-43mm	15709	10	4942
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15707	10	4942
	15-43mm	15708	10	4942
	pre-cut 21mm	15732	10	4942
	25mm	15733	10	4942
	28mm	15734	10	4942
	31mm	15735	10	4942

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem</b> Drainable Pouches No Filter and InvisiClose Outlet Paediatric Extra Small - Transparent cut-to-fit 0-23mm	S5090	10	3145
	<b>Esteem+</b> drainable clipped pouch			
	Small - clear with filter cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421847	10	2941
	Standard - clear with filter cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421848	10	2941
	Small - opaque with filter cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421837	10	2941
	Standard - opaque with filter cut-to-fit 20mm-70mm	421838	10	2941
	pre-cut 25mm	421839	10	2941
	30mm	421840	10	2941
	35mm	421841	10	2941
	40mm	421842	10	2941
	<b>Esteem+</b> Drainable Pouch with ConvaTec Mouldable Technology and InvisiClose outlet			
	Standard - clear with filter mould-to-fit 20-30mm	413515	10	3618
	30-40mm	413516	10	3618
	40-50mm	413517	10	3559
	Standard - opaque with filter mould-to-fit 20-30mm	413521	10	3618
	30-40mm	413522	10	3618
	40-50mm	413523	10	3559
	<b>Esteem+</b> Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet			
	Standard - opaque with filter starter hole 20mm-70mm	416719	10	3474
	pre-cut 25mm	416725	10	3474
	30mm	416729	10	3474
	35mm	416733	10	3474
	40mm	416737	10	3474
	Standard - clear with filter starter hole 20mm-70mm	416718	10	3474
	pre-cut 25mm	416724	10	3469
	30mm	416728	10	3469
	Standard - clear no filter starter hole 20mm-70mm	416721	10	3301
	Standard - opaque with filter and window starter hole 20mm-70mm	421858	10	3451
	pre-cut 25mm	421859	10	3451
	30mm	421860	10	3451
	35mm	421861	10	3451
	40mm	421862	10	3451

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem+</b> Convex Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet			
	Standard - opaque with filter			
	pre-cut 19mm	416739	10	4783
	22mm	416741	10	4783
	25mm	416743	10	4783
	28mm	416745	10	4783
	32mm	416747	10	4783
	35mm	416749	10	4776
	38mm	416751	10	4783
	Standard - clear with filter			
	pre-cut 22mm	416740	10	4783
	25mm	416742	10	4783
	28mm	416744	10	4783
	32mm	416746	10	4783
	35mm	416748	10	4783
	<b>Esteem+</b> Flex Convex Drainable pouch			
	30mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-25mm	421622	10	4797
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-35mm	421619	10	4797
	pre-cut 25mm	421620	10	4797
	30mm	421621	10	4797
	50mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-43mm	421615	10	4797
	pre-cut 25mm	421616	10	4797
	30mm	421617	10	4797
	35mm	421618	10	4797
	60mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-57mm	422159	10	4761
	<b>Esteem+</b> Soft Convex Drainable Pouch			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-28mm	422365	10	4462
	pre-cut 25mm	422550	10	4488
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15mm-40mm	422364	10	4462
	pre-cut 25mm	422545	10	4488
	30mm	422546	10	4488
	35mm	422547	10	4488
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-47mm	422363	10	4462
	pre-cut 25mm	422539	10	4488
	30mm	422540	10	4488
	35mm	422541	10	4488
	40mm	422542	10	4488
	45mm	422543	10	4488



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem Body</b> Soft Convex Drainable Pouch 3.5mm depth			
	Standard with window			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423609	10	4847
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423608	10	4847
	pre-cut 25mm	423610	10	4847
	30mm	423611	10	4847
	35mm	423612	10	4847
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423607	10	4847
	pre-cut 40mm	423613	10	4847
	45mm	423614	10	4847
	Standard Clear			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423618	10	4847
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423617	10	4847
	pre-cut 25mm	423619	10	4847
	30mm	423620	10	4847
	35mm	423621	10	4847
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423616	10	4847
	Large with window			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423645	10	4847
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423644	10	4847
	pre-cut 25mm	423646	10	4847
	30mm	423647	10	4847
	35mm	423648	10	4847
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423643	10	4847
	60mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	423642	10	4847
	Large Clear			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423654	10	4847
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423653	10	4847
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423652	10	4847
	60mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	423651	10	4847
	7mm depth			
	Standard with window			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423627	10	4847
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423626	10	4847
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423625	10	4847
	60mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	423624	10	4847

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Standard Clear</b>			
	30mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423636	10	4847
	40mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423635	10	4847
	50mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423634	10	4847
	60mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-55mm	423633	10	4847
	<b>Large with window</b>			
	30mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423658	10	4847
	40mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423657	10	4847
	50mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423656	10	4847
	60mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-55mm	423655	10	4847
	<b>Large Clear</b>			
	30mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423667	10	4847
	40mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423666	10	4847
	50mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423665	10	4847
	60mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-55mm	423664	10	4847
	<b>Ileodress Pouches</b>			
	<b>Small Size</b>			
	Opaque 19mm starter hole	S851	10	2753
	25mm starter hole	S852	10	2753
	32mm starter hole	S853	10	2753
	38mm starter hole	S855	10	2753
	<b>Standard Size</b>			
	Clear 19mm starter hole	S841	10	2785
	38mm precut	S845	10	2785
	45mm precut	S846	10	2785
	<b>Standard Size</b>			
Opaque 19mm starter hole	S831	10	2785	
25mm precut	S832	10	2785	
32mm precut	S833	10	2785	
38mm precut	S835	10	2785	
45mm precut	S836	10	2785	
50mm precut	S837	10	2785	
<b>Little-Ones</b>				
Mini Size 8mm starter hole	S880	15	4067	
<b>Stomadress Pouches</b>				
Clear 8mm starter hole	S439	10	2875	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	† <b>Dansac InVent Convex</b> Integral convexity drainable bag with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back, anatomically shaped Opaque			
	starter hole 15-24mm	341-24	10	2966
	15-37mm	341-37	10	2966
	15-46mm	341-46	10	2966
	pre-cut 25mm	341-25	10	2966
	30mm	341-30	10	2966
	† <b>Dansac InVent Symm Convex</b> Integral convexity drainable bag with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back (opaque) and back only (clear) symmetrically shaped Opaque			
	starter hole 15-24mm	343-24	10	2966
	15-37mm	343-37	10	2966
	15-46mm	343-46	10	2966
	pre-cut 25mm	343-25	10	2966
	30mm	343-30	10	2966
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Convex EasiFold Drainable</b> with integral 6mm convexity. Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	841-24	10	4506
	15-37mm	841-37	10	4506
	15-46mm	841-46	10	4506
	pre-cut 20mm	841-20	10	4506
	25mm	841-25	10	4506
	30mm	841-30	10	4506
	35mm	841-35	10	4506
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	842-24	10	4506
	15-37mm	842-37	10	4506
	15-46mm	842-46	10	4506

†to be deleted 1 January 2025

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Drainable Infant</b>			
	One piece drainable ostomy pouch with flange opening			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	0-40mm	818-00	30 8056
		10-40mm	818-10	30 8056
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Drainable with EasiFold closure</b>			
	With Twin filter and water repellent soft covers			
	Symmetrical			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	823-15	30 9709
		20-60mm	823-20	30 9709
		25-60mm	823-25	30 9709
		30-60mm	823-30	30 9709
		35-60mm	823-35	30 9709
		40-60mm	823-40	30 9709
		45-60mm	823-45	30 9709
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	824-15	30 9722
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 EasiFold X3 Drainable</b>			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	15-46mm	862-15	10 4513
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit	15-46mm	861-15	10 4513
pre-cut				
	25mm	861-25	10 4513	
	30mm	861-30	10 4513	
	35mm	861-35	10 4513	
<b>Dansac Nova 1 Maxi EasiFold</b>				
Drainable bag, twin filter and soft covers front and back, plus integrated closure system				
Opaque				
cut-to-fit	15-90mm	815-15	10 3246	
Clear				
cut-to-fit	15-90mm	816-15	10 3246	
<b>Dansac Nova 1 Mini EasiFold Drainable bag</b> Twin filter and soft covers front and back. Plus Integrated Closure System.				
Clear				
cut-to-fit	15-50mm	826-15	30 9726	
Opaque				
cut-to-fit	15-50mm	825-15	30 9726	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p	
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex EasiFold Drainable</b> with 5mm integral convexity					
	Opaque					
	pre-cut	30mm	881-30	10	4506	
		35mm	881-35	10	4506	
	Clear					
	pre-cut	†25mm	882-25	10	4506	
		30mm	882-30	10	4506	
		35mm	882-35	10	4506	
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex High Output</b> with 5mm integral convexity, drainable bag with twin filters, soft covers and soft-tap closure					
	Clear					
	pre-cut	25mm	820-25	10	3587	
		30mm	820-30	10	3587	
		35mm	820-35	10	3587	
	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1</b> Open pouch					
	Midi					
	Clear					
	cut-to-fit	10-55/70mm	924-10	30	10710	△
		25-55/70mm	924-25	30	10710	△
		30-55/70mm	924-30	30	10710	△
		35-55/70mm	924-35	30	10710	△
	40-55/70mm	924-40	30	10710	△	
	45-55/70mm	924-45	30	10710	△	
Opaque						
cut-to-fit	10-55/70mm	923-10	30	10710	△	
	25-55/70mm	923-25	30	10710	△	
	30-55/70mm	923-30	30	10710	△	
	35-55/70mm	923-35	30	10710	△	
	40-55/70mm	923-40	30	10710	△	
	45-55/70mm	923-45	30	10710	△	
Mini						
Clear						
cut-to-fit	10-38/50mm	926-10	30	10710	△	
Opaque						
cut-to-fit	10-38/50mm	925-10	30	10710	△	
Maxi						
Clear						
cut-to-fit	10-70/90mm	916-10	10	3569	△	
Opaque						
cut-to-fit	10-70/90mm	915-10	10	3569	△	
	25-70/90mm	915-25	10	3569	△	
	30-70/90mm	915-30	10	3569	△	
	35-70/90mm	915-35	10	3569	△	

†to be deleted 1 January 2025

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Open pouch</b>				
	Opaque				
	Mini				
	cut-to-fit	10-24mm	941-24	10 4940	
		20-24mm	941-20	10 4940	
	pre-cut	25mm	941-25	10 4940	
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	10-37mm	941-37	10 4940	
		10-46mm	941-46	10 4940	
		30-37mm	941-30	10 4940	
		40-46mm	941-40	10 4940	
	pre-cut	35mm	941-35	10 4940	
		45mm	941-45	10 4940	
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	10-59mm	941-59	10 4940	
		50-59mm	941-50	10 4940	
	Clear				
	Mini				
	cut-to-fit	10-24mm	942-24	10 4940	
		20-24mm	942-20	10 4940	
	pre-cut	25mm	942-25	10 4940	
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	10-37mm	942-37	10 4940	
		10-46mm	942-46	10 4940	
		30-37mm	942-30	10 4940	
		40-46mm	942-40	10 4940	
	pre-cut	35mm	942-35	10 4940	
		45mm	942-45	10 4940	
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	10-59mm	942-59	10 4940	
		50-59mm	942-50	10 4940	
	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Open pouch with Viewing Option</b>				
	Opaque				
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	10-24mm	9410-24	10	4890 △
		10-37mm	9410-37	10	4907
		10-46mm	9410-46	10	4907
		20-24mm	9410-20	10	4890 △
		30-37mm	9410-30	10	4890 △
		40-46mm	9410-40	10	4890 △
	pre-cut	25mm	9410-25	10	4890 △
		35mm	9410-35	10	4890 △
		45mm	9410-45	10	4890 △
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	10-59mm	9410-59	10	4907
		50-59mm	9410-50	10	4890 △

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Open pouch with Viewing Option</b>			
	Opaque			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-55/70mm	9230-10	30	10557
	25-55/70mm	9230-25	30	10520 △
	30-55/70mm	9230-30	30	10520 △
	35-55/70mm	9230-35	30	10520 △
	40-55/70mm	9230-40	30	10520 △
	45-55/70mm	9230-45	30	10520 △
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-70/90mm	9150-10	10	3552
	25-70/90mm	9150-25	10	3507 △
	30-70/90mm	9150-30	10	3507 △
	35-70/90mm	9150-35	10	3507 △
	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Open Soft Convex with Viewing Option</b>			
	Opaque			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	981-24	10	4974
	15-34mm	981-34	10	4974
	pre-cut			
	25mm	981-25	10	4974
	30mm	981-30	10	4974
	35mm	981-35	10	4974
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	983-24	10	4974
	15-34mm	983-34	10	4974
	15-44mm	981-44	10	4974
	15-54mm	981-54	10	4974
	pre-cut			
	25mm	983-25	10	4974
	30mm	983-30	10	4974
	35mm	983-35	10	4974
	40mm	981-40	10	4974
	45mm	981-45	10	4974
	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 open</b>			
	Mini			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-38/50mm	3026-15	30	11431
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-38/50mm	3025-15	30	11431
	Midi			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55/70mm	3024-15	30	11431
	Maxi			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55/70mm	3018-15	10	3810
	15-70/90mm	3016-15	10	3810
	with viewing option			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55/70mm	3023-15	30	11431
	25-55/70mm	3023-25	30	11431
	30-55/70mm	3023-30	30	11431
	35-55/70mm	3023-35	30	11431
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55/70mm	3017-15	10	3810
	25-55/70mm	3017-25	10	3810
	30-55/70mm	3017-30	10	3810
	15-70/90mm	3015-15	10	3810
	25-70/90mm	3015-25	10	3810
	30-70/90mm	3015-30	10	3810

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 open convex</b>			
	Mini			
	Opaque cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3041-24	10 5126
	Midi			
	Clear cut-to-fit	15-37mm	3042-37	10 5126
		15-46mm	3042-46	10 5126
		with viewing option		
	Midi cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3045-24	10 5126
		15-37mm	3041-37	10 5126
		15-46mm	3041-46	10 5126
		30-37mm	3041-30	10 5126
		40-46mm	3041-40	10 5126
	pre-cut	25mm	3045-25	10 5126
		35mm	3041-35	10 5126
	Maxi cut-to-fit	15-59mm	3041-59	10 5126
	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 Open Soft Convex with viewing option</b>			
	Beige			
	Midi cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3081-24	10 5227
		15-34mm	3081-34	10 5227
	pre-cut	25mm	3081-25	10 5227
		30mm	3081-30	10 5227
		35mm	3081-35	10 5227
	Maxi cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3083-24	10 5227
		15-34mm	3083-34	10 5227
		15-44mm	3081-44	10 5227
		15-54mm	3081-54	10 5227
	pre-cut	25mm	3083-25	10 5227
		30mm	3083-30	10 5227
		35mm	3083-35	10 5227
		40mm	3081-40	10 5227
		45mm	3081-45	10 5227
	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE Open Soft Convex</b>			
	Clear			
	Midi cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3082-24	10 5178
		15-34mm	3082-34	10 5178
	pre-cut	25mm	3082-25	10 5178
		30mm	3082-30	10 5178
		35mm	3082-35	10 5178
	Maxi cut-to-fit	15-34mm	3084-34	10 5178
		15-44mm	3082-44	10 5178
		15-54mm	3082-54	10 5178
pre-cut	25mm	3084-25	10 5178	
	30mm	3084-30	10 5178	
	40mm	3082-40	10 5178	
	45mm	3082-45	10 5178	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	† <b>Invent</b> Drainable with filter, soft spunlace material on both sides anatomically			
	Opaque cut-to-fit	15-60mm	339-15	30 8444
	pre-cut	25mm	339-25	30 8444
		30mm	339-30	30 8444
		35mm	339-35	30 8444
		40mm	339-40	30 8444
	† <b>InVent Mini</b> Drainable with filter, soft spunlace material on both sides, anatomically shaped			
	Opaque cut-to-fit	15-50mm	335-15	30 8465
	† <b>InVent Symmetrical</b> Drainable with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back (opaque) and back only (clear), symmetrically shaped			
	Clear cut-to-fit	15-60mm	338-15	30 8291
Opaque cut-to-fit	15-60mm	337-15	30 8291	
DBT Medical Ltd	<b>Birkbeck</b>			
	with Screwcap outlet			
	Black Rubber			
	Day Bag	19mm	LM 723225	1 3304 △
		38mm	LM 723230	1 3304 △
		54mm	LM 723235	1 3093
	Night Bag	19mm	LM 723275	1 3779 △
		38mm	LM 723280	1 3779 △
		54mm	LM 723295	1 3599
	Disposable Plastic Bag		LM 724000	100 1834
	Pink Rubber			
	Day Bag	19mm	LM 724225	1 3147
		38mm	LM 724230	1 3093
		54mm	LM 724235	1 3093
	Night Bag	19mm	LM 724275	1 3599
		38mm	LM 724280	1 3599
		54mm	LM 724295	1 3599
	<b>White Rubber</b>			
	with Screwcap outlet			
	Day Bag	38mm	LM 882111	1 1410
	44mm	LM 882112	1 1410	
	51mm	LM 882113	1 1410	
with air vent	38mm	LM 882114	1 1685	
on body side	38mm	LM 882115	1 1521	
Child's				
Day Bag	19mm	LM 882101	1 1359	
	25mm	LM 882102	1 1359	
	28mm	LM 882103	1 1359	
Night Bag	19mm	LM 882121	1 1662	
	25mm	LM 882122	1 1662	
	28mm	LM 882123	1 1662	

†to be deleted 1 January 2025

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>High Output</b>			
	Pouch with filter and soft drain tap			
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	26064	10	3599
	<b>Impression "C" with convex wafer</b>			
	Beige with beige Comfort backing on both sides			
	19mm	3260	10	3075
	22mm	3261	10	3075
	25mm	3262	10	3075
	29mm	3263	10	3075
	32mm	3264	10	3075
	Transparent with beige Comfort backing on body worn side			
	19mm	3280	10	2883
	<b>Moderma Flex</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with skin resting barrier, filter, transparent front. Anatomical shape.			
	Beige comfort backing on body worn side.			
	starter hole 15-55mm	26500	30	8658
	Drainable Pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter. Anatomical shape.			
	Beige comfort backing on both sides.			
	starter hole			
	15-55mm	26200	30	8658
	Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier and adhesive border, Viewing Option, Lock 'n' Roll closure system and AF300 filter			
	Beige			
cut-to-fit				
Midi 15-64mm	5625064	30	11517	
Maxi 15-64mm	5834064	30	11517	
Maxi Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier, adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system				
Beige				
cut-to-fit				
15-64mm	58300	30	11499	
pre-cut				
25mm	58325	30	11499	
30mm	58330	30	11499	
35mm	58335	30	11499	
40mm	58340	30	11499	
Transparent				
cut-to-fit				
15-64mm	58400	30	11499	
pre-cut				
25mm	58425	30	11499	
30mm	58430	30	11152	
35mm	58435	30	11499	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with adhesive border, AF300 filter and Lock 'n' Roll microseal			
	Midi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	54200	30	11385 △
	pre-cut 25mm	54225	30	11385 △
	30mm	54230	30	11385 △
	35mm	54235	30	11385 △
	Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	54300	30	11385 △
	pre-cut 25mm	54325	30	11385 △
	30mm	54330	30	11385 △
	35mm	54335	30	11385 △
	Midi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	53500	30	11385 △
	pre-cut 25mm	53525	30	11385 △
	30mm	53530	30	11385 △
	35mm	53535	30	11385 △
	Maxi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	53400	30	11385 △
	pre-cut 25mm	53425	30	11385 △
	30mm	53430	30	11385 △
	35mm	53435	30	11385 △
	Drainable Pouch with diamond shaped barrier, filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure			
	Midi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-64mm	542200	30	11199 △
	Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-64mm	543200	30	11199 △
	Maxi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-64mm	534200	30	11199 △
	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Convex</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with adhesive border, AF300 filter and Lock 'n' Roll microseal			
	Midi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	54600	30	15439 △
	15-51mm	54601	30	15439 △
	15-25mm	54602	30	15439 △
	pre-cut 25mm	54625	30	15439 △
	30mm	54630	30	15439 △
	35mm	54635	30	15439 △
	Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	54800	30	15439 △
	15-51mm	54801	30	15439 △
	15-25mm	54802	30	15439 △
	pre-cut 25mm	54825	30	15439 △
	30mm	54830	30	15439 △
	35mm	54835	30	15439 △

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Hollister Ltd	Midi - Transparent cut-to-fit	15-38mm	53700	30	15439 △
		15-51mm	53701	30	15439 △
		15-25mm	53702	30	15439 △
	pre-cut	30mm	53730	30	15439 △
		35mm	53735	30	15439 △
		Maxi - Transparent cut-to-fit	15-38mm	53900	30
		15-51mm	53901	30	15439 △
		15-25mm	53902	30	15439 △
	pre-cut	30mm	53930	30	15439 △
		35mm	53935	30	15439 △
		<b>Drainable Pouch with diamond shaped barrier, filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure</b>			
	Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option cut-to-fit	15-38mm	548200	30	15222
		15-51mm	548201	30	15222
	Midi - Beige with Viewing Option cut-to-fit	15-38mm	546200	30	15222
		15-51mm	546201	30	15222
<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Soft Convex</b>					
<b>Drainable Pouch with adhesive border, AF300 filter and Lock 'n' Roll microseal</b>					
Midi - Beige with Viewing Option cut-to-fit	15-38mm	54000	30	15439 △	
	15-55mm	54001	30	15439 △	
	15-25mm	54002	30	15439 △	
pre-cut	25mm	54025	30	15439 △	
	30mm	54030	30	15439 △	
	35mm	54035	30	15439 △	
Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option cut-to-fit	15-38mm	54100	30	15439 △	
	15-55mm	54101	30	15439 △	
	15-25mm	54102	30	15439 △	
pre-cut	25mm	54125	30	15439 △	
	30mm	54130	30	15439 △	
	35mm	54135	30	15439 △	
Midi - Transparent cut-to-fit	15-38mm	53000	30	15439 △	
	15-55mm	53001	30	15439 △	
	15-25mm	53002	30	15439 △	
pre-cut	25mm	53025	30	14797 △	
	30mm	53030	30	14797 △	
	35mm	53035	30	14797 △	
Maxi - Transparent cut-to-fit	15-38mm	53100	30	15439 △	
	15-55mm	53101	30	15439 △	
	15-25mm	53102	30	15439 △	
pre-cut	25mm	53125	30	14797 △	
	30mm	53130	30	14797 △	
	35mm	53135	30	14797 △	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Drainable Pouch with diamond shaped barrier, filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure			
	Midi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit	15-38mm	540200	30 15186 △
		15-55mm	540201	30 15186 △
	pre-cut	25mm	540225	30 15186 △
		29mm	540229	30 15186 △
		32mm	540232	30 15186 △
	Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit	15-38mm	541200	30 15186 △
		15-55mm	541201	30 15186 △
	pre-cut	25mm	541225	30 15186 △
		29mm	541229	30 15186 △
		32mm	541232	30 15186 △
		35mm	541235	30 15222
		38mm	541238	30 15063
	Midi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit	15-38mm	530200	30 15186 △
		15-55mm	530201	30 15186 △
	Maxi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit	15-38mm	531200	30 15186 △
		15-55mm	531201	30 15186 △
	<b>Moderma Flex Convex</b>			
Drainable pouch with integral convexity, symmetrical shape, integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system				
Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides				
cut-to-fit	15-38mm	26800	30 12755	
	15-51mm	26801	30 12755	
pre-cut	20mm	26820	30 12755	
	25mm	26825	30 12755	
	30mm	26830	30 12755	
	35mm	26835	30 12755	
Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side				
cut-to-fit	15-38mm	26900	30 12755	
	15-51mm	26901	30 12755	
pre-cut	20mm	26920	30 12755	
	25mm	26925	30 12755	
	30mm	26930	30 12755	
	35mm	26935	30 12755	
Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier and adhesive border, Viewing Option Lock 'n' Roll closure system and AF300 filter				
Maxi - Beige				
cut-to-fit	13-25mm	5683025	30 15470	
	13-38mm	5683038	30 15470	
	13-51mm	5683051	30 15470	
pre-cut	20mm	5683120	30 15470	
	25mm	5683125	30 15470	
	30mm	5683130	30 15470	
	35mm	5683135	30 15470	
	40mm	5683140	30 15470	
	45mm	5683145	30 15470	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex Soft Convex</b>			
	Midi Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, FlexWear skin barrier, soft convex adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	5681025	10	5148
	13-38mm	5681038	10	5148
	13-55mm	5681055	10	5148
	pre-cut 20mm	5681120	10	5148
	25mm	5681125	10	5148
	30mm	5681130	10	5148
	35mm	5681135	10	5148
	40mm	5681140	10	5148
	Maxi Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, FlexWear skin barrier, soft convex adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system			
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	5691025	10	5148
	13-38mm	5691038	10	5148
	13-55mm	5691055	10	5148
	pre-cut 20mm	5691120	10	5148
	25mm	5691125	10	5148
	30mm	5691130	10	5148
	35mm	5691135	10	5148
	40mm	5691140	10	5148
	<b>Moderma Flex with Lock 'n' Roll Closure</b>			
	Mini Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Beige comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28100	30	8562
	25mm	28125	30	8562
	30mm	28130	30	8562
	35mm	28135	30	8562
	Drainable Pouch, anatomical shape, flexible barrier plus integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system.			
	Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28200	30	9713
	20mm	28220	30	9713
	25mm	28225	30	9713
	30mm	28230	30	9713
	35mm	28235	30	9713
	40mm	28240	30	9713
	Midi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28500	30	9713

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape, flexible barrier plus integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28300	30	9892
	25mm	28325	30	9892
	30mm	28330	30	9892
	35mm	28335	30	9892
	40mm	28340	30	9892
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28400	30	9892
	Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier and integral AF300 filter			
	Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	2824055	30	9511 △
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	2834055	30	9685 △
	Maxi drainable pouch with oval barrier			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-65/75mm	2834001	30	8827 △
	Drainable Pouch with Integral Convexity, Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier and integral AF300 filter			
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	2683038	30	12489 △
	15-51mm	2683051	30	12489 △
	pre-cut 20mm	2683120	30	12489 △
	25mm	2683125	30	12489 △
	30mm	2683130	30	12489 △
	35mm	2683135	30	12489 △
	Maxi drainable pouch with oval barrier, integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system. Symmetrical shape.			
	Beige			
	pre-cut 15-65/75mm	28301	30	9016
	Transparent			
	pre-cut 15-65/75mm	28401	30	9016
	<b>Pouchkins</b>			
	Newborn size drainable pouch clear with tap closure			
	cut-to-fit 0-35mm	3778	15	3757
	Infant size drainable pouch clear, Lock and Roll closure			
	cut-to-fit 0-38mm	3796	10	2970
	Child size drainable pouch clear, Lock and Roll closure			
	cut-to-fit 0-50mm	3795	10	3320

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	<b>Black Butyl</b>			
	Spout outlet			
	Day Bag	KM 42	1	3805
	Night Bag	KM 43	1	3805
	<b>Chiron</b>			
	Black Butyl Screw Cap Outlet			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF005-38-W	1	4274
	44mm	WF005-44-R	1	4274
	Night Bag 38mm	WF025-38-H	1	5131
	44mm	WF025-44-C	1	5131
	Latex Rubber Screw cap outlet			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF003-38-N	1	2172
	Night Bag 38mm	WF023-38-Y	1	2874
	White Rubber Screw cap outlet			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF001-38-E	1	2462
	44mm	WF001-44-Y	1	2462
	51mm	WF001-51-V	1	2462
	Night Bag 38mm	WF021-38-Q	1	2874
	Screw cap outlet on body side			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF002-38-J	1	2462
	Night Bag 38mm	WF031-01-V	1	2352
	Children's Bag 38mm	WF011-38-K	1	1942
	Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>SuperFlat</b> Drainable Pouch with Split Cover		
Beige				
starter hole 12mm-55mm		1534	30	7546
<b>SuperFlat Mini</b> Drainable Pouch with Split Cover				
Beige				
starter hole 12mm-55mm		1534M	30	7546
<b>UltraLite</b> Ileostomy Bag				
Opaque starter hole		501312	15	3396
Flat pre-cut 12mm		501412	15	3396
16mm		501416	15	3396
19mm		501419	15	3396
22mm		501422	15	3396
25mm		501425	15	3396
29mm		501429	15	3396
32mm		501432	15	3396
34mm		501434	15	3396
38mm		501438	15	3396
41mm		501441	15	3396
44mm		501444	15	3396
48mm		501448	15	3396
50mm		501450	15	3396
54mm		501454	15	3396
57mm		501457	15	3396
60mm	501460	15	3396	
63mm	501463	15	3396	
67mm	501467	15	3396	
70mm	501470	15	3396	
73mm	501473	15	3396	
76mm	501476	15	3396	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Shallow Convex Flange pre-cut Opaque			
	12mm	501512	15	3475
	16mm	501516	15	3475
	19mm	501519	15	3475
	22mm	501522	15	3475
	25mm	501525	15	3475
	29mm	501529	15	3475
	32mm	501532	15	3475
	34mm	501534	15	3475
	38mm	501538	15	3475
	41mm	501541	15	3475
	44mm	501544	15	3475
	48mm	501548	15	3475
	50mm	501550	15	3475
	54mm	501554	15	3475
	57mm	501557	15	3475
	60mm	501560	15	3475
	63mm	501563	15	3475
	67mm	501567	15	3475
	70mm	501570	15	3475
	73mm	501573	15	3475
	76mm	501576	15	3475
		<b>UltraLite Ileostomy Bag</b>		
	Transparent starter hole	561312	10	2620
	Flat pre-cut 12mm	561412	10	2620
	16mm	561416	10	2620
	19mm	561419	10	2620
	22mm	561422	10	2620
	25mm	561425	10	2620
	29mm	561429	10	2620
	32mm	561432	10	2620
	34mm	561434	10	2620
	38mm	561438	10	2620
	41mm	561441	10	2620
	44mm	561444	10	2620
	48mm	561448	10	2620
	50mm	561450	10	2620
	54mm	561454	10	2620
	57mm	561457	10	2620
	60mm	561460	10	2620
	63mm	561463	10	2620
	67mm	561467	10	2620
	70mm	561470	10	2620
	73mm	561473	10	2620
	76mm	561476	10	2620

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Transparent Shallow Convex pre-cut	12mm	561512	10	2620	
		16mm	561516	10	2620	
		19mm	561519	10	2620	
		22mm	561522	10	2620	
		25mm	561525	10	2620	
		29mm	561529	10	2620	
		32mm	561532	10	2620	
		34mm	561534	10	2620	
		38mm	561538	10	2620	
		41mm	561541	10	2620	
		44mm	561544	10	2620	
		48mm	561548	10	2620	
		50mm	561550	10	2620	
		54mm	561554	10	2620	
		57mm	561557	10	2620	
		60mm	561560	10	2620	
		63mm	561563	10	2620	
67mm	561567	10	2620			
70mm	561570	10	2620			
73mm	561573	10	2620			
76mm	561576	10	2620			
<b>UltraLite Ileostomy Bag with Deep Convex Flange</b>						
Opaque pre-cut	12mm	501612	10	2620		
		501616	10	2620		
		501619	10	2620		
		501622	10	2620		
		501625	10	2620		
		501629	10	2620		
		501632	10	2620		
		501634	10	2620		
		501638	10	2620		
		501641	10	2620		
		501644	10	2620		
		Transparent pre-cut	12mm	561612	10	2620
				561616	10	2620
				561619	10	2620
561622	10			2620		
561625	10			2620		
561629	10			2620		
561632	10			2620		
561634	10			2620		
561638	10			2620		
561641	10			2620		
561644	10	2620				

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraMax</b> Opaque	Flat starter hole	53400	30	7275
		12mm	53412	30	7275
		16mm	53416	30	7275
		19mm	53419	30	7275
		22mm	53422	30	7275
		25mm	53425	30	7275
		29mm	53429	30	7275
		32mm	53432	30	7275
		34mm	53434	30	7275
		38mm	53438	30	7275
		41mm	53441	30	7275
		44mm	53444	30	7275
		50mm	53450	30	7275
		55mm	53455	30	7275
		Convex starter hole	53500	10	2715
		12mm	53512	10	2715
		16mm	53516	10	2715
		19mm	53519	10	2715
		22mm	53522	10	2715
		25mm	53525	10	2715
		29mm	53529	10	2715
		32mm	53532	10	2715
	34mm	53534	10	2715	
	38mm	53538	10	2715	
		Transparent			
		Flat starter hole	52400	30	7275
		12mm	52412	30	7275
		16mm	52416	30	7275
		19mm	52419	30	7275
		22mm	52422	30	7275
		25mm	52425	30	7275
		29mm	52429	30	7275
		32mm	52432	30	7275
		34mm	52434	30	7275
		38mm	52438	30	7275
		41mm	52441	30	7275
		44mm	52444	30	7275
		50mm	52450	30	7275
		55mm	52455	30	7275
		Convex starter hole	52500	10	2715
		12mm	52512	10	2715
		16mm	52516	10	2715
		19mm	52519	10	2715
		22mm	52522	10	2715
		25mm	52525	10	2715
		29mm	52529	10	2715
		32mm	52532	10	2715
		34mm	52534	10	2715
		38mm	52538	10	2715

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraMax with Filter</b>				
	With Split Cover				
	Flat starter hole	53400F	30	7454	
	19mm	53419F	30	7454	
	25mm	53425F	30	7454	
	32mm	53432F	30	7454	
	38mm	53438F	30	7454	
	44mm	53444F	30	7454	
	50mm	53450F	30	7454	
	55mm	53455F	30	7454	
	Convex starter hole	53500F	10	2783	
	19mm	53519F	10	2783	
	25mm	53525F	10	2783	
	32mm	53532F	10	2783	
	38mm	53538F	10	2783	
	Transparent				
	Flat starter hole	52400F	30	7454	
	19mm	52419F	30	7454	
	25mm	52425F	30	7454	
	32mm	52432F	30	7454	
	38mm	52438F	30	7454	
	44mm	52444F	30	7454	
	50mm	52450F	30	7454	
	55mm	52455F	30	7454	
	Convex starter hole	52500F	10	2783	
	19mm	52519F	10	2783	
	25mm	52525F	10	2783	
	32mm	52532F	10	2783	
	38mm	52538F	10	2783	
	<b>UltraMax Atlas Deep Convex Drainable pouch</b>				
	Clear with filter				
	12mm	52612	10	4160	
	19mm	52619	10	4160	
	22mm	52622	10	4160	
	25mm	52625	10	4160	
	32mm	52632	10	4160	
	38mm	52638	10	4160	
	45mm	52645	10	4160	
Beige Split cover with filter					
12mm	53612	10	4360		
19mm	53619	10	4360		
22mm	53622	10	4360		
25mm	53625	10	4360		
32mm	53632	10	4360		
38mm	53638	10	4360		
45mm	53645	10	4360		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marien Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Petal Shape Flat Drainable pouch				
	Transparent with Filter				
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	52800	30	12480	
	pre-cut 12mm	52812	30	12480	
	16mm	52816	30	12480	
	19mm	52819	30	12480	
	22mm	52822	30	12480	
	25mm	52825	30	12480	
	29mm	52829	30	12480	
	32mm	52832	30	12480	
	34mm	52834	30	12480	
	38mm	52838	30	12480	
	41mm	52841	30	12480	
	44mm	52844	30	12480	
	50mm	52850	30	12480	
	55mm	52855	30	12480	
	Opaque with Filter				
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	53800	30	12480	
	pre-cut 12mm	53812	30	12480	
	16mm	53816	30	12480	
	19mm	53819	30	12480	
	22mm	53822	30	12480	
	25mm	53825	30	12480	
	29mm	53829	30	12480	
	32mm	53832	30	12480	
	38mm	53838	30	12480	
	41mm	53841	30	12480	
	44mm	53844	30	12480	
	50mm	53850	30	12480	
	55mm	53855	30	12480	
		<b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Petal Shape Shallow Convex Drainable pouch			
		Transparent with Filter			
		cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	52700	10	4160
		pre-cut 12mm	52712	10	4160
		16mm	52716	10	4160
		19mm	52719	10	4160
		22mm	52722	10	4160
		25mm	52725	10	4160
		29mm	52729	10	4160
		32mm	52732	10	4160
		34mm	52734	10	4160
		38mm	52738	10	4160
		Opaque with Filter			
		cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	53700	10	4360
		pre-cut 12mm	53712	10	4360
		16mm	53716	10	4360
		19mm	53719	10	4360
		22mm	53722	10	4360
		25mm	53725	10	4360
		29mm	53729	10	4360
		32mm	53732	10	4360
		34mm	53734	10	4360
		38mm	53738	10	4360
	<b>UltraMax Plus</b>				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit 12mm-80mm	8524	30	8700	
	Covered				
	cut-to-fit 12mm-80mm	8534	30	8700	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>Ultra MiniMax with Filter</b>			
	With Split Cover			
	Flat starter hole 12mm-55mm	534M	30	8962
	Convex starter hole 12mm-38mm	535M	10	4097
	Transparent			
	Flat starter hole 12mm-55mm	524M	30	8860
	Convex starter hole 12mm-38mm	525M	10	4050
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Alginate Soft Convex Ileostomy Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>			
	Opaque			
	25mm Diameter			
	cut-to-fit 20mm	SCA25-4120KV	20	9843
	35mm Diameter			
	cut-to-fit 20mm	SCA35-4120KV	20	9843
	25mm	SCA35-4125KV	20	9843
	pre-cut 30mm	SCA35-4130KV	20	9843
	45mm Diameter			
	cut-to-fit 20mm	SCA45-4120KV	20	9843
	25mm	SCA45-4125KV	20	9843
	35mm	SCA45-4135KV	20	9843
	pre-cut 30mm	SCA45-4130KV	20	9843
	40mm	SCA45-4140KV	20	9843
	<b>Option - Bi-Form Ileostomy Midi with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	BFV-4320K	30	10009
	pre-cut 25mm	BFV-4325K	30	9874
	30mm	BFV-4330K	30	9874
	35mm	BFV-4335K	30	9874
40mm	BFV-4340K	30	9874	
45mm	BFV-4345K	30	9874	
<b>Option - Bi-Form Ileostomy Pouches with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>				
Opaque				
starter hole 20mm	BFV-4120K	30	10386	
pre-cut 25mm	BFV-4125K	30	9874	
30mm	BFV-4130K	30	9874	
35mm	BFV-4135K	30	9874	
40mm	BFV-4140K	30	9874	
45mm	BFV-4145K	30	9874	
<b>Option - Drainable Hydrocolloid High Output Pouch with Window, Soft Covering to both sides and bung closure</b>				
cut-to-fit 20-60mm	HVP20-60	10	3556	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option</b> - Drainable Hydrocolloid High Output Soft Convex Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and bung closure			
	Opaque			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	SCHV25-4115K	10 4863
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit	15-34mm	SCHV35-4115K	10 4863
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit	15-44mm	SCHV45-4115K	10 4863
	<b>Option</b> - Drainable Standard Alginate Low Profile Soft Convex with window, filter, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque			
	28mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit	15-28mm	LPSCA28-4115KV	20 9785
	pre-cut	20mm	LPSCA28-4120KV	20 9785
		25mm	LPSCA28-4125KV	20 9785
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit	15-40mm	LPSCA40-4115KV	20 9785
	pre-cut	30mm	LPSCA40-4130KV	20 9785
		35mm	LPSCA40-4135KV	20 9785
	47mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit	15-47mm	LPSCA47-4115KV	20 9785
	pre-cut	40mm	LPSCA47-4140KV	20 9785
		45mm	LPSCA47-4145KV	20 9785
	<b>Option</b> - Drainable Standard Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex pouch with filter, soft covering to one side and soft touch closure			
	Clear			
	28mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit	15-28mm	LPSC28-4115KVC	20 9535
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit	15-40mm	LPSC40-4115KVC	20 9535
	47mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit	15-47mm	LPSC47-4115KVC	20 9535
	<b>Option</b> - Drainable Standard Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex pouch with filter, window, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque			
	28mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit	15-28mm	LPSC28-4115KV	20 9535
	pre-cut	20mm	LPSC28-4120KV	20 9535
		25mm	LPSC28-4125KV	20 9535
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit	15-40mm	LPSC40-4115KV	20 9535
	pre-cut	30mm	LPSC40-4130KV	20 9535
		35mm	LPSC40-4135KV	20 9535
	47mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit	15-47mm	LPSC47-4115KV	20 9535
	pre-cut	40mm	LPSC47-4140KV	20 9535
		45mm	LPSC47-4145KV	20 9535

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Ileo Microskin Mini</b> Opaque cut-to-fit 13mm-50mm	M-2610K	30	8135
	<b>Option - Ileostomy with soft touch closure</b> Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	V-4120K	30	9896
	25mm	V-4125K	30	9896
	30mm	V-4130K	30	9896
	35mm	V-4135K	30	9896
	40mm	V-4140K	30	9896
	45mm	V-4145K	30	9896
	50mm	V-4150K	30	9896
	55mm	V-4155K	30	9896
	60mm	V-4160K	30	9896
	<b>Option - Ileostomy Alginate with soft touch closure</b> Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	AV-4120K	30	9896
	25mm	AV-4125K	30	9896
	30mm	AV-4130K	30	9896
	35mm	AV-4135K	30	9896
	40mm	AV-4140K	30	9896
	45mm	AV-4145K	30	9896
	50mm	AV-4150K	30	9896
	55mm	AV-4155K	30	9896
	60mm	AV-4160K	30	9896
	<b>Option - Ileostomy Microskin with soft touch closure</b> Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	MV-4120K	30	9896
	25mm	MV-4125K	30	9322
	30mm	MV-4130K	30	9322
	35mm	MV-4135K	30	9322
	40mm	MV-4140K	30	9322
	45mm	MV-4145K	30	9322
	50mm	MV-4150K	30	9322
	<b>Option - Ileostomy Midi with Soft Covering to one side, Filter and soft touch closure</b> Clear			
	starter hole 20mm	V-3220K	30	9896
	25mm	V-3225K	30	9896
	30mm	V-3230K	30	9896
	35mm	V-3235K	30	9896
	40mm	V-3240K	30	9896
	45mm	V-3245K	30	9896
	50mm	V-3250K	30	9896
	55mm	V-3255K	30	9896
	60mm	V-3260K	30	9896



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option</b> - Ileostomy Midi with window, filter, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	V-4320K	30	9896
	pre-cut 25mm	V-4325K	30	9896
	30mm	V-4330K	30	9896
	35mm	V-4335K	30	9896
	40mm	V-4340K	30	9896
	45mm	V-4345K	30	9896
	50mm	V-4350K	30	9896
	55mm	V-4355K	30	9896
	60mm	V-4360K	30	9896
	<b>Option</b> - Ileostomy Midi Alginate with Window, filter, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	AV-4320K	30	9896
	pre-cut 25mm	AV-4325K	30	9896
	30mm	AV-4330K	30	9896
	35mm	AV-4335K	30	9896
	40mm	AV-4340K	30	9896
	45mm	AV-4345K	30	9896
	50mm	AV-4350K	30	9896
	55mm	AV-4355K	30	9896
	60mm	AV-4360K	30	9896
	<b>Option</b> - Ileostomy Midi Microskin with window, filter, softer covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	MV-4320K	30	9896
	pre-cut 25mm	MV-4325K	30	9322
	30mm	MV-4330K	30	9322
	35mm	MV-4335K	30	9322
	40mm	MV-4340K	30	9322
	45mm	MV-4345K	30	9322
	50mm	MV-4350K	30	9322
	<b>Option</b> - Ileostomy Mini with Soft Cover to Both Sides			
	Opaque			
	starter hole cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	2610K	30	7189

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option</b> - Ileostomy Mini pouch with soft cover to both sides, window and filter Opaque no starter hole cut-to-fit upto 50mm	2600K	30	6835
	<b>Option</b> - Ileostomy Pouches with soft touch closure, Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear Starter hole 20mm	V-3020K	30	9896
	25mm	V-3025K	30	9896
	30mm	V-3030K	30	9896
	35mm	V-3035K	30	9896
	40mm	V-3040K	30	9896
	45mm	V-3045K	30	9896
	50mm	V-3050K	30	9896
	55mm	V-3055K	30	9896
	60mm	V-3060K	30	9896
	<b>Option</b> - Low Profile Soft Convex Midi drainable pouch with filter, soft covering to one side and soft touch closure Clear 28mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-28mm	LPSC28-4315KVC	20	9273
	40mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-40mm	LPSC40-4315KVC	20	9273
	47mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-47mm	LPSC47-4315KVC	20	9273
	<b>Option</b> - Low Profile Soft Convex Midi drainable pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides Opaque 28mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15mm-28mm	LPSC28-4315KV	20	9442
	pre-cut 20mm	LPSC28-4320KV	20	9442
	25mm	LPSC28-4325KV	20	9442
	40mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15mm-40mm	LPSC40-4315KV	20	9442
	pre-cut 20mm	LPSC40-4320KV	20	9442
	25mm	LPSC40-4325KV	20	9442
	30mm	LPSC40-4330KV	20	9442
	35mm	LPSC40-4335KV	20	9442
	47mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-47mm	LPSC47-4315KV	20	9442
	pre-cut 20mm	LPSC47-4320KV	20	9442
	25mm	LPSC47-4325KV	20	9442
	30mm	LPSC47-4330KV	20	9442
	35mm	LPSC47-4335KV	20	9442
	40mm	LPSC47-4340KV	20	9442
	45mm	LPSC47-4345KV	20	9442

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Midi Drainable Soft Convex Pouch with Filter, Soft Covering to one side and soft touch closure</b>				
	Clear				
	25mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	SC25-4315KVC	20	9456
	35mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	15-34mm	SC35-4315KVC	20	9456
	45mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	15-44mm	SC45-4315KVC	20	9456
	<b>Option - Midi Drainable Soft Convex Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>				
	Opaque				
	25mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	SC25-4315KV	20	9472
	pre-cut	20mm	SC25-4320KV	20	9472
	35mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	15-34mm	SC35-4315KV	20	9472
	pre-cut	20mm	SC35-4320KV	20	9472
		25mm	SC35-4325KV	20	9472
		30mm	SC35-4330KV	20	9472
	45mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	15-44mm	SC45-4315KV	20	9472
	pre-cut	20mm	SC45-4320KV	20	9472
		25mm	SC45-4325KV	20	9472
		30mm	SC45-4330KV	20	9472
		35mm	SC45-4335KV	20	9472
		40mm	SC45-4340KV	20	9472
	<b>Option - Mini Ileostomy with Soft Covering to one side</b>				
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm				
	Clear		2410K	30	6939
	Opaque		2510K	30	6939
	<b>Option - Soft Convex Ileostomy Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>				
Opaque					
25mm Plateau					
cut-to-fit	20 - 24mm	SC25-4120KV	20	9592	
35mm Plateau					
cut-to-fit	20 - 34mm	SC35-4120KV	20	9592	
pre-cut	25mm	SC35-4125KV	20	9592	
	30mm	SC35-4130KV	20	9592	
45mm Plateau					
cut-to-fit	20 - 44mm	SC45-4120KV	20	9592	
pre-cut	25mm	SC45-4125KV	20	9592	
	30mm	SC45-4130KV	20	9592	
	35mm	SC45-4135KV	20	9592	
	40mm	SC45-4140KV	20	9592	
57mm Plateau					
cut-to-fit	20-57mm	SC57-4120KV	10	4797	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option Primo</b> - Drainable Standard Hydrocolloid pouch with filter and soft covering to one side			
	Clear cut-to-fit 20-60mm	HP10D20C	30	10509
	<b>Option Primo</b> - Drainable Standard Hydrocolloid with window, filter, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque cut-to-fit 20-60mm	HP10D20	30	10509
	pre-cut 25mm	HP10D25	30	10509
	30mm	HP10D30	30	10509
	35mm	HP10D35	30	10509
	40mm	HP10D40	30	10509
	45mm	HP10D45	30	10509
	50mm	HP10D50	30	10509
	55mm	HP10D55	30	10509
	60mm	HP10D60	30	10509
	<b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Drainable Clear Pouch, with soft touch closure			
	Clear cut-to-fit 20mm-60mm	HP8D20C	30	10305
	pre-cut 25mm	HP8D25C	30	10305
	30mm	HP8D30C	30	10305
	35mm	HP8D35C	30	10305
	40mm	HP8D40C	30	10305
	45mm	HP8D45C	30	10305
	50mm	HP8D50C	30	10305
	55mm	HP8D55C	30	10305
	60mm	HP8D60C	30	10305
	<b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Drainable Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque cut-to-fit 20mm-60mm	HP8D20	30	10371
	pre-cut 25mm	HP8D25	30	10371
	30mm	HP8D30	30	10371
	35mm	HP8D35	30	10371
40mm	HP8D40	30	10371	
45mm	HP8D45	30	10371	
50mm	HP8D50	30	10371	
55mm	HP8D55	30	10371	
60mm	HP8D60	30	10371	
Opus Healthcare	<b>Opus NaturFit</b> 1 piece open ostomy bag			
	Midi cut-to-fit 15-60mm	8291-60	30	5826
	Max cut-to-fit 15-70mm	8844-70	30	5826
	<b>Opus NaturFit Convex</b> 1 piece open ostomy bag			
	Midi cut-to-fit 10-34mm	5740-34	10	3214
10-44mm	9961-44	10	3214	
Max cut-to-fit 10-57mm	4291-57	10	3214	
Ostique Ltd	<b>Onovus Solo</b> 1 piece open ostomy bag			
	Light Grey cut-to-fit 13-45mm	OST45MI/S	20	8944

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Peak Medical Ltd	<b>ileomate</b>				
	1-piece drainable oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket				
	Transparent				
	Large				
	starter hole	13-44x29mm	422076	10	4873
	Extra Large				
	starter hole	13-54x37mm	422077	10	4873
	<b>ileomate</b>				
	1-piece drainable pouch with split cover, 4-point belt attachment, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket				
	Beige				
	Large				
	starter hole	13-35mm	423347	30	10696
		13-44mm	423348	30	10696
		13-54mm	423349	30	10696
	<b>ileomate</b>				
	1-piece drainable soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket				
	Transparent				
	Medium				
	starter hole	13-35mm	422088	10	4920
		13-44mm	422089	10	4920
	pre-cut	22mm	422091	10	4920
		25mm	422092	10	4920
		32mm	422726	10	4920
	Large				
	starter hole	13-35mm	422078	10	4920
		13-44mm	422079	10	4920
	pre-cut	22mm	422081	10	4920
	25mm	422082	10	4920	
	28mm	422083	10	4920	
	32mm	422084	10	4920	
	35mm	422085	10	4920	
	38mm	422086	10	4920	
Extra Large					
starter hole	13-54mm	422096	10	4896	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	<b>Ileomate</b> 1-piece drainable vertical oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket			
	Transparent			
	Large			
	starter hole 13-44x29mm	422094	10	4865
	Extra Large			
	starter hole 13-54x37mm	422095	10	4865
	<b>Ileomate</b> One piece pouch with high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket			
	Transparent			
	Medium			
	starter hole 13-60mm	422113	30	10830
	Large, Oval Barrier			
	starter hole 10-110mm	422097	30	10830
	Large			
	starter hole 13-60mm	422104	30	10830
	Extra Large, Oval Barrier			
	starter hole 10-110mm	422721	30	10830

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican ModaVi</b> Drainable Pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold, hydrophobic filter and Velcro roll-up outlet			
	Neutral Small cut-to-fit	12-65mm	PDS65N	30 11200
	Neutral Medium cut-to-fit	12-65mm	PDM65N	30 11200
	pre-cut	25mm	PDM25PN	30 11200
		30mm	PDM30PN	30 11200
		35mm	PDM35PN	30 11200
		40mm	PDM40PN	30 11200
	Neutral Large cut-to-fit	12-65mm	PDL65N	30 11200
		15-80mm	PDL80N	30 11200
	Black Small cut-to-fit	12-65mm	PDS65B	30 11200
	Black Medium cut-to-fit	12-65mm	PDM65B	30 11200
	pre-cut	25mm	PDM25PB	30 11200
		30mm	PDM30PB	30 11200
		35mm	PDM35PB	30 11200
		40mm	PDM40PB	30 11200
	Black Large cut-to-fit	12-65mm	PDL65B	30 11200
		15-80mm	PDL80B	30 11200
	<b>Pelican ModaVi</b> Firm Convex drainable pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold, hydrophobic filter and Velcro roll-up outlet			
	Neutral Small cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDFS40N	10 5079
	Neutral Medium cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDFM40N	10 5079
	Neutral Large cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDFL40N	10 5079
		15-60mm	PDFL60N	10 5079
	Black Small cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDFS40B	10 5079
Black Medium cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDFM40B	10 5079	
Black Large cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDFL40B	10 5079	
	15-60mm	PDFL60B	10 5079	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican ModaVi</b> Soft Convex drainable pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold, hydrophobic filter and Velcro roll-up outlet			
	Neutral Small cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDSS40N	10 5079
	Neutral Medium cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDSM40N	10 5079
	pre-cut	25mm	PDSM25PN	10 5079
		30mm	PDSM30PN	10 5079
		35mm	PDSM35PN	10 5079
		40mm	PDSM40PN	10 5079
	Neutral Large cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDSL40N	10 5079
		15-60mm	PDSL60N	10 5079
	Black Small cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDSS40B	10 5079
	Black Medium cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDSM40B	10 5079
	pre-cut	25mm	PDSM25PB	10 5079
		30mm	PDSM30PB	10 5079
		35mm	PDSM35PB	10 5079
		40mm	PDSM40PB	10 5079
	Black Large cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDSL40B	10 5079
		15-60mm	PDSL60B	10 5079
	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Drainable Pouch</b> with soft foam backed contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet			
	Clear Standard cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218412	30 10359
		15-80mm	220415	30 10359
	pre-cut	25mm	218425	30 10359
		30mm	218430	30 10359
		32.5mm	218432	30 10359
35mm		218435	30 10359	
40mm		218440	30 10359	
45mm		218445	30 10359	
Clear Mini cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218212	30 10359	
Clear Maxi cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218612	30 10359	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex</b> drainable pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet			
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418412	10 4800
		15-60mm	420415	10 5079
	pre-cut	20mm	418420	10 4800
		25mm	418425	10 4800
		30mm	418430	10 4800
		35mm	418435	10 4800
		40mm	418440	10 4800
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418212	10 4800
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418612	10 4800
	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex High Output</b> drainable pouch			
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418712E	10 4712
		15-60mm	420715E	10 4986
	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour with Vitamin E Firm Convex High Output Pouch</b> with foam backed firm convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet			
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418712E-FC	10 4661
		15-60mm	420715E-FC	10 4932
	<b>Pelican Platinum Convex</b> drainable pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet			
	Clear Standard			
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318412	10 4800	
	15-60mm	320415	10 5079	
pre-cut	25mm	318425	10 4800	
	30mm	318430	10 4800	
	35mm	318435	10 4800	
Clear Mini				
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318212	10 4800	
Clear Maxi				
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318612	10 4800	
<b>Pelican Platinum Convex High Output</b> drainable pouch				
Clear Maxi				
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318712E	10 4712	
	15-60mm	320715E	10 4986	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum Drainable Pouch</b> with soft foam backed skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet				
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	118412	30	10359
		15-80mm	120415	30	10359
	pre-cut	25mm	118425	30	10359
		30mm	118430	30	10359
		35mm	118435	30	10359
		37.5mm	118437	30	10359
		40mm	118440	30	10359
	Clear Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	118212	30	10359
	Clear Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	118612	30	10359
	<b>Pelican Platinum Post Op drainable pouch</b>				
	Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	118412-PO	30	10247
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	118612-PO	30	10247
	<b>Pelican Platinum Post Op Convex drainable pouch</b>				
	Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318412-PO	10	4749
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318612-PO	10	4749
<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Convex Drainable Pouch</b> with soft foam backed convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet					
Clear Mini					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418212E	10	4815	
Clear Standard					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418412E	10	4815	
Clear Maxi					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418612E	10	4815	
Clear Standard					
cut-to-fit	15-60mm	420415E	10	5073	
pre-cut	25mm	418425E	10	4815	
pre-cut	30mm	418430E	10	4815	
pre-cut	35mm	418435E	10	4815	
pre-cut	40mm	418440E	10	4815	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Drainable Pouch</b> with soft foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet			
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218212E	30 10436
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218412E	30 10436
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218612E	30 10436
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit	15-80mm	220415E	30 10436
	pre-cut	25mm	218425E	30 10436
	pre-cut	30mm	218430E	30 10436
	pre-cut	35mm	218435E	30 10436
	pre-cut	40mm	218440E	30 10436
	<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex Drainable Pouch</b> with foam backed firm convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet			
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418212E-FC	10 4763
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418412E-FC	10 4763
		15-60mm	420415E-FC	10 5019
	Clear Maxi			
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418612E-FC	10 4763	
<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex High Output Drainable Pouch</b>				
Clear Maxi				
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318712E-FC	10 4661	
	15-60mm	320715E-FC	10 4932	
<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Post Op</b> drainable pouch with soft foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on body side, clear film on non-body side, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet				
Clear Standard				
cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218412E-PO	30 10324	
Clear Maxi				
cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218612E-PO	30 10324	
<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Post Op Convex</b> drainable pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on body side, clear film on non-body side, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet				
Clear Standard				
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418412E-PO	10 4763	
Clear Maxi				
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418612E-PO	10 4763	
<b>Pelican Pouch</b> - with Skin Protector, Adhesive, Comfort Backing, Paediatric/Neonatal Pouch				
	0-40mm	120705	30 8861	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Select</b>				
	Paediatric Pouch - with skin protector, plain fabric both sides				
	Clear cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101600	30	7735	
	Opaque cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101602	30	7735	
	Paediatric Pouch - with filter, skin protector, fabric both sides with printed motif				
	Clear cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101608	30	8117	
	Paediatric Pouch - with soft convexity, split fabric backing with printed motif				
	Clear cut-to-fit 5mm-30mm	112708	10	4738	
	Paediatric Pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing and plain fabric				
	Clear cut-to-fit 5-30mm	112710	10	4657	
	<b>Pelican Select Afresh - Drainable Pouch with Clipless System &amp; Integral Filter</b>				
	Opaque Maxi pre-cut 25mm	112525	30	9334	
	27.5mm	112527	30	9334	
	30mm	112530	30	9334	
	35mm	112535	30	9334	
	Clear Maxi pre-cut 25mm	112625	30	9334	
	30mm	112630	30	9334	
	40mm	112640	30	9334	
	<b>Pelican Select Afresh - Drainable Pouch with filter</b>				
	Opaque Maxi cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112515	30	9334	
	Clear Maxi cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112615	30	9334	
	Opaque Standard cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112115	30	9334	
	pre-cut 25mm	112125	30	9334	
	27.5mm	112127	30	9334	
	30mm	112130	30	9334	
	32.5mm	112132	30	9334	
	35mm	112135	30	9334	
	37.5mm	112137	30	9334	
	40mm	112140	30	9334	
	45mm	112145	30	9334	
	50mm	112150	30	9334	
	Clear Standard cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112215	30	9334	
	pre-cut 20mm	112220	30	9334	
	25mm	112225	30	9334	
	27.5mm	112227	30	9334	
30mm	112230	30	9334		
32.5mm	112232	30	9334		
35mm	112235	30	9334		
40mm	112240	30	9334		
45mm	112245	30	9334		
50mm	112250	30	9334		
Opaque Mini cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112315	30	9334		
pre-cut 20mm	112320	30	9334		
27.5mm	112327	30	9334		
30mm	112330	30	9334		
Clear Mini cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112415	30	9334		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Select Afresh</b>			
	Paediatric Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric, printed motif and cliplless outlet			
	Clear cut-to-fit	10-50mm	112701	30 9440
	Paediatric Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric and cliplless outlet			
	Opaque cut-to-fit	10-50mm	112702	30 9440
	Neonatal Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric, printed motif and cliplless outlet			
	Clear cut-to-fit	0-40mm	112703	30 9440
	Neonatal Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric and cliplless outlet			
	Opaque cut-to-fit	0-40mm	112704	30 9440
	<b>Pelican Select Drainable Convex Pouch - integral convexity with filter, split fabric backing and cliplless outlet</b>			
	Opaque - Standard			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113312	10 4738
		15-60mm	117315	10 5006
		20mm	113320	10 4738
		22.5mm	113322	10 4738
		25mm	113325	10 4738
		27.5mm	113327	10 4738
		30mm	113330	10 4738
		32.5mm	113332	10 4738
		35mm	113335	10 4738
		37.5mm	113337	10 4738
		40mm	113340	10 4738
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113412	10 4738
		15-60mm	117415	10 5006
		20mm	113420	10 4738
		22.5mm	113422	10 4738
		25mm	113425	10 4738
		27.5mm	113427	10 4738
		30mm	113430	10 4738
		32.5mm	113432	10 4738
		35mm	113435	10 4738
		37.5mm	113437	10 4738
	40mm	113440	10 4738	
Opaque - Maxi				
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113512	10 4738	
	20mm	113520	10 4738	
	22.5mm	113522	10 4738	
	25mm	113525	10 4738	
	27.5mm	113527	10 4738	
	30mm	113530	10 4738	
	32.5mm	113532	10 4738	
	35mm	113535	10 4738	
	40mm	113540	10 4738	
Opaque - Mini				
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113112	10 4738	
Clear - Mini				
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113212	10 4738	
Clear - Maxi				
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113612	10 4738	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Rociale Healthcare Ltd	<b>Emperor</b> 1-piece drainable pouch			
	Beige - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 15-70mm	RD010070	30	9659
	pre-cut 20mm	RD010020	30	9659
	25mm	RD010025	30	9659
	30mm	RD010030	30	9659
	35mm	RD010035	30	9659
	40mm	RD010040	30	9659
	Beige - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15-70mm	RD030170	30	9841
	pre-cut 20mm	RD030120	30	9841
	25mm	RD030125	30	9841
	30mm	RD030130	30	9841
	35mm	RD030135	30	9841
	40mm	RD030140	30	9841
	<b>Emperor Convex</b> 1-piece drainable pouch			
	Beige - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 15-48mm	RD060148	10	4098

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence BE</b>				
	Drainable pouches with soft water repellent cover on bodyside, hydrophobic protected filter, dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet				
	Transparent				
	Standard starter hole				
	Stone	13-55mm	BDT13ST	30	10676
		13-75mm	BDT1375ST	30	10667
	Large starter hole				
	Stone	13-55mm	BDLT13ST	30	10676
		13-75mm	BDLT1375ST	30	10667
	Drainable pouches with soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter, dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet				
	Overlap				
	Mini				
	starter hole				
	Black	13-55mm	BDM13B	30	10676
	Stone	13-55mm	BDM13ST	30	10676
	White	13-55mm	BDM13W	30	10676
	Standard				
	starter hole				
	Black	13-55mm	BD13B	30	10676
		13-75mm	BD1375B	30	10667
	Stone	13-55mm	BD13ST	30	10676
		13-75mm	BD1375ST	30	10667
	White	13-55mm	BD13W	30	10676
		13-75mm	BD1375W	30	10667
	pre-cut				
	Black	25mm	BD25B	30	10676
		28mm	BD28B	30	10676
		32mm	BD32B	30	10676
		35mm	BD35B	30	10676
		38mm	BD38B	30	10676
		41mm	BD41B	30	10676
	Stone	25mm	BD25ST	30	10676
		28mm	BD28ST	30	10676
		32mm	BD32ST	30	10676
		35mm	BD35ST	30	10676
		38mm	BD38ST	30	10676
		41mm	BD41ST	30	10676
	White	25mm	BD25W	30	10676
		28mm	BD28W	30	10676
		32mm	BD32W	30	10676
	35mm	BD35W	30	10676	
	38mm	BD38W	30	10676	
	41mm	BD41W	30	10676	
Large starter hole					
Black	13-55mm	BDL13B	30	10676	
	13-75mm	BDL1375B	30	10667	
Stone	13-55mm	BDL13ST	30	10676	
	13-75mm	BDL1375ST	30	10667	
White	13-55mm	BDL13W	30	10676	
	13-75mm	BDL1375W	30	10667	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence BE Soft Convex</b>				
	Drainable pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on body side, hydrophobic protected filter, Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet				
	Transparent				
	Large starter hole				
	Stone	13-25mm	XBDLT1325ST	10	4901
		13-38mm	XBDLT1338ST	10	4901
		13-52mm	XBDLT1352ST	10	4901
	Standard starter hole				
	Stone	13-25mm	XBDT1325ST	10	4901
		13-38mm	XBDT1338ST	10	4901
		13-52mm	XBDT1352ST	10	4901
	Drainable pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter, Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet				
	Overlap				
	Large starter hole				
	Black	13-25mm	XBDL1325B	10	4901
		13-38mm	XBDL1338B	10	4901
		13-52mm	XBDL1352B	10	4901
	Stone	13-25mm	XBDL1325ST	10	4901
		13-38mm	XBDL1338ST	10	4901
		13-52mm	XBDL1352ST	10	4901
	White	13-25mm	XBDL1325W	10	4901
		13-38mm	XBDL1338W	10	4901
		13-52mm	XBDL1352W	10	4901
Standard starter hole					
Black	13-25mm	XBD1325B	10	4901	
	13-38mm	XBD1338B	10	4901	
	13-52mm	XBD1352B	10	4901	
Stone	13-25mm	XBD1325ST	10	4901	
	13-38mm	XBD1338ST	10	4901	
	13-52mm	XBD1352ST	10	4901	
White	13-25mm	XBD1325W	10	4901	
	13-38mm	XBD1338W	10	4901	
	13-52mm	XBD1352W	10	4901	



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	pre-cut				
	Black 21mm	XBD21B	10	4901	
	25mm	XBD25B	10	4901	
	28mm	XBD28B	10	4901	
	32mm	XBD32B	10	4901	
	35mm	XBD35B	10	4901	
	38mm	XBD38B	10	4901	
	41mm	XBD41B	10	4901	
	Stone 21mm	XBD21ST	10	4901	
	25mm	XBD25ST	10	4901	
	28mm	XBD28ST	10	4901	
	32mm	XBD32ST	10	4901	
	35mm	XBD35ST	10	4901	
	38mm	XBD38ST	10	4901	
	41mm	XBD41ST	10	4901	
	White 21mm	XBD21W	10	4901	
	25mm	XBD25W	10	4901	
	28mm	XBD28W	10	4901	
	32mm	XBD32W	10	4901	
	35mm	XBD35W	10	4901	
	38mm	XBD38W	10	4901	
	41mm	XBD41W	10	4901	
	Mini				
	starter hole				
	Black 13-25mm	XBDM1325B	10	4901	
	13-38mm	XBDM1338B	10	4901	
	Stone 13-25mm	XBDM1325ST	10	4901	
	13-38mm	XBDM1338ST	10	4901	
	White 13-25mm	XBDM1325W	10	4901	
	13-38mm	XBDM1338W	10	4901	

**Confidence Comfort Drainable**

Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, integral filter and soft beige cover.

Large Transparent starter hole				
13-70mm	CFDLT13	30	9754	
Large with oval wafer starter hole				
13mm	DLTO13	30	9927	
Standard with oval wafer starter hole				
13mm	DTO13	30	9927	
Standard Transparent/overlap starter hole				
13-65mm	CFDFT13	30	9754	
Small Opaque starter hole				
13-65mm	CFDS13	30	9754	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Comfort with Flexifit</b>				
	Drainable pouches with easy clean integral closure, comfort backing on both sides with overlap, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer				
	Neonatal				
	starter hole				
	8-40mm		CFN8	30	8883
	No hole		CFNNH	30	8883
	Paediatric				
	starter hole				
	8-40mm		CFP8	30	8883
	No hole		CFPNH	30	8883
	Drainable pouches with easy clean integral closure, comfort backing on body side, transparent back, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer				
	Neonatal				
	Transparent				
	starter hole				
	8-40mm		CFNT8	30	8883
	No hole		CFNTNH	30	8883
	<b>Confidence Drainable Supersoft</b>				
	1 piece integral convexity drainable pouches with hypoallergenic, hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. Integral filter and anatomical shape, with an easy clean soft closure				
	Small starter hole				
	13-25mm		CDSSS1325	10	4770
	13-38mm		CDSSS1338	10	4770
	13-52mm		CDSSS1352	10	4770
	Standard starter hole				
	13-25mm		CDSS1325	10	4770
	13-38mm		CDSS1338	10	4770
	13-52mm		CDSS1352	10	4770
	pre-cut				
	21mm		CDSS21	10	4770
	25mm		CDSS25	10	4770
	28mm		CDSS28	10	4770
32mm		CDSS32	10	4770	
35mm		CDSS35	10	4770	
38mm		CDSS38	10	4770	
41mm		CDSS41	10	4770	
Large starter hole					
13-25mm		CDSSL1325	10	4770	
13-38mm		CDSSL1338	10	4770	
13-52mm		CDSSL1352	10	4770	
<b>Confidence Natural</b>					
Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure. Transparent anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.					
Large					
starter hole					
13mm		NDLT13	30	10468	
Standard					
starter hole					
13mm		NDT13	30	10468	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure. Comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.				
	Large starter hole				
	13mm	NDL13	30	10468	
	Standard starter hole				
	13mm	ND13	30	10468	
	25mm	ND25	30	10468	
	28mm	ND28	30	10468	
	32mm	ND32	30	10468	
	35mm	ND35	30	10468	
	Small starter hole				
	13mm	NDS13	30	10468	
	<b>Confidence Natural Advance</b>				
	Drainable pouches with integral closure and easy-open tab, integral filter, clear-view porthole window, soft comfort cover on both sides and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.				
Large starter hole					
13mm	NDAL13	30	10582		
13-90mm	NDAL1390	30	10527		
Standard starter hole					
13mm	NDA13	30	10582		
25mm	NDA25	30	10582		
28mm	NDA28	30	10582		
32mm	NDA32	30	10582		
35mm	NDA35	30	10582		
Small starter hole					
13mm	NDAS13	30	10582		
Transparent drainable pouches with integral closure and easy-open tab, integral filter, clear-view porthole window, soft comfort cover on body-side and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.					
Large starter hole					
13-90mm	NDALT1390	30	10527		
Large starter hole					
13mm	NDALT13	30	10527		
Standard starter hole					
13mm	NDAT13	30	10527		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Natural Soft Convex</b>				
	Drainable pouches with integral soft convexity, soft comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, easy clean integral closure, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.				
		Large			
		starter hole			
		13-25mm	XNDL1325	10	4838
		13-38mm	XNDL1338	10	4838
		13-52mm	XNDL1352	10	4838
		Standard			
		starter hole			
		13-25mm	XND1325	10	4838
		13-38mm	XND1338	10	4838
		13-52mm	XND1352	10	4838
		pre-cut			
		21mm	XND21	10	4838
		25mm	XND25	10	4838
		28mm	XND28	10	4838
		32mm	XND32	10	4838
		35mm	XND35	10	4838
		38mm	XND38	10	4838
		41mm	XND41	10	4838
		Small			
		starter hole			
		13-25mm	XNDS1325	10	4838
		13-38mm	XNDS1338	10	4838
		<b>Koenig Rutzen all rubber black screw outlet</b>			
		Large			
		25mm	161125	1	4129
	29mm	161129	1	4129	
	32mm	161132	1	4129	
	35mm	161135	1	4129	
	38mm	161138	1	4129	
	44mm	161144	1	4129	
	51mm	161151	1	4129	
	Small				
	25mm	161225	1	4129	
	32mm	161232	1	4129	
	38mm	161238	1	4129	
	Special	161099	1	4291	
	spout outlet				
	Large				
	25mm	171125	1	3088	
	32mm	171132	1	3088	
	38mm	171138	1	3088	
	51mm	171151	1	3088	
	Small				
	25mm	171225	1	3088	
	32mm	171232	1	3088	
	38mm	171238	1	3088	
	Special	171099	1	3204	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	<b>Koenig Rutzen</b> with metal bridge, screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	165125	1	5542
	38mm	165138	1	5542
	Small			
	32mm	165232	1	5490
	Special	165099	1	5755
	with metal bridge, spout outlet			
	Large			
	32mm	175132	1	4002
	with reinforced rubber plate, black, screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	163125	1	5542
	32mm	163132	1	5542
	38mm	163138	1	5542
	Small			
	25mm	163225	1	5542
	32mm	163232	1	5542
	<b>Koenig Rutzen</b> with reinforced rubber plate, black, spout outlet			
	Small			
	25mm	173225	1	4152
	with plate and metal bridge, screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	168125	1	6458
	32mm	168132	1	6458
	38mm	168138	1	6458
	44mm	168144	1	6458
	51mm	168151	1	6458
	Small			
	25mm	168225	1	6458
	32mm	168232	1	6458
	Special	168099	1	6705
<b>Light White</b>				
Adhesive Bag				
Opaque				
Large				
25mm	274125	30	7452	
32mm	274132	30	7452	
38mm	274138	30	7452	
44mm	274144	30	7452	
Medium				
25mm	274325	30	7452	
32mm	274332	30	7452	
38mm	274338	30	7452	
Small				
25mm	274225	30	7452	
32mm	274232	30	7452	
38mm	274238	30	7452	
Trio Healthcare Ltd	<b>Trio Genii</b> with Sil2 Silicone flange post-op one-piece drainable bag			
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm			
	Clear	TR336-PO	5	1693
	<b>Trio Genii</b> with Sil2 Silicone flange one-piece drainable bag with filter and split cover			
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm			
	Light	TR324N	30	10418
	Medium	TR324T	30	10418
	Dark	TR324C	30	10418

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm			
	Light	TR325N	30	10418
	Medium	TR325T	30	10418
	Dark	TR325C	30	10418
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm			
	Light	TR336N	30	10418
	Medium	TR336T	30	10418
Dark	TR336C	30	10418	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura</b> Drainable Pouch with soft backing, Dual Carb i filter, integral closure and oval flange containing Manuka honey			
	Maxi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-60/80mm	MHDL 513	30	10825
	pre-cut			
	25mm	MHDL 525	30	10825
	29mm	MHDL 529	30	10825
	32mm	MHDL 532	30	10825
	35mm	MHDL 535	30	10825
	38mm	MHDL 538	30	10825
	44mm	MHDL 544	30	10825
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-60/80mm	MHDL 713	30	10825
	Midi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-60/80mm	MHDM 513	30	10825
	pre-cut			
	25mm	MHDM 525	30	10825
	29mm	MHDM 529	30	10825
	32mm	MHDM 532	30	10825
35mm	MHDM 535	30	10825	
38mm	MHDM 538	30	10825	
44mm	MHDM 544	30	10825	
Clear				
cut-to-fit				
13mm-60/80mm	MHDM 713	30	10825	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	Mini				
	Beige - Split Cover cut-to-fit				
	13mm-50/70mm	MHDS 513	30	10825	
	* pre-cut				
	25mm	MHDS 525	30	10825	
	29mm	MHDS 529	30	10825	
	32mm	MHDS 532	30	10825	
	35mm	MHDS 535	30	10825	
	38mm	MHDS 538	30	10825	
	44mm	MHDS 544	30	10825	
	* Clear cut-to-fit				
	13mm-50/70mm	MHDS 713	30	10825	
	<b>Welland Aura Convex</b>				
	Drainable Pouch with integral convexity, beige, split soft cover, flange containing Manuka honey				
	Beige				
	* Mini				
	starter hole 25mm	MHNDS413	10	4898	
	35mm	MHNDM413	10	4898	
	Midi				
	starter hole 25mm	MHNDS513	10	4898	
	35mm	MHNDM513	10	4898	
	48mm	MHNDL513	10	4898	
	Midi Plus				
	starter hole 60mm	MHNDX813	10	4898	
	Maxi				
	starter hole 25mm	MHNDS913	10	4898	
	35mm	MHNDM913	10	4898	
	48mm	MHNDL913	10	4898	
	Maxi Plus				
	starter hole 60mm	MHNDX213	10	4898	
	Clear				
	Midi				
	starter hole 35mm	MHNDM713	10	4898	
	* Midi Plus				
	starter hole 60mm	MHNDX113	10	4898	
	Maxi				
	starter hole 35mm	MHNDM313	10	4898	
	Maxi Plus				
	starter hole 60mm	MHNDX013	10	4898	

\*to be deleted 1 February 2025

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura Plus</b> Drainable pouch with softback material, Dual-Carb i filter, integral closure and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey			
	Mini			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-50/70mm	1D1A11s	30	10679
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-50/70mm	1D1A21s	30	10679
	Midi			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1D1A12s	30	10679
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1D1A22s	30	10679
	Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1D1A32s	30	10679
	Maxi			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1D1A13s	30	10679
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1D1A23s	30	10679
	Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1D1A33s	30	10679
	<b>Welland Aura Plus Soft Convex</b> Drainable pouch with integral soft convexity, softback material, Dual-Carb i filter, integral closure and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey			
	Mini			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-35mm	1D1N116213	10	5018
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-35mm	1D1N216213	10	5018
	Midi			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1D1N126113	10	5018
	13mm-35mm	1D1N126213	10	5018
	13mm-48mm	1D1N126313	10	5018
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1D1N226113	10	5018
	13mm-35mm	1D1N226213	10	5018
	13mm-48mm	1D1N226313	10	5018
	Clear cut-to-fit			
	✱ 13mm-25mm	1D1N326113	10	5018
	13mm-35mm	1D1N326213	10	5018
	13mm-48mm	1D1N326313	10	5018

✱to be deleted 1 February 2025



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Midi Plus			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1D1N146413	10	5018
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1D1N246413	10	5018
	* Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1D1N346413	10	5018
	Maxi			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1D1N136113	10	5018
	13mm-35mm	1D1N136213	10	5018
	13mm-48mm	1D1N136313	10	5018
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1D1N236113	10	5018
	13mm-35mm	1D1N236213	10	5018
	13mm-48mm	1D1N236313	10	5018
	Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1D1N336113	10	5018
	13mm-35mm	1D1N336213	10	5018
	13mm-48mm	1D1N336313	10	5018
	Maxi Plus			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1D1N156413	10	5018
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1D1N256413	10	5018
	Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1D1N356413	10	5018

\*to be deleted 1 February 2025

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura Profile</b> Drainable pouch with curvex soft, mouldable flange containing Manuka honey, Dual-Carb i filter, integral belt loops and integral closure Beige			
	* Mini			
	starter hole 25mm	MHCDS413	10	4834
	35mm	MHCDM413	10	4834
	Midi			
	starter hole 25mm	MHCDS513	10	4834
	35mm	MHCDM513	10	4834
	48mm	MHC DL513	10	4834
	Midi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHC DX813	10	4834
	Maxi			
	starter hole 25mm	MHCDS913	10	4834
	35mm	MHC DM913	10	4834
	48mm	MHC DL913	10	4834
	Maxi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHC DX213	10	4834
	Clear			
	Midi			
	starter hole 35mm	MHC DM713	10	4834
	* Midi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHC DX113	10	4834
	Maxi			
	starter hole 35mm	MHC DM313	10	4834
	Maxi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHC DX013	10	4834

\*to be deleted 1 February 2025

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>* Welland FreeStyle</b> Drainable Pouch with hydrocolloid wafer, protected Dual-Carb charcoal-based filter and integral closure			
	Beige double-sided softback large			
	13mm starterhole			
	(cut to 60mm)	FLD 513	30	9794
	25mm	FLD 525	30	9794
	29mm	FLD 529	30	9794
	32mm	FLD 532	30	9794
	35mm	FLD 535	30	9794
	38mm	FLD 538	30	9794
	White softback on body side large			
	13mm starter hole			
	(cut to 60mm)	FLD 713	30	9450
	Beige double-sided softback medium anatomical			
	13mm starter hole			
	(cut to 60mm)	FMD 513	30	9794
	25mm	FMD 525	30	9794
	29mm	FMD 529	30	9794
	32mm	FMD 532	30	9794
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie</b> Drainable Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter and soft beige comfort backing on both sides and integral closure			
	Medium			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-60mm	PMD 513	30	10723
	pre-cut			
	25mm	PMD 525	30	10723
	29mm	PMD 529	30	10723
	32mm	PMD 532	30	10723
	35mm	PMD 535	30	10723
	38mm	PMD 538	30	10723
	* 44mm	PMD 544	30	10723
	Large			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-60mm	PLD 513	30	10723
	pre-cut			
	25mm	PLD 525	30	10723
	29mm	PLD 529	30	10723
	32mm	PLD 532	30	10723
	35mm	PLD 535	30	10723
	38mm	PLD 538	30	10723
	* 44mm	PLD 544	30	10723
	Drainable Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter, clear with soft beige comfort backing on body side and integral closure			
	Large			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-60mm	PLD 713	30	10723

\*to be deleted 1 February 2025

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with integral convexity, Dual-carb filter, Integral belt loops and Integral closure			
	Beige double-sided softback			
	Medium plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-35mm	PNDM 513	10	4856
	pre-cut			
	25mm	PNDM 525	10	4856
	29mm	PNDM 529	10	4856
	32mm	PNDM 532	10	4856
	35mm	PNDM 535	10	4856
	Large plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-48mm	PNDL 513	10	4856
	pre-cut			
	35mm	PNDL 535	10	4856
	38mm	PNDL 538	10	4856
	44mm	PNDL 544	10	4856
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side			
	Medium plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-35mm	PNDM 713	10	4856
	Large plateau			
cut-to-fit				
13mm-48mm	PNDL 713	10	4856	
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, Dual-Carb filter, Integral belt loops and Integral closure			
	Beige double-sided softback			
	* Small plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-25mm	PCDS 513	10	4856
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-32mm	PCDM 513	10	4856
	pre-cut			
	32mm	PCDM 532	10	4856
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-43mm	PCDL 513	10	4856
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side			
	* Medium plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-32mm	PCDM 713	10	4856
	Large plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-43mm	PCDL 713	10	4856

\*to be deleted 1 February 2025

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Large Post-Op</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with Softbacking			
	Clear starter hole 10mm	FSP 700	30	8520
	Beige starter hole 10mm	FSP 900	30	8520
	<b>* Welland Ovation</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with oval skin protector			
	Beige starter hole 10mm	FSI 910	30	8704
	Clear starter hole 10mm	FSI 710	30	8704
	<b>* Welland Silhouette Plus</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with filter			
	Beige			
	19mm	SDF 519	30	8235
	25mm	SDF 525	30	8235
	29mm	SDF 529	30	8235
	32mm	SDF 532	30	8235
	35mm	SDF 535	30	8235
	38mm	SDF 538	30	8235
	Clear			
	19mm	SDF 719	30	8235
	25mm	SDF 725	30	8235
	32mm	SDF 732	30	8235
	Standard Length Drainable Pouch with soft backing			
	Beige			
	starter hole 19mm	FSI 919	30	8267
	25mm	FSI 925	30	8267
	29mm	FSI 929	30	8267
	32mm	FSI 932	30	8267
35mm	FSI 935	30	8267	
38mm	FSI 938	30	8267	
Clear				
starter hole 19mm	FSI 719	30	8267	
25mm	FSI 725	30	8267	
29mm	FSI 729	30	8267	

**\*to be deleted 1 February 2025**

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY SETS**


---

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	<b>Birkbeck</b>			
	Appliance "A"			
	19mm	LM 720119	1	10985
	38mm	LM 720138	1	10985
	54mm	LM 720154	1	10985
	Appliance "B"			
	19mm	LM 720519	1	7089
	38mm	LM 720538	1	7089
	54mm	LM 720554	1	7089

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**IRRIGATION/WASH - OUT APPLIANCES - (Replacement Parts)  
 (SLEEVES/DRAINS/BAGS/CONES/LUBRICATION)**
**NB. Complete Appliances are not prescribable**
**Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Avanos Medical	Corstop a.c.e. stopper	CS8-15 - CS14-100	1	1400
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Biotrol Irrigation Cone	F05062E	1	367
CliniSupplies Ltd (formerly Renew Medical UK)	Aquaflush Stoma Stopper	ACE8/100-ACE14/100	1	1474
	Aquaflush Stoma Stopper Dressing	AFD30	30	2843
	Aquaflush Stoma Stopper Monthly pack	ACEM8-ACEM14	1	4160
Coloplast Ltd	■ Assura Irrigation Sleeve	12834	30	4267
		12836	30	4267
	Colotip	1110	1	835
	■ Irrigator Bag	1511	1	1581
	■ SenSura Mio Irrigation Sleeve	11750	30	4290
Dansac Ltd	■ Irri-Drain with Ring Holder for Silicone Ring	950-20	20	2942
	Silicone Ring	09547-0000	1	591
	■ Irri-Drain Adhesive	950-35	20	2869
	■ Water Container	95200-0000	1	2301
	Clamp	95210-0000	1	996
	Cone	95205-0000	1	1479
	Brush	95220-0000	1	251
	Tube	95215-0000	1	176
	Flexicare Medical Ltd	Wystopper stoma stopper	WS0310/30-WS0616/60	3
Hollister Ltd	■ Stoma Cone/Irrigator Kit	7718	1	2611
	■ Irrigator Drain	7724	20	3603
	Replacement Cones	7723	1	1133
			10	9006
	Stoma Lubricant	7740	1	639△
Medicina Ltd	Medicina Caecostomy and ACE Washout sets			
	For Caecostomy Button	AS01	1	880
	For Caecostomy Tube or ACE Catheter	AS02	1	880
	Ace Stopper	AP8/15-AP14/100	1	1400
	Ace Dressing			
	Key Hole	KD08-KD18	30	4800
Acelok ACE Stopper Dressing	SD03	10	900	
Renew Medical UK see CliniSupplies Ltd				
Wellspect HealthCare	Ileostomy Catheter	68735	5	565

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEAKAGE NOTIFICATION SYSTEM**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Heylo System</b>			
	Heylo Starter Kit (contains 10 sensor layers)			
	Size 40mm	19201	1	8770
	Size 50mm	19202	1	8770
	Size 60mm	19203	1	8770
	Size 70mm	19204	1	8770
	Size 80mm	19205	1	8770
	<b>Heylo Sensor Layers</b>			
	Size 40mm	19210	10	3060
	Size 50mm	19211	10	3060
	Size 60mm	19212	10	3060
	Size 70mm	19213	10	3060
	Size 80mm	19214	10	3060



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## PRESSURE PLATES/SHIELDS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Irrigation Supporting Plate	12820	5	3855
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Stainless Wire Pressure Frames, Hook and Lug To fit			
	32mm Flange	WK012-32-V	1	1167
	38mm Flange	WK012-38-J	1	1167
	44mm Flange	WK012-44-D	1	1167
	51mm Flange	WK012-51-A	1	1167
Kavendor Ltd	Comfishield Set			
	60mm aperture	CSSET-Jet-60	1	2683
		CSSET-Pearl-60	1	2683
		CSSET-Sand-60	1	2683
	75mm aperture	CSSET-Jet-75	1	2683
		CSSET-Pearl-75	1	2683
		CSSET-Sand-75	1	2683
	90mm aperture	CSSET-Jet-90	1	2683
		CSSET-Pearl-90	1	2683
		CSSET-Sand-90	1	2683
	Comfishield Pads			
	60mm aperture	CSPAD-Jet-60	1	1368
		CSPAD-Pearl-60	1	1368
		CSPAD-Sand-60	1	1368
	75mm aperture	CSPAD-Jet-75	1	1368
		CSPAD-Pearl-75	1	1368
		CSPAD-Sand-75	1	1368
	90mm aperture	CSPAD-Jet-90	1	1368
		CSPAD-Pearl-90	1	1368
		CSPAD-Sand-90	1	1368
Salts Healthcare	Light White Anti-Sag Ring			
	For Belt use	833038	1	190
	For Velcro Belt Fastening	833086	1	216
	Light White Stabilising Ring	833039	1	166
	Pressure Plate Kombo			
	50mm	833090	1	247
	60mm	833091	1	247
SASH	Stoma Shield	SS104	1	2839
	The above Made to Measure item requires an Order Form obtainable from Stoma Care Nurses or from SASH (Tel 0800 389 3111) detailing waist size and pouch details)			
T J Shannon	Facepiece	TJS 948b	1	820

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES**  
**(Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
3M Health Care Ltd	Cavilon Durable Barrier Cream 2g sachet	3392GS	20	661		
		3391G	28g	332		
		3392G	92g	655		
	Cavilon No Sting Barrier Film	Pump Spray (Sterilised)	3346P	28ml	585	
			Foam Applicators (Sterile) (1ml)	3343P	5	409
		Stoma Wipe	(3ml)	3345P	5	662
			3344E	30	2446	
	BSN medical Ltd see Essity UK Ltd					
	C D Medical Ltd	Clinifilm Barrier Cream	300723	28g	329	
			300722	100g	672	
Clinifilm Spray		300719	50ml	968		
Clinifilm Wipes		300718	30	2017		
C S Bullen Ltd	Karaya Gum Powder	UF65	70g	497		
CliniMed Ltd	CliniShield Advance No Sting Barrier Film	Spray	3831	50ml	837	
		Wipes	3829	30	1947	
	LBF Barrier Cream	3823	30g	373		
		3821	100g	810		
	LBF Barrier Cream (2g sachet)	3822	20 sachets	723		
	LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film Wipes	3820	30 sachets	2743		
	LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film	Foam Applicator (1ml)	3824	5	418	
		Foam Applicator (2ml)	3825	5	551	
	LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film Spray	3827	30ml	651		
		3826	50ml	1104		
	Welland Stoma Paste	WSP 100	100g	874		
	Coloplast Ltd	Brava Coloplast Strip Paste	2655	10 strips	867	
		Brava Ostomy Powder	1907	25g	263	
Brava Paste		12050	60g	692		
Brava Skin barrier cream		12000	60ml	551		
Brava Skin barrier spray		12020	50ml	1300		
Brava Skin barrier wipe		12021	30	2470		
Brava Skin Cleanser		12080	3x15	1720		
Comfeel Barrier Cream		4720	60g	535		
Conveen Prep		62042	54	1159		
Derma-gard Skin Wipes		6751101000	50	1873		
Paste		2650	60g	714		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	Esenta Sting Free Skin Barrier			
	Barrier Foam Applicator (1ml)	423283	5	477
	(3ml)	423287	5	693
	Pump Spray	423286	28ml	607
	Spray	423288	50ml	1244
	Wipes	423282	30	2362
	Orahesive Powder	S106	25g	271
Stomahesive Paste	S105	60g	845	
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Non Sting skin protector wipes	081-30	30 sachets	2621
	Soft Paste	77550-0	50g	404
Ennogen Healthcare Ltd	Derma Protective Plus Skin Protectant		115g	499
Essity UK Ltd (formerly BSN medical Ltd)	Cutimed Protect Cream	72652-00	28g	350
		72652-03	90g	666
	2g sachet	72652-08	20	674
	Cutimed Protect Foam Applicator			
	(1ml)	72654-00	5	473
(3ml)	72654-02	5	763	
	Cutimed Protect Spray	72653-00	28ml	562
Fontus Health Ltd	AproDerm Barrier Cream	APR525M	30g	250
		APR561R	100g	550
	AproDerm Protective Barrier Spray	406-4788	50ml	775
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	GB Soft Skin No Sting Barrier Wipes	10381B	30	2565
H & R Healthcare Ltd (includes products formerly listed under Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd)	Sorbaderm Barrier Cream			
	2g sachet	3026	20	631
		3027	28g	340
		3028	92g	688
	Sorbaderm No-Sting Barrier Film Spray	3020	28ml	572
	Sorbaderm No-Sting Barrier Film			
Foam Applicators (Sterile) (1ml)	3021	5	425	
(3ml)	3022	5	688	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Barrier Strips (6g strip)	79400	10 strips	865	
	Adapt Paste	79300	60g	433	
		79301	20x14g	2770	
	Adapt Stoma Powder	7906	1	289	
	Skin Gel Protective Dressing Wipes	7917	50	1557	
Ilex Health Products Ltd	Ilex Skin Protectant Paste	IP51	57g	873	
Independence Products Ltd (formerly ProSys International Ltd)	Independence Fusion applicator	1ml	BW3	5	525
		3ml	BW2	5	859
	Independence No Sting Barrier Film Wipes	BW1	30 sachets	2682	
Integra NeuroSciences Ltd	Medihoney Barrier Cream		50g tube	501	
			20 sachets	626	
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	Preventox Skin Protecting Film Individually Packed Wipes	50.50	50	1018	
	Preventox Skin Protecting Film with Roll-on applicator	50.58	50ml	835	
Medicareplus International Ltd	Medi Derma-Pro Foam & Spray Incontinence Cleanser	63582	250ml	595	
	Medi Derma-Pro Skin Protectant Ointment	63605	115g	850	
	Medi Derma-S Barrier Cream	60338	20 sachets	585	
	Medi Derma-S Barrier Cream	60628	28g	298	
		60345	90g	595	
	Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Aerosol	60819	50ml	895	
	Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Pump Spray	60796	30ml	535	
	Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Wipes	60307	30	1940	
	Medi Derma-S Sterile Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Applicators				
		1ml	61076	5	370
	3ml	61090	5	595	
Medline Industries Ltd	Remedy Barrier Moisturising Cream	MSCE092531	30ml	309	
		MSCE309534	118ml	595	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oberos Ltd	Sopinol Skin Protectant	4495FP	75g	788
Opus Healthcare	LaVera Barrier Cream	3300	30 sachets	1208
	SkinSafe Non Sting Protective Film	6600	50 sachets	4092
	SkinSafe Non Sting Protective Film Spray	6601	50ml	889
Partners Clinical Ltd	Aldanex Skin Protectant	5274	85g	700
		5273	115g	948
S G & P Payne	Payne's Barrier Cream	1320	50g	439
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Cohesive Paste	839010	60g	952
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Barrier Cream	130100E	60g	535
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Barrier Film Spray	130200E	50ml	1000
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Barrier Film Wipes	130300E	30 sachets	2393
	Pelican Protect Plus Non-Sting Barrier Film Spray	130261	50ml	1030
	Pelican Protect Plus Non-Sting Barrier Film Wipes	130260	30	2791
ProSys International Ltd	see Independence Products Ltd			
Respond Healthcare Ltd	Cleanse No Rinse Skin Cleansing Gel	LGS2	100ml	311
	Guard Barrier Cream (sachets 2g)	RMC1	60g	535
		RMC2	20	886
	Guard Non Sting Barrier Film (spray bottle)	RMC5	50ml	1164
	(3ml sachet)	RMC3	30	2271
	Renew Protective Powder with aloe vera	ABP2	50g	527

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Rhodes Pharma Ltd	StoCare Protect Barrier Film Spray	STC 150	50ml	770
	StoCare Protect Barrier Film Wipes	STC 250	30	1295
Salts Healthcare	Salts Barrier Film Foam Applicators (1ml)	PPS2	5	435
	Salts Barrier Film Wipes	PPS1	30	1720
	Salts No-Sting Stoma Paste	NSP1	60g	772
	Salts Stoma Paste	SP60	60g	416
Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd (see also under H & R Healthcare Ltd)	Proshield Foam & Spray skin cleanser	8213 0150 08	235ml	688
	Proshield Plus skin protective	8213 0300 04	115g	1035
Secura	Foam Applicator (sterile)	1ml 3ml	5 5	448 719
	Protective Wipes	66800712	50 wipes	2526
	Pump Spray	66800710	28ml	619
	Skin-Prep Wipes	59420425	50	1886
	Thornton & Ross Ltd	Zerolon Barrier Cream	162758 162757	28g 92g
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Elisse Sting Free Skin Barrier Wipes	TR203	30	2059
	Elisse Sting Free Skin Barrier Spray	TR204	50ml	1028
	Silken Silicone Stoma Gel	TR1070	60g	791
Weland Medical Ltd	See CliniMed Ltd			

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN PROTECTORS**  
**(Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)**

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd	Karaya Gum Washers in tins			
	51mm diameter			
	Regular			
	51mm x 22mm opening	UF601	10	1351
	51mm x 29mm opening	UF602	10	1351
	Extra Hard			
	51mm x 22mm opening	UF6601	10	1351
	51mm x 29mm opening	UF6602	10	1351
	64mm diameter			
	Regular			
	64mm x 32mm opening	UF603	10	1566
	Extra Hard			
	64mm x 32mm opening	UF6603	10	1566
	76mm diameter			
	Regular			
	76mm x 22mm opening	UF 604	10	1796
	76mm x 29mm opening	UF 605	10	1796
	76mm x 38mm opening	UF 606	10	1796
	76mm x 51mm opening	UF 607	10	1796
	Extra Hard			
76mm x 22mm opening	UF 6604	10	1796	
76mm x 29mm opening	UF 6605	10	1796	
76mm x 38mm opening	UF 6606	10	1796	
76mm x 51mm opening	UF 6607	10	1796	
CliniMed Ltd	Hyperseal washers			
	Small (2.5mm thick)	HWA 300	20	2770
	* Small (4mm thick)	HWA 400	20	3482
	* Large (2.5mm thick)	HWA 350	5	1154
	Hyperseal washers with Manuka honey			
	2.5mm			
	19mm (50mm outer diameter)	MHWA 300	20	2784
	19mm (100mm outer diameter)	MHWA 350	5	1160
	30mm (60mm outer diameter)	MHWA 310	30	4190
	40mm (70mm outer diameter)	MHWA 320	30	5447
	50mm (80mm outer diameter)	MHWA 330	30	5928
	4mm			
	19mm (50mm outer diameter)	MHWA 400	20	3481
	Coloplast Ltd	Brava Coloplast Protective Sheets Non Sterile		
10cm x 10cm		3210	10	2681
15cm x 15cm		3215	5	3210
20cm x 20cm		3220	5	5841
Brava Mouldable rings				
48mm x 2mm		12030	30	6315
48mm x 4.2mm		12042	30	6542

\*to be deleted 1 February 2025

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Protective Seal			
	2.5mm			
	18-48mm	12035	30	6258
	18-57mm	12036	30	6600
	18-64mm	12038	30	6729
	18-76mm	12032	30	7325
	27-57mm	12037	30	6485
	27-76mm	12033	30	7325
	34-64mm	12039	30	6615
	4.2mm			
	18-48mm	12045	30	6355
	18-57mm	12046	30	6793
	18-64mm	12048	30	6954
	27-57mm	12047	30	6680
	34-64mm	12049	30	6842
	Brava Protective Seal Convex			
	20-60mm	12090	30	7226
	25-65mm	12091	30	7226
	30-70mm	12092	30	7226
	35-75mm	12093	30	7226
	40-80mm	12094	30	7226
	45-85mm	12095	30	7226
	Coloplast Protective Rings			
10mm	2310	30	4705	
15mm	2315	30	4705	
20mm	2320	30	4705	
25mm	2325	30	4705	
30mm	2330	30	4705	
40mm	2340	30	4705	
50mm	2350	30	4705	
ConvaTec Ltd	ConvaTec Stomahesive Seal			
	48mm x 4mm	413503	10	2102
	48mm x 3mm	413504	10	2062
	Stomahesive Wafers			
	100mm x 100mm	S100	5	1336
200mm x 200mm	S101	3	3275	
Dansac Ltd	Dansac GX-tra Seals			
	Washers			
	20mm (50mm outer diameter)	725-20/30	30	4753
	30mm (60mm outer diameter)	725-30/30	30	4753
	40mm (70mm outer diameter)	725-40/30	30	4753
	50mm (80mm outer diameter)	725-50/30	30	4753
	Dansac Seals			
	20mm (45mm outer diameter)	070-20	30	7381
	30mm (57.5mm outer diameter)	070-30	30	7381
	40mm (70mm outer diameter)	070-40	30	7381
	50mm (82.5mm outer diameter)	070-50	30	7381
	Dansac TRE Seals			
	20mm (45mm diameter)	071-20	30	7451
	30mm (57.5mm diameter)	071-30	30	7451
	40mm (70mm diameter)	071-40	30	7451
centred hole				
18mm (48mm diameter)	072-48	10	2405 △	
27mm (57mm diameter)	072-57	10	2370	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Barrier Rings			
	48mm	7805	10	1968
	98mm	7806	10	2481
	Adapt CeraRing			
	48mm x 4.45mm	8805	10	2458
	48mm x 2.3mm	8815	10	2458
	57mm x 2.3mm	881527	10	2440
	Adapt CeraRing Convex Barrier Ring			
	20mm	89520	10	2459 △
	30mm	89530	10	2459 △
	40mm	89540	10	2459 △
	Adapt CeraRing Oval Convex Barrier Ring			
	22mm x 38mm	89601	10	2556 △
	30mm x 48mm	89602	10	2556 △
	38mm x 56mm	89603	10	2556 △
	Adapt Conformable Convex Barrier Rings			
	17-26mm	79520	10	1980
	27-36mm	79530	10	1980
	37-46mm	79540	10	1980
	Adapt Oval Convex Barrier Rings			
	22mm x 38mm	79601	10	2083
	30mm x 48mm	79602	10	2083
	38mm x 56mm	79603	10	2083
	Adapt Slim Barrier Rings			
	48mm	7815	10	1927 △
	CeraPlus Ostomy Skin Barrier			
	10cm x 10cm	8900	5	1330
Hollister Skin Barrier				
102mm x 102mm	7700	5	1351	
203mm x 203mm	7701	4	4252	
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	White Foam Pads			
	76mm diam			
	25mm opening	WJ275-25-A	5	625
	29mm opening	WJ275-29-J	5	855
	32mm opening	WJ275-32-W	5	855
	38mm opening	WJ275-38-K	5	855
	90mm diam			
32mm opening	WJ290-32-L	5	855	
38mm opening	WJ290-38-Y	5	855	
Oakmed Ltd	Option Seals Rings			
	20mm	WM-100	10	2110
Option Slim Seals				
20mm	WM-500	10	2087	
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Foam Rings			
	Colostomy	784885	10	737
Ileostomy	784893	10	737	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Ostoform Ltd	Ostoform Mouldable Seal with Flowassist protection			
	Small 15-23mm	OFA-S	10	2800
	Medium 23-30mm	OFA-M	10	2800
	Large 30-40mm	OFA-L	10	2800
Peak Medical Ltd	★ Varimate hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive wedges			
	Large	VMW40	40	3208
	★ Varimate Resist hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive washers			
	Small	VMR 5018	20	4120
	Large	VMR 7025	20	5385
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Cohesive Seals			
	Large 98mm	839001	10	2826
	Small 48mm	839002	30	6347
	Cohesive Slims			
	Small 48mm	839005	30	6226
	Eakin Cohesive Skin Barrier			
	Small 10cm x 10cm	839004	5	1332
	Large 10cm x 20cm	839003	5	2665
	Eakin Cohesive StomaWrap	839006	10	2057
	Eakin Freeseal	839007	10	2208
Salts Healthcare	Salts Aloe Rings			
	25mm	SAR25	30	3897
	32mm	SAR32	30	3897
	38mm	SAR38	30	3897
	45mm	SAR45	30	3897
	Salts Mouldable Seals			
	Thin	SMST	30	5502
	Standard	SMSS	30	5589
	Large	SMSL	10	2504
	Salts Mouldable Seals with Aloe			
	Thin 15-40mm	SMSAT15	30	5457
	35-70mm	SMSAT35	30	5457
	Standard 15-40mm	SMSAS15	30	5544
	35-70mm	SMSAS35	30	5544
	Large 15-100mm	SMSAL	10	2483
	Salts Protective Wafer			
	10cm x 10cm	PW1010	10	2582
	15cm x 15cm	PW1515	5	2770

★These product codes will change in the February 2025 Drug Tariff

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Salts Stoma Collar			
	up to 20mm	DC20	30	6056
	23mm	DC23	30	6233
	26mm	DC26	30	6233
	29mm	DC29	30	6233
	32mm	DC32	30	6233
	35mm	DC35	30	6233
	38mm	DC38	30	6233
	up to 41mm	DC41	30	6056
SASH	SoftPads	SP101	8	1350
T J Shannon Ltd	Kaygee Washers			
	64mm base (29mm or 22mm hole)		10	718
	70mm base (35mm or 22mm hole)		10	718
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Genii Ostomy Seal			
	Small 20-35mm	TR1020	30	6090
	Medium 35-50mm	TR1028	30	6090
	Large 50-80mm	TR1035	30	7930
	Genii Convex Ostomy Seal			
	Small 20-35mm	TR1020CX	10	1836
Large 30-50mm	TR1030CX	10	1836	
Welland Medical Ltd	See CliniMed Ltd			

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## STOMA CAPS/DRESSINGS

Only products marked with the symbol ▲ in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	▲■ Assura Minicap Opaque 20mm starter hole	2501	30	4464
ConvaTec Ltd	▲■ Colodress Plus Stoma Cap 19mm starter hole	S821	30	4367
Dansac Ltd	▲■ Dansac Nova Mini Caps (Opaque) cut-to-fit 20-50mm	829-20	30	4376
	pre-cut 25mm	829-25	30	4376
	30mm	829-30	30	4376
	40mm	829-40	30	4376
	50mm	829-50	30	4376
Hollister Ltd	▲■ Hollister Stoma Cap 51mm	3184	30	4386
	76mm	3186	30	4386
Oakmed Ltd	▲■ Option Stoma Cap	1320K	50	6378
	▲■ Option Stoma Cap with Soft Covering and Filter Opaque for:- cut-to-fit 20mm - 50mm	1420K	50	6926
	▲■ Option Stoma Cap Mini with Soft Covering Opaque for:- cut-to-fit 20mm - 40mm	1120K	50	6807
	▲■ Option Stoma Cap with Soft Covering Opaque for:- cut-to-fit 20mm - 50mm	1520K	50	6807
Pelican Healthcare	▲■ Pelican Select Minuet 10-40mm (starter hole)	102380	30	4460
	▲■ Pelican Select Minuet Plus Stoma Cap 10-55mm (starter hole)	102382	30	4460
Salts Healthcare	▲■ Confidence Gold Stomacap with Filter starter hole 13mm	SCG13	30	3934
Welland Medical Ltd	▲■ Welland Aura Stoma Cap with soft cover, Dual Carb 2 filter and flange containing Manuka honey Beige cut-to-fit 13mm-40/50mm	MHSS513	30	4349

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	High output pouch adapter	7332	5	1263
	Premium Urostomy drain tube adaptor	7331	10	2598
	Universal catheter access port	9779	8	4512
Oakmed Ltd	Urostomy drainage tube adaptor	UDA	5	1262
Peak Medical Ltd	Urostomy Night Drainage Adaptor	AD10	10	2476
Salts Healthcare	Urostomy Night Drainage Adaptor	NDA6	6	1412

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Only products marked with the symbol ▲ in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.  
 Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	<b>Soffima 3S</b>			
	▲ Base Plate			
	cut-to-fit 45/15-30mm	936415E	10	4395
	55/15-40mm	936515E	10	4395
	65/15-50mm	936615E	10	4395
	80/15-65mm	936815E	10	4395
	■ Closed Pouch			
	Mini Beige			
	55mm	931255E	30	5342
	Midi Beige			
	45mm	931045E	30	5342
	55mm	931055E	30	5342
	65mm	931065E	30	5342
	Maxi Beige			
	45mm	931445E	30	5342
	55mm	931455E	30	5342
	65mm	931465E	30	5342
	80mm	931480E	30	5342
	Maxi Transparent			
	65mm	931565E	30	5342
	▲ Convex Base Plate			
	cut-to-fit 45mm/15-26mm	937415E	5	2277
	55mm/15-36mm	937515E	5	2277
	65mm/15-46mm	937615E	5	2277
	■ Drainable Pouch			
	Midi Beige			
	45mm	932045E	30	5889
	55mm	932055E	30	5889
	65mm	932065E	30	5889
	Midi Transparent			
	55mm	932155E	30	5889
	Maxi Beige			
	45mm	932445E	30	5889
	55mm	932455E	30	5889
	65mm	932465E	30	5889
	80mm	932480E	30	5889
	Maxi Transparent			
	65mm	932565E	30	5889

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	■ High Flow Drainable collection pouch			
	Beige			
	55mm	933055E	30	13958
	65mm	933065E	30	13958
	80mm	933080E	30	13958
	Transparent			
	55mm	933155E	30	13958
	65mm	933165E	30	13958
	80mm	933180E	30	13958
	■ Urostomy Pouch			
	Beige			
	45mm	934045E	30	12491
	55mm	934055E	30	12491
	65mm	934065E	30	12491
	Transparent			
	45mm	934145E	30	12491
	55mm	934155E	30	12491
	65mm	934165E	30	12491
	<b>Softima Key</b>			
	■ Closed Pouch with Filter			
	Beige			
	40mm	62140E	30	6005
	50mm	62150E	30	6005
	60mm	62160E	30	6005
	80mm	62180E	30	6005
	Transparent			
	40mm	62240E	30	6005
	50mm	62250E	30	6005
	60mm	62260E	30	6005
	80mm	62280E	30	6005
	▲ Flexible Base Plate			
	40mm	62040E	10	4455
	50mm	62050E	10	4455
60mm	62060E	10	4455	
80mm	62080E	10	4455	
▲ <b>Softima Key Convex</b>				
Flexible Baseplate				
cut-to-fit				
50/15-25mm	62052E	5	2313	
60/15-35mm	62062E	5	2313	
60/15-45mm	62063E	5	2313	
pre-cut				
60/25mm	62064E	5	2313	
60/30mm	62066E	5	2313	
60/35mm	62067E	5	2313	
60/40mm	62069E	5	2313	
■ <b>Softima Key Roll'Up</b>				
Beige				
40mm	621241E	30	5932	
50mm	621251E	30	5932	
60mm	621261E	30	5932	
80mm	621281E	30	5932	
Transparent				
40mm	621240E	30	5932	
50mm	621250E	30	5932	
60mm	621260E	30	5932	
80mm	621280E	30	5932	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Coloplast Ltd	▲ <b>Assura</b> Base Plates with 10mm starter hole:				
	40mm for 15-35mm stoma	13141	5	1844	
	50mm for 15-45mm stoma	13151	5	1844	
	60mm for 15-55mm stoma	13161	5	1844	
	Convex inserts for use with the above - see "Pressure Plates"				
	▲ <b>Assura</b> Base Plates 40mm for paediatric bags	2180	5	1872	
	■ <b>Assura</b> Closed Bags:				
	Paediatric Opaque				
	40mm	2160	30	3552	
	Mini Opaque				
	40mm	2724	30	3913	
	50mm	2725	30	3913	
	Midi Clear				
	40mm	2774	30	4762	
	50mm	2775	30	4762	
	60mm	2776	30	4762	
	Midi Opaque				
	40mm	2764	30	4762	
	50mm	2765	30	4762	
	60mm	2766	30	4762	
	Maxi Clear				
	40mm	2784	30	4762	
	50mm	2785	30	4762	
	60mm	2786	30	4762	
	Maxi Opaque				
	40mm	2814	30	4762	
	50mm	2815	30	4762	
	60mm	2816	30	4762	
	Minicap Opaque				
	40mm	2804	30	3809	
	50mm	2805	30	3809	
	■ <b>Assura</b> Drainable Bags				
	Paediatric Opaque				
40mm	2150	30	4118		
Midi Opaque					
40mm	2744	30	4762		
50mm	2745	30	4762		
Maxi Clear					
40mm	2794	30	4762		
50mm	2795	30	4762		
60mm	2796	30	4762		
Maxi Opaque					
40mm	2824	30	4762		
50mm	2825	30	4762		
60mm	2826	30	4762		



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	▲ <b>Assura Extra</b>			
	Base Plates			
	40mm flange	2831	5	2218
	50mm flange	2832	5	2218
	60mm flange	2833	5	2218
	■ <b>Assura Multichamber Urostomy Bag</b>			
	Midi Transparent			
	40mm	14217	30	9509
	50mm	14218	30	9509
	Maxi Transparent			
	40mm	14227	30	9509
	50mm	14228	30	9509
	60mm	14229	30	9509
	Midi White			
	40mm	14214	30	9509
	50mm	14215	30	9509
	60mm	14216	30	9509
	Maxi White			
	40mm	14224	30	9509
	50mm	14225	30	9509
	60mm	14226	30	9509
	▲ <b>Assura Seal Extra</b>			
	Base Plates with integral deep convexity			
	40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm	14243	5	2218
	50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm	14246	5	2218
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	14249	5	2218
	▲ <b>Assura Seal Integral Convexity Baseplates</b>			
	40mm flange for 15mm pre-cut	12721	5	1757
	40mm flange for 18mm pre-cut	12722	5	1757
	40mm flange for 21mm pre-cut	12723	5	1757
	50mm flange starter hole 15mm	12717	5	1757
	50mm flange for 25mm pre-cut	12724	5	1757
	50mm flange for 28mm pre-cut	12725	5	1757
	50mm flange for 31mm pre-cut	12726	5	1757
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	12718	5	1757
	60mm flange for 35mm pre-cut	12727	5	1757
	60mm flange for 38mm pre-cut	12728	5	1757
	60mm flange for 41mm pre-cut	12729	5	1757
	▲ <b>Assura Soft Seal Baseplates with shallow convexity</b>			
	40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm	14261	5	1972
	40mm flange 18mm pre-cut	14271	5	1972
	40mm flange 21mm pre-cut	14272	5	1972
	50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm	14262	5	1972
	50mm flange 25mm pre-cut	14273	5	1972
	50mm flange 28mm pre-cut	14274	5	1972
	50mm flange 31mm pre-cut	14275	5	1972
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	14263	5	1972
	60mm flange 35mm pre-cut	14276	5	1972
	60mm flange 38mm pre-cut	14277	5	1972
	60mm flange 41mm pre-cut	14278	5	1972

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>▲ Assura Soft Seal Extra Baseplate</b>			
	40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm	14281	5	2174
	50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm	14282	5	2174
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	14283	5	2174
	40mm flange pre-cut 21mm	14292	5	2174
	50mm flange pre-cut 25mm	14293	5	2174
	50mm flange pre-cut 28mm	14294	5	2174
	50mm flange pre-cut 31mm	14295	5	2174
	60mm flange pre-cut 35mm	14296	5	2174
	60mm flange pre-cut 41mm	14298	5	2174
	<b>■ Assura Urostomy Bag (include 4 drain tube adaptors per pack)</b>			
	Midi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2854	30	9509
	50mm	2855	30	9509
	Maxi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2874	30	9509
	50mm	2875	30	9509
	60mm	2876	30	9509
	Paediatric Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2175	30	9509
	Paediatric Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2170	30	9509
	<b>■ Assura Inspire</b>			
	Closed Bag with integral filter and soft backing			
	Midi Transparent			
	40mm	12344	30	4827
	50mm	12345	30	4827
	60mm	12346	30	4827
	Maxi Transparent			
	40mm	12374	30	4827
	50mm	12375	30	4827
	60mm	12376	30	4827
	Closed Bag with integral filter and opaque soft cover front and back			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	40mm	12354	30	4827
	50mm	12355	30	4827
	60mm	12356	30	4827
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	40mm	12384	30	4827
	50mm	12385	30	4827
	60mm	12386	30	4827
	Closed Bag with integral filter and soft cover front and back			
	Midi Design			
	40mm	12364	30	4827
	50mm	12365	30	4827
	60mm	12366	30	4827
	Maxi Design			
	40mm	12394	30	4827
	50mm	12395	30	4827
	60mm	12396	30	4827

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Assura Inspire with Hide-away outlet</b></li> <li>Drainable Bag with integral filter and soft backing with Hide-away outlet.</li> <li>Midi Transparent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13944 30 5121</li> <li>50mm 13945 30 5121</li> <li>60mm 13946 30 5121</li> </ul> </li> <li>Maxi Transparent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13974 30 5121</li> <li>50mm 13975 30 5121</li> <li>60mm 13976 30 5121</li> </ul> </li> <li>Drainable Bag with integral filter, opaque soft cover front and back with Hide-away outlet.</li> <li>Mini Soft Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13924 30 5121</li> <li>50mm 13925 30 5121</li> </ul> </li> <li>Midi Soft Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13954 30 5121</li> <li>50mm 13955 30 5121</li> <li>60mm 13956 30 5121</li> </ul> </li> <li>Maxi Soft Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13984 30 5121</li> <li>50mm 13985 30 5121</li> <li>60mm 13986 30 5121</li> </ul> </li> <li>Drainable Bag with integral filter, opaque design soft cover front and back with Hide-away outlet.</li> <li>Midi Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13964 30 5121</li> <li>50mm 13965 30 5121</li> <li>60mm 13966 30 5121</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Coloplast Micro-bag 2 piece urostomy bag</b></li> <li>40mm 14204 30 8368</li> <li>50mm 14205 30 8368</li> <li>60mm 14206 30 8368</li> </ul>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Coloplast Uro Minicap 2 piece</b></li> <li>Opaque with 40mm coupling 2807 30 15904</li> <li>Opaque with 50mm coupling 2808 30 15849</li> </ul>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▲ <b>Easiflex Baseplate</b></li> <li>Paediatric <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>17mm flange, starter hole 0-15mm 14307 10 4227</li> <li>27mm flange, starter hole 0-25mm 14308 10 4227</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Easiflex Drainable Bags with Hide-Away Outlet</b></li> <li>Paediatric Transparent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>17mm 14681 30 5538</li> <li>27mm 14682 30 5538</li> </ul> </li> <li>Paediatric Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>17mm 14691 30 5728</li> <li>27mm 14692 30 5728</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ <b>SenSura Click</b> Dual Filter Closed Bags 2-piece closed bags, mechanical coupling with dual filter			
	Mini Closed Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	13304	30	5201
	50mm coupling	13305	30	5201
	Midi Closed Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	13314	30	5201
	50mm coupling	13315	30	5201
	60mm coupling	13316	30	5201
	Maxi Closed Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	13324	30	5201
	50mm coupling	13325	30	5201
	60mm coupling	13326	30	5201
	70mm coupling	13327	30	5201
	Maxi Closed Clear			
	40mm coupling	13394	30	5201
	50mm coupling	13395	30	5201
	60mm coupling	13396	30	5201
	70mm coupling	13397	30	5201
	■ <b>SenSura Click</b> Dual Filter Drainable Bags 2-piece drainable bags mechanical coupling with dual filter			
	Mini Open Soft Cover			
	50mm coupling	14875	30	5517
	Midi Open Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	14884	30	5517
	50mm coupling	14885	30	5517
	60mm coupling	14886	30	5517
	Maxi Open Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	14894	30	5517
	50mm coupling	14895	30	5517
	60mm coupling	14896	30	5517
	70mm coupling	14897	30	5517
	Maxi Open Clear			
	50mm coupling	14905	30	5517
	60mm coupling	14906	30	5517
	70mm coupling	14907	30	5517
	▲ <b>SenSura Click</b> Flat Baseplate 2-piece mechanical coupling flat baseplate			
	40mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-35mm	10011	5	2124
	50mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10021	5	2124
	60mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10031	5	2124
	70mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-65mm	10041	5	2124

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ <b>SenSura Click</b> Multichamber 2-piece urostomy bag with mechanical coupling			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	11841	30	9509
	50mm coupling	11842	30	9509
	Midi Clear			
	40mm coupling	11851	30	9509
	50mm coupling	11852	30	9509
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	11844	30	9509
	50mm coupling	11845	30	9509
	60mm coupling	11846	30	9509
	Maxi Clear			
	40mm coupling	11854	30	9509
	50mm coupling	11855	30	9509
	60mm coupling	11856	30	9509
	▲ <b>SenSura Click</b> Soft Seal Baseplate 2-piece mechanical coupling, shallow convexity Baseplate			
	40mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11011	5	2165
	pre-cut 21mm	11012	5	2165
	50mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	11021	5	2165
	pre-cut 25mm	11022	5	2165
	pre-cut 28mm	11023	5	2165
	pre-cut 31mm	11024	5	2165
	60mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-43mm	11031	5	2165
	pre-cut 35mm	11032	5	2165
	70mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-53mm	11041	5	2165
	▲ <b>SenSura Click Xpro</b> Baseplate with mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-35mm	10015	5	2218
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 20mm	10016	5	2218
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10017	5	2218
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10025	5	2218
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm	10026	5	2218
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	10027	5	2218
	60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10035	5	2218
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm	10036	5	2218
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-65mm	10045	5	2218
	▲ <b>SenSura Click Xpro</b> Soft Seal Baseplate with mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11015	5	2174
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm	11016	5	2174
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-33mm	11025	5	2174
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	11026	5	2174
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm	11028	5	2174
	60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-43mm	11035	5	2174
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	11036	5	2174
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-53mm	11045	5	2174

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	▲ <b>SenSura Flex Base Plate</b>			
	With Adhesive Coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	10101	10	4264
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm	10102	10	4264
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm	10103	10	4264
	90mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-88mm	10108	5	2095
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm	10111	10	4264
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10112	10	4264
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm	10113	10	4264
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10114	10	4264
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm	10115	10	4264
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm	10116	10	4264
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	10117	10	4264
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 41mm	10118	10	4264
	■ <b>SenSura Flex Closed Bags</b>			
	Dual Filter with Adhesive Coupling			
	Mini Closed Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	13224	30	5748
	Midi Closed Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	13204	30	5748
	50mm coupling	13205	30	5748
	Maxi Closed Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	13214	30	5748
	50mm coupling	13215	30	5748
	70mm coupling	13218	30	5748
	Maxi Closed Clear			
	50mm coupling	13212	30	5748
	70mm coupling	13217	30	5748
	XL Closed Soft Cover			
	70mm coupling	13220	30	5748
	XXL Closed Soft Cover			
	90mm coupling	13291	30	5748
	■ <b>SenSura Flex Drainable Bags</b>			
	with Dual Filter with Adhesive Coupling and Hide-away Outlet			
	Mini Open Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	14914	30	5569
	Midi Open Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	14924	30	5676
	50mm coupling	14925	30	5676
	Maxi Open Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	14934	30	5676
	50mm coupling	14935	30	5676
	70mm coupling	14938	30	5676
	Midi Open Clear			
	35mm coupling	14921	30	5676
	Maxi Open Clear			
	50mm coupling	14932	30	5676
	70mm coupling	14937	30	5676
	XXL Open Clear			
	90mm coupling	14990	30	5676
	XXL Open Soft Cover			
	90mm coupling	14991	30	5676

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ <b>SenSura Flex</b> Multichamber 2-piece Urostomy Bag with adhesive coupling			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	11821	30	12355
	50mm coupling	11822	30	12355
	Maxi Clear			
	35mm coupling	11827	30	12355
	50mm coupling	11828	30	12355
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	11824	30	12355
	50mm coupling	11825	30	12355
	▲ <b>SenSura Flex</b> Soft Seal Base Plate			
	Adhesive Coupling with light convexity			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11301	5	2177
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	11302	5	2177
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-43mm	11303	5	2177
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-56mm	11307	5	2177
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm	11312	5	2177
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	11313	5	2177
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm	11314	5	2177
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm	11315	5	2177
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	11316	5	2177
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 38mm	11317	5	2177
	▲ <b>SenSura Flex Xpro</b> Baseplate with adhesive coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	10104	10	4264
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm	10105	10	4264
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm	10106	10	4264
	▲ <b>SenSura Flex Xpro</b> Soft Seal Baseplate with adhesive coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11304	5	2396
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-33mm	11305	5	2396
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-43mm	11306	5	2396
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-56mm	11308	5	2396
	▲ <b>SenSura Mio</b> Baby 2-piece Flex baseplate			
	40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 0-40mm	18705	5	2074
	■ <b>SenSura Mio</b> Baby 2-piece Flex drainable bag with soft spout outlet			
	Transparent			
	40mm coupling	18700	10	1843
	▲ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece baseplate with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm	16901	5	2165
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 20mm)	16903	5	2165
	50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm	16911	5	2165
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm (cuts to 30mm)	16913	5	2165
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm)	16914	5	2165
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm (cuts to 30mm)	16915	5	2165
	60mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm	16921	5	2165
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm (cuts to 40mm)	16923	5	2165
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm (cuts to 40mm)	16924	5	2165
	70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm	16931	5	2165

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	▲ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece baseplate with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm	16941	5	2165
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 20mm)	16942	5	2165
	50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm	16951	5	2165
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm (cuts to 30mm)	16953	5	2165
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm)	16954	5	2165
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm (cuts to 30mm)	16955	5	2165
	60mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm	16961	5	2165
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm (cuts to 40mm)	16963	5	2165
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm (cuts to 40mm)	16964	5	2165
	70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm	16971	5	2165
	▲ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece baseplate with mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-35mm	10502	5	2124
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10512	5	2124
	60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10522	5	2124
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-65mm	10531	5	2124
	■ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece closed bags with full-circle filter and mechanical coupling			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	40mm coupling	11201	30	5202
	50mm coupling	11212	30	5202
	60mm coupling	11221	30	5202
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	40mm coupling	11202	30	5202
	50mm coupling	11213	30	5202
	60mm coupling	11222	30	5202
	70mm coupling	11225	30	5202
	■ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece drainable bags with full-circle filter and mechanical coupling			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	50mm coupling	11241	30	5517
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	40mm coupling	11231	30	5517
	50mm coupling	11242	30	5517
	60mm coupling	11251	30	5517
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	40mm coupling	11232	30	5517
	50mm coupling	11243	30	5517
	60mm coupling	11252	30	5517
	70mm coupling	11261	30	5517
	Maxi Transparent			
	50mm coupling	11244	30	5517
	60mm coupling	11253	30	5517
	70mm coupling	11262	30	5517



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece drainable high output bag with BodyFit technology and mechanical coupling			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window, wide outlet			
	40mm coupling	18620	10	1825
	50mm coupling	18621	10	1825
	60mm coupling	18622	10	1825
	XXXL Neutral Grey with window, wide outlet			
	40mm coupling	18600	10	3649
	50mm coupling	18601	10	3649
	60mm coupling	18602	10	3649
	70mm coupling	18603	10	3649
	XXXL Transparent, wide outlet			
	40mm coupling	18610	10	3649
	50mm coupling	18611	10	3649
	60mm coupling	18612	10	3649
	70mm coupling	18613	10	3649
	XXXL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet			
	50mm coupling	18630	10	3649
	60mm coupling	18631	10	3649
	70mm coupling	18632	10	3649
	XXXL Transparent, soft outlet			
	50mm coupling	18640	10	3649
	60mm coupling	18641	10	3649
	70mm coupling	18642	10	3649
	■ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece urostomy bags with mechanical coupling			
	Midi Neutral Grey			
	50mm coupling	11496	30	9508
	Maxi Neutral Grey			
	40mm coupling	11491	30	9508
	50mm coupling	11497	30	9508
	60mm coupling	11499	30	9488
	Maxi Transparent			
	40mm coupling	11492	30	9508
	50mm coupling	11498	30	9508
	60mm coupling	11500	30	9488
	▲ <b>SenSura Mio Concave Click</b> 2-piece baseplate with BodyFit Technology and mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, starter hole 10-35mm	18500	5	2172
	50mm coupling, starter hole 10-45mm	18510	5	2172
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	18511	5	2172
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm	18512	5	2172
	60mm coupling, starter hole 10-55mm	18520	5	2172
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	18522	5	2172
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm	18523	5	2172
	70mm coupling, starter hole 10-65mm	18530	5	2172
	▲ <b>SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece baseplate with adhesive coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	10551	10	4265
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm	10561	10	4265
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10562	10	4265
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm	10563	10	4265
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	10564	10	4265
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm	10565	10	4265
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm	10571	10	4265
	90mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-88mm	18390	10	4220

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>▲ SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece baseplate with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and adhesive coupling 35mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm 35mm coupling, pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 20mm) 50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm 50mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm 50mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm (cuts to 30mm) 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm) 50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm (cuts to 30mm) 50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm (cuts to 40mm) 50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm (cuts to 40mm) 70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm	16471 16472 16481 16483 16484 16485 16486 16487 16488 16491	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2177 2177 2177 2177 2177 2177 2177 2177 2177 2177
	<b>■ SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece closed bags with full-circle filter and adhesive coupling Mini Neutral Grey with window 50mm coupling Midi Neutral Grey with window 35mm coupling 50mm coupling 70mm coupling Maxi Neutral Grey with window 35mm coupling 50mm coupling 70mm coupling Maxi XXL Neutral Grey with window 90mm coupling Maxi Transparent 50mm coupling 70mm coupling	11911 11901 11912 11921 11902 11913 11922 18385 11914 11923	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	5748 5748 5748 5748 5748 5748 5748 5688 5748 5748
	<b>■ SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece drainable high output bag with BodyFit technology and adhesive coupling XXL Neutral Grey with window, wide outlet 50mm coupling 70mm coupling XXL Transparent, wide outlet 50mm coupling 70mm coupling	18650 18651 18655 18656	10 10 10 10	3218 3218 3218 3218

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>■ SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece drainable bags with full-circle filter and adhesive coupling			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	50mm coupling	11961	30	5676
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	35mm coupling	11951	30	5676
	50mm coupling	11962	30	5676
	70mm coupling	11971	30	5676
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	35mm coupling	11952	30	5676
	50mm coupling	11963	30	5676
	70mm coupling	11972	30	5676
	Maxi XXL Neutral Grey with window			
	90mm coupling	18387	30	5617
	Maxi Transparent			
	35mm coupling	11953	30	5676
	50mm coupling	11964	30	5676
	70mm coupling	11973	30	5676
	<b>■ SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece urostomy bags with adhesive coupling			
	Midi Neutral Grey			
	50mm coupling	12296	30	12355
	Maxi Neutral Grey			
	35mm coupling	12291	30	12355
	50mm coupling	12297	30	12355
	Maxi Transparent			
	35mm coupling	12292	30	12355
	50mm coupling	12298	30	12355
	<b>▲ SenSura Mio Kids Flex</b> 2-piece baseplate with BodyFit Technology			
	27mm coupling, cut-to-fit 0-27mm	18735	5	2120
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 0-35mm	18747	5	2120
	<b>■ SenSura Mio Kids Flex</b> 2-piece drainable bags with BodyFit technology, full-circle filter and adhesive coupling			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	27mm coupling	18720	10	1877
	Mini Transparent			
	27mm coupling	18721	10	1877
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	27mm coupling	18722	10	1877
	35mm coupling	18724	10	1877
	Midi Transparent			
	27mm coupling	18723	10	1877
	35mm coupling	18725	10	1877
	<b>■ SenSura Mio Kids Flex</b> Flex 2-piece urostomy bags with BodyFit technology and adhesive coupling			
	Neutral Grey			
	27mm coupling	18730	10	4087
	35mm coupling	18731	10	4087

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Combihesive Natura</b>			
	▲ Mouldable skin barrier with flexible hydrocolloid collar mould-to-fit			
	13-22mm	S7550	10	3960
	22-33mm	S7551	10	3960
	33-45mm	S7552	10	3960
	45-56mm	S7553	10	3960
	▲ Durahesive Convex flange with Flexible Collar. Mouldable			
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	13-22mm (for 45mm pouches)	S7304	10	3710
	22-33mm (for 45mm pouches)	S7305	10	3710
	33-45mm (for 57mm pouches)	S7306	10	3710
	▲ Durahesive with Convex-IT Flange			
	Important: This product with deep convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	13mm/45mm	S7325	5	1848
	16mm/45mm	S7326	5	1848
	19mm/45mm	S7327	5	1848
	22mm/45mm	S7328	5	1848
	25mm/45mm	S7329	5	1848
	28mm/45mm	S7330	5	1848
	32mm/45mm	S7331	5	1848
	35mm/45mm	S7332	5	1848
	38mm/57mm	S7335	5	1848
	41mm/57mm	S7336	5	1848
	45mm/57mm	S7337	5	1848
	50mm/57mm	S7338	5	1848

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
ConvaTec Ltd	▲ Flexible Flange with Micropore Surround (Oval)				
	32mm	S7244	5	1815	
	38mm	S7245	5	1815	
	45mm	S7246	5	1815	
	57mm	S7247	5	1815	
	70mm	S7248	5	1815	
	▲ Flexible Flange with Micropore Surround (Square)				
	Wafer size 100mm x 100mm				
	32mm	S7238	10	3443	
	38mm	S7239	10	3443	
	45mm	S7240	10	3443	
	Wafer size 127mm x 127mm				
	57mm	S7241	10	3443	
	70mm	S7242	10	3443	
	▲ Stomahesive Flange				
	32mm	S7294	10	3034	
	38mm	S7295	10	3177	
	45mm	S7296	10	3177	
	57mm	S7297	10	3177	
	70mm	S7298	10	3177	
	100mm	S7299B	5	1589	
	▲ Stomahesive Flexible Flange				
	32mm	S7340	10	3433	
	38mm	S7341	10	3433	
	45mm	S7342	10	3433	
	57mm	S7343	10	3433	
	70mm	S7344	10	3433	
	■ Flange Cap with Filter				
	Opaque				
	45mm	S7251	25	3001	
	57mm	S7252	25	3001	
	■ Closed pouch no filter				
Mini size - Opaque					
32mm	S7290	20	2407		
38mm	S7291	20	2407		
45mm	S7292	20	2407		
57mm	S7293	20	2407		
Convex inserts for use with above - see Pressure Plates					

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	■ Drainable Pouch			
	Standard Size - Opaque			
	32mm	S7269	10	1454
	38mm	S7270	10	1454
	45mm	S7271	10	1454
	57mm	S7272	10	1454
	70mm	S7273	10	1454
	Small Size - Opaque			
	32mm	S7279	10	1454
	38mm	S7280	10	1454
	45mm	S7281	10	1454
	57mm	S7282	10	1454
	70mm	S7283	10	1454
	Standard Size - Clear			
	38mm	S7229	10	1454
	45mm	S7230	10	1454
	57mm	S7231	10	1454
	70mm	S7232	10	1454
	100mm	S7233	10	2579
	■ Drainable Pouch with Filter			
	Small Size - Opaque for:-			
	45mm flange	S7408	10	1426
	Standard Size - Opaque for:-			
	38mm flange	S7401	10	1351
	45mm flange	S7402	10	1351
	57mm flange	S7403	10	1351
	70mm flange	S7404	10	1351
	▲ Stomahesive Flange with Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar			
	32mm	S7201	10	3790
	38mm	S7202	10	3790
	45mm	S7203	10	3790
	57mm	S7204	10	3790
	70mm	S7205	10	3790

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Urostomy Pouch with Improved Accuseal Tap</li> <li>Standard Size - Clear for:-</li> <li>32mm flange</li> <li>38mm flange</li> <li>45mm flange</li> <li>57mm flange</li> <li>70mm flange</li> <li>Standard Size - Opaque for:-</li> <li>32mm flange</li> <li>38mm flange</li> <li>45mm flange</li> <li>57mm flange</li> <li>Small Size - Opaque for:-</li> <li>32mm flange</li> <li>38mm flange</li> <li>45mm flange</li> <li>57mm flange</li> <li>■ Urostomy Pouch with Standard Tap</li> <li>Standard Size - Clear for:-</li> <li>32mm flange</li> <li>38mm flange</li> <li>45mm flange</li> <li>57mm flange</li> <li>70mm flange</li> <li>Small Size - Clear for:-</li> <li>32mm flange</li> <li>38mm flange</li> <li>45mm flange</li> <li>57mm flange</li> <li>■ <b>Combihesive Natura High Output</b></li> <li>Drainable Pouch with Filter for:-</li> <li>45mm</li> <li>57mm</li> <li>70mm</li> <li>Drainable Pouch with Filter Opaque for:-</li> <li>45mm</li> <li>57mm</li> <li>70mm</li> <li> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Combihesive Natura Little Ones</b></li> <li>▲ Stomahesive Wafer with Flexible Collar</li> <li>32mm (75mm x 75mm)</li> <li>45mm (100mm x 100mm)</li> <li>■ Closed Pouch</li> <li>45mm</li> <li>■ Drainable Pouch</li> <li>32mm</li> <li>45mm</li> <li>■ Urostomy Pouch</li> <li>32mm</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>S7380</li> <li>S7381</li> <li>S7382</li> <li>S7383</li> <li>S7384</li> <li>S7370</li> <li>S7371</li> <li>S7372</li> <li>S7373</li> <li>S7390</li> <li>S7391</li> <li>S7392</li> <li>S7393</li> <li>S7350</li> <li>S7351</li> <li>S7352</li> <li>S7353</li> <li>S7354</li> <li>S7360</li> <li>S7361</li> <li>S7362</li> <li>S7363</li> <li>420695</li> <li>420696</li> <li>420697</li> <li>S7467</li> <li>S7468</li> <li>S7469</li> <li>S7811</li> <li>S7812</li> <li>S7892</li> <li>S7880</li> <li>S7881</li> <li>S7850</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>5</li> <li>5</li> <li>5</li> <li>5</li> <li>5</li> <li>5</li> <li>5</li> <li>5</li> <li>5</li> <li>5</li> <li>5</li> <li>5</li> <li>5</li> <li>20</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3183</li> <li>3183</li> <li>3183</li> <li>3183</li> <li>3183</li> <li>3183</li> <li>3183</li> <li>3183</li> <li>3183</li> <li>3183</li> <li>3183</li> <li>3183</li> <li>3183</li> <li>3108</li> <li>3108</li> <li>3108</li> <li>3108</li> <li>3365</li> <li>3108</li> <li>3108</li> <li>3108</li> <li>3108</li> <li>3108</li> <li>2327</li> <li>2327</li> <li>2327</li> <li>2327</li> <li>2327</li> <li>2327</li> <li>1816</li> <li>1816</li> <li>2435</li> <li>1428</li> <li>1428</li> <li>3111</li> </ul>

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem Synergy</b>			
	▲ Durahesive Convex Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar Mouldable			
	13-22mm (for 13-35mm pouches)	S1180	10	4382
	22-33mm (for 13-48mm pouches)	S1181	10	4382
	33-45mm (for 13-61mm pouches)	S1182	10	4382
	▲ Stomahesive Mouldable Flat Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar			
	13-22mm (for 13-35mm pouches)	411657	10	4176
	22-33mm (for 13-48mm pouches)	411658	10	4176
	33-45mm (for 13-61mm pouches)	411659	10	4176
	▲ Stomahesive Skin Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-35mm	S1130	10	3751
	13-48mm	S1131	10	3751
	13-61mm	S1132	10	3751
	13-89mm	S1133	10	3751
	Paediatric - Extra Small			
	0-23mm	S1171	5	2033
	Paediatric			
	4.8-31mm	S1172	5	2033
	▲ Stomahesive Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-35mm	S1100	10	4064
	13-48mm	S1101	10	4064
13-61mm	S1102	10	4064	
pre-cut				
25mm	S1144	10	4060	
32mm	S1146	10	4060	
35mm	S1147	10	4060	
▲ Stomahesive Skin Barrier with Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar				
cut-to-fit				
13-35mm	S1190	10	4382	
13-48mm	S1191	10	4382	
13-61mm	S1192	10	4382	
Paediatric				
4.8-31mm	S1173	5	2161	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
ConvaTec Ltd	■ Closed Pouch with Filter Opaque - Paediatric for:- 4.8-31mm barriers	S1274F	10	1934		
	■ Drainable Pouch with Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing) Transparent - Standard - Left (30.4cm) for:- 13-35mm barrier	S1001F	10	1739		
	■ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and filter Opaque - Paediatric for:- 4.8-31mm barriers	S1273F	10	1946		
		Transparent - Paediatric for:- 4.8-31mm barriers	S1275F	10	1946	
	■ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and no filter Transparent - Paediatric Extra Small for:- 0-23mm barrier	S1271	10	1922		
	■ Drainable Pouch no Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing) Transparent - Extra Large - Straight (35.2cm) for:- 13-89mm barrier	S1009N	10	3477		
	■ Urostomy pouch with Accuseal Tap (includes 2 drain tube adapters per pack) and 1-sided comfort backing (For use with Esteem Synergy Durahesive Convex skin barrier)	Standard - Opaque for:- 13-35mm barrier	S1080	10	4157	
		13-48mm barrier	S1081	10	4157	
		13-61mm barrier	S1082	10	4157	
		Standard - Transparent for:- 13-35mm barrier	S1085	10	4157	
		13-48mm barrier	S1086	10	4157	
		13-61mm barrier	S1087	10	4157	
		Small - Transparent for:- 13-35mm barrier	S1075	10	4157	
		13-48mm barrier	S1076	10	4157	
		■ Esteem Synergy+	Closed Pouch with Filter Small - Opaque 35mm	416777	30	5521
			48mm	416781	30	5521
			Standard - Opaque 35mm	416775	30	5521
			48mm	416779	30	5521
	61mm		416783	30	5521	
	Standard - Clear 35mm		416774	30	5521	
	48mm		416778	30	5521	
	61mm		416782	30	5521	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>■ Esteem Synergy+</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and filter			
	Standard - Opaque			
	35mm	416796	10	1840
	48mm	416799	10	1840
	61mm	416902	10	1840
	Standard - Clear			
	35mm	416795	10	1840
	48mm	416798	10	1840
	61mm	416901	10	1840
	Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and no filter			
	Standard - Clear			
	48mm	416900	10	1748
	61mm	416903	10	1748
	<b>▲ Natura</b> Accordion Convex Flange, Durahesive			
	13-22mm cut-to-fit (for 45mm pouches)	421633	5	1838
	13-35mm cut-to-fit (for 57mm pouches)	421635	5	1838
	13-48mm cut-to-fit (for 70mm pouches)	421637	5	1838
	<b>▲ Natura</b> Accordion Flange, Durahesive			
	13-21mm cut-to-fit (for 45mm pouches)	421453	5	1550
	13-22mm (for 57mm pouches)	421036	5	1648
	13-33mm cut-to-fit (for 57mm pouches)	421457	5	1550
	13-45mm cut-to-fit (for 70mm pouches)	421461	5	1550
	22-33mm (for 57mm pouches)	421037	5	1648
	33-45mm (for 70mm pouches)	421038	5	1648
<b>■ Natura+</b>				
Closed Pouch with filter				
Standard Size - Opaque				
32mm	416400	30	5595	
38mm	416403	30	5595	
45mm	416406	30	5595	
57mm	416409	30	5595	
70mm	416412	30	5595	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	■ <b>Natura+</b>			
	Closed Pouch with filter and window			
	Small Size - Opaque			
	32mm	421794	30	5577
	38mm	421795	30	5577
	45mm	421796	30	5577
	57mm	421797	30	5577
	Standard Size - Opaque			
	32mm	421676	30	5577
	38mm	421678	30	5577
	45mm	421680	30	5577
	57mm	421682	30	5577
	70mm	421798	30	5577
	Standard Size - Clear			
	45mm	421803	30	5577
	57mm	421804	30	5577
	70mm	421805	30	5577
	Large Size - Opaque			
	38mm	421799	30	5577
	45mm	421800	30	5577
	57mm	421801	30	5577
	70mm	421802	30	5577
	■ <b>Natura+</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet			
	Standard Size - Clear			
	45mm	416418	10	1756
	57mm	416421	10	1756
	100mm	416472	10	1756
	Standard Size - Clear with filter			
	38mm	416414	10	1825
	45mm	416416	10	1825
	57mm	416419	10	1825
	70mm	416422	10	1825
	Standard Size - Opaque with filter			
	38mm	416415	10	1848
	45mm	416417	10	1837
	57mm	416420	10	1848
	70mm	416423	10	1848
	■ <b>Natura+</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with window and InvisiClose outlet			
	Standard Size - Opaque with filter			
	38mm	421746	10	1835
	45mm	421747	10	1835
	57mm	421748	10	1835
	70mm	421749	10	1835
	■ <b>Natura+</b>			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft tap			
	Standard			
	Clear			
	32mm	413435	10	2890
	38mm	413436	10	2890
	45mm	413437	10	2890
	57mm	413438	10	2890
	70mm	413439	10	2890

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>■ Dansac Nova 2 EasiFold Large</b> Two-piece large drainable pouch with filter and EasiFold closure Opaque 55mm flange 70mm flange Clear 55mm flange 70mm flange	  1221-55 1221-70  1222-55 1222-70	  10 10  10 10	  1655 1655  1655 1655
	<b>■ Dansac Nova 2 High Output</b> Drainable pouch with twin filter and soft covers, plus a tap closure system Opaque 55mm flange 70mm flange Clear 55mm flange 70mm flange	  1207-55 1207-70  1208-55 1208-70	  10 10  10 10	  3087 3087  3087 3087
	<b>■ Dansac Nova 2 Mini</b> Closed pouch Opaque 36mm Flange 43mm Flange 55mm Flange	  1203-36 1203-43 1203-55	  30 30 30	  3813 3813 3813
	<b>■ Dansac Nova 2 Mini EasiFold</b> Drainable pouch Opaque 36mm Flange 43mm Flange 55mm Flange	  1219-36 1219-43 1219-55	  10 10 10	  1687 1687 1687
	<b>■ Dansac Nova 2 Post-Op</b> Drainable pouch Clear 102mm flange	  1230-102	  10	  3413
	<b>▲ Dansac Nova 2 Post-Op</b> Flange 102mm Flange cut-to-fit 13-90mm	  11102-13	  5	  1893
	<b>■ Dansac NovaLife</b> 2-piece urostomy pouch with viewing option 43mm coupling 55mm coupling Clear 36mm coupling 43mm coupling 55mm coupling	  1417-43 1417-55  1418-36 1418-43 1418-55	  10 10  10 10 10	  3092 3092  3092 3092 3092

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	■ <b>Dansac NovaLife 2</b> Closed pouch			
	Midi			
	Clear			
	36mm	1302-36	30	5672
	43mm	1302-43	30	5672
	55mm	1302-55	30	5672
	70mm	1302-70	30	5672
	Opaque			
	36mm	1301-36	30	5672
	43mm	1301-43	30	5672
	55mm	1301-55	30	5672
	70mm	1301-70	30	5672
	Mini			
	Opaque			
	36mm	1303-36	30	5672
	43mm	1303-43	30	5672
	55mm	1303-55	30	5672
	▲ <b>Dansac NovaLife 2</b> Flange			
	36mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-28mm	1736-10	5	2185
	20-28mm	1736-20	5	2185
	25-28mm	1736-25	5	2185
	43mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-35mm	1743-10	5	2185
	25-35mm	1743-25	5	2185
	30-35mm	1743-30	5	2185
	55mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-47mm	1755-10	5	2185
	35-47mm	1755-35	5	2185
	40-47mm	1755-40	5	2185
	70mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-62mm	1770-10	5	2185
	45-62mm	1770-45	5	2185
	50-62mm	1770-50	5	2185

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	■ <b>Dansac NovaLife 2 Open pouch</b>			
	Midi			
	Clear			
	36mm	1316-36	30	5763 △
	43mm	1316-43	30	5763 △
	55mm	1316-55	30	5763 △
	70mm	1316-70	30	5763 △
	Opaque			
	36mm	1315-36	30	5763 △
	43mm	1315-43	30	5763 △
	55mm	1315-55	30	5763 △
	70mm	1315-70	30	5763 △
	Mini			
	Clear			
	36mm	1320-36	30	5763 △
	43mm	1320-43	30	5763 △
	55mm	1320-55	30	5763 △
	Opaque			
	36mm	1319-36	30	5763 △
	43mm	1319-43	30	5763 △
	55mm	1319-55	30	5763 △
	Maxi			
	Clear			
	43mm	1322-43	30	5763 △
	55mm	1322-55	30	5763 △
	70mm	1322-70	30	5763 △
	Opaque			
	43mm	1321-43	30	5763 △
	55mm	1321-55	30	5763 △
	70mm	1321-70	30	5763 △
	▲ <b>Dansac NovaLife 2 Convex Flange</b>			
	36mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-23mm	1936-10	5	2135
	pre-cut			
	20mm	1936-20	5	2135
	23mm	1936-23	5	2135
	43mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-30mm	1943-10	5	2135
	pre-cut			
	25mm	1943-25	5	2135
	30mm	1943-30	5	2135
	55mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-42mm	1955-10	5	2135
	35-42mm	1955-35	5	2135
	pre-cut			
	40mm	1955-40	5	2135
	70mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-59mm	1970-10	5	2135
	40-59mm	1970-40	5	2135
	45-59mm	1970-45	5	2135

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	▲ <b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 2 Convex Wafer</b>			
	36mm ring cut-to-fit 15-23mm	3236-15	5	2423
	43mm ring cut-to-fit 15-30mm	3243-15	5	2423
	55mm ring cut-to-fit 15-42mm	3255-15	5	2423
	70mm ring cut-to-fit 15-59mm	3270-15	5	2423
	▲ <b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 2 Wafer</b>			
	36mm ring cut-to-fit 15-28mm	3136-15	5	2318
	43mm ring cut-to-fit 15-35mm	3143-15	5	2318
	55mm ring cut-to-fit 15-47mm	3155-15	5	2318
	70mm ring cut-to-fit 15-62mm	3170-15	5	2318
	■ <b>Nova 2 Closed Pouches</b> including water repellent soft fabric cover and twin filter technology			
	Opaque			
	36mm Flange	1201-36	30	4400
	43mm Flange	1201-43	30	4400
	55mm Flange	1201-55	30	4400
	70mm Flange	1201-70	30	4400
	Clear			
	36mm Flange	1202-36	30	4400
	43mm Flange	1202-43	30	4400
	55mm Flange	1202-55	30	4400
	70mm Flange	1202-70	30	4400

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Dansac Ltd	<b>▲ Nova 2 Convex Flange</b>				
	36mm Flange				
	cut-to-fit 15-23mm	1536-15	5	1777	
	pre-cut 20mm	1536-20	5	1777	
	pre-cut 23mm	1536-23	5	1777	
	43mm Flange				
	cut-to-fit 15-30mm	1543-15	5	1777	
	pre-cut 25mm	1543-25	5	1777	
	pre-cut 30mm	1543-30	5	1777	
	55mm Flange				
	cut-to-fit 15-42mm	1555-15	5	1777	
	pre-cut 35mm	1555-35	5	1777	
	pre-cut 40mm	1555-40	5	1777	
	<b>■ Nova 2 Easifold Drainable Pouches</b>				
	Opaque Symmetrical				
	36mm Flange	1215-36	10	1655	
	43mm Flange	1215-43	10	1655	
	55mm Flange	1215-55	10	1655	
	70mm Flange	1215-70	10	1655	
	Clear Symmetrical				
	36mm Flange	1216-36	10	1655	
	43mm Flange	1216-43	10	1655	
	55mm Flange	1216-55	10	1655	
	70mm Flange	1216-70	10	1655	
	<b>▲ Nova 2 Flange</b>				
	36mm Flange				
	starter hole 12-28mm	1136-12	5	1713	
	starter hole 15-28mm	1136-15	5	1744	
	pre-cut 20mm	1136-20	5	1744	
	pre-cut 25mm	1136-25	5	1744	
	43mm Flange				
	starter hole 15-35mm	1143-15	5	1744	
	pre-cut 25mm	1143-25	5	1744	
	pre-cut 30mm	1143-30	5	1744	
	55mm Flange				
starter hole 15-47mm	1155-15	5	1744		
pre-cut 35mm	1155-35	5	1744		
pre-cut 40mm	1155-40	5	1744		
70mm Flange					
starter hole 15-60mm	1170-15	5	1744		
pre-cut 45mm	1170-45	5	1744		
pre-cut 50mm	1170-50	5	1744		



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>▲ Nova 2 Soft Convex Flange</b>			
	43mm Flange (5mm depth)			
	† pre-cut 18mm	1443-18	5	1777
	pre-cut 21mm	1443-21	5	1777
	pre-cut 25mm	1443-25	5	1777
	pre-cut 28mm	1443-28	5	1777
	55mm Flange (5mm depth)			
	pre-cut 32mm	1455-32	5	1777
	pre-cut 35mm	1455-35	5	1777
	pre-cut 38mm	1455-38	5	1777
	<b>■ Nova 2 Urostomy pouch</b>			
	Opaque			
	36mm Flange	1217-36	10	3125
	43mm Flange	1217-43	10	3125
	55mm Flange	1217-55	10	3125
	Clear			
	36mm Flange	1218-36	10	3125
	43mm Flange	1218-43	10	3125
	55mm Flange	1218-55	10	3125
	<b>▲ Nova 2 X3</b>			
	43mm Flange (3mm depth)			
	cut-to-fit (15-30mm)	1343-15	5	1777
	pre-cut 25mm	1343-25	5	1777
55mm Flange (3mm depth)				
cut-to-fit (15-42mm)	1355-15	5	1777	
† pre-cut 32mm	1355-32	5	1777	
pre-cut 35mm	1355-35	5	1777	
Hollister Ltd	<b>Conform 2</b>			
	<b>▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier - Floating Flange</b>			
	Flat			
	45mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-32mm	14200	5	2395
	55mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-44mm	15200	5	2395
	70mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-57mm	17200	5	2395
	Convex			
	45mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-25mm	14100	5	2438
	55mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-38mm	15100	5	2438
	70mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-51mm	17100	5	2438
	<b>▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier with Adhesive Border</b>			
	cut-to-fit			
	45mm flange, 13-32mm	14500	5	2412
	55mm flange, 13-44mm	15500	5	2412
	70mm flange, 13-57mm	17500	5	2412
<b>▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier with Adhesive Border and Integral Convexity</b>				
45mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-25mm	14600	5	2455	
55mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-38mm	15600	5	2455	
70mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-51mm	17600	5	2455	
45mm flange, pre-cut 22mm	14620	5	2455	
45mm flange, pre-cut 25mm	14625	5	2455	
55mm flange, pre-cut 29mm	15629	5	2455	
55mm flange, pre-cut 32mm	15632	5	2455	

†to be deleted 1 January 2025

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier with Adhesive Border and Soft Convexity			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	14A00	5	2350
	13-38mm	15A00	5	2350
	13-51mm	17A00	5	2350
	pre-cut			
	22mm	14A20	5	2350
	25mm	14A25	5	2350
	29mm	15A29	5	2350
	32mm	15A32	5	2350
	■ Closed Pouch			
	With beige comfort backing			
	45mm	24400	30	4157
	55 mm	25400	30	4157
	70mm	27400	30	4157
	Transparent front, beige comfort backing on body worn side			
	45mm	24500	30	4157
	55mm	25500	30	4157
	70mm	27500	30	4157
	Mini - Beige			
	45mm	24410	30	4157
	55mm	25410	30	4157
	Maxi - Transparent			
	45mm	24520	30	4713
	55mm	25520	30	4713
	70mm	27520	30	4713
	Maxi Closed Pouch			
	Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	45mm	24420	30	4713
	55mm	25420	30	4713
	70mm	27420	30	4713
	▲ Convex Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	45mm flange, 13-25mm	34600	5	1898
	55mm flange, 13-38mm	35600	5	1898
	70mm flange, 13-51mm	37600	5	1898
	pre-cut			
	45mm flange, 20mm	34620	5	1898
	45mm flange, 22mm	34622	5	1898
	45mm flange, 25mm	34625	5	1898
	55mm flange, 29mm	35629	5	1898
	55mm flange, 32mm	35632	5	1898

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Hollister Ltd	▲ Convex-Floating Flange				
	45mm flange 13-25mm stoma	24300	5	1840	
	45mm flange 20mm	24320	5	1840	
	45mm flange 22mm	24322	5	1840	
	45mm flange 25mm	24325	5	1840	
	55mm flange 13-38mm stoma	25300	5	1840	
	55mm flange 29mm stoma	25329	5	1840	
	55mm flange 32mm stoma	25332	5	1840	
	55mm flange 35mm stoma	25335	5	1840	
	70mm flange 15-51mm stoma	27300	5	1840	
	■ Drainable pouch with Filter - anatomical shape				
	Beige				
	45mm	24720	30	4356	
	55mm	25720	30	4356	
	Transparent				
	35mm	23820	30	4160	
	▲ Flex Wear Floating Flange				
	Flat Barrier				
	cut-to-fit				
	35mm flange, 13-20mm	33200	5	1685	
	45mm flange, 13-30mm	34200	5	1685	
	pre-cut				
	45mm flange, 25mm	34225	5	1685	
	45mm flange, 30mm	34230	5	1685	
	Flex Barrier				
	cut-to-fit				
	55mm flange 13-40mm	35200	5	1685	
	▲ Flex Wear Floating Flange - Adhesive Border				
	Flat Barrier				
	cut-to-fit				
	45mm flange, 13-32mm	34500	5	1806	
	55mm flange, 13-44mm	35500	5	1806	
	70mm flange, 13-57mm	37500	5	1806	
	pre-cut				
	45mm flange, 20mm	34520	5	1806	
	45mm flange, 25mm	34525	5	1806	
	45mm flange, 29mm	34530	5	1806	
	55mm flange, 35mm	35535	5	1806	
	55mm flange, 38mm	35540	5	1806	
	▲ Floating Flange				
	35mm flange, 13-20mm stoma	23200	5	1715	
	45mm flange, 13-30mm stoma	24200	5	1715	
	55mm flange, 13-40mm stoma	25200	5	1715	
	70mm flange, 13-55mm stoma	27200	5	1715	
	▲ Floating Flange - Adhesive Border				
	cut-to-fit				
	35mm flange 13-20mm stoma	33500	5	1806	
102mm flange 13-89mm stoma	38500	5	1806		
■ Urostomy Pouches					
Beige					
35mm	23730	10	3031		
45mm	24730	10	3084		
55mm	25730	10	3084		
Transparent					
45mm	24830	10	3084		
55mm	25830	10	3084		
70mm	27830	10	3084		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	■ Urostomy Pouch with soft tap			
	Beige			
	35mm	23790	10	3137
	45mm	24790	10	3137
	55mm	25790	10	3137
	Transparent			
	35mm	23890	10	3137
	45mm	24890	10	3137
	55mm	25890	10	3137
	70mm	27890	10	3137
	■ Conform 2 with Lock'n'Roll Closure			
	Drainable Pouch, anatomical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	45mm	24750	30	5015
	55mm	25750	30	5015
	Midi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	55mm	25850	30	5015
	Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Mini - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	45mm	24743	30	4368
	55mm	25743	30	4368
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	45mm	24760	30	5106
	55mm	25760	30	5106
	70mm	27760	30	5106
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	45mm	24860	30	5106
	55mm	25860	30	5106
	70mm	27860	30	5106
	▲ Pouchkins			
	Two piece flange			
	45mm ring			
	cut-to-fit 0-32mm	3761	5	2038
	■ Pouchkins drainable pouch with Lock 'n' Roll closure			
	Clear			
	45mm ring	3799	10	1723

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>▲ UltraMax Gemini Flange</b>				
	Flat - starter hole				
	12mm	20000	5	1800	
	Flat - pre-cut				
	12mm	20012	5	1800	
	16mm	20016	5	1800	
	19mm	20019	5	1800	
	22mm	20022	5	1800	
	25mm	20025	5	1800	
	29mm	20029	5	1800	
	32mm	20032	5	1800	
	34mm	20034	5	1800	
	38mm	20038	5	1800	
	44mm	20044	5	1800	
	50mm	20050	5	1800	
	55mm	20055	5	1800	
	Shallow Convex - starter hole				
	12mm	21000	5	1800	
	Shallow Convex - pre-cut				
	12mm	21012	5	1800	
	16mm	21016	5	1800	
	19mm	21019	5	1800	
	22mm	21022	5	1800	
	25mm	21025	5	1800	
	29mm	21029	5	1800	
	32mm	21032	5	1800	
	34mm	21034	5	1800	
	38mm	21038	5	1800	
	<b>■ UltraMax Gemini Pouches</b>				
	Closed Pouch with filter and comfort cover on back				
	Opaque	25100	30	4612	
	Transparent	25150	30	4612	
	Drainable Pouch with filter and comfort cover on back with Kwikk-Klose outlet				
	Opaque	25250	30	4855	
	Transparent	25260	30	4855	
	Urostomy Pouch with comfort cover on back				
	Opaque	25300	10	3540	
	Transparent	25350	10	3540	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Ostoform Ltd	■ <b>Ostoform Flowassist</b> closed pouch Beige 57mm	OFA-CP57	10	1570	
	■ <b>Ostoform Flowassist</b> drainable pouch Beige 57mm	OFA-DP57	10	1820	
	▲ <b>Ostoform Flowassist</b> flat baseplate 19-25mm	OFA-FB57-S	5	2275	
	25-32mm	OFA-FB57-M	5	2275	
	32-38mm	OFA-FB57-L	5	2275	
	■ <b>Ostoform Flowassist</b> urostomy pouch Beige 57mm	OFA-UP57	10	3000	
	Peak Medical Ltd	■ <b>Combimate</b> 2-piece drainable pouch with high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket Beige Medium 38mm flange	422009	30	5309
		45mm flange	422010	30	5309
		57mm flange	422011	30	5309
		Large 45mm flange	422006	30	5309
57mm flange		422007	30	5309	
70mm flange		422008	30	5309	
❖ ■ <b>Combimate</b> Closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity filter Medium 45mm flange		CMB245	30	4750	
Large 45mm flange		CLB245	30	4750	
57mm flange		CLB257	30	4750	
70mm flange		CLB270	30	4750	
■ <b>Combimate</b> Anatomical Closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity filter Medium/Large ❖ 45mm flange		CMLB245	30	4750	
+ 57mm flange		CMLB257	30	4750	
▲ <b>Combimate</b> oval soft convex flange ❖ 57mm flange starter hole 13mm		FSCO5713-44	5	2408	
★ 70mm flange starter hole 13mm		FSCO7013-54	5	2408	
❖ ▲ <b>Combimate</b> soft convex flange 57mm flange starter hole 13mm		FSC5713-36	5	2438	

+to be deleted 1 December 2024

❖These product codes will change in the December 2024 Drug Tariff

★These product codes will change in the February 2025 Drug Tariff

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	■ <b>Combimate</b> Urostomy pouch, with non-return valve and soft bottom outlet tap			
	Transparent			
	Medium			
	38mm flange	UMT238B	20	6105
	45mm flange	UMT245B	20	6105
	57mm flange	UMT257B	20	6105
	Large			
	38mm flange	ULT238B	20	6105
	45mm flange	ULT245B	20	6105
	▲ <b>Combimate SuperFlex</b> 2-piece Flange			
	★ 38mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	FFB3813	5	2138
	45mm flange			
	❖ starter hole 13mm	FFB4513	5	2138
	+ pre-cut 22mm	FFB4522	5	2138
	+ pre-cut 25mm	FFB4525	5	2138
	+ pre-cut 28mm	FFB4528	5	2138
	+ pre-cut 32mm	FFB4532	5	2138
	+ pre-cut 35mm	FFB4535	5	2138
	57mm flange			
	❖ starter hole 13mm	FFB5713	5	2138
	+ pre-cut 32mm	FFB5732	5	2138
	+ pre-cut 35mm	FFB5735	5	2138
	+ pre-cut 38mm	FFB5738	5	2138
	★ 70mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	FFB7013	5	2138
	▲ <b>Combimate Supersoft</b> flange			
	38mm flange			
	★ 13mm starter hole	FSS3813	5	2138
	✱ pre-cut 22mm	FSS3822	5	2138
	✱ pre-cut 25mm	FSS3825	5	2138
	✱ pre-cut 28mm	FSS3828	5	2138
	45mm flange			
	❖ 13mm starter hole	FSS4513	5	2138
	+ pre-cut 22mm	FSS4522	5	2138
	+ pre-cut 25mm	FSS4525	5	2138
	+ pre-cut 28mm	FSS4528	5	2138
	+ pre-cut 32mm	FSS4532	5	2138
	+ pre-cut 35mm	FSS4535	5	2138
	+ 57mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FSS5713	5	2138
	pre-cut 32mm	FSS5732	5	2138
	pre-cut 35mm	FSS5735	5	2138
	pre-cut 38mm	FSS5738	5	2138
	+ 70mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FSS7013	5	2138

‡to be deleted 1 December 2024

❖These product codes will change in the December 2024 Drug Tariff

✱to be deleted 1 February 2025

★These product codes will change in the February 2025 Drug Tariff

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	▲ <b>Combimate Supersoft</b> flange with shallow convexity			
	38mm flange			
	★ 13mm starter hole	FC3813	5	2458
	✦ pre-cut 16mm	FC3816	5	2458
	✦ pre-cut 19mm	FC3819	5	2458
	45mm flange			
	◇ 13mm starter hole	FC4513	5	2458
	+ pre-cut 22mm	FC4522	5	2458
	+ pre-cut 25mm	FC4525	5	2458
	+ pre-cut 28mm	FC4528	5	2458
	57mm flange			
	◇ 13mm starter hole	FC5713	5	2458
	+ pre-cut 32mm	FC5732	5	2458
	+ pre-cut 35mm	FC5735	5	2458
	+ pre-cut 38mm	FC5738	5	2458
	+ pre-cut 41mm	FC5741	5	2458
	70mm flange			
	✦ 13mm starter hole	FC7013	5	2458
	▲ <b>Combimate Supersoft</b> flange with deep convexity			
	45mm flange			
	◇ 13mm starter hole	FXC4513	5	2458
	+ pre-cut 19mm	FXC4519	5	2458
	+ pre-cut 22mm	FXC4522	5	2458
	57mm flange			
	◇ 13mm starter hole	FXC5713	5	2458
	+ pre-cut 25mm	FXC5725	5	2458
	+ pre-cut 28mm	FXC5728	5	2458
	+ pre-cut 32mm	FXC5732	5	2458
	★ 70mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FXC7013	5	2458

+to be deleted 1 December 2024

◇These product codes will change in the December 2024 Drug Tariff

✦to be deleted 1 February 2025

★These product codes will change in the February 2025 Drug Tariff



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	■ <b>Pelican ModaVi</b> 2 piece closed pouch with woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold and hydrophobic filter				
	Neutral				
	Small				
	60mm	P2CS6N	30	5681	
	Medium				
	60mm	P2CM6N	30	5681	
	80mm	P2CM8N	30	5681	
	Large				
	60mm	P2CL6N	30	5681	
	80mm	P2CL8N	30	5681	
	Black				
	Small				
	60mm	P2CS6B	30	5681	
	Medium				
	60mm	P2CM6B	30	5681	
	80mm	P2CM8B	30	5681	
	Large				
	60mm	P2CL6B	30	5681	
	80mm	P2CL8B	30	5681	
	■ <b>Pelican ModaVi</b> 2 piece drainable pouch with woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold, hydrophobic filter and Velcro roll-up outlet				
	Neutral				
	Small				
	60mm	P2DS6N	30	5708	
	Medium				
60mm	P2DM6N	30	5708		
80mm	P2DM8N	30	5708		
Large					
60mm	P2DL6N	30	5708		
80mm	P2DL8N	30	5708		
Black					
Small					
60mm	P2DS6B	30	5708		
Medium					
60mm	P2DM6B	30	5708		
80mm	P2DM8B	30	5708		
Large					
60mm	P2DL6B	30	5708		
80mm	P2DL8B	30	5708		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	■ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> 2 piece closed pouch				
	Standard				
	80mm	807415	30	5450	
	Maxi				
	80mm	807615	30	5450	
	■ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> 2 piece drainable pouch				
	Standard				
	80mm	818415	30	5663	
	Maxi				
	80mm	818615	30	5663	
	■ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> 2 piece closed pouch with fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter				
	Mini				
	60mm	607215	30	5450	
	Standard				
	60mm	607415	30	5450	
	Maxi				
	60mm	607615	30	5450	
	■ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> 2 piece drainable pouch with fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing and hydrophobic filter				
	Mini				
	60mm	618215	30	5663	
	Standard				
	60mm	618415	30	5663	
	Maxi				
	60mm	618615	30	5663	
	▲ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> 2 piece convex baseplate				
	60mm ring				
	cut-to-fit				
	15-40mm	600015C	5	2099	
	pre-cut				
	20mm	600020C	5	2099	
	25mm	600025C	5	2099	
	30mm	600030C	5	2099	
35mm	600035C	5	2099		
40mm	600040C	5	2099		
80mm ring					
cut-to-fit					
15-60mm	800015C	5	2099		
▲ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> 2 piece flat baseplate					
60mm ring					
cut-to-fit					
15-37.5mm	600015	5	2074		
pre-cut					
20mm	600020	5	2074		
22.5mm	600022	5	2074		
25mm	600025	5	2074		
30mm	600030	5	2074		
32.5mm	600032	5	2074		
35mm	600035	5	2074		
37.5mm	600037	5	2074		
80mm ring					
cut-to-fit					
15-50mm	800015	5	2074		
pre-cut					
40mm	800040	5	2074		
45mm	800045	5	2074		
50mm	800050	5	2074		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>■ Black Rubber Bag (for use with flange)</b>				
	Screw outlet				
		Large	362129	1	4085
		Special	362099	1	4243
	Spout outlet				
		Large	372129	1	2854
		Small	372229	1	2854
	<b>■ White Rubber Bag (for use with flange)</b>				
	Screw outlet				
		Small	461229	1	1359
	<b>Harmony Duo</b>				
	<b>■ Closed Pouches</b>				
	Opaque with comfort backing on both sides, protected filter and anatomical shape				
	Mini				
		13-32mm	HDCM1332	30	5050
		13-50mm	HDCM1350	30	5050
		13-70mm	HDCM1370	30	5050
	Standard				
		13-32mm	HDC1332	30	5401
		13-50mm	HDC1350	30	5401
	13-70mm	HDC1370	30	5401	
Large					
	13-32mm	HDCL1332	30	5401	
	13-50mm	HDCL1350	30	5401	
	13-70mm	HDCL1370	30	5401	
<b>■ Drainable Pouches</b>					
Transparent with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape and an easy clean soft closure					
Large					
	13-50mm	HDDL1350	30	5777	
	13-70mm	HDDL1370	30	5777	
<b>■ Comfort backing on both sides with overlap, protected filter, anatomical shape and an easy clean soft closure</b>					
Small					
	13-32mm	HDSD1332	30	5777	
	13-50mm	HDSD1350	30	5777	
	13-70mm	HDSD1370	30	5777	
Standard					
	13-32mm	HDD1332	30	5777	
	13-50mm	HDD1350	30	5777	
	13-70mm	HDD1370	30	5777	
Large					
	13-32mm	HDDL1332	30	5777	
	13-50mm	HDDL1350	30	5777	
	13-70mm	HDDL1370	30	5777	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	▲ Standard wafer with Flexifit and Aloe Vera extracts			
	13-32mm	FHD1332	10	3946
	13-50mm	FHD1350	10	3946
	13-70mm	FHD1370	10	3946
	<b>Harmony Duo Convex</b>			
	▲ Standard convex wafer with Flexifit and Aloe Vera extracts			
	13-25mm starter hole	XFHD1325	5	2110
	13-38mm starter hole	XFHD1338	5	2110
	13-52mm starter hole	XFHD1352	5	2110
	pre-cut 21mm	XFHD21	5	2110
	pre-cut 25mm	XFHD25	5	2110
	pre-cut 28mm	XFHD28	5	2110
	pre-cut 32mm	XFHD32	5	2110
	pre-cut 35mm	XFHD35	5	2110
	pre-cut 38mm	XFHD38	5	2110

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura 2</b>				
	Closed Pouch with soft backing, beige split cover and Dual Carb 2 filter				
	Maxi				
		45mm	MH2C145	30	5551
		55mm	MH2C155	30	5551
		70mm	MH2C170	10	1854
		Midi			
		45mm	MH2C545	30	5551
		55mm	MH2C555	30	5551
		70mm	MH2C570	10	1854
		*Mini			
		45mm	MH2C445	30	5551
		55mm	MH2C455	30	5551
		■ Drainable Pouch with integral closure, soft backing, beige split cover and Dual Carb i filter			
		Maxi			
		45mm	MH2D145	30	5568
		55mm	MH2D155	30	5568
		70mm	MH2D170	10	1858
		Midi			
		45mm	MH2D545	30	5568
		55mm	MH2D555	30	5568
		70mm	MH2D570	10	1858
		*Mini			
		45mm	MH2D445	30	5568
		55mm	MH2D455	30	5568
		■ Urostomy Pouch with soft backing, beige split cover and tap			
		Maxi			
		45mm	MH2U145	10	3555
		55mm	MH2U155	10	3555
		Midi			
		45mm	MH2U545	10	3555
		55mm	MH2U555	10	3555
		▲ Oval flange containing Manuka honey			
	45mm size				
	cut-to-fit 13-40mm	MH2F413	5	2062	
	55mm size				
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	MH2F513	5	2062	
	70mm size				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-65mm	MH2F713	5	2062	
	▲ Oval urostomy flange containing Manuka honey				
	45mm size				
	cut-to-fit 13-40mm	MH2UF413	5	2062	
	55mm size				
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	MH2UF513	5	2062	
	▲ Oval convex flange containing Manuka honey				
	45mm size				
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	MH2NF413	5	2139	
	55mm size				
	cut-to-fit 13-35mm	MH2NF513	5	2139	
	70mm size				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-48mm	MH2NF713	5	2139	
	▲ Oval urostomy convex flange containing Manuka honey				
	45mm size				
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	MH2NUF413	5	2139	
	55mm size				
	cut-to-fit 13-35mm	MH2NUF513	5	2139	

\*to be deleted 1 February 2025

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle</b>			
	Closed Pouch with Dual Carb filter			
	Midi size with beige softback front			
	45mm	F2C445	30	5632
	55mm	F2C455	30	5632
	Maxi size with beige softback front			
	45mm	F2C545	30	5632
	55mm	F2C555	30	5632
	Maxi Plus size with beige softback front			
	55mm	F2C155	30	5632
	70mm	F2C170	10	1876
	Drainable Pouch with integral closure and Dual Carb filter			
	Midi Size and beige softback front			
	45mm	F2D445	30	5552
	55mm	F2D455	30	5552
	Maxi Size and beige softback front			
	45mm	F2D545	30	5552
	55mm	F2D555	30	5552
	Maxi Plus size and beige softback front			
	45mm	F2D145	30	5632
	55mm	F2D155	30	5632
	70mm	F2D170	10	1876
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Flange</b>			
	45mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-40mm	F2F413	5	2085
	pre-cut 29mm	F2F429	5	2085
	pre-cut 32mm	F2F432	5	2085
	pre-cut 35mm	F2F435	5	2085
	pre-cut 38mm	F2F438	5	2085
	55mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	F2F513	5	2085
	pre-cut 38mm	F2F538	5	2085
	pre-cut 44mm	F2F544	5	2085
	70mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-65mm	F2F713	5	2085

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>*▲ Welland FreeStyle Flange Convex</b>			
	45mm flange			
	cut-to-fit 13mm - 25mm	N2F413	5	2170
	55mm flange			
	cut-to-fit 13mm - 35mm	N2F513	5	2170
	pre-cut 29mm	N2F529	5	2170
	pre-cut 32mm	N2F532	5	2170
	70mm flange			
	cut-to-fit 13mm - 48mm	N2F713	5	2170
	<b>*▲ Welland Silhouette 2</b>			
	Closed Pouch with soft backing and filter			
	Beige			
	45mm	UNC545	30	4018
	Drainable Pouch with soft backing and filter			
	Beige			
	45mm	UNF545	30	4080
	60mm	UNF560	30	4080
	Urostomy Pouch with soft backing and tap			
	Clear			
	45mm	UNU745	10	2988
	60mm	UNU760	10	2927
<b>*▲ Welland Silhouette 2 Flange</b>				
45mm size				
starter hole	UNH410	5	1506	
pre-cut 25mm	UNH425	5	1506	
pre-cut 32mm	UNH432	5	1506	
60mm size				
starter hole	UNH610	5	1506	
<b>*▲ Welland Silhouette 2 Flange Urostomy</b>				
45mm size - starter hole	UUU413	5	1491	
60mm size - starter hole	UUU613	5	1459	

\*to be deleted 1 February 2025

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
B. Braun Medical Ltd	<b>Softima Active Convex</b> 1 piece urostomy pouch with convex skin protector Transparent Midi cut-to-fit 15-35mm	4641715E	10	6290	
	<b>Softima Active Convex</b> 1 piece urostomy pouch with soft convex skin protector and protective cover Beige split cover Midi cut-to-fit 15-35mm	4642715E	10	6290	
	<b>Softima Uro Silk</b> 1 piece urostomy pouch Beige cut-to-fit 12-55mm	044914E	30	18075	
	Transparent cut-to-fit 12-55mm	044913E	30	18075	
	<b>Softima Uro Silk Convex</b> Urostomy Bag Beige cut-to-fit 15-35mm	44919E	10	6025	
	Transparent cut-to-fit 15-25mm	44915E	10	6025	
	cut-to-fit 15-35mm	44917E	10	6025	
	pre-cut 25mm	44920E	10	6025	
	pre-cut 30mm	44922E	10	6025	
	C S Bullen Ltd	<b>Lenbul</b> Bag with tap Day	U5	1	1536
		Night	U6	1	1754
		Bag with large opening Day	U7	1	1594
		Night	U8	1	1821



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura</b> (include 4 drain tube adaptors per pack) Urostomy Bag with Soft Backing			
	Midi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2550	30	15904
	Midi Eu with soft backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2540	30	15904
	Maxi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2570	30	15904
	Maxi Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2560	30	15904
	Paediatric Clear with soft backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit 10-35mm	2135	30	15904
	Paediatric Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit 10-35mm	2130	30	15904
	<b>Assura Multichamber</b> One Piece Urostomy Bag with Soft Backing			
	Midi Transparent cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14212	30	19723
	Maxi Transparent cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14222	30	19723
	Midi White cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14211	30	19723
	Maxi White cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14221	30	19723
	<b>Assura Seal</b> Integral Convexity Urostomy Bag			
	Maxi Clear			
	15mm	12991	10	5161
	18mm	12992	10	5161
	21mm	12993	10	5161
	25mm	12994	10	5161
	28mm	12995	10	5161
	31mm	12996	10	5161
	Maxi Transparent starter hole			
	15-33mm	12595	10	5161
	15-43mm	12596	10	5161
	pre-cut 35mm	12997	10	5161
	<b>Assura Soft Seal Multichamber</b> One piece			
	Maxi Transparent			
	15-33mm	14716	10	6464
	15-43mm	14717	10	6464
	Maxi White			
	15-33mm	14712	10	6464
	15-43mm	14713	10	6464

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag				
	Midi Neutral Grey cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10581	30	19723	
	Maxi Neutral Grey cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10582	30	19723	
	pre-cut 20mm	10583	30	19723	
	25mm	10584	30	19723	
	30mm	10585	30	19723	
	Maxi Transparent cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10586	30	19723	
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag with soft convexity				
	Midi Neutral Grey starter hole 10-33mm	16801	10	6465	
	Maxi Neutral Grey starter hole 10-33mm	16805	10	6465	
	10-50mm	13678	10	6524	
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm)	13680	10	6524	
	Maxi Transparent starter hole 10-33mm	13679	10	6524	
	10-50mm	16810	10	6465	
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag with integral light convexity and BodyFit Technology				
	Midi Neutral Grey starter hole 10-23mm	16821	10	6465	
	15-33mm	16822	10	6465	
	31-43mm	16823	10	6465	
	Maxi Neutral Grey starter hole 10-23mm	16825	10	6465	
	15-33mm	16826	10	6465	
	31-43mm	16827	10	6465	
	pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 23mm)	16830	10	6465	
	21mm (cuts to 23mm)	16831	10	6465	
	25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16832	10	6465	
	Maxi Transparent starter hole 10-23mm	16835	10	6465	
	15-33mm	16836	10	6465	
	10-43mm	16837	10	6465	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag with integral deep convexity and BodyFit Technology Midi Neutral Grey starter hole 10-23mm 15-33mm 31-43mm Maxi Neutral Grey starter hole 10-23mm 15-33mm 31-43mm pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm) 28mm (cuts to 33mm) Maxi Transparent starter hole 10-23mm 10-43mm	16851 16852 16853 16855 16856 16857 16862 16863 16865 16867	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	6465 6465 6465 6465 6465 6465 6465 6465 6465 6465
	<b>SenSura Mio Concave</b> 1-Piece Urostomy Bag with BodyFit Technology Midi Neutral Grey starter hole 10-40mm Maxi Neutral Grey starter hole 10-40mm pre-cut 20mm 25mm 30mm Maxi Transparent starter hole 10-40mm	18400 18401 18402 18403 18404 18405	10 10 10 10 10 10	6485 6485 6485 6485 6485 6399
	<b>SenSura Mio Kids</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag with BodyFit Technology Neutral Grey cut-to-fit 10-35mm Transparent cut-to-fit 10-35mm	18713 18712	10 10	6524 6524
	<b>SenSura Multichamber</b> One Piece Urostomy Bag Midi 10-66mm Soft Cover Clear Maxi 10-76mm Soft Cover Clear	11801 11803 11802 11804	30 30 30 30	19723 19723 19723 19723
	<b>SenSura Soft Seal Multichamber</b> One Piece Urostomy Bag Maxi cut-to-fit 15-33mm Soft Cover Clear Maxi cut-to-fit 15-43mm Soft Cover Clear	11811 11814 11812 11815	10 10 10 10	6464 6464 6464 6464

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem</b> Urostomy pouch with Fold-Up Tap (includes 2 drain tube adaptors per pack)			
	Standard - Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5140	10	5803
	pre-cut			
	20mm	S5141	10	5803
	25mm	S5142	10	5803
	30mm	S5143	10	5803
	35mm	S5144	10	5803
	Small -Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5120	10	5803
	Standard-Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5130	10	5911
	pre-cut			
	20mm	S5131	10	5911
	25mm	S5132	10	5911
	30mm	S5133	10	5911
	35mm	S5134	10	5911
	Small-Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5110	10	5911
	pre-cut			
	25mm	S5112	10	5911
	30mm	S5113	10	5911
	35mm	S5114	10	5911
	<b>Esteem+</b> Flex Convex Urostomy pouch			
	30mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10mm-25mm	421628	10	5929
	pre-cut			
	15mm	421629	10	5929
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10mm-35mm	421626	10	5929
	pre-cut			
	15mm	421627	10	5929
	50mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10mm-43mm	421623	10	5929
	pre-cut			
	15mm	421624	10	5929
	20mm	421625	10	5929

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem+</b> Soft Convex Urostomy pouch				
	30mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit				
	10mm-28mm	422562	10	5883	
	pre-cut				
	20mm	422564	10	5883	
	25mm	422565	10	5883	
	40mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit				
	15-40mm	422557	10	5883	
	pre-cut				
	25mm	422559	10	5883	
	30mm	422560	10	5883	
	35mm	422561	10	5883	
	50mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit				
	20-47mm	422551	10	5883	
	pre-cut				
	25mm	422552	10	5883	
	30mm	422553	10	5883	
	35mm	422554	10	5883	
	40mm	422555	10	5883	
	45mm	422556	10	5883	
		<b>Esteem Body</b> Soft Convex Urostomy pouch			
		3.5mm depth			
		Standard with window			
		30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit				
	10-25mm	423705	10	6412	
	40mm plateau				
	cut-to-fit				
	10-35mm	423704	10	6412	
	50mm plateau				
	cut-to-fit				
	10-45mm	423703	10	6412	
	Standard Clear				
	30mm plateau				
	cut-to-fit				
	10-25mm	423714	10	6412	
	40mm plateau				
	cut-to-fit				
	10-35mm	423713	10	6412	
	50mm plateau				
	cut-to-fit				
	10-45mm	423712	10	6412	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	7mm depth			
	Standard with window			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-25mm	423723	10	6412
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-35mm	423722	10	6412
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-45mm	423721	10	6412
	Standard Clear			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-25mm	423727	10	6412
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-35mm	423726	10	6412
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
10-45mm	423725	10	6412	
	<b>Urodress</b>			
	19mm	S896	10	5911
	25mm	S897	10	5911
	32mm	S898	10	5911
	38mm	S899	10	5911
	45mm	S900	10	5911
	<b>Urodress Deep Convex Urostomy Pouch</b>			
	Clear Standard			
	16mm	S910	5	2601
	19mm	S911	5	2601
	22mm	S912	5	2601
	25mm	S913	5	2601
	28mm	S914	5	2601
	32mm	S915	5	2601
	35mm	S916	5	2601

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac Nova 1</b> Convex Urostomy pouch with 6mm convex depth			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	894-24	10	6057
	15-37mm	894-37	10	6057
	15-46mm	894-46	10	6057
	pre-cut			
	20mm	894-20	10	6057
	25mm	894-25	10	6001
	30mm	894-30	10	6057
	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1</b> piece urostomy pouch			
	with viewing option			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55/70mm	3491-15	10	6808
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55/70mm	3492-15	10	6808
	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE Convex 1</b> piece urostomy pouch			
	with viewing option			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-37mm	3493-37	10	6808
	pre-cut			
	25mm	3493-25	10	6808
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	3494-24	10	6808
	15-37mm	3494-37	10	6808
15-46mm	3494-46	10	6808	
30-37mm	3494-30	10	6808	
pre-cut				
25mm	3494-25	10	6808	
<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE Soft Convex 1</b> piece urostomy pouch				
with viewing option				
cut-to-fit				
15-24mm	3495-24	10	6919	
15-34mm	3495-34	10	6919	
15-44mm	3495-44	10	6919	
pre-cut				
25mm	3495-25	10	6919	
30mm	3495-30	10	6919	
Clear				
cut-to-fit				
15-24mm	3496-24	10	6919	
15-34mm	3496-34	10	6919	
15-44mm	3496-44	10	6919	
pre-cut				
25mm	3496-25	10	6919	
30mm	3496-30	10	6919	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Nova 1</b> Urostomy pouch with 3mm soft convexity			
	Clear			
	pre-cut			
	20mm	892-20	10	5900
	25mm	892-25	10	5900
	30mm	892-30	10	5900
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	12-46mm	891-12	10	5891
	pre-cut			
	20mm	891-20	10	5891
	25mm	891-25	10	5891
	30mm	891-30	10	5891
Transparent				
cut-to-fit				
12-46mm	892-12	10	5891	
DBT Medical Ltd	Birkbeck Black Rubber			
	Day Bag			
	19mm	LM 723125	1	3599
	Pink Rubber			
	Day Bag			
	19mm	LM 724125	1	3599
	Night Bag			
	19mm	LM 724175	1	3926
	White Rubber Glasgow Bag			
	Small tap	LM 884230	1	2388
	Large tap	LM 884232	1	2388
	White Rubber Transverse			
	Bag Right			
	Small	LM 884104	1	2388
	Medium	LM 884105	1	2388
Large	LM 884106	1	2388	
White Rubber Transverse				
Bag Left				
Small	LM 884114	1	2388	
Medium	LM 884115	1	2388	
Large	LM 884116	1	2388	



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**UROSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Compact</b> Urostomy Pouch (All include 1 drain tube per pack) Transparent-with beige comfort backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-64mm	1401	10	5871
	pre-cut			
	19mm	1447	10	5871
	25mm	1442	10	5871
	32mm	1448	10	5871
	38mm	1443	10	5871
	<b>Impression</b>			
	With Convex wafer (transparent)			
	16mm	1481	10	6139
	19mm	1482	10	6139
	22mm	1483	10	6139
	25mm	1484	10	6139
	29mm	1485	10	6139
	32mm	1486	10	6139
	35mm	1487	10	6139
	38mm	1488	10	6139
	44mm	1489	10	6139
	<b>Impression "C"</b> with convex wafer Transparent with beige comfort backing on body-worn side			
	13mm	1450	10	5364
	16mm	1451	10	5364
	19mm	1452	10	5364
	22mm	1453	10	5364
	25mm	1454	10	5364
	29mm	1455	10	5364
	32mm	1456	10	5364
	35mm	1457	10	5364
	38mm	1458	10	5364
	44mm	1459	10	5364

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex</b>			
	Beige			
	15-55mm	29100	10	5625
	20mm	29120	10	5625
	25mm	29125	10	5625
	30mm	29130	10	5625
	35mm	29135	10	5625
	Transparent			
	15-55mm	29500	10	5625
	Flextend Barrier and Adhesive Border			
	Beige			
	15-64mm	29000	10	6925
	25mm	29025	10	6925
	30mm	29030	10	6925
	35mm	29035	10	6925
	40mm	29040	10	6925
	Transparent			
	15-64mm	29400	10	6925
	20mm	29420	10	6925
	25mm	29425	10	6925
	30mm	29430	10	6925
	35mm	29435	10	6925
	40mm	29440	10	6925
	Flextend Barrier and Adhesive Border with enhanced tap			
	Beige			
	15-64mm	2909064	10	6832 △
	Transparent			
	15-64mm	2949064	10	6832 △
	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus</b>			
	Urostomy pouch with adhesive border			
	Transparent			
	13-64mm	59400	10	7042
	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Convex</b>			
	Urostomy pouch with adhesive border			
	Transparent			
	13-25mm	59700	10	7042
	13-38mm	59701	10	7042
	13-51mm	59702	10	7042
	Urostomy pouch with diamond shaped barrier			
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	597200	10	6977
	15-38mm	597201	10	6977
	Urostomy pouch with diamond shaped barrier and viewing option			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	596200	10	6977
	15-38mm	596201	10	6977

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Soft Convex</b>			
	Urostomy pouch with adhesive border and enhanced tap ultra clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	59900	10	7018 △
	13-38mm	59901	10	7018 △
	13-55mm	59902	10	7018 △
	Urostomy pouch with adhesive border, enhanced tap and viewing option			
	pre-cut			
	25mm	59825	10	7018 △
	30mm	59830	10	7018 △
	Urostomy pouch with diamond shaped barrier and enhanced tap			
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	599200	10	6977
	15-38mm	599201	10	6977
	pre-cut			
	20mm	599220	10	6977
	25mm	599225	10	6977
	30mm	599230	10	6977
	Urostomy pouch with diamond shaped barrier, enhanced tap and viewing option			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	598200	10	6977
	15-38mm	598201	10	6977
	<b>Moderma Flex Convex</b>			
	Flextend Convex Skin Barrier and Adhesive Border			
	Beige			
	15-25mm	29600	10	7098
	15-38mm	29601	10	7098
	20mm	29620	10	7098
	25mm	29625	10	7098
	30mm	29630	10	7098
	35mm	29635	10	7098
	38mm	29640	10	7098
	Transparent			
	15-25mm	29700	10	7098
	15-38mm	29701	10	7098
	20mm	29720	10	7098
	25mm	29725	10	7098
	30mm	29730	10	7098
	35mm	29735	10	7098
	38mm	29740	10	7098
	Flextend Convex Skin Barrier and Adhesive Border			
	with enhanced tap			
	Beige			
	15-25mm	2969025	10	7002 △
	15-38mm	2969038	10	7002 △
	25mm	2969125	10	7002 △
	30mm	2969130	10	7002 △
	35mm	2969135	10	6707
	Transparent			
	15-25mm	2979025	10	7002 △
	15-38mm	2979038	10	7002 △
	20mm	2979120	10	6803 △
	25mm	2979125	10	7002 △
	30mm	2979130	10	7002 △
	35mm	2979135	10	6803 △
	40mm	2979140	10	6803 △

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Midi urostomy pouch with integral convexity, symmetrical shape Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	29200	10	5766
	15-38mm	29201	10	5766
	pre-cut			
	20mm	29220	10	5766
	25mm	29225	10	5766
	30mm	29230	10	5766
	35mm	29235	10	5766
	Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	29300	10	5766
	15-38mm	29301	10	5766
	pre-cut			
	20mm	29320	10	5766
	25mm	29325	10	5766
	30mm	29330	10	5766
	35mm	29335	10	5766
	<b>Moderma Flex SoftFlex</b>			
	SoftFlex skin barrier 1 piece urostomy pouch with enhanced tap			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55mm	2919055	10	5496 △
	pre-cut			
	25mm	2919125	10	5496 △
	30mm	2919130	10	5496 △
	35mm	2919135	10	5496 △
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55mm	2959055	10	5496 △
	<b>Moderma Flex SoftFlex Convex</b>			
	SoftFlex skin barrier 1 piece urostomy pouch with enhanced tap			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	2929025	10	5634 △
	15-38mm	2929038	10	5634 △
	pre-cut			
	25mm	2929125	10	5634 △
	30mm	2929130	10	5634 △
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	2939025	10	5634 △
	15-38mm	2939038	10	5634 △
	pre-cut			
	20mm	2939120	10	5634 △
	25mm	2939125	10	5634 △
	30mm	2939130	10	5634 △
	35mm	2939135	10	5634 △
	<b>Pouchkins paediatric</b>			
	cut-to-fit 0-38mm	3797	10	5358

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade Euro Med Ltd	White rubber urostomy bags			
	Night bag tap outlet	KM 47	1	2294
	Day bag tap outlet	KM 45	1	2003
	<b>Chiron</b>			
	Black Rubber Day Bag 22mm	WF205-22-T	1	4667
	Latex Rubber Day Bag 38mm	WF203-38-B	1	3233
	Latex Rubber Night Bag 38mm	WF213-38-G	1	3542
	White Rubber Day Bag 38mm	WF201-38-S	1	3233
	White Rubber Night Bag 38mm	WF211-38-X	1	3667
	White Rubber Night Bag 44mm	WF211-44-S	1	3667
	White Rubber Night Bag 51mm	WF211-51-P	1	3667
	<b>Mitcham</b>			
	Standard adhesive			
	25mm	WH111-25-W	10	5314
	38mm	WH111-38-G	10	5314
	non-adhesive			
	19mm	WH002-19-U	10	4339
	25mm	WH002-25-P	10	4339
	32mm	WH002-32-L	10	4339
	38mm	WH002-38-Y	10	4339
* With Foam Pads				
*Replacement Bags for Surrey Urinal on page 752				
non-adhesive				
25mm	WH012-25-U	1	731	
32mm	WH012-32-R	1	731	
38mm	WH012-38-E	1	731	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraLite</b>			
	Transparent			
	starter hole			
	12mm	761312	10	4132
	Flat pre-cut			
	12mm	761412	10	4132
	16mm	761416	10	4132
	19mm	761419	10	4132
	22mm	761422	10	4132
	25mm	761425	10	4132
	29mm	761429	10	4132
	32mm	761432	10	4132
	34mm	761434	10	4132
	38mm	761438	10	4132
	41mm	761441	10	4132
	44mm	761444	10	4132
	48mm	761448	10	4132
	50mm	761450	10	4132
	54mm	761454	10	4132
	57mm	761457	10	4132
	60mm	761460	10	4132
	63mm	761463	10	4132
	67mm	761467	10	4132
	70mm	761470	10	4132
	73mm	761473	10	4132
	76mm	761476	10	4132
	Shallow Convex pre-cut			
	12mm	761512	10	4132
	16mm	761516	10	4132
	19mm	761519	10	4132
	22mm	761522	10	4132
	25mm	761525	10	4132
	29mm	761529	10	4132
	32mm	761532	10	4132
	34mm	761534	10	4132
	38mm	761538	10	4132
	41mm	761541	10	4132
	44mm	761544	10	4132
	48mm	761548	10	4132
	50mm	761550	10	4132
	54mm	761554	10	4132
	57mm	761557	10	4132
	60mm	761560	10	4132
	63mm	761563	10	4132
	67mm	761567	10	4132
	70mm	761570	10	4132
	73mm	761573	10	4132
	76mm	761576	10	4132

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraLite</b> Urostomy Deep Convex Pouch			
	Transparent pre-cut			
	12mm	761612	10	4660
	16mm	761616	10	4660
	19mm	761619	10	4660
	22mm	761622	10	4660
	25mm	761625	10	4660
	29mm	761629	10	4660
	32mm	761632	10	4660
	34mm	761634	10	4660
	38mm	761638	10	4660
	41mm	761641	10	4660
	44mm	761644	10	4660
	<b>UltraMax</b>			
	Transparent			
	Flat starter hole	72400	10	4714
	12mm	72412	10	4714
	16mm	72416	10	4714
	19mm	72419	10	4714
	22mm	72422	10	4714
	25mm	72425	10	4714
	29mm	72429	10	4714
	32mm	72432	10	4714
	34mm	72434	10	4714
	38mm	72438	10	4714
	41mm	72441	10	4714
	44mm	72444	10	4714
	50mm	72450	10	4714
	55mm	72455	10	4714
	Convex starter hole	72500	10	4714
	12mm	72512	10	4714
	16mm	72516	10	4714
	19mm	72519	10	4714
	22mm	72522	10	4714
	25mm	72525	10	4714
	29mm	72529	10	4714
	32mm	72532	10	4714
	34mm	72534	10	4714
	38mm	72538	10	4714
	<b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Deep Convex Urostomy pouch			
	Clear			
	12mm	72612	10	4060
	19mm	72619	10	4060
	22mm	72622	10	4060
	25mm	72625	10	4060
	32mm	72632	10	4060
	38mm	72638	10	4060
	45mm	72645	10	4060

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Petal Shape Flat urostomy pouch				
	Transparent				
	cut-to-fit				
	12-55mm	72800	10	4060	
	pre-cut				
	12mm	72812	10	4060	
	16mm	72816	10	4060	
	19mm	72819	10	4060	
	22mm	72822	10	4060	
	25mm	72825	10	4060	
	29mm	72829	10	4060	
	32mm	72832	10	4060	
	34mm	72834	10	4060	
	38mm	72838	10	4060	
	41mm	72841	10	4060	
	44mm	72844	10	4060	
	50mm	72850	10	4060	
	55mm	72855	10	4060	
		<b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Petal Shape Shallow Convex urostomy pouch			
		Transparent			
		cut-to-fit			
		12-55mm	72700	10	4060
		pre-cut			
		12mm	72712	10	4060
		16mm	72716	10	4060
		19mm	72719	10	4060
		22mm	72722	10	4060
		25mm	72725	10	4060
		29mm	72729	10	4060
		32mm	72732	10	4060
		34mm	72734	10	4060
		38mm	72738	10	4060
		<b>UltraMax SuperFlat</b> Urostomy Pouch			
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit				
	12-55mm	1724	10	4714	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Nu-Hope Laboratories	<b>Nu-Hope</b> Urostomy Pouch			
	Flat			
	Standard			
	pre-cut			
	13mm	8254	10	5575
	16mm	8255	10	5575
	19mm	8256	10	5575
	22mm	8257	10	5575
	25mm	8258	10	5575
	28mm	8259	10	5575
	31mm	8260	10	5575
	34mm	8261	10	5575
	38mm	8262	10	5575
	41mm	8263	10	5575
	44mm	8264	10	5575
	50mm	8266	10	5575
	56mm	8268	10	5777
	63mm	8270	10	5777
	69mm	8272	10	5777
	75mm	8274	10	5777
	Large			
	pre-cut			
	13mm	8254-L	10	5332
	16mm	8255-L	10	5332
	19mm	8256-L	10	5332
	22mm	8257-L	10	5332
	25mm	8258-L	10	5332
	28mm	8259-L	10	5332
	31mm	8260-L	10	5332
	34mm	8261-L	10	5332
	38mm	8262-L	10	5332
	Regular Convexity			
	Standard			
	pre-cut			
	13mm	8254-C	10	6094
	16mm	8255-C	10	6094
	19mm	8256-C	10	6094
	22mm	8257-C	10	6094
	25mm	8258-C	10	6094
	28mm	8259-C	10	6094
	31mm	8260-C	10	6094
	34mm	8261-C	10	6094
	38mm	8262-C	10	6094
	Large			
	pre-cut			
	13mm	8254-LC	10	6283
	16mm	8255-LC	10	6283
	19mm	8256-LC	10	6283
	22mm	8257-LC	10	6283
	25mm	8258-LC	10	6283
	28mm	8259-LC	10	6283
	31mm	8260-LC	10	6283
	34mm	8261-LC	10	6283
	38mm	8262-LC	10	6283
	Deep Convexity			
	Standard			
	pre-cut			
	13mm	8254-DC	10	6371
	16mm	8255-DC	10	6371
	19mm	8256-DC	10	6371
	22mm	8257-DC	10	6371
	25mm	8258-DC	10	6371
	28mm	8259-DC	10	6371
	31mm	8260-DC	10	6371
	34mm	8261-DC	10	6371
	38mm	8262-DC	10	6371

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Nu-Hope Laboratories	Large pre-cut	13mm	8254-L-DC	10 6569
		16mm	8255-L-DC	10 6569
		19mm	8256-L-DC	10 6569
		22mm	8257-L-DC	10 6569
		25mm	8258-L-DC	10 6569
		28mm	8259-L-DC	10 6569
		31mm	8260-L-DC	10 6569
		34mm	8261-L-DC	10 6569
		38mm	8262-L-DC	10 6569
	Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option Bi-Form Urostomy Pouch with soft covering to both sides with window</b>		
Opaque				
cut-to-fit		13-45mm	BF-1300K	20 11674
pre-cut		16mm	BF-1600K	20 11674
		19mm	BF-1900K	20 11674
		22mm	BF-2200K	20 11674
		25mm	BF-2500K	20 11674
		32mm	BF-3200K	20 11674
		38mm	BF-3800K	20 11674
<b>Option Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex Urostomy pouch</b>				
Clear				
28mm Plateau				
cut-to-fit		15-28mm	LPSCU28-0015C	20 12826
		15-40mm	LPSCU40-0015C	20 12826
		15-47mm	LPSCU47-0015C	20 12826
Opaque				
28mm Plateau				
cut-to-fit		15-28mm	LPSCU28-0015	20 12909
pre-cut		20mm	LPSCU28-0020	20 12909
		25mm	LPSCU28-0025	20 12909
40mm Plateau				
cut-to-fit		15-40mm	LPSCU40-0015	20 12909
pre-cut		20mm	LPSCU40-0020	20 12909
	25mm	LPSCU40-0025	20 12909	
	30mm	LPSCU40-0030	20 12909	
	35mm	LPSCU40-0035	20 12909	
47mm Plateau				
cut-to-fit	15-47mm	LPSCU47-0015	20 12909	
pre-cut	20mm	LPSCU47-0020	20 12909	
	25mm	LPSCU47-0025	20 12909	
	30mm	LPSCU47-0030	20 12909	
	35mm	LPSCU47-0035	20 12909	
	40mm	LPSCU47-0040	20 12909	
	45mm	LPSCU47-0045	20 12909	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option</b> Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex Urostomy Pouch with tap closure				
	Clear				
	28mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 15-28mm	LPSCU28-0015CT	20	13693	
	40mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 15-40mm	LPSCU40-0015CT	20	13693	
	47mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 15-47mm	LPSCU47-0015CT	20	13693	
	Opaque				
	28mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 15-28mm	LPSCU28-0015T	20	13693	
	pre-cut 20mm	LPSCU28-0020T	20	13693	
	25mm	LPSCU28-0025T	20	13693	
	40mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 15-40mm	LPSCU40-0015T	20	13693	
	pre-cut 30mm	LPSCU40-0030T	20	13693	
	35mm	LPSCU40-0035T	20	13693	
	47mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 15-47mm	LPSCU47-0015T	20	13693	
	pre-cut 40mm	LPSCU47-0040T	20	13693	
	45mm	LPSCU47-0045T	20	13693	
	<b>Option</b> Hydrocolloid Soft Convex Urostomy Pouch with tap closure				
	Clear				
	25mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	SCU25-0015CT	20	13693	
	35mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 15-34mm	SCU35-0015CT	20	13693	
	45mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 15-44mm	SCU45-0015CT	20	13693	
	Opaque				
	25mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	SCU25-0015T	20	13693	
	pre-cut 20mm	SCU25-0020T	20	13693	
	35mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 15-34mm	SCU35-0015T	20	13693	
	pre-cut 25mm	SCU35-0025T	20	13693	
	30mm	SCU35-0030T	20	13693	
	45mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 15-44mm	SCU45-0015T	20	13693	
	pre-cut 35mm	SCU45-0035T	20	13693	
	40mm	SCU45-0040T	20	13693	
	<b>Option</b> Hydrocolloid Urostomy Pouch with tap closure				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	GC1500CT	20	13361	
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	GC1500T	20	13361	
	<b>Option</b> Urostomy Clear with soft covering to one side				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	GC1500C	20	9838	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option</b> Urostomy with soft covering to both sides with window			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	GC1500	20	10010
	pre-cut 16mm	GC1600	20	9869
	19mm	GC1900	20	9869
	22mm	GC2200	20	9869
	25mm	GC2500	20	9869
	32mm	GC3200	20	9869
	38mm	GC3800	20	9869
	<b>Option</b> Urostomy Microskin with soft covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
cut-to-fit 13-50mm	MJ1300	20	10224	
pre-cut 16mm	MJ1600	20	10224	
19mm	MJ1900	20	10224	
22mm	MJ2200	20	10224	
25mm	MJ2500	20	10224	
32mm	MJ3200	20	10224	
38mm	MJ3800	20	10224	
<b>Option</b> Urostomy Microskin with soft covering to both sides with window and tap closure				
Opaque				
cut-to-fit 13-50mm	MJ1300T	20	13252	
pre-cut 16mm	MJ1600T	20	13252	
19mm	MJ1900T	20	13252	
22mm	MJ2200T	20	13252	
25mm	MJ2500T	20	13252	
32mm	MJ3200T	20	13252	
38mm	MJ3800T	20	13252	
<b>Option</b> Urostomy Mini Microskin				
Opaque				
cut-to-fit 13mm-40mm	TC1300	20	10045	
<b>Option Soft Convex</b> Urostomy pouch, soft cover to both sides with window				
Opaque				
25mm Plateau				
cut-to-fit 15-24mm	SCU25-0015	20	12984	
pre-cut 20mm	SCU25-0020	20	12984	
35mm Plateau				
cut-to-fit 15-34mm	SCU35-0015	20	12984	
pre-cut 20mm	SCU35-0020	20	12984	
25mm	SCU35-0025	20	12984	
30mm	SCU35-0030	20	12984	
45mm Plateau				
cut-to-fit 15-44mm	SCU45-0015	20	12984	
pre-cut 20mm	SCU45-0020	20	12984	
25mm	SCU45-0025	20	12984	
30mm	SCU45-0030	20	12984	
35mm	SCU45-0035	20	12984	
40mm	SCU45-0040	20	12984	
<b>Option Soft Convex</b> Urostomy pouch with soft covering to one side				
Clear				
25mm Plateau				
cut-to-fit 15mm-24mm	SCU25-0015C	20	12931	
35mm Plateau				
cut-to-fit 15mm-34mm	SCU35-0015C	20	12931	
45mm Plateau				
cut-to-fit 15mm-44mm	SCU45-0015C	20	12931	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Opus Healthcare	<b>Opus NaturFit</b> 1 piece urostomy bag			
	Max cut-to-fit 15-60mm	6689-60	30	10919
	<b>Opus NaturFit Convex</b> 1 piece urostomy bag			
	Midi cut-to-fit 10-38mm	8222-38	10	4030
	cut-to-fit 10-44mm	7722-44	10	4030
	Peak Medical Ltd	★ <b>Uromate</b> 1 piece urostomy pouch, semi-transparent, beige non-woven backing and needle-pin overlap, non-return valve, soft bottom outlet tap		
Medium 13mm starter hole		UMT113B	20	11757
Large 13mm starter hole		ULT113B	20	11757
pre-cut 32mm		ULT132B	20	11757
<b>Uromate</b> 1 piece extra small urostomy pouch, semi-transparent, beige non-woven, non-return valve, soft bottom outlet tap				
10mm starter hole		UXST110B	20	11757
<b>Uromate</b> 1-piece urostomy oval soft convex pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt lugs and soft bottom outlet tap				
Transparent				
Large				
starter hole 13-44x29mm		422131	10	6724
<b>Uromate</b> 1-piece urostomy pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt attachment and soft bottom outlet tap				
Beige				
Large				
starter hole 13-35mm		ULTP113B-35	20	11612
13-44mm		ULTP113B-44	20	11612
13-54mm		ULTP113B-54	20	11612
<b>Uromate</b> 1-piece urostomy soft convex pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt lugs and soft bottom outlet tap				
Transparent				
Large				
starter hole 13-35mm	422121	10	6788	
13-44mm	422122	10	6788	
pre-cut				
19mm	422124	10	6788	
22mm	422125	10	6788	
25mm	422126	10	6788	
28mm	422127	10	6788	
32mm	422128	10	6788	
35mm	422129	10	6788	

★These product codes will change in the January 2025 Drug Tariff

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex</b> urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and soft bung			
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421412	10	5958
	15-60mm	422415	10	6176
	pre-cut 25mm	421425	10	5958
	30mm	421430	10	5958
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421212	10	5958
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421612	10	5958
	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex</b> urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, tap and 2 adaptors for a night drainage bag			
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	423412	10	6176
	15-60mm	424415	10	6395
	pre-cut 25mm	423425	10	6176
30mm	423430	10	6176	
Clear Maxi				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	423612	10	6176	
<b>Pelican Platinum Convex</b> urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and soft bung				
Clear Standard				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	321412	10	5958	
15-60mm	322415	10	6176	
Clear Mini				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	321212	10	5958	
Clear Maxi				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	321612	10	5958	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum Convex</b> urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, tap and 2 adaptors for a night drainage bag				
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	323412	10	6176
		15-60mm	324415	10	6395
	Clear Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	323212	10	6176
	<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Convex Urostomy Pouch</b> with soft foam backed contour skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and flexible bung				
	Clear Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	421212E	10	5963
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	421412E	10	5963
	Clear Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	421612E	10	5963
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	422415E	10	6180
	pre-cut	20mm	421420E	10	5963
		25mm	421425E	10	5963
		30mm	421430E	10	5963
	<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex Urostomy Pouch</b> with foam backed firm convex contour skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and soft bung				
	Clear Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	421212E-FC	10	5899
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	421412E-FC	10	5899
	15-60mm	422415E-FC	10	6113	
Clear Maxi					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	421612E-FC	10	5899	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Select</b> Urostomy Pouch with soft covering to both sides				
	cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	114215	30	17154	
	pre-cut 20mm	114220	30	17154	
	25mm	114225	30	17154	
	30mm	114230	30	17154	
	32.5mm	114232	30	17154	
	35mm	114235	30	17154	
	45mm	114245	30	17154	
	Mini				
	cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	114415	30	17154	
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	114615	30	17154	
	<b>Pelican Select Convex</b> Urostomy Pouch with soft convexity				
	cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm	115412	10	5896	
	pre-cut 20mm	115420	10	5896	
	22.5mm	115422	10	5896	
	25mm	115425	10	5896	
	27.5mm	115427	10	5896	
	30mm	115430	10	5896	
	32.5mm	115432	10	5896	
	35mm	115435	10	5896	
	40mm	115440	10	5896	
	Mini				
	cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm	115212	10	5896	
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm	115612	10	5896	
	Urostomy Pouch integral convexity with split fabric backing				
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit 15mm-60mm	119415	10	6125	
	<b>Pelican Select Convex Paediatric</b>				
	Urostomy Pouch with soft convexity, clear medical film, split fabric backing and soft belt loops				
	cut-to-fit 5mm-30mm				
	Plain	112713	10	5795	
	Printed	112712	10	5795	
<b>Pelican Select Paediatric</b> Urostomy Pouch with clear medical film, split fabric backing and teddy print					
cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	112706	30	17154		



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence BE</b>			
	1 piece urostomy pouch with integrated hydrocolloid flat wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts, soft tap and water-repellent cover material on bodyside and with overlap			
	Transparent			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	Stone			
	13mm	BUT13ST	10	6429
	Large			
	starter hole			
	Stone			
	13mm	BULT13ST	10	6429
	1 piece urostomy pouch with integrated hydrocolloid flat wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts, soft tap and water-repellent cover material on both sides and with overlap			
	Opaque			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	Black			
	13mm	BU13B	10	6429
	Stone			
	13mm	BU13ST	10	6429
	White			
	13mm	BU13W	10	6429
	pre-cut			
	Black			
	21mm	BU21B	10	6429
	25mm	BU25B	10	6429
	28mm	BU28B	10	6429
	32mm	BU32B	10	6429
	35mm	BU35B	10	6429
	Stone			
	21mm	BU21ST	10	6429
	25mm	BU25ST	10	6429
	28mm	BU28ST	10	6429
32mm	BU32ST	10	6429	
35mm	BU35ST	10	6429	
White				
21mm	BU21W	10	6429	
25mm	BU25W	10	6429	
28mm	BU28W	10	6429	
32mm	BU32W	10	6429	
35mm	BU35W	10	6429	
Large				
starter hole				
Black				
13mm	BUL13B	10	6429	
Stone				
13mm	BUL13ST	10	6429	
White				
13mm	BUL13W	10	6429	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence BE Soft Convex</b>				
	1 piece urostomy pouch with integrated hydrocolloid convex wafer with Aloe Vera extracts, soft tap and water-repellent cover material on bodyside and with overlap				
	Transparent				
	Standard				
	starter hole				
	Stone				
		13-25mm	XBUT1325ST	10	6839
		13-38mm	XBUT1338ST	10	6839
		13-52mm	XBUT1352ST	10	6839
	Large				
	starter hole				
	Stone				
		13-25mm	XBULT1325ST	10	6839
		13-38mm	XBULT1338ST	10	6839
		13-52mm	XBULT1352ST	10	6839
	1 piece urostomy pouch with integrated hydrocolloid convex wafer with Aloe Vera extracts, soft tap and water-repellent cover material on both sides and with overlap				
	Opaque				
	Standard				
	starter hole				
	Black				
		13-25mm	XBU1325B	10	6839
		13-38mm	XBU1338B	10	6839
		13-52mm	XBU1352B	10	6839
	Stone				
		13-25mm	XBU1325ST	10	6839
		13-38mm	XBU1338ST	10	6839
		13-52mm	XBU1352ST	10	6839
	White				
		13-25mm	XBU1325W	10	6839
		13-38mm	XBU1338W	10	6839
		13-52mm	XBU1352W	10	6839
	pre-cut				
	Black				
		21mm	XBU21B	10	6839
		25mm	XBU25B	10	6839
		28mm	XBU28B	10	6839
		32mm	XBU32B	10	6839
		35mm	XBU35B	10	6839
	Stone				
	21mm	XBU21ST	10	6839	
	25mm	XBU25ST	10	6839	
	28mm	XBU28ST	10	6839	
	32mm	XBU32ST	10	6839	
	35mm	XBU35ST	10	6839	
White					
	21mm	XBU21W	10	6839	
	25mm	XBU25W	10	6839	
	28mm	XBU28W	10	6839	
	32mm	XBU32W	10	6839	
	35mm	XBU35W	10	6839	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Large			
	starter hole			
	Black			
	13-25mm	XBUL1325B	10	6839
	13-38mm	XBUL1338B	10	6839
	13-52mm	XBUL1352B	10	6839
	Stone			
	13-25mm	XBUL1325ST	10	6839
	13-38mm	XBUL1338ST	10	6839
	13-52mm	XBUL1352ST	10	6839
	White			
	13-25mm	XBUL1325W	10	6839
	13-38mm	XBUL1338W	10	6839
	13-52mm	XBUL1352W	10	6839

**Confidence Convex Urostomy Supersoft**

1 piece integral convexity urostomy pouches with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)

## Standard

## starter hole

13-25mm

CUSS1325 10 5658

13-38mm

CUSS1338 10 5658

13-52mm

CUSS1352 10 5658

## pre-cut

21mm

CUSS21 10 5658

25mm

CUSS25 10 5658

28mm

CUSS28 10 5658

32mm

CUSS32 10 5658

35mm

CUSS35 10 5658

38mm

CUSS38 10 5658

**Confidence Gold**

Urostomy Pouch with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and transparent film/soft beige overlap comfort backing on both sides. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)

## Standard with oval wafer starter hole

## starter hole

13mm

UTO13 10 5304

**Confidence Natural** Urostomy pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing aloe extracts (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)

## Standard

## starter hole

13mm

NU13 10 5419

25mm

NU25 10 5419

28mm

NU28 10 5419

32mm

NU32 10 5419

35mm

NU35 10 5419

## Small

## starter hole

13mm

NUS13 10 5419

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Natural Advance</b>	Urostomy Pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)		
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NUA13	10	5414
	25mm	NUA25	10	5414
	28mm	NUA28	10	5414
	32mm	NUA32	10	5414
	35mm	NUA35	10	5414
	Small			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NUAS13	10	5414
	<b>Koenig Rutzen</b>			
	All Rubber Black with Tap outlet and N-R valve			
	Large			
	25mm	181125	1	5333
	32mm	181132	1	5333
	Medium			
	25mm	181325	1	5333
	with metal bridge, tap outlet and N-R valve			
	Large			
	38mm	185138	1	6235
	MB with Bridge, Tap outlet and N-R valve			
	Large			
	25mm	188125	1	7486
	32mm	188132	1	7486
	<b>Light White</b>			
Opaque				
Large				
25mm	294125	20	11026	
Adhesive Bag				
Clear				
Large				
32mm	299132	20	11529	
38mm	299138	20	11529	
with Realistic Washer				
Opaque				
Large				
32mm	292132	20	14458	
38mm	292138	20	14458	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura</b> Urostomy Pouch with soft backing, tapered flange with Manuka honey and soft outlet			
	Maxi			
	Beige - Split Cover cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTL 513	10	6567
	Clear cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTL 713	10	6567
	Midi			
	Beige - Split Cover cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTM 513	10	6567
	Clear cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTM 713	10	6567
	<b>Welland Aura Convex</b>			
	Urostomy pouch with integral convexity, beige, split soft cover, flange containing Manuka honey.			
	Beige			
	Midi			
	starter hole			
	25mm	MHNUS513	10	6465
	35mm	MHNUM513	10	6465
	48mm	MHNUL513	10	6465
	Maxi			
	starter hole			
	25mm	MHNUS913	10	6465
	35mm	MHNUM913	10	6465
	48mm	MHNUL913	10	6465
	Clear			
	Midi			
	starter hole			
	35mm	MHNUM713	10	6465
	48mm	MHNUL713	10	6465
	Maxi			
	starter hole			
35mm	MHNUM313	10	6465	
48mm	MHNUL313	10	6465	
<b>Welland Aura Plus</b>				
Urostomy pouch with softback material, soft tap outlet with pocket and Plus shaped tapered flange containing Manuka honey				
Midi				
Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm	1U1G12s	10	6478	
Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm	1U1G22s	10	6478	
Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm	1U1G32s	10	6478	
Maxi				
Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm	1U1G13s	10	6478	
Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm	1U1G23s	10	6478	
Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm	1U1G33s	10	6478	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura Plus Soft Convex</b>				
	Urostomy pouch with integral soft convexity, softback material, soft tap outlet with pocket and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey				
		Midi			
		Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit			
		13mm-25mm	1U1R126113	10	6624
		13mm-35mm	1U1R126213	10	6624
		13mm-48mm	1U1R126313	10	6624
		Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit			
		13mm-25mm	1U1R226113	10	6624
		13mm-35mm	1U1R226213	10	6624
		13mm-48mm	1U1R226313	10	6624
		Clear cut-to-fit			
		* 13mm-25mm	1U1R326113	10	6624
		13mm-35mm	1U1R326213	10	6624
		13mm-48mm	1U1R326313	10	6624
		Maxi			
		Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit			
		13mm-25mm	1U1R136113	10	6624
		13mm-35mm	1U1R136213	10	6624
		13mm-48mm	1U1R136313	10	6624
		Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit			
		13mm-25mm	1U1R236113	10	6624
		13mm-35mm	1U1R236213	10	6624
		13mm-48mm	1U1R236313	10	6624
		Clear cut-to-fit			
		13mm-25mm	1U1R336113	10	6624
		13mm-35mm	1U1R336213	10	6624
	13mm-48mm	1U1R336313	10	6624	
	<b>Welland Aura Profile</b>				
	Urostomy pouch with curvex soft, mouldable flange containing Manuka honey, integral belt loops and soft outlet				
	Beige				
	Midi				
	starter hole				
	25mm	MHCUS513	10	6381	
	35mm	MHCUM513	10	6381	
	48mm	MHCUL513	10	6381	
	Maxi				
	starter hole				
	25mm	MHCUS913	10	6381	
	35mm	MHCUM913	10	6381	
	48mm	MHCUL913	10	6381	
	Clear				
	Midi				
	starter hole				
	35mm	MHCUM713	10	6381	
	48mm	MHCUL713	10	6381	
	Maxi				
	starter hole				
	35mm	MHCUM313	10	6381	
	48mm	MHCUL313	10	6381	

\*to be deleted 1 February 2025

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**UROSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie</b>			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft backing			
	Flat			
	Split Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13-60mm	PUR 513	10	6407
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13-60mm	PUR 713	10	6407
	Tapered			
	Split Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13-55mm	PUT 513	10	6407
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13-55mm	PUT 713	10	6407
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex</b>			
	Urostomy Pouch with integral convexity, Integral belt loops and soft outlet			
	Split beige double-sided softback			
Small Plateau				
cut-to-fit				
13-25mm	PNUS 513	10	6410	
Medium Plateau				
cut-to-fit				
13-35mm	PNUM 513	10	6410	
Large Plateau				
cut-to-fit				
13-48mm	PNUL 513	10	6410	
Clear with beige soft backing on body side				
Small Plateau				
cut-to-fit				
13-25mm	PNUS 713	10	6410	
Medium Plateau				
cut-to-fit				
13-35mm	PNUM 713	10	6410	
Large Plateau				
cut-to-fit				
13-48mm	PNUL 713	10	6410	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex</b>			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, Integral belt loops and soft outlet Beige double-sided softback			
	Small Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	PCUS 513	10	6410
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-32mm	PCUM 513	10	6410
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-43mm	PCUL 513	10	6410
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side			
	Small Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	PCUS 713	10	6410
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-32mm	PCUM 713	10	6410
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-43mm	PCUL 713	10	6410
	<b>Welland Silhouette Uro</b>			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft backing and soft outlet			
Clear				
13mm	SUR 713	10	5109	
* 16mm	SUR 716	10	5109	
* 19mm	SUR 719	10	5109	
* 22mm	SUR 722	10	5109	
* 25mm	SUR 725	10	5109	
* 32mm	SUR 732	10	5109	
* 38mm	SUR 738	10	5109	
Beige				
13mm	SUR 913	10	5109	
* 19mm	SUR 919	10	5109	
* 25mm	SUR 925	10	5109	
* 32mm	SUR 932	10	5109	

\*to be deleted 1 February 2025



**STOMA APPLIANCES****MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)**

3M Health Care Ltd, 3M House, Morley Street, Loughborough, Leics, LE11 1EP (01509 611611)

AMI Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Central Court, Off Finch Close, Nottingham, NG7 2NN (0115 9861888)

Anglo Venture 2000 Ltd, The Mill, Hatfield Health, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, CM22 7DL (01279 730733)

Avanos Medical, Abbey House, 25 Clarendon Road, Redhill, Surrey, RH1 1QZ (0800 9176585)

B. Braun Medical Ltd, Thorncliffe Park, Sheffield, S35 2PW (0114 225 9000)

BagBag Quality Ostomy Covers, Felledge Farm, Waldridge Lane, Chester Moor, Chester Le Street, Durham, DH2 3RX (0191 3888405)

BSN medical Ltd see Essity UK Ltd

CD Medical Ltd, Wingates Industrial Estate, Westthoughton, Bolton, BL5 3XE (01942 816184)

Charles S Bullen (Stomacare) Ltd, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)

CliniSupplies Ltd, 1 Blackmoor Lane, Croxley Park, Watford, Hertfordshire, WD18 8GA (0208 8634168)

Coloplast Ltd, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough, PE2 6FX (01733 392000)

ConvaTec Ltd, GDC First Avenue, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 2NU (01244 584000)

Cover Care, Trent House, Meadowbank Way, Eastwood, Nottingham, NG16 3SB (01773 536816)

Creed Medical Ltd, Unit 2, Hamilton Court, Oakham Business Park, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, NG18 5FB (01623 391578)

CUI International, 31 St John Street, Leicester, LE1 3WL (0116 2624333)

Cuxson Gerrard & Company Ltd, 125 Broadwell Road, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands, B69 4BF (0121 5447117)

Dansac Ltd, James Hall, St Ives Business Park, Parsons Green, St Ives, Cambridgeshire, PE27 4AA (01480 484300)

DBT Medical Ltd, 14 Eagle Industrial Estate, The Crofts, Witney, OX28 4DJ (01993 773673)

Ennogen Healthcare Ltd, Unit G4 Riverside Industrial Estate, Riverside Way, Dartford, DA1 5BS (01322 629220)

Essity UK Ltd, Southfields Road, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, LU6 3EJ (0345 122 3600)

Flexicare Medical Ltd, Cynon Valley Business Park, Mountain Ash, Mid-Glamorgan, CF45 4ER (01443 474647)

Fontus Health Ltd, 60 Lichfield Street, Walsall, WS4 2BX (0121 6614615)

Great Bear Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5GF (029 2074 7770)

H & R Healthcare Ltd, 3 Redcliff Road, Melton Park, Melton, Hull, HU14 3RS (01482 631606)

Hollister Ltd, Rectory Court, 42 Broad Street, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG40 1AB (0118 989 5000)  
(Retail Pharmacy Order Line 0800 521392)

Ilex Health Products Ltd, Unit 2, Brookfield, Duncan Close, Moulton Park, Northampton NN3 6WL (01604 645937)

Independence Products Ltd, Unit 7J, Blenheim Park Road, Nottingham, NG6 8YP (0115 9757254)

Integra NeuroSciences Ltd, West Wing - 2nd Floor, Kingsgate House, Newbury Road, Andover, Hampshire, SP10 4DU (01264 312725)

Jade-Euro-Med Ltd, Unit 14, East Hanningfield Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, East Hanningfield, Chelmsford, Essex, CM3 8BG (01245 400413)

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)**


---

Kavendor Ltd, 93a Old Park Road, Leeds, LS8 1DG (0113 2662096)

Loxley Products: Unit 8, South Lincolnshire Enterprise Agency, Station Road East, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG31 6HX (01476 560194)

Manfred Sauer UK Ltd, Unit 3 io Centre, Lodge Farm, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 588090)

Marlen Healthcare Ltd, Shell Buildings, Malt Mill Lane, Blackheath, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 8JB (0330 5551250)

Medicareplus International Ltd, Chemilines House, Alperton Lane, Wembley, Middlesex, HA0 1DX (020 87997891)

Medicina Ltd, Unit 2 Rivington View Business Park, Station Road, Blackrod, Bolton BL6 5BN (01204 695050)

Medline Industries Ltd, 3rd Floor Quayside Wilderspool Business Park, Greenalls Avenue, Warrington, WA4 6HL (0844 334 5237)

Nu-Hope Laboratories: distributed by Penlan Medical Ltd, 2 New Row, Deeping St James, Lincolnshire, PE6 8NA (0784 1838036)

Oakmed Ltd, Unit B, The io Centre, Barn Way, Lodge Farm Industrial Estate, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 586529)

Omex Medical Ltd, Unit T6, Rudford Industrial Estate, Ford, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BF (01903 733377)

Opus Healthcare (An Alliance Pharmaceuticals Company), Avonbridge House, Bath Road, Chippenham, SN15 2BB (01249 466966)

Orthotic Services Ltd, Heartlands House, 19 Cato Street, The Heartlands, Birmingham, B7 4TS (0121 3596323)

Ostique Ltd, C/O Phta Ltd, Office of the Director, Finance Office, University of Birmingham, Edgbaston, Birmingham, West Midlands, B15 2TT (07753346406)

Ostiform Ltd, Unit 5C, Fairgreen House, Saint Loman's Terrace, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath, N91 H635, Ireland (01772 620014)

S G & P Payne, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

Peak Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Manor Farm Barns, Cornbury Park, Finstock, Oxfordshire, OX7 3DG (01608 811690)

Pelican Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (02920 747000)

Prosthetic Solutions Ltd, Institute of Pharmaceutical Innovation, University of Bradford, BD7 1DP (01274 236160)

Respond Healthcare Ltd, Greypoint, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (029 2076 7880)

Rhodes Pharma Ltd, Unit A, Newlands House, 60 Chain House Lane, Whitestake, Preston, PR4 4LG (01772 647442)

Rociale Healthcare Ltd, Ty Mynydd, Cwm Cynon Business Park, Mountain Ash, CF45 4ER (01443 471300)

Salts Healthcare Ltd, Richard Street, Aston, Birmingham, B7 4AA (0121 3332000)

SASH, FREEPOST SASH (0800 389 3111)

T J Shannon Ltd, 59 Bradford Street, Bolton, BL2 1HT (01204 521789)

A H Shaw and Partners Ltd, Manor Road, Ossett, West Yorkshire, WF5 0LF (01924 273474)

Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd, Healthcare House, 101 Hessle Road, Hull, HU3 2BN (01482 222200)

Technovent Ltd, 5 York Road, Bridgend Industrial Estate, Bridgend, CF31 3TB (01656 768566)

Thornton & Ross Ltd, Linthwaite, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, HD7 5QH (01484 848200)

Trio Healthcare Ltd, Units 2A-2B, Sandylands Business Centre, Carleton New Road, Skipton, North Yorkshire, BD23 2AA (01756 700599)

---

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

---

**MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)**

---

Vanilla Blush Medical Ltd, 43 Dalmarnock Road, Bridgeton, Glasgow, G40 4LA (0141 7630991)

Venture Healthcare Ltd, St James House, St James Road, Surbiton, London KT6 4QH (0345 468 0072)

Welland Medical Ltd Products: distributed by CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)

Wellspect HealthCare, Stroud Water Business Park, Brunel Way, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire, GL10 3SW (01453 791763)

---

**CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---



---

**APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

The only chemical reagents which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXR of the Tariff.

The price listed in respect of a chemical reagent specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I, Clause 5B for the dispensing of that chemical reagent.

The Notes to Part IX shall also apply to Part IXR when 'chemical reagent(s)' shall be substituted for 'appliance(s)'.

All quantities within this section are those of the manufacturer's original pack and are special containers (see Drug Tariff Part II, Clause 10B)

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price p
<b>DETECTION STRIPS, URINE</b>		
(Supplied with an instruction sheet, analysis record and colour chart)		
<b>Detection Strips, urine for Glycosuria</b>		
<b>Diastix</b>	50	296
<b>Medi-Test Glucose</b>	50	236
<b>Detection Strips, urine for Ketonuria (Acetonuria)</b>		
<b>GlucorX KetoRx Sticks 2GK</b>	50	225
<b>Ketostix</b>	50	313
<b>Detection Strips, urine for Proteinuria</b>		
<b>Albustix</b>	50	410
<b>Medi Test Protein 2</b>	50	331
<b>DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR GLUCOSE</b>		
(Supplied with an instruction sheet, analysis record and colour chart)		
Meters for use with Blood Glucose Testing Strips or Discs are not available separately on prescription		
<b>Colorimetric Strips - visually readable</b>		
<b>Betachek Visual</b>	50	550
<b>Glucoflex-R</b>	50	550
<b>Biosensor Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>		
<b>4SURE</b>	50	799
<b>Advocate Redi-Code+</b>	50	995
<b>AgaMatrix Agile</b>	50	599
<b>AutoSense</b>	25	450
<b>Aviva</b>	50	1299
<b>CareSens N</b>	50	1275
<b>CareSens PRO</b>	50	995
<b>CareSens S</b>	50	545
<b>Contour</b>	50	999
<b>Contour Next</b>	50	1595
<b>Contour Plus</b>	50	595
<b>Contour TS</b>	50	999

---

**CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---



---

**APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price p
<b>Dario</b>	50	1495
<b>Dario Lite</b>	50	995
<b>Element</b>	50	989
<b>Finetest Lite</b>	50	535
<b>Fora Advanced pro GD40 (glucose)</b>	50	795
<b>FreeStyle</b>	50	1640
<b>FreeStyle Lite</b>	50	1641
<b>FreeStyle Optium</b>	50	1630
<b>GlucoDock Glucose</b>	50	1490
<b>Glucifix Tech Sensor</b>	50	595
<b>GlucoLab</b>	50	989
<b>GlucoMen areo Sensor</b>	50	725
<b>GlucorX GO</b>	50	995
<b>GlucorX GO Professional</b>	50	995
<b>GlucorX HCT Glucose Test Strips</b>	50	895
<b>GlucorX Nexus Strips</b>	50	895
<b>GlucorX Q</b>	50	545
<b>GlucorX Vivid</b>	50	545
<b>GlucorX X6 Glucose Test Strips</b>	50	1595
<b>GlucZen.auto</b>	50	764
	100	1085
<b>GluNEO</b>	50	989
<b>Guide</b>	50	1621
<b>Instant</b>	50	595
<b>Kinetik Wellbeing AG-607 (formerly Kinetik Wellbeing)</b>	50	849
	100	1398
<b>MediTouch</b>	50	1490
<b>MediTouch 2</b>	50	1249
<b>Microdot+</b>	50	949

---

**CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---



---

**APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price p
<b>MODZ</b>	50	1400
<b>Myglucohealth</b>	50	1550
<b>Mylife Aveo</b>	50	695
<b>Mylife Pura</b>	50	950
<b>Mylife Unio</b>	50	950
<b>MySugarWatch</b>	50	1486
<b>Oh'Care Lite</b>	50	888
<b>OKmeter Core</b>	50	990
<b>On-Call Advanced</b>	50	1365
<b>On Call Extra</b>	50	520
<b>On Call Sure</b>	50	850
<b>OneTouch Select Plus</b>	50	999
<b>OneTouch Verio</b>	50	1512
<b>palmdoc</b>	50	590
<b>palmdoc iCare Advanced</b>	50	970
<b>palmdoc iCare Advanced Solo</b>	50	1350
<b>Performa</b>	50	599
<b>SD Codefree</b>	50	740
<b>Sensocard</b>	50	1630
<b>SURESIGN Resure</b>	50	849
<b>TEE2</b>	50	775
<b>True Metrix</b>	50 100	595 1100
<b>VivaChek Ino</b>	50	899
<b>WaveSense JAZZ</b>	50	874
<b>WaveSense JAZZ Duo</b>	50	874

---

**CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---



---

**APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price p
<b>Biosensor Discs - to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>		
<b>Breeze 2</b>	5 discs of 10 strips each	1500
<b>Mendor Discreet</b>	50	1475
<b>Colorimetric Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>		
<b>Betachek G5</b>	50	550
<b>Colorimetric Cassette - to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>		
<b>Betachek C50</b>	50 100	995 1990
<b>Mobile</b>	50	1024
<b>Colorimetric Test Tip</b>		
<b>FineTouch testing tips</b>	50	1400
<b>DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR GLUCOSE AND KETONES</b>		
<b>- to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>		
<b>KEYA Smart</b>	50	1586
<b>DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR KETONES (Beta-Hydroxybuterate)</b>		
<b>- to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>		
<b>4SURE <math>\beta</math>-Ketone Test Strips</b>	4S-810-4183401-001	10 992
<b>Fora Advanced pro GD40 (ketone)</b>		10 895
<b>FreeStyle Optium <math>\beta</math>-Ketone Test Strips</b>	70784-35	10 2194
<b>Glucifix Tech <math>\beta</math>-Ketone Sensor</b>		10 995
<b>GlucoMen areo Ketone Sensors</b>	48106	10 995
<b>GlucoRx HCT Ketone Test Strips</b>		10 995
<b>GlucoRx X6 Ketone Test Strips</b>		10 1595
<b>KetoSens</b>	PKA1E0020	10 995
<b>MySugarWatch <math>\beta</math>-Ketone Test Strips</b>		10 895
<b>DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR DETERMINATION OF INTERNATIONAL NORMALISED RATIO (INR)</b>		
<b>- to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>		
<b>Alere INRatio</b>	0100071 0100139	12 48 3053 11935
<b>CoaguChek PT Test</b>	06688721	48 14819
<b>CoaguChek XS PT</b>	04625358 04625315	24 48 7580 14819
<b>CoaguChek XS PT Test PST</b>	07671687019	24 7580
<b>LumiraDx INR Test</b>	L00300101048	48 9600
<b>microINR</b>	CHB0025AA	25 6900
<b>DETECTION PAD, SWEAT FOR NEUROPATHY</b>		
<b>Neuropad</b>	2	1380

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**

---

**1. HOME OXYGEN**

- 1.1. Clinical best practice guidelines advise that oxygen therapy should be provided for patients in the home only after careful evaluation and never on a placebo basis. Oxygen may be supplied depending on the type of therapy required by a patient - for example, short burst (or intermittent) or long term therapy. The British Thoracic Society has issued updated clinical best practice guidelines for the assessment and provision of oxygen therapy. See the BTS website at <http://www.brit-thoracic.org.uk>
- 1.2. Extracts from the guidelines are included below.

**Home Oxygen Service Arrangements from December 2010**

- 1.3. On 3 December 2010, the Department of Health and Social Care and the Welsh Government appointed five companies to the National Framework Agreement (NFA) for the delivery of an integrated (cylinder, concentrator, liquid) and standardised home oxygen service in England and Wales. Appointment to the NFA allowed these companies to bid for the regional contracts.
- 1.4. Four companies for England and Wales now meet all the home oxygen needs in all regions. Contact details for each supplier providing the service in each oxygen service region in England and in Wales are included at section 5. There is a free phone arrangement
- 1.5. Although the South West region is supplied by one of the four suppliers the service specification they operate on is based on the 2008 specification.

**Home Oxygen Order Form (HOOF)**

- 1.6. The supplier will provide the oxygen ordered by clinical staff on a Home Oxygen Order Form (HOOF) and comes in 2 parts:  
Part A: Before Oxygen Assessment - Non-Specialist or Temporary Order  
Part B: After Specialist / Paediatric Oxygen  
Part A can be downloaded from:  
[http://www.pcc-cic.org.uk/sites/default/files/articles/attachments/new\\_hoof\\_form\\_v7.pdf](http://www.pcc-cic.org.uk/sites/default/files/articles/attachments/new_hoof_form_v7.pdf)  
Part B is available from the Regional/ICB HOS Lead

**Ordering Home Oxygen Services**

- 1.7. All registered health care professionals may order home oxygen for delivery direct to patients at home. Clinical staff should indicate the service(s) required on the form, together with details of the patient's oxygen flow rate and hours of use. Where a patient is awaiting referral for clinical assessment, advice is that a flow rate of 2l/min might be specified when ordering home oxygen. On assessment, the clinical specialist team will determine whether a patient's flow rate and hours of use require adjustment.
- 1.8. The supplier will provide the equipment as listed on the HOOF, provided it poses no risk to the patient or surrounding areas. In such cases the supplier will escalate to the health care professional. The supplier is also responsible for arrangements for the payment of patient's electricity costs associated with use of equipment supplied.
- 1.9. These services, including advice to clinical staff, patients and their carers on the use of oxygen equipment supplied, are available on a 24 hour, 7 day a week basis. There is a free phone arrangement for patient use.
- 1.10. Details of the service specification, including requirements to support the discharge of patients from hospital and the response times for the delivery of each service, are available on the website listed at paragraph 1.6.



---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**

---

**2. EMERGENCY HOME OXYGEN SERVICE**

- 2.1. Where a clinician decides that a patient requires oxygen at home as soon as possible, the supplier may be requested to deliver this to the patient's home within four hours. This service carries a higher service cost than a standard 3 working day installation and should only be used for urgent new orders. It is inappropriate to order home oxygen on an emergency basis where a patient or carer has forgotten to order supplies - particularly if the patient has access to a back up cylinder to meet his/her immediate needs. Each oxygen supplier operates a 24 hour, 7 day a week helpline.

**Assessment for home oxygen**

- 2.2. Patients should be assessed by a competent and qualified health care professional for all their oxygen therapy; long term, short burst and ambulatory, according to national clinical guidelines.

**3. CHANGES TO A PATIENT'S REQUIREMENTS****A Patient's Oxygen Needs**

- 3.1. If for any reason, a clinician wishes to alter the patient's oxygen supply, he will need to inform the patient and complete a new order for home oxygen and send this to the supplier. The supplier will make the necessary arrangements to adjust or provide new equipment, as appropriate. **The supplier will not be able to make these changes until a revised order for home oxygen has been received.**

**Holiday Arrangements and Attendance at School or Workplace**

- 3.2. A clinician may also wish to make arrangements for a secondary order for oxygen therapy - that is, for delivery to a location other than the patient's home. For example, where a patient remains able to attend school or the workplace or where a patient wishes to go on holiday within England and Wales
- 3.3. In these circumstances, the clinician will need to complete a secondary order, providing details of the address for delivery of the equipment. In the case of holidays, the patient can arrange this directly with their home supplier provided no changes are needed to their current mode of supply. The supplier will make the necessary arrangements to install and remove this equipment, subject to prior agreement by those concerned (for example, school, employer, hotel etc).
- 3.4. The supplier is not responsible or required to secure agreement to provide home oxygen equipment in a location other than a patient's home. This will need to be obtained by the patient or patient's family in relation to holiday accommodation or the patient's workplace. Agreement to the provision of oxygen equipment in schools may be arranged through the School Health Service. **The supplier will be unable to provide oxygen equipment in a location other than the patient's home unless prior agreement has been obtained.**
- 3.5. The arrangements set out in paragraph 3.3 do not apply to patients wishing to take holidays outside the UK. In these circumstances, patients should seek advice on reciprocal arrangements for health care between the United Kingdom and other countries (this is available in a Department of Health and Social Care leaflet and on the Department of Health and Social Care website - <http://www.dh.gov.uk>). Patients may also wish to discuss any private arrangements for the provision of oxygen supplies that may be available from their local oxygen service supplier.
- 3.6. Current arrangements for the provision of oxygen therapy to patients at home will continue in Scotland - that is, pharmacy contractors providing a cylinder service and the concentrator service delivered under contract with a separate supplier. ICBs for England/LHBs in Wales will be advised as to arrangements for patients wishing to visit Scotland - for example, for holidays or to stay with friends or relatives.

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**


---

**Patient's Use of Oxygen**

- 3.7. It is for clinical staff to counsel patients on the need for oxygen therapy and the regime to be followed to achieve the benefits. The supplier will provide equipment to deliver the required flow rate and hours of use specified on the HOOF. However, if a patient or carer continues to adjust equipment to change the flow rate, the supplier will inform the clinician so that the patient can be advised further as to flow rate or for review of oxygen therapy needs. The supplier cannot change the flow rate specified by a clinician. If a clinician is concerned that a patient may persist with over use of oxygen, he may wish to put in place monitoring arrangements and discuss these with the supplier, as necessary.

**Withdrawal of Home Oxygen Service**

- 3.8. The supplier is contracted to provide the service ordered until he is informed otherwise and, thus, will continue to make a charge for the service until notified that it should be withdrawn. Therefore, it is essential that the supplier is informed as soon as possible where oxygen therapy is no longer required by a patient - for example, due to the death of a patient or, following assessment or review of a patient's needs, that the patient no longer requires oxygen therapy.

**Death of a Patient**

- 3.9. Where a patient receiving home oxygen therapy dies, his GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient, as appropriate, should advise the relevant ICB for England, LHB for Wales, so that arrangements can be made for withdrawal of this service by the ICB for England, LHB for Wales.

**Where a Patient discontinues oxygen therapy**

- 3.10. Where, following review of need, home oxygen therapy is no longer required by a patient, his GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient, as appropriate, should advise the relevant ICB for England, LHB for Wales, so that arrangements can be made for withdrawal of this service by the ICB for England, LHB for Wales.

**Removal of Oxygen Equipment from a Patient's Home**

- 3.11. A supplier may be requested to remove equipment from a patient's home by
- 3.11.1 the patient's GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient or
  - 3.11.2 a person authorised by the relevant ICB for England, LHB for Wales or
  - 3.11.3 a patient or patient's relative or carer. Where a patient, a patient's relative or carer requests removal of equipment, the supplier is required to inform the clinician who has ordered the service and the relevant ICB for England, LHB for Wales immediately of the details and date of receipt of the request.
- 3.12. The ICB for England, LHB for Wales should inform the Pricing Authority of withdrawal of the service where
- 3.12.1 a GP practice or a member of a specialist team has informed the ICB for England, LHB for Wales that a patient has died or has discontinued oxygen therapy and/or where the GP practice or member of the specialist team has informed the ICB for England, LHB for Wales that the supplier has been requested to remove equipment from the patient's home or
  - 3.12.2 the supplier has informed the ICB for England, LHB for Wales that he has received a request from the patient, the patient's relative or carer to remove equipment from the patient's home or
  - 3.12.3 where a person authorised by the ICB for England, LHB for Wales has requested the supplier to remove equipment from the patient's home.
- 3.13. When informing the Pricing Authority of the withdrawal of the service, the ICB for England, LHB for Wales, should include the date of any request to the supplier to remove equipment from a patient's home.
- 3.14. The supplier is required to remove the equipment within 14 days of receiving a request for removal.
-

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**


---

**4. CLAIMS FOR PAYMENT**

Each oxygen service supplier listed at section 5 will be able to access the Pricing Authority website and submit oxygen payment claims at any time within the first 10 calendar days of the month following that in which the home oxygen service has been provided.

In Wales, claims should be submitted to the relevant LHB or the LHB's nominated representative body.

**5. HOME OXYGEN SERVICE SUPPLIERS****Oxygen Service Region****1. North East**

(includes all patients in the former North East SHA)

BOC Healthcare  
 Homecare Team  
 Customer Service Centre  
 Priestley Road  
 Worsley  
 Manchester  
 M28 2UT  
 Tel 0800 136603  
 Fax 0800 1699989  
 (Free of Charge)

**2. North West**

(includes all patients in the former North West SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd  
 Alpha House  
 Wassage Way  
 Hampton Lovett  
 Droitwich  
 WR9 0NX  
 Tel 0808 143 9992  
 Fax 0800 7814610  
 (Free of Charge)

**3. Yorkshire & The Humber**

(includes all patients in the former Yorkshire and The Humber SHA)

Baywater Healthcare  
 2 Millenium Gate  
 Westmere Drive  
 Crewe  
 Cheshire  
 CW1 6AP  
 Tel 0800 373580  
 Fax 0800 214709  
 (Free of Charge)

**4. East Midlands**

(includes all patients in the former East Midlands SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd  
 Alpha House  
 Wassage Way  
 Hampton Lovett  
 Droitwich  
 WR9 0NX  
 Tel 0808 143 9993  
 Fax 0800 7814610  
 (Free of Charge)

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**

---

## 5. West Midlands

(includes all patients in the former West Midlands SHA)

Baywater Healthcare  
2 Millenium Gate  
Westmere Drive  
Crewe  
Cheshire  
CW1 6AP  
Tel 0800 373580  
Fax 0800 214709  
(Free of Charge)

## 6. East of England

(includes all patients in the former East of England SHA)

BOC Healthcare  
Homecare Team  
Customer Service Centre  
Priestley Road  
Worsley  
Manchester  
M28 2UT  
Tel 0800 136603  
Fax 0800 1699989  
(Free of Charge)

## 7. London

(includes all patients in the former London SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd  
Alpha House  
Wassage Way  
Hampton Lovett  
Droitwich  
WR9 0NX  
Tel 0808 143 9991  
Fax 0800 7814610  
(Free of Charge)

## 8. South East Coast

(includes all patients in the former South East Coast SHA)

DolbyVisiol  
Home Respiratory Care  
Southpoint  
Old Brighton Road  
Lowfield Heath  
Gatwick  
West Sussex  
RH11 0PR  
Tel 01786 446640

## 9. South Central

(includes all patients in the former South Central SHA)

DolbyVisiol  
Home Respiratory Care  
Southpoint  
Old Brighton Road  
Lowfield Heath  
Gatwick  
West Sussex  
RH11 0PR  
Tel 01786 446640

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**

---

## 10. South West

(includes all patients in the former South West SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd  
Alpha House  
Wassage Way  
Hampton Lovett  
Droitwich  
WR9 0NX  
Tel 0800 143 9999  
Fax 0800 7814610  
(Free of Charge)

## 11. Wales

(LHBs in Wales)

Baywater Healthcare  
2 Millenium Gate  
Westmere Drive  
Crewe  
Cheshire  
CW1 6AP  
Tel 0800 373580  
Fax 0800 214709  
(Free of Charge)

---

**RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

---

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

---

**PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

---

## 1. Premise

- 1.1 The aim of the Pharmacy Access Scheme (PhAS) is to ensure that a baseline level of patient access to NHS community pharmaceutical services in England is protected. Qualifying pharmacies will receive an additional payment.
- 1.2 The PhAS has been designed to capture the pharmacies that are most important for patient access, specifically those pharmacies where patient and public access would be materially affected should they close.

## 2. PhAS until 31 December 2021

- 2.1 The following pharmacies will be excluded from the scheme:
- (i) Pharmacies in areas with dense provision of pharmacies.
  - (ii) Pharmacies, which dispense a high number of prescription items per year (109,012 or more items per year).
  - (iii) Distance selling pharmacies.
  - (iv) Local pharmaceutical services (LPS) pharmacies<sup>1</sup>.
- 2.2 The scheme will include a review process to deal with any inaccuracies in calculations, or any unforeseen circumstances or exceptional geographical factors affecting access, like a road closure. The review process will also include cases where there may be a high level of deprivation, and pharmacies are 0.8 to 1 mile from another pharmacy, but critical for access.

<sup>1</sup> If a pharmacy with an LPS contract would have qualified for the PhAS were it on the pharmaceutical list, and then is included in the pharmaceutical list after 1 September 2016 because of a right of return or other contractual change, that pharmacy will be treated for the purposes of the PhAS as if it actually were on the pharmaceutical list on 1 September 2016.

## 3. Entitlement

- 3.1 From 1 December 2016 a pharmacy contractor will be eligible for the PhAS if it meets all of the following criteria:
- (a) The pharmacy is more than a mile away from its nearest pharmacy as at 1 September 2016 (measured by road distance); and,
  - (b) The pharmacy is on the pharmaceutical list as at 1 September 2016; and,
  - (c) The pharmacy dispenses less than 109,012 prescription items per year<sup>2</sup>.
- 3.2 The list of eligible pharmacy contractors is published at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/community-pharmacy-reforms>. The list will be fixed for the length of the scheme as set out in 3.1<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup> Contractors, who were not open for a full year in 2015/16, will have their payments capped if they exceed 109,012 items in the financial year.

<sup>3</sup> Pharmacy contractors, who will be subject to temporary arrangements as per section 29 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013, will be kept on the list of eligible contractors. However, any permanent changes, which result in the contractor not fulfilling the PhAS criteria as per paragraph 3.1, will result in the contractor being deleted from the list.

## 4. Payment

- 4.1 The payment calculation for PhAS is calculated in the following way:

## 4.1.1 December 2016 to March 2017 –

Step 1 – take the 2015/16\* remuneration (total fees and allowances plus 80p per item indicative for medicine margin) for a contractor and apply to it 1% efficiency savings.

Step 2 – calculate contractor's estimated remuneration for 2016/17 based on dispensed items in 2015/16\* using fees and allowances for the first eight months of the year as at April 2016 and fees and allowances for the last four months of the year as at 1 December 2016 plus 77p per item indicative for medicine margin\*\*.

---

**PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)**


---

Step 3 – take the difference between Step 1 and Step 2 to obtain the full payment.

Step 4 – divide by four the number obtained in Step 3 to obtain a monthly payment.

4.1.2 April 2017 to March 2018 –

Step 1 – take the 2015/16\* remuneration (total fees and allowances plus 80p per item indicative for medicine margin) for a contractor and apply to it 3% efficiency savings.

Step 2 – calculate contractor's estimated remuneration for 2017/18 based on dispensed items in 2015/16\* using fees and allowances as at 1 April 2017 plus 76p per item indicative for medicine margin\*\*, and £6,400 Pharmacy Quality Scheme Payment\*\*\*\*.

Step 3 – take the difference between Step 1 and Step 2 to obtain the full payment.

Step 4 – divide by twelve the number obtained in Step 3 to obtain a monthly payment.

4.1.3 Payments from April 2018, until otherwise determined, will be the monthly payment determined for April 2017 - March 2018.

4.2 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will receive a fixed monthly payment based on the calculation outlined in paragraph 4.1.

4.3 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will not be required to make a claim.

4.4 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will receive the Pharmacy Quality Scheme reconciliation payment if appropriate as outlined in Part VIIA.

\*Payments to pharmacy contractors, for which we have less than twelve months' worth of data and, as appropriate, former LPS pharmacies, will be adjusted accordingly.

\*\*£800 million divided by a volume increase of 2.0%

\*\*\*£800 million divided by a volume increase of 4.04%

\*\*\*\*This calculation assumes pharmacy contractors achieve 100 points at £64 per point.

In 2019, the name of the Quality Payment Scheme was changed to Pharmacy Quality Scheme.

## 5. Review Process

5.1 A review process is included in the scheme to allow for consideration of extenuating circumstances which may mean that access is not being protected in the way intended by the scheme. The cases that will qualify for a review are as follows:

5.1.1 Inaccuracies (for example if the pharmacy postcode is incorrect or the distance from the next pharmacy is calculated incorrectly).

5.1.2 Physical feature anomalies (such as a semi-permanent roadblock meaning two pharmacies are then more than 1 mile from each other) and where the pharmacy is critical for access.

5.1.3 "Near miss" pharmacies (i.e. located 0.8 miles or more from another pharmacy) in areas of the top 20% (of Lower Layer Super Output Areas (LSOAs), when ranked by the Index of Multiple Deprivation) most deprived areas in England and who are critical for access.

5.2 Pharmacies, which dispense more than 109,012 items per annum, will not be considered for the review process.

5.3 Applications for review must be made within three months of the start of the scheme (1 December 2016) and NHS England will accept applications for review from 1 November 2016. Reviews will be administered and completed by NHS England; including the assessment of and decisions taken on all applications for review. Applications for review in cases relating to physical feature anomalies will be considered beyond this three month period, but only if the application relates to a change in circumstances which occurs after the end of the three month period. In such cases, the application for review must be brought within three months of the change in circumstances. Details of where to send requests for reviews are available at <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/PrescriptionServices/5827.aspx>. NHS England will aim to complete a review within six weeks of receiving a request.

---



---

**PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

---

6. PhAS from 1 January 2022
- 6.1 The following pharmacies will be excluded from the scheme:
- (i) Distance selling pharmacies.
  - (ii) Local Pharmaceutical Services (LPS) pharmacies<sup>1</sup>.
  - (iii) Pharmacies in areas with dense provision of pharmacies.
  - (iv) Pharmacies, which received less than 1,200 or more than 104,789 Single Activity Fees (SAFs) in 2019/20.
- 6.2 If a pharmacy with an LPS contract would have qualified for the PhAS were it on the pharmaceutical list, and then is included in the pharmaceutical list after 31 March 2021 because of a right of return or other contractual change, that pharmacy will be treated for the purposes of the PhAS as if it were on the pharmaceutical list on 31 March 2021. LPS pharmacies returning to the pharmaceutical list, if meeting eligibility criteria outlines in paragraph 6.1, will receive backdated payments from 1 January 2022 or the date they returned to the pharmaceutical list: whichever is later.
- 6.3 The scheme will include a review process to deal with any inaccuracies in calculations, or any unforeseen circumstances or exceptional geographical factors affecting access, like a road closure.
7. Entitlement
- 7.1 From 1 January 2022 a pharmacy contractor will be eligible for the PhAS if they meet all of the following criteria:
- (i) Physical distance from other pharmacies:
    - (a) The pharmacy's postcode is not in the 20% most deprived areas of England (according to the Index of Multiple Deprivation 2019) and the pharmacy is more than a mile away from its nearest pharmacy as at 31 March 2021 (pharmacy to pharmacy distance is measured using Ordnance Survey<sup>1</sup>); or
    - (b) The pharmacy's postcode is in the 20% most deprived areas of England and the pharmacy is more than 0.8 mile away from its nearest pharmacy as at 31 March 2021 (pharmacy to pharmacy distance is measured using Ordnance Survey Road<sup>1</sup>); or
    - (c) The pharmacy was more than a mile away from its nearest pharmacy in 2016 (prior to the review process) and the new distance determination calculated in 2021 is the only reason precluding that pharmacy from PhAS eligibility (i.e. there was no change in geographical location since 2016 for the pharmacy premises and its next nearest pharmacy and / or the algorithm shows that a different pharmacy is the nearest one in comparison to the 2016 data); or
    - (d) The pharmacy was deemed eligible for PhAS scheme in 2016 via the "near miss" criteria in the review process and the new distance determination calculated in 2021 is the only reason precluding that pharmacy from PhAS eligibility (i.e. there was no change in geographical location since 2016 for the pharmacy premises and its next nearest pharmacy).
  - (ii) The pharmacy is on the pharmaceutical list as at 31 March 2021.
  - (iii) The pharmacy received between 1,200 and 104,789 SAFs in 2019/20 (to note – for pharmacy contractors, who opened part way through 2019/20, their number of paid SAFs for the months they were opened were scaled up to 12 months and for pharmacy contractors, who opened during 2020/21, their number of paid SAFs during 2020/21 were scaled up to reflect a full year and used as proxy for 2019/20).
  - (iv) Pharmacy premises must be directly accessible to the public.

<sup>1</sup> The analysis to establish walking distances between pharmacies is underpinned by the UK national mapping agency, Ordnance Survey (OS) mapping products for official addressing (Ordnance Survey AddressBase) to locate pharmacies from address details, and for highways routing networks (Ordnance Survey MasterMap Highways Network Roads and Paths) datasets to create the walking routes. The respective datasets were the versions

## PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)

extracted on 31 March 2021 according to OS product revision cycle for each dataset. The analysis to generate the walking routes between pharmacies was undertaken using the ESRI ArcGIS software products ArcGIS Pro and related Network Analyst Extension.

- 7.2 The list of eligible pharmacy contractors is published at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/community-pharmacy-contractual-framework-2019-to-2024>.
- 7.3 A condition of the first (January) PhAS payment, which will be paid out with the reconciliation payment on 1 April 2022, is that the pharmacy contractor must be registered on the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform to provide the Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS) on 31 December 2021. For the pharmacy contractor to continue to receive the monthly PhAS payment as part of their reconciliation payment, they must have been registered to provide the CPCS on the MYS platform up until 31 January 2024 for greater than or equal to half of the number of full days in the relevant month. The CPCS service will expand to become the Pharmacy First Service - further details will be published in Part VIC. From 1 February 2024 contractors must ensure they are registered for the Pharmacy First Service on the MYS platform greater than or equal to half of the number of full days in the relevant month to continue to receive PhAS monthly payment.
- 7.4 Pharmacy contractors, who will be subject to temporary arrangements as per section 29 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013, will be kept on the list of eligible contractors. However, any permanent changes, which result in the contractor not fulfilling the PhAS criteria as per paragraph 6.1 (i) and (iv), will result in the contractor being deleted from the list.
8. Payment
- 8.1 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will not be required to make a claim and they will receive a monthly payment with their reconciliation payment as per Table 1 providing they meet the eligibility criteria outlines in paragraph 6.1 and the requirement in paragraph 6.3.

Table 1. Monthly PhAS payments from January 2022

Lower Bound (number of SAFs 2019/20)	Upper Bound (number of SAFs 2019/20)	Monthly PhAS payment £
1,200	2,500	109.38
2,501	5,000	291.67
5,001	10,000	546.88
10,001	15,000	765.63
15,001	20,000	947.92
20,001	25,000	1,093.75
25,001	30,000	1,203.13
30,001	35,000	1,276.04
35,001	40,000	1,348.96
40,001	45,000	1,421.88
45,001	50,000	1,458.33
50,001	55,000	1,458.33
55,001	60,000	1,458.33
60,001	65,000	1,421.88
65,001	70,000	1,348.96
70,001	75,000	1,276.04
75,001	80,000	1,203.13
80,001	85,000	1,093.75
85,001	90,000	947.92
90,001	95,000	765.63
95,001	100,000	546.88
100,001	102,500	291.67
102,501	104,789	109.38

---

**PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

---

8.2 Pharmacy contractors should note that the monthly payments outlined in Table 1 might be subject to change.

9. Review Process

9.1 A review process is included in the scheme to allow for consideration of extenuating circumstances which may mean that access is not being protected in the way intended by the scheme. The cases that will qualify for a review are as follows:

9.1.1 Inaccuracies (for example if the pharmacy postcode is incorrect or the distance from the next pharmacy is calculated incorrectly).

9.1.2 Physical feature anomalies (such as a semi-permanent roadblock meaning two pharmacies are then more than 1 mile from each other).

9.2 Pharmacies, which were paid fewer than 1,200 or more than 104,789 SAFs in 2019/20 will not be considered for the review process.

9.3 Applications for review must be submitted between 4 January and 4 March 2022. Reviews will be administered and completed by NHS England and NHS Improvement (NHSE&I), including the assessment of and decisions taken on all applications for review. All pharmacy contractors will be informed of the outcome of the review process by the end of May 2022.

9.4 Contractors must apply for the review process through a portal commissioned by NHSE&I. The detail of how to apply will be communicated to contractors prior to 1 January 2022. Applications for review must contain evidence of how the contractor meets the eligibility criteria (for example, proof of their correct address, a physical anomaly along the mapped route or distance from another pharmacy). Only distance data from Ordnance Survey Road network mapping will be accepted as evidence for the purpose of the review process.

9.5 Contractors, who are deemed to be eligible for PhAS through the review process, will have their payments backdated to 1 January 2022.

9.6 Appropriate review processes will be adopted for relevant pharmacies with LPS contracts that return to the pharmaceutical list.

---

**ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)(WALES)**

---

In Wales:

ESPS arrangements for those pharmacy contractors qualifying for ESPS payments from April 2023 are as follows:

**1. Interpretation**

In this Part -

"Authority" means the LHB for Wales in whose locality the premises are located;

"Contractor" means only the pharmacy contractor whose name is included in a pharmaceutical list of the Authority;

"pharmacy" means a pharmacy at premises from which the contractor supplies pharmaceutical services;

"premises" means the premises from which the contractor provides pharmaceutical services;

"year" means the period from 1 April in any one year to 31 March of the following year.

**2. Entitlement**

2.1. Where, in any year -

2.1.1 the pharmacy dispenses fewer than 35,160 prescriptions; and

2.1.2 that pharmacy is more than 1 kilometre by the nearest practicable route available to the public on foot from the next nearest pharmacy or is less than 1 kilometre but previously qualified as a special consideration case and the circumstances of the pharmacy remain unchanged; and

2.1.3 in the case of pharmacy which has, in the year immediately preceding that year, dispensed fewer than 6,000 prescriptions, the authority certifies in writing at the beginning of that year that the pharmacy is essential to the proper provision of pharmaceutical services, the contractor shall, subject to the following subparagraphs, be entitled to ESPS payments calculated in accordance with paragraph 3 below.

(Note. No new special consideration cases will be entertained).

2.2. A contractor shall be entitled to claim ESPS payments in any year if, on or before 31 January of that year, he estimates, on the basis of the number of prescriptions dispensed in the preceding twelve months or having regard to any special circumstances, that the number of items to be dispensed in the next year will be less than 35,160.

2.3. The contractor shall apply to the Authority for ESPS payments, in the form specified (Form ESPS1 for contractors on the list not less than 10 months at 31 January of the financial year to which the application relates and Form ESPS2 for those on list less than 10 months) on or before 31 January of the financial year to which the application relates.

2.4. Before any payment is made, the contractor shall declare to the Authority his estimate of the number of prescriptions dispensed by the pharmacy in the previous year, if the Authority is satisfied that -

2.4.1 that number is less than 35,160

2.4.2 that the number of prescriptions to be dispensed in the year to which the claim relates is unlikely to exceed 35,160 and

2.4.3 the conditions set out in sub-paragraph 2.1.2 and 2.1.3 above are met, payments shall be made by the Authority in accordance with paragraph 3, subject to the conditions in sub-paragraphs 2.5 and 2.6.

2.5. The Authority, will as soon in the current financial year as they have available the Pricing Authority figure of prescriptions dispensed by the contractor during the preceding financial year, compare this with the contractor's declared estimated figure (sub-paragraph 2.4 above) and if the PA figure of prescriptions dispensed in the previous financial year is 35,160 or more,

---

**ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)(WALES)**

---

the ESPS payments made so far in the current financial year shall be recovered from the contractor in the 3 months following that in which the last ESPS payment was made.

- 2.6. Where, at any time in any year during which ESPS payments are made to the contractor in respect of a pharmacy:
- 2.6.1 the number of prescriptions dispensed by that pharmacy exceeds 35,160 the contractor shall be deemed not to have been entitled to ESPS payments for that year in respect of that pharmacy, and any such payment made to him in that year shall be recovered from the remuneration due to him in the 3 months immediately following the month in which the number of prescriptions dispensed reached 35,160.
  - 2.6.2 a second contractor begins to provide pharmaceutical services from a pharmacy at premises which are less than 1 kilometre by the nearest practicable route available to the public on foot from the premises of the first contractor, payment to the first contractor shall continue at the full rate for the remainder of the year and will then cease.
  - 2.6.3 in a case to which sub-paragraph 2.1.3 applies, the Authority decides that the pharmacy is no longer essential, it shall notify the contractor and after the date of that notification no further ESPS payments shall be paid in that year in respect of that pharmacy.
- 2.7. Where the provision by the contractor of pharmaceutical services from any premises has just begun, the preceding sub-paragraphs shall be modified as follows:
- 2.7.1 the contractor may apply to the Authority for ESPS payments, in the form specified (Form ESPS2) at any time during the year;
  - 2.7.2 he shall be entitled to ESPS payments if -
    - 2.7.2.1 in the case of a contractor who is providing services from premises from which, immediately before the day on which he began to provide those services, those services were provided by another contractor, the number of prescriptions dispensed in the twelve months immediately preceding that day was less than 35,160;
    - 2.7.2.2 in any other case, he estimates, and the Authority is satisfied that, less than 35,160 prescriptions will be dispensed in the first twelve months of the provision of pharmaceutical services, and
    - 2.7.2.3 in any case the condition in sub-paragraph 2.1.2 is satisfied;
  - 2.7.3 any entitlement shall begin -
    - 2.7.3.1 if the claim is made within 3 months of the entry on the list in question, from the date of entry;
    - 2.7.3.2 in any case, from the date on which the application is made.

---

**ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)(WALES)**


---

**3. Payments**

- 3.1. From 1 April 2023, ESPS payments shall be the difference between one-twelfth of the target payment (£92,321) and the remuneration due (i.e. professional fees as in Part IIIA and any payments made under Part VIA but excluding payments made under Part IIIA 3.F and Part VIA 4), subject to para 3.3 below. See worked example.
- 3.2. Payments shall be made in arrears.
- 3.3. From 1 April 2023, the maximum monthly payment shall be £7,693. If in any month the contractor is entitled to more than the maximum payment, the amount due shall be carried forward and paid in the following month, again subject to the maximum monthly payment applicable to that second month.
- 3.4. Any over, or any under, ESPS payment shall be if necessary, corrected in the remuneration paid in the first month of the following year.
- 3.5. Where a contractor normally provides pharmaceutical services at a pharmacy for less than 35 hours a week, any ESPS payment shall be calculated by reference to the following formula:
- 3.5.1  $\text{Average hours}/35 \times \text{payments appropriate to a full-time pharmacy with the same prescription volume, as determined by the Welsh Ministers.}$

**4. Worked Example**

## 4.1. Month 1.

April      calculate 1/12 of target payment £92,321

make ESPS payment of the difference between calculated amount and remuneration due.

## 4.2. Month 2.

May      calculate 2/12 of target payment £92,321

make ESPS payment of the difference between calculated amount and sum of total payment of remuneration due plus ESPS made in month 1 and remuneration due in month 2.

## 4.3. Month 3.

June      calculate 3/12 of target payment £92,321

make ESPS payment of difference between calculated amount and sum of total payments made in months 1 and 2 and remuneration due in month 3.

---

**PAYMENTS IN RESPECT OF FOUNDATION TRAINEE PHARMACISTS (FORMERLY PRE-REGISTRATION TRAINEES)**

---

In England only:

1. From 1 September 2023 a grant of £18,440 per year will continue to be payable to pharmacy contractors who provide foundation trainee pharmacists (formerly known as pre-registration trainees) with the training experience needed by pharmacy graduates and certain undergraduates for admission to the General Pharmaceutical Council's Register of Pharmacists. The grants are payable at annual rates in respect of each foundation training place filled by a pharmacy graduate or an undergraduate on a sandwich course recognised by the General Pharmaceutical Council as foundation training.
2. Pharmacy contractors who have undertaken to provide foundation training should submit a claim for the training period they will provide to NHS England via the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) portal at the start of the training period. Where a contractor submits a claim by the 5<sup>th</sup> of the month after the training period begins, NHS England will arrange for the grant to be paid in 12 instalments unless the programme is a sandwich course, in which case the number of instalments will reflect the length of the training offered within each training period. Where a contractor submits a claim in a following month, NHS England will arrange for the grant to be paid in a first instalment covering the months between the date that the foundation training began and the claim submission, with remaining instalments up to the end of the training period being paid monthly in arrears. Where a claim is made by the 5<sup>th</sup> of the month, payments will be made in line with the normal pharmacy payment timetable.
3. Contractors MUST notify NHS England via the MYS portal if the arrangement to provide foundation training ceases.

---

**REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS**


---

Payments to chemists who claim a payment under Regulation 97(1) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 for England and under Regulation 18B of The National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992 (as inserted by SI 1999/696) for Wales.

The Scheme allows chemists to claim a financial reward where they have identified a fraudulent prescription form and thereby either prevented fraud or contributed with valuable information to the investigation of fraud. A reward is payable where:

- fraudulent activity can be proven
- the conditions for the scheme are met as set out below.

Slightly different versions of the Scheme apply in England and Wales.

**PART I: ENGLAND**

The NHS Counter Fraud Authority (NHSCFA)(Referred to below as the Authority) is responsible for receiving and considering claims for reward payments in England.

The Scheme applies to all claims which are received by the Authority on or after 7 May 2003.

***Retention and Reporting Reward: claims where a chemist -***

- (a) has not provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, or
- (b) has provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, but had reason to believe at the time or subsequently came to have reason to believe that the form is fraudulent,

and reports this to the relevant authorities as laid out below.

The chemist will be eligible for a payment of £70, where all the conditions for either the retention element of the reward or the reporting element of the reward are met. Only one reward will be payable for each dispensing occasion.

The conditions for the retention element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have not been provided, the prescription form has been retained by the chemist, and the NHS Commissioning Board has been informed as soon as practicable, in accordance with Regulation 97(1)(a) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
- ii a claim is made by contacting the Authority as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Authority must be completed and returned to the Authority, along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented; and
- iii the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

The conditions for the reporting element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have been dispensed, but the chemist has reason to believe at the time or subsequently comes to have reason that the order is not genuine;
  - ii the chemist has notified the NHS Commissioning Board as soon as practicable, in accordance with Regulation 97(1)(b) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
  - iii a claim is made by contacting the Authority as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Authority must be completed
-



---

**REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS**


---

- and returned to the Authority along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented;
- iv a detailed explanation of why the chemist felt it necessary to dispense must be included on the claim form. A reward will only be payable where the Authority is satisfied that the chemist had good and sufficient reasons to dispense; and
  - v the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

Where the time-limits for either contacting the Authority and the NHS Commissioning Board or for returning a claim form to the Authority, as specified above, are exceeded, the Authority will nevertheless consider a claim if there are exceptional circumstances justifying the delay.

**Pharmacists who are eligible to claim a reward under the scheme should contact:**
**England**

NHS Counter Fraud Authority  
 7th Floor  
 10 South Colonnade  
 Canary Wharf  
 London  
 E14 4PU  
 Tel: 0207 895 4545  
 Website: [www.cfa.nhs.uk](http://www.cfa.nhs.uk)

**PART II: WALES**

Individual Local Health Boards are responsible for receiving and considering claims for reward payments in Wales.

The Scheme applies to all claims which are received by Local Health Board Local Counter Fraud Teams on or after 1 February 2003.

Retention and Reporting Reward: claims where a chemist -

- (a) has not provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form,  
or
- (b) has provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, but had reason to believe at the time or subsequently came to have reason to believe that the form is fraudulent,

and reports this to the relevant authorities as laid out below.

The chemist will be eligible for a payment of £70, where all the conditions for either the retention element of the reward or the reporting element of the reward are met. Only one reward will be payable for each dispensing occasion.

The conditions for the retention element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have not been provided, the prescription form has been retained by the chemist, and the Local Health Board has been informed immediately, in accordance with regulation 44 of the National Health Service (Wales) (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
  - ii a claim is made by contacting the Local Health Board as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Local Health Board must be completed and returned, along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented; and
-

---

**REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS**


---

- iii the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

The conditions for the reporting element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have been dispensed, but the chemist believes at the time or subsequently comes to believe that the order is not genuine;
- ii the chemist has notified the Local Health Board as soon as practicable, and in any case within 14 days of the order being presented to the chemist, in accordance with regulation 44 of the National Health Service (Wales) (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
- iii a claim is made by contacting the Local Health Board as soon as practicable. A claim form provided by the Local Health Board (available from: <http://www.primarycareservices.wales.nhs.uk/pharmacy-reward-scheme>) must be completed and returned along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented;
- iv a detailed explanation of why the chemist felt it necessary to dispense must be included on the claim form. A reward will only be payable where the Local Health Board is satisfied that the chemist had good and sufficient reasons to dispense; and
- v the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

Where the time-limits for either contacting the Local Health Board or for returning a claim form, as specified above, are exceeded, Local Health Board will nevertheless consider a claim if there are exceptional circumstances justifying the delay.

**Pharmacists who are eligible to claim a reward under the scheme should contact the Local Counter Fraud Specialist at the relevant Local Health Board. The contact details of which are available from:**

**Wales**

<http://www.primarycareservices.wales.nhs.uk/lcfs>

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS CONCERNING PRESCRIPTION PRICING ERRORS****For the period 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012**

For England only:

Since the introduction of the capacity improvement programme (CIP) by the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) it has become apparent that the number of errors in pricing is at a level where a scheme to acknowledge this situation is appropriate. Considerable work has been undertaken to quantify the cost of the errors to contractors and whether it can be established which contractors payments may have been affected the most. While it is possible to quantify the errors, it is not possible to identify which contractors may have been particularly affected.

Previously, arrangements were made to cover the periods up to 31 March 2009 and 1 April 2009 to 31 March 2011. Further arrangements as outlined below will be made to cover from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012.

All contractors who are open on 1 October 2012 will receive a payment based on the extent to which they were open for business during the reference period from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012. This is in recognition of the levels of errors and any inconvenience caused by the new processing system for the period 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012. That period will be divided into bands of three months and each band will be worth £150. A contractor will receive a payment based on the number of bands during which they were, at some point, open eg a contractor who was open for the entire period will receive a payment of £600 while a contractor who opened for the first time at some point between 1 January and 31 March 2012 will receive a payment of £150.

**Table 1**

Payment band (during which the contractor must have been open at some point for business)	Payment to recognise the increase in errors and any inconvenience caused by CIP (accumulated)(£)
1 January 2012 - 31 March 2012	150
1 October 2011 - 31 December 2011	300
1 July 2011 - 30 September 2011	450
1 April 2011 - 30 June 2011	600

Contractors who have purchased a business during this period will only be paid in respect of the payment bands when they owned the business unless they have purchased the business with liabilities and the account code has remained unchanged. Contractors who have ceased trading on or before 1 October 2012 will not receive a payment, even if they were trading for the entirety of the reference period.

The Table 1 payment will be made automatically in October's advance payment, which is made in December 2012 to all the contractors referred to in the previous paragraph and no claim needs to be submitted to qualify for the payment.

Any contractor who thinks their payments from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012 have been significantly affected has until 31 December 2012 to ask in writing for a recheck of a month or months' prescriptions directly to the NHSBSA. After this time, no further requests for rechecking of prescriptions pre 31 March 2012 will be accepted.

To request a check:

- Contractors must submit their request for a check to NHSBSA in respect of particular month(s) using the appropriate form available from NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk). A separate form needs to be completed for each month they wish to have checked. Contractors with more than one pharmacy need to complete separate request forms for each pharmacy, and for each month, they wish to have checked.

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS CONCERNING PRESCRIPTION PRICING ERRORS**

- NHSBSA will select an equal number of months to check. Using the results from all the months reprocessed:
  - Where a net underpayment is revealed, the contractor will be paid the value of the underpayment;
  - Where a net overpayment is revealed, the NHSBSA will recover the value of the overpayment.
  - Where a net overpayment is revealed in excess of £500, the contractor will be paid an additional payment of £400 to recognise that they have been significantly affected by the new payment system.

This means that contractors who seek a check will risk losing any underpayment owed when balanced with any overpayment revealed by NHSBSA, even if there was an underpayment in the months for which the contractor has requested a check.

Following 31 December 2012, the deadline for contractors to request a recheck of their account, any contractor who has chosen not to request a recheck will receive an additional payment. This payment will be split into the same bands as in table 1 (each band worth £100) and contractors will be paid the table 2 payments according to the number of bands during which they were open for business at some point during the reference period. It will only be payable if the contractor is still open on 1 January 2013. For example, a contractor who is open the entire reference period will be paid £400 while a contractor, which first opened during January 2012, will be paid £100. This additional payment will be paid in January's advance payment made in March 2013.

**Table 2**

Payment band (during which the contractor must have been open at some point for business)	Additional payment value for contractors who choose <u>not</u> to request a recheck (accumulated)(£)
1 January 2012 - 31 March 2012	100
1 October 2011 - 31 December 2011	200
1 July 2011 - 30 September 2011	300
1 April 2011 - 30 June 2011	400

For the purposes of both Table 1 and Table 2 payments, contractors are treated as being open on a particular day if that day falls within a period when they are providing pharmaceutical services, even if under their terms of service they are not required to be open on that particular day.

**From 1 April 2012**

For England only:

From April 2012, a contractor who thinks there is an issue with their monthly payment can ask the NHSBSA, in writing, to recheck a month or specific months' prescriptions.

All contractors who provide NHS pharmaceutical services can request a month or specific months' prescriptions to be rechecked. Contractors who have purchased a business since 1 April 2012 can only request a recheck for the months where they owned the business, unless they have purchased the business with liabilities and the account code has remained unchanged. Those contractors who ceased trading after 1 April 2012 and not sold the business with liabilities can request a recheck for any month where they owned the business, subject to the normal limitation periods.

To request a recheck from NHSBSA,

- A contractor must submit their request using the appropriate form available from NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).
- All requests must be submitted no later than 18 months from the end of the month of dispensing eg for prescriptions dispensed in April 2012; a contractor must submit their request for a check by 31 October 2013.
- A separate form needs to be completed for each month they wish to have checked. Contractors with more than one pharmacy need to complete separate request forms for each pharmacy and month, they wish to have checked.

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS CONCERNING PRESCRIPTION PRICING ERRORS**

---

To ensure that adjustments fairly reflect both underpayments and overpayments, the NHSBSA will select an equivalent number of additional months to check, where appropriate. Using the results:

- Where a net underpayment is revealed, the contractor will be paid the value of the underpayment:
- Where a net overpayment is revealed, the NHSBSA will recover the value of the payment.

Once the 18 month deadline for requesting a check has elapsed eg 31 October 2013 for prescriptions dispensed in April 2012, no further requests can be made for that particular month.

---

**DEVOLVING THE GLOBAL SUM - TEMPORARY SAFEGUARDING PAYMENTS**

---

For England only:

If prescribers systematically increase prescription duration on all or a significant percentage of their prescription items, this could lead to dispensing contractors facing increased supplier bills in certain months (as more medicines are dispensed per prescription than usual) and then decreased prescription item volume in subsequent months. Where a contractor's dispensing business is affected in this way, the contractor may be entitled to make one or both of the following claims under temporary safeguarding arrangements.

**Claim 1 - To provide support to pay an increase in supplier's bill**

For a month where the prescription item duration has increased compared to that seen previously, as the contractor will have dispensed significantly more medication per prescription item than usual, the 100% advance (which is based on a historic net ingredient cost) is likely to be insufficient to cover the contractor's supplier bill for the month.

In these circumstances, the contractor is able to claim for that month, for an increase in their 100% advance (Claim1). The amount that can be claimed should reflect the amount by which the contractor's supplier bill has increased solely due to the increase in prescription item duration and no other reason.

The claim will need to -

- Be made on the appropriate form available from the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/drug-tariff/drug-tariff-part-xiv>.
- Be signed by the contractor using an advanced electronic signature.
- Be submitted via email to [contractorpayments@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:contractorpayments@nhsbsa.nhs.uk) at the same time as the FP34C is submitted for that month to the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority.
- Include a declaration that to the best of the contractor's knowledge there is no reason apart from increased prescription duration, directly or indirectly instigated by an ICB, that would have contributed to the larger than normal suppliers bill e.g. not because of a new GP operating in their area who typically prescribes for a longer duration than other local GPs or because the contractor has dispensed higher than usual high cost drug prescription items.
- Be substantiated for example with a copy of the previous three months supplier bills and the current increased bill - or where this is inconclusive, some other rationale.

On receipt of a valid claim at the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority

- The contractor will be paid an increase in their 100% advance in line with the claim
- The increased advance will be taken into account in the usual way the following month when the final accurate payment for the month is paid.

**Claim 2 - Remuneration**

For the months following an increase in prescription duration, contractors may experience a drop in items dispensed and as a result earn fewer fees.

In these circumstances, the contractor is able to claim for an affected month, for any lost fees and allowances (Claim 2).

The claim will need to -

- Be made on the appropriate form available from the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/drug-tariff/drug-tariff-part-xiv>.
- Be signed by the contractor using an advanced electronic signature.
- Be submitted via email to [contractorpayments@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:contractorpayments@nhsbsa.nhs.uk) at the same time as the FP34C is submitted for that month to the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority.
- Include a declaration that to the best of the contractor's knowledge there is no reason apart from increased prescription duration, directly or indirectly instigated by an ICB, that would have contributed to a decrease in fees earned e.g. a new pharmacy opened nearby.

---

**DEVOLVING THE GLOBAL SUM - TEMPORARY SAFEGUARDING PAYMENTS**

---

On receipt of a valid claim at the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority

- The contractor will be paid on the volume of prescription items for same month of the previous year, but at the current value of fees and allowances.
- Where a contractor makes a claim, for the month in which they are claiming they will be paid on the volume of the previous year's prescriptions regardless of whether this volume is lower than the prescription volume submitted for the month claimed.

Claim 1 and 2 - In general,

- Claim 1 would not normally be expected to be made in the same month as Claim 2.
- Because of the nature of Claim 1 it would not normally be appropriate to claim it in consecutive months, but it may be appropriate to claim it more than once.
- Typically, Claim 2 would follow a Claim 1, but Claim 2 could be made where a Claim 1 has not been made in a previous month, for example, where prescription duration has increased slowly. In these cases, the usual 100% advance may have been sufficient, but the contractor is experiencing a reduction in fees and allowances for which they wish to claim.
- Because of the nature of Claim 2, it may be appropriate to claim it in consecutive months, but it is unlikely to be appropriate for it to be claimed every month.

For Claim 1 and 2, in situations where the claim is outside conditions agreed by Department of Health and Social Care (DHSC) and Community Pharmacy England, the claim will be subject to joint verification by the NHSCB and the contractor's Local Pharmaceutical Committee (LPC), subject to agreement with the contractor on LPC involvement.

Where a contractor makes one or more valid claims in the previous three months, they will be entitled to an "amendment allowance" of £30 for the quarter (regardless of how many claims made), in recognition of the administrative time required to make claims.

---

**DISPENSING COMPENSATION PAYMENT (WALES)**

---

For Wales only:

1. Welsh Health Circular WHC/2002/025 encourages general medical services (GMS) providers in Wales to increase the period of treatment of repeat prescriptions wherever it is appropriate.
2. In situations where GMS providers systematically increase the period of treatment on a significant percentage of prescription this could lead to a reduction in the volume of prescriptions dispensed by some pharmacy contractors.
3. Where a contractor's dispensing business is affected in this way, the contractor may be entitled to a dispensing compensation payment.
4. The dispensing compensation payment is payable to any contractor that experiences a reduction in prescription volume in the relevant month and where the reduction is attributable to changes in GP prescribing specifically related to increases to the period of treatment.
5. The dispensing compensation payment will be payable during the period 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2025.
6. A contractor will be eligible for the dispensing compensation payment where:
  - 6.1 The reduction in prescription volume is greater than 7% when compared to the average prescription volume for the period April 2021 to March 2022 (the reference period) plus 1.59%.
  - 6.2 The prescription volume in the relevant month is lower than the prescription volume in the same month in the reference period.
  - 6.3 The contractor makes a declaration using the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system confirming the decrease in prescription volume is the direct result of increases to the periods of treatment of prescriptions from GMS providers whose prescriptions are dispensed at the pharmacy.

Calculation of Dispensing Compensation payment

7. The value of the dispensing compensation payment will be calculated as the difference between the actual payment in the relevant month and the average monthly payment made to the pharmacy in the reference period, less 7% excluding any establishment payments and practice payments in both the reference and relevant period.
8. Pharmacies in receipt of funding through the essential small pharmacies scheme (ESPS) are not eligible for dispensing compensation payments.



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**Borderline Substances**

In certain conditions some foods and toilet preparations have characteristics of drugs and the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances advises as to the circumstances in which such substances may be regarded as drugs. The Advisory Committee's recommendations are listed below. Prescriptions issued in accordance with the Committee's advice and endorsed "ACBS" will normally not be investigated.

Manufacturers wishing to notify changes to their products should contact the ACBS by post:

ACBS Secretariat  
Room 2E14  
Medicines Regulation & Prescribing  
Medicines & Pharmacy Directorate  
Department of Health and Social Care  
Quarry House  
Leeds  
LS2 7UA

**LIST A**

This is an alphabetical index of products which the ACBS has recommended for the management of the conditions shown under each product.

**General Practitioners are reminded that the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances recommends products on the basis that they may be regarded as drugs for the treatment of specified conditions. Doctors should satisfy themselves that the products can be safely prescribed, that patients are adequately monitored and that, where necessary, expert hospital supervision is available. Prescriptions for products recommended by the Committee should be endorsed "ACBS".**

Note: The Committee has recommended a number of products as complete feeds for certain conditions. They may be prescribed both as sole sources of nutrition and as necessary nutritional supplements prescribable on medical grounds.

**Definitions**

1. The Committee has defined proven lactose or sucrose intolerance as "A condition of intolerance to an intake of the relevant disaccharide confirmed by:

- (i) demonstrated clinical benefit of the effectiveness of the disaccharide free diet;  
and
- (ii) the presence of reducing substances and/or excessive acid (1.00pH) in the stools, a low concentration of the correspondent disaccharidase enzyme on intestinal biopsy, or by breath tests or lactose tolerance tests."

2. The Committee has defined proven whole protein sensitivity as "Intolerance to whole protein, proven by at least two withdrawal and challenge tests, as suggested by an accurate dietary history."

3. The Committee has defined dysphagia as that associated with "Intrinsic disease of the oesophagus, eg. oesophagitis; neuromuscular disorders, eg. multiple sclerosis and motor neurone disease; major surgery and/or radiotherapy for cancer of the upper digestive tract; protracted severe inflammatory disease of the upper digestive tract, eg. Stevens-Johnson Syndrome and epidermolysis bullosa."

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

---

**LIST A**

---

**ALIMENTUM**

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for infants and young children with cow's milk protein allergy and other conditions where an extensively hydrolysed formula is indicated.

**ALTRAJUICE**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

**ALTRAJUICE STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

**ALTRAPLEN COMPACT**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**ALTRAPLEN COMPACT DAILY**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**ALTRAPLEN COMPACT DAILY STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**ALTRAPLEN COMPACT PROTEIN MAX (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**ALTRAPLEN COMPACT STARTER PACK (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, HAZEL CHOCOLATE AND BANANA FLAVOURS)**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**ALTRAPLEN ENERGY**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**ALTRAPLEN ENERGY STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**ALTRAPLEN PROTEIN**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**ALTRAPLEN PROTEIN STARTER PACK (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**ALTRASHOT (NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**ALTRASHOT STARTER PACK (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**ALTRINI COMPACT FIBRE (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition in children aged 1-10 years.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**ANTHELIOS SUNSCREEN LOTION SPF50+**

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

**APTAMIL PEPTI 1**

For the dietary management of established cows' milk allergy with/without proven secondary lactose intolerance.

**APTAMIL PEPTI 2**

For the dietary management of established cows' milk allergy in patients over 6 months of age.

**APTAMIL PEPTI-JUNIOR**

Disaccharide and/or whole protein intolerance, or where amino acids and peptides are indicated in conjunction with MCT.

**APTAMIL PEPTI SYNEO**

For the dietary management of cow's milk protein allergy.

**AS SALIVA ORTHANA LOZENGES**

Patients suffering from xerostomia (dry mouth) as a result of having or having undergone radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

**AVEENO CREAM**

Endogenous and exogenous eczema, xeroderma, ichthyosis and senile pruritus associated with dry skin.

**AYMES 2.0 KCAL**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTACAL CREME**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTACAL CREME STARTER PACK**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 1.5 COMPLETE (BANANA MILKSHAKE, DOUBLE CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY BURST AND SMOOTH VANILLA FLAVOURS) (formerly AYMES COMPLETE (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, CHOCOLATE, BANANA))**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 1.5 COMPLETE STARTER PACK (BANANA MILKSHAKE, DOUBLE CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY BURST AND SMOOTH VANILLA FLAVOURS) (formerly AYMES COMPLETE STARTER PACK (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, CHOCOLATE, BANANA))**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 1.5 PLANT POWERED**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 1.5 PLANT POWERED STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.0 (formerly AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.0KCAL)**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.0 STARTER PACK (formerly AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.0KCAL STARTER PACK)**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.0 FIBRE (formerly AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.0KCAL FIBRE)**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.0 FIBRE STARTER PACK (formerly AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.0KCAL FIBRE STARTER PACK)**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.4 COMPLETE MAXI (BANANA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.4 COMPLETE MAXI STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 600 (BANANA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 600 STARTER PACK (BANANA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN JUCE (BERRY MEDLEY, EXOTIC FRUIT, JUICY APPLE, JUICY PEACH AND ZESTY ORANGE FLAVOURS) (FORMERLY APPLE, CRANBERRY & RASPBERRY, MANGO & PASSIONFRUIT AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN JUCE STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN PROTEIN SHOT (MIXED BERRY AND TROPICAL FRUIT FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of hypoproteinaemia.

**AYMES ACTAJUNI**

For the dietary management disease-related malnutrition in children aged between 1 to 10 years.

**AYMES ACTAJUNI STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management disease-related malnutrition in children aged between 1 to 10 years.

**AYMES ACTAJUNI SHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of children aged 3 to 10 years and/or weighing up to 35kg, with or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition and growth failure.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**AYMES ACTAJUNI SHAKE STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of children aged 3 to 10 years and/or weighing up to 35kg, with or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition and growth failure.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE DELIGHT**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE DELIGHT STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE HIGH ENERGY**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE HIGH ENERGY STARTER PACK**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE PROTEIN COMPACT**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy and bowel fistulae.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE PROTEIN COMPACT STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy and bowel fistulae.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE SAVOURY (CHICKEN, POTATO & LEEK AND VEGETABLE FLAVOURS)**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE SAVOURY STARTER PACK**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE SMOOTHIE**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE SMOOTHIE STARTER PACK**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES COMPLETE see AYMES ACTAGAIN 1.5 COMPLETE****AYMES COMPLETE STARTER PACK see AYMES ACTAGAIN 1.5 COMPLETE STARTER PACK****AYMES SHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, GINGER, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE COMPACT (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, GINGER, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**AYMES SHAKE COMPACT STARTER PACK**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE FIBRE**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE FIBRE STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE STARTER PACK**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**BARKAT GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**BASECAL200**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of protein metabolism requiring a low protein diet. Suitable from three years.

**BIALIMENTA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**CALOGEN (NEUTRAL AND STRAWBERRY FLAVOURS)**

For use in the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states, or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement, with or without fluid and electrolyte restrictions.

**CALOGEN EXTRA**

For enteral use only for the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid restriction.

**CALOGEN EXTRA SHOTS**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid restrictions.

**CALSHAKE POWDER**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

**CARE CO-LACTASE INFANT DROPS**

Transient Lactase Deficiency

**COLIEF**

Transient Lactase Deficiency

**COMPLAN SHAKE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**COMPLAN SHAKE STARTER PACK**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**COMPLEAT 1.5 HP**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, feeding intolerance, developmental disabilities, disease-related malnutrition.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**COMPLEAT PAEDIATRIC**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, feeding intolerance, developmental disabilities, disease-related malnutrition, for children greater than 1 year of age.

**COMPLEAT PAEDIATRIC (SIMPLINK)**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, feeding intolerance, developmental disabilities, disease-related malnutrition, for children greater than 1 year of age.

**COVERING CREAMS AND CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH MARKS**

Covermark Classic Foundation	Keromask Masking Cream
Covermark Finishing Powder	Veil Cover Cream
Dermacolor Fixing Powder	Veil Finishing Powder
Keromask Finishing Powder	

For post operative scars and other deformities and as adjunctive therapy in the relief of emotional disturbance due to disfiguring skin disease, such as vitiligo.

**COVERMARK PRODUCTS**

See: Covering Creams

**CYSTINE500**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from 3 years of age onwards.

**DEKAS ESSENTIAL CAPSULES**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

**DEKAS PLUS CHEWABLE TABLETS**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

**DEKAS PLUS LIQUID**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

**DEKAS PLUS SOFTGELS**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

**DERMACOLOR CAMOUFLAGE SYSTEM**

See: Covering Creams

**DEXTROSE**

Glycogen storage disease and sucrose/isomaltose intolerance.

**DIALAMINE**

Oral feeding where essential amino acid supplements are required, for example chronic renal failure, hypoproteinaemia, wound fistula leakage with excessive protein loss, conditions requiring a controlled nitrogen intake and haemodialysis.

**DIETARY SPECIALS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**DISINFECTANTS (ANTISEPTICS)**

May be prescribed on FP10 only when ordered in such quantities and with such directions as are appropriate for the treatment of patients, but not if ordered for general hygienic purposes.

**DOCOMEGA**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**DUOCAL (SUPER SOLUBLE)**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**EAA SUPPLEMENT**

For the dietary management of disorders of protein metabolism where essential amino acids are required for example urea cycle disorders.

**EASIPHEN**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in older children (above 8 years) and adults.

**ELECARE**

For the dietary management of infants and children with cow's milk allergy, severe and/or multiple food allergies or other conditions where an amino acid-based formula is indicated.

**ELEMENTAL 028 EXTRA**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**ELEMENTAL 028 EXTRA (LIQUID)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**EMSOGEN (UNFLAVOURED)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**ENERGIESHAKE 2.0**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis and disease-related malnutrition.

**ENERGIESHAKE ADVANCE 1.3KCAL (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of disease-related malnutrition, or nutritionally at-risk older adults. Suitable for frail elderly (over 65 years of age, with a BMI under 23kg/m), where clinical assessment and screening shows the individual to be at risk of under-nutrition.

**ENERGIESHAKE COMPLETE 1.5KCAL DRINK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**ENERGIESHAKE DESSERT**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**ENERGIESHAKE POWDER**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**ENERGIESHAKE POWDER STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**ENERGIVIT**

For infants requiring additional energy, vitamins, minerals and trace elements following a protein restricted diet.

**ENSHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement. Not suitable for children under 1 year.



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**ENSURE (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition, intractable malabsorption, total gastrectomy, proven inflammatory bowel disease, and pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished. Not recommended for use in children.

**ENSURE COMPACT (BANANA, CAFE LATTE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for the dietary management of patients with, or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition.

**ENSURE COMPACT STARTER PACK**

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for the dietary management of patients with, or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition.

**ENSURE PLUS**

For the dietary management of patients with, or at risk of developing disease-related malnutrition.

**ENSURE PLUS ADVANCE**

Frail elderly people (this is defined as older than 65 years with BMI less than or equal to 23kg/m<sup>2</sup>, where clinical assessment and nutritional screening show the individual to be at risk of undernutrition). Not suitable as the sole source of nutrition.

**ENSURE PLUS COMMENCE**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis.

**ENSURE PLUS FIBRE**

For use as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**ENSURE PLUS JUCE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. It is not recommended for children under 1 year of age and should be used with caution in children under 5 years of age.

**ENSURE PLUS JUCE STARTER PACK**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. It is not recommended for children under 1 year of age and should be used with caution in children under 5 years of age.

**ENSURE PLUS LIQUID FEED**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

**ENSURE PLUS MILK SHAKE STYLE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, COFFEE, FRUITS OF THE FOREST, NEUTRAL, PEACH, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**ENSURE SHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative patients who are malnourished.

**ENSURE TWOCAL**

For use as a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, proven inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, haemodialysis, CAPD and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under 1 year of age, used with caution in children under 6 years of age.

**FATE LOW PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**FINAX GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See:Gluten-Free Products.

**FOODLINK AQUA**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NATURAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE COMPACT**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE COMPACT STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE STARTER PACK (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NATURAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE WITH FIBRE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NATURAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE WITH FIBRE STARTER PACK**

Disease-related malnutrition, intractable malabsorption pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, dysphagia, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short-bowel syndrome, bowel fistula.

**FOODLINK EXTRA (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FOODLINK EXTRA STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FOODLINK SMOOTHIE (ORANGE & MANGO, PEACH, RED BERRY AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FOODLINK SMOOTHIE STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FORTICREME COMPLETE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FORTIJUICE (APPLE, LEMON, ORANGE, STRAWBERRY AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FORTIJUICE STARTER PACK**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FORTINI**

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FORTINI 1.0 MULTI FIBRE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Disease-related malnutrition; growth failure.

**FORTINI COMPACT MULTI FIBRE (CHOCOLATE-CARAMEL, STRAWBERRY AND NEUTRAL FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition and growth failure in children from 1 year onwards.

**FORTINI CREAMY FRUIT MULTI FIBRE (BERRY FRUIT AND SUMMER FRUIT FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**FORTINI MULTI FIBRE**

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FORTINI SMOOTHIE MULTI FIBRE**

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FORTISIP 2KCAL (CHOCOLATE-CARAMEL, FOREST FRUIT, MOCHA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, CAPD, haemodialysis, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP BOTTLE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Approved for enteral use only, as a necessary nutritional supplement for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition. Not for intravenous use. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Not suitable for patients with galactosaemia.

**FORTISIP COMPACT (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, MOCHA, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP COMPACT FIBRE**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FORTISIP COMPACT PROTEIN**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP COMPACT PROTEIN STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP COMPACT STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP EXTRA**

Approved for enteral use only, as a necessary nutritional supplement for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition. Not for intravenous use. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Not suitable for patients with galactosaemia.

**FORTISIP PLANTBASED 1.5KCAL**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

**FREBINI see FREBINI ORIGINAL****FREBINI ENERGY**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FREBINI ENERGY DRINK (STRAWBERRY AND BANANA FLAVOURS)**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FREBINI ENERGY FIBRE**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FREBINI ENERGY FIBRE DRINK**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FREBINI ORIGINAL (formerly FREBINI)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year of age.

**FREBINI ORIGINAL FIBRE**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FRESUBIN 1000 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistula, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 1200 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years of age; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 1500 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 1800 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 2250 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL CREME**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition, dysphagia, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL DRINK**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL FIBRE DRINK**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL FIBRE MINI DRINK**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL HP**

For the dietary management of patients with disease related malnutrition requiring a high energy and protein supply within a low volume including patients with chronic diseases eg cancer, cardiac failure, COPD, renal and liver disease.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL HP FIBRE**

For the dietary management of patients with disease related malnutrition requiring a high energy and protein supply within a low volume including patients with chronic diseases eg cancer, cardiac failure, COPD, renal and liver disease.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL MINI DRINK**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 3.2KCAL DRINK (CAPPUCCINO, HAZELNUT, MANGO AND VANILLA-CARAMEL FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 5KCAL SHOT**

Approved for disease related malnutrition malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid or electrolyte restrictions. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years.

**FRESUBIN DESSERT FRUIT PUREE**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of disease related malnutrition, short-bowel syndrome, pre-operative patients who are undernourished, inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN ENERGY**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN ENERGY FIBRE SIP FEED**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN ENERGY FIBRE (NEUTRAL) TUBE FEED**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN HP ENERGY**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FRESUBIN HP ENERGY FIBRE**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN JUCY DRINK**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN JUCY DRINK STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN ORIGINAL DRINK (CHOCOLATE, PEACH AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and Refsum's Disease. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN ORIGINAL FIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN ORIGINAL TUBE FEED**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and Refsum's Disease. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN POWDER EXTRA**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following ACBS indications: short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN PRO COMPACT (APRICOT-PEACH, CAPPUCCINO AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

**FRESUBIN PROTEIN ENERGY DRINK**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**FRESUBIN SOYA FIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and for cow's milk protein intolerance and lactose intolerance. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN THICKENED (LEVEL 2 AND LEVEL 3)**

Approved for patients with dysphagia and patients with disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN YOCREME (APRICOT-PEACH, BISCUIT, LEMON AND RASPBERRY)**

Approved for the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition in particular with increased energy or protein needs or dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN YODRINK**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition who are not able to meet their nutritional requirements from ordinary foods alone. Includes elderly patients, patients with chronic wasting disease (cancer, HIV/AIDS), peri-operative patients, further patients with evidence based indication for oral nutritional supplementation (eg pre- and post-organ transplantation, inflammatory bowel disease). Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRUITIVITS**

For use in restrictive therapeutic diets from 3 to 10 years of age.

**GA1 ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven glutaric aciduria type 1 in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**GA1 ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1 (GA1), suitable for children aged 1-10 years.

**GA AMINO5**

For use in the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1 (GA1). Suitable from birth.

**GA EXPLORE 5**

For the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1

**GA GEL**

Type 1 glutaric aciduria

**GALACTOMIN 19 (FRUCTOSE FORMULA)**

Glucose plus galactose intolerance.

**GENERAL DIETARY GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**GENIUS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**GLUCOSE**

For use as an energy supplement in sucrase-isomaltase deficiency.

**GLUTAFIN GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**GLUTAFIN GLUTEN-FREE SELECT PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS** (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free) for Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis.

**For England - Gluten-free Bread and Mixes**

Barkat gluten-free all purpose flour mix

Barkat gluten-free par-baked baguettes

Barkat gluten-free par-baked rolls

Barkat gluten-free par-baked white bread sliced

---



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free) for Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis.

Barkat gluten-free wholemeal sliced bread  
Finax gluten-free coarse flour mix  
Finax gluten-free fibre bread mix  
Finax gluten-free flour mix  
Genius gluten-free brown sandwich bread sliced  
Genius gluten-free seeded brown farmhouse loaf sliced  
Genius gluten-free white sandwich bread sliced  
Glutafin gluten-free 4 white rolls  
Glutafin gluten-free baguettes  
Glutafin gluten-free bread mix  
Glutafin gluten-free fibre bread mix  
Glutafin gluten-free fibre loaf sliced  
Glutafin gluten-free high fibre loaf sliced  
Glutafin gluten-free multipurpose white mix  
Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 2 long white rolls  
Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 fibre rolls  
Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 white rolls  
Glutafin gluten-free Select bread mix  
Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre bread mix  
Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre loaf sliced  
Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh brown loaf sliced  
Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh seeded loaf sliced  
Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh white loaf sliced  
Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose fibre mix  
Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose white mix  
Glutafin gluten-free Select seeded loaf sliced  
Glutafin gluten-free Select white loaf sliced  
Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre mix  
Glutafin gluten-free white loaf sliced  
Innovative Solutions gluten-free Bakery Blend  
Just: gluten-free good white bread sliced  
Just: gluten-free good white rolls  
Just: gluten-free white sandwich bread  
Juvela gluten-free bread rolls  
Juvela gluten-free fibre bread rolls  
Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf sliced  
Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf unsliced  
Juvela gluten-free fibre mix  
Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre loaf sliced  
Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre rolls  
Juvela gluten-free fresh white loaf sliced  
Juvela gluten-free fresh white rolls  
Juvela gluten-free harvest mix  
Juvela gluten-free loaf sliced  
Juvela gluten-free loaf unsliced  
Juvela gluten-free mix  
Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre bread rolls  
Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf  
Juvela gluten-free part-baked loaf  
Juvela gluten-free part-baked white bread rolls  
Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread  
Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread rolls  
Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread rolls  
Lifestyle gluten-free white bread rolls  
Mums Mill gluten-free quick bread mix  
Proceli gluten-free part-baked baguettes  
Tobia brown teff bread mix  
Tobia white teff bread mix  
Tritamyl gluten-free brown bread mix  
Tritamyl gluten-free flour mix

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free) for Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis.

Tritamyl gluten-free white bread mix  
 Warburtons gluten free brown bread sliced  
 Warburtons gluten free brown rolls  
 Warburtons gluten free white bread sliced  
 Warburtons gluten free white rolls

**For Wales - Gluten Free Foods.** As those listed above for England **plus** the following:

Barkat brown rice pizza crust  
 Barkat gluten-free biscuits  
 Barkat gluten-free bread and cake mix  
 Barkat gluten-free bread mix  
 Barkat gluten-free buckwheat pasta (penne, spirals)  
 Barkat gluten-free cornflakes  
 Barkat gluten-free crackers  
 Barkat gluten-free crispbread  
 Barkat gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Barkat gluten-free home fresh bread rolls  
 Barkat gluten-free home fresh country loaf  
 Barkat gluten-free lasagne  
 Barkat gluten-free pasta (alphabet, animal shapes, macaroni, shells, spaghetti, spirals, tagliatelle)  
 Barkat gluten-free porridge flakes  
 Barkat gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi  
 Barkat gluten-free round crackers  
 Barkat gluten-free xanthan gum  
 Barkat white rice pizza crust  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free pasta (acini di pepe (pasta grains), formati misti (variety pack), penne, sagnette, spirali (spirals), tubetti)  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta perle di gnocchi  
 Ener-G gluten-free cookies (vanilla flavour)  
 Ener-G gluten-free pizza bases  
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hamburger)  
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hot dog)  
 Ener-G gluten-free white long rolls  
 Ener-G gluten-free white round rolls  
 General Dietary gluten-free rice pasta (lasagne, macaroni, small shells, spaghetti, vermicelli)  
 Glutafin Crisp Bread  
 Glutafin gluten-free cornflakes  
 Glutafin gluten-free crackers  
 Glutafin gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre flakes  
 Glutafin gluten-free mini crackers  
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta (long-cut spaghetti, macaroni penne, spirals)  
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta fibre (fusilli)  
 Glutafin gluten-free pizza base  
 Glutafin gluten-free shortbread biscuit  
 Glutafin gluten-free tea biscuits  
 Innovative Solutions Pure brown rice flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure potato flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure xanthan gum  
 Innovative Solutions Pure tapioca flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff brown flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff white flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure white rice flour  
 Juvela gluten-free cornflakes  
 Juvela gluten-free crackers  
 Juvela gluten-free crispbread  
 Juvela gluten-free crispy rice cereal  
 Juvela gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre flakes

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS** (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free) for Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis.

- Juvela gluten-free fibre linguine
- Juvela gluten-free fibre penne
- Juvela gluten-free flakes
- Juvela gluten-free lasagne
- Juvela gluten-free pasta (fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, spaghetti)
- Juvela gluten-free pizza base
- Juvela gluten-free pure oats
- Juvela gluten-free savoury biscuits
- Juvela gluten-free sweet biscuits
- Juvela gluten-free tagliatelle
- Juvela gluten-free tea biscuits
- Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread
- Nairns gluten-free oat porridge
- Nairns gluten-free wholegrain crackers
- Proceli pizza bases
- Rizopia brown rice pasta (fusilli, lasagne, penne, spaghetti)
- Tobia Teff brown flour
- Ultra gluten-free crackerbread
- Ultra gluten-free pizza base

**GLYCOSADE (LEMON FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of hepatic Glycogen Storage Disease where the use of long acting starch is indicated, from 3 years of age.

**GLYCOSADE (UNFLAVOURED)**

For the dietary management of hepatic Glycogen Storage Disease where the use of long acting starch is indicated, from 2 years of age.

**GLYTACTIN BUILD 10**

Phenylketonuria

**GLYTACTIN BUILD 20/20 (CHOCOLATE, NEUTRAL, RASPBERRY LEMONADE, SMOOTH AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria

**GLYTACTIN COMPLETE 15 (FRUIT FRENZY AND PEANUT BUTTER FLAVOURS)**

Phenylketonuria

**GLYTACTIN RTD 15 (CHOCOLATE AND ORIGINAL FLAVOURS)**

Phenylketonuria

**GLYTACTIN RTD LITE 15 (COFFEE MOCHA AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria

**HCU ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven vitamin B6 non-responsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**HCU ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of proven homocystinuria (HCU) in children aged 1-10 years.

**HCU COOLER10**

For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.

**HCU COOLER15**

For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.

**HCU COOLER20**

For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.

**HCU EXPLORE5**

For the dietary management of homocystinuria.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**HCU EXPRESS15**

A nutritional supplement designed for patients with Homocystinuria (HCU); this is a Methionine-free powder protein substitute approved for patients over 8 years old.

**HCU EXPRESS20**

A nutritional supplement designed for patients with Homocystinuria (HCU); this is a Methionine-free powder protein substitute approved for patients over 8 years old.

**HCU GEL**

A methionine free protein substitute for use in the dietary management of homocystinuria in children between the ages 12 months and 10 years of age.

**HCU LOPHLEX**

For the dietary management of homocystinuria (HCU) in children aged 3 years onwards and adults, including pregnant women (in conjunction with standard folic acid supplementation).

**HCU LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY BERRIES**

For the dietary management of proven Homocystinuria.

**HCU LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES**

For the dietary management of proven Homocystinuria.

**HCU-LV (TROPICAL FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of hypermethioninaemia or vitamin B6 non-responsive homocystinuria in children over 8 years and adults.

**HCU MAXAMUM**

Hypermethioninaemia, homocystinuria

**HEPARON JUNIOR**

For the dietary management of infants and young children with acute and chronic liver failure.

**HYFIBER LIQUID**

For the dietary management of bowel transit disorders.

**HYPER LYS ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven hyperlysaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**INFATRINI**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption, and growth failure in infancy.

**INFATRINI PEPTISORB**

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, intolerance to whole protein feeds.

**INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS PURE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**INSTANT CAROBEL**

Thickening feeds in the treatment of vomiting.

**ISOLEUCINE50**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

**IVA ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven isovaleric acidaemia or other proven disorders of leucine metabolism in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**IVA ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of proven isovaleric acidaemia (IVA) in children aged 1-10 years.

**JEVITY**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**JEVITY ADVANCE**

For the dietary management of malnourished or nutritionally-at-risk older adults.

**JEVITY PLUS**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not recommended for any child under ten years of age.

**JEVITY PLUS HP**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, proven inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, haemodialysis, CAPD and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under 2 years of age, use with caution in children under 10 years of age.

**JEVITY PROMOTE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for children less than two years of age. Use with caution in children under ten years of age.

**JEVITY 1.5 KCAL**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition, bowel fistulae.

**JUVELA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**JUVELA LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**K.FLO**

For the dietary management of epilepsy, neurometabolic disorders (e.g. glut 1 deficiency syndrome) and other conditions requiring a ketogenic diet.

**K.QUIK**

For use in the ketogenic diet or in the dietary management of conditions requiring a source of MCT from 3 years of age.

**K.VITA**

For the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy.

**K.YO (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of epilepsy in a ketogenic diet; glut 1 deficiency syndrome or other conditions requiring a ketogenic diet.

**KANSO DELIMCT CACAOBAR**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy when following a ketogenic diet, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency syndrome or other conditions requiring a ketogenic diet.

**KANSO MCT OIL 100%**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency syndrome and other condition where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KEROMASK**

See: Covering Creams

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**KETOCAL 2.5:1 LQ**

For use in the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated. Only to be prescribed on the advice of a specialist with experience of the ketogenic diet.

**KETOCAL 3:1**

For use in the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy and/or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated, providing complete nutritional support from birth to 3 years of age or supplementary feeding for infants and children.

**KETOCAL 4:1**

For use as part of the ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy resistant to drug therapy. Only to be prescribed on the advice of a secondary care physician with experience of the ketogenic diet.

**KETOCAL 4.1 LQ**

For the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated, providing complete nutritional support or supplementary feeding from 1-10 years of age and may be used for supplementary feeding over the age of 10 years.

**KETOCCLASSIC 3:1 BAR**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOCCLASSIC 3:1 BISK**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOCCLASSIC 3:1 MEAL**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOCCLASSIC 3:1 SAVOURY**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOCCLASSIC BREAKFAST**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOVIE 4:1 (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of patients with intractable epilepsy and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOVIE PEPTIDE 4:1**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOVIE KWIK MIX**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KEYOMEGA**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of metabolism.

**KINDERGEN**

Complete nutritional support or supplementary feeding for infants and children with chronic renal failure who are receiving peritoneal rapid overnight dialysis.

**LEUCINE100**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

**LIFESTYLE GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**LIPISTART**

For the dietary management of fat malabsorption, long chain fatty acid oxidation disorders and disorders requiring dietary management using a high MCT, low LCT formula.

**LIQUIGEN**

Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**LOCASOL**

Calcium intolerance

**LOPROFIN DRINK LQ**

For the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low protein diet

**LOPROFIN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**LOPROFIN SNO-PRO DRINK**

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria, chronic renal failure, and other inborn errors of metabolism. Suitable for use from 6 months of age.

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Fate low-protein all-purpose mix

Fate low-protein cake mix

Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix

Fate low-protein potato mix

Juvela low-protein bread rolls

Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)

Juvela low-protein mix

Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes (chocolate and strawberry flavours)

Loprofin low protein breakfast loops

Loprofin low protein chocolate flavour cake mix

Loprofin low protein crackers

Loprofin low-protein egg replacer

Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer

Loprofin low protein herb crackers

Loprofin low-protein mix

Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)

Loprofin low protein rice replacer

metaX low protein lemon wafers

Mevalia low-protein bread mix

Mevalia low-protein chocoitino

Mevalia low-protein ciabattine

Mevalia low-protein cookies

Mevalia low-protein ditali pasta

Mevalia low-protein frollini

Mevalia low-protein fruit bar

Mevalia low-protein fusilli

Mevalia low-protein lattis

Mevalia low-protein pan carre

Mevalia low-protein pane casereccio

Mevalia low-protein penne

Mevalia low-protein pizza base

Mevalia low-protein rice replacer

Mevalia low-protein spaghetti

Milupa LP drink

PK Foods Aminex low-protein rusks

PK Foods low-protein crispbread

PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals

PKU-Gel

Promin low-protein all purpose baking mix

Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix

Promin low-protein breadcrumbs

Promin low-protein breakfast bar (apple &amp; cinnamon, banana, cranberry and chocolate &amp; cranberry flavours)

Promin low-protein burger mix

Promin low-protein caramel dessert

Promin low-protein cereal (chocolate flavour)

Promin low-protein cheese sauce mix

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Promin low-protein chicken burger mix  
Promin low-protein chocolate cake mix  
Promin low-protein classic cake mix  
Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snack  
Promin low-protein cous cous  
Promin low-protein creamy chicken soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein creamy tomato soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein croutons  
Promin low-protein custard dessert  
Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)  
Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf  
Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
Promin low-protein fresh baked brown sliced bread  
Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf  
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread  
Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)  
Promin low-protein imitation rice  
Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)  
Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix  
Promin low-protein lasagne sheets  
Promin low-protein minestrone soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)  
Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)  
Promin low-protein pastameal  
Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce  
Promin low-protein pea and mint soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein potato cake mix  
Promin low-protein sausage mix  
Promin low-protein scrambled egg & omelette mix  
Promin low-protein sweet pancake mix  
Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix  
Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)  
Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)  
Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & crouton, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)  
Taranis fish substitute  
Taranis low-protein biscuits with caramel shards  
Taranis low-protein cake (apricot and lemon flavours)  
Taranis low-protein chocolate chip biscuits  
Taranis low-protein chocolate chip cookies  
Taranis low-protein dalia liquid  
Taranis low-protein dalia powder (milk substitute)  
Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread  
Taranis low-protein mix for pancakes and waffles  
Taranis low-protein natural cake mix  
Taranis low-protein raspberry shortbread biscuits  
Taranis low-protein risotto  
Taranis low-protein rusks  
Taranis low-protein shortbread biscuits  
Taranis pause dessert (caramel and strawberry flavours)  
Ultra low-protein canned brown bread  
Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
Vita-Bite  
Yogumaxx  
Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low-protein diet



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**L-TYROSINE SUPPLEMENT FOR PHENYLKETONURIA**

Maternal Phenylketonurics who have low plasma tyrosine levels

**MAXIJUL SUPER SOLUBLE**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

**MCT OIL**

Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, in a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

**MCT PROCAL**

For use in the dietary management of disorders of long chain fatty acid oxidation, fat malabsorption and other disorders requiring a low LCT, high MCT supplement.

**METAX LOW PROTEIN LEMON WAFERS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**METHIONINE FREE TYR ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia type 1, in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**MEVALIA LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**MEVALIA PKU MOTION 10 (RED FRUITS AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**MEVALIA PKU MOTION 20 (RED FRUITS AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**MILUPA LP DRINK**

Inherited disorders of amino acid metabolism in childhood

**MMA/PA AMINO5**

For use in the dietary management of the organic acidaemias, methylmalonic acidaemia (MMA) and the propionic acidaemia (PA). Suitable from birth.

**MMA/PA ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven methylmalonic or propionic acidaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**MMA/PA ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of proven methylmalonic or propionic acidaemia (MMA/PA) for children aged 1-10 years.

**MMA/PA EXPLORE 5**

For the dietary management of methylmalonic acidaemia / propionic acidaemia from 6 months to 5 years of age.

**MMA/PA MAXAMUM**

Methylmalonic acidaemia and propionic acidaemia

**MODULEN IBD**

For the sole source of nutrition during the active phase of Crohn's disease, and for nutritional support during the remission phase in patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**MONOGEN**

For the dietary management of disorders requiring a low LCT, high MCT intake, such as long chain fatty acid oxidation defects (long chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (LCAD) and carnitine palmitoyl transferase deficiency (CPTD), primary and secondary lipoprotein lipase deficiency (hyperlipoproteinaemia type 1), chylothorax and lymphangiectasia.

**MSUD AID III**

Maple syrup urine disease (MSUD) and related conditions when it is necessary to limit the intake of branched chain amino acids

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MSUD AMINO5**

For use in the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease (MSUD). Suitable from birth.

**MSUD ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven maple syrup urine disease in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age.

**MSUD ANAMIX JUNIOR**

A leucine, isoleucine and valine free mix for use in the dietary management of MSUD approved for patients aged between 1 and 10 years.

**MSUD ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ ORANGE**

For use in the dietary management of Maple syrup urine disease in children aged 1 year and over.

**MSUD COOLER10**

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

**MSUD COOLER15**

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

**MSUD COOLER20**

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

**MSUD EXPLORE5**

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

**MSUD EXPRESS15**

This is a protein substitute for maple syrup urine disease in children over the age of 8.

**MSUD EXPRESS20**

This is a protein substitute for maple syrup urine disease in children over the age of 8.

**MSUD GEL**

For use in the dietary management of Maple syrup urine disease in children aged between 1 and 10 years.

**MSUD LOPHLEX**

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease (MSUD) in children aged 3 years onwards and adults, including pregnant women (in conjunction with standard folic acid supplementation).

**MSUD LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY BERRIES**

For the dietary management of proven maple syrup urine disease.

**MSUD LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES**

Maple Syrup Urine Disease.

**MSUD MAXAMUM**

Maple syrup urine disease

**NAIRNS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Wales only)**

See: Gluten Free Products

**NEOCATE JUNIOR (STRAWBERRY, UNFLAVOURED AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of proven whole protein allergy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption and other gastrointestinal disorders where an amino acid diet is recommended, for children from 1 year onwards.

**NEOCATE LCP**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions where an elemental diet is recommended.

**NEOCATE SPOON**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions requiring an amino acid-based food.

**NEOCATE SYNEO**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions requiring an amino acid-based food.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**NEPRO HP (BOTTLE AND READY TO HANG)**

Patients with chronic renal failure who are on haemodialysis or complete ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), or patients with cirrhosis or other conditions requiring a high energy, low fluid, low electrolyte diet.

**NUTILIS CLEAR**

Dysphagia

**NUTILIS COMPLETE CREME LEVEL 3 (CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Approved for dysphagia, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

**NUTILIS COMPLETE DRINK LEVEL 3**

Approved for dysphagia, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

**NUTILIS FRUIT DESSERT LEVEL 4**

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), haemodialysis.

**NUTRAMIGEN 1 WITH LGG**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy with / or without lactose intolerance.

**NUTRAMIGEN 2 WITH LGG**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy with / or without lactose intolerance.

**NUTRAMIGEN 3 WITH LGG**

For the dietary management of cow's milk protein allergy.

**NUTRAMIGEN PURAMINO**

For the dietary management of severe cow's milk allergy and multiple food intolerance. Suitable for other indications requiring an elemental diet.

**NUTRICIA FLAVOUR MODJUL**

For use with a range of unflavoured amino acid and peptide based foods for special medical purposes.

**NUTRICIA FLAVOUR SACHETS**

For use with a range of unflavoured amino acid and peptide based foods for special medical purposes.

**NUTRICREM**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**NUTRICREM STARTER PACK (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**NUTRINI**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**NUTRINI ENERGY**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**NUTRINI ENERGY MULTIFIBRE**

It is indicated for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**NUTRINI LOW ENERGY MULTIFIBRE**

It is indicated for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**NUTRINI MULTIFIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease , following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**NUTRINI PEPTISORB**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease , following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Approved for children aged between one and six years.

**NUTRINI PEPTISORB ENERGY**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Approved for use in children aged between one and six years.

**NUTRIPREM 2 LIQUID**

Suitable for catch-up growth in pre-term infants (ie less than 35 weeks at birth) and small for gestational age infants, until 6 months corrected age.

**NUTRIPREM 2 POWDER**

Suitable for catch-up growth in pre-term infants (ie less than 35 weeks at birth) and small for gestational age infants, until 6 months corrected age.

**NUTRIPREM HUMAN MILK FORTIFIER**

For the dietary management of preterm and low birthweight infants.

**NUTRISON**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON 800 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE**

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

**NUTRISON 1000 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE**

For dietary management of disease related malnutrition in patients with low energy and/or low fluid requirements

**NUTRISON 1200 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE**

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**NUTRISON ENERGY**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON ENERGY MULTIFIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON ENERGY MULTI FIBRE VANILLA**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Use with caution in children aged 3-6 years.

**NUTRISON MULTIFIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON PEPTISORB**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution in children aged one to six years.

**NUTRISON PEPTISORB PLUS HEHP**

For the dietary management of adults with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patient who are malnourished.

**NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS**

For use as dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS ENERGY**

For dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, preoperative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year, use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS MULTIFIBRE**

For use as dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**NUTRISON PROTEIN SHOT**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition for tube fed patients with increased protein requirements.

**NUTRISON SOYA**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, cows milk protein and lactose intolerance. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**NUTRISON SOYA MULTIFIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, cows milk protein and lactose intolerance. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**OPTIFIBRE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

**OSMOLITE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**OSMOLITE 1.5 KCAL**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**OSMOLITE PLUS**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not recommended for any child under ten years of age.

**OSMOSIP THICK & CLEAR**

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

**PAEDIASURE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**PAEDIASURE COMPACT**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed for the dietary management of children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Disease-related malnutrition.

**PAEDIASURE COMPACT STARTER PACK**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed for the dietary management of children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Disease-related malnutrition.

**PAEDIASURE FIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PAEDIASURE PEPTIDE**

For children weighing 8-30 kg with disease related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

**PAEDIASURE PLUS**

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year

**PAEDIASURE PLUS FIBRE**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**PAEDIASURE PLUS FIBRE STARTER PACK**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**PAEDIASURE PLUS JUCE**

For use as a nutritional supplement for children weighing 8-30kg with disease related malnutrition and/or growth failure.

**PAEDIATRIC SERAVIT**

Vitamin and mineral supplement in restrictive therapeutic diets in infants and children.

**PARAVIT CF CAPSULES**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a cystic fibrosis specialist.

**PARAVIT CF LIQUID**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a cystic fibrosis specialist.

**PARAVIT-MOD CAPSULES**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a cystic fibrosis specialist.

**PARAVIT-MOD LIQUID**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a cystic fibrosis specialist.

**PDE REACH5**

For the dietary management of pyridoxine-dependent epilepsy from 1 year of age onwards.

**PEPTAMEN AF**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition

**PEPTAMEN (FLAVOURED AND UNFLAVOURED)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PEPTAMEN HN**

For use as a nutritionally complete high calorie peptide-based formula for optimal digestion in the dietary management of impaired gastrointestinal function.

For use as an enteral feed in patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease and bowel fistulae or with higher nutritional requirements.

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR 0.6**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition in patient ages over 1 year with malabsorption and/or maldigestion who have reduced energy requirements

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR 1.5**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition in patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. As a sole source of nutrition for children aged 1-15 years onwards.

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR ADVANCE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR LIQUID**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR PHGG**

For the dietary management of children aged 1-10 years on medical grounds for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease and bowel fistulae.

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR POWDER**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

**PEPTISIP ENERGY HP**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition in patients with malabsorption and/or maldigestion.

**PERATIVE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

**PHENYLALANINE50**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

**PHLEXY-10 DRINK MIX**

Phenylketonuria

**PHLEXY-10 TABLETS**

For Phenylketonuria only

**PHLEXY-VITS**

For use as a vitamin and mineral component of restricted therapeutic diets for older children, from the age of around eleven years, and adults with phenylketonuria and similar amino acid abnormalities.

**PHLEXY-VITS TABLETS**

For use as a vitamin and mineral component of restricted therapeutic diets for older children, from the age of around eleven years, and adults with phenylketonuria and similar amino acid abnormalities.

**PK AID 4**

Phenylketonuria

**PK FOODS LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

---



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

PK FOODS LOW-PROTEIN RANGE (FLOUR MIX, EGG REPLACER, JELLY MIX DESSERT ORANGE FLAVOUR, JELLY MIX DESSERT CHERRY FLAVOUR)

Phenylketonuria

PKU AIR15 (GOLD)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR15 (GREEN)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR15 (RED)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR15 (WHITE)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR15 (YELLOW)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (GOLD)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (GREEN)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (RED)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (WHITE)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (YELLOW)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU ANAMIX FIRST SPOON

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria for 6 months to 5 years of age.

PKU ANAMIX INFANT

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age.

PKU ANAMIX JUNIOR (FLAVOURED AND NEUTRAL)

For use in the dietary management of children with phenylketonuria.

PKU ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for children aged 1-10 years of age.

PKU COOLER10

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

PKU COOLER15

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

PKU COOLER20

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

PKU EASY MICROTABS

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria in people 8 years and older.

PKU EASY SHAKE & GO

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria in patients from 3 years and older.

PKU EXPLORE5 (UNFLAVOURED)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU EXPLORE10 (ORANGE AND RASPBERRY FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU EXPRESS PLUS15

Phenylketonuria

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PKU EXPRESS PLUS20**

Phenylketonuria

**PKU-GEL**

As part of the low-protein dietary management of phenylketonuria in children aged one to ten years. Not recommended for children under one year of age.

**PKU GMPRO**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU GMPRO LQ**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU GMPRO MIX-IN**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU GMPRO ULTRA (LEMONADE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU GOLIKE PLUS 3-16**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU LOPHLEX (NEUTRAL, ORANGE AND BERRIES FLAVOURS)**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in older children from 3 years onwards and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

**PKU LOPHLEX LQ 10 (BERRY, JUICY BERRIES, JUICY CITRUS, JUICY ORANGE AND JUICY TROPICAL FLAVOURS)**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

**PKU LOPHLEX LQ 20 (BERRY, JUICY BERRIES, JUICY CITRUS, JUICY ORANGE, JUICY TROPICAL AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

**PKU LOPHLEX SELECT 20**

For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria (PKU) in children aged 4 years onwards and adult, including pregnant women (in conjunction with standard folic acid supplementation).

**PKU LOPHLEX SENSATION 20 (BERRIES FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women)

**PKU MAXAMUM (ORANGE AND UNFLAVOURED)**

Phenylketonuria. Not to be prescribed for children under 8 years old.  
Tyrosinaemia

**PKU SPHERE15 (CHOCOLATE, RED BERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU SPHERE20 (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, LEMON, RED BERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU SPHERE20 LIQUID (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU SQUEEZIE**

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU START**

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU SYNERGY**

For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia.

**POLYCAL (LIQUID & POWDER)**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PRO-CAL POWDER**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat / carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from one year of age.

**PRO-CAL SHOT**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from three years.

**PRO-CAL SHOT STARTER PACK**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from three years.

**PROCELI PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**PROMIN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**PROMIN LP MAC POT**

See Also: Low-Protein Products

For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

**PROMIN LP POTATO POT**

See Also: Low-Protein Products

For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

**PROMIN LP X-POT**

See Also: Low-Protein Products

For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

**PROSOURCE 20**

For the dietary management of hypoproteinaemia.

**PROSOURCE JELLY (BLACKCURRANT, FRUIT PUNCH, LIME AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)**

Hypoproteinaemia.

**PROSOURCE LIQUID**

Biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia.

**PROSOURCE PLUS**

Hypoproteinaemia.

**PROSOURCE TF**

Hypoproteinaemia.

**PROSOURCE TF ENFIT**

For the dietary management of hypoproteinaemia.

**PROTIFAR**

Biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia.

**PROZERO (CHOCOLATE AND UNFLAVOURED)**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**RENAMIL**

Chronic renal failure. Not suitable for infants and young children under one year of age.

**RENAPRO**

Dialysis and hypoproteinaemia. Not suitable for infants and children under one year of age.

**RENAPRO SHOT (APPLE, COLA, PEACH AND WILD BERRY FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of hypoproteinaemia.

**RENASTART**

For the dietary management of renal failure from birth to 10 years of age.

**RENASTEP**

For the dietary management of renal failure from 3 years of age.

**RENAVIT**

For the dietary management of water soluble vitamin deficiency in renal failure patients receiving dialysis.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**RENILON 7.5**

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years of age.

**RESOURCE 2.0 FIBRE (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under 6 years of age; use with caution for children up to ten years of age.

**RESOURCE ENERGY (CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY & RASPBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia and disease related malnutrition.

**RESOURCE JUNIOR**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**RESOURCE READY THICKENED DRINKS**

Dysphagia. Not suitable for infants and children under one year of age.

**RESOURCE THICKENUP CLEAR**

Patients requiring thickening of liquid or food for the management of dysphagia.

**RIZOPIA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Wales only)**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**SCANDISHAKE MIX FLAVOURED AND UNFLAVOURED**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

**SIMILAC HIGH ENERGY**

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for infants and young children up to 8kg body weight who have faltering growth, increased energy requirements and/or require a fluid restriction.

**SMAALFAMINO**

For complete nutritional support from birth or supplementary feeding from 6 months up to 3 years of age for the dietary management of cows' milk allergy and/or multiple food allergies and other conditions where an amino acid formula is recommended.

**SMAALThera**

Complete nutritional support from birth or supplementary feeding from 6 months and up to 3 years for the dietary management of cows' milk protein allergy and/or multiple food protein allergies.

**SMAANTI-REFLUX**

For the dietary management of babies when significant reflux (regurgitation) is a problem and not to be used in conjunction with any other thickener or antacid products.

**SMA GOLD PREM 2 LIQUID**

For the dietary management of preterm and low birthweight infants.

**SMA GOLD PREM 2 POWDER**

For the dietary management of preterm and low birthweight infants.

**SMA HIGH ENERGY**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption and growth failure in infancy.

**SMA LF**

Proven lactose intolerance

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**SMA SOYA**

Proven lactose and associated sucrose intolerance in pre-school children, galactokinase deficiency, galactosaemia and proven whole cows milk sensitivity.

**S.O.S.10**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**S.O.S.15**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**S.O.S.20**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**S.O.S.25**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**SUPPORTAN DRINK (TROPICAL FRUITS FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of patients with pancreatic cancer and patients with lung cancer undergoing chemotherapy. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**SURVIMED OPD**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**SURVIMED OPD 1.5KCAL (CAPPUCCINO AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

**SURVIMED OPD HN**

Indication: For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**SWALLOWEZE CLEAR**

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

**TARANIS LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**TENTRINI**

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**TENTRINI ENERGY**

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**TENTRINI ENERGY MULTI FIBRE**

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**TENTRINI MULTI FIBRE**

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**THICK AND EASY ORIGINAL**

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under one year old except in cases of failure to thrive.

**THICK AND EASY CLEAR**

Designed to easily thicken food and fluids for patients who have difficulty swallowing (dysphagia). For the dietary management of conditions such as stroke, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy, motor neurone disease, multiple sclerosis, malignancies of the oral cavity and throat, neurological disorders caused by injury or disease.

**THIXO-D ORIGINAL**

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under one year old except in cases of failure to thrive.

**TOBIA TEFF PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**TRITAMYL PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**TWOCAL BOLUS**

For adults with or at risk of disease related malnutrition, for catabolic or fluid-restricted patients and other patients requiring a 2 kcal/ml feed.

**TWOCAL RTH**

For use as an enteral feed for adults with or at risk of disease related malnutrition, for catabolic or fluid-restricted patients and other patients requiring a 2 kcal/ml feed.

**TYR ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia when plasma methionine is normal in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**TYR ANAMIX JUNIOR**

For the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia in children aged 1-10 years.

**TYR ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ ORANGE**

For the dietary management of children with Tyrosinaemia Type I (when NTBC used), Type II and Type III aged 1 year and over.

**TYR COOLER10**

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

**TYR COOLER15**

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

**TYR COOLER20**

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

**TYR EASY SHAKE AND GO**

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia.

**TYR EASY TABLETS**

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and above under strict medical supervision.

**TYR EXPLORES**

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia.

**TYR EXPRESS15**

For the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and over.

**TYR EXPRESS20**

For the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and over.

**TYR GEL**

A Tyrosine and Phenylalanine free protein substitute for use in the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia, approved for patients between the ages 12 months and 10 years.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**TYR GMPRO MIX-IN**

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia.

**TYR LOPHLEX**

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia (TYR) in children aged 3 years onwards and adults, including pregnant women (in conjunction with standard folic acid supplementation).

**TYR LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY BERRIES**

For the dietary management of proven Tyrosinaemia.

**TYR LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES**

For the dietary management of proven Tyrosinaemia.

**TYR SPHERE 20 (RED BERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia.

**TYROSINE1000**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from three years of age onwards.

**UCD AMINO5**

For use in the dietary management of urea cycle disorders (UCD). Suitable from birth.

**ULTRA GLUTEN-FREE AND LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free and Low-Protein Products

**UVISTAT LIPSCREEN SPF 50**

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

**UVISTAT SUNCREAM SPF 30**

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

**UVISTAT SUNCREAM SPF 50**

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

**VALINE50**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

**VEIL COVER CREAM**

See: Covering Creams

**VEIL FINISHING POWDER**

See: Covering Creams

**VICHY PRODUCTS**

See: Covering Creams

**VITA-BITE**

Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low protein diet. Not recommended for any child under one year of age.

**VITAFLO CHOICES MINI CRACKERS**

For the dietary management of inborn errors of protein metabolism.

**VITAFLO FLAVOUR PAC**

Specifically designed to use in conjunction with Vitaflo's Inborn Error range of protein substitutes.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**VITAJOULE**

For use in the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states, other conditions requiring fortification with carbohydrate and as a carbohydrate source in modular feeds.

**VITAL 1.5kcal**

For adults with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

**VITAMIN & MINERAL PREPARATIONS**

Only in the management of actual or potential vitamin or mineral deficiency; not to be prescribed as dietary supplements or "pick-me-ups".

**WARBURTONS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**XLYS TRY GLUTARIDON**

Type 1 glutaric aciduria

**XMET HOMIDON**

Homocystinuria or hypermethioninaemia

**XMTVI ASADON**

Methylmalonic acidaemia or propionic acidaemia

**XPHE JUMP 10 (COLA, NEUTRAL, ORANGE, TROPICAL, VANILLA AND WILD BERRIES FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) or Hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA).

**XPHE JUMP 20 (COLA, NEUTRAL, ORANGE, TROPICAL, VANILLA AND WILD BERRIES FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) or Hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA).

**XPHE MINIS**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia.

**XPHEN TYR TYROSIDON**

Tyrosinaemia where plasma methionine levels are normal

**YOGUMAXX**

For the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders requiring a low protein diet.



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---



---

**LIST B**


---

This is a cross index listing clinical conditions and the products which the ACBS has approved for the management of those conditions. It is essential to consult LIST A for more precise guidance.

**LIST B**
**AMINO ACID METABOLIC DISORDERS AND SIMILAR PROTEIN DISORDERS**

Basecal200  
 Cystine500  
 Histidinaemia  
 Homocystinuria  
 Isoleucine50  
 Leucine100  
 Low-Protein Products  
 Maple Syrup Urine Disease  
 Phenylketonuria  
 Phenylalanine50  
 Promin LP Mac Pot  
 Promin LP Potato Pot  
 Promin LP X-Pot  
 Synthetic Diets  
 Tyrosinaemia  
 Tyrosine1000  
 Valine50  
 Vitaflo Choices Mini Crackers

**BIRTHMARKS**

See: Disfiguring Skin Lesions

**BOWEL FISTULAE**

Altrajuce  
 Altrajuce Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Compact  
 Altraplen Compact Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Protein  
 Altraplen Protein Starter Pack  
 Aymes 2.0 kcal  
 Aymes ActaCal Creme  
 Aymes ActaCal Creme Starter Pack  
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete  
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack  
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered  
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered Starter Pack  
 Aymes Actagain 2.0  
 Aymes Actagain 2.0 Starter Pack  
 Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre  
 Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre Starter Pack  
 Aymes Actagain 2.4 Complete Maxi  
 Aymes Actagain 2.4 Complete Maxi Starter Pack  
 Aymes Actagain 600  
 Aymes Actagain 600 Starter Pack  
 Aymes Actagain Juice  
 Aymes Actagain Juice Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight  
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy  
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**BOWEL FISTULAE**

Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury  
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie  
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake  
Aymes Shake Compact  
Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Fibre  
Aymes Shake Fibre Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Starter Pack  
Complan Shake (as a supplement)  
Complan Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Compleat 1.5 HP  
Compleat paediatric  
Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)  
Elemental 028 Extra  
Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)  
Emsogen  
EnergieShake 2.0  
EnergieShake Dessert  
EnergieShake Powder  
EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack  
Ensure  
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Fibre  
Ensure Plus Juce (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Juce Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure TwoCal  
Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortisip 2kcal  
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Compact  
Fortisip Compact Fibre  
Fortisip Compact Protein  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
Fortisip Extra (as a supplement)  
Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**BOWEL FISTULAE**

Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Original Drink  
Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Pro Compact  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Soya Fibre  
Infatrini Peptisorb  
Jevity  
Jevity 1.5kcal  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Modulen IBD  
Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3  
Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3  
Nutricrem  
Nutricrem Starter Pack  
Nutrini  
Nutrini Energy  
Nutrini Multifibre  
Nutrini Peptisorb  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
Nutrison  
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Multifibre  
Nutrison Peptisorb  
Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP  
Nutrison Protein Plus Energy  
Optifibre (as a supplement)  
Osmolite  
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
Osmolite Plus  
PaediaSure  
PaediaSure Fibre  
PaediaSure Peptide  
PaediaSure Plus  
PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
PaediaSure Plus Fibre Starter Pack  
Peptamen  
Peptamen AF  
Peptamen HN  
Peptamen Junior 1.5

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**BOWEL FISTULAE**

Peptamen Junior Advance  
 Peptamen Junior Liquid  
 Peptamen Junior Liquid  
 Peptamen Junior PHGG  
 Perative (as a supplement)  
 Renilon 7.5  
 Resource 2.0 Fibre  
 Resource Energy  
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD 1.5kcal  
 Survimed OPD HN  
 Tentrini  
 Tentrini Energy  
 Vital 1.5kcal

**CALCIUM INTOLERANCE**

Locasol

**CARBOHYDRATE MALABSORPTION**

for definition of lactose or sucrose intolerance, see page 1057

Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack

See: Synthetic Diets

Malabsorption States

a) Disaccharide intolerance (without isomaltose intolerance)

Aptamil Pepti-Junior  
 Duocal (Super Soluble)  
 Maxijul Super Soluble  
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG  
 Nutramigen 2 with LGG  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
 Vitajoule

See: Lactose intolerance

Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance

b) Isomaltose intolerance

Glucose

c) Glucose + galactose intolerance

Galactomin 19 (Fructose Formula)

d) Lactose intolerance

Aptamil Pepti 1  
 Care-Co Lactase Infant Drops  
 Colief  
 EleCare  
 Fresubin Soya Fibre  
 Neocate LCP  
 Neocate Spoon  
 Neocate Syneo  
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG  
 Nutramigen PurAmino  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 SMA Alfamino

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**CARBOHYDRATE MALABSORPTION**

- SMA Althera
- SMA LF
- SMA Soya (in pre school children)
- e) Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance
- Aptamil Pepti-Junior
- Nutramigen 1 with LGG
- Nutrison Soya
- Nutrison Soya Multifibre
- SMA Soya (in pre school children)
- f) Sucrose intolerance
- Glucose (dextrose)
- See: Synthetic Diets
- Malabsorption
- Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance

**CARNITINE PALMITOYL TRANSFERASE DEFICIENCY (CPTD)**

Monogen

**COELIAC DISEASE AND DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS****For England - Gluten-Free Bread and Mixes**

Barkat gluten-free all purpose flour mix  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked baguettes  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked rolls  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked white sliced bread  
 Barkat gluten-free wholemeal sliced bread  
 Finax gluten-free coarse flour mix  
 Finax gluten-free fibre bread mix  
 Finax gluten-free flour mix  
 Genius gluten-free brown sandwich bread sliced  
 Genius gluten-free seeded brown farmhouse loaf sliced  
 Genius gluten-free sandwich white bread sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free 4 white rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free baguettes  
 Glutafin gluten-free bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free high fibre loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free multipurpose white mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 2 long white rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 fibre rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 white rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh brown loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh seeded loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten free Select fresh white loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose fibre mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose white mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select seeded loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select white loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free white loaf sliced  
 Innovative Solutions gluten-free bakery blend  
 Just: gluten-free good white bread sliced  
 Just: gluten-free good white rolls  
 Just: gluten-free white sandwich bread  
 Juvella gluten-free bread rolls

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**COELIAC DISEASE AND DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS**

Juvela gluten-free fibre bread rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf sliced  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf unsliced  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre mix  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre loaf sliced  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh white loaf sliced  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh white rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free harvest mix  
 Juvela gluten-free loaf sliced  
 Juvela gluten-free loaf unsliced  
 Juvela gluten-free mix  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre bread rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked loaf  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked white bread rolls  
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread  
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread rolls  
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread rolls  
 Lifestyle gluten-free white bread rolls  
 Mums Mill gluten-free quick bread mix  
 Proceli gluten-free part-baked baguettes  
 Tobia white teff bread mix  
 Tobia brown teff bread mix  
 Tritamyl gluten-free brown bread mix  
 Tritamyl gluten-free flour mix  
 Tritamyl gluten-free white bread mix  
 Warburtons gluten-free brown bread sliced  
 Warburtons gluten-free brown rolls  
 Warburtons gluten-free white bread sliced  
 Warburtons gluten-free white rolls

**For Wales** Gluten free products as those listed above for England **plus** the following:

Barkat brown rice pizza crust  
 Barkat gluten-free biscuits  
 Barkat gluten-free bread and cake mix  
 Barkat gluten-free bread mix  
 Barkat gluten-free buckwheat pasta (penne, spirals)  
 Barkat gluten-free cornflakes  
 Barkat gluten-free crackers  
 Barkat gluten-free crispbread  
 Barkat gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Barkat gluten-free home fresh bread rolls  
 Barkat gluten-free home fresh country loaf  
 Barkat gluten-free lasagne  
 Barkat gluten-free pasta (alphabet, animal shapes, macaroni, shells, spaghetti, spirals, tagliatelle)  
 Barkat gluten-free porridge flakes  
 Barkat gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi  
 Barkat gluten-free round crackers  
 Barkat gluten-free xanthan gum  
 Barkat white rice pizza crust  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free pasta (acini di pepe (pasta grains), formati misti (variety pack), penne, sagnette, spirali (spirals), tubetti)  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta perle di gnocchi  
 Ener-G gluten-free cookies (vanilla flavour)  
 Ener-G gluten-free pizza bases  
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hamburger)

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**COELIAC DISEASE AND DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS**

Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hot dog)  
 Ener-G gluten-free white round rolls  
 General Dietary gluten-free rice pasta (lasagne, macaroni, small shells, spaghetti, vermicelli)  
 Glutafin Crisp Bread  
 Glutafin gluten-free cornflakes  
 Glutafin gluten-free crackers  
 Glutafin gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre flakes  
 Glutafin gluten-free mini crackers  
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta (long-cut spaghetti, macaroni penne, spirals)  
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta fibre (fusilli)  
 Glutafin gluten-free pizza base  
 Glutafin gluten-free shortbread biscuit  
 Glutafin gluten-free tea biscuits  
 Innovative Solutions Pure brown rice flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure potato flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure xanthan gum  
 Innovative Solutions Pure tapioca flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff brown flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff white flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure white rice flour  
 Juvela gluten-free cornflakes  
 Juvela gluten-free crackers  
 Juvela gluten-free crispbread  
 Juvela gluten-free crispy rice cereal  
 Juvela gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre flakes  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre linguine  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre penne  
 Juvela gluten-free flakes  
 Juvela gluten-free lasagne  
 Juvela gluten-free pasta (fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, spaghetti)  
 Juvela gluten-free pizza base  
 Juvela gluten-free pure oats  
 Juvela gluten-free savoury biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free sweet biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free tagliatelle  
 Juvela gluten-free tea biscuits  
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread  
 Nairns gluten-free oat porridge  
 Nairns gluten-free wholegrain crackers  
 Proceli pizza bases  
 Rizopia brown rice pasta (fusilli, lasagne, penne, spaghetti)  
 Tobia Teff brown flour  
 Ultra gluten-free crackerbread  
 Ultra gluten-free pizza base

**CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS (CAPD)**

See: Dialysis

**CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

See: Malabsorption

**DERMATITIS**

Aveeno Cream

**DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS**

See: Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**DIALYSIS**

Nutritional Supplements for Haemodialysis or Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis (CAPD) patients.

EnergieShake 2.0  
 Ensure Plus Commence  
 Ensure Plus Fibre  
 Ensure Plus Juice  
 Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack  
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed  
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style  
 Ensure TwoCal  
 Forticreme Complete  
 Fortisip 2kcal  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
 Fresubin HP Energy  
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink  
 Jevity Plus HP  
 Kindergen  
 Nepro HP  
 Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4  
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal  
 Renapro  
 Renavit  
 Survimed OPD HN

**DISACCHARIDE INTOLERANCE**

See: Carbohydrate malabsorption

**DISFIGURING SKIN LESIONS (BIRTHMARKS, MUTILATING LESIONS, AND SCARS)**

Covermark Classic Foundation  
 Covermark Finishing Powder  
 Dermacolor Fixing Powder  
 Keromask Finishing Powder  
 Keromask Masking Cream  
 Veil Cover Cream  
 Veil Finishing Powder

**DYSPHAGIA**

for definition, see page 1057

Altriplen Compact  
 Altriplen Compact Starter Pack  
 Altriplen Protein  
 Altriplen Protein Starter Pack  
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete  
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake  
 Aymes Shake Starter Pack  
 Complian Shake (as a supplement)  
 Complian Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
 Compleat 1.5 HP  
 Compleat paediatric  
 Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)  
 EnergieShake 2.0



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**DYSPHAGIA**

EnergieShake Powder  
EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack  
Ensure  
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Fibre  
Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure TwoCal  
Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Extra (as a supplement)  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1500 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Original Drink  
Fresubin Original Fibre  
Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Thickened (Level 2 and Level 3)  
Fresubin YOcreme  
Jevity  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Jevity 1.5kcal  
Modulen IBD  
Nutilis Clear  
Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3  
Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3  
Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4  
Nutricrem  
Nutricrem Starter Pack  
Nutrini

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**DYSPHAGIA**

Nutrini Energy  
Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Multifibre  
Nutrini Peptisorb  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
Nutrison  
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Multifibre  
Nutrison Protein Plus Energy  
Nutrison Soya  
Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
Optifibre  
Osmolite  
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
Osmolite Plus  
Osmosip Thick & Clear  
PaediaSure  
PaediaSure Fibre  
PaediaSure Peptide  
PaediaSure Plus  
PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
PaediaSure Plus Fibre Starter Pack  
Resource 2.0 Fibre  
Resource Energy  
Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
Resource ThickenUp Clear  
Resource Ready Thickened Drinks  
SMA Anti-Reflux  
Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
Survimed OPD HN  
Swalloweze Clear  
Tentrini  
Tentrini Energy  
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
Tentrini Multi Fibre  
Thick and Easy Original (as a thickener)  
Thick and Easy Clear  
Thixo-D Original (as a thickener)

**ECZEMA**

See: Dermatitis

**EPILEPSY (KETOGENIC DIET IN)**

K.Flo  
K.Quik  
K.Vita  
K.Yo  
Kanso DeliMCT CacaoBar  
Kanso MCT Oil 100%  
Ketocal 2.5:1 LQ  
Ketocal 3:1  
Ketocal 4:1  
Ketocal 4.1 LQ  
KetoClassic 3:1 Bar  
KetoClassic 3:1 Bisk

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**EPILEPSY (KETOGENIC DIET IN)**

KetoClassic 3:1 Meal  
KetoClassic 3:1 Savoury  
KetoClassic Breakfast  
KetoVie 4:1  
KetoVie Peptide 4:1  
KetoVie Kwik Mix  
Liquigen  
MCT Oil

**EPILEPSY (PYRIDOXINE-DEPENDENT)**

PDE reach5

**FLAVOURING FOR USE WITH ANY UNFLAVOURED PRODUCT BASED ON PEPTIDES OR AMINO ACIDS**

Nutricia Flavour Modjul  
Nutricia Flavour Sachets

**GALACTOKINASE DEFICIENCY AND GALACTOSAEMIA**

SMA Soya

**GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)**

Altrajuce  
Altrajuce Starter Pack  
Altraplen Compact  
Altraplen Compact Starter Pack  
Altraplen Protein  
Altraplen Protein Starter Pack  
Aymes 2.0 kcal  
Aymes ActaCal Creme  
Aymes ActaCal Creme Starter Pack  
Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete  
Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack  
Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered  
Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered Starter Pack  
Aymes Actagain 2.0  
Aymes Actagain 2.0 Starter Pack  
Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre  
Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre Starter Pack  
Aymes Actagain 2.4 Complete Maxi  
Aymes Actagain 2.4 Complete Maxi Starter Pack  
Aymes Actagain 600  
Aymes Actagain 600 Starter Pack  
Aymes Actagain Juice  
Aymes Actagain Juice Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Delight  
Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy  
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact  
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury  
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie  
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake  
Aymes Shake Compact  
Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Fibre

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)**

Aymes Shake Fibre Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Starter Pack  
Complan Shake (as a supplement)  
Complan Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Compleat 1.5 HP  
Compleat paediatric  
Compleat paediatric (Simplink)  
EnergieShake 2.0  
EnergieShake Dessert  
EnergieShake Powder  
EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack  
Ensure  
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Fibre  
Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure TwoCal  
Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
Fortijuce (as a supplement)  
Fortijuce Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortisip 2kcal  
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Compact  
Fortisip Compact Fibre  
Fortisip Compact Protein  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)  
Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1500 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)**

Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Original Drink  
Fresubin Original Fibre  
Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Pro Compact  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Soya Fibre  
Jevity  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Jevity 1.5kcal  
Modulen IBD  
Nutilus Complete Creme Level 3  
Nutilus Complete Drink Level 3  
Nutilus Fruit Dessert Level 4  
Nutricrem  
Nutricrem Starter Pack  
Nutrini Energy  
Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Multifibre  
Nutrini Peptisorb  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
Nutrison  
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Multifibre  
Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP  
Nutrison Protein Plus Energy  
Nutrison Soya  
Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
Optifibre  
Osmolite  
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
Osmolite Plus  
Paediasure Peptide  
Peptamen AF  
Perative (as a supplement)  
Renilon 7.5  
Resource 2.0 Fibre  
Resource Energy  
Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
Survimed OPD 1.5kcal  
Survimed OPD HN  
Tentrini  
Tentrini Energy  
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
Tentrini Multi Fibre  
Vital 1.5kcal

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**GLUCOSE/GALACTOSE INTOLERANCE**

See: Galactomin 19 (Fructose Formula)  
Carbohydrate Malabsorption

**GLUTARIC ACIDURIA**

GA1 Anamix Infant  
GA1 Anamix Junior  
GA amino5  
GA Explore 5  
GA Gel  
XLYS TRY Glutaridon

**GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE**

Dextrose  
Glucose  
Glycosade (Lemon Flavour)  
Glycosade (Unflavoured)  
Maxijul Super Soluble  
Polycal (Liquid & Powder)  
Pro-Cal Powder  
Pro-Cal shot  
Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
Vitajoule

**GROWTH FAILURE (DISEASE RELATED)**

Alimentum  
Aymes ActaJuni Shake  
Aymes ActaJuni Shake Starter Pack  
Compleat 1.5 HP  
Compleat paediatric  
Compleat paediatric (Simplink)  
Fortini  
Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre  
Fortini Compact Multi Fibre  
Fortini Creamy Fruit Multi Fibre  
Fortini Multi Fibre  
Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Nutrini  
Nutrini Energy  
Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Multifibre  
Nutrini Peptisorb  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
Nutriprem Human Milk Fortifier  
PaediaSure  
PaediaSure Fibre  
PaediaSure Peptide  
PaediaSure Plus  
PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
PaediaSure Plus Fibre Starter Pack  
PaediaSure Plus Juice  
SMA Gold Prem 2 Liquid

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**GROWTH FAILURE (DISEASE RELATED)**

SMA Gold Prem 2 Powder  
SMA High Energy  
Similac High Energy  
Tentrini  
Tentrini Energy  
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
Tentrini Multi Fibre

**HAEMODIALYSIS**

See: Dialysis

**HISTIDINAEMIA**

See: Low-Protein Products  
Synthetic Diets

**HOMOCYSTINURIA**

HCU Anamix Infant  
HCU Anamix Junior  
HCU Cooler10  
HCU Cooler15  
HCU Cooler20  
HCU Explore5  
HCU Express15  
HCU Express20  
HCU Gel  
HCU Lophlex  
HCU Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Berries  
HCU Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries  
HCU-LV  
HCU Maxamum  
Nutramigen PurAmino  
Vitaflo Flavour Pac  
XMET Homidon

See: Low-Protein Products  
Synthetic Diets

**HYPERLIPOPROTEINAEMIA TYPE 1**

Liquigen  
MCT Oil  
Monogen

**HYPERLYSINAEMIA**

HYPER LYS Anamix Infant

**HYPERMETHIONINAEMIA**

HCU Anamix Infant  
HCU-LV  
HCU Maxamum  
XMET Homidon

**HYPERPHENYLALANINEMIA**

PKU Synergy  
XPhe jump 10 (Cola, Neutral, Orange, Tropical, Vanilla and Wild Berries flavours)  
XPhe jump 20 (Cola, Neutral, Orange, Tropical, Vanilla and Wild Berries flavours)  
XPhe minis

**HYPOGLYCAEMIA**

See: Glycogen Storage Disease

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**HYPOPROTEINAEMIA**

Aymes Actagain Protein Shot  
Dialamine  
ProSource 20  
ProSource Jelly (Blackcurrant, Fruit Punch, Lime and Orange Flavours)  
ProSource Liquid  
ProSource Plus  
ProSource TF  
ProSource TF ENFit  
Protifar  
Renapro  
Renapro Shot

**INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE**

Altrajuce  
Altrajuce Starter Pack  
Altraplen Compact  
Altraplen Compact Starter Pack  
Altraplen Protein  
Altraplen Protein Starter Pack  
Aymes 2.0 kcal  
Aymes ActaCal Creme  
Aymes ActaCal Creme Starter Pack  
Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete  
Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack  
Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered  
Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered Starter Pack  
Aymes Actagain 2.0  
Aymes Actagain 2.0 Starter Pack  
Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre  
Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre Starter Pack  
Aymes Actagain 2.4 Complete Maxi  
Aymes Actagain 2.4 Complete Maxi Starter Pack  
Aymes Actagain 600  
Aymes Actagain 600 Starter Pack  
Aymes Actagain Juice  
Aymes Actagain Juice Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Delight  
Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy  
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact  
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury  
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie  
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake  
Aymes Shake Compact  
Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Fibre  
Aymes Shake Fibre Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Starter Pack  
Complan Shake (as a supplement)  
Complan Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Compleat 1.5 HP  
Compleat paediatric  
Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)  
Elemental 028 Extra



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE**

Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)  
Emsogen  
EnergieShake 2.0  
EnergieShake Dessert  
EnergieShake Powder  
EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack  
Ensure  
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Fibre  
Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure TwoCal  
Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortisip 2kcal  
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Compact  
Fortisip Compact Fibre  
Fortisip Compact Protein  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)  
Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1500 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Original Drink  
Fresubin Original Fibre

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE**

Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Pro Compact  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Soya Fibre  
Fresubin YoDrink  
Infatrini Peptisorb  
Jevity  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Jevity 1.5kcal  
Modulen IBD  
Nutilus Complete Creme Level 3  
Nutilus Complete Drink Level 3  
Nutilus Fruit Dessert Level 4  
Nutricrem  
Nutricrem Starter Pack  
Nutrini Energy  
Nutrini Multifibre  
Nutrini Peptisorb  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
Nutrison  
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Multifibre  
Nutrison Peptisorb  
Nutrison Peptisorb  
Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP  
Nutrison Protein Plus Energy  
Nutrison Soya  
Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
Optifibre  
Osmolite  
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
Osmolite Plus  
Paediasure Peptide  
Peptamen  
Peptamen AF  
Peptamen HN  
Peptamen Junior 1.5  
Peptamen Junior Advance  
Peptamen Junior Liquid  
Peptamen Junior PHGG  
Peptamen Junior Powder  
Perative (as a supplement)  
Renilon 7.5  
Resource 2.0 Fibre  
Resource Energy  
Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
Survimed OPD 1.5kcal  
Survimed OPD HN  
Tentrini  
Tentrini Energy

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE**

Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
Tentrini Multi Fibre  
Vital 1.5kcal

**INHERITED METABOLIC DISORDERS**

DocOmega  
KetoClassic 3:1 Bar  
KetoClassic 3:1 Bisk  
KetoClassic 3:1 Meal  
KetoClassic 3:1 Savoury  
KetoClassic Breakfast  
KeyOmega  
ProZero  
S.O.S.10  
S.O.S.15  
S.O.S.20  
S.O.S.25

**INTESTINAL LYMPHANGIECTASIA****INTESTINAL SURGERY**

See: Malabsorption

**ISOMALTOSE INTOLERANCE**

See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

**ISOVALERIC ACIDAEMIA**

IVA Anamix Infant  
IVA Anamix Junior

**LACTOSE INTOLERANCE**

See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

**LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE DEFICIENCY (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)**

Monogen

**LIVER FAILURE**

Aminex low-protein biscuits  
Aminex low-protein cookies  
Aminex low-protein rusks  
Fate low-protein all-purpose mix  
Fate low-protein cake mix  
Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix  
Heparon Junior  
Juvella low-protein bread rolls  
Juvella low-protein loaf (sliced)  
Juvella low-protein mix  
Liquigen  
Loprofin Drink LQ  
Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes  
Loprofin low protein breakfast loops  
Loprofin low protein crackers  
Loprofin low-protein egg replacer  
Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer  
Loprofin low-protein mix  
Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)  
Loprofin low protein rice replacer  
MCT Oil

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**LIVER FAILURE**

Nepro HP  
Promin low-protein burger mix  
Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf  
Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf  
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread  
Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)  
Promin low-protein pastameal  
Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells and spirals)  
Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)  
Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)  
Ultra low-protein canned brown bread  
Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
Vita-Bite

**LONG CHAIN ACYL-COA DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY (LCAD)**

Monogen

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Fate low-protein all-purpose mix  
Fate low-protein cake mix  
Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix  
Fate low-protein potato mix  
Juvella low-protein bread rolls  
Juvella low-protein loaf(sliced)  
Juvella low-protein mix  
Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes  
Loprofin low protein breakfast loops  
Loprofin low protein chocolate flavour cake mix  
Loprofin low protein crackers  
Loprofin low-protein egg replacer  
Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer  
Loprofin low protein herb crackers  
Loprofin low-protein mix  
Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)  
Loprofin low protein rice replacer  
metaX low-protein lemon wafers  
Mevalia low-protein bread mix  
Mevalia low-protein chocotino  
Mevalia low-protein ciabattine  
Mevalia low-protein cookies  
Mevalia low-protein ditali pasta  
Mevalia low-protein frollini  
Mevalia low-protein fruit bar  
Mevalia low-protein fusilli  
Mevalia low-protein lattis  
Mevalia low-protein pan carre  
Mevalia low-protein pane casereccio  
Mevalia low-protein penne  
Mevalia low-protein pizza base  
Mevalia low-protein rice replacer  
Mevalia low-protein spaghetti  
Milupa LP drink  
PK Foods Aminex low-protein rusks  
PK Foods low-protein crispbread  
PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

PKU-Gel  
Promin low-protein all purpose baking mix  
Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix  
Promin low-protein breadcrumbs  
Promin low-protein breakfast bar (apple & cinnamon, banana, cranberry and chocolate & cranberry flavours)  
Promin low-protein burger mix  
Promin low-protein caramel dessert  
Promin low-protein cereal (chocolate flavour)  
Promin low-protein cheese sauce mix  
Promin low-protein chicken burger mix  
Promin low-protein chocolate cake mix  
Promin low-protein classic cake mix  
Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snax  
Promin low-protein cous cous  
Promin low-protein creamy chicken soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein creamy tomato soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein croutons  
Promin low-protein custard dessert  
Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)  
Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf  
Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
Promin low-protein fresh baked brown sliced bread  
Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf  
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread  
Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)  
Promin low-protein imitation rice  
Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)  
Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix  
Promin low-protein lasagne sheets  
Promin low-protein minestrone soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)  
Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)  
Promin low-protein pastameal  
Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce  
Promin low-protein pea and mint soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein potato cake mix  
Promin low-protein sausage mix  
Promin low-protein scrambled egg & omelette mix  
Promin low-protein sweet pancake mix  
Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix  
Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)  
Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)  
Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)  
Taranis fish substitute  
Taranis low-protein biscuits with caramel shards  
Taranis low-protein cake (apricot and lemon flavours)  
Taranis low-protein chocolate chip biscuits  
Taranis low-protein chocolate chip cookies  
Taranis low-protein dalia liquid  
Taranis low-protein dalia powder (milk substitute)  
Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread  
Taranis low-protein mix for pancakes and waffles  
Taranis low-protein natural cake mix  
Taranis low-protein raspberry shortbread biscuits  
Taranis low-protein risotto

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Taranis low-protein rusks  
 Taranis low-protein shortbread biscuits  
 Taranis pause dessert (caramel and strawberry flavours)  
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread  
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
 Vita-Bite  
 Yogumaxx  
 Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low-protein diet.

**MALABSORPTION STATES**

(See also: coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, liver failure, carbohydrate malabsorption, intestinal lymphangiectasia, milk intolerance and synthetic diets)

- a) Protein sources  
 Duocal (Super Soluble)  
 EleCare  
 Neocate Junior (strawberry, unflavoured and vanilla flavour)  
 Neocate LCP  
 Neocate Spoon  
 Neocate Syneo  
 Nutramigen PurAmino  
 SMA Alfamino  
 SMA Althera
- b) Fat sources  
 Calogen  
 Calogen Extra  
 Calogen Extra Shots  
 Fresubin 5Kcal Shot  
 Liquigen  
 MCT Oil  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack
- c) Carbohydrate sources  
 HyFiber Liquid  
 Maxijul Super Soluble  
 Nutrini Energy  
 Nutrini Multifibre  
 Nutrini Peptisorb  
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
 Optifibre  
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
 Renilon 7.5  
 Vitajoule
- d) Fat/Carbohydrate sources  
 Calshake Powder  
 Duocal (Super Soluble)  
 Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
 Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured
- e) Complete Feeds  
 For use as the sole source of nutrition or as necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds  
 Alimentum  
 Altrajuce  
 Altrajuce Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Compact
-

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MALABSORPTION STATES**

Altraplen Compact Starter Pack  
Altraplen Protein  
Altraplen Protein Starter Pack  
Aptamil Pepti-Junior  
Compleat 1.5 HP  
Compleat paediatric  
Compleat paediatric (Simplink)  
Elemental 028 Extra  
Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)  
Emsogen  
EnergieShake 2.0  
EnergieShake Dessert  
EnergieShake Powder  
EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack  
Ensure  
Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin Original Drink  
Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
Fresubin Soya Fibre  
Infatrini  
Infatrini Peptisorb  
Jevity  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Jevity 1.5kcal  
Lipistart  
MCT Procal  
Modulen IBD  
Monogen  
Nutilus Complete Creme Level 3  
Nutilus Complete Drink Level 3  
Nutricrem  
Nutricrem Starter Pack  
Nutrini  
Nutrini Energy  
Nutrini Energy Multi Fibre  
Nutrini Low Energy Multi Fibre  
Nutrini Multifibre  
Nutrini Peptisorb  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
Nutrison

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**MALABSORPTION STATES**

Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrison Multifibre  
 Nutrison Peptisorb  
 Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP  
 Nutrison Protein Plus Energy  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
 Osmolite  
 PaediaSure  
 PaediaSure Fibre  
 PaediaSure Peptide  
 PaediaSure Plus  
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre Starter Pack  
 Peptamen  
 Peptamen AF  
 Peptamen HN  
 Peptamen Junior 0.6  
 Peptamen Junior 1.5  
 Peptamen Junior Advance  
 Peptamen Junior Liquid  
 Peptamen Junior PHGG  
 Peptamen Junior Powder  
 Peptisip Energy HP  
 Resource 2.0 Fibre  
 Resource Energy  
 SMA High Energy  
 Similac High Energy  
 Tentrini  
 Tentrini Energy  
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
 Tentrini Multi Fibre  
 Vital 1.5kcal

f) Nutritional supplements

Necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds (products should be labelled to state that they are to be taken under dietetic supervision and that a maximum of x mls containing 80g protein (approximately y cans/packs) may be taken per day)

Aymes 2.0 kcal  
 Aymes ActaCal Creme  
 Aymes ActaCal Creme Starter Pack  
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete  
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack  
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered  
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered Starter Pack  
 Aymes Actagain 2.0  
 Aymes Actagain 2.0 Starter Pack  
 Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre  
 Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre Starter Pack  
 Aymes Actagain 2.4 Complete Maxi  
 Aymes Actagain 2.4 Complete Maxi Starter Pack  
 Aymes Actagain 600  
 Aymes Actagain 600 Starter Pack  
 Aymes Actagain Juice  
 Aymes Actagain Juice Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight  
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MALABSORPTION STATES**

Aymes ActaSolve High Energy  
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact  
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury  
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie  
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake  
Aymes Shake Compact  
Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Fibre  
Aymes Shake Fibre Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Starter Pack  
Complan Shake  
Complan Shake Starter Pack  
Ensure Plus Commence  
Ensure Plus Fibre  
Ensure Plus Juice  
Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack  
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed  
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style  
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure TwoCal  
Forticreme Complete  
Fortijuice  
Fortijuice Starter Pack  
Fortisip 2kcal  
Fortisip Bottle  
Fortisip Compact  
Fortisip Compact Fibre  
Fortisip Compact Protein  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
Fortisip Extra  
Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal  
Fresubin 1500 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin HP Energy  
Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Original Fibre  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Pro Compact  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink  
Nutilus Fruit Dessert Level 4  
Nutrison Energy  
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla  
Optifibre  
Osmolite 1.5 kcal  
Perative  
Renilon 7.5

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**MALABSORPTION STATES**

- Survimed OPD
- Survimed OPD 1.5kcal
- Survimed OPD HN
- g) Vitamins - as appropriate
- See: Synthetic Diets
- h) Vitamins and Minerals
  - DEKAs Essential Capsules
  - DEKAs Plus Chewable Tablets
  - DEKAs Plus Liquid
  - DEKAs Plus Softgels
  - Energivit
  - FruitiVits
  - Paediatric Seravit
  - Paravit CF Capsules
  - Paravit CF Liquid
  - Paravit-Mod Capsules
  - Paravit-Mod Liquid

**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

- Alimentum
- Altrajuce
- Altrajuce Starter Pack
- Altraplen Compact
- Altraplen Compact Daily
- Altraplen Compact Daily Starter Pack
- Altraplen Compact Protein Max
- Altraplen Compact Starter Pack
- Altraplen Energy
- Altraplen Energy Starter Pack
- Altraplen Protein
- Altraplen Protein Starter Pack
- Altrashot
- Altrashot Starter Pack
- Altrini Compact Fibre
- Aymes 2.0 kcal
- Aymes ActaCal Creme
- Aymes ActaCal Creme Starter Pack
- Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete
- Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack
- Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered
- Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered Starter Pack
- Aymes Actagain 2.0
- Aymes Actagain 2.0 Starter Pack
- Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre
- Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre Starter Pack
- Aymes Actagain 2.4 Complete Maxi
- Aymes Actagain 2.4 Complete Maxi Starter Pack
- Aymes Actagain 600
- Aymes Actagain 600 Starter Pack
- Aymes Actagain Juice
- Aymes Actagain Juice Starter Pack
- Aymes ActaJuni
- Aymes ActaJuni Starter Pack
- Aymes ActaJuni Shake
- Aymes ActaJuni Shake Starter Pack
- Aymes ActaSolve Delight
- Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack
- Aymes ActaSolve High Energy

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact  
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury  
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie  
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake  
Aymes Shake Compact  
Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Fibre  
Aymes Shake Fibre Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Starter Pack  
Calogen  
Calogen Extra  
Calogen Extra Shots  
Calshake Powder  
Complan Shake (as a supplement)  
Complan Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Compleat 1.5 HP  
Compleat paediatric  
Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)  
Duocal (Super Soluble)  
EnergieShake 2.0  
EnergieShake Advance 1.3 kcal  
EnergieShake Complete 1.5kcal Drink  
EnergieShake Dessert  
EnergieShake Powder  
EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack  
Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure  
Ensure Compact (Banana, Cafe Latte, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure Compact Starter Pack  
Ensure Plus  
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Fibre  
Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure TwoCal  
Foodlink Aqua  
Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Compact  
Foodlink Complete Compact Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
Foodlink Extra  
Foodlink Extra Starter Pack  
Foodlink Smoothie  
Foodlink Smoothie Starter Pack  
Fortijuice (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortini (as a supplement)  
Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Fortini Compact Multi Fibre  
Fortini Creamy Fruit Multi Fibre  
Fortini Multi Fibre (as a supplement)  
Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre (as a supplement)  
Fortisip 2kcal  
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Compact  
Fortisip Compact Fibre  
Fortisip Compact Protein  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)  
Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1500 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal HP  
Fresubin 2Kcal HP Fibre  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 5Kcal Shot  
Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Original Drink  
Fresubin Original Fibre  
Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Pro Compact  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Soya Fibre  
Fresubin Thickened (Level 2 and Level 3)  
Fresubin YOcreme  
Fresubin YoDrink  
Infatrini  
Infatrini Peptisorb  
Jevity  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Jevity 1.5kcal

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Maxijul Super Soluble  
Modulen IBD  
Nutilus Complete Creme Level 3  
Nutilus Complete Drink Level 3  
Nutilus Fruit Dessert Level 4  
Nutricrem  
Nutricrem Starter Pack  
Nutrini  
Nutrini Energy  
Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Multifibre  
Nutrini Peptisorb  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
Nutrison  
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Multifibre  
Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP  
Nutrison Protein Plus  
Nutrison Protein Plus Energy  
Nutrison Protein Plus Multifibre  
Nutrison Protein Shot  
Nutrison Soya  
Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
Nutrison 1000 Complete Multi Fibre  
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
Optifibre  
Osmolite  
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
Osmolite Plus  
PaediaSure  
PaediaSure Compact  
PaediaSure Compact Starter Pack  
PaediaSure Fibre  
PaediaSure Peptide  
PaediaSure Plus  
PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
PaediaSure Plus Fibre Starter Pack  
PaediaSure Plus Juice  
Peptamen AF  
Peptamen Junior 0.6  
Peptisip Energy HP  
Perative (as a supplement)  
Polycal (Liquid & Powder)  
Pro-Cal Powder  
Pro-Cal shot  
Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
Renilon 7.5  
Resource 2.0 Fibre  
Resource Energy  
Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured  
SMA High Energy  
Similac High Energy  
Survimed OPD (as a supplement)

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Survimed OPD 1.5kcal  
Survimed OPD HN  
Tentrini  
Tentrini Energy  
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
Tentrini Multi Fibre  
TwoCal Bolus  
TwoCal RTH  
Vitajoule  
Vital 1.5kcal

**MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE**

MSUD Aid III  
MSUD amino5  
MSUD Anamix Infant  
MSUD Anamix Junior  
MSUD Anamix Junior LQ Orange  
MSUD Cooler10  
MSUD Cooler15  
MSUD Cooler20  
MSUD Explore5  
MSUD Express15  
MSUD Express20  
MSUD Gel  
MSUD Lophlex  
MSUD Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Berries  
MSUD Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries  
MSUD Maxamum  
See: Low-Protein Products  
Synthetic Diets

**METHYLMALONIC ACIDAEMIA**

MMA/PA amino5  
MMA/PA Anamix Infant  
MMA/PA Anamix Junior  
MMA/PA Explore 5  
MMA/PA Maxamum  
XMTVI Asadon

**MILK PROTEIN SENSITIVITY**

Aptamil Pepti 1  
Aptamil Pepti 2  
Aptamil Pepti Syneo  
EleCare  
Fresubin Soya Fibre  
Neocate LCP  
Neocate Spoon  
Neocate Syneo  
Nutramigen 1 with LGG  
Nutramigen PurAmino  
SMA Alfamino  
SMA Althera  
SMA Soya  
See: Synthetic Diets.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS**

(for precise conditions for which these products have been approved see the product listing in List A)

**A Nutritionally complete feeds**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds

**a) Gluten Free**

Foodlink Complete  
 Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
 Fresubin 1000 Complete  
 Fresubin 1200 Complete  
 Fresubin 1800 Complete  
 Fresubin 2250 Complete  
 Fresubin Energy  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
 Fresubin Original Drink  
 Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
 Nutrison  
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrison Multifibre  
 PaediaSure Plus

**b) Lactose and Gluten Free**

Ensure  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Osmolite  
 Osmolite Plus

**c) Containing Fibre**

Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
 Fresubin 2250 Complete  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
 Fresubin Isofibre  
 Fresubin Soya Fibre  
 Jevity  
 Jevity Plus  
 Jevity Plus HP  
 Jevity Promote  
 Jevity 1.5kcal  
 Nutrini Energy  
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Multifibre  
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrison Multifibre  
 PaediaSure Fibre  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Resource 2.0 Fibre

**d) Elemental Feeds**

Elemental 028 Extra  
 Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)  
 Emsogen  
 Nutrison Peptisorb  
 Peptamen  
 Peptamen HN  
 Peptamen Junior Advance

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS**

Peptamen Junior Liquid  
Peptamen Junior Powder

**B Nutritional Source Supplements**

See: Synthetic Diets  
Malabsorption States

**a) General Supplements**

Necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds for the diseases in List A (products should be labelled to state that they are to be taken under dietetic supervision and that a maximum of xmls containing 80g protein (approximately y cans/packs) may be taken per day)

Complan Shake  
Complan Shake Starter Pack  
Ensure Plus Commence  
Ensure Plus Fibre  
Ensure Plus Juice  
Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack  
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed  
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style  
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure TwoCal  
Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticreme Complete  
Fortijuice  
Fortijuice Starter Pack  
Fortini  
Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre  
Fortini Multi Fibre  
Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre  
Fortisip 2kcal  
Fortisip Bottle  
Fortisip Compact  
Fortisip Compact Fibre  
Fortisip Compact Protein  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
Fortisip Extra  
Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin HP Energy  
Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Pro Compact  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink  
Lipistart  
Monogen  
MCT Procal  
Nutrison Energy



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS**

- Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla
- Osmolite 1.5 kcal
- PaediaSure Plus Juice
- Perative
- Renilon 7.5
- Resource Junior
- Supportan Drink
- Survimed OPD
- Survimed OPD 1.5kcal
- Survimed OPD HN
- Vital 1.5kcal
- b) Carbohydrates
  - Maxijul Super Soluble
  - Optifibre
  - Polycal (Liquid & Powder) (Low electrolyte content)
  - Pro-Cal Powder
  - Pro-Cal shot
  - Vitajoule
- c) Fat
  - Calogen
  - Calogen Extra
  - Calogen Extra Shots
  - Fresubin 5Kcal Shot
  - Liquigen
  - MCT Oil
- d) Fat/Carbohydrate sources
  - Calshake Powder
  - Duocal (Super Soluble) (Low electrolyte content)
  - Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured

**NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR FRAIL ELDERLY PEOPLE AT RISK OF UNDER NUTRITION**

- EnergieShake Advance 1.3kcal
- Ensure Plus Advance
- Jevity Advance

**PHENYLKETONURIA**

- Aminex low-protein biscuits
- Aminex low-protein cookies
- Aminex low-protein rusks
- Easiphen
- Fate low-protein potato mix
- Glytactin Build 10
- Glytactin Build 20/20
- Glytactin Complete 15
- Glytactin RTD 15 (chocolate and original flavour)
- Glytactin RTD Lite 15
- Juvella low-protein bread rolls
- Juvella low-protein loaf (sliced)
- Juvella low-protein mix
- Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes
- Loprofin low protein breakfast loops
- Loprofin low protein crackers
- Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
- Loprofin low-protein mix
- Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)
- Loprofin Sno-Pro Drink
- L-Tyrosine Supplement
- Mevalia low-protein cookies

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PHENYLKETONURIA**

Mevalia low-protein lattis  
Mevalia PKU Motion 10 (Red Fruits and Tropical Flavours)  
Mevalia PKU Motion 20 (Red Fruits and Tropical Flavours)  
Nutramigen PurAmino  
Phlexy-10 Drink Mix  
Phlexy-10 Tablets  
Phlexy-Vits  
Phlexy-Vits Tablets  
PK Foods low-protein crispbread  
PK Foods low-protein egg replacer  
PK Foods low-protein flour mix  
PK Foods low-protein jelly mix dessert cherry flavour  
PK Foods low-protein jelly mix dessert orange flavour  
PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals  
PK Aid 4  
PKU Air15 (gold)  
PKU Air15 (green)  
PKU Air15 (red)  
PKU Air15 (white)  
PKU Air15 (yellow)  
PKU Air20 (gold)  
PKU Air20 (green)  
PKU Air20 (red)  
PKU Air20 (white)  
PKU Air20 (yellow)  
PKU Anamix First Spoon  
PKU Anamix Infant  
PKU Anamix Junior (Flavoured and Neutral)  
PKU Anamix Junior LQ  
PKU Cooler10  
PKU Cooler15  
PKU Cooler20  
PKU Easy Microtabs  
PKU Easy Shake & Go  
PKU Explore5 (Unflavoured)  
PKU Explore10 (Orange and Raspberry flavours)  
PKU Express Plus15  
PKU Express Plus20  
PKU-Gel  
PKU GMPro  
PKU GMPro LQ  
PKU GMPro Mix-In  
PKU GMPro Ultra  
PKU GoLike Plus 3-16  
PKU Lophlex (Neutral, Orange and Berries flavours)  
PKU Lophlex LQ 10 (Berry, Juicy Berries, Juicy Citrus, Juicy Orange and Juicy Tropical flavour)  
PKU Lophlex LQ 20 (Berry, Juicy Berries, Juicy Citrus, Juicy Orange, Juicy Tropical and Orange flavours)  
PKU Lophlex Select 20  
PKU Lophlex Sensation 20 (Berries flavour)  
PKU Maxamum  
PKU Sphere15  
PKU Sphere20  
PKU Sphere20 liquid  
PKU Squeezie  
PKU Start  
PKU Synergy  
Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix  
Promin low-protein burger mix  
Promin low-protein caramel dessert

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PHENYLKETONURIA**

Promin low-protein cereal (chocolate flavour)  
Promin low-protein chocolate cake mix  
Promin low-protein classic cake mix  
Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snax  
Promin low-protein cous cous  
Promin low-protein custard dessert  
Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)  
Promin low-protein egg & omelette mix  
Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf  
Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf  
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread  
Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)  
Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix  
Promin low-protein lasagne sheets  
Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)  
Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short-cut spaghetti, spirals)  
Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)  
Promin low-protein pastameal  
Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce  
Promin low-protein sausage mix  
Promin low-protein sweet pancake mix  
Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix  
Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)  
Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)  
Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
Promin LP X-Pot  
Taranis fish substitute  
Taranis low-protein biscuits with caramel shards  
Taranis low-protein cake (apricot and lemon flavours)  
Taranis low-protein chocolate chip biscuits  
Taranis low-protein chocolate chip cookies  
Taranis low-protein dalia liquid  
Taranis low-protein dalia powder (milk substitute)  
Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread  
Taranis low-protein mix for pancakes and waffles  
Taranis low-protein natural cake mix  
Taranis low-protein raspberry shortbread biscuits  
Taranis low-protein risotto  
Taranis low-protein rusks  
Taranis low-protein shortbread biscuits  
Taranis pause dessert (caramel and strawberry flavours)  
Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
XPhe jump 10 (Cola, Neutral, Orange, Tropical, Vanilla and Wild Berries flavours)  
XPhe jump 20 (Cola, Neutral, Orange, Tropical, Vanilla and Wild Berries flavours)  
XPhe minis

See: Low-Protein Products  
Synthetic Diets

**PROPIONIC ACIDAEMIA**

MMA/PA amino5  
MMA/PA Anamix Infant  
MMA/PA Anamix Junior  
MMA/PA Explore 5  
MMA/PA Maxamum  
XMTVI Asadon

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**PROTEIN INTOLERANCE**

See: Amino Acid Metabolic Disorders  
 Low-Protein Products  
 Milk Protein Sensitivity  
 Synthetic Diets  
 Whole Protein Sensitivity

**PRURITUS**

See: Dermatitis

**PSORIASIS**

See: Scaling of the Scalp

**REFSUM'S DISEASE**

See: Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed

**RENAL DIALYSIS**

See: Dialysis

**RENAL FAILURE**

Aminex low-protein biscuits  
 Aminex low-protein cookies  
 Aminex low-protein rusks  
 Dialamine  
 Fate low-protein all-purpose mix  
 Fate low-protein cake mix  
 Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix  
 Juvela low-protein bread rolls  
 Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)  
 Juvela low-protein mix  
 Kindergen  
 Loprofin Drink LQ  
 Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes  
 Loprofin low protein breakfast loops  
 Loprofin low protein crackers  
 Loprofin low-protein egg replacer  
 Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer  
 Loprofin low-protein mix  
 Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)  
 Loprofin low protein rice replacer  
 Loprofin Sno-Pro drink  
 Nepro HP  
 Promin low-protein burger mix  
 Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread  
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short-cut spaghetti, spirals)  
 Promin low-protein pastameal  
 Promin low-protein tricolour pastas (alphabets, shells, spirals)  
 Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)  
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
 Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)  
 Renamil  
 Renastart  
 Renastep  
 Renavit  
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread  
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
 Vita-Bite

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME**

See: Malabsorption

**SICCA SYNDROME**

AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges

**SUNSCREENS**

Anthelios Sunscreen Lotion SPF50+  
 Uvistat Lipscreen SPF 50  
 Uvistat Suncream SPF 30  
 Uvistat Suncream SPF 50

**SYNTHETIC DIETS**

(for precise conditions for which these products have been approved see the product listing in List A)

- a) Fat  
 Calogen  
 Calogen Extra  
 Calogen Extra Shots  
 Fresubin 5Kcal Shot  
 Liquigen  
 MCT Oil  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot
- b) Carbohydrate  
 Maxijul Super Soluble  
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Vitajoule
- c) Fat/Carbohydrate  
 CalShake Powder  
 Duocal (Super Soluble)  
 Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
 Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured
- d) Protein Sources  
 See: Malabsorption States
- e) Vitamins - as appropriate  
 See: Malabsorption States  
 Nutritional Support for Adults
- f) Vitamins and Minerals  
 FruitVits  
 Paediatric Seravit  
 Phlexy-Vits  
 Phlexy-Vits Tablets

**TYROSINAEMIA**

Methionine Free TYR Anamix Infant  
 Nutramigen PurAmino  
 Tyr Anamix Infant  
 Tyr Anamix Junior  
 Tyr Anamix Junior LQ Orange  
 Tyr Cooler10  
 Tyr Cooler15  
 Tyr Cooler20  
 Tyr Easy Shake and Go  
 Tyr Easy Tablets  
 Tyr Explore5  
 Tyr Express15  
 Tyr Express20  
 Tyr Gel  
 Tyr GMPPro Mix-in  
 Tyr Lophlex

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**TYROSINAEMIA**

Tyr Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Berries  
Tyr Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries  
Tyr Sphere 20  
XPHEN TYR Tyrosidon

**UREA CYCLE DISORDERS**

EAA Supplement  
UCD amino5

**VITILIGO**

Covermark Classic Foundation  
Covermark Finishing Powder  
Dermacolor Fixing Powder  
Keromask Finishing Powder  
Keromask Masking Cream  
Veil Cover Cream  
Veil Finishing Powder

**VOMITING IN INFANCY**

Instant Carobel

**WHOLE PROTEIN SENSITIVITY**

for definition, see page 1057

Aptamil Pepti-Junior  
EleCare  
Infatrini Peptisorb  
Neocate Junior (strawberry, unflavoured and vanilla flavour)  
Neocate LCP  
Neocate Spoon  
Neocate Syneo  
Nutramigen 1 with LGG  
Nutramigen 2 with LGG  
Nutramigen PurAmino  
SMA Alfamino  
SMA Althera

**XEROSTOMIA**

AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

---

**LIST C**

---

**LIST C**

The products which have been considered by the ACBS and may not be prescribed on Form FP10, are now included in Part XVIII.

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---



---

**NOTES ON CHARGES FOR DRUGS AND APPLIANCES PAYABLE UNDER REGULATIONS MADE UNDER SECTION 172(1) AND (2) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006 AND SECTION 121(1) AND (2) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT (WALES) ACT 2006**


---

- (i) Information about the number of charges payable is in paragraph 11 - with examples of the application of the charging arrangements in paragraph 12.
- (ii) Where the arrangements or charge rates differ between England and Wales, provisions for England (ie set out in regulations made in England) apply to prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists, appliance contractors and dispensing doctors in agreement with NHS Commissioning Board (NHSCB) in England. Provisions for Wales (ie set out in regulations made in Wales) apply to prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists, appliance contractors and dispensing doctors in agreement with Local Health Boards (LHB) in Wales. The cost of prescription prepayment certificates (PPCs) and Hormone Replacement Therapy prescription pre-payment certificates (HRT only PPCs) will apply in accordance with the normal address of the patient. Details are in paragraph 6.
- (iii) Any PPC or exemption certificate issued in England, Northern Ireland, Scotland or Wales is valid across the UK. The HRT only PPC is issued in England only and is valid across the UK.
- (iv) In the following paragraphs, where no separate provision for Wales is noted, the same provisions apply in England and Wales.

**1. CHARGES PAYABLE**

- A £9.90 (England) for each prescription item, preparation or type of appliance including each anklet, legging, knee-cap, below-knee, above knee or thigh stocking. In Wales from 1 April 2007 there will be no prescription charge for a patient (or the patient's representative) who presents a Welsh prescription form (WP10, or another in that series) or for a patient (or a person on a patient's behalf) who presents an English prescription form (FP10) with a valid Entitlement Card. No charge is payable for Oxygen concentrators from 1 April 1992.
- B Any drugs, appliances or chemical reagents, which are supplied in line with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP), are to be charged as if they were dispensed in line with a prescription, except in the following circumstances:
  - (i) if, as a consequence of the supply being in accordance with a SSP, the patient receives a smaller quantity of the drug or Part IX appliance than the quantity originally ordered on the prescription then no patient charge is payable.
  - (ii) if, as a consequence of supplying in accordance with a SSP, there is a requirement for an additional drug or Part IX appliance to be provided to a patient and more charges would therefore become payable than had they received the supply as originally ordered on the prescription, then only those prescription charges that would have applied had the supply been made in accordance with the original prescription are payable.

**2. PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS**

Unless a completed declaration of entitlement to exemption or remission (see paragraphs 4 and 5) is made on the prescription form or EPS Token, a charge is payable for each drug or Part IX appliance supplied, including each piece of elastic hosiery (apart from some circumstances where supply is made pursuant to a Serious Shortage Protocol, see further paragraph 1B).

In order to secure exemption or remission from prescription charges, when presenting a prescription form to a pharmacy, or appliance contractor, the patient, or their representative, must complete the declaration on the back of the prescription form or EPS Token. The regulations require them to do so, unless the exemption is for those aged under 16, or 60 and over and the date of birth is printed on the prescription form (see paragraph 5). Patients and their representatives are also not required to make a declaration or sign the back of the form or EPS Token if the item prescribed is provided free-of-charge as provided by legislation i.e. contraceptives (see paragraph 10.1) or treatment for a sexually transmitted infection (see paragraph 10.2).

Patients and their representatives are not required to make a declaration or sign the back of the form or EPS token if a real time exemption check by the pharmacy or appliance contractor of electronic records that are managed by the NHSBSA for the purposes (amongst other purposes) of providing advice, assistance and



---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

support to patients or their representatives in respect of whether a charge is payable under these Regulations has confirmed that no charge is to be made and recovered

Patients, or their representatives, are required to sign the prescription form or EPS Token to declare that a charge has been paid. Patient charges are retained by the dispensing practitioner whose payment for provision of pharmaceutical services is adjusted accordingly.

In Wales: From 1 April 2007 there is no longer any requirement for a patient or their representative to sign the declaration on the reverse of a WP10 to be exempt from paying a prescription charge. However, if a patient presents an FP10 for dispensing in a Welsh pharmacy and it is not accompanied by a valid Entitlement Card then the declaration must be signed in the usual way or a charge paid in accordance with the English regulations made under section 121(1) and (2) of the National Health Service Act 2006.

### 3. DISPENSING DOCTORS

Unless a completed declaration of entitlement to exemption or remission (see paragraphs 4 and 5) is made on the prescription form, the charges set out at (1) above are payable in respect of each item supplied by a dispensing doctor (apart from some circumstances where supply is made pursuant to a Serious Shortage Protocol, see further paragraph 1B). In order to secure exemption or remission from prescription charges when presenting a prescription form to a dispensing doctor, the patient, or a person on his behalf, must complete the declaration on the back of the prescription form. The regulations require them to do so, unless the exemption is for those aged under 16, or 60 and over and the date of birth is printed on the prescription form (see paragraph 5). Patients and their representatives are also not required to make a declaration or sign the back of the form if the item prescribed is provided free-of-charge as provided by legislation i.e. contraceptives (see paragraph 10.1) or treatment for a sexually transmitted infection (see paragraph 10.2). Patients and their representatives are not required to make a declaration or sign the back of the form or EPS token if a real time exemption check by the doctor of electronic records that are managed by the NHSBSA for the purposes (amongst other purposes) of providing advice, assistance and support to patients or their representatives in respect of whether a charge is payable under these Regulations has confirmed that no charge is to be made and recovered.

Patients, or their representatives, are required to sign the prescription form to declare that a charge has been paid. Charges are retained by the dispensing practitioner whose payment for provision of pharmaceutical services is adjusted accordingly.

In Wales: From 1 April 2007 there is no longer any requirement for a patient or their representative to sign the declaration on the reverse of a WP10 in order to secure exemption from paying a prescription charge.

When an item dispensed by a dispensing doctor is delivered to a patient outside the surgery, every reasonable effort should be made to obtain a signed declaration from the patient that they have either paid the charge or are exempt (except for any patients aged under 16, or 60 and over).

However, there will be occasions when repeat prescriptions are delivered to points outside the surgery, or for example for collection from village shops in rural areas. Where a patient is exempt from charges and it is not practical for the patient to sign the form, a dispensing doctor or responsible member of the practice team should mark the reverse of the form as "remote delivery" and sign the form.

### 4. PEOPLE ENTITLED TO EXEMPTION

Provided that the appropriate declaration is made by a patient or their representative (apart from those instances detailed in paragraph 5), a charge is not payable to the pharmacist, appliance contractor or dispensing doctor for drugs or Part IX appliances, including elastic hosiery, supplied for:

4.1 Children aged under 16;

4.2 Young people aged 16, 17 or 18 in qualifying full-time education;

4.3 People aged 60 and over.

4.4 People holding a valid exemption certificate, which is issued to:

4.4.1 expectant mothers\*;

4.4.2 women who have given birth to a child (including a still-born child) in the last 12 months\*;

4.4.3 people suffering from the following specified conditions who have a valid exemption certificate:

- permanent fistula (for example, caecostomy, colostomy, laryngostomy or ileostomy) requiring continuous surgical dressing;

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

- a form of hypoadrenalism (for example, Addison's Disease) for which specific substitution therapy is essential;
  - diabetes insipidus and other forms of hypopituitarism;
  - diabetes mellitus, except where treatment is by diet alone;
  - hypoparathyroidism;
  - myasthenia gravis;
  - myxoedema (that is, hypothyroidism requiring thyroid hormone replacement);
  - epilepsy requiring continuous anti-convulsive therapy;
  - a continuing physical disability which means they cannot go out without the help of another person;
  - for further information about the exemption for cancer please see 4.9.
- 4.5 War pensioners holding a War Pension exemption certificate or Prescription exemption certificate issued by the Ministry of Defence for prescriptions needed for treating their accepted disablement;
- 4.6 People who have purchased a prescription prepayment certificate (PPC), which is valid at the point of dispensing.

From 1 April 2023 people who hold a Hormone Replacement Therapy only prescription pre-payment certificate (HRT only PPC) which is valid at the point of dispensing are exempt from paying prescription charges for any HRT items listed in paragraph 10.3.

- 4.7 From 1 April 2013 released prisoners and those released from secure accommodation (secure accommodation is defined as a court, a secure training centre or a secure children's home) who present an FP10 or FP10 (MDA) will not have to pay a prescription charge for any item on that form if the following applies:

'HMP', and the prison or secure accommodation address and telephone number is printed in the box provided for the practice address on the front of the form, with the prescribing code and the cost centre code for the organisation.

The patient does not have to sign the declaration but should print their name and address if their address is different from the front of the form or EPS Token. Should the patient be homeless the use of 'No Fixed Abode' is acceptable in Part 3 of the FP10 form (version 0515). The back of the newer versions of the FP10 do not have a requirement for a patient address.

#### 4.8 Prescription Forms from Devolved Administrations

**Dispensed in Wales:** From 1 April 2007 all patients (including temporary residents) who have prescriptions issued by prescribers contracted to a Local Health Board or Welsh NHS Trust (WP10), or those patients in possession of a valid Entitlement Card (issued by NHS Shared Services Partnership on behalf of a Local Health Board) and a prescription written by a prescriber contracted to the NHS Commissioning Board or an English NHS Trust (FP10), are eligible for free prescriptions. In all other cases the English charge will apply unless the patient is entitled to an exemption as specified in 4.1 to 4.7 above.

**Dispensed in England:** From 1 April 2007 patients (including temporary residents) who have been issued a WP10 and meet the entitlement criteria as specified in 4.1 to 4.7, are eligible for free prescriptions. In all other cases the English charge will apply.

From 1 April 2011 any patient who presents a Scottish prescription form (GP10) in England will pay an English prescription charge for items dispensed unless the person is entitled to exemption as specified in 4.1 to 4.7.

From 1 August 2010, any patient who presents an NHS prescription form originating from Northern Ireland (coded HS21CS) will not pay a prescription charge for any items on that form that are dispensed in England.

Following the abolition of prescription charges in Northern Ireland on 1 April 2010, a new prescription form (coded HS21CS) has been produced in Northern Ireland and this is now in circulation. The form does not include a tick box and declaration section on the reverse of the form but does include a signature box for those collecting any Schedule 2 and 3 Controlled drugs.

The previous version of the Northern Ireland prescription form may be in circulation for the time being. Both versions of the forms must be dispensed without collecting prescription charges. A patient or patient representative signature is not required on either version of the form (except in the case of Schedule 2 and 3 Controlled drugs when a collector's signature is still required).

---

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**

---

**4.9 EXTENSION OF THE LIST OF MEDICAL CONDITIONS GIVING EXEMPTION FROM NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES: GUIDANCE FOR DOCTORS****ALL CONDITIONS**

We ask all doctors to advise patients of their entitlement to medical exemption from prescription charges and give them a form FP92A once a relevant diagnosis is made. Application for an exemption certificate should only be made once the diagnosis of one of the medical conditions listed on the FP92A is confirmed. The exemption certificate will be backdated one month from the date the application is received.

Exemption certificates only apply to charges for NHS prescriptions, but they cover all prescriptions, not just those for the exempting condition.

Pending receipt of an exemption certificate, patients should ask the dispenser for an NHS receipt (FP57 Receipt and Refund claim for NHS prescription charges) when they pay a prescription charge. A FP57 form must be issued at the time prescription charge(s) are collected by the dispenser and cannot be provided at a later date.

Patients diagnosed with one of the qualifying conditions for medical exemption, who are aged 60 and over are exempt from NHS prescription charges on age grounds and do not need to apply for a medical exemption certificate. However, patients who are exempt because they are receiving a relevant benefit, for example income support or universal credit, may wish to apply for a medical exemption certificate so they are covered if their financial circumstances change.

Regulations are changed so that only the version clearly marked 1 January 2009, should be used. Old versions of FP92A should be destroyed securely.

**CANCER**

The National Health Service (Charges for Drugs and Appliances) Regulations 2015 ("the Charges Regulations") provide for the medical exemption criteria to include cancer patients. They will give exemption from charges for cancer patients in respect of all prescription items (not just those for cancer) dispensed on or after 1 April 2009. The new version of the FP92A must be used. Exemption certificates for cancer patients will last for 5 years and can be used to their end date even if the patient's cancer treatment finishes during that period. At the end of 5 years a new application may be made if the patient still meets any of the conditions in (i) – (iii) below.

The regulations set out that:

"No charges shall be payable by a person with a valid exemption certificate issued by the Secretary of State on the ground that the person is undergoing treatment for –

- (i) cancer;
- (ii) the effects of cancer; or
- (iii) the effects of cancer treatment".

The words used are intended to have the following meanings but interpretation is a matter for the doctor's clinical judgement in deciding whether or not to confirm the patient's statement and sign the application form.

The new medical exemption is not intended for patients who have been treated and are now apparently clear of cancer where no further treatment is planned. In these cases, treatment does not include routine follow ups with planned discharge later.

Advisory sunscreen because of risk of skin cancer is not a qualifying condition for exemption. This does not preclude prescribing sunscreens (per drug tariff) where clinically appropriate.

"**Cancer**": means diagnosed cancer (any cancer), not suspected cancer, e.g. skin lesion where no biopsy (or diagnostic test) has been carried out, nor pre-cancerous cells, e.g. following smear test.

"**Undergoing**" means continuing treatment not just one episode such as nitrogen freezing of a skin lesion with no further treatment planned.

"**Treatment**" for diagnosed prostate cancer is in accordance with NICE guidelines as at: [www.nice.org.uk](http://www.nice.org.uk)

"**Treatment**" includes a course of tamoxifen following diagnosed cancer or similar drug to like effect. It also includes the prescription of lymphoedema garments needed as an effect of cancer or its treatment. These are listed in the Drug Tariff and can be prescribed on an FP10.

"**The effects of cancer**" includes palliative care if treatment for cancer itself has ceased (e.g. pain relief). It also includes effects directly related to cancer that did not exist before the diagnosis, for example change in mental health. The effects of cancer (and cancer treatment) would also include

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**

---

“ostomies” although these patients could apply for an exemption certificate if they have a permanent fistula.

“**The effects of cancer treatment**” may be in respect of current treatment or previous treatment and could arise some time after the treatment. They include all the side-effects of cytotoxic drugs listed in chapter 8 of BNF and includes prevention of side effects of these drugs. This is an example, not exhaustive, and effects of treatment also include late effects of radiation, including the need for camouflages, and secondary lymphoedema.

#### **4.10 EXPENSES INCURRED AS A CONSEQUENCE OF PILOTING SOFTWARE FOR REAL TIME EXEMPTION CHECKING**

A number of pharmacy contractors are assisting the Department and NHS England with the piloting of software for Real Time Exemption Checking to establish whether or not a patient is entitled to a prescription charge exemption. Part of the intention of the pilot scheme is to discover if there are any problems with the RTEC process and IT systems so that any necessary changes can be made in advance of any wider roll out. Where problems do emerge, there is a risk that pharmacy contractors may incur expense as a result of making incorrect claims. Any such issues need to be reported to the NHS Business Services Authority, evidence provided to demonstrate that these were caused by the pilot processes and systems, and modifications made or agreed to be made to correct the issue/s going forward.

In such a scenario the pharmacy contractor may claim a payment of actual expenses incurred from the NHS Business Services Authority (likely to be multiples of the prescription charge only), reflecting the loss to them attributable to participating in the pilot scheme, by submitting an expenses claim, with any additional information needed to support it.

The contractor will be contacted by the NHS Business Services Authority to discuss the claim with a view to agreeing an amount that reflects the actual loss to the pharmacy contractor, and accordingly paying that amount. If agreement cannot be reached, the NHS Business Services Authority may pay an amount that it, in the absence of agreement, nevertheless considers to be reflective of the pharmacy contractor's actual loss. The NHS Business Services Authority may also pay an amount that is lower than the amount considered to be reflective of the pharmacy contractor's loss, or make no payment, if the loss is wholly or partly attributable to failings on the part of the pharmacy contractor, and those failings are such that NHS Business Services Authority considers that any payment, or any greater payment, would be an inappropriate use of public money.

All requests for an expenses payment under this clause are to be submitted to [RTECLRS@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:RTECLRS@nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

#### **5. NO PRESCRIPTION CHARGE EXEMPTION DECLARATION NEEDED FROM CERTAIN PATIENTS**

- 5.1. In England from 1 April 2005 certain patients exempt on age grounds (aged under 16 in England or aged 60 and over) are no longer required to make a declaration of entitlement to claim exemption from prescription charges. This means that certain patients do not have to complete any part of the exemption declaration or sign the declaration. In such cases pharmacists will not have to complete any part of the patient declaration.
- 5.2. This easement applies only to patients (and representatives acting on behalf of patients) whose date of birth is automatically printed out on a hard copy paper prescription or inserted into an electronic prescription by an appropriate computer system that stores the patient's NHS care record. This easement also applies to repeat prescriptions (both electronic and paper) in the same way.
- 5.3. Patients who are given hand-written prescription forms where the date of birth is inserted manually, and who claim exemption from prescription charges on age grounds, must complete the declaration of exemption.
- 5.4. Patients are not required to sign the declaration where the only item(s) prescribed are a free of charge contraceptive listed in paragraph 10.1 and/or an item to treat a sexually transmissible infection (STI) supplied on an FP10 NHS prescription form where the item has been endorsed with 'FS' for free supply by the prescriber (see paragraph 10.2).
- 5.5. Patients are not required to sign the declaration where their exemption from prescription charges has been confirmed by Real Time Exemption Checking (RTEC).
- 5.6. Patients are not required to sign the declaration where a smaller quantity to the amount prescribed is supplied in accordance with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP).

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

**6. PEOPLE ENTITLED TO REMISSION**

6.1 People, who are included in an award of Income Support, Income based Jobseeker's Allowance, Income Related Employment and Support Allowance or Pension Credit Guarantee Credit (PCGC);

6.2. Universal Credit. From 1 November 2015, people who are included in an award of Universal Credit and:

- (i) Have no earnings or net earnings\*\* not exceeding £435 in the Universal Credit assessment period\*\*\*;
- (ii) Have no earnings or net earnings\*\* not exceeding £935 in the Universal Credit assessment period\*\*\*, and also have a child element included in their Universal Credit award or have been assessed as having limited capability for work, or limited capability for work related activity.

People who are getting Universal Credit and who meet the criteria above, should tick box K (\*get income based Jobseekers Allowance) on the reverse of the prescription form, unless a box for Universal Credit is available on the form. The new suite of FP10 forms (version 1219 and 0522), have a dedicated Universal Credit tick box, box 'U'.

**\*\* Earnings of a couple**. From 1 December 2016, the relevant earnings to be considered, in respect of a person who is a member of a couple, are the combined earnings of the couple.

**\*\*\* Eligibility for remission of a charge at the point of dispensing** is based on the claimant's last complete assessment period. Universal Credit is assessed monthly, based on the date of claim of an individual. The assessment period will run for a calendar month from the effective date of claim for Universal Credit (which will be shown on the award notice), and between the same dates each month, thereafter.

Recipients of Universal Credit will be given an award notice that can be used as evidence of entitlement to remission of charges. It should be noted that whether a person has limited capability for work may not be identified on the Universal Credit award notice. A patient may not receive/have access to an updated award notice where there has been a relevant change in circumstances (e.g. change in amount of earnings). It is the patient's responsibility to consider whether they meet the criteria, including having limited capability for work and whether they meet the relevant earnings threshold.

6.3 People, whose family income for tax credits is £15,276 or less (the limit is valid from 6 April 2009) and:

- 6.3.1 they get Working Tax Credit (WTC) and Child Tax Credit (CTC); or
- 6.3.2 they get WTC with a disability or severe disability element; or
- 6.3.3 they are not eligible for WTC but get CTC.

6.4 HM Revenue & Customs send information to the NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs about people getting tax credits who are entitled to remission from charges. Help with Health Costs send exemption certificates to these people. The certificate can be used as evidence of their entitlement to remission.

6.5 From 27 October 2008 people who are included in an award of Income Related Employment and Support Allowance should tick box H \*gets Income Support or Income-related Employment and Support Allowance, on the reverse of the prescription form to claim free prescriptions.

Evidence should be provided in the form of an Employment and Support Allowance award notice. Note: receipt of the contribution based Employment and Support Allowance alone does not entitle a person to free prescriptions.

6.6 People and their partners who are named on an NHS Charges certificate HC2 because they are entitled to full help through the NHS Low Income Scheme.

6.7 Leaflet HC11 and the equivalent HC11W in Wales provides information for patients about help with health costs within the respective countries. HC11 is on the NHSBSA website at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/help-nhs-prescription-costs](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/help-nhs-prescription-costs).

6.8 Leaflet HC12 and the equivalent HC12W in Wales provides information for patients about NHS charges and optical voucher values within the respective countries. HC12 is on the NHSBSA website at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/help-nhs-prescription-costs](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/help-nhs-prescription-costs).

6.9 Copies of the HC12 (HC12W and HC11W in Wales) should be made available to patients. They may be ordered free of charge directly from:

In England

Xerox (UK) Ltd

- web: [www.nhsforms.co.uk](http://www.nhsforms.co.uk);
- 0300 123 0849 by telephone

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

**In Wales**

- Welsh Government Health and Social Care, PO Box 99, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 6SN by letter;
- 01787 375 920 by fax;
- 0845 603 1108 by telephone;
- welshassembly@prolog.co.uk by email

**7. PRESCRIPTION CHARGE REFUND PROCEDURE**

- 7.1. This guidance applies to refunds of prescription charges in England only. Patients enquiring about getting a refund paid in Scotland should call the following number

Scotland - 0131 275 6076

Or they can write to: Practitioner Services (Pharmacy Repayments), 1 South Gyle Crescent, Edinburgh, EH12 9EB, Scotland

**Security of FP57 Prescription receipt and refund forms**

- 7.2. FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund forms are secure items and should not be left in locations where they may be accessed by the public. They should be locked away when not required. Only authorised staff may process prescription refunds. If a pad or a form disappears, or cannot be accounted for, report this urgently to your local Integrated Care Board (ICB) Area Team (in England) or Business Services Centre (in Wales). Pharmacists should be alert to the possibility of misuse of the forms.

**When to issue FP57 Prescription receipt and refund forms**

- 7.3. Only issue a FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund claim form when the patient (or their representative) requests this (but see section 8 below) or is in genuine doubt about whether they might be exempt from prescription charges, or they have applied (or are thinking about applying) for a prescription charge exemption certificate or pre-payment certificate (3-month PPC, 12-month PPC or HRT only PPC).
- 7.4. When a patient (or their representative) states they do not have to pay prescription charges because they are in an exempted group or hold a prescription pre-payment certificate (3-month PPC, 12-month PPC or HRT only PPC), they are not required to pay a charge simply because they do not have any evidence of entitlement. If they are prepared to sign to say they are exempt, they should complete and sign the declaration on the reverse of the prescription form. The "Evidence Not Seen" box should be crossed, as per normal Point of Dispensing check procedures.
- 7.5. Only issue a FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund claim form at the time the prescription charge is paid. If the patient or their representative is persistent in their request and they have grounds why they do not have a prescription refund and receipt, they should be advised to write to NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs, Bridge House, 152 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 6SN or ring 0300 330 1343, to explain why they were unable to obtain an FP57. Their Review Section will examine the claim and will either send a payment directly to the patient or advise the patient why they do not qualify.
- 7.6. If a receipt is required by a carer or representative, for example to show that the charge was paid, a till receipt may be sufficient proof. Only if a refund may be required should the patient be issued with a FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund form.

**Issuing FP57 Prescription receipt and refund forms**

- 7.7. Part A or Part 1 on the new FP57 must be fully completed by the dispenser or an authorised member of staff. There must be no alterations to the amounts or the quantities in Part A/Part 1. If a mistake is made, then start again with a new form and cross through the discarded form in such a way that it cannot be used and write, "CANCELLED" diagonally across it. The dispenser can initial any other alterations elsewhere on the form. Any forms which have been discarded due to alterations or mistakes in Part A/Part 1 should be kept for audit purposes.

The FP57 has been updated. There will be a period of transition where old stock is used up, prior to use of new stock being available. Old stock should continue to be used until stocks of it run out. The new FP57 now includes an additional row in Part 1 in which to record charges for items on the HRT medicines list (see paragraph 10.3) and to align more closely with the letters used on the FP10 NHS prescription form. Where a patient may be claiming a refund for listed HRT items on

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

the grounds that they held a valid HRT only PPC at the point of dispensing or they are considering applying for a backdated HRT only PPC, the new FP57 should be used [version FP570423].

If a patient plans to claim a refund for a HRT item on the grounds that they held a valid HRT only PPC that applied at the point of dispensing, or they were considering applying for a backdated HRT only PPC and the new FP57 is not available, the pharmacist should issue a separate 'old' FP57 (version 1008) for HRT items listed in paragraph 10.3 and annotate part A of the form with 'Listed HRT' and initial the annotation to confirm the charges paid were for listed HRT items. A separate 'old' FP57 (version 1008) form should be issued for items that are not listed in paragraph 10.3.

- 7.8. The dispenser's stamp and date of payment must be on the form with the patient's name and address, the rate of prescription charge paid per item, the number of charges paid and the total paid.

**Pharmacies processing forms for refunds**

- 7.9. Patients should preferably return the prescription refund and receipt form to the community pharmacy that issued it. However, if this is not possible they may take the form to the most convenient pharmacy (normally in the country where the charge was paid.)
- 7.10. Community pharmacists should accept the claim even if the form was issued by a hospital or other NHS organisation. If a dispensing doctor or appliance contractor has taken a payment and the patient requires a refund, the dispensing doctor or appliance contractor must provide the patient with a FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund form. The patient should go to a community pharmacy or their dispensing doctor to obtain the refund.
- 7.11. Pharmacists in England may make refunds for prescription refund and receipt forms issued in England, Scotland or Wales. The paid form will be sent to the NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services (in England). Pharmacists in Wales may make prescription refunds on Welsh receipt and refund forms (WP57) only. The paid form should be sent to Powys LHB via the Business Services Centre local offices (in Wales) in the normal way.
- 7.12. When a patient presents a prescription refund and receipt form for payment, the pharmacist (or any member of staff who would normally collect a prescription charge) should check the following:
- serial number on the form to ensure it is in the same format as the forms held by that pharmacy;
  - that there are no alterations to the amounts or quantities in Part A/Part 1 and the form appears genuine, e.g. there is no white border indicating that it is a "home produced" copy.
- 7.13. If the form is not in order the pharmacist should phone the NHS Counter Fraud Authority (NHSCFA) fraud line number 0800 028 4060 (in England) and CFS Wales on 01495 745844 (in Wales).
- 7.14. If the form is in order, take the following steps:
- For patients claiming a refund based on the Universal Credit exemption arrangements:
    - (i) Where the prescription charge was paid on or after 1 December 2016, check if the patient was included in an award of Universal Credit and, on the day the charge was paid:
      - had no earnings or net earnings\*\* not exceeding £435 in the relevant Universal Credit assessment period\*\*\*. Or
      - had no earnings or net earnings\*\* not exceeding £935 in the relevant Universal Credit assessment period\*\*\* and had a child element included in the Universal Credit award or if they have been assessed as having limited capability for work, or limited capability for work related activity.
- \*\* **Earnings of a couple.** From 1 December 2016, the relevant earnings to be considered, in respect of a person who is a member of a couple, are the combined earnings of the couple.
- \*\*\* Universal Credit is assessed monthly, based on the date of claim of an individual. The assessment period will run for a calendar month from the effective date of claim for Universal Credit (which will be shown on the award notice), and between the same dates each month, thereafter.

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

Eligibility for a refund of a charge paid is based on either the last assessment period before the charge was paid or the same assessment period in which the charge was paid. This allows a person to claim a refund of a charge paid during the period their Universal Credit was being determined, where it is subsequently confirmed that they qualify for Universal Credit and they meet the eligibility criteria.

- (ii) Where a charge was paid before 1 December 2016, the earnings threshold amounts applied to the individual earnings of either member of a couple. This treatment of earnings on an individual basis remains relevant for determining entitlement to a refund of charges paid between 1 November 2015 and 30 November 2016 only. (Examples of treatment of earnings on an individual basis, one member of a couple earns £300 in the relevant assessment period and the other earns £200, and assuming the relevant threshold is £435, each meets the criteria, even though jointly their earnings would exceed the threshold. Alternatively, one member of a couple earns £500 and the other earns £200, again assuming the relevant threshold is £435, the partner with the higher earnings would not meet the criteria (as the earnings are above the threshold) but the partner with earnings of £200 would do so.)
- Check that the claim is being made within three months of the date the charge was paid, or the patient has an authorised form (LIS04(P)) from NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs
  - Request evidence of entitlement to exemption or sight of form LIS04(P) authorising payment
  - Check that the evidence relates to the patient
  - Check that the evidence covers the date the charge was paid
  - Note on the form what was produced, e.g. tax credit exemption certificate
  - Note on the form the reference number on the exemption document (where applicable) e.g. 1234365
  - Note on the form the LIS04(P) form reference number and date
  - The person claiming the refund must print their name and address (i.e. the representative's details where appropriate)
  - Pay the amount shown in Part A/Part 1 of the form
  - Obtain signature of patient, or representative, and date for the cash
  - Ensure that you, or the member of staff authorised to make refunds sign and print their name on the FP57/WP57 form.

**Time Limit for making claims**

- 7.15. A refund must be claimed within 3 months of the date on which the prescription charge was paid (e.g. if charge is paid 1 January, the refund must be claimed by 31 March). If more than 3 months have elapsed between the time the charge was paid and the prescription refund and receipt form is presented for payment, the refund may not be paid unless the patient has a form LIS04(P).
- 7.16. In the event of a late claim, patients will need to send the prescription refund and receipt form to NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs, Bridge House, 152 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 6SN and explain why they did not claim the refund within the 3 month time limit. Their Review Section will examine the claim and either authorise a refund by sending form LIS04(P) or advise the patient why they do not qualify.

**Old style forms**

- 7.17. You may be presented with the FP57/WP57 (0403 or 1008) version of the form. If a patient does produce a 0403 or 1008 form, the refund may be paid as long as either the form is presented within three months of the charge being paid, or the patient has an authorised form LIS04(P).



---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

**8. PRESCRIPTION PRE-PAYMENT CERTIFICATES (PPCs)**

In England, a patient can buy the 3-month or 12-month PPC to cover all prescription items or the HRT only PPC to cover prescription for HRT medicines licensed to treat the menopause which are included in the list at paragraph 10.3.

Patients can buy PPCs:

- 8.1 Over the internet, using their debit or credit card, at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc);
- 8.2 Over the telephone, using their debit or credit card, by calling 0300 330 1341;
- 8.3 By post, making payment by cheque, postal order, or their debit or credit card by completing the PPC application form (FP95);
- 8.4 By 10 monthly direct debit instalments of £11.45. These PPCs are available by post, by completing the PPC application form (FP95), by telephone, by calling 0300 330 1341 or internet, at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc). **This applies for 12-month PPCs only.**
- 8.5 At a pharmacy registered to sell 3-month PPCs, 12-month PPCs and HRT only PPCs on behalf of the NHSBSA. A list of pharmacies registered to sell PPCs can be found at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc).

All types of PPC may start up to one month earlier or one month later than the date on which the application is received by the NHSBSA, apart from the HRT only PPCs which cannot be backdated prior to 1 April 2023, or prior to the date on which the Secretary of State's arrangements for the granting of HRT only PPCs have commenced, if this is later than 1 April 2023.

Doctors and pharmacists could greatly assist any patient who makes frequent payments for prescriptions by drawing attention to the availability of PPCs and HRT only PPCs.

These certificates cost:

- £114.50 (England) for a 12-month PPC.
- £32.05 (England) for a 3-month PPC.
- £19.80 for a HRT only PPC (valid for 12 months).

The 12-month PPC is worthwhile for anyone requiring 12 or more items in 12 months, the 3-month PPC is worthwhile for anyone requiring 4 or more items in three months. The HRT only PPC is worthwhile for anyone requiring 2 or more HRT prescription items in 12-months. The HRT items covered are listed at paragraph 10.3.

**9. BULK PRESCRIPTION**

Charges are not payable in respect of "bulk" prescriptions for schools or institutions supplied in accordance with the Regulations See Note 9, Part VIIIA (page 291).

**10. CONTRACEPTIVE SERVICES, SEXUAL HEALTH RELATED TREATMENT AND HRT PPC**

- 10.1. No charge is payable for contraceptive substances and listed contraceptive appliances prescribed on FP10 or any of its variants. Contraceptives used in conjunction with an oestrogen as part of a hormone replacement therapy (HRT) regime should continue to be supplied free of charge regardless of whether a patient has a HRT only PPC or not.

The great majority of family planning prescriptions will be for contraceptive devices (See Part IXA) spermicidal gels, creams, films, pessaries and aerosols; or those systemic drugs promoted as contraceptives which are listed below: prescriptions for those products will not be specially marked and a prescription charge should not be levied.

Prescriptions for other drugs - If the prescription is for contraceptive purposes the prescriber should mark the item with the symbol ♀ (or endorse the item in another way which makes it clear that the prescription is for contraceptive purposes e.g. CC) and a prescription charge should not be levied for any items so marked. In the absence of such an endorsement by the prescriber, the normal prescription charge will apply to that item.

Where a dispensing doctor paid on the Drug Tariff basis supplies for contraceptive purposes a drug which is not on the list he or she should mark the item with the symbol ♀ (or endorse the item in another way which makes it clear that the prescription is for contraceptive purposes e.g. 'CC') on the prescription form before it is submitted for pricing.

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

**List of Contraceptive Drugs to be Dispensed Free of Charge:**

Akizza 75microgram/20microgram tablets  
 Akizza 75microgram/30microgram tablets  
 Ambelina  
 Benilexa One Handed 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine delivery system  
 Bimizza 150microgram/20microgram tablets  
 Brevinor  
 Cerazette  
 Cerelle  
 Cilique 250microgram/35microgram tablets  
 Cimizt  
 Depo-Provera 150mg/ml  
 Desogestrel Tablets 75microgram  
 Desorex  
 Desomono 75microgram tablets  
 Dretine  
 Drospirenone 3mg / Estetrol 14.2mg tablets  
 Drovelis  
 Elevin  
 Ellaone  
 Eloine 0.02mg/3mg tablets  
 Emerres 1.5mg tablets  
 Emerres Una 1.5mg tablets  
 Estradiol 1.5mg / Nomegestrol 2.5mg tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 2.7mg / Etonogestrel 11.7mg vaginal delivery system  
 Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 33.9micrograms/24hours / Norelgestromin 203micrograms/24hours transdermal patches  
 Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 500microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norgestimate 250microgram tablets  
 Etonogestrel 68mg implant  
 Evra  
 Ezinelle 1.5mg tablets  
 Feanolla  
 Femodene  
 Femodene ED  
 Femodette  
 Gedarel 20microgram/150microgram tablets  
 Gedarel 30microgram/150microgram tablets  
 Gygel 2% contraceptive jelly  
 Jaydess 13.5mg intrauterine device  
 Katya  
 Kyleena 19.5mg intrauterine device  
 Levest 150/30 tablets  
 Levonelle 1500  
 Levonelle One-Step  
 Levonorgestrel 13.5mg intrauterine device  
 Levonorgestrel 19.5mg intrauterine device  
 Levonorgestrel 30microgram tablets  
 Levonorgestrel Tablets 1.5mg  
 Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  
 Levosert 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  
 Lizinna 250microgram/35microgram tablets  
 Logynon  
 Logynon ED  
 Lucette tablets  
 Maexeni  
 Marvelon

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

Medroxyprogesterone 104mg/0.65ml suspension for injection pre-filled disposable devices  
 Medroxyprogesterone 150mg/1ml suspension for injection vials  
 Medroxyprogesterone Acetate Injection (Aqueous Suspension) 150mg/5ml  
 Melkine 1.5mg tablets  
 Mercilon  
 Mestranol 50microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets  
 Microgynon 30  
 Microgynon 30 ED  
 Millinette 20microgram/75microgram tablets  
 Millinette 30microgram/75microgram tablets  
 Mirena System  
 Moonia 75microgram tablets  
 Nexplanon  
 Nonoxinol-9 2% gel  
 Norgeston  
 Noriday  
 Norimin  
 Norinyl-1  
 Noristerat Injection  
 Norethisterone 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Norethisterone 350microgram tablets  
 Nuvaring  
 Ovranette  
 Qlaira  
 Rigevidon tablets  
 Sayana Press Injection  
 Slynd  
 Sunya  
 Synphase  
 TriRegol tablets  
 Upostelle tablets  
 Yacella 0.03mg/3mg tablets  
 Yasmin  
 Yiznell 0.03mg/3mg tablets  
 Zellea 75microgram tablets  
 Zoely

- 10.2. No charge is payable for NHS treatment for Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STDs) - see section 173 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and regulation 10(2) of the Charges Regulations.

To be consistent with professional and other guidance (e.g. the National Institute for Clinical Excellence and the British Association for Sexual Health and HIV) we will refer to Sexually Transmitted Infections (STIs) rather than STDs, reflecting that many conditions are asymptomatic so an individual cannot be said to have a disease, and that an infection implies the condition is transmissible whereas a disease does not. The management of STIs in any setting, including primary care, should conform to national standards. Further guidance on STIs that may be suitable for managing in primary care can be found in the guidelines section of the British Association for Sexual Health and HIV (BASHH) website (<https://bashh.org/guidelines>) and in BASHH's Standards for the management of sexually transmitted infections (<https://www.bashh.org/about-bashh/publications/standards-for-the-management-of-stis/>).

If the prescription is for the treatment of an STI the prescriber should endorse each item with 'FS' for free supply of sexual health treatment to make it clear that the prescription is for the treatment of an STI and a prescription charge should not be levied for any items so marked. In the absence of such an endorsement by the prescriber, the normal prescription charge will apply to that item.

- 10.3. No charge is payable for the products listed below when a person has purchased a Hormone Replacement Therapy only prescription pre-payment certificate (HRT only PPC) which is valid at the point of dispensing.

Contraceptive progesterone products used in conjunction with an oestrogen as part of a HRT regimen e.g. Mirena, remain free-of-charge (see list at para 10.1).

If a patient normally pays for their prescriptions and has a valid HRT only PPC and their prescription contains a mixture of HRT items listed below and other prescription items then the

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**

---

prescription should be returned to the prescriber and the HRT items listed below should each be prescribed on a separate prescription from other items.

For prescriptions that only contain the HRT items listed below and free of charge contraceptives separate prescriptions are not necessary from a prescription processing perspective. If a patient holds a valid HRT only PPC at the point of dispensing, then contractors should select the HRT only PPC category/code on dispensing systems.

For prescriptions that only contain the HRT items listed below and items endorsed 'FS' for free supply, if the patient is exempt on the grounds that they hold a valid HRT only PPC at the point of dispensing then the HRT only PPC category should be selected on dispensing systems.

However, if a mixed prescription is issued in error, and the patient holds a valid HRT only PPC at the point of dispensing, either the HRT items listed below, or the non-HRT items may be supplied if there is an urgent need, and the patient and pharmacist reach agreement to do so. The items not dispensed would need to be marked as such and the patient would need to obtain a new prescription for the items not dispensed, if the items that are not dispensed are HRT items, they should be prescribed on a separate prescription for each item.

If there is an urgent need for both the HRT listed below and the other non-HRT items, then the HRT only PPC exemption cannot be used (except where all the non-HRT are free of charge contraceptives or are endorsed with FS as described above). The patient would need to pay the charges for all items dispensed and be issued with a FP57 Receipt and Refund form to claim a refund for the listed HRT for which the HRT only PPC is accepted.

The FP10 prescription form, EPS token and dispensing systems are being updated to include a new exemption category 'W HRT only prescription pre-payment certificate', Electronic Reimbursement Message (EREM) code 0020. During the transition workarounds will be in place and guidance will be available on the NHSBSA website at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/prescribing-and-dispensing](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/prescribing-and-dispensing).

There will be a period of transition where old stock forms are used up, prior to use of new stock being available. Old stock should continue to be used until stocks of it run out.

Where a patient holds a valid HRT only PPC and has a prescription for only the HRT items listed below, the patient should select box W 'HRT only prescription pre-payment certificate', where the prescription form or EPS token does not have box W patients should be instructed to select box F 'prescription pre-payment certificate'.

Where a patient has provided evidence of a valid HRT only PPC and the chargeable items on the prescription are for the HRT items list below, the contractor should select HRT only PPC (box W / EREM code 0020), even if the workaround has required the patient to select box F prescription pre-payment certificate in the absence of a box W.

If the dispensing system has not been updated contractors should also select the F / EREM 0007 prescription pre-payment certificate. If the dispensing system has been updated they should select W / EREM 0020 to reflect the evidence provided by the patient.

If a patient does not have a valid HRT only PPC then the mixed prescription should be processed in the normal way as charge paid unless the patient is exempt from prescription charges under one of the other grounds of exemption.

Where the patient plans to buy a HRT only PPC and backdate it to the cover the date the items are dispensed and the charge is taken, a FP57 Receipt and Refund form should be given to the patient.

**List of medicines covered by the HRT PPC**

NOTE:

Contraceptives listed in paragraph 10.1 are supplied free-of-charge. Where these contraceptives are used as the progestogenic opposition of oestrogen for HRT they will remain free-of-charge. Therefore a patient should not buy a HRT only PPC for these products alone.

**Generic versions of the products listed below are also covered by the HRT only PPC, provided the prescription is written generically.**

**Only licensed versions of the products below are covered by the HRT only PPC.**

---

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

**HRT hormones**

Hormone Replacement Therapy (HRT) is the replacement of female sex hormones oestrogen and progesterone in women to control symptoms of the menopause. Some medicines that are converted or break down into oestrogen, progestogen or androgen hormones are prescribed for relief of menopausal symptoms. For the purposes of the HRT PPC these are included within this definition of HRT. Types of HRT include:

- combined oestrogen plus progestogen HRT - for women who still have their uterus
- oestrogen only HRT - for women who have had a hysterectomy
- tibolone - acts as a combined hormone therapy.

To be included on the list below (and therefore within scope of the HRT PPC) the products must be:

- (1) HRT as defined above; and
- (2) licensed for the treatment of menopausal symptoms in the UK.

Please note: there can be variation in the licensing of different medicines containing the same active substance.

If a product that meets the criteria is missing from the list below please contact [hrtppcenquiries@dhsc.gov.uk](mailto:hrtppcenquiries@dhsc.gov.uk).

Product name	Generic Drug Name (VMPs)
Bijuve/Bijuva	Estradiol 1mg / Progesterone 100mg capsules
Blissel	Estriol 50micrograms/g vaginal gel with applicator
Elleste Duet	Generic Elleste Duet 1mg tablets & Generic Elleste Duet 2mg tablets
Elleste Duet Conti	Estradiol 2mg / Norethisterone acetate 1mg tablets
Elleste Solo	Estradiol 1mg tablets & Estradiol 2mg tablets
Estraderm MX	Estradiol 25micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
Estradot	Estradiol 25micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 37.5micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
Estring (90-day preparation)	Estradiol 7.5micrograms/24hours vaginal delivery system
Evorel	Estradiol 25micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
Evorel Conti	Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Norethisterone 170micrograms/ 24hours transdermal patches
Evorel Sequi	Generic Evorel Sequi transdermal patches
Femoston	Generic Femoston 1/10mg tablets & Generic Femoston 2/10mg tablets
Femoston Conti	Estradiol 500micrograms / Dydrogesterone 2.5mg tablets & Estradiol 1mg / Dydrogesterone 5mg tablets
Femseven	Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
Femseven Conti	Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Levonorgestrel 7micrograms/ 24hours transdermal patches
FemSeven Sequi Phase 1	Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches

---

## NOTES ON CHARGES

FemSeven Sequi Phase 2	Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Levonorgestrel 10micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
Gepretix	Progesterone micronised 100mg capsules
Gina	Estradiol 10microgram pessaries
Imvaggis	Estriol 30microgram pessaries
Indivina	Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets & Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets & Estradiol valerate 2mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets
Intrarosa	Prasterone 6.5mg pessaries
Kliofem	Estradiol 2mg / Norethisterone acetate 1mg tablets
Kliovance	Estradiol 1mg / Norethisterone acetate 500microgram tablets
Lenzetto	Estradiol 1.53mg/dose transdermal spray
Livial	Tibolone 2.5mg tablets
Mirena	Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device
Non-branded products not listed elsewhere in the table	Estriol 500microgram pessaries Estriol 0.01% vaginal cream with applicator
Novofem	Generic Novofem tablets
Oestrogel/dose	Estradiol 0.06% gel (750microgram per actuation)
Ovestin <b>Note:</b> Ovestin is no longer a branded medicine and is now available as a generic medicine. Remaining stocks of Ovestin cream can still be supplied and remain eligible for the HRT PPC.	Estriol 1mg/g vaginal cream
Premarin	Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram tablets & Conjugated oestrogens 625microgram tablets & Conjugated oestrogens 1.25mg tablets
Premique Low Dose	Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram / Medroxyprogesterone 1.5mg modified-release tablets
Progynova	Estradiol valerate 1mg tablets & Estradiol valerate 2mg tablets
Progynova TS	Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
Sandrena	Estradiol 500microgram gel sachets & Estradiol 1mg gel sachets
Tridestra	Generic Tridestra tablets
Trisequens	Generic Trisequens tablets
Utrogestan	Progesterone micronised 100mg capsules
Vagifem	Estradiol 10microgram pessaries
Vagirux	Estradiol 10microgram pessaries
Zumenon	Estradiol 1mg tablets & Estradiol 2mg tablets

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

**11. NOTES ON THE NUMBER OF CHARGES PAYABLE**

## 11.1 SINGLE PRESCRIPTION CHARGE PAYABLE

Unless the patient claims exemption a single prescription charge is payable where:

- 11.1.1 The same drug or preparation is supplied in more than one container.
- 11.1.2 Different strengths of the same drug are ordered as separate prescriptions on the same prescription form (see also paragraph 12.4.2).
- 11.1.3 More than one appliance of the same type (other than hosiery\*) is supplied.
- 11.1.4 A set of parts making up a complete appliance is supplied.
- 11.1.5 Drugs are supplied in powder form with the solvent separate for subsequent admixing.
- 11.1.6 A drug is supplied with a dropper, throat brush, or vaginal applicator.
- 11.1.7 Several flavours of the same preparation are supplied.

## 11.2 MULTIPLE PRESCRIPTION CHARGES PAYABLE

More than one prescription charge is payable where:

- 11.2.1 Different drugs, types of dressing or appliances are supplied.
- 11.2.2 Different formulations or presentations of the same drug or preparation are prescribed (but see 12.4.2) and supplied.
- 11.2.3 Additional parts are supplied together with a complete set of apparatus or additional dressing(s) together with a dressing pack.
- 11.2.4 More than one piece of elastic hosiery\* is supplied.

\* (Anklet, legging, knee-cap, below-knee, above knee or thigh stocking).

Contractors should note there may be some exceptions where supply is made pursuant to a Serious Shortage Protocol (see further paragraph 1B).

**12. EXAMPLES OF APPLICATION OF PRESCRIPTION CHARGE ARRANGEMENTS****"NO CHARGE" ITEM**

The number of "no charge" items (ie items which are counted as prescriptions for pricing purposes but which do not carry a prescription charge) should be included on the invoice submitted with the prescription forms to the Pricing Authority.

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.1	<b>LIQUIDS</b>			
	Required by the prescriber to be supplied in more than one container.			
	Ammonium Chloride	300ml x 3	1	1
	Boric Acid Eye Lotion	100ml x 2	1	1
	Chloramphenicol Ear Drops	10ml x 2	1	1
	Ferric Chloride Gargle	200ml x 2	1	1
	Hydrogen Peroxide Ear Drops	10ml x 3	1	1
	Lead Lotion	200ml x 3	1	1
	Sulfacetamide Sodium Eye Drops	10ml x 2	1	1

## NOTES ON CHARGES

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.2	<b>INJECTIONS</b>			
12.2.1	<b>Dispensed in powder form with solvent</b>			
	Amoxil Inj. Powder 500mg x 1	2	1	1
	Water for Injection 5ml x 1			
	Digoxin Amps 0.5mg x 10	2	1	1
	Normal Saline Amps 5ml x 10			
12.2.2	Influenza Vaccine (2 different strains in separate ampoules)	2	1	1
		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.3	<b>TABLETS, CAPSULES, OINTMENTS, etc. - Different strengths of the same drug ordered as separate prescriptions at the same time</b>			
	Dithranol ½% in Lassar's Paste	3	1	2
	Dithranol 1% in Lassar's Paste			
	Dithranol 1½% in Lassar's Paste			
	Phenindione Tabs 50mg/one three times daily, 90	2	1	1
	Phenindione Tabs 10mg/one three times daily, 90			
	Phenindione Tabs 50mg/one in the morning, 30	2	1	1
	Phenindione Tabs 10mg/three at night, 90			
	Sulfacetamide Eye Drops 10%	2	1	1
	Sulfacetamide Eye Drops 30%			
	Triptafen-M Tabs	2	1	1
	Triptafen Tabs			



## NOTES ON CHARGES

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions	
12.4	<b>TABLETS, CAPSULES, etc.</b>				
12.4.1	<b>Different formulations or presentations of the same drug ordered as separate prescriptions</b>				
	Indocid Caps	}	2	2	-
	Indocid R Caps				
	Camcolit 250 Tabs	}	2	2	-
	Camcolit 400 Tabs sustained release				
	Bezalip Tabs 200mg	}	2	2	-
	Bezalip Mono Tabs				
	Prednisolone Tabs 1mg	}	2	2	-
	Prednisolone Tabs 2.5mg enteric coated				
	Trasacor Tabs	}	2	2	-
	Slow Trasacor Tabs				
12.4.2	<b>Strength required not listed</b> - should be ordered as the required strength and dispensed and priced by a combination of two different strengths and/or presentations.				
	Tolanase Tabs - 350mg x 60	}	2	1	1
	Contractor endorses 100mg x 60 250mg x 60				
		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions	
12.5	<b>COMBINATION PACKS</b>				
	Canesten Combi	2	2	-	
	Canesten Cream Combi	2	1	1	
	Canesten Oral and Cream Duo	2	2	-	
	Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 1mg or 2mg	2	2	-	
	Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 1mg (prescribed together)	}	4	3	1
	Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 2mg				
	Diocalm Complete (Capsules and Powder Sachets)	2	2	-	
	Ecostatín Twin Pack	2	2	-	
	Elleste Duet Tablets 1mg or 2mg	2	2	-	
	Estracombi TTS	2	2	-	
	Evorel Pak	2	2	-	
	Evorel Sequi	2	2	-	
	Femapak 40 or 80	2	2	-	
	Femoston Tablets 1/10, 2/10 or 2/20	2	2	-	
	Femoston Tablets 2/10 (prescribed together)	}	3	2	1
	Femoston Tablets 2/20				

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
FemSeven Sequi		2	2	-
FemTab Sequi Tablets		2	2	-
Germoloids Complete		2	2	-
Gyno-Daktarin Combipack		2	2	-
Gyno-Pevaryl 150 Combipack		2	2	-
Gyno-Pevaryl 1 CP Pack		2	2	-
Heliclear Triple Pack		3	3	-
Helicobacter Test Hp-Plus		2	2	-
Hytrin Starter Pack		2	1	1
Hytrin-BPH Starter Pack		3	1	2
Migraleve Complete Tablets		2	2	-
Napratec Combination Pack Tablets		2	2	-
Norprolac Starter Pack		2	1	1
Novofem Tablets		2	2	-
Nouvelle Tablets		2	2	-
Prempak-C 0.625		2	2	-
Prempak-C 1.25		2	2	-
Tridestra		3	2	1
Tritace Titration Pack		3	1	2
		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
<b>12.6 MULTIPLES OF SAME APPLIANCE OF SAME OR DIFFERING SIZE</b>				
Crepe Bandages	2 x 5cm	1	1	-
Open-Wove Bandages	1 x 2.5cm 1 x 5cm 1 x 7.5cm	1	1	-
		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
<b>12.7 SET OF APPLIANCES OR DRESSINGS</b>				
Hypodermic Syringe		1	1	-
Multiple Pack Dressing No.1		1	1	-
Portable Urinal		1	1	-

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions	
12.8	<b>SETS OF APPLIANCES ORDERED WITH EXTRA PARTS</b>				
	Hypodermic Syringes	}	2	2	
	Hypodermic Needles				-
	Multiple Pack Dressing No.2	}	2	2	
	Absorbent Cotton 25g				-
	Portable Urinal	}	2	2	
	Spare Sheaths 2				-
12.9	<b>DIFFERENT APPLIANCES</b>				
	Lint 25g	}	3	3	
	Absorbent Cotton 25g				-
	Gauze 90cm x 1m				-
12.10	<b>DRUGS ORDERED WITH DRUG TARIFF APPLIANCES</b>				
	Ametop Gel 4% Dispensing Pack (12 tubes 1.5g Gel and 24 Opsite Flexigrid Dressings)	2	2	-	
12.11	<b>DRUGS PACKED WITH NON DRUG TARIFF APPLIANCES*</b> (including metered aerosols with refills)				
	Betadine Vaginal Preparation:-				
	Pessaries (with applicator)	1	1	-	
	V.C. Kit	1	1	-	
	Syntaris Nasal Spray	1	1	-	
	Verrugon Ointment (Composite Pack)	1	1	-	

\* (These appliances are being allowed because they are packed with drug/preparation).

## NOTES ON CHARGES

	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
<b>12.12 ELASTIC HOSIERY</b>			
1 pr Knee-caps - One Way Stretch	1	2	-
1 pr Thigh Stockings - Class II	1	2	-
1 pr Spare Suspenders	1	1	-
1 Suspender Belt	1	1	-
<b>12.13 LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS</b>			
2 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings	1	1	-
1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stocking	2	2	-
1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 2 Thigh High Stocking			
2 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings with Class 1 Body Bandage	2	2	-
1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings with silicone band	1	1	-
1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Gauntlet to Wrist with four Class 1 fingers	1	1	-
<b>12.14 MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
12.14.1 Preparation supplied as separate parts for admixing as required for use			
Chlorhexidine 0.2% Aqueous Solution - 400ml)	2	1	1
Sodium Fluoride 2% Aqueous Solution - 400ml)			
12.14.2 Preparation having various flavours			
Dioralyte Natural	2	1	1
Dioralyte Blackcurrant			
12.14.3 Different but related preparations			
Aminogran Food Supplement	1	1	-
Juvela Gluten Free Mix	2	2	-
Juvela Gluten Free Loaf			
Migraleve Tabs, yellow	1	1	-
Migraleve Tabs, pink	1	1	-
Migraleve Tabs, yellow and pink	2	2	-

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.14.4 Eye, Ear and Nasal Drops (supplied with dropper bottles, or with a separate dropper where appropriate) (See Part IV.Containers)	1	1	-
12.14.5 A drug in powder form together with a solvent in the same packs (Treatment Pack) (2 vials of powder and 2 vials of solvent) Actinac	2	1	1
12.14.6 Oxygen			
Oxygen Therapy Set with cylinder(s)	1	1	-
Oxygen Cylinders (See Part X, Home Oxygen Therapy Service)	1	1	-
12.14.7 Trusses			
Spring Truss Inguinal - Single	1	1	-
Elastic Band Truss Scrotal-Double	1	1	-
12.14.8 Applicator Vaginal Type 1 (Estriol)	1	-	1

**DENTAL PRESCRIBING**


---

**List of Preparations approved by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales which may be prescribed on form FP10(D) by Dentists for National Health Service patients**

---

AS Saliva Orthana Spray (a medical device listed in Part IXA)	Co-amoxiclav Oral Suspension BP 250/62 (amoxicillin 250mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 62.5mg as potassium salt)/5ml (includes sugar-free formulation)
Aciclovir Cream BP	Co-amoxiclav Tablets BP 250/125 (amoxicillin 250mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 125mg as potassium salt)
Aciclovir Oral Suspension BP 200mg/5ml	Diazepam Oral Solution BP 2mg/5ml
Aciclovir Tablets BP 200mg, 800mg	Diazepam Tablets BP
Amoxicillin Capsules BP	Diclofenac Sodium Tablets Gastro-resistant BP
Amoxicillin Oral Powder DPF	Dihydrocodeine Tablets BP 30mg
Amoxicillin Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)	Doxycycline Capsules BP 100mg
Artificial Saliva Gel DPF	Doxycycline Tablets 20mg DPF
Artificial Saliva Oral Spray DPF	Doxycycline Tablets Dispersible BP
Artificial Saliva Pastilles DPF	Ephedrine Nasal Drops BP
Artificial Saliva Protective Spray DPF	Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)
Artificial Saliva Substitutes as listed below (to be prescribed only for indications approved by ACBS)	Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Tablets BP
# AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges	Erythromycin Stearate Tablets BP
# Bioextra	Erythromycin Tablets Gastro-resistant BP
# Glandosane	Fluconazole Capsules 50mg DPF
# Saliveze	Fluconazole Oral Suspension 50mg/5ml DPF
Aspirin Tablets Dispersible BP	Hydrocortisone Cream BP 1%
Azithromycin Capsules 250mg DPF	Hydrocortisone Oromucosal Tablets BP
Azithromycin Oral Suspension 200mg/5ml DPF	Hydrocortisone and Miconazole Cream BP
Azithromycin Tablets 250mg, 500mg DPF	Hydrocortisone and Miconazole Ointment BP
Beclometasone Pressurised Inhalation BP 50micrograms/metered inhalation CFC-free as: Clenil Modulite	Hydrogen Peroxide Mouthwash BP 6%
Benzydamine Mouthwash BP 0.15%	Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP sugar free
Benzydamine Oromucosal Spray BP 0.15%	Ibuprofen Tablets BP
Betamethasone Soluble Tablets 500microgram DPF	Lansoprazole Gastro-Resistant Capsules BP
Carbamazepine Tablets BP	Lidocaine Ointment BP 5%
Cefalexin Capsules BP	Lidocaine Spray 10% DPF
Cefalexin Oral Suspension BP	Loratadine Syrup 5mg/5ml DPF
Cefalexin Tablets BP	Loratadine Tablets BP 10mg
Cefradine Capsules BP	Menthol and Eucalyptus Inhalation BP 1980
Cetirizine Oral Solution 5mg/5ml BP	Metronidazole Oral Suspension BP
Cetirizine Tablets 10mg BP	Metronidazole Tablets BP
Chlorhexidine Gluconate Gel BP	Miconazole Cream BP
Chlorhexidine Mouthwash BP 0.2% w/v	Miconazole Oromucosal Gel BP 24mg/ml
Chlorhexidine Oral Spray DPF	Mouth-wash Solution - tablets DPF
Chlorphenamine Oral Solution BP (includes sugar-free formulation)	Nystatin Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)
Chlorphenamine Tablets BP	Omeprazole Gastro-resistant Capsules BP
Choline Salicylate Dental Gel BP	Oxytetracycline Tablets BP
Clarithromycin Oral Suspension 125mg/5ml DPF	
Clarithromycin Oral Suspension 250mg/5ml DPF	
Clarithromycin Tablets BP	
Clindamycin Capsules BP	
Co-amoxiclav Oral Suspension BP 125/31 (amoxicillin 125mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 31.25mg as potassium salt)/5ml (includes sugar-free formulation)	

# These products have Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances approval for patients suffering dry mouth as a result of having (or having undergone) radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

---

**DENTAL PRESCRIBING**

---

\*Paracetamol Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)

Paracetamol Tablets BP

Paracetamol Tablets Soluble BP

Penciclovir Cream DPF

Phenoxymethylpenicillin Oral Solution BP (includes sugar-free formulation)

Phenoxymethylpenicillin Tablets BP

Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets BP

Promethazine Oral Solution BP

Sodium Chloride Mouthwash Compound BP

Sodium Fluoride Mouthwash BP

Sodium Fluoride Oral Drops BP

Sodium Fluoride Tablets BP

Sodium Fluoride Toothpaste 0.619% DPF, 1.1% DPF

Sodium Fusidate Ointment BP

SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets (a medical device listed in Part IXA)

Temazepam Oral Solution BP

Temazepam Tablets BP

Tetracycline Tablets BP

\* The title covers strengths of 120mg/5ml and 250mg/5ml, it is therefore necessary to specify the strength required.

---

**NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS (IN WALES  
DISTRICT NURSES AND HEALTH VISITORS)**

---

**Part XVIIIB(i)**

**List of preparations as determined by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales which may be prescribed by Community Practitioner Nurse Prescribers on Form FP(10)P (Forms WP10 (CN) and WP10 (PN) in Wales) for NHS patients under Section 41(1)(d) of the National Health Service Act 1977 as respects England and under Section 80(3)(d) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 as respects Wales.**

---

Community Practitioner Nurse Prescribers (in Wales district nurses and health visitors) who have completed the necessary training may only prescribe items appearing in the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners list set below.

**NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS**

See Also: Drug Tariff Part 1, 2, 3; Note 7 to Part IXA, B, C and Note 1 to Part IXR

Nurses are recommended to prescribe generically, except where this would not be clinically appropriate or where there is no approved generic name.

- 1 Only in quantities up to 100
- 2 Except pack sizes that are not to be prescribed under the NHS (See Part XVIII A)
- 3 Except for indications and doses that are POM
- 4 Notes for Nurse Prescribers in Family Planning Clinics - Where it is not appropriate for nurse prescribers in family planning clinics to prescribe contraceptive devices using Form FP10(P) (forms WP10(CN) and WP10(PN) in Wales), they may prescribe using the same system as doctors in the clinic.

**Medicinal Preparations**

Almond Oil Ear Drops BP  
 Arachis Oil Enema NPF  
<sup>1</sup> Aspirin Tablets Dispersible 300mg BP  
 Bisacodyl Suppositories BP (includes 5mg and 10mg strengths)  
 Bisacodyl Tablets BP  
 Catheter Maintenance Solution Sodium Chloride NPF  
 Catheter Maintenance Solution 'Solution G' NPF  
 Catheter Maintenance Solution 'Solution R' NPF  
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Alcoholic Solutions containing at least 0.05%  
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Aqueous Solutions containing at least 0.05%  
 Choline Salicylate Dental Gel BP  
 Clotrimazole Cream 1% BP  
 Co-danthramer Capsules NPF  
 Co-danthramer Capsules Strong NPF  
 Co-danthramer Oral Suspension NPF  
 Co-danthramer Oral Suspension Strong NPF  
 Co-danthrusate Capsules BP  
 Co-danthrusate Oral Suspension NPF  
 Crotamiton Cream BP  
 Crotamiton Lotion BP  
 Dimeticone barrier creams containing at least 10%  
 Dimeticone Lotion 4%  
 Dimeticone Lotion Spray 4%  
 Docusate Capsules BP  
 Docusate Enema NPF  
 Docusate Oral Solution BP  
 Docusate Oral Solution Paediatric BP

Econazole Cream 1% BP  
 Emollients as listed below:  
 Aquadrate Cream 10%  
 Arachis Oil BP  
 Balneum Plus Cream  
 Cetraben Emollient Cream  
 Dermamist  
 Diprobase Ointment  
 Doublebase  
 Doublebase Dayleve Gel  
 E45 Cream  
 E45 Itch Relief Cream  
 Emulsifying Ointment BP  
 Eucerin Intensive Cream 10%  
 Eucerin Intensive Lotion 10%  
 Hydromol Cream  
 Hydromol Intensive Cream  
 Hydrous Ointment BP  
 Lipobase  
 Liquid and White Soft Paraffin Ointment NPF  
 Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Dermatological Cream  
 Nutraplus Cream  
 Oilatum Cream  
 Oilatum Junior Cream  
 Paraffin White Soft BP  
 Paraffin Yellow Soft BP  
 Ultrabase  
 Unguentum M



---

**NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS (IN WALES  
DISTRICT NURSES AND HEALTH VISITORS)**

---

<p>Emollient Bath and Shower Preparations as listed below:</p> <p>Aqueous Cream BP</p> <p><sup>2</sup>Balneum</p> <p>Balneum Plus Bath Oil</p> <p>Cetaben Emollient Bath Additive</p> <p>Dermalo Bath Emollient</p> <p>Doublebase Emollient Bath Additive</p> <p>Doublebase Emollient Shower Gel</p> <p>Doublebase Emollient Wash Gel</p> <p>Hydromol Bath and Shower Emollient</p> <p>Oilatum Emollient</p> <p>Oilatum Gel</p> <p>Oilatum Junior Bath Additive</p> <p>Zerolatum Emollient Medicinal Bath Oil</p> <p>Folic Acid Tablets 400 micrograms BP</p> <p>Glycerol Suppositories BP</p> <p><sup>3</sup>Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP</p> <p><sup>3</sup>Ibuprofen Tablets BP</p> <p>Ispaghula Husk Granules BP</p> <p>Ispaghula Husk Granules Effervescent BP</p> <p>Ispaghula Husk Oral Powder BP</p> <p>Lactulose Solution BP</p> <p>Lidocaine Ointment BP</p> <p>Lidocaine and Chlorhexidine Gel BP</p> <p>Macrogol Oral Liquid Compound NPF</p> <p>Macrogol Oral Powder Compound NPF</p> <p>Half-Strength NPF (Movicol-Half)</p> <p>Magnesium Hydroxide Mixture BP</p> <p>Magnesium Sulfate Paste BP</p> <p>Malathion Aqueous Lotions (containing at least 0.5%)</p> <p>Mebendazole Oral Suspension NPF</p> <p>Mebendazole Tablets NPF</p> <p>Methylcellulose Tablets BP</p> <p>Miconazole Cream 2% BP</p> <p>Miconazole Oromucosal Gel BP</p> <p>Mouthwash Solution-tablets NPF</p> <p>Nicotine Inhalation Cartridge for Oromucosal Use NPF</p> <p>Nicotine Lozenge NPF</p> <p>Nicotine Medicated Chewing Gum NPF</p> <p>Nicotine Nasal Spray NPF</p>	<p>Nicotine Oral Spray NPF</p> <p>Nicotine Sublingual Tablets NPF</p> <p>Nicotine Transdermal Patches NPF</p> <p>Prescriber should specify brand and strength to be dispensed</p> <p>Releasing nicotine over 16 hours:</p> <p>Boots NicAssist Patches</p> <p>Nicorette Patches</p> <p>Releasing nicotine over 24 hours:</p> <p>Nicopatch Patches</p> <p>NiQuitin Patches</p> <p>Nicotinell TTS Patches</p> <p>Nystatin Oral Suspension BP</p> <p>Olive Oil Ear Drops BP</p> <p>Paracetamol Oral Suspension BP</p> <p>(includes 120mg/5ml and 250mg/5ml strengths both of which are available as sugar-free formulations)</p> <p><sup>1</sup> Paracetamol Tablets BP</p> <p>Paracetamol Tablets Soluble BP</p> <p>(includes 120mg and 500mg tablets)</p> <p>Permethrin Cream NPF</p> <p>Phosphates Enema BP</p> <p>Povidone-Iodine Solution BP</p> <p>Senna Oral Solution NPF</p> <p>Senna Tablets BP</p> <p>Senna and Ispaghula Granules NPF</p> <p>Sodium Chloride Solution Sterile BP</p> <p>Sodium Citrate Compound Enema NPF</p> <p>Sodium Picosulfate Capsules NPF</p> <p>Sodium Picosulfate Elixir NPF</p> <p>Spermicidal Contraceptives as listed below:</p> <p>Gygel Contraceptive Jelly</p> <p>Sterculia Granules NPF</p> <p>Sterculia and Frangula Granules NPF</p> <p>Titanium Ointment BP</p> <p>Water for Injection</p> <p>Zinc and Castor Oil Ointment BP</p> <p>Zinc Oxide and Dimeticone Spray NPF</p> <p>Zinc Oxide Impregnated Medicated Bandage NPF</p> <p>Zinc Oxide Impregnated Medicated Stocking NPF</p> <p>Zinc Paste bandage, BP 1993</p> <p>Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993</p>
--	---

**Appliances and Reagents (Including Wound Management Products)**

All Appliances and Reagents included in this list must comply with the description, specifications, sizes, packs and quantities as specified in the relevant entry in Part IX of the Drug Tariff

**Appliances** as listed in Part IXA (including Contraceptive Devices<sup>4</sup>)

**Incontinence Appliances** as listed in Part IXB

**Stoma Appliances and Associated Products** as listed in Part IXC

**Chemical Reagents**, as listed in Part IXR

---

**NON-MEDICAL INDEPENDENT PRESCRIBING (NURSES, PHARMACISTS,  
OPTOMETRISTS, PHYSIOTHERAPISTS AND CHIROPODISTS/PODIATRISTS)**

---

Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers are able to prescribe any medicine for any medical condition within their competence. This includes any controlled drug listed in Schedules 2-5, except diamorphine, cocaine and dipipanone for the treatment of addiction (Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers are able to prescribe other controlled drugs for the treatment of addiction).

Optometrist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine for ocular conditions affecting the eye and surrounding tissue, but cannot prescribe any controlled drug independently.

Physiotherapist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine for any condition within their competence within the overarching framework of human movement, performance and function. With effect from June 2015, this includes the following controlled drugs: temazepam (oral), lorazepam (oral), diazepam (oral), dihydrocodeine (oral), morphine (oral and injectable), fentanyl (transdermal) and oxycodone (oral).

Podiatrist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine within their competence and relevant to the treatment of disorders affecting the foot, ankle and associated structures. With effect from June 2015, this includes the following controlled drugs: temazepam (oral), lorazepam (oral), diazepam (oral), dihydrocodeine (oral).

Nurse, Pharmacist, Optometrist, Physiotherapist & Chiropodist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers:

- must work within their own level of professional competence and expertise;
- are recommended to prescribe generically, except where this would not be clinically appropriate or where there is no approved generic name;
- can prescribe licensed medicines independently for uses outside their licensed indications (so-called 'off-licence' or 'off-label'). They must accept clinical/legal responsibility for that prescribing, and should only prescribe off-licence/off-label where it is accepted clinical practice. In general, the General Optical Council discourages optometrists from prescribing 'off-licence' or 'off-label'. Further guidance is provided in the College of Optometrists Clinical Management Guidelines;
- may prescribe any appliances/dressings that are listed in Part IX of the Drug Tariff. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropodist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers can only prescribe appliances/dressings for the treatment of conditions relevant to their respective areas of professional practice;
- must not prescribe drugs and other substances listed in Part XVIII A of the Drug Tariff at NHS expense;
- may prescribe drugs listed in Part XVIIIB of the Drug Tariff at NHS expense, but only in the specified circumstances, for the specified patient groups listed in the Drug Tariff and where this is within their scope of professional practice;
- Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers can prescribe unlicensed medicines for their patients, on the same basis as doctors and supplementary prescribers. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropodist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers cannot prescribe unlicensed medicines;
- may prescribe borderline substances, which have been approved by the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances (ACBS). A list of ACBS approved products and the circumstances under which they can be prescribed, can be found in Part XV of the Drug Tariff. Although this is a non-mandatory list, Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers should normally restrict their prescribing of borderline substances to items on the ACBS approved list. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropodist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers should not need to prescribe any items on the ACBS list.

---

**NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY**


---



---

**THE FORMULARY CORE DRUG LIST**


---

The following National Out-of-Hours Core Formulary contains the *minimum* list of drugs that patients should be able to access. Exact mechanisms for the provision of these drugs should be decided locally, taking into account existing treatment protocols. **(England only. At the time of going to press the Welsh Ministers had not adopted the formulary)**

Guidance and information on template PGDs can be found on the website:<http://www.pgd.nhs.uk/>

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
<b>ANALGESIA</b>					
<b>Codeine or equivalent</b>	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Codeine preferred as it has a dual role for pain relief and diarrhoea.		Y		
<b>Diamorphine</b>	Diamorphine is preferred for its use in both cardiac pain and palliative care.			Y	
<b>Non Steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drug (NSAID)</b>	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. The exact preparation(s) should be decided after local negotiation. Intramuscular injection of a NSAID may avoid the need for controlled drug use.	Y	Y	Y	
<b>Paracetamol</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.	Y	Y		
<b>ASTHMA</b>					
<b>Inhaled Ipratropium</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.				Y
<b>Inhaled Salbutamol or equivalent</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.				Y
<b>Prednisolone</b>	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Soluble tablets may be preferable for dual use in children and adults.	Y	Y		
<b>Spacer Device</b>	Or nebuliser device.				Y
<b>CARDIAC EMERGENCIES</b>					
<b>Adrenaline/Epinephrine</b>	Strength/formulation suitable for treatment of cardiac arrest.			Y	
<b>Aspirin</b>	For use in all patients with suspected Myocardial Infarction unless contraindicated or already taken.		Y		
<b>Atropine</b>	For use in cardiac emergencies.			Y	
<b>Diamorphine</b>				Y	

## NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
<b>Furosemide</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Full course of oral tablets is expected to be 7 days maximum.		Y	Y	
<b>Glyceryl Trinitrate Sublingual</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y		
<b>ALLERGY/ANAPHYLAXIS</b>					
<b>Adrenaline/Epinephrine</b>	Strength/formulation suitable for treatment of anaphylaxis.			Y	
<b>Hydrocortisone</b>	Hydrocortisone sodium succinate can be used for anaphylaxis, asthma and hypoadrenalism.			Y	
<b>Chlorphenamine</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.	Y	Y	Y	
<b>Non-Sedating Antihistamine</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation to be decided locally.		Y		
<b>DIABETIC EMERGENCIES</b>					
<b>Glucagon Injection</b>	Current recommendation is for both Glucose IV and Glucagon to be carried. Children may not respond to Glucagon so are more likely to need glucose. Patients not responding should be admitted.			Y	
<b>Glucose</b>				Y	
<b>OPIOID OVERDOSE</b>					
<b>Naloxone</b>	Any patient with an opioid overdose should be admitted to hospital, as repeated doses may be required.			Y	
<b>GASTROINTESTINAL</b>					
<b>Antacid</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition taking into account manufacturers' pack sizes.		Y		
<b>Domperidone</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition (see also metoclopramide).		Y		
<b>Glycerol Suppositories</b>	Included for immediate symptom relief (may be suitable for use by other healthcare professionals).				Y
<b>Anti-Spasmotic Agent</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y		
<b>Loperamide</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y		
<b>Metoclopramide</b>	Included as there is no parenteral formulation of domperidone			Y	
<b>Oral Rehydration Sachets</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.	Y			

## NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
<b>Phosphate Enema</b>	Included for immediate symptom relief (may be suitable for use by other healthcare professionals).				Y
<b>Prochlorperazine</b>	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y	Y	Y
<b>PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES/CNS</b>					
<b>Diazepam</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Course length to be decided locally taking into account local policies and guidelines. Small quantities may be more appropriate. An appropriate rectal formulation to be included.	Y	Y	Y	Y
<b>Haloperidol</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. May also be used for treatment of severe nausea and vomiting.		Y	Y	
<b>Prochlorperazine</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y	Y	
<b>OBSTETRIC AND GYNAECOLOGY</b>					
<b>Levonorgestrel 1500</b>	Full course to be supplied - included as current evidence suggests early treatment is appropriate.		Y		
<b>Syntometrine Injection</b>	Rarely used but essential to have available for intra or post partum obstetric emergencies. Special storage arrangements may be necessary.			Y	
<b>PALLIATIVE CARE DRUGS</b>					
<b>Diamorphine</b>	It is expected that these drugs would be part of a special tamper proof palliative care pack that would be locally available. Local discussions will be necessary to determine appropriate access. The quantities supplied should be enough to allow appropriate symptom relief until formal review by palliative care team or General Practitioner.			Y	
<b>Cyclizine</b>				Y	
<b>Dexamethasone</b>			Y		
<b>Hyoscine Butylbromide</b>				Y	
<b>Ketorolac/Diclofenac</b>				Y	
<b>Methotrimeprazine/ Levomepromazine</b>				Y	
<b>Midazolam</b>				Y	

## NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
<b>LOCAL ANTIBIOTIC CHOICE</b>					
Following local discussion, antibiotics should be made available to appropriately treat the conditions listed below. Choice of preparation(s) should take into account local resistance patterns.					
<b>Cellulitis and other skin infections</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation(s) should be made after local discussion taking into account local resistance patterns.	Y	Y		
<b>Respiratory infections</b>		Y	Y		
<b>Upper respiratory tract infections</b>		Y	Y		
<b>Urinary tract infections</b>		Y	Y		
<b>INFECTION</b>					
<b>Bacterial conjunctivitis</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation(s) should be made after local discussion taking into account local resistance patterns.				Y
<b>Candidiasis (Topical)</b>	Included for immediate symptom relief.				Y
<b>Herpes Zoster</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation to be decided locally. Included as current evidence suggest early treatment is appropriate.		Y		
<b>Benzylpenicillin</b>	For immediate treatment of meningococcal meningitis or septicaemia. Patients with suspected meningitis should be transferred to hospital urgently.			Y	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
<b>Sodium chloride for injection/ infusion</b>	Also to include IV giving set and canula			Y	
<b>Water for injection</b>	For dissolving injectable drugs.			Y	
<b>Blood glucose testing sticks</b>	Use where <b>diagnosis</b> cannot safely wait e.g. to identify patients who have urgent treatment needs or who should be admitted to hospital.				Y
<b>Urine testing sticks</b>	Use where <b>diagnosis</b> cannot safely wait e.g. to identify patients who have urgent treatment needs or who should be admitted to hospital.				Y
<b>DRUGS WHERE SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROPRIATE</b>					
<b>Oxygen</b>	It may be appropriate for some organisations to keep a supply of oxygen. Alternatively, local discussion and specific arrangements will need to be made for the delivery of oxygen.				

---

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

---

Part XVIII A informs of the drugs, medicines and other substances that may not be ordered under the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004 and the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) (Wales) Regulations 2004. The different provisions as they apply to England and Wales are as follows:

**In England only**

Food marketed as gluten-free or very low gluten may not be ordered under the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) (Amendment) Regulations 2018, unless they are gluten-free breads or gluten-free food mixes.

**In England and Wales**

Note: Some of the references to products listed in Schedule 1 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004, and reproduced below in Part XVIII A, are to their British Approved Name (BAN). For the purposes of this list, reference to a generic product's British Approved Name also includes any corresponding generic medicine which is now known by the recommended International Non-proprietary Name. For example, there is an entry in Part XVIII A of the Drug Tariff for Guaiphenesin Syrup (any strength), but Guaifenesin is now the rINN. Neither product should be ordered under a general medical services contract.

**Schedule 1**

10.10 Cleaning and Disinfecting Solution  
10.10 Rinsing and Neutralising Solution  
10 Day Slimmer Tablets  
10 Hour Capsules  
4711 Cologne

Abidec Capsules  
Acarosan Foam  
Acarosan Moist Powder  
Acclaim Flea Control Aerosol Plus  
Acraveen Bar  
Acne Aid Bar  
Actal Suspension  
Actal Tablets  
Actifed Compound Linctus  
Actifed Cough Relief  
Actifed Expectorant  
Actifed Linctus with Codeine  
Actifed Syrup  
Actifed Tablets  
Actomile  
Actonorm Gel  
Actonorm Powder  
Actonorm Tablets  
Actron Tablets  
Adpack Europe Gamolenic Acid (GLA) Capsules  
Adreno-Lymph Plus Tablets  
Adult Cough Balsam (Cupal)  
Adult Meltus Cough & Catarrh Linctus  
Adult Tonic Mixture (Thornton & Ross)  
Advanced Nutrition Bee Pollen Granules  
Advanced Nutrition Bee Propolis Tablets  
Advanced Nutrition Chromium Compound Liquid  
Advanced Nutrition Ener-B NSL Gel  
Advanced Nutrition Herbal Aloe Juice  
Advanced Nutrition L-Arginine Capsules  
Advanced Nutrition Linseed Oil  
Advanced Nutrition Silica-Organic Capsules  
Advanced Nutrition Sulphur Capsules  
Advanced Nutrition Vitamin E Capsules  
Aerocide 2 Spray 400ml  
Afrazine Nasal Drops  
Afrazine Nasal Spray  
Afrazine Paediatric Nasal Drops  
Agarol Emulsion  
Agiolax Granules  
Airbal Breathe Easy Vapour Inhaler  
AL Tablets  
Alagbin Tablets  
Alcin Tablets  
Alcon Salette Aerosol Saline Solution  
Aletres Cordial (Potters)  
Alexitol Sodium Suspension 360 mg/5 ml  
Alexitol Sodium Tablets  
Algipan Rub  
Algipan Tablets  
Alka-Donna P Mixture

Alka-Donna P Tablets  
Alka-Donna Suspension  
Alka-Donna Tablets  
Alka Mints  
Alka-Seltzer Tablets  
Alket Powders  
All Clear Shampoo  
All Fours Cough Mixture (Harwood)  
All Fours Mixture (Glynwed Wholesale Chemists)  
All Fours Mixture (Roberts Laboratories)  
Allbee with C Capsules  
Allbee with C Elixir  
Aller-eze Plus Tablets  
Aller-eze Tablets  
Allinson's Wholemeal Flour  
Almasilate Tablets 500 mg  
Almay Altersun Soother  
Almay Face Powder  
Almay Sun Protection Cream SPF 12  
Almay Ultra Protection Lotion SPF 12  
Almazine Tablets 1mg  
Almazine Tablets 2.5 mg  
Alolin Tablets 40 mg  
Alophen Pills  
Alpine Tea  
Alprazolam Tablets 0.25mg  
Alprazolam Tablets 0.5mg  
Alprazolam Tablets 1 mg  
Aitacaps  
Aitacite Plus Tablets  
Aitacite Suspension  
Aitacite Tablets  
Aitelave Liquid  
Aludrox Gel  
Aludrox Liquid  
Aludrox M H Suspension  
Aludrox S A Suspension  
Aludrox Tablets  
Aluhyde Tablets  
Aluminium Hydroxide & Silicone Suspension  
Aluminium Phosphate Gel  
Aluminium Phosphate Tablets 400 mg  
Alupent Expectorant Mixture  
Alupent Expectorant Tablets  
Aluphos Gel  
Aluphos Tablets  
Alupram Tablets 2 mg  
Alupram Tablets 5 mg  
Alupram Tablets 10 mg  
Aluzyme Tablets  
Alzed Tablets  
Ambre Solaire Cream Factor 8  
Ambre Solaire Cream Factor 10  
Ambre Solaire High Protection Cream SPF10  
Ambre Solaire High Protection Milk SPF 12  
American Nutrition Strezz B-Vite Tablets  
Ami - 10 Rinsing and Storage Solution  
Amiclear Contact Lens Cleanser Tablets  
Amidose Saline Solution 30 ml

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Amin-Aid	Aveeno Bar Oilated
Amisyn Tablets	Aveeno Emulave Bar
Ammonium Chloride and Morphine Mixture BP	Aveenobar
Amplex Mint Capsules	Ayrtons Analgesic Balm
Amplex Mouthwash	Ayrtons Macleans Formula Tablets
Amplex Original Capsules	B Complex Capsules (Rodale)
Anadin Analgesic Capsules Maximum Strength	B Complex Super Capsules (Rodale)
Anadin Analgesic Tablets	B Extra Tablets (British Chemotherapeutic Products)
Anadin Extra Analgesic Tablets	Babezone Syrup
Anadin Extra Soluble	Baby Chest Rub Ointment (Cupal)
Anadin Ibuprofen Tablets	Babylix Syrup
Anadin Paracetamol Tablets	Babysafe Tablets
Anadin Tablets Soluble	Badedas Bath Gelee
Anaflex Cream	Balm of Gilead (Robinsons)
Andrews Answer	Balm of Gilead Cough Mixture (Wicker Herbal Stores)
Andrews Antacid Tablets	Balm of Gilead Liquid (Culpeper)
Andrews Liver Salts Effervescent Powder	Balm of Gilead Mixture (Potters)
Andrews Liver Salts (Diabetic Formula) Effervescent Powder	Balneum Bath Treatment 150ml pack
Andursil Liquid	Balneum Plus Bath Treatment 150ml pack
Andursil Tablets	Banfi Hungarian Hair Tonic
Anestan Bronchial Tablets	Banimax Tablets
Anethaine Cream	Barker's Liquid of Life Solution
Aneurone Mixture	Barker's Liquid of Life Tablets
Angiers Junior Aspirin Tablets	Barkoff Cough Syrup
Angiers Junior Paracetamol Tablets	Barnes - Hind Cleaning and Soaking Solution
Anorvit Tablets	Barnes - Hind Intensive Cleaner
Antasil Liquid	Barnes - Hind No 4 Cleaner
Antasil Tablets	Barnes - Hind Wetting and Soaking Solution
Anthisan Cream	Bausch and Lomb Cleaning Tablets
Antistin-Privine Nasal Drops	Bausch and Lomb Concentrated Cleaner (for Hard Lenses)
Antistin-Privine Nasal Spray	Bausch and Lomb Daily Lens Cleaner
Antitussive Linctus (Cox)	Bausch and Lomb Saline Solution
Antoin Tablets	Bausch and Lomb Soaking and Wetting Solution
Antussin Liquid (Sterling Winthrop)	Bayer Aspirin Tablets 300 mg
Anxon Capsules 15 mg	BC500 Tablets
Anxon Capsules 30 mg	BC500 with Iron Tablets
Anxon Capsules 45 mg	BC500 Vitamin Sachets effervescent
Aperient Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)	Becosym Forte Tablets
Aperient Tablets (Kerbina)	Becosym Syrup
Apodorm Tablets 2.5 mg	Becosym Tablets
Apodorm Tablets 5 mg	Becotab Tablets
APP Stomach Powder	Bee Health Propolis Capsules
APP Stomach Tablets	Beecham Analgesic Cream
Arnica Lotion	Beechams Catarrh Capsules
Arocin Capsules	Beechams Day Nurse Capsules
Arret Capsules	Beechams Day Nurse Syrup
Ascorbef Tablets	Beechams Night Nurse Capsules
Ascorbic Acid & Hesperidin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)	Beechams Night Nurse Cold Remedy
Asilone Antacid Liquid	Beechams Pills
Asilone Antacid Tablets	Beechams Powders
Asilone Orange Tablets	Beechams Powders Capsule Form
Askit Capsules	Beechams Powders Mentholated
Askit Powders	Beechams Powders Tablet Form
Askit Tablets	Beehive Balsam
Aspergum Chewing Gum Tablets 227 mg	Bekovit Tablets
Aspirin Chewing-Gum Tablets 227 mg	Belladonna and Ephedrine Mixture, Paediatric, BPC
Aspirin Tablets, Effervescent Soluble 300 mg	Bellocarb Tablets
Aspirin Tablets, Effervescent Soluble 500 mg	Bemax Natural Wheatgerm
Aspirin Tablets, Slow (Micro-Encapsulated) 648 mg	Benadon Tablets 20 mg
Aspro Clear Extra Tablets	Benadon Tablets 50 mg
Aspro Clear Tablets	Benafed Linctus
Aspro Extra Strength Tablets 500 mg	Benerva Compound Tablets
Aspro Junior Tablets	Benerva Injection 25 mg/ml
Aspro Microfined Tablets	Benerva Injection 100 mg/ml
Aspro Paraclear Junior Tablets	Benerva Tablets 3 mg
Aspro Paraclear Tablets	Benerva Tablets 10 mg
Asthma Tablets (Cathay)	Benerva Tablets 25 mg
Astral Moisturising Cream	Benerva Tablets 50 mg
Astroplast Analgesic Capsules	Benerva Tablets 100 mg
Atensine Tablets 2 mg	Benerva Tablets 300 mg
Atensine Tablets 5 mg	Bengers Food
Atensine Tablets 10 mg	Bengue's Balsam
Ativan Tablets 1 mg	Benylin Chesty Coughs Original
Ativan Tablets 2.5 mg	Benylin Children's Coughs
Atrix	Benylin Children's Cough Linctus
Audax Ear Drops	Benylin Cough & Congestion
Autan Insect Repellent	Benylin Day & Night Tablets
Aveeno Baby	Benylin Day & Night Cold Treatment
Aveeno Bar	Benylin Dry Coughs Original



**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Benilyn Expectorant	Biocare Mycopryl 400 Capsules
Benilyn Fortified Linctus	Biocare Mycopryl 680 Capsules
Benilyn Mentholated Cough & Decongestant Linctus	Biocare N-Acetyl Glucosamine Capsules
Benilyn Non-Drowsy Cough Linctus	Biocare NT 188 (Neurotone) Capsules
Benilyn Paediatric	Biocare Organic Selenium Capsules 100mcg
Benilyn with Codeine	Biocare Oxy-B15 Complex Capsules
Benzedrex Inhaler	Biocare Oxyplex Tablets
Benzoïn Inhalation BP	Biocare Oxy Pro Liquid
Bepro Cough Syrup	Biocare Pancrogest Capsules
Beres Drops Plus	Biocare Paracidin (Citricidal) Oral Drops
Bergasol After Sun Soother	Biocare Permatrol Capsules
Bergasol Ultra Protection Tanning Lotion	Biocare Pit-Enzyme Capsules
Best Royal Jelly Capsules	Biocare Polyzyme Capsules
Beta Carotene Capsules (Nutri Imports & Exports)	Biocare Polyzyme Forte & Acidophilus Capsules
Biactol Anti-Bacterial Face Wash	Biocare Polyzyme Forte Capsules
Bile Beans Formula 1 Pill	Biocare Potassium Ascorbate Capsules
Bio-Antioxidant Tablets	Biocare Prolactazyme Capsules
Biocare Acidophilus Powder	Biocare Prolactazyme Tablets
Biocare AD206 (Adreno-Zyme) Capsules	Biocare Reduced Glutathione Capsules
Biocare Allicin Compound Capsules	Biocare Replete Sachets
Biocare Amino-Plex Capsules	Biocare Sea Plasma Capsules 500mg
Biocare Artemisia Compound Capsules	Biocare Selenium Complex Tablets 50mcg
Biocare ATP Factor Capsules	Biocare Selenium Liquid
Biocare Beetroot Concentrate (Bioflavour Complex) Capsules	Biocare Shiitake Mushroom Extract Capsules
Biocare Beta-Carotene Capsules	Biocare Spectrumzyme Capsules
Biocare Betaine HCL/Pepsin Capsules 200/100mg	Biocare TH207 (Thyro-Zyme) Capsules
Biocare BGF Bifidophilus Growth Factor Powder	Biocare Thioprolin Capsules
Biocare Bio Acidophilus Milk Free Capsules	Biocare Uritol Capsules
Biocare Bio-A Emulsifying Liquid	Biocare Vegi-Dophilus Capsules
Biocare Biogard Capsules	Biocare Vitamin B6 Capsules
Biocare Bio-Cysteine Capsules	Biocare Vitamin B Compound Capsules
Biocare Bio-Magnesium Capsules 100mg	Biocare Vitamin B12 Timed Release Capsules
Biocare Bio-Manganese Capsules	Biocare Vitamin C Capsules
Biocare Bio-Plex Powder	Biocare Vitamin C Magnesium Ascorbate Powder
Biocare Butyric Acid Compound Capsules	Biocare Vitamin E Emulsifying Capsules
Biocare Calcidophilus Capsules	Biocare Vyta Mins Capsules
Biocare Calcium EAP2 Capsules	Biocare Zinc Tablets
Biocare Candistatin Capsules	Bio-Carotene Softgel Capsules
Biocare Catalase Compound Liquid	Bioflav Complex Tablets
Biocare Cervagin Vaginal Cream	Bioflav Complex + C Tablets
Biocare Cellguard Forte Capsules	Bioflavonoid C Capsules
Biocare CG233 Capsules	Bio-Glandin 25 Capsules
Biocare Children's Multi Vitamin/Mineral Capsules	Bio Harmony Sachets
Biocare Cholesteraze Capsules	Bio-Health Buffered C500 Capsules
Biocare Chromium Polynicotinate Liquid	Bio-Health Extra Calcium Capsules
Biocare Collegenase Capsules	Bio-Health Zinc Gluconate Capsules
Biocare Colon Care Capsules	Bio-Light Slimming Food Supplement
Biocare Cystoplex Powder	Bio-Quinone Q10 Softgel Capsules
Biocare Dermasorb Skin Cream	Bio-Quinone Q10 Super Softgel Capsules
Biocare Digestaid Capsules	Bioscal Hair Formula
Biocare DMSA Capsules	Bio Science Basic Health AM Capsules
Biocare Efaplex Linseed/GLA Blend Capsules	Bio Science Basic Health PM Capsules
Biocare Enteroplex Powder	Bio Science Bio-C Powder
Biocare Eradacin Forte Capsules	Bio Science Cal-Mag Alkaline Capsules
Biocare Femforte Capsules	Bio Science Chelated Cal-Mag Compound Capsules
Biocare Garlicin Capsules	Bio Science Chelated Zinc Capsules
Biocare GLA Complex Tablets	Bio Science Full Spectrum Aminos Powder
Biocare GLA/Co Q10 Catalase Capsules	Bio Science Lipid Enzyme Capsules
Biocare Glutenzyme Capsules	Bio Science Lo-pH Complete Spectrum Digestive Enzyme Capsules
Biocare Hep 194 (Hepaguard) Capsules	Bio Science Lo-pH Digestive Enzyme Capsules
Biocare HCL Pepsin Capsules	Bio Science MSM Organic Sulphur Capsules
Biocare Histazyme Capsules	Bio Science Non-Acidic Sustained Release Vitamin C Tablets
Biocare IMU Power Pack	Bio Science Organic Iron Capsules
Biocare Int B2 Bifidophilus Bacterium Powder	Bio Science Pro Enzyme Capsules
Biocare Iron EAP2 Capsules	Bio Science Pyroxidal 5 Phosphates Capsules
Biocare Kalmar Capsules	Bio Science Selenium Plus Capsules
Biocare Lactase Enzyme Liquid	Bio Science Timed Release Vitamin C Tablets
Biocare Ligazyme Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B1 Capsules
Biocare Linseed Oil Emulsifying Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B3 Nicotinamide Capsules
Biocare Lipazyme Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B5 Calcium Pantothenate Capsules
Biocare Lipo-Plex Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B6 Capsules
Biocare Lipo-Plex Co-Q10 EPA/DHA Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin E Capsules
Biocare Magnesium Calcium 2:1 Capsules	Bio-Selenium + Zinc Tablets
Biocare Magnesium EAP2 Capsules	Bio-Strath Drops
Biocare Mega GLA Complex Capsules 163mg	Bio-Strath Elixir
Biocare Molybdenum Liquid	Biovitall Tablets
Biocare Multi-Mineral Complex Capsules	Biovitall Vitamin Tonic
Biocare Multivitamin Mineral Capsules	Birley's Antacid Powder
Biocare Mycopryl 250 Junior Strength Capsules	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Bis-Mag Lozenge	Bromhexine Hydrochloride Tablets 8 mg
Bis-Peps Tablets	Bronalin Decongestant
Bisma-Calna Cream	Bronalin Dry Cough Linctus
Bisma-Rex Powder	Bronalin Expectorant
Bisma-Rex Tablets	Bronalin Paediatric Cough Syrup
Bismag Antacid Powder	Bronchial & Cough Mixture (Worthington Walter)
Bismag Tablets	Bronchial Balsam (Cox)
Bismuth Compound Lozenges BPC	Bronchial Catarrh Syrup (Rusco)
Bismuth Dyspepsia Lozenges	Bronchial Cough Mixture (Evans Medical)
Bismuth Pepsin and Pancreatin Tablets	Bronchial Emulsion (Three Flasks) (Thornton & Ross)
Bismuth, Soda and Pepsin Mixture	Bronchial Emulsion AS Extra Strong (Ayrton Saunders)
Bisodol Antacid Powder	Bronchial Mixture (Rusco)
Bisodol Extra Tablets	Bronchial Mixture Extra Strong (Cox)
Bisodol Tablets	Bronchial Mixture Sure Shield Brand
Bisolvomycin Capsules	Bronchial Tablets (Leoren)
Bisolvon Elixir	Bronchialis Mist Liquid (Industrial Pharmaceutical Services)
Bisolvon Tablets	Bronchialis Mist Nig Double Strength (Phillip Harris Medical)
Blackcurrant Cough Elixir (Thornton & Ross)	Bronchisan Childrens Cough Syrup
Blackcurrant Seed Oil Capsules	Bronchisan Cough Syrup
Blackcurrant Syrup Compound (Beben)	Broncholia Mixture
Blackmore's Acidophilus & Pectin Tablets	Bronchotone Solution
Blackmore's Bio C Tablets	Bronkure Cough & Bronchitis Mixture (Jacksons)
Blackmore's Celloid CS36 Calcium Sulphate Tablets	Brontus Syrup
Blackmore's Celloid IP82 Iron pH Tablets	Brontus Syrup for Children
Blackmore's Celloid SS69 Sodium Sulphate Tablets	Brontussin Cough Suppressant Mixture
Blackmore's Citrus C & Acerola Tablets	Brooklax Tablets
Blackmore's Duocelloid PP/MP Tablets	Brotizolam Tablets 0.125 mg
Blackmore's Duocelloid PS/MP Tablets	Brotizolam Tablets 0.25 mg
Blackmore's Duocelloid S/CF Tablets	Bufferin Tablets
Blackmore's Duocelloid SP/S Tablets	Build-Up (Nestle Health Care)
Blackmore's Echinacea ACE + Zinc Tablets	Buttercup Baby Cough Linctus
Blackmore's Hypericum Tablets	Buttercup Syrup
Blackmore's Sodical Plus Tablets	Buttercup Syrup Honey and Lemon
Blandax Suspension	
Blavig Tablets	Cabdrivers Adult Linctus
Blood Tonic Mixture (Thompsons)	Cabdrivers Diabetic Linctus
Boldolaxine Tablets	Cabdrivers Junior Linctus
Bonemeal Calfos, Vit A Ester, Vit D Tablets	Cabdrivers Nasal Decongestant Tablets
Bonoment Chewing Gum	Cadbury's Coffee Compliment
Bonoment Tablets	Cafadol Tablets
Booth's Cough & Catarrh Elixir	Caffeine & Dextrose Tablets
Boots Aromatherapy Massage Oil	Cal-A-Cool Aftersun Moisturising Cream
Boots Baby Oil	Caladryl Cream
Boots Cold Relief Powder for Solution	Caladryl Lotion
Boots Compound Laxative Syrup of Figs	Calamage
Boots Cough Relief for Adults	Calcia Calcium Supplement Tablets
Boots Glucosamine Sulphate Capsules	Calcimax Syrup
Boots Glycerin & Blackcurrant Soothing Cough Relief	Calcinate Tablets
Boots Hard Lens Soaking Solution	Calcium Syrup (Berk Pharmaceuticals)
Boots Hard Lens Wetting Solution	Calendolon Ointment
Boots Health Salts	California Syrup of Figs
Boots Indigestion Plus Mixture	Caipol Extra Tablets
Boots Indigestion Powder	Caipol Infant Suspension
Boots Lip Salve	Caipol Six Plus Suspension
Boots Menthol & Wintergreen Embrocation	Caipol Tablets
Boots Nasal Spray	Caisalettes Sugar Coated Tablets
Boots No 7 Vitamin E Skin Cream	Caisalettes Uncoated Tablets
Boots Orange Drink	Camfortix Linctus P1
Boots Soft Lens Cleaning Solution	Camphor Spirit
Boots Soft Lens Comfort Solution	Candacurb Capsules
Boots Soft Lens Soaking Solution	Candacurb-E Capsules
Boots Soya Milk	Canderel Intense Sweetener Spoonful
Boots Vapour Rub Ointment	Candermyl Liposome Cream
Boston Lens Cleaning Solution	CantafLOUR
Boston Lens Wetting and Soaking Solution	Cantamac Tablets
Box's Balm of Gilead Cough Mixture	Cantamega 1000 Tablets
Bravit Capsules	Cantamega 2000 Divided Dose Tablets ¼ Size
Bravit Tablets	Cantamega 2000 Naturtab Tablets
Breoprin Tablets 648 mg	Cantassium Amino M.S. Tablets
Brewers Yeast Super B Tablets (Rodale)	Cantassium Discs
Brewers Yeast Tablets (3M Health Care)	Cantassium Fructose
Brewers Yeast Tablets (Phillips Yeast Products)	Cantassium Multivitamin Tablets
Bricanyl Compound Tablets	Capramin Tablets
Bricanyl Expectorant	Caprystatin Capsules
Brogans Cough Mixture	Carbellon Tablets
Brogans Cough Syrup	Carbo-Cort Cream
Bromazepam Tablets 1.5 mg	Carisoma Compound Tablets
Bromazepam Tablets 3 mg	Carnation Coffeemate
Bromazepam Tablets 6 mg	Carnation Slender Meal Replacement (All Flavours)
Bromhexine Hydrochloride Elixir 4 mg/5 ml	Carzone Powder

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Carters Little Pills	Clinique Continuous Coverage
Carylderm Shampoo	Clinique Crystal Clear Cleaning Oil
Cascara Evacuant Liquid Mixture	Clinique Dramatically Different Moisturising Lotion
Cascara Tablets BP	Clinique Facial Mild Soap
Castellan No 10 Cough Mixture	Clinisan Skin Cleansing Foam
Catarrh & Bronchial Syrup (Thornton & Ross)	Clinisan Skin Cleansing Foam Aerosol 500ml
Catarrh Cough Syrup (Boots)	Clorazepate Dipotassium Capsules 7.5 mg
Catarrh Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)	Clorazepate Dipotassium Capsules 15 mg
Catarrh Syrup for Children (Boots)	Clorazepate Dipotassium Tablets 15 mg
Catarrh Tablets (Cathay)	Co-op Aspirin Tablets BP 300 mg
Catarrh-Ex Tablets	Co-op Bronchial Mixture
Ce-Cobalin Syrup	Co-op Halibut Liver Oil Capsules BP
Ceeyees Tablets	Co-op Paracetamol Tablets BP 500 mg
Celaton Rejuvenation Tablets	Co-op Soluble Aspirin Tablets BP 300 mg
Celaton CH3 Strong & Calm Tablets	Cobalin H Injection 250 mcg/ml
Celaton CH3 Triplus Tablets	Cobalin H Injection 1000 mcg/ml
Celaton CH3 + Ease & Vitality Tablets	Cobalin Injection 100 mcg/ml
Celaton Whole Wheat Germ Capsules	Cobalin Injection 250 mcg/ml
Celavit 1 Powder	Cobalin Injection 500 mcg/ml
Celavit 2 Powder	Cobalin Injection 1000 mcg/ml
Celavit 3 Powder	Coda - Med Tablets
Celevac Granules	Cod Liver Oil & Creosote Capsules (5 Oval) (R P Scherer)
Centrax Tablets 10 mg	Cod Liver Oil & Creosote Capsules (10 Oval) (R P Scherer)
Cephos Powders	Cod Liver Oil Caps 10 Minims (Woodward)
Cephos Tablets	Cod Liver Oil High Potency Capsules (R P Scherer)
Cetaphil Lotion	Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract & Hypophosphite Syrup (Distillers)
Charabs Tablets	Cod Liver Oil 0.3 ml Capsules (R P Scherer)
Charvita Tablets	Cod Liver Oil 0.6 ml Capsules (R P Scherer)
Cheroline Cough Linctus	Codalax
Cherry Bark Cough Syrup Childrens (Loveridge)	Codalax Forte
Cherry Bark Linctus Adults (Loveridge)	Codanin Analgesic Tablets
Cherry Cough Balsam (Herbal Laboratories)	Codis Soluble Tablets
Cherry Cough Linctus (Savoury & Moore)	Codural Tablets
Cherry Cough Mixture (Rusco)	Cojene Tablets
Cherry Flavoured Extract of Malt (Distillers)	Cold & Influenza Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Chest & Cough Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Boots)
Chest & Cough Tablets (Kerbina)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Davidson)
Chest & Throat Tablets No 8,000 (English Grains)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Rusco)
Chest Pills (Brome & Schimmer)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Thornton & Ross)
Chest Tablets (Kerbina)	Cold Relief (Blackcurrant Flavour) Granular Powder (Boots)
Chesty Cough Syrup (Scott & Browne)	Cold Relief Capsules (Scott & Bowne)
Chickweed Ointment	Cold Relief Tablets (Boots)
Chilblain Tablets (Boots)	Cold Tablets (Roberts)
Child's Cherry Flavoured Linctus (Cupal)	Coldrex Powder
Children's Blackcurrant Cough Syrup (Rusco)	Coldrex Tablets
Children's Cherry Cough Syrup (Thornton & Ross)	Colgard Emergency Essence (Lane Health Products)
Children's Cough Linctus (Ransoms)	Colgate Dental Cream with MFP Fluoride
Children's Cough Mixture (Beecham)	Colgate Disclosing Tablets
Children's Cough Mixture (Loveridge)	Collins Elixir
Children's Cough Syrup (Ayrtou Saunders)	Colocynth & Jalap Tablets Compound BPC 1963
Children's Cough Syrup (Cox)	Colocynth Compound Pills BPC 1963
Children's Cough Syrup (Evans Medical)	Cologel Liquid
Children's Cough Syrup (Thornbers)	Comfort Sachets
Children's Medicine Liquid (Hall's)	Communion Wafers
Children's Phensic Tablets	Complan
Children's Wild Cherry Cough Linctus (Evans Medical)	Complement Continus Tablets
Chilvax Tablets	Compound Fig Elixir BP
Chlorasol Sachets	Compound Rhubarb Oral Powder BP
Chocolate Laxative Tablets (Isola)	Compound Rhubarb Tincture BP
Chocovite Tablets	Compound Syrup of Glycerophosphates BPC 1963
Christy's Rich Lanolin	Compound Syrup of Hypophosphites BPC 1963
Christy's Skin Emulsion	Comtrex Capsules
Cidal	Comtrex Liquid
Cidex Longlife	Comtrex Tablets
Cidex Sterilising Solution	Concavit Capsules
Cinnamon Essence Medicinal Mixture (Langdale)	Concavit Drops
Cinnamon Tablets Medicinal (Langdale)	Concavit Injection
Cinota Drops	Concavit Syrup
Citrosan Powder	Confiance Dietary Supplement Tablets
Claradin Effervescent Tablets	Congreves Balsamic Elixir
Clarityn Allergy	Constipation Herb Dried (Potters)
Clarkes Blood Mixture	Constipation Herbs (Hall's)
Clean and Soak	Constipation Herbs (Mixed Herbs) (Brome & Schimmer)
Cleansing Herb Dried (Potters)	Constipation Mixture No 105 (Potters)
Cleansing Herbs (Brome & Schimmer)	Contact 400 Capsules
Cleansing Herbs Powder (Dorwest)	Contact Coughcaps
Clen-Zym Tablets	Contactclean Cleaning Solution
Clerz Lubricating and Rewetting Eye Drops	Contactasoak Disinfecting and Soaking Solution
Clerz Lubricating Cleaning and	Contactasoak O2 Care Solution
Clinique Clarifying Lotion	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Contactasol Complete Care All-In-One Solution	Cytoflan Children's Chewable Mineral/Vitamin Tablets
Contactasol Solar Saline Spray	Cytoflan Choline/Inositol Capsules 250mg/250mg
Contactasol Wetting Solution	Cytoflan Co-Factor Compound Plus Capsules
Copholco Cough Syrup	Cytoflan Cytocleanse Formula Capsules
Copholcoids	Cytoflan Cytomin Mineral/Vitamin Tablets
Coppertone Apres Plage Aftersun Milk	Cytoflan Cytoflex Tablets
Coppertone Children's Cream SPF25	Cytoflan Cytophilus Milk Free Capsules
Coppertone Children's Lotion SPF15	Cytoflan De-Toxifying Compound Capsules
Coppertone Dark Tanning Lotion SPF4	Cytoflan Dolomite Magnesium Carbon Calcium Carbon Tablets
Coppertone Sun Tanning Lotion SPF6	Cytoflan EPA Capsules
Coppertone Water Resistant Tanning Cream SPF8	Cytoflan Iron Extra Tablets
Co-Q10 Tablets	Cytoflan Lecithin Capsules
Core Level Adrenal Tablets	Cytoflan Magnesium Ascorbic Capsules
Core Level Auto Sym Tablets	Cytoflan Magnesium/Calcium Capsules 250mg/250mg
Core Level C Timed Release Tablets	Cytoflan Magnesium Citric Capsules
Core Level Health Reserve Tablets	Cytoflan Magnesium Complex Capsules
Core Level Ilioduodenal Tablets	Cytoflan Manganese Complex Capsules
Core Level Magnesium Tablets	Cytoflan Multex Multivitamin and Mineral Formulation
Core Level Zinc Tablets	Cytoflan Pantothenic Acid Tablets
Corrective Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)	Cytoflan Potassium Pantothenate Capsules
Correctol Tablets	Cytoflan Pryoxidal-5-pH Complex Capsules
Cosalgesic Tablets	Cytoflan Selenium Capsules
Cosylan Syrup	Cytoflan Supermag-Plus Capsules
Coterpil Syrup	Cytoflan Vitamin A Capsules
Cough & Bronchitis Mixture (Davidson)	Cytoflan Vitamin C 1000mg + Bioflavour 50mg Capsules
Cough & Cold Mixture (Beecham)	Cytoflan Vitamin C Powder
Cough Balsam (Abernethy's)	Cytoflan Vitamin E Capsules
Cough Balsam (Thornbers)	Cytoflan Zinc Lozenge Wafers
Cough Expectorant Elixir (Regent Laboratories)	
Cough Linctus (Sanderson's)	Dakin's Golden Vitamin Malt Syrup
Cough Linctus Alcoholic (Thomas Guest)	Daktarin Cream 15g
Cough Linctus for Children (Boots)	Daktarin Powder
Cough Medicine for Infants & Children Solution (Boots)	Daktarin Twin Pack
Cough Mixture (Tingles)	Dalivit Capsules
Cough Mixture Adults (Thornton & Ross)	Dalivit Syrup
Cough Mixture Adults (Wicker Herbal Stores)	Dalmane Capsules 15 mg
Cough Syrup Best (Diopharm)	Dalmane Capsules 30 mg
Cough Tablets (Kerbina)	Dansac Skin Lotion
Country Basket Rice Cakes	Please note: For reimbursement purposes the product Dansac Skin Lotion should not be confused with the medical devices Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser and Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue listed in Part IXC - Stoma Appliances.
Covermark Removing Cream	Davenol Linctus
Covonia Bronchial Balsam Linctus	Daxaid Tablets
Cow & Gate Babymeals Stage One	Day-Vits Multivitamin & Mineral Tablets
Cow & Gate Baby Milk Plus	Dayovite
Cow & Gate Follow-On Babymilk Step Up	De Witt's Analgesic Pills
Cow & Gate Junior Meal	De Witt's Antacid Powder
Cow & Gate Nutriprem 2	De Witt's Antacid Tablets
Cow & Gate Olvarit Stage Two Main Course	De Witt's Baby Cough Syrup
Cow & Gate Premium Baby Food	De Witt's Cough Syrup
Cox Pain Tablets	De Witt's PL Pills
Crampex Tablets	Dead Sea Natural Mineral Soap
Cranberry Juice	Deakin & Hughes Cough & Cold Healer Mixture
Cream of Magnesia Tablets 300 mg	Deakin's Fever & Inflammation Remedy Mixture
Cremaffin Emulsion	Delax Emulsion
Cremalgin Balm	Delial Lotion SPF2
Creosote Bronchial Mixture (Loveridge)	Delial Lotion SPF6 Water Resistant
Crookes One-a-Day Multivitamins with Iron	Delimon
Crookes One-a-Day Multivitamins without Iron	Deltasoralen Bath Lotion
Crookes Wheat Germ Oil Capsules	Dencyl Spansules
Croupiline Cough Syrup (Roberts)	Dentakit Toothache First Aid Kit
Crusha Milk Shake Syrup	Dentu-Hold Liquid
Cullen's Headache Powders	Derbac C Shampoo
Culpepper Healing Ointment	Derbac Soap
Culpepper Rheumatic Cream	Derl Dermatological Soap
Cupal Health Salts	Dermablend Chromatone Fade Creme Plus
Cupal Nail Bite Lotion	Dermablend Cleanser/Remover
Cuprofen Soluble Tablets	Dermablend Maximum Moisturiser
Cuprofen Tablets	Dermablend Quick Fix Concealment Stick
Cuticura Medicated Foam Bath	Dermacolor Body Cover
Cuticura Talcum Powder	Dermacolor Cleansing Cream
Cyanocobalamin Solution (any strength)	Dermacolor Cleansing Lotion
Cytacon Liquid	Dermacolor Cleansing Milk
Cytacon Tablets	Dermacolor 6 Colour Palette
Cytamen 250 Injection	Dermacolor Creme Effective No.2
Cytamen 1000 Injection	Dermacolor Fixier Spray
Cytoflan Acidophilus Capsules (Milk Free)	Dermacolor Skin Plastic
Cytoflan Acidophilus/Bifidophilus 50%/50% Capsules	
Cytoflan Aloe Vera Concentrate	
Cytoflan Betaine & Pepsin Capsules 345mg/10mg	
Cytoflan Bifidophilus Extra Tablets	
Cytoflan Biotin Capsules 100mcg	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Dermacort Cream	Dr D E Jongh's Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract & Vitamins Fortified Syrup
Dermalex Skin Lotion	Dr William's Pink Pills
Dermidex Dermatological Cream	Dragon Balm
Dermo-Care Soapless Soap	Drastin Tablets
Desiccated Liver Tablets	Dristan Decongestant Tablets with Antihistamine
Desiccated Liver USNF Tablets	Dristan Nasal Spray
Detox Tablets (Hursdrex)	Droxalin Tablets
Detox Antibacterial Cleanser	Dry Cough Linctus (Scott & Bowne)
Dextro Energy Glucose Tablets	Dual-Lax Extra Strong Tablets
Dextrogesic Tablets	Dual-Lax Tablets
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Solution 3.75 mg/5 ml	Dubam Cream
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Solution 7.5 mg/5 ml	Dubam Spray Relief
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup 6.6 mg/5 ml	Dulca Tablets
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup 13.5 mg/5 ml	Dulcodos Tablets
Dextropropoxyphene & Paracetamol Dispersible Tablets	Dulco-Lax Suppositories
Dextropropoxyphene & Paracetamol Soluble Tablets	Dulco-Lax Tablets
DF 118 Elixir	Duo-Gastritis Mixture (Baldwin's)
DF 118 Tablets	Duphalac Syrup
DGL 1 Suspension	Duralin Capsules Extra Strength
DGL 2 Suspension	Duralin Tablets
DGT 1 Tablets	Dusk Insect Repellent Cream
DGT 2 Tablets	Duttons Cough Mixture
DHL Rheumatic Massage Cream	Dynese Aqueous Suspension
Diabetic Bronal Syrup	Dynese Tablets
Dialar Forte Syrup 5 mg/5 ml	D001 Capsules
Dialar Syrup 2 mg/5 ml	D002 Capsules
Dialume Capsules 500 mg	D004 Capsules
Diazepam Capsules, Slow 10 mg	D006 Capsules
Diazepam Elixir 5 mg/5 ml	D007 Capsules
Diazepam Oral Solution 5mg/5ml	D009 Capsules
Diazepam Oral Suspension 5mg/5ml	D010 Capsules
Dietade Diabetic Jam	D011 Capsules
Dietade Diabetic Marmalade	D012 Capsules
Dietade Diabetic Squash	D013 Capsules
Dietade Dietary Foods Fruit Sugar	D014 Capsules
Dietade Fruit Sugar	D017 Capsules
Dietade Jelly Crystals	D018 Capsules
Digesprin Antacid Tablets	D019 Capsules
Digestells Lozenges	D020 Capsules
Dihydroxyaluminium Sodium Carbonate Tablets	D021 Capsules
Dijex Liquid	D024 Capsules
Dijex Tablets	D029 Capsules
Dimotane Expectorant	D030 Capsules
Dimotane Expectorant DC	D031 Capsules
Dimotane with Codeine Elixir	D032 Capsules
Dimotane with Codeine Paediatric Elixir	D033 Capsules
Dimotapp Elixir	D034 Capsules
Dimotapp Elixir Paediatric	D036 Capsules
Dimotapp LA Tablets	Earex Ear Drops
Dimotapp P Tablets	Earthdust Aged Garlic Tablets
Dimyrl Linctus	Earthdust Capricin Forte Capsules
Dinnefords Gripe Mixture	Earthdust Formula 1 Capsules
Diocalm Ultra Capsules	Earthdust Pro-Biotic New Complex Powder
Diocetyl Ear Drops	Earthdust Super-Pro-Bifidus Powder
Disprin Direct Tablets	Earthdust Super-Pro-Dophilus Powder
Disprin Extra Tablets	Earthlore Vitamin B Compound Tablets
Disprin Solmin Tablets	Ecologic 315 Granules
Disprin Tablets	Ecdilyn Syrup
Disprinex Tablets	Educol Tablets
Disprol Infant Suspension	Efamol
Disprol Junior Tablets Soluble	Efamol Capsules
Distalgesic Soluble Tablets	Efamol Marine Capsules
Distalgesic Tablets	Efamol Oil
Ditemic Spansules	Efamol Plus Capsules
Do-Do Linctus	Efamol Plus Evening Primrose Oil & Coenzyme Q10 Capsules
Do-Do Tablets	Efamol PMP
Dolasan Tablets	Efamolia Enriched Moisture Cream
Doloxene Capsules	Efamolia Moisture Cream
Doloxene Compound Pulvules	Efamolia Night Cream
Dolvan Tablets	Efavite Tablets
Dorbanex Capsules	Efavite Vitamin & Zinc Supplement Tablets
Dorbanex Liquid	Effer-C Tablets
Dorbanex Liquid Forte	Efficco Syrup
Dormonoc Tablets 1 mg	Elagen
Dove Cleansing Bar	Eldermint Cough Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)
Dr Brandreth's Pills	Elgydium Toothpaste
	Elizabeth Arden Flawless Finish

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Elizabeth Arden Sunblock Cream Factor 15  
Elizabeth Arden Sunscience Superblock  
  Cream spf 34  
Eikamol Tablets  
Ellimans Universal Embrocation  
Elsan Blue Liquid  
Emuwash  
Endet Powders  
Energen Starch Reduced Crispbread  
Enfamil Human Milk Fortifier  
English Grains Mixed Gland Compound Tablets  
English Grains Red Kooga Multivitamins & Minerals  
Engran HP Tablets  
Engran Tablets  
Eno Fruit Salts  
Enzyme Process Achol Tablets  
Enzyme Process Enzastatin Tablets  
Enzyme Process Liver Tablets  
Enzyme Process Pancreas 523 Tablets  
Enzyme Process Pro-T-Compound Tablets  
Enzyme Process Vitamin B12 + Liver Tablets  
EP Tablets  
EPOC Capsules  
Equagesic Tablets  
Equisorb High Fibre Guar Bread Rolls  
Eskamel Cream  
Eskornade Spansule Capsules  
Eskornade Syrup  
Eso-Col Cold Treatment Tablets  
Esoterica Fortified Cream  
Essentia Special E Cream  
Ester-C Powder  
Ester-C Tablets  
Euhypnos Capsules 10 mg  
Euhypnos Elixir 10 mg/5 ml  
Euhypnos Forte Capsules 20 mg  
Evacalm Tablets 2 mg  
Evacalm Tablets 5 mg  
Evans Cough Balsam  
Evening Primrose Oil  
Evening Primrose Oil Capsules  
Evian Mineral Water  
Evident Disclosing Cream  
Ex-Lax Chocolate Laxative Tablets  
Ex-Lax Pills  
Expectorant Cough Mixtures (Beecham)  
Expulin Cough Linctus  
Expulin Decongestant Linctus for Babies & Children  
Expulin Paediatric Cough Linctus  
Extil Compound Linctus  
Extravite Tablets  
Extren Tablets  
Exyphen Elixir  
E001 Capsules  
E015 Capsules  
E018 Capsules  
E021 Capsules  
E031 Capsules  
E032 Capsules

Fade Out Skin Lightening Cream  
Fairy Household Liquid  
Falcodyl Linctus  
Falkamin  
Fam Lax Tablets  
Famel Expectorant  
Famel Linctus  
Famel Original Linctus  
Family Cherry Flavoured Linctus (Cupal)  
Family Health Multivitamin Tablets  
Family Herbal Pills  
Fanalgic Syrup  
Fanalgic Tablets  
Farex Fingers  
Farley's Farex Weaning Food  
Farley's First Milk  
Farley's Follow-On Milk  
Farley's Premcare Ready-to-Feed  
Farleys Rusks

Farley's Tea Timer  
Father Pierre's Monastery Herbs  
Fe-Cap C Capsules  
Feac Tablets  
Feen-a-Mint Tablets  
Fefol Spansule Capsules  
Fefol-Vit Spansules  
Fefol Z Spansule Capsules  
Femafen Capsules  
Femerital Tablets  
Femeron Cream  
Feminax Tablets  
Fendamin Tablets  
Fennings Adult Cooling Powders  
Fennings Children's Cooling Powders  
Fennings Little Healers Pills  
Fennings Mixture  
Fennings Soluble Junior Aspirin Tablets  
Fenox Nasal Drops  
Fenox Nasal Spray  
Feospan Spansule Capsules  
Ferfolc SV Tablets  
Ferfolc Tablets  
Ferglulvite Tablets  
Fergon Tablets  
Ferraplex B Tablets  
Ferrelic Tablets/Dragees  
Ferrocap Capsules  
Ferrocap F-350 Capsules  
Ferroglobin B12 Vitamin/Mineral Compound  
Ferrograd C Tablets  
Ferrol  
Ferrol Compound Mixture  
Ferromyn B Elixir  
Ferromyn B Tablets  
Ferrous Gluconate Compound Tablets  
Ferrous Sulphate Compound Tablets BP  
Fesovit Spansules  
Fesovit Z Spansules  
Fibre Biscuits  
Fibrosine Analgesic Balm  
Fiery Jack Cream  
Fiery Jack Ointment  
Filetti Sensitive Skin Soap  
Finasteride 1mg Tablets  
Fine Fare Aspirin Tablets 300 mg  
Fine Fare Hot Lemon Powders  
Fink Linusit Gold Pure Golden Linseeds  
Flar Capsules  
Flavelix Syrup  
Flexcare Soft Lens Solution  
Flexsol Solution  
Flora Margarine  
Floradix Formula Liquid  
Floradix Tablets  
Floral Arbour Tablets (Cathay)  
Flucaps  
Flunitrazepam Tablets 1 mg  
Fluralar Capsules 15 mg  
Fluralar Capsules 30 mg  
Flurazepam Capsules 15 mg  
Flurazepam Capsules 30 mg  
Flurazepam Hydrochloride Capsules 15 mg  
Flurazepam Hydrochloride Capsules 30 mg  
Flu-Rex Tablets  
Flurex Bedtime Cold Remedy  
Flurex Capsules  
Flurex Decongestant Inhalant Capsules  
Flurex Hot Lemon Concentrate  
Flurex Tablets  
Folex-350 Tablets  
Folicin Tablets  
Folped  
Foresight Tablets Mineral Formula  
Foresight Tablets Vitamin (Multivitamins)  
Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 1 Capsules  
Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 2 Capsules  
Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 3 Capsules  
Formula B Spot Treatment Roll On  
Formulix

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Forprin Tablets	Glycerin Honey & Lemon Cough Mixture (Isola)
Fortagesic Tablets	Glycerin Honey & Lemon Linctus (Boots)
Fortespan Spansules	Glycerin Honey & Lemon Linctus with Ipecacuanha (Boots)
Fort-E-Vite Capsules	Glycerin Lemon & Honey and Ipecacuanha (Thomas Guest)
Fort-E-Vite 1000 Capsules	Glycerin Lemon & Honey Linctus (Rusco)
Fort-E-Vite Cream	Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Cupal)
Fort-E-Vite Plus Capsules	Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Thomas Guest)
Fort-E-Vite Super Plus Capsules	Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Waterhouse)
Fortison Low Sodium	Glycerin Lemon & Ipecacuanha Cough Mixture (Isola)
Fortral Capsules 50 mg	Glykola Infants Elixir
Fortral Injection	Glykola Tonic
Fortral Suppositories	Glymiel Hand Care
Fortral Tablets 25 mg	Goat's Milk Spray Dried Powder
Fortral Tablets 50 mg	Goddard's White Oils Embrocation
Fortris Solution	Golden Age Vitamin & Mineral Capsules
Fosfor Syrup	Golden Health Feverfew Tablets
Franol Expectorant	Golden Health Super Sea Kelp Tablets
Franolyn Sed Liquid	Golden Health Tablets (Kerbina)
Frisium Capsules 5 mg	Golden Health Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)
Frisium Capsules 10 mg	Gon Tablets
Frisium Capsules 20 mg	Gonfalcon Tablets
FSC Betaine HCL Capsules	Grangewood Insomnia Tablets
FSC Beta Plus Capsules	Granogen
FSC Evening Primrose Oil + Vitamin E Cream	Granose Liquid Soya Milk
FSC Lactobacillus Acidophilus Capsules	Granose Soya Yogert
FSC Multivitamin Addlife For Over 50s Capsules	Granotone Emulsion
FSC Natural Vitamin E Capsules	Gregovite C Tablets
FSC Organic Linseed Oil Capsules	GS Tablets
FSC Super B-Supreme High-Potency Tablets	Guaiphenesin Syrup (any strength)
FSC Super Calcium 200mg + Vitamin A & D Tablets	Guanor Expectorant
FSC Vitamin B6 Tablets	Gynovite Plus Nutritional Supplement Tablets
FSC Vitamin D 400u	H-Pantoten Tablets
Fybranta Tablets	Hactos Chest & Cough Mixture (Thomas Hubert)
Fynnon Calcium Aspirin Tablets	Halaurant Syrup
Fynnon Salt	Halcion Tablets 0.125 mg
G Brand Linctus	Halcion Tablets 0.25 mg
Galake Tablets	Haliborange Syrup
Gale's Honey	Haliborange Tablets
Galfer-Vit Capsules	Halibut Liver Oil A & D Capsules (Rodale)
Galloway's Baby Cough Linctus	Halibut Oil A & D Capsules (GR Lane Health Products)
Galloway's Bronchial Cough Care	Halin Tablets
Galloway's Bronchial Expectorant	Halocaps Inhalant Capsules
Galloway's Cough Syrup	Halycitrol Emulsion
Gammolin Capsules	Harvestime Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil and Butterscotch
Gamophase Gamolenic Acid Capsules	Hayphryn Nasal Spray
Gamophen	HC45 Cream
Gastalar Tablets	Head and Shoulders Shampoo
Gastric Ulcer Tablets No 1001	Health Aid Children's Multivitamin + Mineral Tablets
Gastrils Pastilles	Health Aid DL-Phenylalanine Tablets 500mg
Gastritabs	Health Aid Dolomite Tablets
Gastrovite Tablets	Health Aid Eczema Oil
Gatinar Syrup	Health Aid EPO Forte Capsules 1000mg
Gaviscon Granules	Health Aid Halibut Liver Oil Capsules
Gaviscon 250 Tablets	Health Aid Magnesium & Calcium Tablets
Gelusil Lac Powder	Health Aid Multivitamins & Minerals Tablets
Gelusil Tablets	Health Aid Super Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Genasprin Tablets	Health Aid Super Lecithin Capsules
Genatosan	Health Aid Vitamin A Capsules
Gentian Acid Mixture with Nux Vomica	Health Aid Vitamin A + D Capsules
Gentian Alkaline Mixture with Nux Vomica	Health Aid Vitamin B6 Tablets Prolonged Release
Gentian & Rhubarb Mixture BPC	Health Aid Vitamin B Complex Supreme Tablets
Georges Vapour Rub Ointment	Health Aid Vitamin C Tablets
Gericaps Capsules	Health Aid Vitamin E Capsules
Gericare Multivitamin & Mineral Capsules	Health Aid Vitamin E Cream
Gerimax Original Korean Panax Ginseng with Vitamins, Minerals and Amino Acid.	Health Aid Vitamin E Hand and Body Lotion
Geriplex Capsules	Health Aid Vitamin E Natural Capsules
Germolene Ointment	Health Aid Vitamin E Oil
Geval Capsules	Health Aid Zinc Sulphate Tablets 200mg
Geval Tablets	Health Aid Zinc Tablets 10mg
Ginkgo Biloba Extract Capsules 40mg	Healthaid Glucosamine Sulphate Tablets
Ginkgo Biloba Liquid	Healthcrafts Aminocheil Calcium Tablets
Givitol Capsules	Healthcrafts Aminocheil Chelated Magnesium Tablets
Gladlax Tablets	Healthcrafts Aminocheil Zinc Tablets 1.3mg
Glemony Balsam (Baldwin's)	Healthcrafts Aminocheil Zinc Tablets 5mg
Glenco Elixir	Healthcrafts Arteroil Tablets
Gluca-Seltzer Effervescent Powder	Healthcrafts Betacarotene Capsules
Glucodin	Healthcrafts Brewers Yeast Tablets
	Healthcrafts Calcium + Vitamin D Chewable Tablets
	Healthcrafts Calcium Chewable Tablets

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Healthcrafts Calcium Pantothenate Super Tablets	Herbal Bronchial Cough Tablets (English Grains)
Healthcrafts Cod Liver Oil Capsules	Herbal Laboratories Feverfew Tablets
Healthcrafts Cod Liver Oil Complete Tablets	Herbal Laxative Naturtubs
Healthcrafts Dolomite Tablets 500mg	Herbal Pile Tablets
Healthcrafts EPA Forte Capsules	Herbal Quiet Nite Sleep Naturtubs
Healthcrafts High Strength Starflower Oil	Herbal Syrup (Baldwin's)
Healthcrafts Kelp Tablets	Herbalene Herbs
Healthcrafts Lecithin Capsules	Hermesetas (blue)
Healthcrafts Multivitamin Chewable Tablets	Hermesetas Gold
Healthcrafts Multivitamin + Iron & Calcium Tablets	Hermesetas Light
Healthcrafts Natural Vitamin C 1g Tablets (High Potency)	Hermesetas Liquid Sweetener
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega-B6 Tablets	Hermesetas Sprinkle Sweet
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega B-Complex Tablets	Hexidin Solution
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega C 1500 Tablets	Hi-g-ah Tea
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega Multis Tablets	Higher Nature Paraclear Capsules
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules	Hi-pro Liver Tablets
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules High-Potency	Hill's Adult Balsam
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules Mega	Hill's Balsam Children's Mixture for Chesty Coughs
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules Super	Hip C Rose Hip Syrup
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Natural Oil	Hismanal Tablets 10-tablet pack
Healthcrafts Vitamin E One-A-Day Capsules	Histalix Expectorant
Healthcrafts Zinc One-A-Day Capsules	Hofels Cardiomax Garlic Pearles
Healtheries Rice Crispbread	Hofels Garlic Pearles
Healthilife Dolomite Tablets 60mg	Hofels One-A-Day Garlic Pearles
Healthilife Halibut Oil Capsules	Hofels One-A-Day Neo Garlic Pearles
Healthilife Rutin Tablets 60mg	Honey & Molasses Cough Mixture (Lane Health Products)
Healthilife Sunflower Seed Oil Capsules 500 mg	Hot Blackcurrant Cold Remedy (Beechams)
Healthilife Vitamin A Capsules	Hot Lemon Cold Remedy (Beechams)
Healthilife Vitamin E Soya Free Capsules	Hot Lemon Cold Treatment (Scott & Bowne)
Healthilife Wild Sea Kelp Tablets 300mg	Hot Measure Solution (Reckitt & Colman)
Healthlink High Zinc + Manganese Formula 1 Capsules	Hydrex Hand Rub
Healthlink Loosemore Herbal Capsules	Hydrocare Boiling/Rinsing Solution
Healthlink Magnesium Acetate Capsules	Hydrocare Cleaning and Soaking Solution
Healthlink Psyllium Husks	Hydrocare Preserved Saline Solution
Health Perception Glucosamine Tablets	Hydrocare Protein Remover Tablets
Health + Plus Absorb Plus Capsules	Hydroclean Solution
Health + Plus Absorb Plus Tablets	Hydron Europe Cleaning Solution
Health + Plus Chromium GTF & B3 Tablets	Hydron Europe Comfort Soaking Solution
Health + Plus Complex B Tablets	Hydron Europe Solusal
Health + Plus Co-Q Plus Tablets	Hydron Europe Solution Comfort
Health + Plus Dolomite + D Tablets	Hydrosoak Disinfecting and Soaking Solution
Health + Plus E500 Tablets	Hydrosol Comfort Solution
Health + Plus Immunade Tablets	Hymosa Vitamin E Cream
Health + Plus Multiminerals Tablets	Hypomultiple Capsules
Health + Plus Multivite Tablets	Hypon Tablets
Health + Plus Nutrient Pack, Metabolic Pack	Iberet 500 Tablets
Health + Plus Pregnancy Pack	Iberol Tablets
Health + Plus Selenium Tablets 50mcg	Ibrufhnal Tablets
Health + Plus Super B6 + Zinc Tablets	ICC Analgesic Tablets
Health + Plus Super C1000 Tablets + Bioflavour	Idoloba Tablets
Health + Plus Supercholine Tablets	Iliadin Mini Nasal Drops
Health + Plus Vitamin E Capsules High-Potency	Iliadin Mini Paediatric Nasal Drops
Health + Plus VV Pack	Imarale Agba Suspension
Health + Plus Ziman Plus (Manganese & Zinc) Tablets	Imarale Omode Suspension
Health Salts (Wicker Herbal Stores)	Imedeen Skin Regenerating Tablets
Health Tonic Mixture (Hall's)	Imedeen Tablets
Healthwise Halibut Oil Capsules	Imodium Capsules Pharmacy Packs 8 and 12 Capsules
Healthwise Vitamin E Capsules	Imortal
Heart Shape Indigestion Tablets	Imuderm Body Wash
Heath & Heather Feverfew Tablets	Imuderm Hand & Face Wash
Heath & Heather Garlic Perles (Odourless)	Imuderm Shower Gel
Hedamol Capsules	Inabrin Tablets 200 mg
Hedex Extra Caplets	Indian Brandy Solution
Hedex Plus Capsules	Indigestion Mixture (Boots)
Hedex Seltzer Granules	Indigestion Mixture (Thornton & Ross)
Hedex Soluble Granules	Indigestion Mixture (William Ransom)
Hedex Tablets	Indigo Indigestion Lozenges
Heinz Weight Watcher Baked Beans	Infa-Care Baby Bath
Hemingways Catarrh Syrup	Infaderm Baby Bath
Hemoplex Injection	Infaderm Baby Cream
Hepacon B12 Injection	Infaderm Baby Hair Wash
Hepacon B-Forte Injection	Infaderm Baby Lotion
Hepacon Liver Extract Injection	Influenza and Cold Mixture 2315 (Wright Layman & Umney)
Hepacon-Plex	Inhalit Liquid Inhalation
Hepanorm Tablets	Innoxia Concealing Cream
Herbal Aperient Tablets (Cathy)	Innoxia Creme Satin Foundation
Herbal Aperient Tablets (Kerbina)	Innoxia Finishing Touch Loose Powder
	Innoxia Foundation
	Innoxia Moisturised Liquid Make-up



**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Innoxa Sensitive/Dry Range: Enriched Moisture Cream  
 Innoxa Sensitive/Normal Range: Creamy Moisturiser  
 Innoxa Young Solution Spot Gel  
 Inoven Caplets  
 Iodinated Glycerol Elixir 60 mg/ 5 ml  
 Iodised Vitamin Capsules  
 Iodo-Ephedrine Mixture  
 Ionax Scrub  
 Ipecacuanha Pills 20 mg  
 Ipecacuanha & Morphine Mixture BP  
 Ipecacuanha & Squill Linctus Paediatric BPC  
 Ipseel Hygienic Babysalve  
 Irofol C  
 Iron & Brewers Yeast Tablets (3M Health Care)  
 Iron & Vitamin Tablets (Davidson)  
 Iron Formula Tablets (Rodale)  
 Iron Jelloids Tablets  
 Iron Tonic Tablets (Boots)  
 Ironorm Capsules  
 Ironorm Tonic  
 Ironplan Capsules  
 Isoaminile Linctus  
 Isocal  
 Ivy Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)

Jaap's Health Salts  
 Jacksons All Fours Cough Mixture  
 Jacksons Febrifuge  
 Jambomins Tablets  
 Jenners Suspension  
 Jenners Tablets  
 Jochem Hormone Hair Preparation  
 Johnson & Johnson Baby Bath  
 Johnson & Johnson Baby Cream  
 Johnson & Johnson Baby Lotion  
 Johnson & Johnson Baby Oil  
 Johnson & Johnson Baby Powder  
 Johnson & Johnson Baby Shampoo  
 Johnson & Johnson Baby Sunblock Stick  
 Johnson & Johnson Prickly Heat Powder  
 Jolen Creme Bleach  
 Jordans Crunchy Bar  
 Junamac  
 Jung Junipah Tablets  
 Jungle Formula Insect Repellent Gel  
 Jungle Formula Insect Repellent Pump Spray  
 Junior Cabdrivers Linctus  
 Junior Disprin Tablets  
 Junior Disprol Tablets  
 Junior Ex-Lax Chocolate Tablets  
 Junior Lemsip Powder  
 Junior Meltus Cough & Catarrh Linctus  
 Junior Mucron Liquid  
 Junior Paraclear Tablets  
 Junior Tablets (Rodale)  
 Juno-Junipah Mineral Salts  
 Juvel Elixir  
 Juvel Tablets  
 Juveia Low-Protein Savoury Snack

Kamillosan Baby Cleansing Bar  
 K'An Herbal Preparations  
 Kaodene Suspension  
 Kaopectate  
 Karvol Capsules  
 Kelsoak 2 Solution  
 Kevinol 2 Wetting Solution  
 Kenco Instant Decaffeinated Coffee  
 Kendales Adult Cough Syrup  
 Kendales Cherry Linctus  
 Kentogam Gamolenic Acid Capsules  
 Kest Tablets  
 Ketazolam Capsules 15 mg  
 Ketazolam Capsules 30 mg  
 Ketazolam Capsules 45 mg  
 Keybells Linctus of Glycerine, Lemon & Ipecacuanha  
 Kingo Cough Syrup  
 Koladex Tablets  
 Kolanicon Tablets  
 Kolanicon Wafers

Kolantyl Gel  
 Kolorex Capsules  
 Kolynos Denture Fixative  
 Krauses Cough Linctus  
 Kruschen Salts  
 Kuralax Herbs  
 Kwai Garlic Tablets  
 Kylie Skin Guard

Labiton Kola Tonic  
 Laboprin Tablets  
 Lac Bismuth Mixture  
 Lactaid Lactase enzyme for milk drops  
 Lactaid Lactase enzyme tablets  
 Lactaid Lactose reduced, skimmed and whole milk UHT  
 Lacto Calamine  
 Ladycare No 2 (Menopausal) Tablets  
 Laevoral  
 Lamberts Acidophilus Extra Capsules  
 Lamberts Bee Propolis Tablets  
 Lamberts Beta Carotene Capsules  
 Lamberts Betaine HCL/Pepsin Tablets  
 Lamberts Betasec Tablets  
 Lamberts Betasec Timed Release Antioxidant Tablets  
 Lamberts Calcium Extra Tablets  
 Lamberts Calcium/Magnesium Balance Capsules  
 Lamberts Calcium & Magnesium Chelates Tablets  
 Lamberts Calcium 500/Magnesium 250 Amino Acid Chelated Tablets  
 Lamberts Calcium/Magnesium/Zinc Orotates Capsules  
 Lamberts Caprylic Acid Tablets  
 Lamberts Chelating Mega Mineral Complex Tablets  
 Lamberts Co-Enzyme Q10 Capsules  
 Lamberts DLPA Complex + Vitamin B & C Capsules  
 Lamberts Dolomite Tablets  
 Lamberts Enzygest Capsules  
 Lamberts EPA Marine Lipid Concentrate Capsules  
 Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 250 mg Capsules  
 Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 500 mg Capsules  
 Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 1000 mg Capsules  
 Lamberts Gentle Vitamin C Tablets  
 Lamberts Ginkgo Biloba Extract Tablets  
 Lamberts Glucosamine Sulphate Tablets  
 Lamberts GTF Chromium Capsules  
 Lamberts Health Insurance Plus Tablets  
 Lamberts High Potency EPA Capsules  
 Lamberts L-Carnitine Capsules  
 Lamberts L-Carnitine Tablets  
 Lamberts L-Glutamic Acid Powder  
 Lamberts L-Glutamine Capsules  
 Lamberts L-Glutathione Complex Capsules  
 Lamberts L-Histidine HCL Capsules  
 Lamberts L-Isoleucine Capsules  
 Lamberts L-Leucine Capsules  
 Lamberts L-Threonine 500mg Capsules  
 Lamberts Magnesium Amino Acid Chelated Tablets  
 Lamberts Magnesium Orotate Capsules  
 Lamberts Magnesium Sustained Release Tablets  
 Lamberts Magnesium Sustained Release Timed Release Tablets  
 Lamberts Mega Mineral Compound Tablets  
 Lamberts Mega 3 Vitamins/Minerals Tablets  
 Lamberts Multi-Max Tablets  
 Lamberts Natural Vitamin E Capsules  
 Lamberts One Daily Vitamin/Mineral Tablets  
 Lamberts Playfair Tablets  
 Lamberts PMT Supplement Optivite Tablets  
 Lamberts Protein Deficiency Formula Capsules  
 Lamberts Protein Deficiency Formula Powder  
 Lamberts Pycnogenol Capsules  
 Lamberts Pyridoxal-5-Phosphate Capsules  
 Lamberts Pyridoxal-5-Phosphate Plus Capsules  
 Lamberts Selenium Capsules  
 Lamberts Selenium Tablets  
 Lamberts Senior Capsules  
 Lamberts Super Acidophilus Plus Capsules  
 Lamberts Taurine Capsules  
 Lamberts Ultra Detoxifying Capsules  
 Lamberts Vitamin B-50 Complex Capsules  
 Lamberts Vitamin B-50 Complex Tablets

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Lamberts Vitamin B-100 Complex Tablets	Librium Capsules 10 mg
Lamberts Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid & Calcium Ascorbate Crystals	Librium Tablets 5 mg
Lamberts Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid Powder	Librium Tablets 10 mg
Lamberts Vitamin C & Bioflav Tablets	Librium Tablets 25 mg
Lamberts Vitamin C Calcium Ascorbate Crystals	Librofem Tablets
Lamberts Vitamin C-Time Bioflav Timed-Release Tablets	Lifeflan Acidophilus Capsules
Lamberts Vitamin E 200 D-Alpha Tablets	Lifeflan Boron 3 Tablets
Lamberts Vitamin E 200 D-Alpha/Selenium Tablets	Lifeflan Cod Liver Oil One-A-Day Capsules
Lamberts Vitamin E 400 D-Alpha/Selenium Tablets	Lifeflan DL-Phenylalanine (DLPA) Tablets 500
Lamberts Vitamin/Mineral Compound Tablets	Lifeflan Dolomite Tablets 500mg
Lamberts Zinc Citrus Capsules	Lifeflan Dolomite Tablets 800mg
Lamberts Zinc Gluconate Tablets	Lifeflan Dolomite (Natural) Tablets
Lamberts Zinc Tablets	Lifeflan Super Galanol Starflower Capsules
Lanacane Cream	Lifeflan Vitamin B6 Tablets
Lanacort Cream	Lightning Cough Remedy Solution (Potters)
Lanacort Ointment	Limbitrol Capsules "5"
Lance B & C Tablets	Limbitrol Capsules "10"
Lancome Nutrix Cream	Linctifed Expectorant
Lane's Cut-a-Cough	Linctifed Expectorant Paediatric
Lane's Laxative Herb Tablets	Linctoid C
Lane's Sage and Garlic Catarrh Remedy	Lintuss
Lanes Glanolin Capsules 250/500	Linoleic Acid
Lanes LecigranGranules	Linus Vitamin C Powder
Lantigen B	Lipoflavonoid Capsules
Larkhall Acidophilus 500 Tablets	Lipotriad Capsules
Larkhall B13 Zinc Tablets	Lipotriad Liquid
Larkhall Beta Carotene Capsules	Liquifruta Blackcurrant Cough Medicine
Larkhall Calcimega 500 Tablets	Liquifruta Honey & Lemon Cough Medicine
Larkhall DLPA 375 Tablets	Liquifruta Medica
Larkhall Dolomite Tablets	Liquifruta Medica Garlic Flavoured Cough Medicine
Larkhall Folic Acid Tablets 100mcg	Liquid Formula (Food Concentrate) (Rodale)
Larkhall Folic Acid Tablets 500mcg	Liquid Paraffin & Phenolphthalein Emulsion BP
Larkhall L-Carnitine Capsules	Liquid Paraffin Emulsion with Cascara BPC
Larkhall Magnesium Orotate B13 Tablets	Liquifilm Wetting Solution
Larkhall Selenium Supplement Tablets	Listerine Antiseptic Mouthwash
Larkhall Vitamin C Naturtabs 1000mg Buffered	Listermint Mouthwash
Lavender Bath	Liver Herbs (Hall's)
Laxaliver Pills	Livibron Mixture
Laxatabs Leoren	Lloyds Cream (Odour Free)
Laxipurg Tablets	Lloyds Heat Spray
Laxoberal Elixir	Loasid Tablets
LC 65 Cleaning Solution	Lobak Tablets
Lecithin Capsules	Lothouse's Original Fisherman's Friend Honey Cough Syrup
Ledercort Cream	Logado
Lederplex Capsules	London Herb and Spice Herbal Tea Bags
Lederplex Liquid	Loramet Capsules 1 mg
Lejfibre Biscuit	Loramet Tablets 0.5 mg
Lemeze Cough Syrup	Loramet Tablets 1 mg
Lemon Eno Powder	Lotil Facial Cream
Lemon Flu-Cold Concentrated Syrup	Lotussin Cough Syrup
Lemon Glycerine & Honey Cough Syrup Compound (Carter Bond)	L-Threonine Capsules
Lemon Glycerine & Honey Lung Mixture (Whitehall Laboratories)	L-Threonine Tablets
Lemon Glycerine & Ipecac Cough Syrup Compound (Carter Bond)	Lucozade
Lemon Juice, Glycerine & Honey A S Syrup (Ayrton Saunders)	Luma Bath Salts
Lemon Linctus 1-472	Lung Balsam (Rusco)
Lem-Plus Capsules	Lyons Ground Coffee Beans
Lem-Plus Hot Lemon Drink	Lypsy! Lemon
Lemsip Expectorant	Lypsy! Mint
Lemsip Flu Strength	Lypsy! Original
Lemsip Lemcaps Cold Relief Capsules	Lysaldin
Lemsip Linctus	M & B Children's Cough Linctus
Lemsip Flu Strength Night Time Formula	MA4 Herbal Fruit Concentrate Paste
Lemsip Powder	MA572 Tablets
Lendormin Tablets 0.125 mg	Maalox Concentrate Suspension
Lendormin Tablets 0.25 mg	Maalox Plus Tablets
Lensept Solution	Mackenzies Smelling Salts
Lensine 5 All in One Solution	Maclean Indigestion Powder
Lensplus Sterile Saline Spray	Maclean Indigestion Tablets
Lensrins Solution	Macleans Toothpaste
Leoren Tonic Tablets	Magaldrate Tablets
Lexotan Tablets 1.5 mg	Magnesium Citrus Tru-Fil Capsules
Lexotan Tablets 3 mg	Magnesium Glycerophos Tablets
Lexotan Tablets 6 mg	Magnesium OK Tablets
Libraxin Tablets	Mainstay Pure Cod Liver Oil
Librium Capsules 5 mg	Male Gland Double Strength Supplement Tablets
	Male Sex Hormone Tablets (Diopharm)
	Malinal Plus Tablets
	Malinal Suspension 500 mg/5 ml

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Malinal Tablets 500 mg	Milupa Infant Dessert, Caribbean Fruit
Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil & Chemical Food (Distillers)	Milupa Infant Dessert, Semolina & Honey
Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil BPC & Hypophosphites (Distillers)	Milupa Infant Tea-Time, Cheese & Tomato
Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil BPC Soft Extract (Jeffreys Miller)	Milupa Modified Yoghurt
Malt Extract with Haemoglobin & Vitamins Syrup (Distillers)	Milupa Special Formula HN25
Malt Extract with Halibut Liver-Oil Syrup (Distillers)	Milupa Sunshine Orange Breakfast
Malvern Water	Milupa Vegetable Hotpot Infant Food
Mandarin Tablets	Minadex Chewable Vitamin Tablets
Manna Herbal Rheumapainaway Tablets	Minadex Syrup
Marly Skin	Minamino Syrup
Marvel	Minivits Tablets
Matthew Cough Mixture	Minoxidil Cream
Maturaplus Tablets	Minoxidil Lotion
Maws Sterilising Tablets	Minoxidil Ointment
Max Factor Face Powder	Minoxidil Solution (for external use)
Max Factor Pan-Stik	Mira Flow Cleaning Solution
Maxivits Tablets	Mira Flow Soft Lens Solution
Medathion Aspirin Tablets 300 mg	Mira Soak Lens Soaking Solution
Medazepam Capsules 5 mg	Mira Sol Soft Lens Solution
Medazepam Capsules 10 mg	Mitchell's Wool Fat Soap
Medex Elixir	Modifast Nutritionally Complete Supplemented Fasting Formula
Mediclean Soft Lens Solutions	Mogadon Capsules 5 mg
Medilax Tablets	Mogadon Tablets 5 mg
Medinol Over 6 Paracetamol Oral Suspension	Moorland Indigestion Tablets
Medinol Under 6 Paracetamol Junior Suspension	Morning Glory Tablets
Medipain Tablets	Morny Lavender Talc
Medised Suspension	Mosquito Milk Mosquito Repellent Tropical Formula
Medised Tablets	Mrs Cullen's Lemsoothe Powder
Medisoak Soft Lens Solution	Mrs Cullen's Powders
Meditus Syrup	Mucofalk Sachets
Medocodene Tablets	Mucoclex Syrup
Meggeson Dyspepsia Tablets	Mucoclex Tablets
Melissin Syrup	Mu-Cron Junior Syrup
Melo Brand Glycerin Lemon & Honey with Ipecac	Mu-Cron Tablets
Meloids Lozenges	Mucron Liquid
Meltus Adult Dry Cough Elixir	Mulfin Linctus
Meltus Adult Expectoant	Multi-Vitamin Tablets (English Grains)
Meltus Baby Cough Linctus	Multivitamin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Meltus Honey and Lemon Cough Linctus	Multivitamin Tablets (Approved Prescription Services)
Meltus Junior Expectoant	Multivitamin Tablets (Chemipharm)
Memo Boost Capsules	Multivitamin Tablets (Evans Medical)
Menopace Capsules	Multivitamin Tablets (JAC International)
Menthacol Liquid	Multivitamin with Mineral Capsules (Potters)
Menthalls Pellet/Pill	Multivitamin with Minerals Tablets (Chemipharm)
Menthol & Benzoin Inhalation BP	Multivite Pellets
Menthol & Eucalyptus (M in P) Pastilles (Thomas Guest)	Multone Tablets
Menthol Inhalation	My Baby Cough Syrup
Mentholated Balsam (Loveridge)	Mycoccidin Perles
Mentholated Balsam (Savory & Moore)	Mycolactine Tablets
Mentholated Balsam (Wright Laymen & Umney)	Mylanta Liquid
Mentholated Balsam Mixture (Pilsworth Manufacturing)	Mylanta Tablets
Mentholatum Balm	Myolgin Tablets
Mentholatum Deep Freeze Spray	N Tonic Syrup (Cupal)
Mentholatum Deep Heat Massage Liniment	N-300 Capsules
Mentholatum Deep Heat Maximum Strength Rub	Nair Depilatory Cream
Mentholatum Deep Heat Rub	Nanny Goat's Milk Infant Formula
Mentholatum Nasal Inhaler	Napca Skin Lotion
Mercurochrome Solution	Napisan Nappy Treatment
Metatone	Napoloids Tablets
Micaveen	Napsalgic Tablets
Midro-Tea Powder	Nasal Drops for Children (Boots)
Migrafen Tablets	Natex 12A Tablets
Mijex Cream	Natural Bran
Milgard Baby Cleansing Milk	Natural Flow Acidophilus Capsules
Milk of Magnesia Tablets	Natural Flow Amino Acid Complex Capsules
Mil-Par Suspension	Natural Flow Animal Fun Children's Chewable Tablets
Milton Sterilising Tablets	Natural Flow Boron + Calcium & Silica Tablets
Milumil Baby Milk	Natural Flow Calcium Ascorbate Tablets
Milupa 7 Cereal Breakfast	Natural Flow Calcium & Magnesium Chelated Tablets
Milupa Aptamil Baby Milk	Natural Flow Candiforte Capsules
Milupa Braised Steak & Vegetable Infant Food	Natural Flow Digestive Enzyme Compound Tablets
Milupa Camomile Infant Drink	Natural Flow Dolomite + A & D Tablets
Milupa Cauliflower Cheese Special Infant Food	Natural Flow Mega B Complex Tablets
Milupa Country Chicken & Vegetable Casserole	Natural Flow Mega Multi Tablets
Milupa Fennel Variety Infant Drink	Natural Flow Multiminerals Tablets
Milupa Forward Follow-On Milk	Natural Flow Organic Germanium Capsules
Milupa Harvest Muesli Breakfast	Natural Flow Primedophilus Powder
Milupa Infant Dessert, Banana & Apple Yoghurt	Natural Flow Probiom Bifidus Powder

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Natural Flow Probiion Tablets	Neutrogena Liquid
Natural Flow Psyllium Husks	Neutrogena Moisture
Natural Flow Psyllium Husk Capsules	Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Body Emulsion
Natural Flow Selenium Chelated Tablets	Neutrogena Rainbath Shower and Bath Gel
Natural Flow Selenium Tablets	Neutrogena Shampoo
Natural Flow Super Vitamin C Complex Tablets	Neutrogena Soap
Natural Flow Super Vitamin C Tablets	Neutrogena Sun Care Lotion SPF 14
Natural Flow Tangerine C Chewable Tablets	Neutrolactis Tablets
Natural Flow Thiamin Tablets (Vitamin B1)	New Formula Beechams Powders Capsules
Natural Flow Vega Mins Tablets	New Life Herbs
Natural Flow Vitamin A Tablets	New Life Tablets
Natural Flow Vitamin C Powder	Newton's Children's Cough Treatment
Natural Flow Zinc Chelated Tablets	Newton's Cough Mixture for Adults
Natural Herb Laxative Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)	Nezcaam Syrup
Natural Herb Laxative Tablets (Kerbina)	Nezeril Nose Drops (single dose pipette)
Natural Herb Tablets (Dorwest)	Nicobrevin
Natural Herb Tablets (Kerbina)	Niferex 150 Capsules
Natural Herb Tablets (Lane)	Nilbite
Naturavite Tablets	Nirolex Expectorant Linctus
Nature's Aid Co-Enzyme Q-10 Capsules	Nitrados Tablets 5 mg
Nature's Own Acidophilus Plus Capsules (Supreme)	Nitrazepam Capsules 5 mg
Nature's Own Betacarotene Capsules	Nivea
Nature's Own Beta Carotene tablets	No 177 Tablets (Leoren)
Nature's Own Calcium Orotate Tablets	Nobacter Medicated Shaving Foam
Nature's Own Dolomite Tablets	Nobrium Capsules 5 mg
Nature's Own Dolomite-Calcium Carbonate Magnesium Carbonate Tablets	Nobrium Capsules 10 mg
Nature's Own Food State Beta Carotene Tablets	Nocold Tablets
Nature's Own Food State Calcium Tablets	Noctamid Tablets 0.5 mg
Nature's Own Food State "Euro Formula" Vitamin B Complex + Vitamin C & Magnesium Tablets	Noctamid Tablets 1 mg
Nature's Own Food State Magnesium Tablets	Noctesed Tablets 5 mg
Nature's Own Food State Selenium Tablets	Noradran Bronchial Syrup
Nature's Own Food State Vitamin B6 (Pyridox) Tablets	Norgesic Tablets
Nature's Own Food State Vitamin C Tablets	Normax Capsules
Nature's Own Food State Vitamin E 300 Tablets	Normison Capsules 10 mg
Nature's Own Food State Zinc/Copper Tablets	Normison Capsules 20 mg
Nature's Own Multi-Vitamin Tablets	Norvits Syrup
Nature's Own Vitamin B Complex Plus Tablets High Potency	Noscapine Linctus BP
Nature's Own Vitamin B6 (Pyridox) Tablets	Nourkrin Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid Powder	Novaprin Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin C as Calcium Ascorbate Tablets	Novasil Antacid Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin C (as Sodium Ascorbate) Tablets	Novasil Antacid Viscous Suspension
Nature's Own Vitamin C with Bioflavonoids	Noxzema Medicated Skin Cream
Nature's Own Vitamin E 100 Capsules	Nucross Coconut Oil
Nature's Own Vitamin E 100 Emulsifying Capsules	Nulacin Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin E 200 Capsules	Numark Multivitamin Tablets
Nature's Own Zinc Orotates	Nurodol Tablets
Nature's Plus Calcium/Magnesium Tablets	Nurofen Soluble Tablets
Nature's Plus Green Magma Powder	Nurofen Tablets 200 mg
Nature's Plus Liquid B Complex & Iron	Nurse Sykes Bronchial Balsam
Nature's Plus Mega C Tablets	Nurse Sykes Powders
Nature's Plus Rutin Tablets 500mg	Nu-Soft Baby Oil
Nature's Plus Super B50 Capsules	Nutricare Beta Carotene Capsules
Naturtabs Choline	Nutricare Capricin Capsules
Naturtabs Nicotinamide	Nutricare Selenium Tablets
Naturtabs Nicotinic Acid	Nutricare Vitamin C Tablets
Naturtabs Paba	Nutricare Zinc Orotate Tablets
Natusan Baby Ointment	NutriTec Vitamin Mineral Complex Food Supplement
Naudicelle	Nutrition Associates Beta Carotene Capsules
Nella Red Oil Liniment	Nutrition Associates Reduced Glutathione Capsules
Neo-Cytamen Injection 250 mcg/ml	Nux Vomica Acid Mixture
Neo-Cytamen Injection 1000 mcg/ml	Nux Vomica Alkaline Mixture
Neoklenz Powder	Nux Vomica Elixir BPC
Neophryn Nasal Drops	Nylax Tablets
Neophryn Nasal Spray	Nytol Tablets
Nescafe Instant Coffee	
Nestle Nativa HA	Octovit Tablets
Nethaprin Expectorant	Ocuvite Multivitamin & Mineral Tablets
Neuro Phosphates	Oilatium Bar
Neurodyne Capsules	Oilatium Soap
Neutradol Concentrated Air Deodoriser	Olbas Oil
Neutradonna Powder	Omeirin Iron Tonic Tablets
Neutradonna Sed Powder	Omilcaf Suspension
Neutradonna Sed Tablets	Onadox 118 Tablets
Neutradonna Tablets	One Gram C Capsule
Neutrogena Body Oil (Scented and Unscented)	Opas Powder
Neutrogena Conditioner	Opas Tablets
Neutrogena Hand Cream	Opobyl Baillly Pills
Neutrogena Lip Care	Optivite Tablets
	Oral B Plaque Check Disclosing Tablets
	Orange & Halibut Vitamins (Kirby Warrick Pharmaceuticals)

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Organidin Elixir  
 Organidin Solution  
 Organidin Tablets  
 Original Indigestion Tablets (Boots)  
 Orovite 7  
 Orovite Elixir  
 Orovite Tablets  
 Orthoxicol Syrup  
 Osteocare Calcium & Magnesium Tablets  
 Ostermilk Complete Formula  
 Ostermilk Two Milk Powder  
 Osterprem  
 Otrivine Nasal Drops 0.05%  
 Otrivine Nasal Drops 0.1%  
 Otrivine Nasal Spray 0.1%  
 Otrivine-Antistatin Nasal Drops  
 Otrivine-Antistatin Nasal Spray  
 Overnight Bedtime Cold Medicine  
 Owbridge's Cough Mixture  
 Oxanid Tablets 10 mg  
 Oxanid Tablets 15 mg  
 Oxanid Tablets 30 mg  
 Oxy 5 Acne Lotion  
 Oxy 10 Acne Lotion  
 Oxy Clean Facial Wash Gel  
 Oxy Clean Medicated Cleanser  
 Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.025%  
 Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.05%  
 Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Spray 0.05%  
 Oxysept 1 Disinfecting Solution  
 Oxysept 2 Rinsing, Neutralising and Storing Solution  
 Ozium 500 Air Sanitizer  
 Ozium 1500 Air Sanitizer  
 Ozium Air Sanitizer  
 Ozium 3000  
  
 Pacidal Tablets  
 Pacifene Tablets  
 Paedo-Sed Syrup  
 Pain Relief Tablets (Cox)  
 Pain Relief Tablets (Davidson)  
 Paldesic Elixir  
 Pameton Tablets  
 Panacron Nasal Spray  
 Panacron Tablets  
 Panadeine Co Tablets  
 Panadeine Forte Tablets  
 Panadeine Soluble Effervescent Tablets  
 Panadeine Tablets  
 Panadol Baby & Infant Suspension  
 Panadol Caplets  
 Panadol Extra Soluble Tablets  
 Panadol Extra Tablets  
 Panadol Junior Sachets  
 Panadol Soluble Tablets  
 Panadol Tablets  
 Panaleve Junior  
 Panaleve Six Plus Suspension  
 Panasorb Tablets  
 Panax 600 Ginseng Tablets  
 Panerel Tablets  
 Panets Tablets  
 Pango Pain Paracetamol Codeine Tablets (Cupal)  
 Pantene Hair Tonic  
 Papain Compound Tablets  
 Paprika Tablets (Kerbina)  
 Para-Seltzer Effervescent Tablets  
 Paracetamol & Caffeine Capsules  
 Paracetamol & Caffeine Tablets  
 Paracetamol DC Tablets  
 Paracetamol Tablets Soluble (Boots)  
 Paracetamol Tablets, Sorbitol Basis 500 mg  
 Paracets Tablets 500 mg  
 Paraclear Tablets  
 Paracodol Capsules  
 Paracodol Tablets  
 Paradeine R Tablets  
 Paragesic Effervescent Tablets  
 Parahypon Tablets  
  
 Parake Tablets  
 Paraigin Tablets  
 Paramin Capsules  
 Paramol Tablets  
 Paranorm Cough Syrup  
 Pardale Tablets  
 Parenamps Intramuscular Injection  
 Pastilaidis Pastilles  
 Pavacol Cough Syrup  
 Paxadon Tablets  
 Paxalgesic Tablets  
 Paxidal Tablets  
 Paynocil Tablets  
 PEM Linctus  
 Penetrol Inhalant  
 Pentazocine-Aspirin Compound Tablets  
 Peplax Peppermint Flavoured Laxative Tablets  
 Peppermint Indigestion Tablets (Boots)  
 Pepto-Bismol Suspension  
 Perform 1 Disinfecting Solution  
 Perform 2 Rinsing and Neutralising Solution  
 Pernivit Tablets  
 Perrier Mineral Water  
 Persomnia Tablets  
 Pestroy Flea and Insect Powder  
 Petrolagar Emulsion Plain  
 Petrolagar Emulsion with Phenolphthalein  
 PF Plus Tablets  
 Pharmacin Capsules  
 Pharmacin Effervescent Plus C Tablets  
 Pharmacin Effervescent Tablets 325 mg  
 Pharmaton Capsules  
 Pharmidone Tablets  
 Phenergan Compound Expectorant Linctus  
 Phenolphthalein Compound Pills BPC  
 Phenolphthalein Compound Tablets BPC 1963  
 Phenolphthalein Tablets BP  
 Phensedyl Cough Linctus  
 Phensic Tablets  
 Phensic 2 Tablets  
 Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.25%  
 Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Nasal Spray 0.5%  
 Phillips Brewers Yeast Tablets  
 Phillips Iron Tonic Tablets  
 Phillips Tonic Yeast Tablets  
 Phillips' Toothpaste  
 Phisoderm  
 Phisohex System Medicated Face Wash  
 pHiso-Med Solution  
 Polcolix Syrup  
 Polcomed D Linctus  
 Polcomed Diabetic Forte Linctus  
 Polcomed Expectorant  
 Polcomed Forte Linctus  
 Polcomed Linctus  
 Polcomed Pastilles  
 Pholtex Syrup  
 Pholtussa Mixture  
 Phor Pain  
 Phor Pain Double Strength  
 Phosferine Liquid  
 Phosferine Multi-Vitamin Liquid  
 Phosferine Tablets  
 Phygeine Liquid  
 Phyllosan Tablets  
 Physeptone Linctus  
 Pickles Nail Bite Lotion  
 PIL Food Capsules  
 Pile Mixture (Ayrton Saunders)  
 Pile Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)  
 Pine Bath Milk  
 Pine Catarrh Drops Lozenges  
 Piriton Allergy  
 Piz Buin After Sun Lotion  
 Piz Buin After Sun Shower Gel  
 Piz Buin Children's Balm SPF 8  
 Piz Buin Cream Factor 12  
 Piz Buin Creme factor 6  
 Piz Buin Creme factor 8

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Piz Buin Factor 4 Cold Air Protection Cream	Prymesoak Soaking Solution for Soft Lenses
Piz Buin Glacier Cream SPF 15	Pulmo Bailly Liquid
Piz Buin Lip Protection Stick SPF 8	Purgoids Tablets
Piz Buin Sun Allergy Lotion SPF 12	Pyridoxine Tablets, Slow 100 mg
Piz Buin Sun Protection Lotion SPF 12	
Piz Buin SPF 6 Lotion	Quest Balanced Ratio Cal-Mag Tablets
Piz Buin SPF 8 Lotion	Quest Beta Carotene Tablets
Plax Anti-Plaque Pre-Brushing Rinse	Quest Folic Acid with Vitamin B Capsules
Plenamin Super	Quest Gamma EPA Capsules 1000mg
Plenivite with Iron Tablets	Quest Herbal Range Feverfew Formula Capsules
Pligel Soft Lens Solution	Quest Improved Once-A-Day Tablets
Plurivite M Tablets	Quest Kyolic 350 Tablets
Plurivite Tablets	Quest Mega B50 Tablets
Poli-grip Denture Fixative Cream	Quest Mega B-100 Timed Release Tablets
Pollen-Eze Tablets	Quest Mega B Complex Plus 1000mg C Tablets
Polyalk Gel	Quest Multi B Complex Plus 500mg C Tablets
Polyalk Tablets	Quest Multi C Complex Tablets
Polyvite Capsules	Quest Non-Dairy Acidophilus Plus Capsules
Porosis D Calcium Supplement Tablets	Quest Once-A-Day Tablets
Potaba + 6 Capsules	Quest Super Mega B-50 Timed Release Tablets
Potaba + 6 Tablets	Quest Super Mega B + C Tablets
Potassium Bromide & Nux Vomica Mixture	Quest Super Once-A-Day Tablets
BPC 1963	Quest Super Once-A-Day Divided Dose Tablets
Potters Household Liniment	Quest Synergistic Boron Tablets
Potters Nine Rubbing Oils	Quest Synergistic Iron Capsules
Powdered Bran Tablets 2 g	Quest Synergistic Magnesium Tablets
Power Cranberry Juice Capsules	Quest Synergistic Selenium Capsules
Power Cranberry Juice Concentrated Powder	Quest Synergistic Zinc Capsules
Power Dolomite Tablets	Quest Vitamin C Tablets
Power Dophilus Capsules	Quest Vitamin C Tablets Sustained Release
Power Feverfew Capsules	Quest Vitamin E Capsules
Power GLA 65 (Borage Oil) Capsules	Quick Action Cough Cure (Brian C Spencer)
Power Halibut Liver Oil Capsules	Quiet Life Tablets
Power Kelp Tablets 500mg	
Power Nature Vitamin E Cream	Rabenhorst Tomato Juice
Power Nutrimental 24 Tablets	Radian-B Mineral Bath Liquid
Power Plus Super Multivitamin and Mineral Capsules	Radian-B Mineral Bath Salts
Powerin Tablets	Radian-B Muscle Lotion
PP Tablets	Radian-B Muscle Rub
PR Freeze Spray	Ralgex Cream
PR Heat Spray	Ralgex Stick
PR Tablets	Rappell Head Louse Repellent Pump Spray
Prazepam Tablets 10 mg	Raspberry Tablets No B039
PRD 200 Tablets 600 mg	Rayglo Chest Rub Ointment
Preflex Solution	Rayglo Laxative Tablets
Pregaine Shampoo	Reach Mouthwash
Pregnacare Capsules	Reactivan Tablets
Pregnadon Tablets	Red Catarrh Pastilles (Baldwin)
Pregnavite Forte Tablets	Redelan Effervescent Tablets
Pregnavite Forte F Tablets	Redoxon Adult Multivitamin Tablets
Prematil with Milupan	Redoxon C Effervescent Tablets 1 g
Premence-28 Capsules	Redoxon C Tablets 25 mg
Premitt Tablets 20 mg	Redoxon C Tablets 50 mg
Prenatal Dri-Kaps Capsules	Redoxon C Tablets 200 mg
Prenatal Anti Stretch Mark Cream	Redoxon C Tablets 250 mg
Pre-Nutrison	Redoxon C Tablets 500 mg
Primes Premiums Tablets	Redoxon Childrens Multivitamins Tablets
Prioderm Cream Shampoo	Redoxon Effervescent Tablets 1 g
Priory Cleansing Herbs Powder	Regaine
Probase 3 Cream	Regina Royal Jelly Capsules
Pro-Bifidus Powder (Dairy Free)	Reg-U-Lett Tablets
Procol Capsules	Relanium Tablets 2 mg
Proctofibre Tablets	Relanium Tablets 5 mg
Prodexin Tablets	Relanium Tablets 10 mg
Pro-Dophilus Powder (Dairy Free)	Relcofen Tablets
Proflex Capsules	Relcol Tablets
Proflex Tablets 200 mg	Remegel Tablets
Progress Powder	Remnos Tablets 5 mg
Propain Tablets	Remnos Tablets 10 mg
Propecia	Rennie Tablets
Pro-Plus He-Vite Elixir	Rennie Gold Tablets
Proteolised Liver Tablets	Rennie Plus Tablets
Protexin B Powder	Rennie Rap-Eze Tablets
Protexin Natural Care Powder	Replens Vaginal Moisturiser
Protexin Natural Care Tablets	Please note: For reimbursement purposes the product Replens should not be confused with the medical device ReplensMD listed in Part IXA - Appliances
Pro-Vitamin A Capsules (Rodale)	Resolve Granules
Pru Sen Tablet Bar	
Prymecare Tablets for Soft and and Gas Permeable Lenses	
Prymeclean Cleaning Solution for Soft Lenses	

---

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

---

Respaton	Sainsbury's Junior Soluble Aspirin Tablets
Retinova	Sainsbury's Paracetamol Tablets 500 mg
Revlon Nurtrasome Shampoo	Sainsbury's Soluble Aspirin Tablets
Revlon ZP11 Medicated Shampoo	St. Clements Fruit Juice Concentrate
Rheumavit Tablets	Salonair Spray
Rhuaka Herbal Syrup	Salzone Syrup
Rhuaka Tablets	Salzone Tablets 500 mg
Rhubarb & Soda Mixture Ammoniated BP	Sanatogen Childrens Vitamins Plus Minerals
Rhubarb Compound Mixture BPC	Sanatogen Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Rhubarb Mixture Compound Paediatric BPC	Sanatogen Garlic Oil Perle One-A-Day
Ribena	Sanatogen Junior Vitamins Tablets
Riddovydin Liquid	Sanatogen Multivitamin Plus Iron (Formula One) Tablets
Rinurel Linctus	Sanatogen Multivitamins Tablets
Rinurel Tablets	Sanatogen Multivitamins & Calcium Tablets
Rite-Diet Egg White Replacer	Sanatogen Nerve Tonic Powder
Rite-Diet Hot Breakfast Cereal	Sanatogen Selected Multivitamins Plus Iron (Formula Two) Tablets
Robaxisal Forte Tablets	Sanatogen Tonic
Roberts Aspirin & Caffeine Tablets	Sanatogen Vitamin B6 Capsules
Robinsons Baby Rice	Sanatogen Vitamin E Capsules
Robinsons Instant Baby Foods Baby Breakfast	Sancos Compound Linctus
Robinsons Instant Baby Foods Baby Dessert	Sancos Syrup
Robitussin AC Liquid	Savant Tablets
Robitussin Cough Soother	Savlon Dry Skin Cream
Robitussin Cough Soother Junior Formula	Saxin
Robitussin Expectorant	SBL Junior Cough Linctus
Robitussin Expectorant Plus	SBL Soothing Bronchial Linctus
Robitussin Liquid	Scholl Foot Refresher Spray
Robitussin Plus Liquid	Scott's Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Robitussin Syrup	Scott's Emulsion
RoC Amino Moisturising Cream	Scott's Husky Biscuits
RoC Compact Cleanser	Seatone Capsules
RoC Eye Make-up Remover Lotion	Seatone Super Strength Capsules
RoC Face Powder Loose	Seaweed Vitamin A Ester BP & Vitamin D BP Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
RoC Foundation Cream	Seba-Med Cleansing Bar
RoC High Protection Sun Cream SPF 7/9	Seba-Med Cream
RoC Hydra and Body Cream	Seba-Med Facial Wash
RoC Hydra Plus	Seba-Med Lotion
RoC Intensive Hand Cream	Seba-Med Shampoo
RoC Lipo Moisturising Treatment	Sebbix Shampoo
RoC Lipo Vitamin Treatment	Secaderm Salve
RoC Pre-Tanning Lotion	Seclodin Capsules
RoC Soap for Delicate Skin	Sedazin Tablets 1 mg
RoC Soothing After Sun Lotion	Sedazin Tablets 2.5 mg
RoC Soothing Eye Gel	Seldane Tablets
RoC Treatment Lipstick	Selenium ACE Tablets
RoC Vitamin Cream	Selora Sodium-free Salt Substitute
Roche Starflower Oil Capsules 500mg	Selsun Soft Conditioner
Roche Starflower Oil (GLA) Capsules 250mg	Senlax Tablets
Rock Salmon Cough Mixture	Senna Laxative Tablets (Boots)
Rohypnol Tablets 1 mg	Senna Tablets (Potters)
Roscorbic Effervescent Tablets	Senokot Tablets
Roscorbic Tablets 25 mg	Senotabs Tablets
Roscorbic Tablets 50 mg	Senselle Natural Feminine Moisture
Roscorbic Tablets 200 mg	Sensodyne Toothpaste
Roscorbic Tablets 500 mg	Serenid D Tablets 10 mg
Rose Hip C-100 Capsules	Serenid D Tablets 15 mg
Rose Hip C-200 Capsules	Serenid Forte Capsules 30 mg
Rose Hip Tablets (English Grains)	Sergeant's Dust Mite Patrol Powder
Rose Hip Tablets (Potters)	Sertin Tablets
Rose Hip Tablets (Roberts)	Setamol Soluble Tablets
Rosemary Bath	Setlers Extra Strength Tablets
Roskens Ultracare 3	Setlers Liquid
Rosmax Syrup	Setlers Tablets
Roter Tablets	Seven Seas Antioxidant Beta Carotene Capsules
Rovigon	Seven Seas Antioxidant Vitamin E Capsules
RRC1 Cream	Seven Seas Beta Carotene Capsules
Rubelix Syrup	Seven Seas Calcium Chewables (Chewable Caps)
Rubraton B Elixir	Seven Seas Cod Liver Oil
Ruby Tonic Tablets (Jacksons)	Seven Seas Evening Primrose Oil Capsules
Rum Cough Elixir	Seven Seas Folic Acid & Vitamin B12 One-A-Day Tablets
Ruthmol	Seven Seas Formula 70 Multivitamin- Multimineral Capsules
Rutin Plus Tablets (Gerard)	Seven Seas Garlic Oil Perles
Safapryn Tablets	Seven Seas Iron Chewables (Chewable Caps)
Safapryn-Co Tablets	Seven Seas Korean Ginseng Capsules
Safflower Seed Oil	Seven Seas Lecithin Capsules
Sainsbury's Aspirin Tablets 300mg	Seven Seas Magnesium Berries
Sainsbury's Cold Powders with Blackcurrant	Seven Seas Malt and Cod Liver Oil
Sainsbury's Hot Lemon Powders	
Sainsbury's Indigestion Tablets	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Seven Seas Multivitamin & Mineral Capsules	Sterling Health Salts Effervescent
Seven Seas Natural Vitamin E in Wheatgerm Capsules	Sterling Indigestion Tablets
Seven Seas Orange Syrup & Cod Liver Oil	Sterling Paracetamol Tablets
Seven Seas Pulse Capsules	Steroyl Alcoholic Solution
Seven Seas Pure Cod Liver Oil Capsules	Stomach Aids Tablets
Seven Seas Pure Starflower Oil	Stomach Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)
Seven Seas Selenium E & Cod Liver Oil Capsules	Stomach Mixture H138 (Southon Laboratories)
Seven Seas Start Right Cod Liver Oil for Babies	Stomach Powder (Diopharm)
Seven Seas Vitamin and Mineral Tonic	Stomach Tablets (Ulter)
Seven Seas Wheatgerm Oil Capsules	Stop 'N' Grow Nail Biting Deterrent
Seven Seas Zinc Chewables (Chewable Caps)	Street's Cough Mixture
Sidros Tablets	Strengthening Mixture (Hall's)
Silk-Lax Tablets	Stress B Supplement Tablets
Siloxyl Suspension	Strychnine & Iron Mixture BPC 1963
Siloxyl Tablets	Strychnine Mixture BPC 1963
Simeco Suspension	Stute Diabetic Blackcurrant Jam
Simeco Tablets	Stute Diabetic Marmalade
Simple Hair Conditioner	Sudafed Co Tablets
Simple Moisturising Lotion	Sudafed Expectorant
Simple Night Cream	Sudafed Linctus
Simple Protective Moisture Cream	Sudafed Nasal Spray
Simple Refreshing Shower Gel	Sudocrem Baby Lotion
Simple Shampoo	Suleo C Shampoo
Simple Soap	Sun E45 Lotion SPF8
Simple Sun Block	Sunerven Tablets
Simple Talcum Powder	Super Plenamins Tablets
Sine-Off Tablets	Super Yeast + C Tablets
Sinitol Capsules	Superdophilus Powder
Sinutab Tablets	Superdrug Health Salts
Sionon Sweetner	Superdrug Heat Spray
Skin Glow Capsules	Supradyn Capsules
Slim-Fast Meal Replacement	Supradyn Effervescent Tablets
SMA Gold Cap Powder and Ready-to- Feed	Supradyn Tablets for Children
SMA Powder and Concentrated Liquid	Surbex-T Tablets
Snufflebabe Vapour Rub	Surem Capsules 5 mg
Soaclens Solution	Surem Capsules 10 mg
Soframycin Ointment	Surelax Laxative Tablets
Softab Soft Lens Care Tablets	Sweetex
Solgar Cartilage Capsules	Sylopal Suspension
Solgar Ester-C Tablets	Sylphen Tablets
Solgar Evening Primrose Oil	Syn-Ergel
Solgar Glucosamine Sulfate Tablets	Syndol Tablets
Solgar Maxi Coenzyme Q10 Capsules	Syrtussar Cough Syrup
Solgar Maxi L-Carnitine Tablets	
Solgar Provatene Softgel Capules	T-Zone Decongestant Tablets
Solis Capsules 2 mg	Tabasan Tablets
Solis Capsules 5 mg	Tablets No B006
Solis Capsules 10 mg	Tablets No B011
Solmin Tablets	Tablets No B015
Solpadeine Capsules	Tablets No B024
Solpadeine Forte Tablets	Tablets No B025
Solpadeine Tablets	Tablets No B029
Solpadeine Tablets Effervescent	Tablets No B034
Solprin Tablets	Tablets No B035
Soluble Aspirin Tablets for Children (Boots)	Tablets No B036
Soluble Phenisc Tablets	Tablets No B037
Solusol Solution	Tablets No B038
Sominex Tablets	Tablets No B040
Somnite Suspension 2.5 mg/5 ml	Tablets No B041
Somnite Tablets 5 mg	Tablets No B045
Soquette Soaking Solution	Tablets No B048
Sovol Liquid	Tablets No B070
Sovol Tablets	Tablets No 268A (Potters)
Soya Powder & Nicotinamide Tablets	Tablets to Formula A10
SP Cold Relief Capsules	Tablets to Formula A11
Special E Moisture Cream	Tablets to Formula A18
Special Stomach Powder (Halls)	Tablets to Formula A19
Spectaban 4 Lotion	Tablets to Formula A20
SPHP Tablets	Tablets to Formula A22
SPS Low-Protein Drink	Tablets to Formula A23
Squill Linctus Opiate BP (Gee's Linctus)	Tablets to Formula A31
Squill Linctus Opiate, Paediatric, BP	Tablets to Formula A32
Squire's Soonax Tablets	Tablets to Formula A33
SR2310 Expectorant	Tablets to Formula A45
SR Toothpaste (Gibbs)	Tablets to Formula A51
Staffords Mild Aperient Tablets	Tablets to Formula A63
Staffords Strong Aperient Tablets	Tablets to Formula A67
Steradent Mouthwash	Tablets to Formula A68
Steri-Clens Solution	Tablets to Formula A69
Steri-Solve Soft Lens Solution	Tablets to Formula A70



---

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

---

Tablets to Formula A71	Tablets to Formula B86
Tablets to Formula A105	Tablets to Formula B87
Tablets to Formula A111	Tablets to Formula B90
Tablets to Formula A114	Tablets to Formula B91
Tablets to Formula A120	Tablets to Formula B93
Tablets to Formula A147	Tablets to Formula B94
Tablets to Formula A157	Tablets to Formula B96
Tablets to Formula A158	Tablets to Formula B98
Tablets to Formula A161	Tablets to Formula B100
Tablets to Formula A162	Tablets to Formula B102
Tablets to Formula A164	Tablets to Formula B104
Tablets to Formula A165	Tablets to Formula B117
Tablets to Formula A166	Tablets to Formula B118
Tablets to Formula A167	Tablets to Formula B120
Tablets to Formula A169	Tablets to Formula B122
Tablets to Formula A175	Tablets to Formula B124
Tablets to Formula A183	Tablets to Formula B128
Tablets to Formula A184	Tablets to Formula B141
Tablets to Formula A190	Tablets to Formula B143
Tablets to Formula A195	Tablets to Formula B145
Tablets to Formula A202	Tablets to Formula B148
Tablets to Formula A203	Tablets to Formula B156
Tablets to Formula A213	Tablets to Formula B157
Tablets to Formula A221	Tablets to Formula B158
Tablets to Formula A244	Tablets to Formula B160
Tablets to Formula A245	Tablets to Formula B163
Tablets to Formula A246	Tablets to Formula B169
Tablets to Formula A247	Tablets to Formula B178
Tablets to Formula A248	Tablets to Formula B180
Tablets to Formula A249	Tablets to Formula B181
Tablets to Formula A250	Tablets to Formula B182
Tablets to Formula A264	Tablets to Formula B190
Tablets to Formula A266	Tablets to Formula B193
Tablets to Formula A270	Tablets to Formula B207
Tablets to Formula A271	Tablets to Formula B209
Tablets to Formula A272	Tablets to Formula B210
Tablets to Formula A273	Tablets to Formula B211
Tablets to Formula A274	Tablets to Formula B212
Tablets to Formula A275	Tablets to Formula B213
Tablets to Formula A276	Tablets to Formula B214
Tablets to Formula A277	Tablets to Formula B215
Tablets to Formula A298	Tablets to Formula B216
Tablets to Formula A301	Tablets to Formula B217
Tablets to Formula A316	Tablets to Formula B218
Tablets to Formula BA6	Tablets to Formula B222
Tablets to Formula B10	Tablets to Formula B223
Tablets to Formula B15	Tablets to Formula B224
Tablets to Formula B18	Tablets to Formula B225
Tablets to Formula B19	Tablets to Formula B227
Tablets to Formula B20	Tablets to Formula B228
Tablets to Formula B21	Tablets to Formula B231
Tablets to Formula B22	Tablets to Formula B234
Tablets to Formula B25	Tablets to Formula B235
Tablets to Formula B26	Tablets to Formula B236
Tablets to Formula B29	Tablets to Formula B243
Tablets to Formula B41	Tablets to Formula B248
Tablets to Formula B48	Tablets to Formula B250
Tablets to Formula B51	Tablets to Formula B251
Tablets to Formula B56	Tablets to Formula B252
Tablets to Formula B58	Tabmint Anti-Smoking Chewing Gum Tablets
Tablets to Formula B64	Tanacet Feverfew 125
Tablets to Formula B65	Tancolin Childrens Cough Linctus
Tablets to Formula B66	Tedral Expectorant
Tablets to Formula B67	Temazepam Gellthix Capsules
Tablets to Formula B68	Temazepam Planpak
Tablets to Formula B70	Temazepam Soft Gelatin Gel-Filled Capsules
Tablets to Formula B71	Tenaset Wash Cream
Tablets to Formula B72	Tenaset Wash Cream (Unperfumed)
Tablets to Formula B73	Tensium Tablets 2 mg
Tablets to Formula B74	Tensium Tablets 5 mg
Tablets to Formula B75	Tensium Tablets 10 mg
Tablets to Formula B76	Tercoda Elixir
Tablets to Formula B77	Tercolix Elixir
Tablets to Formula B78	Terpalin Elixir
Tablets to Formula B79	Terperoin Elixir
Tablets to Formula B80	Terpoin Antitussive
Tablets to Formula B81	Terrabron
Tablets to Formula B82	T-Gel Conditioner
Tablets to Formula B83	Thermogene Medicated Rub
Tablets to Formula B85	Thixo-D Thickened Drink Mixes

---

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

---

Three Noughts Cough Syrup	Unichem Chesty Cough Linctus
Tidmans Bath Sea Salt	Unichem Children's Dry Cough Linctus
Tidman's Sea Salt Coarse	Unichem Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Tiger Balm Liquid	Unichem Cold Relief Capsules
Tiger Balm Red	Unichem Cold Relief Day-Time Liquid
Tiger Balm White	Unichem Cold Relief Night-Time Liquid
Timotei Herbal Shampoo	Unichem Cold Relief Powders
Tinaderm Cream	Unichem Dry Cough Linctus
Titan Hard Cleanser	Unichem Extract of Malt with Cod Liver Oil
Tixylix Cough and Cold Linctus	Unichem Multivitamins + Iron Tablets
Tixylix Cough Linctus	Unichem Multivitamins & Minerals One-A-Day Capsules
Tixylix Day-Time Cough Linctus	Uniflu Tablets
Tixylix Decongestant Inhalant Capsules	Unigesic Capsules
Tolu Compound Linctus Paediatric BP	Unigest Tablets
Tolu Solution BP	Unisomnia Tablets 5 mg
Tolu Syrup BP	United Skin Care Programme (Uni-Derm; Uni-Salve; Uni-Wash)
Tonatexa Mixture	Uvistat Aftersun Lotion
Tonic Tablets (Thomas Guest)	Uvistat Baby Sun Cream SPF 12
Tonic Wines	Uvistat Cream SPF 4
Tonivitan A & D Syrup	Uvistat Facial Cream SPF 8
Tonivitan B Syrup	Uvistat Facial Cream SPF 22
Tonivitan Capsules	Uvistat Lipscreen SPF 5 Lipstick
Top C Tablets	Uvistat SPF 8 Suncream
Topfit Amino Acid Powder	Uvistat SPF 10 Suncream
Topfit L Threonine + Vitamin B6 Capsules 500/12.5mg	Uvistat Sun Lotion SPF 6
Toptabs	Uvistat Sun Lotion SPF 8
Total All Purpose Solution	Vadarex Wintergreen Heat Rub
Total Nutrient Liquid	Vagisil Feminine Powder
Totavit D R Capsules	Valium Capsules 2 mg
Totolin Paediatric Cough Syrup	Valium Capsules 5 mg
Tramril Capsules	Valium Syrup 2 mg/5 ml
Trancoprin Tablets	Valium Tablets 2 mg
Transclean Cleaning Solution	Valium Tablets 5 mg
Transdrop	Valium Tablets 10 mg
Transoak Solution	Valonorm Tonic Solution
Transol Solution	Valrelease Capsules
Tranxene Capsules 7.5 mg	Vanamil Tablets
Tranxene Capsules 15 mg	Vantage Baby Shampoo
Tranxene Tablets 15 mg	Vantage Garlic One-A-Day Capsules
Triludan Forte Tablets 7-tablet pack	Vantage Halibut Fish Oil One-A-Day Capsules
Triludan Tablets 10-tablet pack	Vantage Sterilising Fluid
Triocos Linctus	Vapex Inhalent
Triogesic Elixir	Vaseline Intensive Care Lotion
Triogesic Tablets	Vaseline Intensive Care Lotion Herbal and Aloe
Triominic Syrup	Vega Glucosamine Sulphate Capsules
Triominic Tablets	Veganin Tablets
Triopaed Linctus	Veno's Adult Formula Cough Mixture
Triotussic Suspension	Veno's Cough Mixture
Trioivit Tablets	Veno's Honey & Lemon Cough Mixture
Triple Action Cold Relief Tablets	Veracolate Tablets
Tropium Capsules 5 mg	Verdiviton Elixir
Tropium Capsules 10 mg	Vervain Compound Tablets
Tropium Tablets 5 mg	Vichy Total Sunscreen
Tropium Tablets 10 mg	Vicks Coldcare Capsules
Tropium Tablets 25 mg	Vicks Cremacoat Syrup
Trufree Crispbran	Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Doxylamine Succinate
Trufree Tandem IQ Tablets	Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Guaiphenesin
Trufree Vitamin & Minerals Tablets	Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Paracetamol & Dextromethorphan
Tudor Rose Bay Rhum	Vicks Daymed
Tums Tablets	Vicks Formula 44 Cough Mixture
Tusana Linctus	Vicks Inhaler
Tussifans Syrup	Vicks Medinite
Tussimed Liquid	Vicks Pectorax Solution
Two-A-Day Iron Jelloids Tablets	Vicks Sinex Nasal Spray
Tymasil	Vicks Vapo-Lem Powder Sachets
Tyson's Catarrh Syrup	Vicks Vaposyrup Children's Dry Cough
Ucerax Tablets	Vicks Vaposyrup for Chesty Coughs
Udenum Gastric Vitamin Powder	Vicks Vaposyrup for Chesty Coughs and Nasal Congestion
Ultracach Analgesic Capsules	Vicks Vaposyrup for Dry Coughs
Ultradal Antacid Stomach Tablets	Vicks Vaposyrup for Dry Coughs and Nasal Congestion
Ultralief Tablets	Vicks Vapour Rub
Uncoated Tablets to Formula A323	Vi-Daylin Syrup
Uncoated Tablets to Formula A325	Vidanal Tablets
Undecyn Capsules	Vigour Aids Tablets
Unguentum Merck Cream 60g	Vigranon B Complex Tablets
Unicap M Tablets	Vigranon B Syrup
Unicap T Tablets	Vikelp Coated Tablets
Unichem Baby Oil	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Vikonon Tablets  
 Villescon Liquid  
 Villescon Tablets  
 Viobin Octacosanol Tablets 50,000mcg  
 Viobin Pancreatin Tablets 325mg  
 Vipro Vegetable Protein  
 Virvina Elixir  
 Vitabrit Beta Carotene Capsules  
 Vita Diem Multi Vitamin Drops  
 Vita-E 200 (D-Alpha Tocopherol) Capsules  
 Vita-E Cream  
 Vita-E Ointment  
 Vital Dophilus Powder  
 Vitalia Calcium Formula A + D Tablets  
 Vitalia Lecithin Capsules High Potency  
 Vitalia Multivitamins & Minerals Children's Chewable Sugar-Free Tablets  
 Vitalia Multivitamin & Minerals with Iron Tablets  
 Vitalia Multivitamin & Minerals Tablets without Iron  
 Vitalia Natural E Capsules  
 Vitalia Vitamin A Tablets  
 Vitalia Vitamin B Complex Super Tablets  
 Vitalia Vitamin B6 Tablets  
 Vitalia Vitamin C Chewable Tablets  
 Vitalia Vitamin E Tablets  
 Vitalia Zinc Amino Acid Chelated Tablets 15mg  
 Vitalia Zinc Chelated Tablets  
 Vitalife Vital E Capsules  
 Vitalife Vitamin B6 Capsules  
 Vitalife Vitamin B Complex Tablets  
 Vitalin Tablets  
 Vitalzymes Capsules  
 Vitamin & Iron Tonic (Epitone) Solution  
 Vitamin A & D Capsules BPC 1968 (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin A Ester & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin A Ester Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin A Ester Conc. Alpha Tocopherol Acetate Nat Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin A 4500 Units & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin A 6000 Units & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin A, C & D Tablets (Approved Prescription Services)  
 Vitamin A, D & C Tablets (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin B Complex Tablets (English Grains)  
 Vitamin B Complex with Brewer's Yeast Tablets (English Grains)  
 Vitamin B1 Dried Yeast Powder (Distillers)  
 Vitamin B1 Yeast Tablets (Distillers)  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.01 mg  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.025 mg  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.05 mg  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.10 mg  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.25 mg  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.5 mg  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 1 mg  
 Vitamin C Tablets (G & G Food Supplies)  
 Vitamin C Tablets Effervescent 1g  
 Vitamin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin Malt Extract with Orange Juice (Distillers)  
 Vitamin Mineral Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin Tablets No B077  
 Vitamin Tablets No B081  
 Vitamin Tablets No B084  
 Vitaminised Iron & Yeast Tablets (Kirby Warrick Pharmaceuticals)  
 Vita Natura Evening Primrose Oil + Vitamin E Tablets  
 Vitanorm Malt Extract  
 Vitanorm Malt Extract Syrup  
 Vitapointe Conditioner  
 Vitasafe's CF Kaps Tablets  
 Vitasafe's WCF Kaps Tablets  
 Vita-Six Capsules  
 Vitathone Chiliblain Tablets  
 Vitatrop Tablets  
 Vitavel Powder for Syrup  
 Vitavel Solution  
 Vitatron Tablets  
 Vitorange Tablets

Vitrite Multi-Vitamin Syrup  
 Vykamin Fortified Capsules

W L Tablets  
 Wallachol Syrup  
 Wallachol Tablets  
 Wate-on Emulsion  
 Wate-on Emulsion Super  
 Wate-on Tablets  
 Wate-on Tablets Super  
 Wate-on Tonic  
 Waterhouses All Fours  
 Wines  
 Woodward's Nursery Cream  
 Wrights Glucose with Vitamin D Powder  
 Wrights Vaporizing Fluid

Xanax Tablets 0.25 mg  
 Xanax Tablets 0.5 mg  
 Xanax Tablets 1.0 mg

Yeast & B12 Tablets (English Grains)  
 Yeast Plus Tablets (Thomas Guest)  
 Yeast-Vite Tablets  
 Yellow Phenolphthalein Tablets (any strength)  
 Yestamin Vitamin B5 Tablets

Zactrin Tablets  
 Zam Buk Ointment  
 Zefringe Sachets  
 Zemaphyte Chinese Herbal Eczema Remedy  
 Zendum Toothpaste  
 Zenoxone Cream  
 Zirtex 7  
 Zubes Expectorant Cough Syrup  
 Zubes Original Cough Mixture  
 Zyrton Expectorant Linctus

**In Wales only**

Schedule 1 list as above but including the gluten free food listed below  
 Appleford's Gluten-Free Rice cakes;  
 Clara's Kitchen Gluten-Free Porridge  
 Ener-G Gluten-free and Soya-Free Macaroon Cookies  
 Ener-G Gluten-free Rice and Peanut-Butter Cookies  
 Ener-G Gluten-free Rice Walnut Cookies  
 Glutafin Gluten-Free Chocolate Chip Cookies  
 Glutafin Gluten-Free Custard Cream Biscuits  
 Glutafin Gluten-Free Gingernut Cookies  
 Glutafin Gluten-Free Milk Chocolate Biscuits  
 Glutafin Gluten-Free Milk Chocolate Digestive Biscuits  
 Glutafin Gluten-Free Shortcake Biscuits  
 Glutano Gluten-Free Chocolate Hazelnut Wafer Bar  
 Glutano Gluten-Free Muesli  
 Glutano Gluten-Free Pretzel  
 Glutano Gluten-Free Wafer  
 Glutano Gluten-Free Wafer, Cream Filled  
 Gratis Gluten-Free Tricolour Pasta  
 Juvela Gluten-Free Mince Pies  
 Juvela Gluten-Free Sage & Onion Stuffing  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Baking Powder  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Banana Cake  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Bourbon Biscuits  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Christmas Pudding  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Coconut Cookies  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Date and Walnut Cake  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Gingernut Cookies  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Half Covered Chocolate Digestive Biscuits  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Lemon Madeira Cake  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Muesli Cookies  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Rich Fruit Cake  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Wheat-Free Mince Pies  
 Schar Gluten Free Sponge Cake  
 Sunnyvale Gluten-Free Rich Plum Pudding  
 Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Almond & Coconut Cake

---

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

---

Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Banana & Sesame  
Cake  
Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Carob & Mint Cake  
Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Ginger & Pecan Nut  
Cake  
Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Jaffa Spice Cake

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN  
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

In England:

Part XVIII B reproduces Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004.

Drugs in Column 1 of this part may be prescribed for persons mentioned in Column 2, only for the treatment of the purpose specified in Column 3. The Prescriber must endorse the prescription with the reference "SLS".

Details of restricted availability appliances (vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction) can be found in Part IX of the Drug Tariff beside the listing for the relevant appliance.

\* "at clinical risk" means in relation to a patient, a patient who -

- (a) has chronic respiratory disease;
- (b) has asthma that requires continuous or repeated use of inhaled or systemic steroids or with previous exacerbations requiring hospital admission;
- (c) has chronic heart disease;
- (d) has chronic renal failure;
- (e) has chronic liver disease;
- (f) has chronic neurological disease;
- (g) has diabetes; or
- (h) is immunosuppressed.

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Clobazam	Any patient	Epilepsy
GnRH analogue	(1) Any patient who is aged 18 or over	(1) Treatment for any purpose
Note: "gonadotrophin-releasing hormone ("GnRH") analogue" means a medicinal product that consists of or contains buserelin, gonadorelin, goserelin, leuprorelin acetate, nafarelin or triptorelin	(2) Any patient who is aged under 18 to whom the practitioner is providing treatment under the contract which does not include treatment for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination of both	(2) Treatment for any purpose other than treatment for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination
	(3) Any patient who is aged under 18, and who-	(3) Treatment for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination of both
	(a) before 26 June 2024, started a course of treatment with a GnRH analogue for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination of both, and in this context, a person is treated as having started a course of treatment with a GnRH analogue if, on or after 3 December 2023, that person was issued with a NHS or private prescription for a GnRH analogue, whether or not the prescription has been dispensed or the prescribed GnRH analogue has been taken by that person before 26 June 2024; or	
(b) is being treated with a GnRH analogue as part of a National Institute for Health and Care Research clinical trial related to treatment with a GnRH analogue for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination of both		

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN  
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Locabiotial Aerosol	Any patient	Treatment of infections and inflammation of the oropharynx.
Niferex Elixir 30ml Paediatric Dropper Bottle	Infants born prematurely	Prophylaxis in treatment of iron deficiency
Nizoral Cream	Any patient	Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis and pityriasis versicolor
Osetamivir (Tamiflu)	<p>(1) *A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -</p> <p>(a) the Department of Health and Social Care has notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p> <p>(1A) Any patient suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, Public Health England or a Local Authority.</p> <p>(2) *A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where -</p> <p>(a) the Department of Health and Social Care has notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness;</p>	<p>Treatment of influenza</p> <p>Prophylaxis of influenza</p>

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN  
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	<p>(c) the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because-</p> <p>(i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated;</p> <p>(ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season;</p> <p>(iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or</p> <p>(iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present;</p> <p>(d) the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(e) the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.</p> <p>(2A) Any patient at risk from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, Public Health England or a Local Authority.</p>	
Zanamivir (Relenza)	<p>(1) *A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -</p> <p>(a) the Department of Health and Social Care has notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) In the case of a patient -</p> <p>(i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms;</p> <p>(ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p> <p>(2) Any patient at risk of or suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, Public Health England or a Local Authority.</p>	<p>Treatment of influenza</p> <p>Prophylaxis or treatment of influenza</p>





**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

In Wales:

Part XVIII B reproduces Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) (Wales) Regulations 2004.

Drugs in Column 1 of this part may be prescribed for persons mentioned in Column 2, only for the treatment of the purpose specified in Column 3. The Prescriber must endorse the prescription with the reference "SLS".

Details of restricted availability appliances (vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction) can be found in Part IX of the Drug Tariff beside the listing for the relevant appliance.

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Clobazam	Any patient	Treatment of epilepsy
GnRH analogue	(1) Any patient who is aged 18 or over	(1) Treatment for any purpose
Note: "gonadotrophin-releasing hormone ("GnRH") analogue" means a medicinal product that consists of or contains buserelin, gonadorelin, goserelin, leuprorelin acetate, nafarelin or triptorelin	(2) Any patient who is aged under 18 to whom the practitioner is providing treatment under the contract which does not include treatment for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination of both	(2) Treatment for any purpose other than treatment for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination of both
	(3) Any patient who is aged under 18, and who-	(3) Treatment for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination of both
	(a) before 19 July 2024, started a course of treatment with a GnRH analogue for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination of both, and in this context, a person is treated as having started a course of treatment with a GnRH analogue if, on or after 3 December 2023, that person was issued with a NHS or private prescription for a GnRH analogue, whether or not the prescription has been dispensed or the prescribed GnRH analogue has been taken by that person before 19 July 2024; or	
	(b) is being treated with a GnRH analogue as part of a National Institute for Health and Care Research clinical trial related to treatment with a GnRH analogue for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination of both	
Locabiotal Aerosol	Any patient	Treatment of infections and inflammation of the oropharynx.
Niferex Elixir 30ml Paediatric Dropper Bottle	Infants born prematurely	Prophylaxis and treatment of iron deficiency
Nizoral Cream	Any patient	Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis and pityriasis versicolor

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN  
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Oseltamivir (Tamiflu)	<p>(1) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications for influenza, where -</p> <p>(a) the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p> <p>(2) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications for influenza, where -</p> <p>(a) it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is present or was present at the time that the virus was circulating;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p> <p>(3) Any patient suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.</p> <p>(4) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where -</p> <p>(a) the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness;</p> <p>(c) the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because-</p> <p>(i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated;</p> <p>(ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season;</p> <p>(iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or</p> <p>(iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present;</p> <p>(d) the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(e) the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.</p>	<p>Treatment of influenza</p> <p>Prophylaxis of influenza</p>

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN  
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	<p>(5) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where -</p> <p>(a) it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is present or was present at the time that the virus was circulating;</p> <p>(b) the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness;</p> <p>(c) the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because-</p> <p>(i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated;</p> <p>(ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season;</p> <p>(iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or</p> <p>(iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present;</p> <p>(d) the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(e) the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.</p> <p>(6) Any patient at risk from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.</p>	
Zanamivir (Relenza)	<p>(1) A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -</p> <p>(a) the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) In the case of a patient -</p> <p>(i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms;</p> <p>(ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p> <p>(2) A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -</p>	Treatment of influenza

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN  
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	<p>(a) it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or was present at the time that the virus was circulating;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) In the case of a patient -</p> <p>(i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms;</p> <p>(ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p>	
	(3) Any patient at risk of or suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.	Prophylaxis or treatment of influenza
The following drugs for the treatment of erectile dysfunction - Alprostadil	(1) The following patients with erectile dysfunction	Treatment of erectile dysfunction
Apomorphine	a) a man with erectile dysfunction who on 14 September 1998 was receiving a course of treatment under the Act, the National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978 or the Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972 for this condition with any of the following drugs -	
Hydrochloride	Alprostadil (Caverject), (MUSE), (Viridal)	
Moxisylyte	Apomorphine Hydrochloride (Uprima)	
Hydrochloride	Moxisylyte Hydrochloride (Erecnos)	
Sildenafil	Sildenafil (Viagra)	
Tadalafil	Tadalafil (Cialis)	
Thymoxamine	Thymoxamine Hydrochloride (Erecnos); or	
Hydrochloride	a man who is a national of an EEA State who is entitled to treatment by virtue of Article 7(2) of Council Regulation 1612/68 as extended by the EEA Agreement or by virtue of any other enforceable EU right who has erectile dysfunction and was on 14 September 1998 receiving a course of treatment under a national health insurance system of an EEA State for this condition with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or	
Vardenafil	c) a man who is not a national of an EEA State but who is the member of the family of such a national who has an enforceable EU right to be treated no less favourably than the national in the provision of medical treatment and has erectile dysfunction and was being treated for that condition on 14th September 1998 with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN  
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	d) a man who is suffering from any of the following - diabetes multiple sclerosis Parkinson's disease poliomyelitis prostate cancer severe pelvic injury single gene neurological disease spina bifida spinal cord injury; or e) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or f) a man who has had the following surgery - prostatectomy radical pelvic surgery renal failure treated by transplant. g) a man who has been diagnosed as suffering severe distress resulting from erectile dysfunction where the assessment has been made by a specialist service or GP under arrangements made with a Local Health Board to provide such assessments.	
	(2) Any patient	Treatment of a condition other than erectile dysfunction, in respect of which the drug ordered is in receipt of a UK or EU marketing authorisation for the treatment of that condition.

In this Schedule:

"*at-risk*" means an adult or child patient or a patient aged 13 years or older who-

- (a) has chronic respiratory disease (including asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease);
- (b) has significant cardiovascular disease, excluding an adult or child patient who has hypertension only;
- (c) has chronic renal disease;
- (d) is immunocompromised;
- (e) has diabetes mellitus; or
- (f) is aged 65 years or over;

"child" means any person under the age of 16 years;

"*EEA Agreement*" means the Agreement on the European Economic Area signed at Oporto on 2 May 1992 as adjusted by the Protocol signed at Brussels on 17 March 1993 and as amended so far as is relevant to these Regulations, by Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 7/94 of 21 March 1994;

"*EEA State*" means a State which is a contracting party to the EEA Agreement or Switzerland.

"*Pandemic influenza*" means influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza;

"patient" has the same meaning as in the National Health Services (General Medical Services Contracts)(Wales) Regulations 2004; and

"*residential care establishment*" means a place where persons reside on a long-term basis in order to receive continuing care.

---

**CRITERIA NOTIFIED UNDER THE TRANSPARENCY DIRECTIVE**

---

**Criteria notified to the European Commission under Article 7 of the Council Directive relating to the transparency of measures regulating the pricing of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion in the scope of national health insurance schemes (89/105/EEC)**

The following six criteria have been separately notified by the UK Government to the European Commission since 1989 to comply with Article 7 of the Transparency Directive.

First, under the Selected List Scheme, medicinal products in seventeen therapeutic categories which are excluded from prescription on the grounds that, on expert advice, they had no clinical or therapeutic advantage over other, cheaper, drugs in the following categories:-

- mild to moderate painkillers
- indigestion remedies
- laxatives
- cough and cold remedies
- vitamins
- tonics
- benzodiazepine sedatives and tranquillisers
- anti-diarrhoeal drugs
- drugs for allergic disorders
- hypnotics and anxiolytics
- appetite suppressants
- drugs for vaginal and vulval conditions
- contraceptives
- drugs used in anaemia
- topical anti-rheumatics
- drugs acting on the ear and nose
- drugs acting on the skin

Second, products may be considered as "borderline substances" which are not truly medicinal products with clinical or therapeutic value and are excluded from NHS prescription on that ground.

Third, as well as being freely available on sale over the counter to the general public the cost to the NHS if the product(s) were to be supplied on prescription could not be justified at any price likely to be economic to the manufacturer and that the supply of the product is not considered a priority for the use of the limited resources available to the NHS.

Fourth, that products which nonetheless may meet a legitimate clinical or therapeutic need when properly prescribed, are subject to misuse by drug misusers, and such misuse, or the manner in which the product is administered by drug misusers, gives rise to the risk of physical or mental morbidity and alternative products are available to meet all legitimate clinical or therapeutic needs.

Fifth, a medicinal product or a category of medicinal products may be excluded entirely from supply on NHS prescription. It may alternatively be excluded except in specified circumstances, or except in relation to specified conditions or categories of condition, or specified categories of patient. A medicinal product or a category of them may be so excluded where the forecast aggregate cost to the NHS of allowing the product (or category of products) to be supplied on NHS prescription, or to be supplied more widely than the permitted exceptions, could not be justified having regard to all the relevant circumstances including in particular: the Secretary of State's duties pursuant to the NHS Act 1977 and the priorities for expenditure of NHS resources.

Sixth, products which comprise an injection device prefilled with a drug may be excluded from supply on NHS prescription if the same drug is available and can be used more economically in a container which may be used in conjunction with a refillable injection device.

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL  
REMUNERATION - PAYMENT DISPUTES) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2022**

---



---

D I R E C T I O N S

---

**NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**

The National Health Service Litigation Authority  
(Pharmaceutical Remuneration – Payment Disputes) (England)  
Directions 2022

The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 7(1), 8 and 272(7) and (8) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the National Health Service Litigation Authority (Pharmaceutical Remuneration – Payment Disputes) (England) Directions 2022 and come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(b);

“appellant” means a person bringing an appeal of the nature described in direction 2(1);

“the Authority” means the National Health Service Litigation Authority(c) established by the National Health Service Litigation Authority (Establishment and Constitution) Order 1995(d) (or, where the context so requires, persons or a committee exercising functions on its behalf in accordance with direction 2(4) and 3(1)); and

“the decision” is to be construed in accordance with direction 2(1).

(4) In these Directions, words and expressions used in these Directions and in the 2013 Regulations bear the meanings they bear in the 2013 Regulations.

**Disputes relating to payments of pharmaceutical remuneration: delegation of functions to the Authority and to its committees and staff**

2.—(1) The Authority is directed to exercise the functions of the Secretary of State relating to receiving and determining any dispute referred to the Secretary of State under section 9(6) of the 2006 Act(e) (NHS contracts) in respect of any of the following decisions (“the decision”)—

(a) the recovery of an overpayment from an NHS pharmacist under regulation 94(1) of the 2013 Regulations (recovery of overpayments) which is in the nature of an appeal against a decision of the NHSCB that there has been an overpayment;

---

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 7 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), section 21. Section 8 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 5, and Schedule 14, paragraph 3.

(b) S.I. 2013/349.

(c) The National Health Service Litigation Authority now operates under the name “NHS Resolution”.

(d) S.I. 1995/2800, as amended.

(e) Section 9 has been amended by: the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), Schedule 5, paragraph 82; the Health and Social Care Act 2012, Schedule 4, paragraph 6, Schedule 7, paragraph 18, Schedule 14, paragraph 4, Schedule 17, paragraph 10, Schedule 19, paragraph 9, and Schedule 21, paragraph 6; and the Care Act 2014 (c. 23), Schedule 5, paragraph 16.

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL  
REMUNERATION - PAYMENT DISPUTES) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2022**

---

- (b) a decision of the NHSCB, pursuant to a provision of the Drug Tariff, to recover a Covid 19 related uplift to a payment in advance where the uplift was paid to another NHS pharmacist; or
- (c) a decision of the NHSCB, pursuant to a provision of the Drug Tariff, not to pay, or only to pay part of, a claim for a payment that is made by an NHS pharmacist in respect of Covid 19 related costs.

(2) The Authority must determine the appeal itself and not appoint a person to consider and determine the appeal pursuant to section 9(8) of the 2006 Act.

(3) The Authority is directed to exercise the powers of the Secretary of State under section 2 of the 2006 Act<sup>(a)</sup> (general power) to do anything that is calculated to facilitate, or is conducive or incidental to, the discharge of the functions of the Secretary of State that the Authority is exercising by virtue of paragraph (1), but only to the extent that it is necessary for the proper exercise of that function.

(4) The functions that the Authority is directed to exercise by virtue of paragraphs (1) and (3) may be exercised on behalf of the Authority either by an officer or employee of the Authority or by a committee established in accordance with direction 3(1).

(5) Reference in this direction to decisions of the NHSCB includes to decisions taken on its behalf under delegated authority.

**Membership of a committee**

3.—(1) The Authority may (and where direction 6(3)(a) applies must) make arrangements for any of the functions that it is directed to exercise by virtue of direction 2(1) and (3) to be exercised on its behalf by a committee established for the purpose and constituted in accordance with this direction.

(2) A committee established under paragraph (1)—

- (a) may, but need not, be composed wholly or partly of officers of the Authority; and
- (b) is to consist of no more than 5 members, of whom—
  - (i) in the case of a committee consisting of 2 members, both members must be lay persons, or
  - (ii) in the case of a committee consisting of more than 2 members, a majority or all of the members must be lay persons.

(3) No person is to be a member of a committee established under paragraph (1) (whether or not their involvement would give rise to a reasonable suspicion of bias) who—

- (a) is a person who is included in a pharmaceutical list or is an employee of such a person;
- (b) assists in the provision of pharmaceutical services under Chapter 1 of Part 7 of the 2006 Act (pharmaceutical services and local pharmaceutical services – provision of pharmaceutical services);
- (c) is an LPS chemist, or provides or assists in the provision of local pharmaceutical services;
- (d) is a provider of primary medical services;
- (e) is a member of a provider of primary medical services that is a partnership or a shareholder in a provider of primary medical services that is a company limited by shares;
- (f) is employed or engaged by a primary medical services provider; or
- (g) is employed or engaged by an APMS contractor in any capacity relating to the provision of primary medical services.

(4) No person is to be a member of a committee established under paragraph (1) which is considering any matter if, because of an interest or association they have, or because of a pressure

---

<sup>(a)</sup> Section 2 was substituted by the Health and Social Care Act 2012, Schedule 4, paragraph 1(1).



---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL  
REMUNERATION - PAYMENT DISPUTES) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2022**

---

to which they may be subject, their involvement in that consideration would give rise to a reasonable suspicion of bias.

- (5) In paragraph (2), “lay person” means a person who is not and never has been registered by—
- (a) a body (B) mentioned in section 25(3)(a) to (ga) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002<sup>(a)</sup> (the Professional Standards Authority for Health and Social Care); or
  - (b) a body that preceded B as the statutory regulator of any profession regulated by B.

**Dismissing appeals: preliminary matters**

4. The Authority must determine an appeal against the decision by dismissing it—

- (a) if—
  - (i) the NHSCB has advised the appellant that the appeal to the Authority must be brought within 30 days of the date on which the appellant was notified of the decision by the NHSCB, and
  - (ii) the appellant does not bring it within 30 days of that date (the day on which the notification was received being treated as day zero); or
- (b) if it is of the opinion that the notification of the appeal from the appellant to the Authority contains no valid grounds of appeal (for example, because it amounts to a challenge to the legality or reasonableness of these Directions, the 2013 Regulations or the Drug Tariff).

**Flexibility with regard to the manner of determining appeals**

5.—(1) Except in so far as these Directions provide to the contrary, the Authority is to determine the appeal against the decision in such manner (including with regard to procedures) as the Authority sees fit.

(2) Where appropriate, the Authority may, if the Authority thinks fit, consider two or more appeals together and in relation to each other, but where the Authority does so, the Authority must give notice to the appellants and the NHSCB of the Authority’s intention to do so.

**Oral hearings**

6.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), the Authority may determine the appeal without hearing any oral representations.

(2) Before the appeal is finally decided, the appellant may ask to make oral representations, and if such a request is made, a hearing must be arranged, unless the Authority is satisfied that—

- (a) a hearing is unnecessary; or
  - (b) it must dismiss the appeal by virtue of direction 4.
- (3) If a hearing is arranged—
- (a) the hearing must be before a committee established under direction 3(1); and
  - (b) the Authority must give not less than 14 days notice of the time and place at which the oral representations are to be heard to—
    - (i) the NHSCB, and
    - (ii) the appellant,and they (or their duly authorised representatives) are to be the only persons entitled to make oral representations at the hearing.

---

<sup>(a)</sup> 2002 c. 17; section 25(3) has been amended by: the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), Schedule 10, paragraph 17; S.I. 2010/231; the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), Schedule 15, paragraph 56(b); and the Children and Social Work Act 2017 (c. 16), Schedule 4, paragraph 2.

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL  
REMUNERATION - PAYMENT DISPUTES) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2022**

---

**Decisions of the Authority**

7.—(1) On deciding an appeal against a decision, the Authority may—

- (a) dismiss the appeal and confirm the decision;
- (b) substitute for the decision any decision that the NHSCB could have taken when it took the decision; or
- (c) quash the decision, with or without remitting the matter to the NHSCB for it to take the decision again subject to such directions as the Authority considers appropriate.

(2) Once the Authority has determined the appeal, the Authority must notify the following of its decision—

- (a) the NHSCB; and
- (b) the appellant,

and must include with that notification a statement of the reasons for the Authority's decision and the Authority's findings of fact.

(3) For the purposes of the 2013 Regulations and the Drug Tariff, the Authority's decision becomes the NHSCB's decision on the matter (but no further appeal to the Authority on that decision is possible), unless the Authority's decision is overruled by a court.

**Revocation**

8. The National Health Service Litigation Authority (Pharmaceutical Remuneration – Overpayments) (England) Directions 2018(a) are revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Head of Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eyecare  
Department of Health and Social Care

31 March 2022

---

(a) Signed on 16th July 2018.

---

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---

---

S T A T U T O R Y   D E T E R M I N A T I O N S

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE  
(PHARMACEUTICAL AND LOCAL  
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES) REGULATIONS 2013**

**The Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England)  
Determination 2013**

The Secretary of State makes the following determination in exercise of the powers conferred by regulation 98(1) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(a).

Before making this determination, the Secretary of State consulted such organisations as appeared to the Secretary of State to be representative of NHS chemists.

**Citation and commencement**

1. This determination may be cited as the Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2013 and comes into force on 1st April 2013.

**Interpretation**

2.—(1) In this Determination—

“the 2005 Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005(b), as in force on 31st August 2012;

“the 2012 Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012(c), as in force on 31st March 2013;

“bank holidays” includes Christmas Day and Good Friday;

“relevant listed premises” means the premises listed in relation to a suspended contractor in the pharmaceutical list from which the contractor is suspended;

“SCMP” means a suspended contractor monthly payment, as mentioned in paragraph 3(1); and

“suspended contractor” means a person included in a pharmaceutical list who is suspended from that list.

(2) Where reference is made in this Determination to a numbered or numbered and lettered Part, it is to the numbered or numbered and lettered Part of the Drug Tariff bearing that number or number and letter.

---

(a) S.I. 2013/349. These Regulations apply, and so this determination applies, in relation to England only.

(b) S.I. 2005/641; amended by S.I. 2005/1015, 1501, 3315 and 3491, 2006/552, 562, 913, 1056, 1501 and 3373, 2007/674, 2008/683 and 1514, 2009/309, 599, 2205 and 3340, 2010/22, 231 and 914, 2011/2136 and 2012/1399. These Regulations were revoked with effect from 1st September 2012 by S.I. 2012/1909.

(c) S.I. 2012/1909; amended by S.I. 2012/2371. These Regulations were revoked with effect from 1st April 2013 by S.I. 2013/349.

---

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---

**Payments to a suspended contractor**

3.—(1) Subject to the following provisions of this determination, the NHSCB must pay to each contractor (SC) suspended from a pharmaceutical list in accordance with Chapter 6 of Part 7 of the National Health Service Act 2006(a) (pharmaceutical services and local pharmaceutical services – disqualification) a suspended contractor monthly payment (SCMP) of—

- (a) as regards each complete calendar month for which SC is suspended, an amount equal to SC's reference remuneration; or
- (b) if SC is only suspended for part of a calendar month, an amount calculated by multiplying SC's reference remuneration by the fraction produced by dividing the number of days for which SC was suspended during that month (including weekends and bank holidays) by the total number of days in that month.

(2) For the purposes of sub-paragraph (1) but subject to the following provisions of this determination, the "reference remuneration" of SC is the total of the relevant fees and allowances to which SC is entitled in respect of relevant listed premises during the relevant period, divided by the duration of the relevant period (which may differ for different elements of the reference remuneration if more than one set of premises are listed in relation to SC and those premises are listed in relation to SC for different periods).

(3) For the purposes of paragraph (2), the "relevant fees and allowances" means the following fees payable to SC during the relevant period—

- (a) fees (for pharmacy contractors) payable under clause 1 of Part IIIA;
- (b) fees (for pharmacy contractors) payable under clause 2 of Part IIIA;
- (c) fees (for appliance contractors) for dispensing appliances payable under Part IIIB;
- (d) payments (for pharmacy contractors) payable under Part VIA;
- (e) payments (for appliance contractors) payable under Part VIB;
- (f) payments for advanced services (for pharmacy and appliance contractors) payable under Part VIC;
- (g) payments for enhanced services (for pharmacy contractors) payable under Part VIE; and
- (h) payments in respect of pre-registration trainees payable under Part XIII.

(4) For the purposes of paragraphs (2) and (3), the duration of the "relevant period" is—

- (a) in the case of any relevant listed premises that have been listed in relation to SC for at least 12 complete calendar months prior to the suspension of SC, the 12 complete calendar months that preceded SC's suspension; or
- (b) in the case of any relevant listed premises that have been listed in relation to SC for less than 12 complete calendar months prior to the suspension of SC—
  - (i) if the premises have been listed in relation to SC for at least one calendar month prior to the suspension of SC, the number of complete calendar months prior to that suspension during which the premises were listed in relation to SC, or
  - (ii) if the premises have not been listed in relation to SC for at least one calendar month prior to the suspension of SC, the portion of that month, expressed as a fraction, prior to the suspension of SC during which the premises were listed in relation to SC.

**Adjustments to suspended contractor monthly payments to take account of premises closures or changes of ownership**

4.—(1) Subject to paragraph (3), where premises cease to be listed in relation to a contractor (SC) after SC has been suspended from a pharmaceutical list, as respects the period after those premises cease to be so listed, no account is to be taken of pharmaceutical services provided by SC at those premises prior to SC's suspension in the calculation of a SCMP.

---

(a) 2006 c. 41.

---

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---

(2) For these purposes, where the premises cease to be listed in relation to SC after the start of a calendar month, SC remains entitled to a proportion of—

- (a) the element of the SCMP; or
- (b) the SCMP,

that related to those premises, calculated by reference to the number of days in that month during which the premises were listed in relation to SC divided by the total number of days in that month.

(3) Paragraph (1) does not apply in circumstances where premises cease to be listed in relation to SC as a consequence of the relocation of the business at those premises to new premises.

(4) For the avoidance of doubt, no payments are payable under this Determination in respect of any period when SC no longer has any premises listed in relation to SC on a pharmaceutical list.

**Additional payments: increasing turnover**

5.—(1) If the NHSCB is satisfied that a suspended contractor (SC) to whom it is required to pay a SCMP would, but for the suspension, have been entitled to receive payments under Part VIA or VIB for a particular month in respect of particular premises that in total are higher than the amount in respect of payments under that Part that was included in the calculation of SC's SCMP for that month, it must make an additional payment to that contractor.

(2) The amount of the additional payment is to be the difference between the contractor's SCMP and the amount the SCMP would have been if the higher total referred to in sub-paragraph (1) had instead been the total of payments under Part VIA or VIB in respect of the particular premises that had been used in the appropriate place in the calculation of SC's SCMP.

**Additional payments: temporary cover**

6.—(1) If—

- (a) a person (X) other than a suspended contractor (Y) has been listed in relation to relevant listed premises; and
- (b) the NHSCB is satisfied that Y is paying X a payment (in addition to any agreed share of the payments under paragraphs 3 and 5) in respect of the provision of professional services by a chemist (Z),

the NHSCB must make an additional payment to Y in respect of that provision of professional services.

(2) The amount of the additional payment is to be the cost to X of the professional services provided by Z, up to a maximum of £150 per day.

**Arrangements for claims and making payments**

7.—(1) Payment of an SCMP, or of an additional payment under paragraph 5 or 6, is to be made in arrears as soon as is practicable after the end of the month to which the payment relates, but—

- (a) in the case of SCMPs, they are only payable if, before the first monthly payment, by the end of the month after the first month in respect of which a suspended contractor (SC) wishes to claim SCMPs, SC has notified the NHSCB that SC wishes to claim SCMPs; or
- (b) in the case of additional payments under paragraph 6, they are only payable if, by the end of the month after the month in respect of which SC wishes to claim the additional payment, SC has notified the NHSCB that it wishes to claim an additional payment.

(2) Where it is reasonable to do so, payments under this determination may be withheld, temporarily or permanently, if SC does not provide the NHSCB with the information that it reasonably requires in order to establish entitlement to, or the correct level of, payments under this determination.

(3) If SC's first SCMP is due but the NHSCB is only able to make a reasonable estimate of the amount that is due, it must pay a reasonable estimate of the amount that is due, and thereafter

---

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---

adjust (where it is able to do so) future SCMPs to take account of any underpayment or overpayment that has arisen because of the use of that estimate.

(4) For the avoidance of doubt—

- (a) sub-paragraph (3) is without prejudice to the NHSCB's powers to recover overpayments under regulation 98(6) of the 2013 Regulations (payments to suspended chemists); and
- (b) the payments to be made under this determination are the payments to be made by the NHSCB to SC and not the payments to be made by the NHSCB to any person who is providing pharmaceutical services instead of SC because of SC's suspension from a pharmaceutical list.

#### **Revocations and transitional arrangements**

8.—(1) The Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012 is revoked.

(2) Paragraph 13(8)(a) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations (transitional provisions – service provision issues: NHS chemists) applies in relation to payments to a suspended contractor in respect of a period of suspension that preceded 1st September 2012 (as a consequence of which, decisions on payments in respect of the period of suspension that preceded 1st September 2012, and any appeals relating to those decisions, are to be in accordance with the 2005 Regulations and with the determinations mentioned in paragraph 8(1) of the Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012).

(3) Paragraph 13(8)(b) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations applies in relation to payments to a suspended contractor in respect of a period of suspension between 1st September 2012 and 31st March 2013 inclusive (as a consequence of which, decisions on payments in respect of the period of suspension between 1st September 2012 and 31st March 2013 inclusive, and any appeals relating to those decisions, are to be in accordance with the 2012 Regulations and with the Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012).

(4) Where a matter is to be dealt with in accordance with the determinations mentioned in sub-paragraphs (2) and (3) by virtue of paragraph 13(8) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations, in dealing with that matter, the NHSCB (or where appropriate on appeal the Secretary of State) is to treat those determinations as provisions of the Drug Tariff for the purposes of the continuity principles (as defined in paragraph 1(8) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations), whether or not those determinations continue to be included in the Drug Tariff.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

8th March 2013

#### **EXPLANATORY NOTE**

The following example is intended to illustrate the method of calculation of suspended contractor monthly payments under this Determination.

A pharmacy contractor is suspended by the NHSCB after close of business on 14th February 2014 and on that date has three sets of premises listed in relation to them on a particular pharmaceutical list: one (premises X) has been listed for two years; the second (premises Y) has been listed since the 15th May 2013; and the third (premises Z) has been listed since the start of February 2014.

In the 12 months prior to 1st February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises X was £120,000; in the eight months prior to 1st February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises Y was £96,000; and in the

---

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---

first two weeks of February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises Z was £4,000. Accordingly, the reference remuneration for the contractor is  $(£120,000 \div 12 = £10,000) + (96,000 \div 8 = £12,000) + (£4,000 \div 0.5 = £8,000) = £30,000$ . For February 2014, the amount due will be  $£30,000 \times (14 \div 28) = £15,000$ , and from March 2014 onwards, the amount will be £30,000 – unless any or all of the premises close or are sold. So for example, if, with effect from 16th June 2014, premises Z are sold to another contractor, the reference remuneration for June 2014 is adjusted to £26,000 and from July 2014 to £22,000.

---

**REQUISITIONS AND PRIVATE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTROLLED DRUGS**

---

Following the Government's response to the Fourth Report of the Shipman Inquiry (Safer Management of Controlled Drugs), the requirements for requisitions and private prescriptions for controlled drugs have changed.

**For England**Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs

From 1 July 2006 all private prescriptions issued for controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using the prescription form designed specially for this purpose (FP10PCD).

Following dispensing, the original FP10PCD prescription forms must be submitted to the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) for audit purposes.

Requisitions for Controlled Drugs

From 30 November 2015 the supply of controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 (as amended) must be requisitioned using the new FP10CDF form. This can be accessed from the NHS Business Services Authority website: <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/PrescriptionServices/1120.aspx>

The requirement to use the mandatory form applies to the professionals listed at regulation 14(4), which now includes paramedics and the person in charge or acting person in charge of an organisation providing ambulance services, and only when stocks of the relevant controlled drugs are to be obtained in the community, including from wholesalers but outside settings such as hospitals.

From 1 June 2015, hospices and prisons are exempt from the requirement to use the mandatory form when requisitioning supplies of Schedule 2 and 3 controlled drugs. They can continue to use the old version of the FP10CDF form while stocks last.

Once the supply has been issued, the requisition form must be marked in accordance with the regulations before being submitted to the NHS Business Services Authority for audit purposes. Hospitals and wholesalers are exempt from this requirement.

Submission of Forms

One FP34PCD submission document must be completed and submitted with each monthly submission of original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms. The submission document is available at <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk> along with guidance on how to complete the document.

The original prescriptions/requisitions should be sorted separately, packed securely and dispatched to the NHS Business Services Authority by no later than the fifth day of the month following that in which they were supplied.

The FP34PCD submission document and original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms must be submitted to the following address:

**NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services  
Division 3 Newcastle  
Goods Entrance (off Dean Street)  
Bridge House  
152 Pilgrim Street  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
NE1 6SN**

Please ensure that original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms are only sent with the relevant FP34PCD submission document and are not included in the monthly submission of NHS prescription forms.



---

**REQUISITIONS AND PRIVATE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTROLLED DRUGS**

---

**For Wales**Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs

From 1 January 2007 all private prescriptions issued for controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using the prescription form designed specially for this purpose (WP10PCD (Pad) or WP10PCDSS (Single Sheet)).

Following dispensing, the original WP10PCD or WP10PCDSS prescription forms must be submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services for audit purposes.

Requisitions for Controlled Drugs

From 30 November 2015 requisitions used for the supply of controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using a WP10CDF requisition form. The requirement to use the mandatory form applies to the professionals listed at regulation 14(4) of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 as amended.

Since 1 June 2015, hospices and prisons have been exempt from the requirement to use the mandatory form when requisitioning supplies of Schedule 2 and 3 controlled drugs.

Once the supply has been issued the requisition must be submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services for audit purposes. Supplies of the WP10CDF form can be obtained from local Business Service Centre stores. Requisitions for supplies by hospitals and wholesalers are exempt from this requirement.

Submission of Forms

The supplier must submit all CD requisitions that they have processed to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services using the WP34C form which can be downloaded from - <http://www.hsw.wales.nhs.uk/page.cfm?orgid=166&pid=9848>.

The WP34C submission document and original WP10PCD/WP10PCDSS prescription forms and WP10CDF requisition forms must be submitted to the following address:

**Primary Care Services  
4th Floor  
Crown Way  
Cardiff  
CF14 3UB**

---

**RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

---

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

## INDEX

**Symbols**

#AOne Foam Adhesive **511**  
 #AOne Foam Non-Adhesive **514**  
 #AOne Gelling Fibre **521**  
 #AOne Silicone Foam Border **538**  
 #AOne Silicone Foam Non-Border **532**

**Numerics**

1 Primary Wound Dressing **515**  
 365 Community Woundcare Pack **487**  
 365 Film **489**  
 365 Foam **512**  
 365 IV **489**  
 365 Non Adherent **485**  
 365 Non Woven Island **482**  
 365 Silicone Foam **533**  
 365 Strips **686**  
 365 Super Absorbent **480**  
 365 Transparent Island **491**  
 3M Micropore Silicone Tape (no liner) **684**  
 4SURE **570, 574, 1028**  
 4SURE  $\beta$ -Ketone Test Strips **1031**  
 4UlcerCare **582**

**A**

A+E Medical Securing Tape **683**  
 A+E Microporous **683**  
 A2A Spacer **672**  
 A2A Spacer with mask **672**  
 AabChlor Sodium Chloride 5% **561**  
 AaCarb Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **565**  
 AacEdem Sodium Chloride 5% **561**  
 Aacomer 0.2% Eye Gel **565**  
 AactiPod **581**  
 Aactive HA 0.1% **562**  
 Aactive HA 0.2% **562**  
 Aactive HA PF 0.1% **562**  
 Aactive HA PF 0.2% **562**  
 AacuLose Hypromellose 0.3% **560**  
 AacuLose Hypromellose 0.5% **560**  
 AaproMel 0.3% **560**  
 AaproMel 0.5% **560**  
 AaqEye Carmellose 0.5% **558**  
 AaqEye HA 0.1% **562**  
 AaqEye HA 0.2% **562**  
 AaqUltra **561**  
 Abilar Resin Salve **515**  
 Able Spacer 2 **672**  
 Able Spacer 2 with mask **672**  
 Absopad **485**  
 Absorbable Sutures **685**  
 Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid  
 Repellent Backing  
 365 Super Absorbent **480**  
 CelluDress **480**  
 C-Sorb Silicone **480**  
 DryMax Blue **480**  
 DryMax Border **480**  
 Eclipse **480**  
 Eclipse Adherent **480**  
 Eclipse Adherent Sacral **480**  
 Eclipse Boot **480**  
 Eclipse Border **480**  
 Eclipse Border Oval **480**  
 Eclipse Contour **480**  
 Eclipse Foot **480**

Exu-Dry **481**  
 Mesorb **481**  
 Sorbex **481**  
 Sorbex with silicone layer **481**  
 Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad **481**  
 Spirit Super Absorbent **481**  
 Zetuvit **481**  
 Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile) **481**  
 Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP  
 1988 Sterile **566**  
 Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP **566**  
 Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP sterile  
**566**  
 Absorbent Cottons  
 Absorbent Cotton BP 1988 **441**  
 Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality **441**  
 Absorbent Dressing Pads Sterile  
 Drisorb Dressing Pad **481**  
 Empad **481**  
 PremierPad **481**  
 Xupad Dressing Pad **481**  
 Absorbent Lint BPC **582**  
 Absorbent Perforated Dressing with Adhesive  
 Border  
 365 Non Woven Island **482**  
 Adpore **482**  
 Advapore **482**  
 Cosmopor **482**  
 Cosmopor E **482**  
 Cutiplast Steril **483**  
 Empore **483**  
 Leukomed **483**  
 Medipore + Pads **483**  
 Medisafe **483**  
 Medline Bordered Gauze **483**  
 Mepore **484**  
 Nupore **484**  
 PremierPore **484**  
 Primapore **484**  
 Softpore **484**  
 Absorbent Perforated Plastic Film Faced  
 Dressing  
 365 Non Adherent **485**  
 Absopad **485**  
 Askina Pad **485**  
 Empln NA **485**  
 Melolin **485**  
 Skintact **485**  
 Solvaline N **485**  
 Acapella Choice Blue **657**  
 Accel-Heal Solo **549**  
 Accord **555**  
 AccuSoft Eyelid Wipes **566**  
 Acidovir  
 Cream **1158**  
 Oral Suspension **1158**  
 Tablets **1158**  
 Acne Treatment  
 Aknicare **441**  
 Aknicare SR **441**  
 Actibalm **501**  
 Actico (Cohesive) **453**  
 Actico 2C **449**  
 Acticoat **524**  
 Acticoat 7 **524**  
 Acticoat Flex 3 **524**  
 Acticoat Flex 7 **498, 524**  
 Acticoat Moisture Control **524**  
 Acti-Fast 2-way stretch **677**  
 ActiFormCool **507**

## INDEX

- Acti-Glide **548**  
 Acti-Lance **574**  
 Actilite **485**  
 ActiLymph **585**  
 ActiLymph Hosiery Kit **708**  
 ActiLymph MTM Dura **586**  
 ActiLymph MTM Ease **586**  
 Action Reliever **662**  
 ActiPatch **666**  
 Actisorb Silver 220 **495**  
 ActiV.A.C **543**  
 Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit **708**  
 Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing  
     Askina Carbosorb **495**  
     CarboFlex **495**  
     C-Sorb Carbon **495**  
     KoCarbon Hydrophilic **495**  
     KoCarbon Occlusive **495**  
 Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver  
     Actisorb Silver 220 **495**  
 Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing  
     Carbopad VC **495**  
     CliniSorb **495**  
     ODOLOCK **495**  
 Active **586**  
 ActivHeal Alginate **495**  
 ActivHeal Alginate Rope **498**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber **515**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Ag **515**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Extra **515**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope **498**  
 ActivHeal Foam **512**  
 ActivHeal Foam Adhesive **510**  
 ActivHeal Hydrogel **506**  
 ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam **512**  
 ActivHeal PHMB Foam Non-Adhesive **512**  
 ActivHeal PHMB Foam Silicone Border **527**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border **533**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border Lite **533**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Lite Non-Border **530**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Non-Border **530**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer **528**  
 ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam **512**  
 Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey **501**  
 Activon Tulle **485**  
 Actolind w Gel **506**  
 Actolind w Solution **580**  
 AcuSal 5% **561**  
 Adaptic Digit **528**  
 Adaptic Touch **528**  
 Additional Clinical Services  
     Pharmacy Contractors (Wales) **261**  
 AddLube Sodium Chloride 0.9% **561**  
 AddTear Hypromellose 0.3% **560**  
 Aderma **582, 583**  
 Aderma Dermal Pad **582**  
 Adex Gel **553**  
 Adhesive Dressing Remover Sterile - Silicone Based  
     Appeel Sterile **441**  
 Adhesive Felt **477**  
 Adore **587**  
 Adpore **482**  
 Adpore Ultra **491**  
 Advadraw (T) **701**  
 Advanced Services  
     Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors (England) **71**  
 Advapore **482**  
 Advasil Conform **522**  
 Advazorb **512**  
 Advazorb (T) Lite **701**  
 Advazorb Border **533**  
 Advazorb Border Lite **533**  
 Advazorb Heel **512**  
 Advazorb Plus (T) **701**  
 Advazorb Sacral **533**  
 Advazorb Silfix **530**  
 Advocate **574**  
 Advocate Redi-Code+ **1028**  
 Aeon **561**  
 Aeon Protect **562**  
 Aeon Protect Plus **562**  
 Aeon Repair **562**  
 Aequasyl Spray **546**  
 AerEase Chamber Spacer **672**  
 AerEase Chamber Spacer with mask **672**  
 Aerobika **657**  
 Aerochamber Plus **672**  
 AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static **672**  
 AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with mask **672**  
 Aerochamber Plus with mask **672**  
 AgaMatrix Agile **1028**  
 AgaMatrix Comfort Twist Lancets **574**  
 AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets **574**  
 Aircast **662**  
 Aknicare **441**  
 Aknicare SR **441**  
 Albustix **1028**  
 Alere INRatio **1031**  
 Algicell Ag **496, 498**  
 Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing Sterile  
     Biatain Alginate **495**  
     Urgosorb Pad **495**  
     Urgosorb Silver **495**  
 Alginate Dressing - Sterile  
     ActivHeal Alginate **495**  
     Algicell Ag **496**  
     Algisite Ag **496**  
     Algisite M **496**  
     AlgiSorb **496**  
     Algivon **496**  
     Algivon Plus **496**  
     Algi-White Dense **496**  
     Algi-White Standard **496**  
     Biatain Alginate Ag **496**  
     CovaWound Alginate **496**  
     Cutimed Alginate **496**  
     Edge Cel **496**  
     Farmactive Alginate **496**  
     Kaltostat **496**  
     kliniderm Alginate **497**  
     Maxorb II **497**  
     Medihoney Gel Sheet **497**  
     Melgisorb Ag **497**  
     Melgisorb Plus **497**  
     Revamil Melginate **497**  
     Sorbsan Flat **497**  
     Sorbsan Silver Flat **497**  
     Spirit Alginate **497**  
     Suprasorb A **497**  
     Suprasorb A + Ag **497**  
     Tegaderm Alginate **497**  
     Tegaderm Alginate Ag **497**  
     Trionic **497**  
 Algisite Ag **496, 498**  
 Algisite M **496**  
 Algisite M-Rope **498**

## INDEX

- Algisorb **496, 498**  
 Algivon **496**  
 Algivon Plus **496**  
 Algivon Plus Ribbon **498**  
 Algii-White Dense **496, 498**  
 Algii-White Standard **496, 498**  
 Alhydran **523**  
 Alhydran SPF30 **523**  
 Alissa **581**  
 Alissa Healthcare **546**  
 Alldress **492**  
 Allevyn Adhesive **510**  
 Allevyn Ag Adhesive **524**  
 Allevyn Ag Gentle **527**  
 Allevyn Ag Gentle Border **527**  
 Allevyn Ag Heel **525**  
 Allevyn Ag Non-Adhesive **525**  
 Allevyn Gentle **530**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border **533**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Heel **533**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Lite **534**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite **534**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Multisite **534**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Sacrum **534**  
 Allevyn Life **534**  
 Allevyn Life Heel **534**  
 Allevyn Life Non-Bordered **530**  
 Allevyn Life Sacrum **534**  
 Allevyn Non Adhesive **512**  
 AllStar Pro **569**  
 Almond Oil Ear Drops **1160**  
 Alprep Pad **478**  
 Altipress **708**  
 Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit **708**  
 Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit **708**  
 Altipress Made to Measure **708**  
 Altiven **587**  
 Altiven Armsleeves **588**  
 Altiven Made to Measure **588**  
 Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves **589**  
 Alvita **581**  
 Amielle Care **707**  
 Amielle Comfort **707**  
 Amoxicillin  
   Capsules **1158**  
   Oral Powder **1158**  
   Oral Suspension **1158**  
 Anal Irrigation System  
   Aquaflush Extension Tubes **442**  
   Aquaflush Maxi - Actif irrigation system **442**  
   Aquaflush Maxi - Lite System **442**  
   Aquaflush Maxi Self Retaining Cone **442**  
   Aquaflush Midi - Compact+ System **441**  
   Aquaflush Mini - Compact System **441**  
   Aquaflush Short Paediatric Cones **442**  
   Navina Classic Control Unit **443**  
   Navina Classic System **443**  
   Navina Classic System - Cone **443**  
   Navina Classic System - refill **443**  
   Navina Classic System - small **443**  
   Navina Consumable Set **443**  
   Navina Consumable Set - Cone **443**  
   Navina Consumable Set - small **443**  
   Navina Mini Extension Set **443**  
   Navina Mini Refill Set **443**  
   Navina Mini Set **443**  
   Navina Rectal Catheter Set **443**  
   Navina Rectal Catheter Set - small **443**  
   Navina Smart Control Unit **443**  
   Navina Smart System **443**  
   Navina Smart System - Cone **443**  
   Navina Smart System - small **443**  
   Navina Tube Set **443**  
   Peristeen Light **444**  
   Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Cone **444**  
   Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Regular **444**  
   Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Small **444**  
   Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Regular **444**  
   Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Small **444**  
   Peristeen Plus Straps **444**  
   Peristeen Plus System - Cone **444**  
   Peristeen Plus System - Regular **444**  
   Peristeen Plus System - Small **444**  
   Peristeen Plus Tubes **444**  
   Qufora Irrigation System **444**  
   Qufora IriSedo Extension Tube **446**  
 Ancora 375 Cu **477**  
 AndoFlex TLC **449**  
 AndoFlex TLC Calamine **449**  
 AndoFlex TLC Calamine Lite **449**  
 AndoFlex TLC Lite **449**  
 AndoFlex TLC Zinc Lite **449**  
 AndoFlex TLC-XL **449**  
 Antistatic Space Chamber Plus **672**  
 Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact **672**  
 Apollo BV Pen Needles **570**  
 Apollo BV Safety Lancets **574**  
 Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets **574**  
 Apollo Pro-Shield Safety Pen Needles **570**  
 Apollo Tri-Plus Safety Lancets **574**  
 Apollo twist **574**  
 Appeal Sterile **441**  
 Appliance Contractors  
   Calculation of Payments **9**  
   Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions  
     Allowances **68**  
     Infrastructure Payments **68**  
     Payment for Essential Services **68**  
     Scale of Fees **49**  
 Applicators - Vaginal  
   Estriol **446**  
 Approved list of Appliances **439**  
 AproDerm Colloidal Oat Cream **549**  
 AproDerm Emollient Cream **549**  
 AproDerm Emollient Starter Pack **549**  
 AproDerm Gel **549**  
 AproDerm Ointment **549**  
 Aqua Maris Baby **656**  
 Aqua Maris Daily **656**  
 Aqua Maris Junior **656**  
 Aqua Maris Strong **656**  
 AquaBloc **489**  
 Aquacel Ag Foam Adhesive **527**  
 Aquacel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive **527**  
 Aquacel Ag+ Extra **515**  
 Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon **498**  
 Aquacel Extra **515**  
 Aquacel Foam Adhesive **526**  
 Aquacel Foam Non-Adhesive **526**  
 Aquacel Foam Pro Adhesive **526**  
 Aquacel Ribbon **498**  
 AquaDerm Aqueous Cream **549**  
 AquaDerm Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A)  
   **549**  
 AquaDerm Hydrous Ointment **549**  
 AquaDerm Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft  
   Paraffin **549**  
 Aquadrate Cream **553**

## INDEX

- Aquadrate Cream 10% **1160**  
 Aquaflex **658**  
 Aquafluo **507**  
 Aquaflush Extension Tubes **442**  
 Aquaflush Maxi - Actif irrigation system **442**  
 Aquaflush Maxi - Lite System **442**  
 Aquaflush Maxi Self Retaining Cone **442**  
 Aquaflush Midi - Compact+ System **441**  
 Aquaflush Mini - Compact System **441**  
 Aquaflush Short Paediatric Cones **442**  
 Aquaigel **584**  
 Aqualube 0.5% **558**  
 Aqualube Forte 1% **558**  
 Aquamax Cream **549**  
 Aquamax Wash **549**  
 AquaSoothe 1% **553**  
 AquaSoothe 2% **553**  
 Arachis Oil **1160**  
 Arachis Oil Enema **1160**  
 Arjun **546**  
 Arjun Cream 0.5% **553**  
 Arjun Cream 1% **553**  
 Arjun Cream 2% **553**  
 Arm Butler **548**  
 Arm Slings  
     Web, Adjustable **446**  
 Artelac Nighttime Gel **565**  
 Artelac Rebalance **562**  
 Artelac Splash **562**  
 Arthrum H **688**  
 Artificial Eye Lubricant  
     Opsil **558**  
 Artificial Saliva  
     Gel **1158**  
     Oral Spray **1158**  
 Artificial Saliva Substitutes **1158**  
 AS Saliva Orthana Spray **1158**  
 AS Saliva Orthana **1158**  
 AS Saliva Orthana Spray **546**  
 Askina Calgitrol Paste **525**  
 Askina Calgitrol Thin **524**  
 Askina Carbosorb **495**  
 Askina DresSil **530**  
 Askina DresSil Border **534**  
 Askina DresSil Heel **534**  
 Askina DresSil Sacrum **534**  
 Askina Foam **512**  
 Askina Heel **512**  
 Askina Pad **485**  
 Askina Silnet **528**  
 Aspirin Tablets Dispersible **1158, 1160**  
 Asset **556**  
 Assist Maintenance System **556**  
 Atrauman **486**  
 Atrauman Ag **525**  
 Atrauman Silicone **528**  
 Auto Inflation Device  
     Otovent **446**  
 Autopen 24 **569**  
 Autopen Classic **569**  
 AutoSense **1028**  
 Avance Solo **543**  
 Avance Solo Adapt foam, film and transfer port  
     **540**  
 Avance Solo Border **540**  
 Avance Solo Foam **540**  
 Avelle dressing **540**  
 Avelle pump **539**  
 Aviva **1028**  
 Azithromycin Capsules **1158**  
 Azithromycin Oral Suspension **1158**  
 Azithromycin Tablets **1158**  
**B**  
 Bacterial Decolonisation Products  
     Octenisan md Nasal Gel **446**  
     Prontoderm Foam **446**  
     Prontoderm Nasal Gel **446**  
 Balance **658**  
 Balance Activ **707**  
 Balance Activ BV **707**  
 Balance Activ Moisture Gel **707**  
 Balance Activ Moisture Plus Pessaries **707**  
 Balneum Intensiv Cream **553**  
 Balneum Plus Cream **1160**  
 Bandages  
     Conforming Bandage (Synthetic) **447**  
     Cotton Crepe Bandage **447**  
     Cotton Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **447**  
     Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988 **447**  
     Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage  
         **447**  
     Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **448**  
     Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993 **448**  
     Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted **448**  
     High Compression Bandage (Extensible) **448**  
     Multi-layer Compression Bandaging **449**  
     Open Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988 **452**  
     Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage  
         **452**  
     Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage  
         BP 1988 **452**  
     Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage,  
         Knitted BP 1988 **453**  
     Short Stretch Compression Bandage **453**  
     Sub-compression Wadding Bandage **454**  
     Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980 **454**  
     Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems  
         **454**  
     Zinc Paste Bandages **454**  
 Bapscarcare **523**  
 Bapscarcare Gel SPF **523**  
 Bapscarcare S **522**  
 Bapscarcare T **522**  
 Bard StatLock Foley Catheter Stabilisation  
     Device **455**  
 Basic Price **17**  
 Basic Price of Unlicensed Medicines **423, 435**  
 Basic Prices of Drugs **289**  
 BD AutoShield Duo **570**  
 BD Micro-Fine Ultra **570**  
 BD Micro-Fine+ **570**  
 BD SafetyGlide insulin syringe **568**  
 BD Viva **570**  
 Beclometasone Pressurised Inhalation **1158**  
 Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **546, 581**  
 BeneFoot Medical Shoe **662**  
 Benzydamine  
     Mouthwash **1158**  
     Ornucosal Spray **1158**  
 Betachek C50 **1031**  
 Betachek C50 Lancets **574**  
 Betachek G5 **1031**  
 Betachek Visual **1028**  
 Betamethasone Soluble Tablets **1158**  
 Biatain Adhesive **510**

## INDEX

- Biatain Ag **524, 525**  
 Biatain Alginate **495, 498**  
 Biatain Alginate Ag **496**  
 Biatain Contact **528**  
 Biatain Fiber **498, 515**  
 Biatain Non-Adhesive **513**  
 Biatain Silicone **534**  
 Biatain Silicone Ag **534**  
 Biatain Silicone Lite **535**  
 Biatain Silicone Non-Border **530**  
 Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing **513**  
 Biatain Super **504**  
 Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive **512**  
 Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold **512**  
 Bio-Cellulose Dressing  
     CelluDress - PHMB **497**  
     Suprasorb X **497**  
     Suprasorb X + PHMB **497**  
 Biocclusive Plus **489**  
 Biopad Collagen **515**  
 Biopatch **513**  
 Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash **546**  
 Biotene Oralbalance Gel **546**  
 Bioteque America **659**  
 Bioxtra **1158**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Gel Mouthspray **546**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Mild Toothpaste **546**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Oral Gel **546**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Ultra Mild Mouthrinse **546**  
 Bisacodyl  
     Suppositories **1160**  
     Tablets **1160**  
 Bivona inner cannula **689**  
 Bladder Instillation  
     Chondroitin Sulfate **455**  
     Hyaluronic Acid **455**  
     Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate **455**  
 Blenderm **682**  
 Blepha EyeBag **558**  
 Blephaclean **566**  
 Blink Intensive Tears **562**  
 Bloccs **664**  
 Blom-Singer 16/20Fr **705**  
 Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System **689**  
 Blom-Singer HME System **689**  
 Blom-Singer HumidFilter HME System **689**  
 Blom-Singer SpeakFree HME **689**  
 Blue Dot **682**  
 Blue Dot Microporous **683**  
 Blue Dot Plastic Perforated Medical Tape **682**  
 Blue Dot Retention Soft Cloth Surgical Tape **682**  
 Blue Dot Silk **683**  
 Blue Dot Zinc Oxide Tape **684**  
 Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush **701**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula **690**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula fenestrated **690**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff **690**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff fenestrated **690**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff Suctionaid **690**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube uncuffed **690**  
 Boots NicAssist Patches **1161**  
 Borderline Substances  
     List A **1058**  
     List B **1097**  
 Breast Reliever **455**  
 Breast Shields **455**  
 Breeze 2 **1031**  
 Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder **702**  
 Breeze Wet Protect **703**  
 Broken Bulk **20**  
 Bronchlear 3% **580**  
 Bronchlear 6% **580**  
 Buchanan DeltaNex Protector **703**  
 Buchanan Lite **703**  
 Buchanan Protector **703**  
 buddy **665**  
 Bug Buster Kit **567**  
 Bulk Prescription **291, 1145**  
 Bunion Rings **477**
- C**
- Cadesorb **515**  
 Calculation of Payments  
     Appliance Contractors **9**  
     Pharmacy Contractors **7**  
 Canespro Fungal Nail Treatment Set **479**  
 Caphosol **657**  
 Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing  
     Vacutex **498**  
 Carbamazepine Tablets **1158**  
 CarboFlex **495**  
 Carbomer 0.2% Medicom Healthcare **565**  
 Carbopad VC **495**  
 Care (Thornton & Ross) **546**  
 Care Allergy Defence **656**  
 Care ViraSoothe gel **554**  
 CareSens **574**  
 CareSens N **1028**  
 CareSens PRO **1028**  
 CareSens S **1028**  
 Carmellose 0.5% Alissa Healthcare **558**  
 Carmize 0.5% **558**  
 Carmize 1% **558**  
 Carolon **590**  
 Carolon Compression Understocking Pack **708**  
 Carolon Graduated Compression System **709**  
 Cascade Shower Protector **703**  
 Cath Dry **544**  
 Cath Dry XL **544**  
 Cathejell Lidocain **584**  
 Cathejell Lidocaine C **584**  
 Cathejell Mono **584**  
 Catheter Maintenance Solution  
     Solution 'G' **1160**  
     Solution 'R' **1160**  
 Catheter Maintenance Solution Sodium Chloride **1160**  
 Catheter Maintenance Solutions  
     OptiFlo G **456**  
     OptiFlo R **456**  
     OptiFlo S **456**  
     UroFlush G **456**  
     UroFlush R **456**  
     UroFlush Saline 0.9% **456**  
     Uro-Tainer NaCl **456**  
     Uro-Tainer PHMB **456**  
     Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R **456**  
     Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G **456**  
 Catheter Shower Pouch **544**  
 Catheters  
     Urinary, Urethral **457**  
 Catheters Accessories

## INDEX

- Bard StatLock Foley Catheter Stabilisation Device **455**  
 Cath-It Catheter Insertion/Removal Pack **455**  
 ClniFix Tube Holder **455**  
 Drain-Guard Fixation Device for Percutaneous Catheters **455**  
 Grip-Lok Catheter securement device **455**  
 Grip-Lok Foley Catheter securement device **455**  
 LINC Medical Systems Ltd Bladder Infusion Kit **455**  
 LINC Medical Systems Ltd FIX Strip **455**  
 MultiFix Gentle **455**  
 P.Grip Catheter Retaining Strap **456**  
 Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack **456**  
 Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT **456**  
 Skater Fix **456**  
 SpeediBag Compact **456**  
 Transurethral Catheter Safety System **456**  
 Transurethral Catheter Safety Valve **456**  
 Ugo fix gentle **456**  
 UgoPro Catheterisation Procedure Pack **456**  
 UroShield Actuator **456**  
 Cath-It Catheter Insertion/Removal Pack **455**  
 Cationorm **561**  
 Catrux **515**  
 Cavilon Advanced **508**  
 Cavity Dressing **498**  
   Acticoat Flex 7 **498**  
   ActivHeal Alginate Rope **498**  
   ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope **498**  
   Algicell Ag **498**  
   Algisite Ag **498**  
   Algisite M-Rope **498**  
   AlgiSorb **498**  
   Algivon Plus Ribbon **498**  
   Algi-White Dense **498**  
   Algi-White Standard **498**  
   Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon **498**  
   Aquacel Ribbon **498**  
   Biatain Alginate **498**  
   Biatain Fiber **498**  
   CovaWound Alginate Rope **498**  
   Cutimed Alginate **498**  
   Cutimed Cavity **498**  
   Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon **499**  
   Edge Cel **499**  
   Exufiber **499**  
   Exufiber Ag+ Ribbon **499**  
   FarlaFIBRE Ribbon **499**  
   FarlaFIBRE Rope **499**  
   Farmactive Alginato Rope **499**  
   Kaltostat **499**  
   KerraCel Ag **499**  
   Maxorb II **499**  
   Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate **499**  
   Melgisorb Ag Cavity **499**  
   Melgisorb Cavity **499**  
   Melgisorb Plus Cavity **499**  
   PolyMem Silver WIC **499**  
   PolyMem WIC **499**  
   Revamil single dose **499**  
   Silvercel non-adherent **499**  
   Sorbsan Packing **499**  
   Sorbsan Ribbon **499**  
   Sorbsan Silver Packing **500**  
   Sorbsan Silver Ribbon **500**  
   Sorbsan Silver Rope **500**  
   Spirit Packing Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **500**  
   Spirit Ribbon Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **500**  
   Suprasorb A **500**  
   Suprasorb A + Ag **500**  
   Tegaderm Alginate **500**  
   Tegaderm Alginate Ag **500**  
   UrgoClean Rope **500**  
   Urgosorb Rope **500**  
   Urgosorb Silver Rope **500**  
 Cavity Dressing Probe  
   Instramed **500**  
   Sorbsan **500**  
 Cefalexin  
   Capsules **1158**  
   Oral Suspension **1158**  
   Tablets **1158**  
 Cefradine  
   Capsules **1158**  
 Cellona Shoe **662**  
 Cellona Undercast Padding **450, 454**  
 Cellosene **477**  
 CelluDress **480**  
 CelluDress - PHMB **497**  
 Cellulose Wadding BP 1988  
   Cellosene **477**  
 Cellusan 1% **558**  
 Cellusan Light 0.5% **558**  
 Cetirizine Hydrochloride Oral Solution **1158**  
 Cetirizine Hydrochloride Tablets **1158**  
 Cetraaben Cream **549**  
 Cetraaben Emollient Cream **1160**  
 Cetraaben Lotion **549**  
 Cetraaben Ointment **550**  
 C-Foam Silicone **530**  
 C-Foam Silicone Border **535**  
 Chemical Debridement Device  
   Debrichem **478**  
 Chemical Reagents  
   Detection Pad, Sweat for Neuropathy **1031**  
   Detection Strips Blood for Determination of International Normalised Ratio **1031**  
   Detection Strips Blood for Glucose **1028**  
   Detection Strips Blood for Ketones and Ketones **1031**  
   Detection Strips Blood for Ketones **1031**  
   Detection Strips Urine **1028**  
 Chemists' Own Head Lice Spray **567**  
 Chiroprody Appliances  
   Adhesive Felt **477**  
   Bunion Rings **477**  
   Corn Rings **477**  
 Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing **485**  
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Alcoholic Solution **1160**  
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Aqueous Solution **1160**  
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Gel **1158**  
 Chlorhexidine Mouthwash **1158**  
 Chlorhexidine Oral Spray **1158**  
 Chlorphenamine  
   Oral Solution **1158**  
   Tablets **1158**  
 Choline Salicylate Dental Gel **1158, 1160**  
 Chondroitin Sulfate **455**  
   Gepan Instill **455**  
 Cica-Care **522**  
 Cicatrex **590**  
 Ciltech **522**  
 Ciltech gel **523**  
 Cinesteam **508**  
 Clarithromycin  
   Oral Suspension **1158**  
   Tablets **1158**  
 Clarity Care Silicone Foam Border **535**



## INDEX

- Clarity Care Silicone Foam Border Lite **535**  
 Clarity Care Silicone Foam Non-Border **530**  
 Clarity Care Silicone Postoperative **492**  
 Clarity Care Silicone Wound Contact Layer One  
     Sided Adhesive **528**  
 Clarity Care Silicone Wound Contact Layer Two  
     Sided Adhesive **528**  
 Cleanwnd **478**  
 ClearFilm **489**  
 ClearFilm I.V. **489**  
 Clearpore **492**  
 ClearZal Hard Skin Remover **553**  
 Clement Clarke **657, 658**  
 Clement Clarke AirZone **657**  
 Clenil Modulite **1158**  
 Cleo 90 **578**  
 Clima-Flex OA **662**  
 Clindamycin Capsules **1158**  
 CliniFast **677, 678**  
 CliniFix Tube Holder **455**  
 CLINgrip **677**  
 Clinipod **581**  
 Clinipore **683**  
 CliniSorb **495**  
 Clinistretch **453**  
 Clinistretch Short **453**  
 Clinitas 0.2% **562**  
 Clinitas 0.4% **562**  
 Clinitas Carbomer Gel **565**  
 Clinitas Eye Compress **558**  
 Clinitas Multi 0.2% **562**  
 Clinitas Multi 0.4% **562**  
 ClinOptic HA 0.1% **563**  
 ClinOptic HA 0.21% **563**  
 Clotrimazole Cream **1160**  
 CoaguChek PT Test **1031**  
 CoaguChek Softclix **574**  
 CoaguChek XS PT **1031**  
 CoaguChek XS PT Test PST **1031**  
 Co-amoxiclav  
     Suspension **1158**  
     Tablets **1158**  
 Coban 2 **449**  
 Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer **454**  
 Coban 2 Compression Layer **454**  
 Coban 2 Lite **449**  
 Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer **454**  
 Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer **454**  
 Coban Self-Adherent Bandage **449**  
 Co-danthramer  
     Capsules **1160**  
     Capsules Strong **1160**  
     Oral Suspension **1160**  
     Oral Suspension Strong **1160**  
 Co-danthrusate  
     Capsules **1160**  
     Oral Suspension **1160**  
 Combiphon Speaking Valve **691**  
 Comfeel Plus **503**  
 Comfeel Plus Contour **501**  
 Comfeel Plus Transparent **505**  
 Comfifast **677**  
 Comfifast Easywrap **678**  
 Comfifast MultiStretch 2-way stretch **677**  
 Comfigrip **677**  
 ComfiHEAL **510**  
 Comfort **557**  
 Comfy Care **590**  
 Community Practitioners **1160**  
 ComplEye **559**  
 Compressana Snapper **548**  
 Comprilan **453**  
 Conformng Bandage (Synthetic) **447**  
     Hospiform **447**  
 Containers **50**  
 Contour **1028**  
 Contour Next **1028**  
 Contour Plus **1028**  
 Contour TS **1028**  
 Contraceptive Devices  
     Intrauterine Contraceptive device **477**  
     Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries) **477**  
 ConvaMax Superabsorber Adhesive **515**  
 ConvaMax Superabsorber Non Adhesive **515**  
 ConvaTec Hydrocolloid Sealing Strip **539**  
 CoolFlex Standard Calf **709**  
 Coolie **507**  
 Copper Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **500**  
     MedCu **500**  
     MedCu with adhesive border **500**  
 Copper T 380 A **477**  
 Corn Rings **477**  
 Cosmopor **482**  
 Cosmopor E **482**  
 Cosmopor Transparent **492**  
 Cotton Crepe Bandage **447**  
     Hospicrepe 239 **447**  
 Cotton Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **447**  
 Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents -  
     Garments **674**  
     skintoskin **674**  
 Cotton Stockinette, Bleached BP 1988  
     Heavyweight **673**  
 Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988 **447**  
     PremierBand **447**  
 Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage **447**  
     Emcrepe **447**  
     Emlite **447**  
     Hospilite **447**  
     Neosport **447**  
     Soffcrepe **447**  
 CovaWound Alginate **496**  
 CovaWound Alginate Rope **498**  
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid **503**  
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid Border **502**  
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid Thin/Transparent **505**  
 CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam **513**  
 CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam with Border  
     **509**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam **531**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Border **535**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Border Lite **535**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Lite **531**  
 CovaWound SuperAbsorbent **516**  
 CPI Extremity Bag **478**  
 CPI Pulsar Irrigator **478**  
 CPI Sacral Bag **478**  
 Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **448**  
 Crespine Gel **688**  
 Crest Medical Ltd **581**  
 Crothamiton  
     Cream **1160**  
     Lotion **1160**  
 C-Sorb **516**  
 C-Sorb Carbon **495**  
 C-Sorb Silicone **480**  
 CuraScar **522**

## INDEX

- Curea P1 **516**  
 Curea P1 Border **516**  
 Curea P1 drain **516**  
 Curea P2 (Non-Adherent) **516**  
 Cuticell Classic **486**  
 Cuticell Contact **528**  
 Cutimed Alginate **496, 498**  
 Cutimed Cavity **498**  
 Cutimed Debriclean **478**  
 Cutimed Epiona **516**  
 Cutimed Gel **506**  
 Cutimed Gelling Fiber **516**  
 Cutimed Siltec **531**  
 Cutimed Siltec B **535**  
 Cutimed Siltec L **531**  
 Cutimed Siltec Plus **531**  
 Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel **531**  
 Cutimed Siltec Sacrum **535**  
 Cutimed Siltec Sorbact B **527**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad **485**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Gel **507**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive **527**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B **527**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon **499**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Swab **485**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Border **516**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Contact **525**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Extra **516**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Multi Star **517**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet S **517**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet XL **517**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sana Gentle **517**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sorbact **517**  
 Cutinova Hydro **514**  
 Cutiplast Steril **483**  
 Cyclohaler **580**  
 Cycloidal Vibration Accessories  
     Vibro-Pulse **477**  
 Cytafoam **535**  
 CytaSan **517**  
 Cytasorb **517**
- D**
- Dario **574, 1029**  
 Dario Lite **1029**  
 Debrichem **478**  
 Debridement Device  
     Chemical Debridement Device **478**  
     Physical Debridement Accessories **478**  
     Physical Debridement Dressing **478**  
     Physical Debridement Pad **478**  
 Debrisoft **478**  
 Debrisoft Lolly **478**  
 Dental Prescribing **1158**  
 Derma+Flex **686**  
 Dermabond **686**  
 Dermabond Advanced **686**  
 Dermabond Mini **686**  
 Dermabond ProPen **686**  
 Dermamist **1160**  
 DermaSilk **667**  
 Dermatix **523**  
 Dermatix Clear **522**  
 Dermatix Fabric **522**  
 Dermatronics Dry Skin Balm **553**  
 Dermatronics Once Callus Removing Balm **553**  
 Dermatronics Once Heel Balm **553**  
 Dermipar Ointment **550**  
 Dermisplus Prevent **582**  
 Detection Pad  
     Sweat for Neuropathy **1031**  
 Detection Sensor, Interstitial Fluid for Glucose  
     Dexcom One **479**  
     Dexcom One+ Sensor **479**  
     FreeStyle Libre 2 Plus Sensor **479**  
     FreeStyle Libre 2 Sensor **479**  
     FreeStyle Libre 3 Sensor **479**  
     GlucoRx AiDEX **479**  
 Detection Strips  
     Blood for Determination of International  
         Normalised Ratio **1031**  
     Blood for Glucose **1028**  
     Blood for Glucose and Ketones **1031**  
     Blood for Ketones **1031**  
     Urine **1028**  
 Devices for Adjunctive Treatment of Hypertension  
     RESPerATE **479**  
 Devices for Fungal Nail Infections  
     Canespro Fungal Nail Treatment Set **479**  
     Emtrix **479**  
 Devon Positioning Products **583**  
 Dexcom One **479**  
 Dexcom One+ Sensor **479**  
 Dexeryl Cream **550**  
 Diastix **1028**  
 Diazepam  
     Oral Solution **1158**  
     Tablets **1158**  
 Diclofenac Sodium Tablets **1158**  
 Dihydrocodeine Tablets **1158**  
 Dimeticone Barrier Cream **1160**  
 Dimeticone Lotion **1160**  
 Dimeticone Lotion Spray **1160**  
 Diprobase  
     Ointment **1160**  
 Diprobase Advanced Eczema Cream **550**  
 Dispos-A-Gloves **664**  
 D-mine Infset **578**  
 D-mine Pen **569**  
 D-mine Pump Reservoir **578**  
 Docusate  
     Oral Solution **1160**  
     Oral Solution, Paediatric **1160**  
 Docusate Capsules **1160**  
 Docusate Enema **1160**  
 Doff N' Donner Cone **548**  
 Doublebase **1160**  
 Doublebase Dayleve Gel **1160**  
 Doublebase Once **550**  
 Doxycycline  
     Capsules **1158**  
     Tablets **1158**  
     Tablets Dispersible **1158**  
 Dr. Wolff's V-san Moisturising Cream **707**  
 Drain-Guard Fixation Device for Percutaneous  
     Catheters **455**  
 Drawtex **517**  
 DreamSkin **669**  
 Dressfilm **489**  
 Dressing Retention System  
     Dressings **479**  
         HidraWear Foam Dressing **479**  
         HidraWear Superabsorbent Dressing  
             **479**  
         Garments **479**  
         HidraWear **479**  
 Dressings

## INDEX

- Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid Repellent Backing **480**
- Absorbent Dressing Pads Sterile **481**
- Absorbent Perforated Dressing with Adhesive Border **482**
- Absorbent Perforated Plastic Film Faced Dressing **485**
- Gauze Dressings **485**
- Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides **486**
- Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1 **486**
- Multiple Pack Dressing No 1 **486**
- Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing Sterile **486**
- Sterile Dressing Packs **486**
- Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing **489**
- Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing-with absorbent pad **491**
- Wound Management Dressings
- Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing **539**
  - Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver Dressing **495**
  - Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing **495**
  - Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing - Sterile **495**
  - Alginate Dressing - Sterile **495**
  - Bio-Cellulose Dressing **497**
  - Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing **498**
  - Cavity Dressing **498**
  - Cavity Dressing Probe **500**
  - Copper Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **500**
  - Honey Based Topical Application **501**
  - Hydrocolloid Dressing **501–504**
  - Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver Impregnated Sterile **501**
  - Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile **506**
  - Hydrogel Sheet **507**
  - Liquid Dressing **508**
  - Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing **508**
  - Odour Reducing Dressing **508**
  - Polysaccharide Wound Dressing **508**
  - Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile **509–514**
  - Polyurethane Matrix Dressing **514**
  - Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile **515**
  - Scar Treatment Preparations **522**
  - Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **524**
  - Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings **524**
  - Silver Paste **525**
  - Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing **525**
  - Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver **525**
  - Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents **527**
  - Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **526**
  - Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing Sterile **528**
  - Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **530**
  - Topical Haemoglobin **538**
  - Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories **539**
  - Wound Drainage Pouch **544**
- Dressit **487**
- Drisorb Dressing Pad **481**
- Droplet **574**
- Droppers **546**
- Dropsafe Safety Pen Needles **570**
- DROPTonic 5% **561**
- Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special Containers **19**
- Drugs and other substances not to be prescribed under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services **1167**
- Drugs for which discount is not deducted **22–44**
- Drugs to be prescribed in certain circumstances under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services **1189, 1193**
- Dry Mouth Products
- Saliva Replacement and Stimulating Products **546**
  - Aequasyl Spray **546**
  - AS Saliva Orthana Spray **546**
  - Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash **546**
  - Biotene Oralbalm Gel **546**
  - BioXtra Dry Mouth Gel Mouthspray **546**
  - BioXtra Dry Mouth Mild Toothpaste **546**
  - BioXtra Dry Mouth Oral Gel **546**
  - BioXtra Dry Mouth Ultra Mild Mouthrinse **546**
  - Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel **546**
  - Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Spray **546**
  - Saliveze Mouth Spray **546**
  - Salivix **546**
  - Salivix Plus **546**
  - Salivix Spray **546**
  - SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets **546**
  - Xerotin Spray **546**
- DryMax Blue **480**
- DryMax Border **480**
- DryMax Foam **526**
- DryMax Super **517**
- DuoDERM Extra Thin **505**
- DuoDERM Signal **503**
- duomed soft Zeasy **590**
- Durafiber **518**
- Durafiber Ag **518**
- Duratwix Uni-Vario **691**
- Duratwix Uni-Vario Cuff **691**
- Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo **691**
- Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo-Cuff **691**
- Durolane **688**
- Dyna-Tek **583**
- E**
- E.I.D. **555**
- E45 Cream **1160**
- E45 Eczema Repair **550**
- E45 Itch Relief Cream **1160**
- Eakin Wound Pouches **544**
- Ear Drops - Burrow's Solution BP
- Otinova Spray **546**
- Ear Drops - Olive Oil
- Alissa Healthcare **546**

## INDEX

- Arjun **546**  
 Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **546**  
 Care (Thornton & Ross) **546**  
 KlarVax Olive Oil **546**  
 Knoxzy Olive Oil **546**  
 Numark **546**  
 Otadrop Olive Oil **546**  
 Sai-Meds Ltd **546**  
 St Georges Medical Ltd **546**
- Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate**  
 Alissa Healthcare **546**  
 Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **546**  
 KlarVax Sodium Bicarbonate **546**  
 Knoxzy Sodium Bicarbonate **546**  
 Sai-Meds Ltd **546**  
 Thornton & Ross **546**
- Ear Drops To Treat Otitis Externa**  
 Ear Drops - Burow's Solution BP **546**
- Ear Wax Softening Medical Devices**  
 Ear Drops - Olive Oil **546**  
 Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate **546**
- Easifast 677**  
**Easifix 452**  
**Easifix K 453**  
**easiGRIP 677**  
**Easl-V 489**  
**Easy Peak Flow Meter 657, 658**  
**EasyChamber Spacer 672**  
**EasyChamber Spacer with mask 672**  
**EasyCyst 455**  
**EasyLube Plus 584**  
**EasyLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly 584**  
**EasyPaste 454**  
**EasyPod 581**  
**Easy-Slide 548**  
**Easy-Slide Arm 548**  
**e-Chamber La Grande Spacer 672**  
**e-Chamber La Petite Spacer 672**  
**e-Chamber La Petite Spacer with mask 672**
- Eclipse 480**  
**Eclipse Adherent 480**  
**Eclipse Adherent Sacral 480**  
**Eclipse Boot 480**  
**Eclipse Border 480**  
**Eclipse Border Oval 480**  
**Eclipse Contour 480**  
**Eclipse Foot 480**  
**Eclipse Non-Backed 518**  
**Econazole Cream 1160**  
**Edge Adhesive 663**  
**Edge Cel 496, 499**  
**Edge Film 489**  
**Eesiban 681**  
**Eesiban ESTS 677**  
**Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993 448**  
**Elastic Adhesive Tape 682**  
**Elastic Band Truss**  
 Inguinal **706**  
 Scrotal **706**  
 Special Truss **706**  
 Umbilical **706**
- Elastic Hosiery**  
**Accessories 548**  
 Acti-Glide **548**  
 Additional Price for Fitted Suspender **548**  
 Arm Butler **548**  
 Compressana Snapper **548**  
 Doff N' Donner Cone **548**  
 Easy-Slide **548**  
 Easy-Slide Arm **548**  
 EzyAs compression hosiery applicator **548**  
 EzyAs compression hosiery applicator handles **548**  
 Foot Butler **548**  
 GUS Comfort **548**  
 Magnide **548**  
 medi Arm Butler **548**  
 medi Big Butler **548**  
 medi Export Butler **548**  
 Mediven 2 in 1 **548**  
 Neo-Slip **548**  
 Rolly **548**  
 Sigvaris Melany **548**  
 Sockaid **548**  
 Spare Suspender for thigh stockings **548**  
 Steve Glide Dolphin **548**  
 Steve+ easyON **548**  
 Steve+ handles **548**  
 Steve+ ring **548**  
 Suspender Belt Drug Tariff Specification No. 13 **548**  
 VenoTrain Glider **548**  
 VenoTrain Glider Plus **548**  
 Circular Knit **548—549**  
 Flat Bed Knit **548—549**
- Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette - Garments 675**  
 Skinnies WEB **675**
- Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP 677**  
 CLINigrip **677**  
 Comfigrip **677**  
 easiGRIP **677**  
 Eesiban ESTS **677**  
 Surgrip **677**  
 Tubigrip **677**
- Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage 677**  
 Acti-Fast 2-way stretch **677**  
 ClineFast **677**  
 Comfast **677**  
 Comfast MultiStretch 2-way stretch **677**  
 Easifast **677**  
 Emfast **677**  
 Fortuna Fast **677**  
 Tubifast 2-way stretch **677**
- Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments 678**  
 ClineFast **678**  
 Comfast Easywrap **678**  
 Skinnies Viscose **678**  
 Tubifast 2-way stretch **678**
- Elasticated Viscose Stockinette Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments 680**  
 Skinnies AM **680**
- Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted 448**  
 Elset **448**  
 Elset S **448**  
 Empress3A **448**  
 K-Lite **448**  
 K-Lite Long **448**  
 Knit-Firm **448**  
 K-Plus **448**  
 K-Plus Long **448**  
 L3 **448**
- Electrical Stimulation Wound Device**  
 Accel-Heal Solo **549**  
 geko wound therapy **549**
- Element 1029**  
**Elite 555, 584**  
**Elite Plus 2 with limiter 555**

## INDEX

- Elite Plus with gauge **555**  
 Elset **448**  
 Elset S **448**  
 EMA Film Gloves-Disposable **664**  
     Dispos-A-Gloves **664**  
 Emcrepe **447**  
 EmDress **487**  
 Emelpin Ointment **550**  
 Emfast **677**  
 Emfilm **489**  
 Emfilm IV **490**  
 Emfilm Plus **492**  
 Emfilm Post-Op **492**  
 Emfilm S **490**  
 EmFix **682**  
 EmLite **447**  
 Emollient and Barrier Preparations  
     AproDerm Colloidal Oat Cream **549**  
     AproDerm Emollient Cream **549**  
     AproDerm Emollient Starter Pack **549**  
     AproDerm Gel **549**  
     AproDerm Ointment **549**  
     AquaDerm Aqueous Cream **549**  
     AquaDerm Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A) **549**  
     AquaDerm Hydrous Ointment **549**  
     AquaDerm Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin **549**  
     Aquamax Cream **549**  
     Aquamax Wash **549**  
     Cetraben Cream **549**  
     Cetraben Lotion **549**  
     Cetraben Ointment **550**  
     Dermipar Ointment **550**  
     Dexeryl Cream **550**  
     Diprobase Advanced Eczema Cream **550**  
     Doublebase Once **550**  
     E45 Eczema Repair **550**  
     Emelpin Ointment **550**  
     Emollin **550**  
     EmulsifEss Ointment **550**  
     Emulsifying Ointment (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd) **550**  
     Enopen Cream **550**  
     Epaderm Cream **550**  
     Epaderm Junior Cream **550**  
     Epaderm Junior Ointment **550**  
     Epaderm Ointment **550**  
     Epimax excetra Cream **550**  
     Epimax intensive Cream **550**  
     Epimax isomol Gel **550**  
     Epimax moisturising Cream **550**  
     Epimax oatmeal Cream **550**  
     Epimax Ointment **550**  
     Epimax original Cream **551**  
     Epimax paraffin-free Ointment **551**  
     Exmabase Gel **551**  
     Exmaben Cream **551**  
     Exmalatum Cream **551**  
     ExmaQS **551**  
     ExoCream **551**  
     Fifty50 Ointment **551**  
     Hydromol Bath & Shower Emollient **551**  
     Hydromol Ointment **551**  
     HypoBase Gel **551**  
     KreaMoint 50 Ointment **551**  
     KreaMol A Cream **551**  
     Linovera **551**  
     LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient **551**  
     Miclaro Oat Cream **551**  
     MyriBase Cream **551**  
     MyriBase Gel **551**  
     Ovelle Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A) **551**  
     Preparations containing Menthol  
         AquaSoothe 1% **553**  
         AquaSoothe 2% **553**  
         Arjun Cream 0.5% **553**  
         Arjun Cream 1% **553**  
         Arjun Cream 2% **553**  
     Preparations containing Nicotinamide  
         Adex Gel **553**  
     Preparations containing Sodium Hyaluronate  
         Hydromol Relief Cream **553**  
         Xclair **553**  
     Preparations containing Sodium Pidolate  
         Hydromol Cream **553**  
     Preparations containing Urea  
         Aquadrate Cream **553**  
         Balneum Intensiv Cream **553**  
         ClearZal Hard Skin Remover **553**  
         Dermatonics Dry Skin Balm **553**  
         Dermatonics Once Callus Removing Balm **553**  
         Dermatonics Once Heel Balm **553**  
         Flexitol 10% Urea Cream **554**  
         Flexitol 25% Urea Heel Balm **554**  
         Flexitol Hand Balm **554**  
         Flexitol Skin Balm **554**  
         Footmender All in One Diabetic **554**  
         GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Basic **554**  
         GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Intensive **554**  
         Hydromol Intensive Cream **554**  
         imuDERM emollient **554**  
         Ultraveen Itch Relief Cream **554**  
     Preparations for the treatment of Radiation Induced Dermatitis  
         Flamigel RT **554**  
     Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin Ointment **551**  
     Purosure Ointment **551**  
     QV Cream **552**  
     QV Gentle Wash **552**  
     QV Intensive Ointment **552**  
     QV Skin Lotion **552**  
     Remedy Moisturiser **552**  
     Soffen Cream **552**  
     Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox Care ViraSoothe gel **554**  
     Thirty 30 Ointment **552**  
     Ultrabase Cream **552**  
     ZeroAQS Cream **552**  
     Zerobase Cream **552**  
     Zerocream **552**  
     Zeroderm Ointment **552**  
     Zerodouble Gel **552**  
     Zeroguent Cream **552**  
     Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive **552**  
     Zeroneum Bath Additive **552**  
     Zeroveen **552**  
     Emollin **550**  
     Empad **481**  
     Emplin NA **485**  
     Empore **483**  
     Empore Tape **683**  
     Empress3A **448, 450**  
     Empress3B **450**  
     Empress3C **448, 450**  
     EmpressFlex **450**  
     EmpressSoft **450, 454**

## INDEX

- EmpressTwo **450**  
 Emtrix **479**  
 EmulsifEss Ointment **550**  
 Emulsifying Ointment **1160**  
 Emulsifying Ointment (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd) **550**  
 EmWound **487**  
 Emwrap **450**  
 EmZinc Tape **684**  
 Endorsement Requirements **18**  
 Enhanced Services  
     Pharmacy Contractors (England) **261**  
 Enopen Cream **550**  
 Enterosgel **580**  
 Epaderm Cream **550**  
 Epaderm Junior Cream **550**  
 Epaderm Junior Ointment **550**  
 Epaderm Ointment **550**  
 Ephedrine Nasal Drops **1158**  
 Epimax excetra Cream **550**  
 Epimax Eyelid Ointment **566**  
 Epimax intensive Cream **550**  
 Epimax isomol Gel **550**  
 Epimax moisturising Cream **550**  
 Epimax oatmeal Cream **550**  
 Epimax Ointment **550**  
 Epimax original Cream **551**  
 Epimax paraffin-free Ointment **551**  
 Episol **657**  
 ErectAssist **556**  
 Erectile Dysfunction Devices  
     Topical Gel for Erectile Dysfunction **555**  
     Vacuum Pump Constrictor Rings **556**  
     Vacuum Pumps **555**  
 Eroxon **555**  
 Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Oral Suspension **1158**  
 Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Tablets **1158**  
 Erythromycin Stearate Tablets **1158**  
 Erythromycin Tablets **1158**  
 Essential Small Pharmacy Scheme  
     Entitlement **1044**  
     Examples **1046**  
     Interpretation **1044**  
     Payments **1046**  
 Establishment Payments **55**  
 Estriol **446**  
 Eucerin Intensive Cream 10% **1160**  
 Euflexxa **688**  
 Euroform - Custom made for the lower limb **591**  
 Euroform 3 Sense - Custom made for the lower limb **591**  
 Euroform Special - Custom made for the lower limb **591**  
 Euroform Super - Custom made for the lower limb **592**  
 Eurogine T 380 Ag **477**  
 Eurogine T 380 Cu **477**  
 Eurostar - Custom made for the lower limb **592**  
 Eurostar 2 Sense - Custom made for the lower limb **592**  
 Evolve Carbomer 980 **565**  
 Evolve Carmellose 0.5% **558**  
 Evolve eyelid wipes **566**  
 Evolve HA 0.2% **563**  
 Evolve Hypromellose 0.3% **560**  
 Evolve Revive **563**  
 EvoTears **561**  
 Excilon AMD IV Sponges **701**  
 Exmabase Gel **551**  
 Exmaben Cream **551**  
 Exmalatum Cream **551**  
 ExmaQS **551**  
 ExoCream **551**  
 Exsu-Fast kits **540**  
 Exuderm Satin **503**  
 Exu-Dry **481**  
 Exufiber **499, 518**  
 Exufiber Ag+ **518**  
 Exufiber Ag+ Ribbon **499**  
 Eye Compress  
     Blepha EyeBag **558**  
     Clinitas Eye Compress **558**  
     Meibopatch **558**  
     Optase Moist Heat Mask **558**  
 Eye Drops - Carmellose  
     AaqEye Carmellose 0.5% **558**  
     Aqualube 0.5% **558**  
     Aqualube Forte 1% **558**  
     Carmellose 0.5% Alissa Healthcare **558**  
     Carmize 0.5% **558**  
     Carmize 1% **558**  
     Cellusan 1% **558**  
     Cellusan Light 0.5% **558**  
     Evolve Carmellose 0.5% **558**  
     Eyeaze Carmellose 0.5% **558**  
     Eyeaze Carmellose 1% **558**  
     Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5% **558**  
     Ocofresh Comfort Carmellose 0.5% **559**  
     Ocofresh Comfort Plus **559**  
     Ocu-Lube Carmellose 0.5% **559**  
     Ocu-Lube Carmellose 1% **559**  
     Ophtho-Lique 0.5% **559**  
     Ophtho-Lique Forte 1% **559**  
     Optive 0.5% **559**  
     Optive Plus 0.5% **559**  
     PF Drops Carmellose 0.5% **559**  
     PF Drops Carmellose 1% **559**  
     Tearvis 0.5% **559**  
     Tearvis 1% **559**  
     VisuXL Gel **559**  
     VIZcellose 0.5% **559**  
     VIZcellose 1% **559**  
     Xailin Fresh 0.5% **559**  
 Eye Drops - Dispensers  
     CompEye **559**  
     eyGuide **559**  
     Opticare **559**  
     Opticare Arthro 10 **559**  
     Opticare Arthro 5 **559**  
 Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar  
     Systane **560**  
     Systane Balance **560**  
     Systane Gel Drops **560**  
     Systane Ultra **560**  
     Tearmos **560**  
 Eye Drops - Hypromellose  
     AacuLose Hypromellose 0.3% **560**  
     AacuLose Hypromellose 0.5% **560**  
     AaproMel 0.3% **560**  
     AaproMel 0.5% **560**  
     AddTear Hypromellose 0.3% **560**  
     Evolve Hypromellose 0.3% **560**  
     Hydroformor **560**  
     Hypromellose 0.3% Alissa Healthcare **560**  
     Hypromol **560**  
     Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops **560**  
     Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3% **560**  
     Mandanol **560**

## INDEX

- OcuFresh Hypromellose 0.3% **560**  
 OcuFresh-C **560**  
 Ocu-Lube **560**  
 PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3% **560**  
 Puroptics Hypromellose 0.3% **560**  
 Puroptics Hypromellose 0.5% **560**  
 TeardeW 0.3% **561**  
 TeardeW 0.5% **561**  
 Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3% **561**  
 Tears Naturale II **561**  
 Xailin Hydrate **561**
- Eye Drops - Oil Emulsions**  
 Cationorm **561**
- Eye Drops - Perfluorohexyloctane**  
 EvoTears **561**
- Eye Drops - Phospholipids**  
 Thealipid **561**  
 VisuEVO **561**
- Eye Drops - Polyethylene Glycol & Propylene Glycol**  
 AaqUltra **561**
- Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol**  
 Liquifilm Tears **561**  
 Refresh Ophthalmic **561**  
 Sno Tears 1.4% **561**
- Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride**  
 AabChlor Sodium Chloride 5% **561**  
 AacEdem Sodium Chloride 5% **561**  
 AcuSal 5% **561**  
 AddLube Sodium Chloride 0.9% **561**  
 Aeon **561**  
 DROPtionic 5% **561**  
 Hypersal 5% **561**  
 NaCl 5% **561**  
 Natklor 5% **562**  
 ODM5 **562**  
 PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5% **562**  
 SodiEye 5% **562**  
 Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **562**  
 Xailin Wash **562**
- Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate**  
 Aactive HA 0.1% **562**  
 Aactive HA 0.2% **562**  
 Aactive HA PF 0.1% **562**  
 Aactive HA PF 0.2% **562**  
 AaqEye HA 0.1% **562**  
 AaqEye HA 0.2% **562**  
 Aeon Protect **562**  
 Aeon Protect Plus **562**  
 Aeon Repair **562**  
 Artelac Rebalance **562**  
 Artelac Splash **562**  
 Blink Intensive Tears **562**  
 Clinitas 0.2% **562**  
 Clinitas 0.4% **562**  
 Clinitas Multi 0.2% **562**  
 Clinitas Multi 0.4% **562**  
 ClinOptic HA 0.1% **563**  
 ClinOptic HA 0.21% **563**  
 Evolve HA 0.2% **563**  
 Evolve Revive **563**  
 Eyeaze 0.1% **563**  
 Eyeaze 0.2% **563**  
 Eyeaze 0.4% **563**  
 Eyezin XL **563**  
 Hyabak **563**  
 HydraMed 0.2% **563**  
 HydraMed Forte 0.4% **563**  
 Hylo Dual Intense **563**  
 Hylo-Care **563**  
 Hylo-Dual **563**  
 Hylo-Forte 0.2% **563**
- Hylo-Fresh **563**  
 Hylo-Tear 0.1% **563**  
 Hy-Opti 0.1% **563**  
 Hy-Opti 0.2% **563**  
 Kent Pharma Sodium Hyaluronate 0.2% **563**  
 OcuFresh Everyday 0.2% **563**  
 OcuFresh Intense Relief 0.4% **563**  
 Ocu-Lube HA 0.1% **564**  
 Ocu-Lube HA 0.2% **564**  
 Ocusan **564**  
 Oftaox **564**  
 Optive Advance **564**  
 Optive Fusion **564**  
 Oxyal **564**  
 PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.15% **564**  
 PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.4% **564**  
 Thealoz Duo **564**  
 Thealoz Duo Gel **564**  
 Trehapan **564**  
 Viscotears HA **564**  
 Viscotears HA Plus **564**  
 Viscotears Trehal Duo **564**  
 Viscotears Tri Action **564**  
 Vismed **564**  
 Vismed Gel **564**  
 Vismed Gel Multi **564**  
 Vismed Multi **564**  
 VisuXL **564**  
 VIZhyal 0.1% **564**  
 VIZhyal 0.2% **564**  
 VIZhyal 0.4% **564**  
 Xailin HA **565**  
 Xailin Intense 0.3% HA **565**  
 Xailin Plus 0.2% HA **565**  
 Xailin Tears 0.1% HA **565**
- Eye Gel - Carbomer**  
 AaCarb Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **565**  
 Aacomer 0.2% Eye Gel **565**  
 Artelac Nighttime Gel **565**  
 Carbomer 0.2% Medicom Healthcare **565**  
 Clinitas Carbomer Gel **565**  
 Evolve Carbomer 980 **565**  
 Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **565**  
 OcuFresh Carbomer 0.2% Lubricating Eye Gel **565**  
 Ocu-Lube Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **565**  
 Puroptics Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **565**  
 Xailin Gel **565**
- Eye Ointment - Sodium Chloride**  
 SodiEye 6% **566**  
 Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **566**
- Eye Ointment - Sodium Hyaluronate**  
 eyenite **566**
- Eye Ointment-Paraffin Based**  
 HydraMed night **565**  
 Hylo Night **565**  
 Lacrilube **565**  
 Moistueyes **565**  
 Xailin Night **565**
- Eye Pad** **566**
- Eye Products**  
 Artificial Eye Lubricant **558**  
 Eye Compress **558**  
 Eye Drops - Carmellose **558**  
 Eye Drops - Dispensers **559**  
 Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar **560**  
 Eye Drops - Hypromellose **560**  
 Eye Drops - Oil Emulsions **561**  
 Eye Drops - Perfluorohexyloctane **561**  
 Eye Drops - Phospholipids **561**  
 Eye Drops - Polyethylene Glycol & Propylene Glycol **561**

## INDEX

Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol **561**  
 Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride **561**  
 Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate **562**  
 Eye Gel - Carbomer **565**  
     Clinitas Carbomer Gel **565**  
 Eye Ointment - Sodium Hyaluronate **566**  
 Eye Ointment-Paraffin Based **565**  
 Eye Ointment-Sodium Chloride **566**  
 Eye Pad **566**  
 Preparations for the care of eyelids **566**  
 Eyeaze 0.1% **563**  
 Eyeaze 0.2% **563**  
 Eyeaze 0.4% **563**  
 Eyeaze Carmellose 0.5% **558**  
 Eyeaze Carmellose 1% **558**  
 eyenite **566**  
 Eyzin XL **563**  
 eyGuide **559**  
 EzyAs compression hosiery applicator **548**  
 EzyAs compression hosiery applicator handles **548**

## F

FarlaCONTACT **529**  
 FarlaFIBRE **518**  
 FarlaFIBRE Ribbon **499**  
 FarlaFIBRE Rope **499**  
 FarlaFOAM S **536**  
 FarlaLITE **502**  
 FarlaSORB **518**  
 Farmactive Alginate **496**  
 Farmactive Alginate Rope **499**  
 FastClix **574**  
 FemCap **477**  
 Feminesse **707**  
 Femmax **707**  
 Fermathron **688**  
 Fifty50 Ointment **551**  
 Filmated Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non-Sterile **687**  
 Finetest Lite **1029**  
 FineTouch testing tips **1031**  
 Finger Cots **566**  
 Finite P Indigo AF **664**  
 Fitlegs **593**  
 Flamigel RT **554**  
 Flaminal Forte **518**  
 Flaminal Hydro **518**  
 Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel **506**  
 Flexi T-300 **477**  
 Flexi-Ban **454**  
 Flexigran **503**  
 Flexigran Gel **506**  
 Flexigran Thin **505**  
 Flexi-T+380 **477**  
 Flexitol 10% Urea Cream **554**  
 Flexitol 25% Urea Heel Balm **554**  
 Flexitol Hand Balm **554**  
 Flexitol Skin Balm **554**  
 Flo-Tone MDI **672**  
 Flowfusor **581**  
 Fluconazole  
     Capsules **1158**  
     Oral Suspension **1158**  
 Flutter **657**  
 Foam Wound Dressing **539**  
 FoamLite **536**

Folic Acid  
     Tablets **1161**  
 Foot  
     Microair Barrier Ankle Socks **664**  
     Microair Barrier Trainer Socks **664**  
 Foot Butler **548**  
 Footmender All in One Diabetic **554**  
 Footshield II **663**  
 Fora Advanced pro GD40 (glucose) **1029**  
 Fora Advanced pro GD40 (ketone) **1031**  
 Formfit OA Ease **662**  
 Fortuna Fast **677**  
 Free Breath Spacer **673**  
 Free Breath Spacer with adult, child or infant face mask **673**  
 FreeStyle **574, 1029**  
 FreeStyle Libre 2 Plus Sensor **479**  
 FreeStyle Libre 2 Sensor **479**  
 FreeStyle Libre 3 Sensor **479**  
 FreeStyle Lite **1029**  
 FreeStyle Optium **1029**  
 FreeStyle Optium B-Ketone Test Strips **1031**  
 Freevent DualCare HME System **692**  
 FreeVent Neckband **702**  
 Freevent XtraCare HME System **692**  
 Fresenius Kabi **581**  
 Full Marks Solution **567**  
 Fyne Dynamics Pinnacle **657**

## G

Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff) **567**  
 Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988 **567**  
 Gauze Dressing with V.A.C. Therapy accessories kit **540**  
 Gauze Dressings  
     Actilite **485**  
     Activon Tulle **485**  
     Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing BP **485**  
     Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad **485**  
     Cutimed Sorbact Swab **485**  
     Medihoney Tulle Dressing **486**  
     Melladerm Plus Tulle **486**  
     Paraffin Gauze Dressing Sterile **486**  
     Revamil **486**  
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Non Sterile **687**  
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Sterile **687**  
 Gauze Swabs  
     Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Non Sterile **687**  
     Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Sterile **687**  
 Gauze Tissues  
     Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff) **567**  
     Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988 **567**  
 Gauzes  
     Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP1988 Sterile **566**  
     Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP 1988 **566**  
     Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP 1988 sterile **566**  
 GB Gel Combi **584**  
 GBUK vaginal pessary **660**  
 geko wound therapy **549**  
 Gel FX **507**  
 Gelclair **657**  
 Gelperm **507**



## INDEX

- GeloRevoice **657**  
 GeloSitin **656**  
 gelX **657**  
 GenaFoam **513**  
 Generics UK **581**  
 Genesis 3H **556**  
 Genesis Constriction Ring **556**  
 Gengigel **657**  
 GentilFoam **531**  
 GentilFoam Border **536**  
 Gepan Instill **455**  
 Glandosane **1158**  
 Gloria Med Armsleeve **593**  
 Gloria Med Comfort **593**  
 Gloria Med Gentleman **594**  
 Gloria Med Micro **594**  
 Gloria Med Soft **595**  
 Gloria Med Strong **595**  
 Gloves - Polythene, 100 gauge **664**  
 GlucoDock Glucose **1029**  
 GlucoDock Lancets **574**  
 Glucofix Tech B-Ketone Sensor **1031**  
 Glucofix Tech Sensor **1029**  
 Glucoflex-R **1028**  
 Glucoject **570**  
 Glucoject Lancets Extra **574**  
 Glucoject Lancets PLUS **575**  
 GlucoLab **1029**  
 GlucoMen areo Ketone Sensors **1031**  
 GlucoMen areo Sensor **1029**  
 GlucoRx AiDEX **479**  
 GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Basic **554**  
 GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Intensive **554**  
 GlucoRx CarePoint **570**  
 GlucoRx CarePoint Ultra **570**  
 GlucoRx Dual-Safe Pen Needles **570**  
 GlucoRx FinePoint **571**  
 GlucoRx FinePoint Ultra **571**  
 GlucoRx GO **1029**  
 GlucoRx GO Professional **1029**  
 GlucoRx HCT Glucose Test Strips **1029**  
 GlucoRx HCT Ketone Test Strips **1031**  
 GlucoRx KetoRx Sticks 2GK **1028**  
 GlucoRx Lancets **575**  
 GlucoRx Nexus Strips **1029**  
 GlucoRx Q **1029**  
 GlucoRx Safety Lancets **575**  
 GlucoRx Safety Pen Needles **571**  
 GlucoRx Vivid **1029**  
 GlucoRx X6 Glucose Test Strips **1029**  
 GlucoRx X6 Ketone Test Strips **1031**  
 GlucoZen **575**  
 GlucoZen.auto **1029**  
 GluNEO **1029**  
 Glycerdex Nose Drops **656**  
 Glycerol Suppositories **1161**  
 Granudacyn Wound Gel **506**  
 Granuflex (modified) **503**  
 Granuflex Bordered **502**  
 Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel **506**  
 Granulox **538**  
 GreenFine **571**  
 Greenlan Lancets **575**  
 Grip-Lok Catheter securement device **455**  
 Grip-Lok Foley Catheter securement device **455**  
 Guide **1029**  
 GUS Comfort **548**  
 Gygel Contraceptive Jelly **1161**  
 GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant **477**  
 Gynomunal **707**
- ## H
- Haddenham Comfiwave **596**  
 Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb **596**  
 Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb **596**  
 Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the lower limb **597**  
 Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the upper limb **597**  
 Haddenham Doktus **598**  
 Haddenham Doktus MTO **598**  
 Haddenham EasyWrap **599**  
 Haddenham Fusion **599**  
 Haddenham Microfine **599**  
 Haddenham Star Cotton **600**  
 Haddenham Star Cotton MTO **601**  
 Haddenham Venex **602**  
 Haddenham Venex Microlight **602**  
 Haddenham Veni **603**  
 Haddenham Veni MTO **604**  
 HaemoFine **571**  
 Hand Protectives  
   EMA Film Gloves-Disposable **664**  
   Gloves-Polythene 100 gauge **664**  
   Microair Barrier Gloves **664**  
   Nitrile Gloves **664**  
 Head  
   Lice Device  
     Bug Buster Kit **567**  
     Chemists' Own Head Lice Spray **567**  
     Full Marks Solution **567**  
     Hedrin Once Liquid Gel **567**  
     Hedrin Once Spray Gel **567**  
     Lincin Lotion 15 mins **567**  
     Nitcomb-M2 **567**  
     Nitcomb-S1 **567**  
     Nitolion **567**  
     Nitty Gritty NitFree **567**  
     NYDA **567**  
     Vamousse **567**  
   Healthcare 2000 Ltd Confidence Rings **556**  
 Heal-Up **583**  
 Hedrin Once Liquid Gel **567**  
 Hedrin Once Spray Gel **567**  
 Heelift AFO **583**  
 Heelift Glide **583**  
 HeelPro **583**  
 HeelPro Advance **583**  
 Hernia Support Garments  
   Orione Hernia Brief **567**  
 Hero H-2 **449**  
 Hero H-2 Lite **449**  
 Hero H-2 XL **449**  
 HidraWear **479**  
 HidraWear Foam Dressing **479**  
 HidraWear Superabsorbent Dressing **479**  
 High Compression Bandage  
   Specification No. 52 **448**  
 High Compression Bandage (Extensible) **448**  
   Empress3C **448**  
   K-ThreeC **448**  
   Specification No. 52  
     P.E.C. High Compression Bandage

## INDEX

- 448  
 Hirst Protector 703  
 Histoacryl 686  
 Histoacryl L 686  
 Honey Based Topical Application  
   Actibalm 501  
   Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey 501  
   L-Mesitran Ointment 501  
   L-Mesitran SOFT 501  
   Manuka Fill 501  
   MANUKApli 501  
   Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey 501  
   Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel 501  
   Melladerm Plus 501  
   Melloxy 501  
   Revamil Balm 501  
   Revamil Wound Gel 501  
 Hospicrepe 239 447  
 Hospiform 447  
 Hospilite 447  
 HumaPen Savvio 569  
 Humidophone Plus 692  
 Humidotwin 692  
 Hyabak 563  
 Hyacyst 455  
 Hyalofemme 707  
 Hyaluronic Acid 455  
   EasyCyst 455  
   Hyacyst 455  
   Instylan 455  
   Solatum 455  
 Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate 455  
   iAluRil 455  
 HydraMed 0.2% 563  
 HydraMed Forte 0.4% 563  
 HydraMed night 565  
 Hydra-Neb 580  
 Hydraseal 505  
 Hydraseal Border 502  
 Hydro-Caine Gel 584  
 HydroClean advance 478  
 HydroClean advance mini 478  
 Hydrocoll Basic 503  
 Hydrocoll Border 502  
 Hydrocoll Thin Film 505  
 Hydrocolloid Dressing  
   Biatan Super 504  
   Comfeel Plus 503  
   Comfeel Plus Contour 501  
   CovaWound Hydrocolloid 503  
   CovaWound Hydrocolloid Border 502  
   DuoDERM Signal 503  
   Exuderm Satin 503  
   FariaLITE 502  
   Flexigran 503  
   Granuflex (modified) 503  
   Granuflex Bordered 502  
   Hydraseal Border 502  
   Hydrocoll Basic 503  
   Hydrocoll Border 502  
   kliniderm Hydrocolloid 503  
   kliniderm Hydrocolloid Border 504  
   NU-DERM 503  
   Tegaderm Hydrocolloid 502, 503  
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver  
   Impregnated Sterile  
   Silvercel 501  
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Thin  
   Comfeel Plus Transparent 505  
   CovaWound Hydrocolloid Thin/Transparent
- 505  
 DuoDERM Extra Thin 505  
 Flexigran Thin 505  
 Hydraseal 505  
 Hydrocoll Thin Film 505  
 kliniderm Hydrocolloid Thin 505  
 NU-DERM 505  
 Spirit Thin Hydrocolloid 505  
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin 504, 505  
 Hydrocortisone and Miconazole  
   Cream 1158  
   Ointment 1158  
 Hydrocortisone Cream 1158  
 Hydrocortisone Oromucosal Tablets 1158  
 Hydrofilm 490  
 Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile  
   ActivHeal Hydrogel 506  
   Actolind w Gel 506  
   Cutimed Gel 506  
   Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel 506  
   Flexigran Gel 506  
   Granudacyn Wound Gel 506  
   Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel 506  
   IntraSite Gel 506  
   Iodoflex Paste 506  
   Iodosorb Ointment 506  
   Iodosorb Powder 506  
   Nu-Gel 506  
   Octenilin Wound Gel 506  
   Prontosan Wound Gel 506  
   Prontosan Wound Gel X 506  
   Purilon Gel 506  
   Spirit Amorphous Hydrogel 506  
   SurgihoneyRO 506  
 Hydrogel Sheet  
   ActiFormCool 507  
   Aquafla 507  
   Coolie 507  
   Cutimed Sorbact Gel 507  
   Gel FX 507  
   Geliperm 507  
   HydroTac transparent 507  
   HydroTac transparent Comfort 507  
   IntraSite Conformable 507  
   KerraLite Cool Adhesive 507  
   KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive 508  
   L-Mesitran Border 507  
   L-Mesitran Hydro 508  
   L-Mesitran Net 508  
   Moderex Hydro-cool 507  
   Moderex Hydro-cool Non-Adhesive 508  
   Novogel 508  
   SanoSkin NET 508  
   Spirit Hydrogel 508  
   Vacunet 508  
 Hydrogen Peroxide Mouthwash 1158  
 Hydromol  
   Cream 1160  
   Intensive Cream 1160  
 Hydromol Bath & Shower Emollient 551  
 Hydromol Cream 553  
 Hydromol Intensive Cream 554  
 Hydromol Ointment 551  
 Hydromol Relief Cream 553  
 Hydromoor 560  
 HydroTac 526  
 HydroTac Comfort 526  
 HydroTac transparent 507  
 HydroTac transparent Comfort 507  
 Hydrous Ointment 1160  
 Hygioxif 682

## INDEX

- Hilo Dual Intense **563**  
 Hilo Night **565**  
 Hilo-Care **563**  
 Hilo-Dual **563**  
 Hilo-Forte 0.2% **563**  
 Hilo-Fresh **563**  
 Hilo-Tear 0.1% **563**  
 Hy-Opti 0.1% **563**  
 Hy-Opti 0.2% **563**  
 Hypafix **682**  
 Hypafix skin sensitive **684**  
 Hypafix Transparent **490**  
 Hypersal 5% **561**  
 HypoBase Gel **551**  
 Hypodermic Accessories  
   MySharps **578**  
   Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device **578**  
   Sharpak **578**  
   Sharpsafe **578**  
   Sharpsguard **578**  
 Hypodermic Equipment  
   Accessories **578**  
   Lancets Sterile Single Use **574**  
   Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems **578**  
   Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen  
   Injectors **570**  
   Reusable Pens **569**  
   Single Patient-Use Products **568**  
   Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories -  
   Sterile **578**  
 Hypromellose 0.3% Alissa Healthcare **560**  
 Hypromol **560**
- I**
- iAluRil **455**  
 Ibuprofen  
   Oral Suspension **1158**  
   Tablets **1158**  
 Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP **1161**  
 Ibuprofen Tablets BP **1161**  
 Ichthopaste **454**  
 Ignite Lancets **575**  
 Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988  
   **682**  
 Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP  
   1988 **682**  
   Blenderm **682**  
   Blue Dot **682**  
 Impulse **555**  
 imuDERM emollient **554**  
 Inadine **486**  
 Incontinence Appliances **712**  
 Independence Easy Access Pouch **545**  
 Independence Extra Sticky Wound Protection/  
   Collection Pouch **544**  
 Independence Small Wound Protection/  
   Collection Pouch **545**  
 Independence Wound Protection/Collection  
   Pouch **545**  
 Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/  
   Collection Pouch **545**  
 Indermil **686**  
 Indwelling Pleural Drainage Systems  
   Passio Disposable Collection Kit **579**  
   Rocket Ambulatory Chest Drain Bag **579**  
   Rocket IPC **579**  
 Inhalation Solutions  
   Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile **580**  
   Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile **580**  
   Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile **580**  
   Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile **580**  
 Injex **578**  
 Insight **702, 705**  
 Insil **684**  
 Inspiratory Muscle Training Devices  
   Pressure Threshold Device **580**  
   Resistance Breathing Device **580**  
 Instant **1029**  
 Instramed **500**  
 Instylan **455**  
 Insufflators  
   Cyclohaler **580**  
 InsuJet **578**  
 Insupen **571**  
 Insupen Original **571**  
 Intestinal Adsorbents  
   Enterosgel **580**  
 IntraSite Conformable **507**  
 IntraSite Gel **506**  
 Intrauterine Contraceptive Device  
   Ancora 375 Cu **477**  
   Copper T 380 A **477**  
   Eurogine T 380 Ag **477**  
   Eurogine T 380 Cu **477**  
   Flexi-T 300 **477**  
   Flexi-T+380 **477**  
   GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant  
   **477**  
   Load 375 **477**  
   Mini TT380 Slimline **477**  
   Multi-Safe 375 **477**  
   Neo-Safe T380 **477**  
   Nova-T 380 **477**  
   Optima TCu380A **477**  
   Steriload **477**  
   T-Safe 380A QL **477**  
   TT380 Slimline **477**  
   UT380 Short **477**  
   UT380 Standard **477**  
 Iodoflex Paste **506**  
 Iodosorb Ointment **506**  
 Iodosorb Powder **506**  
 IQoro **656**  
 Irrigation Solutions  
   Actolind w Solution **580**  
   Octenilin **580**  
   Prontosan **580**  
   Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution -  
   Sterile **581**  
   Water for Irrigation - Sterile **581**  
 Irripod **581**  
 ISO-POD **581**  
 Ispaghula Husk  
   Granules **1161**  
   Granules Effervescent BP **1161**  
   Powder **1161**  
 IV3000 **490**
- J**
- Jaw Rehabilitation Device  
   TheraBite **582**  
 Jelonet **486**  
 Jobst Bella Lite **605**  
 Jobst Classic **605**  
 Jobst Compriz **449**  
 Jobst Compriz lite **449**  
 Jobst Comprifore **449**

## INDEX

- Jobst Comprifore Latex-free **449**  
 Jobst Comprifore Lite **449**  
 Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free **449**  
 Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For lower extremities **605**  
 Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For upper extremities **605**  
 Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities **606**  
 Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities **607**  
 Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities **608**  
 Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities **608**  
 Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities **609**  
 Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities **609**  
 Jobst Farrow **610**  
 Jobst FarrowHybrid **709**  
 Jobst FarrowWrap **610**  
 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 **709**  
 Jobst for Men Ambition **610**  
 Jobst for Men Explore **610**  
 Jobst Opaque **611**  
 Jobst UlcerCARE **709**  
 Jobst UlcerCARE Custom **710**  
 Jobst UltraSheer **612**  
 JuniorSTAR **569**  
 Juxta **612**  
 Juxta CURES **710**  
 Juxta-Fit **613**  
 Juxta-Fit Essentials **613**  
 JuxtaLite **710**  
 Juxtalite **613**  
 Juzo Adjustable Compression System Light **613**  
 Juzo Adventure **613**  
 Juzo Adventure MTM **614**  
 Juzo Basic **614**  
 Juzo Classic **614**  
 Juzo Compression Wrap **615**  
 Juzo Confort Coton **615**  
 Juzo Dynamic **615**  
 Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb **617**  
 Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the upper limb **618**  
 Juzo Dynamic Cotton **619**  
 Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb **620**  
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb **622**  
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb **621**  
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb **624**  
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb **623**  
 Juzo Fascination **625**  
 Juzo Inspiration **625**  
 Juzo Inspiration - Custom made for the lower limb **626**  
 Juzo Intenso **626**  
 Juzo Liner Dual Stretch **626**  
 Juzo Move **627**  
 Juzo Move - Custom made for the lower limb **628**  
 Juzo SleepCompress **628**  
 Juzo Soft **629**  
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb **630**  
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the upper limb **630**  
 Juzo SoftCompress **630**  
 Juzo Ulcer Pro Custom **710**  
 Juzo Ulcer System **710**
- K**  
 Kaltostat **496, 499**  
 Kapi-Gel Spacers **692**  
 K-Band **453**  
 Kegel8 **658**  
 Kelo-cote gel **523**  
 Kelo-cote spray **523**  
 Kelo-cote UV **523**  
 Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing **513**  
 Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Plus foam dressing **513**  
 Kendall Telfa Clear **508**  
 Kent Pharma Sodium Hyaluronate 0.2% **563**  
 Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges **539**  
 Kerlix AMD Gauze **539**  
 KerraCel **519**  
 KerraCel Ag **499, 519**  
 KerraContact Ag **524**  
 Kerraheel **513**  
 KerraLite Cool Adhesive **707**  
 KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive **508**  
 KerraMaxCare **519**  
 KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive **519**  
 KerraMaxCare Multisite **519**  
 Kerraped **663**  
 Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System **663**  
 Kerraped Plus **663**  
 KerraPro **583**  
 KetoSens **1031**  
 Ketostix **1028**  
 KEYA Smart **1031**  
 K-Four **451**  
 Kinetik Wellbeing **575**  
 Kinetik Wellbeing AG-607 **1029**  
 KlierVax Olive Oil **546**  
 KlierVax Sodium Bicarbonate **546**  
 kliniderm **536**  
 kliniderm Alginate **497**  
 kliniderm debride **478**  
 kliniderm debride pocket **478**  
 kliniderm Film **490**  
 kliniderm Film with Pad **492**  
 kliniderm Foam **513**  
 kliniderm Foam Border **511**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone **531**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Border **536**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel **531**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel Border **536**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite **531**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border **536**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Multisite Border **536**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Sacrum Border **536**  
 kliniderm Hydrocolloid **503**  
 kliniderm Hydrocolloid Border **504**  
 kliniderm Hydrocolloid Thin **505**  
 kliniderm Silicone Wound Contact Layer **529**  
 kliniderm superabsorbent **519**  
 Klinion Soft Fine Colour **575**  
 Klinion Soft Fine Plus Pen Needles **571**  
 K-Lite **448, 451**

## INDEX

- K-Lite Long **448, 451**  
 Knee Pressure Offloading Device  
     Action Reliever **662**  
     Clima-Flex OA **662**  
     Formfit OA Ease **662**  
     medi Soft OA light **662**  
     OA Reaction Web **662**  
 Knit Fix **453**  
 Knit-Band **453**  
 Knit-Firm **448**  
 Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated  
     with Neutral Triglycerides  
     Atrauman **486**  
 Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1  
     N-A Dressing **486**  
     N-A Ultra **486**  
 Knoxzy **580, 581**  
 Knoxzy 3% **580**  
 Knoxzy 7% **580**  
 Knoxzy Olive Oil **546**  
 Knoxzy Sodium Bicarbonate **546**  
 KoCarbon Hydrophilic **495**  
 KoCarbon Occlusive **495**  
 Ko-Flex **451**  
 Ko-Flex Long **451**  
 Konix **584**  
 Kontour **452**  
 K-Plus **448, 451**  
 K-Plus Long **448, 451**  
 KreaMoint 50  
     50 Ointment **551**  
 KreaMol A Cream **551**  
 K-Soft **451, 454**  
 K-Soft Long **451, 454**  
 K-ThreeC **448, 451**  
 KytoCel **519**
- L**
- L3 **448**  
 Lacrilube **565**  
 Lactulose Solution **1161**  
 Lancets  
     4SURE **574**  
     Acti-Lance **574**  
     Advocate **574**  
     AgaMatrix Comfort Twist Lancets **574**  
     AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets **574**  
     Apollo BV Safety Lancets **574**  
     Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets  
         **574**  
     Apollo Tri-Plus Safety Lancets **574**  
     Apollo twist **574**  
     Betachek C50 Lancets **574**  
     CareSens **574**  
     CoaguChek Softlix **574**  
     Dario **574**  
     Droplet **574**  
     FastClix **574**  
     FreeStyle **574**  
     GlucoDock Lancets **574**  
     Glucoject Lancets Extra **574**  
     Glucoject Lancets PLUS **575**  
     GlucoRx Lancets **575**  
     GlucoRx Safety Lancets **575**  
     GlucoZen **575**  
     Greenlan Lancets **575**  
     Ignite Lancets **575**  
     Kinetik Wellbeing **575**  
     Klinion Soft Fine Colour **575**  
     MediTouch **575**  
     Medlance Plus **575**  
     Mendor Discreet **575**  
     Microdot **575**  
     Microdot HiFlow **575**  
     Microdot Lite **575**  
     Microdot Plus **575**  
     Microdot Professional **575**  
     Microdot SuperLite **576**  
     Microlet **576**  
     Milward Steri-Let **576**  
     Mylife lancets **576**  
     Mylife multicolour **576**  
     Mylife Safety Comfort Lancets **576**  
     Mylife Safety Lancets **576**  
     MySugarWatch lancets **576**  
     Neon Verifine Safety Lancets **576**  
     On Call **576**  
     On Call Safety Lancets I **576**  
     OneTouch Delica Plus **576**  
     OneTouch UltraSoft **576**  
     palmdoc iCare Advanced **576**  
     palmdoc Lancets **576**  
     Safe-T-Lance Plus **576**  
     Sarstedt Safety Lancets **577**  
     Sterilance Lite II Safety Lancets **577**  
     TRUeplus Lancets **577**  
     Unilet Eco **577**  
     Unistik 3 Comfort **577**  
     Unistik 3 Extra **577**  
     Unistik 3 Gentle **577**  
     Unistik 3 Normal **577**  
     Unistik Touch **577**  
     Vitrex Gentle **577**  
     Vitrex Soft **577**  
     VivaCheck Lancets **577**  
 Lansoprazole Gastro-Resistant Capsules **1158**  
 Laryngofoam **703**  
 Laryngotec System **692**  
 Laryvox Duo **705**  
 Laryvox HME System **693**  
 Leg Ulcer Wrap  
     4UlcerCare **582**  
 Leukofix **683**  
 Leukomed **483**  
 Leukomed Control **543**  
 Leukomed T **490**  
 Leukomed T plus **493**  
 Leukopor **683**  
 Leukostrip **686**  
 Lidocaine  
     and Chlorhexidine Gel **1161**  
     Ointment **1161**  
 Lidocaine Ointment **1158**  
 Lidocaine Spray **1158**  
 Limb Protectives  
     Bloccs **664**  
     buddy **665**  
     LimbO Waterproof Protector **666**  
     Seal-Tight wound care protector **666**  
 LimbO Waterproof Protector **666**  
 LINC Medical Systems Ltd Bladder Infusion Kit  
     **455**  
 LINC Medical Systems Ltd FIX Strip **455**  
 Lincin Lotion 15 mins **567**  
 Linovera **551**  
 Lint  
     Absorbent Lint BPC **582**  
 Lipobase **1160**  
 Liqua Care **663**

## INDEX

- LiquiBand **686**  
 Liquid and White Soft Paraffin Ointment **1160**  
 Liquid Dressing  
   Cavilon Advanced **508**  
 Liquifilm Tears **561**  
 L-Mesitran Border **507**  
 L-Mesitran Hydro **508**  
 L-Mesitran Net **508**  
 L-Mesitran Ointment **501**  
 L-Mesitran SOFT **501**  
 Load 375 **477**  
 Lomatuell Pro **525**  
 Loratadine Syrup **1158**  
 Loratadine Tablets **1158**  
 Low Friction Products  
   Aderma Dermal Pad **582**  
   Dermisplus Prevent **582**  
   Devon Positioning Products **583**  
   Dyna-Tek **583**  
   Heal-Up **583**  
   Heelift AFO **583**  
   Heelift Glide **583**  
   HeelPro **583**  
   HeelPro Advance **583**  
   KerraPro **583**  
   Parafriacta **583**  
   Prevalon **583**  
   Safeguard **583**  
 LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient **551**  
 Lube in a Tube **584**  
 Lubricant Gels  
   Aquagel **584**  
   Cathejell Lidocain **584**  
   Cathejell Lidocaine C **584**  
   Cathejell Mono **584**  
   EasyLube Plus **584**  
   EasyLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **584**  
   Elite **584**  
   GB Gel Combi **584**  
   Hydro-Caine Gel **584**  
   Konix **584**  
   Lube in a Tube **584**  
   MediLube Sterilised Lubricating Jelly **584**  
   OptiLube Active CHG Free **584**  
   OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly **584**  
   OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **584**  
 Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **565**  
 Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops **560**  
 Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5% **558**  
 Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3% **560**  
 LumiraDx INR Test **1031**  
 Lungflute **657**  
 Lymphoedema Garments  
   ActiLymph **585**  
   ActiLymph MTM Dura **586**  
   ActiLymph MTM Ease **586**  
   Active **586**  
   Adore **587**  
   Altiven **587**  
   Altiven Armsleeves **588**  
   Altiven Made to Measure **588**  
   Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves **589**  
   Carolon **590**  
   Cicatrex **590**  
   Comfy Care **590**  
   duomed soft Zeasy **590**  
   Euroform - Custom made for the lower limb **591**  
   Euroform 3 Sense - Custom made for the lower limb **591**  
   Euroform Special - Custom made for the lower limb **591**  
   Euroform Super - Custom made for the lower limb **592**  
   Eurostar - Custom made for the lower limb **592**  
   Eurostar 2 Sense - Custom made for the lower limb **592**  
   Fitlegs **593**  
   Gloria Med Armsleeve **593**  
   Gloria Med Comfort **593**  
   Gloria Med Gentleman **594**  
   Gloria Med Micro **594**  
   Gloria Med Soft **595**  
   Gloria Med Strong **595**  
   Haddenham Comfiwave **596**  
   Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb **596**  
   Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb **596**  
   Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the lower limb **597**  
   Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the upper limb **597**  
   Haddenham Doktus **598**  
   Haddenham Doktus MTO **598**  
   Haddenham EasyWrap **599**  
   Haddenham Fusion **599**  
   Haddenham Microfine **599**  
   Haddenham Star Cotton **600**  
   Haddenham Star Cotton MTO **601**  
   Haddenham Venex **602**  
   Haddenham Venex Microlight **602**  
   Haddenham Veni **603**  
   Haddenham Veni MTO **604**  
   Jobst Bella Lite **605**  
   Jobst Classic **605**  
   Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For lower extremities **605**  
   Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For upper extremities **605**  
   Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities **606**  
   Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities **607**  
   Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities **608**  
   Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities **608**  
   Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities **609**  
   Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities **609**  
   Jobst Farrow **610**  
   Jobst FarrowWrap **610**  
   Jobst for Men Ambition **610**  
   Jobst for Men Explore **610**  
   Jobst Opaque **611**  
   Jobst UltraSheer **612**  
   Juxta **612**  
   Juxta-Fit **613**  
   Juxta-Fit Essentials **613**  
   Juxtalite **613**  
   Juzo Adjustable Compression System Light **613**  
   Juzo Adventure **613**  
   Juzo Adventure MTM **614**  
   Juzo Basic **614**  
   Juzo Classic **614**  
   Juzo Compression Wrap **615**  
   Juzo Confort Coton **615**  
   Juzo Dynamic **615**  
   Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower

## INDEX

limb **617**  
 Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the upper limb **618**  
 Juzo Dynamic Cotton **619**  
 Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb **620**  
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb **622**  
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb **621**  
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb **624**  
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb **623**  
 Juzo Fascination **625**  
 Juzo Inspiration **625**  
 Juzo Inspiration - Custom made for the lower limb **626**  
 Juzo Intenso **626**  
 Juzo Liner Dual Stretch **626**  
 Juzo Move **627**  
 Juzo Move - Custom made for the lower limb **628**  
 Juzo SleepCompress **628**  
 Juzo Soft **629**  
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb **630**  
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the upper limb **630**  
 Juzo SoftCompress **630**  
 Mediven active **631**  
 Mediven Cosy MTM **631**  
 Mediven cotton **631**  
 Mediven Elegance **632**  
 Mediven Elegance Made to Measure **632**  
 Mediven Esprit MTM **633**  
 Mediven for men **633**  
 Mediven harmony **634**  
 Mediven Mond MTM **634**  
 Mediven Plus **635**  
 Mediven Plus Made to Measure **636**  
 Mobiderm **636**  
 Mobiderm Autofit **636**  
 Mobiderm Made to Measure **636**  
 ReadyWrap **637**  
 Sigvaris Active Leisure **637**  
 Sigvaris Active Masculine **637**  
 Sigvaris Active Work Wear Sock **637**  
 Sigvaris Advance **637**  
 Sigvaris Basic Liner **638**  
 Sigvaris Complete Liner **638**  
 Sigvaris CompreBoot **638**  
 Sigvaris CompreFit **638**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX **638**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Complete **638**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Transition **638**  
 Sigvaris CompreKnee **638**  
 Sigvaris Cotton Liner **638**  
 Sigvaris Essential Comfortable **639**  
 Sigvaris Essential Cotton **640**  
 Sigvaris Essential Microfibre **640**  
 Sigvaris Essential Semitransparent **640**  
 Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating **641**  
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Comfortable **643**  
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Thermoregulating **644**  
 Sigvaris MTM Optiform Flex **645**  
 Sigvaris MTM Optiform Hold **646**  
 Sigvaris MTM Style Semitransparent **647**  
 Sigvaris MTM Traditional **647**  
 Sigvaris Style Colours **649**  
 Sigvaris Style Opaque **649**

Sigvaris Style Patterns **649**  
 Sigvaris Style Semitransparent **649**  
 Sigvaris Style Transparent **650**  
 Sigvaris Traditional **650**  
 Sigvaris Traditional 500 **650**  
 Sigvaris Transition Liner **650**  
 Solidea Catherine **651**  
 Solidea Dynamic **651**  
 Solidea Marilyn **651**  
 Solidea Medical Gauntlet Arm Band **651**  
 Solidea Micromassage Arm Bands **651**  
 Solidea Relax Unisex **652**  
 Solidea Wonder Model **652**  
 varicase **652**  
 Varodem Varosilk **653**  
 Venoflex Micro **653**  
 Venosan 5000 **654**  
 Venosan 7000 **654**  
 VenoTrain Cocoon **654**  
 VenoTrain Micro **654**  
 VenoTrain Soft **655**

## M

Macrogol Oral Liquid Compound NPF **1161**  
 Macrogol Oral Powder Compound Half-Strength NPF (Movicol-Half) **1161**  
 Macrogol Oral Powder Compound NPF **1161**  
 Magicool Plus itchy skin spray **688**  
 Magicool Plus prickly heat spray **688**  
 Magicool Plus sunburn spray **688**  
 Magnesium Hydroxide Mixture **1161**  
 Magnesium Sulphate Paste **1161**  
 Magnide **548**  
 Maia Health and Beauty Ltd Constrictor Ring **556**  
 Malathion Aqueous Lotions **1161**  
 Mandanol **560, 656**  
 Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers **757, 1025**  
 Manuka Fill **501**  
 MANUKApli **501**  
 Marpac Collar **702**  
 Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free **702**  
 Marpac Tube Holder **702**  
 MaxioCel **519**  
 Maxorb II **497, 499**  
 Mebendazole  
   Oral Suspension **1161**  
   Tablets **1161**  
 MeCoBo **488**  
 MedCu **500**  
 MedCu with adhesive border **500**  
 medi Arm Butler **548**  
 medi Big Butler **548**  
 medi Export Butler **548**  
 medi Soft OA light **662**  
 Medicareplus International Ltd **657, 658**  
 Medicines Use Review, Prescription Intervention Service, New Medicine Service, Stoma Customisation, Appliance Use Review and National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service **71**  
 Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate **499, 519**  
 Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey **501**  
 Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel **501**  
 Medihoney Gel Sheet **497**  
 Medihoney HCS **519**

## INDEX

- Medihoney HCS Surgical with Adhesive Border **519**  
 Medihoney HCS with Adhesive Border **519**  
 Medihoney Tulle Dressing **486**  
 MediLube Sterilised Lubricating Jelly **584**  
 Medioplast **683**  
 Medioplast - Zinc Oxide Plaster **684**  
 Medipore + Pads **483**  
 Medisafe **483**  
 MediScar Silicone Gel **523**  
 Medi-Test Glucose **1028**  
 Medi-Test Protein 2 **1028**  
 MediTouch **575, 1029**  
 MediTouch 2 **1029**  
 Mediven 2 in 1 **548**  
 Mediven active **631**  
 Mediven Cosy MTM **631**  
 Mediven cotton **631**  
 Mediven Elegance **632**  
 Mediven Elegance Made to Measure **632**  
 Mediven Esprit MTM **633**  
 Mediven for men **633**  
 Mediven harmony **634**  
 Mediven Mondri MTM **634**  
 Mediven Plus **635**  
 Mediven Plus Made to Measure **636**  
 Mediven Ulcer Kit **710**  
 Mediwatch UK Ltd Retention Rings **556**  
 Medlance Plus **575**  
 Medline Bordered Gauze **483**  
 Mefix **682**  
 Meibopatch **558**  
 Meigisorb Ag **497**  
 Meigisorb Ag Cavity **499**  
 Meigisorb Cavity **499**  
 Meigisorb Plus **497**  
 Meigisorb Plus Cavity **499**  
 Melladerm Plus **501**  
 Melladerm Plus Tulle **486**  
 Melloxy **501**  
 Melolin **485**  
 Mendor Discreet **575, 1031**  
 Menthol and Eucalyptus inhalation **1158**  
 Mentor **557**  
 Mepiform **522**  
 Mepilex **531**  
 Mepilex Ag **532**  
 Mepilex Border Ag **536**  
 Mepilex Border Comfort **536**  
 Mepilex Border Comfort Lite **537**  
 Mepilex Border Flex **537**  
 Mepilex Border Heel **537**  
 Mepilex Border Sacrum **537**  
 Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag **537**  
 Mepilex Heel **532**  
 Mepilex Heel Ag **532**  
 Mepilex Lite **532**  
 Mepilex Transfer **529**  
 Mepilex XT **532**  
 Mepitac **684**  
 Mepitel **529**  
 Mepitel Film **490**  
 Mepitel One **529**  
 Mepore **484**  
 Mepore Film **490**  
 Mepore Film & Pad **493**  
 Mepore IV **490**  
 Mepore Ultra **493**  
 Mesorb **481**  
 Metalline **701**  
 Methylcellulose Tablets **1161**  
 Metronidazole  
     Oral Suspension **1158**  
     Tablets **1158**  
 Mextra Superabsorbent **520**  
 Miclaro Oat Cream **551**  
 Miconazole  
     Cream **1161**  
     Oromucosal Gel **1158, 1161**  
 Miconazole Cream BP **1158**  
 Micro Medical **657**  
 Microair Barrier Ankle Socks **664**  
 Microair Barrier Gloves **664**  
 Microair Barrier Trainer Socks **664**  
 Microdot **575**  
 Microdot Droplet **572**  
 Microdot Dual Safety Pen Needles **572**  
 Microdot HiFlow **575**  
 Microdot Lite **575**  
 Microdot Max **572**  
 Microdot Max Safety Pen Needles **572**  
 Microdot Plus **575**  
 Microdot Professional **575**  
 Microdot Safety Pen Needles **572**  
 Microdot SuperLite **576**  
 Microdot+ **1029**  
 Micro-enema - Sodium Citrate **656**  
     Relaxit **656**  
 microNR **1031**  
 Microlet **576**  
 Micropore **683**  
 Milex **661**  
 Milward Steri-Let **576**  
 Mini TT380 Stimline **477**  
 Mobiderm **636**  
 Mobiderm Autofit **636**  
 Mobiderm Made to Measure **636**  
 Mobile **1031**  
 Moderex Border **511**  
 Moderex Border Plus **537**  
 Moderex Border Sensitive Plus **537**  
 Moderex Hydro-cool **507**  
 Moderex Hydro-cool Non-Adhesive **508**  
 Moderex Non-Adhesive **514**  
 Moderex Plus **532**  
 Moderex Post-Op **493**  
 MODZ **1030**  
 Moistueyes **565**  
 Moll elast **452**  
 MolluDab **662**  
 Molutrex (5%) **662**  
 Monovisc **688**  
 Mouthwash Solution - Tablets **1158, 1161**  
 MucoClear 3% **580**  
 MucoClear 6% **580**  
 Mucosamin **657**  
 MuGard **657**  
 MultiFix Gentle **455**  
 Multi-Gyn ActiGel **707**  
 Multi-layer Compression Bandaging **449, 450**  
     Actico 2C **449**  
     AndoFlex TLC **449**  
     AndoFlex TLC Calamine **449**  
     AndoFlex TLC Calamine Lite **449**  
     AndoFlex TLC Lite **449**  
     AndoFlex TLC Zinc Lite **449**  
     AndoFlex TLC-XL **449**



## INDEX

- Cellona Undercast Padding **450**  
 Coban 2 **449**  
 Coban 2 Lite **449**  
 Coban Self-Adherent Bandage **449**  
 Empress3A **450**  
 Empress3B **450**  
 Empress3C **450**  
 EmpressFlex **450**  
 EmpressSoft **450**  
 EmpressTwo **450**  
 Emwrap **450**  
 Hero H-2 **449**  
 Hero H-2 Lite **449**  
 Hero H-2 XL **449**  
 Jobst Compri2 **449**  
 Jobst Compri2 lite **449**  
 Jobst Comprifore **449**  
 Jobst Comprifore Latex-free **449**  
 Jobst Comprifore Lite **449**  
 Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free **449**  
 K-Four **451**  
 K-Lite **451**  
 K-Lite Long **451**  
 Ko-Flex **451**  
 Ko-Flex Long **451**  
 K-Plus **451**  
 K-Plus Long **451**  
 K-Soft **451**  
 K-Soft Long **451**  
 K-ThreeC **451**  
 Profore **450**  
 Profore #1 **450**  
 Profore #1 Latex Free **450**  
 Profore #2 **450**  
 Profore #2 Latex Free **450**  
 Profore #3 **450**  
 Profore #3 Latex Free **450**  
 Profore #4 **450**  
 Profore #4 Latex Free **450**  
 Profore + **450**  
 Profore + Latex Free **450**  
 Profore Latex Free **450**  
 Profore Lite **450**  
 Profore Lite Latex Free **450**  
 Profore Wound Contact Layer **450**  
 Rosidal Soft **450**  
 Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage **450**  
 Ultra Four **450**  
 Ultra Four Non-latex Bandages **450**  
 Ultra Four RC **450**  
 Ultra Lite **450**  
 Ultra Plus **450**  
 Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **450**  
 UrgoKTwo **451**  
 UrgoKTwo Latex Free **451**  
 UrgoKTwo Reduced **451**  
 UrgoKTwo Reduced Latex Free **451**  
 UrgoKTwo with UrgoStart **451**  
 Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **449**
- Multi-Pack **488**  
 Multiple Pack Dressing No.1 **486**  
 Multi-Safe 375 **477**  
 Myglucohealth **1030**  
 Mylife Aveo **1030**  
 Mylife Clickfine **572**  
 Mylife lancets **576**  
 Mylife multicolour **576**  
 Mylife Penfine Classic **572**  
 Mylife Pura **1030**  
 Mylife Safety Comfort Lancets **576**  
 Mylife Safety lancets **576**
- Mylife Unio **1030**  
 MyriBase Cream **551**  
 MyriBase Gel **551**  
 MySharps **578**  
 MySugarWatch **1030**  
 MySugarWatch lancets **576**  
 MySugarWatch  $\beta$ -Ketone Test Strips **1031**
- N**
- N-A Dressing **486**  
 N-A Ultra **486**  
 NaCl 5% **561**  
 Nanogen Aktigel **508**  
 Nanogen Aktiv **508**  
 Nanopass **572**  
 Nanova therapy multi-dressing kit **540**  
 Nanova therapy unit **539**  
 Nasal Aspirator  
     NoseFrida hygiene filters **656**  
     NoseFrida nasal aspirator **656**  
 Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol  
     Glycerdex Nose Drops **656**  
 Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9%  
     Almus Pharmaceuticals **656**  
     Mandanol **656**  
     Orbis Consumer Products Ltd **656**  
     RX Farma **656**  
 Nasal Powder  
     Care Allergy Defence **656**  
 Nasal Products  
     Nasal Aspirator **656**  
     Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol **656**  
     Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9% **656**  
     Nasal Powder **656**  
     Nasal Spray **656**  
 Nasal Spray  
     Aqua Maris Baby **656**  
     Aqua Maris Daily **656**  
     Aqua Maris Junior **656**  
     Aqua Maris Strong **656**  
     GeloSitin **656**  
     Nozoil **656**  
     Sterimar **656**  
     Sterimar Baby **656**  
     Sterimar Kids **656**  
 National Community Pharmacy and Appliance  
     Contractor Services (Wales) **230**  
 Natklor 5% **562**  
 Navina Classic Control Unit **443**  
 Navina Classic System **443**  
 Navina Classic System - Cone **443**  
 Navina Classic System - refill **443**  
 Navina Classic System - small **443**  
 Navina Consumable Set **443**  
 Navina Consumable Set - Cone **443**  
 Navina Consumable Set - small **443**  
 Navina Mini Extension Set **443**  
 Navina Mini Refill Set **443**  
 Navina Mini Set **443**  
 Navina Rectal Catheter Set **443**  
 Navina Rectal Catheter Set - small **443**  
 Navina Smart Control Unit **443**  
 Navina Smart System **443**  
 Navina Smart System - Cone **443**  
 Navina Smart System - small **443**  
 Navina Tube Set **443**  
 Nebusal 7% **580**  
 Neckfix Duo K **702**

## INDEX

- Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device **578**  
 NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles **572**  
 Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems  
   Injex **578**  
   InsuJet **578**  
 Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors  
   4SURE **570**  
   Apollo BV Pen Needles **570**  
   Apollo Pro-Shield Safety Pen Needles **570**  
   BD AutoShield Duo **570**  
   BD Micro-Fine + **570**  
   BD Micro-Fine Ultra **570**  
   BD Viva **570**  
   Dropsafe Safety Pen Needles **570**  
   Glucoject **570**  
   GlucoRx CarePoint **570**  
   GlucoRx CarePoint Ultra **570**  
   GlucoRx Dual-Safe Pen Needles **570**  
   GlucoRx FinePoint **571**  
   GlucoRx FinePoint Ultra **571**  
   GlucoRx Safety Pen Needles **571**  
   GreenFine **571**  
   HaemoFine **571**  
   Insupen **571**  
   Insupen Original **571**  
   Klinion Soft Fine Plus Pen Needles **571**  
   Microdot Droplet **572**  
   Microdot Dual Safety Pen Needles **572**  
   Microdot Max **572**  
   Microdot Max Safety Pen Needles **572**  
   Microdot Safety Pen Needles **572**  
   Mylife Clickfine **572**  
   Mylife Penfine Classic **572**  
   Nanopass **572**  
   NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles **572**  
   Neon Verifine **572**  
   Neon Verifine Safety **572**  
   Neon Verifine Ultra **572**  
   NovoFine **573**  
   NovoFine Autocover **573**  
   Omnican Fine **573**  
   PROFine **573**  
   TriCare **573**  
   Unifine Pentips **573**  
   Unifine Pentips Plus **573**  
   Unifine SafeControl Safety Pen Needles **573**  
 Neon Verifine **572**  
 Neon Verifine Safety **572**  
 Neon Verifine Safety Lancets **576**  
 Neon Verifine Ultra **572**  
 Neo-Safe T380 **477**  
 Neo-Slip **548**  
 Neosport **447**  
 Neotulle **486**  
 Neria **579**  
 Neria guard **579**  
 Neria Multi **579**  
 Neria Soft **579**  
 Neria Soft 90 **579**  
 Neuromuscular Treatment Devices  
   IQoro **656**  
 Neuropad **1031**  
 Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Dermatological Cream **1160**  
 Nex **702**  
 Nex Foam Collar Filter **703**  
 Nex Laryngectomy T Collar **703**  
 Nex Mac Showering Aid **703**  
 NEXA dressing -125mmHg **540**  
 NEXA dressing -75mmHg **540**  
 NEXA Fluid Container Pack **543**  
 NEXA NPWT Device **539**  
 Nicopatch **1161**  
 Nicorette  
   Patches **1161**  
 Nicotine  
   Chewing Gum **1161**  
   Inhalator **1161**  
   Lozenge **1161**  
   Nasal Spray **1161**  
   Oral Spray **1161**  
   Sublingual Tablets **1161**  
 Nicotine Transdermal Patches **1161**  
 Nicotinell  
   TTS Patches **1161**  
 Nipple Shields **657**  
 NiQuitin Patches **1161**  
 Nitcomb-M2 **567**  
 Nitcomb-S1 **567**  
 Nitlotion **567**  
 Nitrile Gloves **664**  
   Finite P Indigo AF **664**  
   Nitrile-Pro **664**  
   Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue **664**  
   Vitrex **664**  
 Nitrile-Pro **664**  
 Nitty Gritty NitFree **567**  
 Non Absorbable Sutures **686**  
 Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs  
   365 Community Woundcare Pack **487**  
   Dressit **487**  
   EmDress **487**  
   EmWound **487**  
   MeCoBo **488**  
   Multi-Pack **488**  
   Nurse It **488**  
   Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack **488**  
   Rociale Universal Aseptic Pack **488**  
 Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing  
   Kendall Telfa Clear **508**  
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non Sterile **687**  
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Sterile **687**  
 Non-Woven Fabric Swabs  
   Filamented Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non-Sterile **687**  
   Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non Sterile **687**  
   Non-Woven Fabric Swab Sterile **687**  
 Normasol **581**  
 NoseFrida hygiene filters **656**  
 NoseFrida nasal aspirator **656**  
 Notes on Charges  
   Bulk Prescription **1145**  
   Charges Payable **1136**  
   Contraceptive Services, Sexual Health Related Treatment and HRT PPC **1145**  
   Dispensing Doctors **1137**  
   Examples of Application of Prescription Charge Arrangements **1151**  
   No Prescription Charge Exemption Declaration needed from Certain Patients **1140**  
   Notes on the number of charges payable **1151**  
   People Entitled to Exemption **1137**  
   People entitled to Remission **1141**  
   Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors **1136**  
   PrePayment Certificates **1145**  
   Prescription Charge Refund Procedure **1142**  
 Nourisil MD **523**

## INDEX

- Nova T 380 **477**  
 NovoFine **573**  
 NovoFine Autocover **573**  
 Novogel **508**  
 NovoPen 6 **569**  
 NovoPen Echo Plus **569**  
 Nozoil **656**  
 nSpire PiKo-1 Electronic Peak Flow/FEV1 Meter  
     **657**  
 nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter **657, 658**  
 NU-DERM **503, 505**  
 Nu-Gel **506**  
 Numark **546**  
 Nupore **484**  
 Nupore Plus **493**  
 Nurse It **488**  
 Nutraplus Cream **1160**  
 NYDA **567**  
 Nystatin  
     Oral Suspension **1158, 1161**
- O**
- OA Reaction Web **662**  
 Oakmed Option Wound Manager **544, 545**  
 Octenilin **580**  
 Octenilin Wound Gel **506**  
 Octenisan md Nasal Gel **446**  
 Ocufresh Carbomer 0.2% Lubricating Eye Gel  
     **565**  
 Ocufresh Comfort Carmellose 0.5% **559**  
 Ocufresh Comfort Plus **559**  
 Ocufresh Everyday 0.2% **563**  
 Ocufresh Hypromellose 0.3% **560**  
 Ocufresh Intense Relief 0.4% **563**  
 Ocufresh-C **560**  
 Ocu-Lube **560**  
 Ocu-Lube Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **565**  
 Ocu-Lube Carmellose 0.5% **559**  
 Ocu-Lube Carmellose 1% **559**  
 Ocu-Lube HA 0.1% **564**  
 Ocu-Lube HA 0.2% **564**  
 Ocusan **564**  
 ODM5 **562**  
 ODOLOCK **495**  
 Odour Reducing Dressing  
     Cinesteam **508**  
 Oftaax **564**  
 Oh'Care Lite **1030**  
 Oialum  
     Cream **1160**  
     Junior Cream **1160**  
 OKmeter Core **1030**  
 Olive Oil Ear Drops **1161**  
 Omeprazole Gastro-resistant Capsules **1158**  
 Omnican Fine **573**  
 Omnifix **682**  
 Omnistrip **686**  
 On Call **576**  
 On Call Extra **1030**  
 On Call Safety Lancets I **576**  
 On Call Sure **1030**  
 On-Call Advanced **1030**  
 OneTouch Delica Plus **576**  
 OneTouch Select Plus **1030**  
 OneTouch UltraSoft **576**  
 OneTouch Verio **1030**  
 Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988 **452**  
 Opsil **558**  
 OpSite Flexifix **490**  
 OpSite Flexifix Gentle **684**  
 OpSite Flexigrid **491**  
 OpSite Plus **493**  
 Opsite Post-Op **493**  
 Optase Moist Heat Mask **558**  
 Ophtho-Lique 0.5% **559**  
 Ophtho-Lique Forte 1% **559**  
 Opticare **559**  
 Opticare Arthro 10 **559**  
 Opticare Arthro 5 **559**  
 OptiChamber **673**  
 OptiChamber Diamond **673**  
 Opticlear Adhesive Remover **694**  
 Optifahl Cleaning Wipes **701**  
 Optiflausch **702**  
 OptiFlo G **456**  
 OptiFlo R **456**  
 OptiFlo S **456**  
 Optigard Protective Dressing Wipes **694**  
 OptiLube Active CHG Free **584**  
 OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly **584**  
 OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **584**  
 Optima TCu380A **477**  
 Optive 0.5% **559**  
 Optive Advance **564**  
 Optive Fusion **564**  
 Optive Plus 0.5% **559**  
 Oral Film Forming Agents  
     Caphosol **657**  
     Episil **657**  
     Gelclair **657**  
     GeloRevoice **657**  
     gelX **657**  
     Gengigel **657**  
     Mucosamin **657**  
     MuGard **657**  
 Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel **546**  
 Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Spray **546**  
 Orione Hernia Brief **567**  
 Ortho-Band Plus **454**  
 Orthovisc **688**  
 Orthovisc mini **688**  
 Osbon ErecAid **556**  
 Osbon ErecAid Classic **555**  
 Osbon ErecAid Esteem **555**  
 Oscillating Positive Expiratory Pressure Device  
     Acapella Choice Blue **657**  
     Aerobika **657**  
     Flutter **657**  
     Lungflute **657**  
     PARI O-PEP **657**  
     RC-Cornet **657**  
     RC-Cornet Plus **657**  
     Shaker Deluxe **657**  
     Shaker Deluxe Kids **657**  
 Ostenil **688**  
 Ostenil Plus **688**  
 Otadrop Olive Oil **546**  
 Otinova Spray **546**  
 Otovent **446**  
 Out of Pocket Expenses **20**  
 Out-of-Hours Formulary **1163**  
 Ovelle Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A) **551**  
 Oxyal **564**  
 Oxygen  
     Changes to a Patients Requirements **1033**  
     Claims for Payment **1035**

## INDEX

- Emergency Home Oxygen Service **1033**  
Home Oxygen **1032**  
Home Oxygen Service Suppliers **1035**  
Oxytetracycline Tablets **1158**
- P**
- P.E.C. High Compression Bandage  
Setopress **448**
- P.Grip Catheter Retaining Strap **456**  
palmdoc **1030**  
palmdoc iCare Advanced **576, 1030**  
palmdoc iCare Advanced Solo **1030**  
palmdoc Lancets **576**
- Paracetamol  
Oral Suspension **1159, 1161**  
Tablets **1159, 1161**  
Tablets Soluble **1159, 1161**
- Paraffin Gauze Dressing Sterile  
Cuticell Classic **486**  
Jelonet **486**  
Neotulle **486**  
Zelaffin **486**
- Paraffin White Soft **1160**  
Paraffin Yellow Soft **1160**
- Parafriacta **583**
- PARI O-PEP **657**
- Passio Disposable Collection Kit **579**
- Passy-Muir Tracheostomy Ventilator &  
Swallowing and Speaking Valve **694**
- Payment for Essential Services  
Appliance Contractors **68**
- Payments for Drugs, Appliances and Chemical  
Reagents **17**
- Peak Flow Meters  
Low Range **658**  
Replacement Mouthpiece **658**  
Standard Range **657**
- Peha-haft **452**
- Pelvic Toning Devices  
Aquaflex **658**  
Kegel8 **658**  
PelvicToner **658**
- PelvicToner **658**
- Penciclovir Cream **1159**
- Performa **1030**
- Peristeen Light **444**
- Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Cone **444**  
Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Regular **444**  
Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Small **444**  
Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Regular **444**  
Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Small **444**  
Peristeen Plus Straps **444**  
Peristeen Plus System - Cone **444**  
Peristeen Plus System - Regular **444**  
Peristeen Plus System - Small **444**  
Peristeen Plus Tubes **444**
- PermaFoam Classic **514**
- Permeable Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic  
Adhesive Tape **682**
- Permeable Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic  
Adhesive Tape BP 1988  
Blue Dot Plastic Perforated Medical Tape **682**  
Blue Dot Retention Soft Cloth Surgical Tape  
**682**  
EmFix **682**  
Hygiofix **682**  
Hypafix **682**  
Mexif **682**
- Omnifix **682**  
Primafix **682**
- Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape  
**683**  
A+E Medical Securing Tape **683**  
A+E Microporous **683**  
Blue Dot Microporous **683**  
Blue Dot Silk **683**  
Clinipore **683**  
Empore Tape **683**  
Leukofix **683**  
Leukopor **683**  
Mediplast **683**  
Micropore **683**  
Scanpor **683**  
Transpore **683**
- Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape  
BP 1988  
Clinipore **683**  
Transpore **683**
- Permethrin Cream **1161**
- Pessaries  
Gellhorn  
Silicone  
Bioteque America **659**  
GBUK vaginal pessary **660**  
Millex **661**
- Ring **658**  
Polythene **658**  
PVC **658**  
Silicone  
Bioteque America **659**  
GBUK vaginal pessary **660**  
Millex **661**
- PF Drops Carmellose 0.5% **559**  
PF Drops Carmellose 1% **559**  
PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3% **560**  
PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5% **562**  
PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.15% **564**  
PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.4% **564**
- Pharmacy Access Scheme (England) **1039**
- Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors  
Advanced Services (England) **71**
- Pharmacy Contractors  
Calculation of Payments **7**  
Deduction Scale **51**  
Payment for Essential Services **55**  
Professional Fees **47**
- Pharmacy Contractors (England)  
Enhanced Services **261**
- Pharmacy Contractors (Wales)  
Additional Clinical Services **261**
- Pharmapore-PU **494**  
Pharmapore-PU-.I.V **491**
- Phenoxymethylpenicillin  
Tablets **1159**
- Philips Respiroics PersonalBest **657**
- Phoniq HME System **694**  
Phoniq Universal Shower Shield **703**
- Phosphates Enema **1161**
- Physical Debridement Accessories  
CPI Extremity Bag **478**  
CPI Pulsar Irrigator **478**  
CPI Sacral Bag **478**  
VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm **478**  
VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm **478**  
VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/14mm **478**  
VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm **478**
- Physical Debridement Dressing  
HydroClean advance **478**  
HydroClean advance mini **478**

## INDEX

- Physical Debridement Pad  
 Alprep Pad **478**  
 Cleanwrd **478**  
 Cutimed DebricClean **478**  
 Debrisoft **478**  
 Debrisoft Lolly **478**  
 kliniderm debride **478**  
 kliniderm debride pocket **478**  
 Prontosan Debridement Pad **478**  
 Swift-Prep **478**  
 UCS Debridement **478**  
 UCS Debridement Glove **478**
- Pico 14 **541**  
 Pico 14 Multisite **541**  
 Pico 7 **540**  
 Pico 7 Multisite **540**  
 Pico 7Y Multisite **540**  
 Pico dressing **540**  
 Pico Multisite dressing **541**
- Plantar Pressure Offloading Device  
 Aircast **662**  
 BeneFoot Medical Shoe **662**  
 Cellona Shoe **662**  
 Footshield II **663**  
 Kerraped **663**  
 Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System **663**  
 Kerraped Plus **663**  
 Liqua Care **663**  
 Procare **663**  
 VACOCast **663**  
 VACOpedes **663**
- Pocket Chamber **673**  
 Pocket Chamber with mask **673**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage **452**  
 Peha-haft **452**  
 PremierBand **452**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage BP  
 1988 **452**  
 Easifix **452**  
 Kontour **452**  
 Stayform **452**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, BP  
 1988 **452**  
 Mollelast **452**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage,  
 Knitted BP 1988 **453**  
 Easifix K **453**  
 K-Band **453**  
 Knit Fix **453**  
 Knit-Band **453**
- Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack **488**
- PolyMem **509, 511, 514**  
 PolyMem Max **511, 514**  
 PolyMem Silicone Border **537**  
 PolyMem Silver **524, 525**  
 PolyMem Silver WIC **499**  
 PolyMem WIC **499**
- Poly saccharide Wound Dressing  
 Nanogen Aktigel **508**  
 Nanogen Aktiv **508**
- Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile  
 #AOne Foam Adhesive **511**  
 #AOne Foam Non-Adhesive **514**  
 365 Foam **512**  
 ActivHeal Foam **512**  
 ActivHeal Foam Adhesive **510**  
 ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam **512**  
 ActivHeal PHMB Foam Non-Adhesive **512**  
 ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam **512**  
 Advazorb **512**
- Advazorb Heel **512**  
 Allevyn Adhesive **510**  
 Allevyn Non-Adhesive **512**  
 Askina Foam **512**  
 Askina Heel **512**  
 Biatain Adhesive **510**  
 Biatain Non-Adhesive **513**  
 Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing **513**  
 Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive **512**  
 Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold **512**  
 Biopatch **513**  
 ComfiHEAL **510**  
 CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam **513**  
 CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam with Border  
**509**  
 GenaFoam **513**  
 Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing **513**  
 Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Plus foam dressing  
**513**  
 Kerraheel **513**  
 kliniderm Foam **513**  
 kliniderm Foam Border **511**  
 Moderex Border **511**  
 Moderex Non-Adhesive **514**  
 PermaFoam Classic **514**  
 PolyMem **509, 511, 514**  
 PolyMem Max **511, 514**  
 Spirit Foam **514**  
 Tegaderm Foam **514**  
 Tegaderm Foam Adhesive **511**  
 Transorbent **509**  
 Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive **511**  
 Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive **514**
- Polyurethane Matrix Dressing  
 Cutinova Hydro **514**
- Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro  
 Fastening **702**
- Pos-T-Vac **555**
- Potassium Hydroxide Solution  
 MolluDab **662**  
 Molutrex (5%) **662**
- Povidone Iodine Fabric Dressing Sterile  
 Inadine **486**
- Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing, Sterile  
 Povitulle **486**
- Povidone-Iodine Solution **1161**
- Povitulle **486**
- POWERbreathe Medic **580**
- Practice Payments **55**
- Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue **664**
- PremierBand **447, 452**
- PremierPad **481**
- PremierPore **484**
- PremierPore VP **494**
- Preparations for the care of eyelids  
 AccuSoft Eyelid Wipes **566**  
 Blephaclean **566**  
 Epimax Eyelid Ointment **566**  
 Evolve eyelid wipes **566**
- PreRegistration Trainees  
 Payments **1047**
- Pressure Offloading Device  
 Knee Pressure Offloading Device **662**  
 Plantar Pressure Offloading Device **662**
- Pressure Threshold Device  
 POWERbreathe Medic **580**  
 Threshold IMT **580**
- Pressure Ulcer Prevention Sensor  
 Provizio SEM Scanner S Sensor **663**
- Prevalon **583**  
 Primafix **682**

## INDEX

- Primapore **484**  
 Primus-Plain **702**  
 Procure **663**  
 Products included in Clause 10B(iii) **45**  
 Professional Fees (Pharmacy Contractors) **47**  
 PROFine **573**  
 Profore **450**  
 Profore #1 **450, 454**  
 Profore #1 Latex Free **450**  
 Profore #2 **450**  
 Profore #2 Latex Free **450**  
 Profore #3 **450**  
 Profore #3 Latex Free **450**  
 Profore #4 **450**  
 Profore #4 Latex Free **450**  
 Profore + **450**  
 Profore + Latex Free **450**  
 Profore Latex Free **450**  
 Profore Lite **450**  
 Profore Lite Latex Free **450**  
 Profore Wound Contact Layer **450**  
 Proheal **520**  
 Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets **1159**  
 Promethazine Oral Solution **1159**  
 Promogran **520**  
 Promogran Prisma **520**  
 Prontoderm Foam **446**  
 Prontoderm Nasal Gel **446**  
 Prontosan **580**  
 Prontosan Debridement Pad **478**  
 Prontosan Wound Gel **506**  
 Prontosan Wound Gel X **506**  
 Pro-Sil gel **523**  
 Prosthetic Adhesives  
     Edge Adhesive **663**  
 Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack **456**  
 Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT **456**  
 Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile  
     #AOne Gelling Fibre **521**  
     1 Primary Wound Dressing **515**  
     Abilar Resin Salve **515**  
     ActivHeal Aquafiber **515**  
     ActivHeal Aquafiber Ag **515**  
     ActivHeal Aquafiber Extra **515**  
     Aquacel Ag+ Extra **515**  
     Aquacel Extra **515**  
     Biatain Fiber **515**  
     Biopad Collagen **515**  
     Cadesorb **515**  
     Catrix **515**  
     ConvaMax Superabsorber Adhesive **515**  
     ConvaMax Superabsorber Non Adhesive **515**  
     CovaWound SuperAbsorbent **516**  
     C-Sorb **516**  
     Curea P1 **516**  
     Curea P1 Border **516**  
     Curea P1 drain **516**  
     Curea P2 (Non-Adherent) **516**  
     Cutimed Epiona **516**  
     Cutimed Gelling Fiber **516**  
     Cutimed Sorbion Border **516**  
     Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Extra **516**  
     Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Multi Star **517**  
     Cutimed Sorbion Sachet S **517**  
     Cutimed Sorbion Sachet XL **517**  
     Cutimed Sorbion Sana Gentle **517**  
     Cutimed Sorbion Sorbact **517**  
     CytaSan **517**  
     Cytasorb **517**  
     Drawtex **517**  
     DryMax Super **517**  
     Durafiber **518**  
     Durafiber Ag **518**  
     Eclipse Non-Backed **518**  
     Exufiber **518**  
     Exufiber Ag+ **518**  
     FarlaFIBRE **518**  
     FarlaSORB **518**  
     Flaminal Forte **518**  
     Flaminal Hydro **518**  
     KerraCel **519**  
     KerraCel Ag **519**  
     KerraMaxCare **519**  
     KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive **519**  
     KerraMaxCare Multisite **519**  
     Kliniderm superabsorbent **519**  
     KytoCel **519**  
     MaxioCel **519**  
     Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate **519**  
     Medihoney HCS **519**  
     Medihoney HCS Surgical with Adhesive Border **519**  
     Medihoney HCS with Adhesive Border **519**  
     Mextra Superabsorbent **520**  
     Proheal **520**  
     Promogran **520**  
     Promogran Prisma **520**  
     RespoSorb Silicone **520**  
     RespoSorb Silicone Border **520**  
     Silvercel non-adherent **520**  
     Suprasorb Liquacel Ag **520**  
     Suprasorb Liquacel Pro **520**  
     UrgoClean Ag **521**  
     UrgoClean Pad **521**  
     UrgoStart plus Absorb **521**  
     UrgoStart plus Border **521**  
     UrgoStart plus Pad **521**  
     Vliwasorb Adhesive **521**  
     Vliwasorb Pro **521**  
     Xtrasorb HCS **521**  
     Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive **521**  
     Zetuvit Plus Silicone Border **520**  
     Zetuvit Plus Superabsorber **521**  
     Zorflex **521**  
     Zorflex LA **521**  
 ProtectFilm **491**  
 Protectives  
     Foot **664**  
     Hand **664**  
     Limb **664, 665, 666**  
 protein **1131**  
 Provizio SEM Scanner S Sensor **663**  
 Provox **705**  
 Provox Cleaning Towel **701**  
 Provox FreeHands HME System **695**  
 Provox HME System **695**  
 Provox Life Shower **704**  
 Provox Luna ShowerAid **704**  
 Provox Micron HME **697**  
 Provox Protector **704**  
 Provox Protector Air **704**  
 Provox Protector Slim **704**  
 Provox ShowerAid **704**  
 Provox Swab **701**  
 Provox TracheoFix **704**  
 Provox TubeBrush **701**  
 Provox TubeHolder **702**  
 Provox XL **705**  
 PulmoClear 0.9% **580**

## INDEX

- PulmoClear 3% **580**  
 PulmoClear 6% **580**  
 PulmoClear 7% **580**  
 Pulsed Electromagnetic Stimulator  
   ActiPatch **666**  
 Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft  
   Paraffin Ointment **551**  
 Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters **704**  
 Purilon Gel **506**  
 Puroptics Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **565**  
 Puroptics Hypromellose 0.3% **560**  
 Puroptics Hypromellose 0.5% **560**  
 Purosore Ointment **551**
- Q**
- Quantity to be Supplied  
   Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special  
   Containers **19**  
 Qufora Irrigation System **444**  
 Qufora IriSedo Extension Tube **446**  
 QV Cream **552**  
 QV Gentle Wash **552**  
 QV Intensive Ointment **552**  
 QV Skin Lotion **552**
- R**
- R and G Products Ltd Constriction Rings **557**  
 Rapport Classic **555**  
 RC-Cornet **657**  
 RC-Cornet Plus **657**  
 ReadyWrap **637**  
 Reconstitution of certain oral liquids **20**  
 Refresh Ophthalmic **561**  
 Regelle **707**  
 Relactagel **707**  
 Relaxit **656**  
 Remedy Moisturiser **552**  
 Renasys **543**  
 Renasys Adhesive gel patch **539**  
 Renasys G dressing kit **541**  
 Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port **541**  
 Renasys Go canister kit **543**  
 Renasys Port Kit **539**  
 Renasys Soft Port **539**  
 Renasys Touch **543**  
 Renasys Y Connector **539**  
 Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port **541**  
 RenehaVis **688**  
 Repadina **707**  
 ReplensMD **707**  
 Resistance Breathing Device  
   Ultrabreathe **580**  
 Resp-Ease 3% **580**  
 Resp-Ease 6% **580**  
 Resp-Ease 7% **580**  
 RESPeRATE **479**  
 Respi-Clear **580**  
 Respi-Clear 7% **580**  
 RespoSorb Silicone **520**  
 RespoSorb Silicone Border **520**  
 Reusable Pens  
   AllStar Pro **569**  
   Autopen 24 **569**  
   Autopen Classic **569**  
   D-mine Pen **569**  
   HumaPen Savvio **569**  
   JuniorSTAR **569**  
   NovoPen 6 **569**  
   NovoPen Echo Plus **569**  
 Revamil **486**  
 Revamil Balm **501**  
 Revamil Melginate **497**  
 Revamil single dose **499**  
 Revamil Wound Gel **501**  
 Revive **555**  
 Reward Scheme-Fraudulent Prescription Forms  
   **1048**  
 Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette **681**  
   Eesiban **681**  
 Richardson Healthcare Ltd **734**  
 Ring Silicone  
   Balance **658**  
 Rociale Universal Aseptic Pack **488**  
 Rocket Ambulatory Chest Drain Bag **579**  
 Rocket IPC **579**  
 Rolly **548**  
 Rophi Cushion **673**  
 Rosidal K **453**  
 Rosidal Soft **450**  
 Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer **673**  
 Rossmax Peak Flow Meter **657, 658**  
 Rusch Neckband **702**
- S**
- Safeguard **583**  
 Safe-T-Lance Plus **576**  
 Saflor 90 **579**  
 Sai-Meds Ltd **546**  
 Sal-e Pods **581**  
 Salineb **580**  
 Salineb 7% **580**  
 Salipod **581**  
 Saliveze **1158**  
 Saliveze Mouth Spray **546**  
 Salivix **546**  
 Salivix Plus **546**  
 Salivix Spray **546**  
 Salts Healthcare Confidence **545**  
 SanoSkin NET **508**  
 Sarstedt Safety Lancets **577**  
 Scale of Fees (Appliance Contractors) **49**  
 S-Canister **543**  
 Scanpor **683**  
 Scar Fx **522**  
 Scar Treatment Preparations  
   Silicone Gel Sheet **522**  
   Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **523**  
   Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others)  
   **523**  
 ScarSil gel **523**  
 SD Codefree **1030**  
 Seal-Tight wound care protector **666**  
 Securfix Plus **491**  
 Select Maintenance Ring Set **556**  
 Senna  
   Oral Solution **1161**  
   Tablets **1161**  
 Senna and Ispaghula Granules **1161**  
 SensaT.R.A.C Pad **539**  
 Sensocard **1030**  
 Sensotrach Alu Slit **702**  
 Sensotrach Duo Ped Slit **702**  
 Sensotrach Duo Slit **702**

## INDEX

- Sensotrach Uno Ped **702**  
 Sensotrach Uno Slit **702**  
 Serious Shortage Protocol - Reimbursement and Remuneration **21**  
 Setopress **448**  
 Shaker Deluxe **657**  
 Shaker Deluxe Kids **657**  
 Sharpak **578**  
 Sharpsafe **578**  
 Sharpsguard **578**  
 Shiley Tracheostomy System **698**  
 Short Stretch Compression Bandage **453**  
   Actico (Cohesive) **453**  
   Clinistretch **453**  
   Clinistretch Short **453**  
   Comprilan **453**  
   Rosidal K **453**  
 Sigvaris Active Leisure **637**  
 Sigvaris Active Masculine **637**  
 Sigvaris Active Work Wear Sock **637**  
 Sigvaris Advance **637**  
 Sigvaris Basic Liner **638**  
 Sigvaris Complete Liner **638**  
 Sigvaris CompreBoot **638**  
 Sigvaris CompreFit **638**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX **638**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Complete **638**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Transition **638**  
 Sigvaris CompreKnee **638**  
 Sigvaris Cotton Liner **638**  
 Sigvaris Essential Comfortable **639**  
 Sigvaris Essential Coton **640**  
 Sigvaris Essential Microfibre **640**  
 Sigvaris Essential Semitransparent **640**  
 Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating **641**  
 Sigvaris Melany **548**  
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Comfortable **643**  
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Thermoregulating **644**  
 Sigvaris MTM Optiform Flex **645**  
 Sigvaris MTM Optiform Hold **646**  
 Sigvaris MTM Style Semitransparent **647**  
 Sigvaris MTM Traditional **647**  
 Sigvaris Style Colours **649**  
 Sigvaris Style Opaque **649**  
 Sigvaris Style Patterns **649**  
 Sigvaris Style Semitransparent **649**  
 Sigvaris Style Transparent **650**  
 Sigvaris Traditional **650**  
 Sigvaris Traditional 500 **650**  
 Sigvaris Transition Liner **650**  
 SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel **523**  
 SilDerm Scar Gel **523**  
 SilDerm Scar Spray **523**  
 Sifflex **529**  
 Silgel **522**  
 Silgel STC-SE **523**  
 Silicnet **529**  
 Silicone Gel Sheet **522**  
   Advasil Conform **522**  
   Bapscarcare S **522**  
   Bapscarcare T **522**  
   Cica-Care **522**  
   Ciltech **522**  
   CuraScar **522**  
   Dermatix Clear **522**  
   Dermatix Fabric **522**  
   Mepiform **522**  
   Scar Fx **522**  
   Silgel **522**  
   Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **523**  
     Bapscarcare **523**  
     Bapscarcare Gel SPF **523**  
     Ciltech gel **523**  
     Dermatix **523**  
     Kelo-cote gel **523**  
     Kelo-cote spray **523**  
     Kelo-cote UV **523**  
     MediScar Silicone Gel **523**  
     Nourisil MD **523**  
     Pro-Sil gel **523**  
     ScarSil gel **523**  
     SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel **523**  
     SilDerm Scar Gel **523**  
     SilDerm Scar Spray **523**  
     Silgel STC-SE (gel) **523**  
     Strataderm **523**  
   Silk Garments  
     DermaSilk **667**  
     DreamSkin **669**  
     Skinnies Silk **670**  
   Silon-TSR **529**  
   SilTact **529**  
   Siltape **684**  
   Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **524**  
     Acticoat **524**  
     Acticoat 7 **524**  
     Acticoat Flex 3 **524**  
     Acticoat Flex 7 **524**  
     Acticoat Moisture Control **524**  
     Askina Calgitrol Thin **524**  
     KerraContact Ag **524**  
     Silverlon Flex **524**  
   Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings  
     Allewyn Ag Adhesive **524**  
     Allewyn Ag Heel **525**  
     Allewyn Ag Non-Adhesive **525**  
     Biatain Ag **524, 525**  
     PolyMem Silver **524, 525**  
   Silver Paste  
     Askina Calgitrol Paste **525**  
   Silvercel **501**  
   Silvercel non-adherent **499, 520**  
   Silverlon Flex **524**  
   Single Patient-Use Products **568**  
   Skater Fix **456**  
   Skin Adhesives Sterile **686**  
     Derma+Flex **686**  
     Dermabond **686**  
     Dermabond Advanced **686**  
     Dermabond Mini **686**  
     Dermabond ProPen **686**  
     Histoacryl **686**  
     Histoacryl L **686**  
     Indermil **686**  
     Liquiband **686**  
   Skin Closure Strips Sterile **686**  
     365 Strips **686**  
     Leukostrip **686**  
     Omnistrip **686**  
     Steri-strip **686**  
   Skinnies AM **680**  
   Skinnies Silk **670**  
   Skinnies Viscose **678**  
   Skinnies WEB **675**  
   Skintact **485**  
   skintoskin **674**  
   Snap Bridge dressing kit **541**  
   Snap Cartridge Device **539**  
   Snap dressing kit **541**



## INDEX

- Snap Plus Cartridge Device **539**  
 Snap Plus Straps **539**  
 Snap SecurRing Hydrocolloid **539**  
 Snap Straps **539**  
 Sno Tears 1.4% **561**  
 Sockaid **548**  
 SodiEye 5% **562**  
 SodiEye 6% **566**  
 Sodium Chloride  
   Mouthwash, Compound **1159**  
   Solution Sterile **1161**  
 Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile  
   AactiPod **581**  
   Alissa **581**  
   Alvita **581**  
   Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **581**  
   Clinipod **581**  
   Crest Medical Ltd **581**  
   EasyPod **581**  
   Flowfusor **581**  
   Fresenius Kabi **581**  
   Generics UK **581**  
   Irripod **581**  
   ISO-POD **581**  
   Knoxzy **581**  
   Normasol **581**  
   Sal-e Pods **581**  
   Salipod **581**  
   Stericlens **581**  
   Sterowash **581**  
 Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile  
   Hydra-Neb **580**  
   Knoxzy **580**  
   PulmoClear 0.9% **580**  
   Respi-Clear **580**  
   Salineb **580**  
 Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile  
   Bronchlear 3% **580**  
   Knoxzy 3% **580**  
   MucoClear 3% **580**  
   PulmoClear 3% **580**  
   Resp-Ease 3% **580**  
 Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **562, 566**  
 Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile  
   Bronchlear 6% **580**  
   MucoClear 6% **580**  
   PulmoClear 6% **580**  
   Resp-Ease 6% **580**  
 Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile  
   Knoxzy 7% **580**  
   Nebusal 7% **580**  
   PulmoClear 7% **580**  
   Resp-Ease 7% **580**  
   Respi-Clear 7% **580**  
   Salineb 7% **580**  
 Sodium Citrate Compound Enema **1161**  
 Sodium Fluoride  
   Mouthwash **1159**  
   Oral Drops **1159**  
   Tablets **1159**  
   Toothpaste **1159**  
 Sodium Fusidate Ointment **1159**  
 Sodium Hyaluronate Injection  
   SportVis **672**  
   TendoVis **672**  
 Sodium Picosulfate  
   Capsules **1161**  
   Elixir **1161**  
 Soffcrepe **447**  
 Soffen Cream **552**  
 Soffix Med **494**  
 Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors **704**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing  
   Cutimed Sorbion Contact **525**  
   Lomatuell Pro **525**  
   Tegaderm Contact **525**  
   UrgoStart Contact **525**  
   Urgotul **525**  
   UrgotulDuo **525**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing  
 Impregnated with Silver  
   Atrauman Ag **525**  
   Urgotul Silver **525**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with  
 Polyurethane Foam Film Backing  
 Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents  
   ActivHeal PHMB Foam Silicone Border **527**  
   Allewyn Ag Gentle **527**  
   Allewyn Ag Gentle Border **527**  
   AquaCel Ag Foam Adhesive **527**  
   AquaCel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive **527**  
   Cutimed Siltec Sorbact B **527**  
   Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive **527**  
   Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B **527**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with  
 Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile  
   AquaCel Foam Adhesive **526**  
   AquaCel Foam Non-Adhesive **526**  
   AquaCel Foam Pro Adhesive **526**  
   DryMax Foam **526**  
   HydroTac **526**  
   HydroTac Comfort **526**  
   UrgoStart **526**  
   UrgoTul Absorb **526**  
 Soft Silicone Fixation Tape **684**  
   3M Micropore Silicone Tape (no liner) **684**  
   Hypafix skin sensitive **684**  
   Insil **684**  
   Mepitac **684**  
   OpSite Flexifix Gentle **684**  
   Siltape **684**  
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing - Sterile  
   ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer **528**  
   Adaptic Digit **528**  
   Adaptic Touch **528**  
   Askina Silnet **528**  
   Atrauman Silicone **528**  
   Biatain Contact **528**  
   Clarity Care Silicone Wound Contact Layer  
     One Sided Adhesive **528**  
     Clarity Care Silicone Wound Contact Layer  
       Two Sided Adhesive **528**  
   Cuticell Contact **528**  
   FarlaCONTACT **529**  
   Kliniderm Silicone Wound Contact Layer **529**  
   Mepilex Transfer **529**  
   Mepitel **529**  
   Mepitel One **529**  
   Silflex **529**  
   Silicnet **529**  
   Silon-TSR **529**  
   SilTact **529**  
   Spycra Protect **529**  
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with  
 Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile  
   #AOne Silicone Foam Border **538**  
   #AOne Silicone Foam Non-Border **532**  
   365 Silicone Foam **533**  
   ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border **533**  
   ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border Lite **533**  
   ActivHeal Silicone Foam Lite Non-Border **530**  
   ActivHeal Silicone Foam Non-Border **530**

## INDEX

- Advazorb Border **533**  
 Advazorb Border Lite **533**  
 Advazorb Sacral **533**  
 Advazorb Silfix **530**  
 Allevyn Gentle **530**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border **533**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Heel **533**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Lite **534**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite **534**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Multisite **534**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Sacrum **534**  
 Allevyn Life **534**  
 Allevyn Life Heel **534**  
 Allevyn Life Non-Bordered **530**  
 Allevyn Life Sacrum **534**  
 Askina DresSil **530**  
 Askina DresSil Border **534**  
 Askina DresSil Heel **534**  
 Askina DresSil Sacrum **534**  
 Biatain Silicone **534**  
 Biatain Silicone Ag **534**  
 Biatain Silicone Lite **535**  
 Biatain Silicone Non-Border **530**  
 C-Foam Silicone **530**  
 C-Foam Silicone Border **535**  
 Clarity Care Silicone Foam Border **535**  
 Clarity Care Silicone Foam Border Lite **535**  
 Clarity Care Silicone Foam Non-Border **530**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam **531**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Border **535**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Border Lite **535**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Lite **531**  
 Cutimed Siltec **531**  
 Cutimed Siltec B **535**  
 Cutimed Siltec L **531**  
 Cutimed Siltec Plus **531**  
 Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel **531**  
 Cutimed Siltec Sacrum **535**  
 Cytafoam **535**  
 FarlaFOAM S **536**  
 FoamLite **536**  
 GentilFoam **531**  
 GentilFoam Border **536**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone **531**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Border **536**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel **531**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel Border **536**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite **531**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border **536**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Multisite Border **536**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Sacrum Border **536**  
 Mepilex **531**  
 Mepilex Ag **532**  
 Mepilex Border Ag **536**  
 Mepilex Border Comfort **536**  
 Mepilex Border Comfort Lite **537**  
 Mepilex Border Flex **537**  
 Mepilex Border Heel **537**  
 Mepilex Border Sacrum **537**  
 Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag **537**  
 Mepilex Heel **532**  
 Mepilex Heel Ag **532**  
 Mepilex Lite **532**  
 Mepilex XT **532**  
 Moderex Border Plus **537**  
 Moderex Border Sensitive Plus **537**  
 Moderex Plus **532**  
 PolyMem Silicone Border **537**  
 Spirit Silicone Border Sacrum Foam **537**  
 Spirit Silicone Foam Border **537**  
 Spirit Silicone Foam Border Lite **537**  
 Spirit Silicone Foam Non-Border **532**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive border **538**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive border lite **538**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive heel **538**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive multisite **538**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive non border **532**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive sacrum **538**  
 Tegaderm Silicone Foam **532**  
 Tegaderm Silicone Foam Border **538**  
 UrgoStart Border **538**  
 UrgoTul Absorb Border **538**  
 Softpore **484**  
 Solatum **455**  
 Solidea Catherine **651**  
 Solidea Dynamic **651**  
 Solidea Marilyn **651**  
 Solidea Medical Gauntlet Arm Band **651**  
 Solidea Micromassage Arm Bands **651**  
 Solidea Relax Unisex **652**  
 Solidea Wonder Model **652**  
 Solvaline N **485**  
 SomaCorrect **555**  
 SomaCorrect Xtra **555**  
 SomaErect Response II **555**  
 SomaErect Response II - XL **555**  
 SomaErect Touch II **555**  
 Sorbex **481**  
 Sorbex with silicone layer **481**  
 Sorbsan **500**  
 Sorbsan Flat **497**  
 Sorbsan Packing **499**  
 Sorbsan Ribbon **499**  
 Sorbsan Silver Flat **497**  
 Sorbsan Silver Packing **500**  
 Sorbsan Silver Ribbon **500**  
 Sorbsan Silver Rope **500**  
 Space Chamber Plus **673**  
 Space Chamber Plus Compact **673**  
 Space Chamber Plus Compact with small, medium or large mask **673**  
 Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or large mask **673**  
 Spacer/Holding Chamber Devices  
   A2A Spacer **672**  
   A2A Spacer with mask **672**  
   Able Spacer 2 **672**  
   Able Spacer 2 with mask **672**  
   AerEase Chamber Spacer **672**  
   AerEase Chamber Spacer with mask **672**  
   Aerochamber Plus **672**  
   AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static **672**  
   AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with mask **672**  
   Aerochamber Plus with mask **672**  
   Antistatic Space Chamber Plus **672**  
   Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact **672**  
   EasyChamber Spacer **672**  
   EasyChamber Spacer with mask **672**  
   e-Chamber La Grande Spacer **672**  
   e-Chamber La Petite Spacer **672**  
   e-Chamber La Petite Spacer with mask **672**  
   Flo-Tone MDI **672**  
   Free Breath Spacer **673**  
   Free Breath Spacer with adult, child or infant face mask **673**  
   OptiChamber **673**  
   OptiChamber Diamond **673**  
   Pocket Chamber **673**  
   Pocket Chamber with mask **673**  
   Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer **673**  
   Space Chamber Plus **673**

## INDEX

- Space Chamber Plus Compact **673**  
Space Chamber Plus Compact with small, medium or large mask **673**  
Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or large mask **673**  
Volumatic **673**  
Volumatic paediatric with mask **673**  
zerostat VT spacer **673**
- SpeediBag Compact **456**  
Spinal Alignment Cushion  
Rophi Cushion **673**
- Spirit Alginate **497**  
Spirit Amorphous Hydrogel **506**  
Spirit Foam **514**  
Spirit Hydrogel **508**  
Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad **481**  
Spirit Packing Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **500**  
Spirit Ribbon Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **500**  
Spirit Silicone Border Sacrum Foam **537**  
Spirit Silicone Foam Border **537**  
Spirit Silicone Foam Border Lite **537**  
Spirit Silicone Foam Non-Border **532**  
Spirit Super Absorbent **481**  
Spirit Thin Hydrocolloid **505**  
SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe **701**  
SpiroTect Baseplate Barrier Wipe **701**  
SpiroTect HME System **699**  
SpiroTect Protector, Antibacterial **705**  
SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs **701**  
SpiroTect Tube Holder **702**  
SportVis **672**  
Spring Truss  
Double Inguinal/Scrotal **706**  
Femoral **706**  
Inguinal **706**  
Inguinal Rat-tail **706**  
Scrotal **706**  
Special Trusses **706**  
Understrap replacement **706**
- Spycra Protect **529**  
SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets **546, 1159**  
St Georges Medical Ltd **546**  
Stayform **452**  
Sterculia and Frangula Granules **1161**  
Sterculia Granules **1161**  
Stericlens **581**  
Sterilance Lite II Safety Lancets **577**  
Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10 **486**  
Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads **487**  
Sterile Dressing Packs  
Drug Tariff Specification Sterile Dressing Packs  
Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10 **486**  
Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads Specification 35 **487**  
Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs **487**
- Steriload **477**  
Sterimar **656**  
Sterimar Baby **656**  
Sterimar Kids **656**  
Steri-strip **686**  
Sterowash **581**  
Steve Glide Dolphin **548**  
Steve+ easyON **548**  
Steve+ handles **548**  
Steve+ ring **548**
- Stockinette  
Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments **674**  
Cotton Stockinette Bleached BP 1988 Heavyweight **673**  
Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette - Garments **675**  
Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage **677**  
Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments **678**  
Elasticated Viscose Stockinette Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments **680**  
Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette **681**
- Stokinette  
Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP **677**
- Stoma Appliances **759**  
StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated) **700**  
StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated) **700**
- Strataderm **523**  
Sub-compression Wadding Bandage **454**  
Cellona Undercast Padding **454**  
EmpressSoft **454**  
Flexi-Ban **454**  
K-Soft **454**  
K-Soft Long **454**  
Ortho-Band Plus **454**  
Profore #1 **454**  
Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **454**  
Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **454**
- Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories - Sterile  
Cleo 90 **578**  
D-mine Infset **578**  
D-mine Pump Reservoir **578**  
Neria **579**  
Neria guard **579**  
Neria Multi **579**  
Neria Soft **579**  
Neria Soft 90 **579**  
Saflo 90 **579**
- Suplasyn **688**  
Suprasorb A **497, 500**  
Suprasorb A + Ag **497, 500**  
Suprasorb F **491**  
Suprasorb Liquacel Ag **520**  
Suprasorb Liquacel Pro **520**  
Suprasorb P sensitive border **538**  
Suprasorb P sensitive border lite **538**  
Suprasorb P sensitive border lite **538**  
Suprasorb P sensitive heel **538**  
Suprasorb P sensitive multisite **538**  
Suprasorb P sensitive non border **532**  
Suprasorb P sensitive sacrum **538**  
Suprasorb X **497**  
Suprasorb X + PHMB **497**  
SureEase Maintenance Ring Set **556**  
SURESIGN Resure **1030**  
Surgical Adhesive Tapes  
Elastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **682**  
Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **682**  
Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **682**  
Permeable Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape **682**  
Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape **683**

## INDEX

- Soft Silicone Fixation Tape **684**  
 Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape **684**  
 Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **684**
- Surgical Sutures**  
 Absorbable Sutures **685**  
 Non Absorbable Sutures **686**  
 Skin Adhesives Sterile **686**  
 Skin Closure Strips Sterile **686**
- SurgihoneyRO 506**  
**Surigrip 677**  
**Swabs**  
 Gauze Swabs **687**  
 Non-Woven Fabric Swabs **687**
- Swift-Prep 478**  
**Sylk 707**  
 Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox **554**  
**Synocrom 688**  
 Synocrom Mini **688**  
**Synolis 688**  
 Synopsis **688**  
**Synovial Fluid**  
 Arthrum H **688**  
 Crespine Gel **688**  
 Durolane **688**  
 Euflexxa **688**  
 Fermathron **688**  
 Monovisc **688**  
 Orthovisc **688**  
 Orthovisc mini **688**  
 Ostenil **688**  
 Ostenil Plus **688**  
 RenehaVis **688**  
 Suplasyn **688**  
 Synocrom **688**  
 Synocrom Mini **688**  
 Synolis **688**  
 Synopsis **688**  
 Synvisc ONE **688**
- Synvisc ONE 688**  
**Syringes**  
 Bladder/Irrigating **688**  
 Spare Vaginal Pipes **688**
- Systane 560**  
 Systane Balance **560**  
 Systane Gel Drops **560**  
 Systane Ultra **560**
- T**  
 T.R.A.C. Y Connector **539**  
 TeardeW 0.3% **561**  
 TeardeW 0.5% **561**  
 Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3% **561**  
**Termos 560**  
 Tears Naturelle II **561**  
 Tearvis 0.5% **559**  
 Tearvis 1% **559**  
 Technical Specifications **440**  
**TEE2 1030**  
 Tegaderm +Pad **494**  
 Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing **543**  
 Tegaderm Alginate **497, 500**  
 Tegaderm Alginate Ag **497, 500**  
 Tegaderm Contact **525**  
 Tegaderm Diamond **491**  
 Tegaderm Film **491**  
 Tegaderm Foam **514**  
 Tegaderm Foam Adhesive **511**  
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid **502, 503**  
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin **504, 505**  
 Tegaderm IV Advanced **491**  
 Tegaderm Silicone Foam **532**  
 Tegaderm Silicone Foam Border **538**  
**Temazepam**  
 Oral Solution **1159**  
 Tablets **1159**
- TendoVis 672**  
**Tetracycline Tablets 1159**  
**Thealipid 561**  
 Thealoz Duo **564**  
 Thealoz Duo Gel **564**  
**TheraBite 582**  
 Thermovent T HME **700**  
 Thirty 30 Ointment **552**  
 Thornton & Ross **546**  
 Threshold IMT **580**  
 Titanium Ointment **1161**  
 Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others) **523**  
 Allhydram **523**  
 Allhydram SPF30 **523**
- Topical Gel for Erectile Dysfunction**  
 Eroxon **555**
- Topical Haemoglobin**  
 Granulox **538**
- Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories**  
 Avelle pump **539**  
 ConvaTec Hydrocolloid Sealing Strip **539**  
 Foam Wound Dressing **539**  
 Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges **539**  
 Kerlix AMD Gauze **539**  
 Nanova therapy unit **539**  
 NEXA NPWT Device **539**  
 Renasys Adhesive gel patch **539**  
 Renasys Port Kit **539**  
 Renasys Soft Port **539**  
 Renasys Y Connector **539**  
 SensaT.R.A.C. Pad **539**  
 Snap Cartridge Device **539**  
 Snap Plus Cartridge Device **539**  
 Snap Plus Straps **539**  
 Snap SecurRing Hydrocolloid **539**  
 Snap Straps **539**  
 T.R.A.C. Y Connector **539**  
 V.A.C. Drape **539**  
 V.A.C. Gel **539**  
 V.A.C. Via 7-day kit **539**  
 Venturi Foam Pad **539**  
 Venturi Portal Drain **539**  
 Wound Drainage Collection Device **543**  
 Wound Dressing Pack **540**  
 WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip **539**  
 XLR8 Y Connector **539**
- Topical Skin Coolants**  
 Magicool Plus itchy skin spray **688**  
 Magicool Plus prickly heat spray **688**  
 Magicool Plus sunburn spray **688**
- TracFlex Plus Shower Cap 705**  
**Tracheo Cleaning Brush 701**  
 TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter **700**  
**Tracheostomy And Laryngectomy Appliances**  
 Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors **703**  
**Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Appliances**  
 Tracheostomy Breathing Aids **689**  
 Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices **701**  
 Tracheostomy Dressings Sterile **701**  
 Tracheostomy Tube Holders **702**  
 Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush **705**

## INDEX

- Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors  
 Breeze Wet Protect **703**  
 Buchanan DeltaNex Protector **703**  
 Buchanan Lite **703**  
 Buchanan Protector **703**  
 Cascade Shower protector **703**  
 Hirst Protector **703**  
 Laryngofoam **703**  
 Nex Foam Collar Filter **703**  
 Nex Laryngectomy T Collar **703**  
 Nex Mac Showering Aid **703**  
 Phoniq Universal Shower Shield **703**  
 Provox Life Shower **704**  
 Provox Luna ShowerAid **704**  
 Provox Protector **704**  
 Provox Protector Air **704**  
 Provox Protector Slim **704**  
 Provox ShowerAid **704**  
 Provox Tracheofix **704**  
 Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters **704**  
 Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors **704**  
 SpiroTect Protector, Antibacterial **705**  
 TracFlex Plus Shower Cap **705**
- Tracheostomy Breathing Aids  
 Bivona inner cannula **689**  
 Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System **689**  
 Blom-Singer HME System **689**  
 Blom-Singer HumidFilter HME System **689**  
 Blom-Singer SpeakFree HME **689**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula **690**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula fenestrated **690**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff **690**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff fenestrated **690**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff Suctionaid **690**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube uncuffed **690**  
 Combiphon Speaking Valve **691**  
 Duratwix Uni-Vario **691**  
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Cuff **691**  
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo **691**  
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo-Cuff **691**  
 Freevent DualCare HME System **692**  
 Freevent XtraCare HME System **692**  
 Humidophone Plus **692**  
 Humidotwin **692**  
 Kapi-Gel Spacers **692**  
 Laryngotec System **692**  
 Laryvox HME System **693**  
 Opticlear Adhesive Remover **694**  
 Optigard Protective Dressing Wipes **694**  
 Passy-Muir Tracheostomy Ventilator & Swallowing and Speaking Valve **694**  
 Phoniq HME System **694**  
 Provox FreeHands HME System **695**  
 Provox HME System **695**  
 Provox Micron HME **697**  
 Shiley Tracheostomy System **698**  
 SpiroTect HME System **699**  
 StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated) **700**  
 StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated) **700**  
 Thermovent T HME **700**  
 TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter **700**  
 Trachie-Voice Speaking Valve **700**  
 Tracoe Humid Assist IV HME **700**  
 Tracoe Humid Assist Mini HME **700**
- Voiceline II Speaking Valve **700**  
 Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs **701**  
 Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices  
 Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush **701**  
 Optifahl Cleaning Wipes **701**  
 Provox Cleaning Towel **701**  
 Provox Swab **701**  
 Provox TubeBrush **701**  
 SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe **701**  
 SpiroTect Baseplate Barrier Wipe **701**  
 SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs **701**  
 Tracheo Cleaning Brush **701**  
 Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs **701**  
 Trachi-Swab **701**  
 Trachi-Wipe **701**
- Tracheostomy Dressings Sterile  
 Advadraw (T) **701**  
 Advazorb (T) Lite **701**  
 Advazorb Plus (T) **701**  
 Excilon AMD IV Sponges **701**  
 Metalline **701**  
 Sensotrach Alu Slit **702**  
 Sensotrach Duo Ped Slit **702**  
 Sensotrach Duo Slit **702**  
 Sensotrach Uno Ped **702**  
 Sensotrach Uno Slit **702**  
 Trachi-Dress **702**  
 Tracoe Purofoam **702**
- Tracheostomy Tube Holders  
 Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder **702**  
 Freevent Neckband **702**  
 Insight **702**  
 Marpac Collar **702**  
 Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free **702**  
 Marpac Tube Holder **702**  
 Neckfix Duo K **702**  
 Nex **702**  
 Optiflausch **702**  
 Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro Fastening **702**  
 Primus-Plain **702**  
 Provox TubeHolder **702**  
 Rusch Neckband **702**  
 SpiroTect Tube Holder **702**  
 Trachi-Hold **702**  
 Trachi-Dress **702**  
 Trachie-Voice Speaking Valve **700**  
 Trachi-Hold **702**  
 Trachi-Swab **701**  
 Trachi-Wipe **701**  
 Tracoe Humid Assist IV HME **700**  
 Tracoe Humid Assist Mini HME **700**  
 Tracoe Purofoam **702**  
 Transorbent **509**  
 Transparency Directive **1198**  
 Transparent Absorbent Acrylic Dressing  
 Leukomed Control **543**  
 Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing **543**
- Transpore **683**  
 Transurethral Catheter Safety System **456**  
 Transurethral Catheter Safety Valve **456**  
 Trehapan **564**  
 Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980 **454**  
 TriCare **573**  
 Trionic **497**  
 True Metrix **1030**  
 TRUEplus Lancets **577**

## INDEX

## Trusses

- Elastic Band Truss **706**
- Spring Truss **706**
- T-Safe 380A QL **477**
- TT380 Slimline **477**
- Tubifast 2-way stretch **677, 678**
- Tubigrip **677**
- Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems **454**
  - Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer **454**
  - Coban 2 Compression Layer **454**
  - Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer **454**
  - Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer **454**

## U

- UCS Debridement **478**
- UCS Debridement Glove **478**
- Ugo fix gentle **456**
- Ugopro Catheterisation Procedure Pack **456**
- Ulcer X **711**
- Ulcerkit Pro 35 **710**
- Ulcerkit Pro 40 **711**
- Ulcercet **711**
- Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set **556**
- Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage **450**
- Ultra Four **450**
- Ultra Four Non-latex bandages **450**
- Ultra Four RC **450**
- Ultra Lite **450**
- Ultra Maintenance Ring Set **556**
- Ultra Plus **450**
- Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **450, 454**
- Ultrabase **1160**
- Ultrabase Cream **552**
- Ultrabreath **580**
- Ultraveen Itch Relief Cream **554**
- Unguentum M **1160**
- Unifine Pentips **573**
- Unifine Pentips Plus **573**
- Unifine SafeControl Safety Pen Needles **573**
- Unilet Eco **577**
- Unistik 3 Comfort **577**
- Unistik 3 Extra **577**
- Unistik 3 Gentle **577**
- Unistik 3 Normal **577**
- Unistik Touch **577**
- UNO dressing **541**
- UNO dressing kit **541**
- Uno+ canister **543**
- UNO+ Hybrid dressing **541**
- UrgoClean Ag **521**
- UrgoClean Pad **521**
- UrgoClean Rope **500**
- UrgoKTwo **451**
- UrgoKTwo Latex Free **451**
- UrgoKTwo Reduced **451**
- UrgoKTwo Reduced Latex Free **451**
- UrgoKTwo with UrgoStart **451**
- Urgosorb Pad **495**
- Urgosorb Rope **500**
- Urgosorb Silver **495**
- Urgosorb Silver Rope **500**
- UrgoStart **526**
- UrgoStart Border **538**
- UrgoStart Contact **525**
- UrgoStart plus Absorb **521**
- UrgoStart plus Border **521**
- UrgoStart plus Pad **521**

- Urgotul **525**
- UrgoTul Absorb **526**
- UrgoTul Absorb Border **538**
- Urgotul Silver **525**
- UrgotulDuo **525**
- UroFlush G **456**
- UroFlush R **456**
- UroFlush Saline 0.9% **456**
- UroShield Actuator **456**
- Uro-Tainer NaCl **456**
- Uro-Tainer PHMB **456**
- Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R **456**
- Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G **456**
- UT380 Short **477**
- UT380 Standard **477**

## V

- V.A.C. Drape **539**
- V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel **543**
- V.A.C. Gel **539**
- V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit **542**
- V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit **542**
- V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with SensaT.R.A.C **542**
- V.A.C. Simplace EX dressing kit **542**
- V.A.C. Via 7-day kit **539**
- V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing **542**
- V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit **542**
- VACOcast **663**
- VACOpedes **663**
- Vacunet **508**
- Vacutex **498**
- Vacuum Pump Constrictor Rings
  - Asset **556**
  - Assist Maintenance System **556**
  - Comfort **557**
  - ErectAssist **556**
  - Euro Surgical Ltd Constrictor Ring **556**
  - Genesis 3H **556**
  - Genesis constriction ring **556**
  - Healthcare 2000 Ltd Confidence Rings **556**
  - Mediwatch UK Ltd Retention Rings **556**
  - Mentor **557**
  - Osbon ErecAid **556**
  - R and G Products Ltd Constriction Rings **557**
  - Select Maintenance Ring Set **556**
  - SureEase Maintenance Ring Set **556**
  - Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set **556**
  - Ultra Maintenance Ring Set **556**
  - VaxAid Erection Rings **557**
  - VED Axis **556**
  - White C-Flex **557**
- Vacuum Pumps
  - Accord **555**
  - E.I.D Erection Inducer Device **555**
  - Elite **555**
  - Elite Plus 2 with limiter **555**
  - Elite Plus with gauge **555**
  - Impulse with limiter **555**
  - Osbon ErecAid Classic **555**
  - Osbon ErecAid Esteem **555**
  - Pos-T-Vac **555**
  - Rapport Classic **555**
  - Revive **555**
  - SomaCorrect **555**
  - SomaCorrect Xtra **555**
  - SomaErect Response II **555**
  - SomaErect Response II - XL **555**
  - SomaErect Touch II **555**

## INDEX

- VaxAid Hydropump V30 **555**  
VED Axis **555**  
Vetex Pump System **555**
- Vaginal Contraceptive Caps  
Silicone  
FemCap **477**
- Vaginal Dilators  
Amielle Care **707**  
Amielle Comfort **707**  
Femmax **707**
- Vaginal Moisturisers  
Balance Activ Moisture Gel **707**  
Balance Activ Moisture Plus Pessaries **707**  
Dr. Wolffs V-san Moisturising Cream **707**  
Femnesse **707**  
Gynomunal **707**  
Hyalofemme **707**  
Regelle **707**  
Repadina **707**  
ReplensMD **707**  
Syk **707**  
Vagisil Internal Hydrating Gel **707**  
YES VM **707**  
YES WB water-based vaginal lubricant **707**
- Vaginal PH Correction Products  
Gels **707**  
Balance Activ BV **707**  
Multi-Gyn ActiGel **707**  
Relactagel **707**  
Lactic Acid Pessary BP **707**  
Balance Activ **707**
- Vagisil Internal Hydrating Gel **707**  
Vamousse **567**
- Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing  
365 Film **489**  
365 IV **489**  
AquaBloc **489**  
Bioclusive Plus **489**  
ClearFilm **489**  
ClearFilm I.V. **489**  
Dressfilm **489**  
Easl-V **489**  
Edge Film **489**  
Emfilm **489**  
Emfilm IV **490**  
Emfilm S **490**  
Hydrofilm **490**  
Hypafix Transparent **490**  
IV3000 **490**  
kliniderm Film **490**  
Leukomed T **490**  
Mepitel Film **490**  
Mepore Film **490**  
Mepore IV **490**  
Opsite Flexifix **490**  
Opsite Flexigrid **491**  
Pharmapore-PU.-I.V **491**  
ProtectFilm **491**  
Securfix Plus **491**  
Suprasorb F **491**  
Tegaderm Diamond **491**  
Tegaderm Film **491**  
Tegaderm IV Advanced **491**  
Vellafilm **491**
- Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing with  
absorbent pad  
365 Transparent Island **491**  
Adpore Ultra **491**  
Alldress **492**  
Clarity Care Silicone Postoperative **492**  
Clearpore **492**  
Cosmopor Transparent **492**
- Emfilm Plus **492**  
Emfilm Post-Op **492**  
kliniderm Film with Pad **492**  
Leukomed T plus **493**  
Mepore Film & Pad **493**  
Mepore Ultra **493**  
Moderex Post-Op **493**  
Nupore Plus **493**  
Opsite Plus **493**  
Opsite Post-Op **493**  
Pharmapore-PU **494**  
PremierPore VP **494**  
Soffix Med **494**  
Tegaderm + Pad **494**
- varicase **652**  
Varodem Varosilk **653**  
VaxAid Erection Rings **557**  
VaxAid Hydropump V30 **555**  
VED Axis **555, 556**  
Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **449, 454**  
Vellafilm **491**  
Venoflex Micro **653**  
Venosan 5000 **654**  
Venosan 7000 **654**  
Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit **711**  
VenoTrain Cocoon **654**  
VenoTrain Glider **548**  
VenoTrain Glider Plus **548**  
VenoTrain Micro **654**  
VenoTrain Soft **655**  
VenoTrain UlcerTec 39 **711**  
VenoTrain UlcerTec 46 **711**
- Venous Ulcer Compression System  
ActiLymph Hosiery Kit **708**  
Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit **708**  
Altipress **708**  
Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit **708**  
Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit **708**  
Altipress Made to Measure **708**  
Caroln Compression Understocking Pack  
**708**  
Caroln Graduated Compression System **709**  
CoolFlex Standard Calf **709**  
Jobst FarrowHybrid **709**  
Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 **709**  
Jobst UlcerCARE **709**  
Jobst UlcerCARE Custom **710**  
Juxta CURES **710**  
JuxtaLite **710**  
Juzo Ulcer Pro Custom **710**  
Juzo Ulcer System **710**  
Mediven Ulcer Kit **710**  
Ulcer X **711**  
Ulcerkit Pro 35 **710**  
Ulcerkit Pro 40 **711**  
Ulcercert **711**  
Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit **711**  
VenoTrain UlcerTec 39 **711**  
VenoTrain UlcerTec 46 **711**
- Venturi Avanti **543**  
Venturi canister kit **543**  
Venturi Compact canister kit **543**  
Venturi Foam Pad **539**  
Venturi Foam Wound Care Set **542**  
Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set **542**  
Venturi MiNO **543**  
Venturi MiNO Gauze Wound Care Set **542**  
Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Wound Care Set **542**  
Venturi Portal Drain **539**  
VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm **478**

## INDEX

- VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm **478**  
 VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/14mm **478**  
 VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm **478**  
 Vetex Pump System **555**  
 Vibro-Pulse **477**  
 Viscopaste PB7 **454**  
 Viscotears HA **564**  
 Viscotears HA Plus **564**  
 Viscotears Treha Duo **564**  
 Viscotears Tri Action **564**  
 Vismed **564**  
 Vismed Gel **564**  
 Vismed Gel Multi **564**  
 Vismed Multi **564**  
 VisuEVO **561**  
 VisuXL **564**  
 VisuXL Gel **559**  
 Vitalograph **657**  
 Vitalograph Child **657**  
 Vitalograph myPEF **657**  
 Vitrex **664**  
 Vitrex Gentle **577**  
 Vitrex Soft **577**  
 VivaCheck Lancets **577**  
 VivaChek Ino **1030**  
 VIZcellose 0.5% **559**  
 VIZcellose 1% **559**  
 VIZhyal 0.1% **564**  
 VIZhyal 0.2% **564**  
 VIZhyal 0.4% **564**  
 Vliwasorb Adhesive **521**  
 Vliwasorb Pro **521**  
 Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush  
   Blom-Singer 16/20Fr **705**  
   Insight **705**  
   Laryvox Duo **705**  
   Provox **705**  
   Provox XL **705**  
   Voiceline **705**  
 Voiceline **705**  
 Voiceline II Speaking Valve **700**  
 Volumatic **673**  
 Volumatic paediatric with mask **673**
- W**
- Water for Injection **1161**  
 Water for Irrigation - Sterile  
   Fresenius Kabi **581**  
 WaveSense JAZZ **1030**  
 WaveSense JAZZ Duo **1030**  
 Web, Adjustable Arm Slings **446**  
 Welland Fistula Bag **545**  
 Welland Wound Manager **545**  
 White C -Flex **557**  
 Wound Drainage Collection Device  
   ActiV.A.C **543**  
   Avance Solo **543**  
   NEXA Fluid Container Pack **543**  
   Renasys **543**  
   Renasys Go canister kit **543**  
   Renasys Touch **543**  
   S-Canister **543**  
   Uno+ canister **543**  
   V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel **543**  
   Venturi Avanti **543**  
   Venturi canister kit **543**  
   Venturi Compact canister kit **543**  
   Venturi MiNO **543**  
   WoundASSIST TNP **543**  
   XLR8 canister **543**  
 Wound Drainage Pouch  
   Cath Dry **544**  
   Cath Dry XL **544**  
   Catheter Shower Pouch **544**  
   Eakin Wound Pouches **544**  
   Independence Easy Access Pouch **545**  
   Independence Extra Sticky Wound Protection/  
     Collection Pouch **544**  
   Independence Small Wound Protection/  
     Collection Pouch **545**  
   Independence Wound Protection/Collection  
     Pouch **545**  
   Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/  
     Collection Pouch **545**  
   Oakmed Option Wound Manager **544, 545**  
   Salts Healthcare Confidence **545**  
   Welland Fistula Bag **545**  
   Welland Wound Manager **545**  
 Wound Dressing Pack  
   Avance Solo Adapt foam, film and transfer port  
     **540**  
   Avance Solo Border **540**  
   Avance Solo Foam **540**  
   Avelle dressing **540**  
   Exsu-Fast kits **540**  
   Gauze Dressing with V.A.C. Therapy  
     accessories kit **540**  
   Novova therapy multi-dressing kit **540**  
   NEXA dressing -125mmHg **540**  
   NEXA dressing -75mmHg **540**  
   Pico 14 **541**  
   Pico 14 Multisite **541**  
   Pico 7 **540**  
   Pico 7 Multisite **540**  
   Pico 7Y Multisite **540**  
   Pico dressing **540**  
   Pico Multisite dressing **541**  
   Renasys G dressing kit **541**  
   Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port  
     **541**  
   Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port  
     **541**  
   Snap Bridge dressing kit **541**  
   Snap dressing kit **541**  
   UNO dressing **541**  
   UNO dressing kit **541**  
   UNO+ Hybrid dressing **541**  
   V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit **542**  
   V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit **542**  
   V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with  
     SensaT.R.A.C **542**  
   V.A.C. Simplace EX dressing kit **542**  
   V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit **542**  
   Venturi Foam Wound Care Set **542**  
   Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set **542**  
   Venturi MiNO Gauze Wound Care Set **542**  
   Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Wound Care Set  
     **542**  
   WoundASSIST TNP **542**  
   XLR8 Foam dressing kit **542**  
   XLR8 Gauze dressing kit **542**  
 Wound Management Dressings  
   Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing **495**  
   Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver **495**  
   Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing  
     **495**  
   Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing  
     Sterile **495**  
   Alginate Dressing - Sterile **495**  
   Bio-Cellulose Dressing **497**



## INDEX

- Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing **498**  
 Cavity Dressing **498**  
 Cavity Dressing Probe **500**  
 Copper Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **500**  
 Honey Based Topical Application **501**  
 Hydrocolloid Dressing **501–505**  
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver Impregnated Sterile **501**  
 Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile **506**  
 Hydrogel Sheet **507**  
 Liquid Dressing **508**  
 Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing **508**  
 Odour Reducing Dressing **508**  
 Polysaccharide Wound Dressing **508**  
 Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile **509–514**  
 Polyurethane Matrix Dressing **514**  
 Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile **515**  
 Scar Treatment Preparations **522**  
 Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/ Others) **523**  
 Silicone Gel Sheet **522**  
 Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **523**  
 Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **524**  
 Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings **524**  
 Silver Paste **525**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing **525**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver **525**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents **527**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **526**  
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing Sterile **528**  
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **530**  
 Topical Haemoglobin **538**  
 Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories **539**  
 Wound Drainage Pouch **544**  
 WoundASSIST TNP **542, 543**  
 WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip **539**
- X**  
 Xailin Fresh 0.5% **559**  
 Xailin Gel **565**  
 Xailin HA **565**  
 Xailin Hydrate **561**  
 Xailin Intense 0.3% HA **565**  
 Xailin Night **565**  
 Xailin Plus 0.2% HA **565**  
 Xailin Tears 0.1% HA **565**  
 Xailin Wash **562**  
 Xclair **553**  
 Xerotin Spray **546**  
 XLR8 canister **543**  
 XLR8 Foam dressing kit **542**  
 XLR8 Gauze dressing kit **542**  
 XLR8 Y Connector **539**  
 Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive **511**  
 Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive **514**  
 Xtrasorb HCS **521**  
 Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive **521**  
 Xupad Dressing Pad **481**
- Y**  
 YES VM **707**  
 YES WB water-based vaginal lubricant **707**
- Z**  
 Zelaffin **486**  
 ZeroAQS Cream **552**  
 Zerobase Cream **552**  
 Zerocream **552**  
 Zeroderm Ointment **552**  
 Zerodouble Gel **552**  
 Zeroguent Cream **552**  
 Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive **552**  
 Zeroneum Bath Additive **552**  
 zerostat VT spacer **673**  
 Zeroveen **552**  
 Zetuvit **481**  
 Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile) **481**  
 Zetuvit Plus Silicone Border **520**  
 Zetuvit Plus Superabsorber **521**  
 Zinc and Castor oil ointment **1161**  
 Zinc Oxide  
 And Dimeticone Spray **1161**  
 Impregnated Medicated Bandage NPF **1161**  
 Impregnated Medicated Stocking **1161**  
 Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape **684**  
 Blue Dot Zinc Oxide Tape **684**  
 EmZinc Tape **684**  
 Mediplast - Zinc Oxide Plaster **684**  
 Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **684**  
 Zinc Paste and Ichthammol bandage, BP 1993 **1161**  
 Zinc Paste Bandage and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993  
 Ichthopaste **454**  
 Zinc Paste Bandage BP 1993  
 EasyPaste **454**  
 Viscopaste PB7 **454**  
 Zinc Paste bandage, BP 1993 **1161**  
 Zinc Paste Bandages **454**  
 Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993 **454**  
 Zinc Paste Bandage BP 1993 **454**  
 Zorflex **521**  
 Zorflex LA **521**